



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>







1





6-20

K
PALAEONTOLOGY

61
-C
F-
2
.

K

PALAEONTOLOGY

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL.

PROF. H. E. ARMSTRONG (UNITED KINGDOM).
PROF. DR. A. VON BÖHM (AUSTRIA).
DR. J. BRUNCHORST (NORWAY).
DR. E. W. DAHLGREN (SWEDEN).
PROF. A. FAMINTZIN (RUSSIA).
PROF. DR. J. H. GRAF (SWITZERLAND).
PROF. J. W. GREGORY (VICTORIA).
DR. M. KNUDSEN (DENMARK).
PROF. D. J. KORTEWEG (HOLLAND).
PROF. H. LAMB (S. AUSTRALIA).
PROF. S. P. LANGLEY (UNITED STATES).
PROF. A. LIVERSIDGE (NEW SOUTH WALES).
MONS. D. MÉTAXAS (GREECE).
PROF. R. NASINI (ITALY).
DON F. DEL PASO Y TRONCOSO (MEXICO).
PROF. H. POINCARÉ (FRANCE).
PROF. GUSTAV RADOS (HUNGARY).
PROF. J. SAKURAI (JAPAN).
R. TRIMEN, Esq. (CAPE COLONY).
PROF. DR. O. UHLWORM (GERMANY).

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

DR. CYRUS ADLER.
PROF. H. E. ARMSTRONG.
PROF. A. FAMINTZIN.
PROF. J. LARMOR, *Sec. R.S.*
DR. L. MOND.
PROF. R. NASINI.
PROF. H. POINCARÉ.
PROF. T. E. THORPE.
PROF. DR. O. UHLWORM.

DIRECTOR.

DR. H. FORSTER MORLEY.

REFEREE FOR THIS VOLUME.

H. A. ALLEN.

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE
OF
SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE

THIRD ANNUAL ISSUE

YABRO LIBRARY

K
PALAEONTOLOGY

PUBLISHED FOR THE INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL

BY THE

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

LONDON:

HARRISON AND SONS, 45, ST. MARTIN'S LANE

France: GAUTHIER-VILLARS, Paris
Germany: HERMANN PAETEL, Berlin

1905 (JULY)

УПАДЪЛ СРОУМАТЪ

200390

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.

CENTRAL BUREAU.

34 AND 35, SOUTHAMPTON STREET,
STRAND,

LONDON, W.C.

Director.—H. FORSTER MORLEY, M.A., D.Sc.

REGIONAL BUREAUS.

All communications for the several Regional Bureaus are to be sent to the addresses here given.

Austria.—Herr Dr. J. Karabacek, Direktor, K. K. Hofbibliothek, Vienna.

Belgium.—Monsieur Louis Masure, Secrétaire-Général de l'Office International de Bibliographie, Brussels.

Canada.—Prof. J. G. Adami, McGill College, Montreal.

Denmark.—Dr. Martin Knudsen, 15, Frederikshaldsgade, Copenhagen. O.

Egypt.—Capt. H. G. Lyons, R.E., Director-General, Survey Department, Cairo.

Finland.—Herr Hjalmar Lennung, Bibliothekar der Societät der Wissenschaften, Helsingfors.

France.—Monsieur le Dr. J. Deniker, 8, Rue de Buffon, Paris.

Germany.—Herr Prof. Dr. O. Uhlworm, Enckeplatz, 3A, Berlin, S.W.

Greece.—Monsieur D. Métaaxas, Minister Plenipotentiary for Greece, Greek Legation, 1, Stanhope Gardens, S.W.

Holland.—Heer Prof. D. J. Korteweg, Universitát, Amsterdam.

Hungary.—Herr Prof. Gustav Rados, viii, Muzeumkürut, Múegyetem, Buda-Pest.

India and Ceylon.—The Hon. Sec., Asiatic Society of Bengal, 57, Park Street, Calcutta.

Italy.—Cav. E. Mancini, Accademia dei Lincei, Palazzo Corsini, Lungara, Rome.

- Japan.**—Prof. J. Sakurai, Imperial University, Tokyo.
- Mexico.**—Señor Don José M. Vigil, Presidente del Instituto Bibliográfico Mexicano, Biblioteca Nacional, Mexico City.
- New South Wales.**—The Hon. Sec., Royal Society of New South Wales, Sydney.
- New Zealand.**—C. Freyberg, Esq., New Zealand Institute, Wellington, N.Z.
- Norway.**—Dr. J. Brunchorst, Bergenske Museum, Bergen.
- Poland (Austrian, Russian and Prussian).**—Dr. T. Estreicher, Sekretarz, Komisya Bibliograficzna, Akademii Umiejętności, Cracow.
- Portugal.**—Senhor F. Gomez Teixeira, Academia Polytechnica do Porto, Oporto.
- Queensland.**—John Shirley, Esq., B.Sc., Cordelia Street, South Brisbane.
- Russia.**—Monsieur E. Heintz, l'Observatoire Physique Central Nicolas, Vass. Ostr. 23-me ligne, 2, St. Petersburg.
- South Africa.**—L. Péringuey, Esq., South African Museum, Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope.
- South Australia.**—The Librarian, Public Library of South Australia, Adelaide.
- Spain.**—Señor Don José Rodriguez Carracido, Real Academia de Ciencias exactas, físicas y naturales, Madrid.
- Sweden.**—Dr. E. W. Dahlgren, Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm.
- Switzerland.**—Herr Prof. Dr. J. H. Graf, Schweizerische Landesbibliothek, Bern
- The United States of America.**—Prof. S. P. Langley, Smithsonian Institution, Washington.
- Victoria.**—Prof. J. W. Gregory, Royal Society of Victoria, Victoria Street, Melbourne.
- Western Australia.**—J. S. Battye, Esq., Victoria Public Library, Perth.

INSTRUCTIONS.

The present volume consists of three parts :—

- (a) Schedules and Indexes in four languages.
- (b) An Author Catalogue.
- (c) A Subject Catalogue.

The Subject Catalogue begins with general headings 0000 to 0200. It is then divided into palaeozoology and palaeobotany. Each of these main divisions is sub-divided into three sections. The first section gives the books or papers arranged according to strata ; in the second section the arrangement is according to fossils ; the third section gives a list of new genera and species.

At the end of the Subject Catalogue there is a list of new specific and generic names.

In each section the final arrangement of papers is in the alphabetical order of authors' names.

In order to find the papers dealing with a particular subject the reader may either consult the Schedule or the Index to the Schedule. The numbers given in the index are Registration numbers, and can be used at once for turning to the proper page of the Subject Index. This is done by looking at the numbers at the top corners of the pages.

If the reader remember the name of the author of a paper on a given subject, he will probably find it convenient to refer to the Author Catalogue rather than to the Subject Catalogue.

In the Author Catalogue the numbers placed within square brackets at the end of each entry are Registration numbers, and serve to indicate the scope of each paper indexed. The meaning of these numbers will at once be found by reference to the Schedule.

In case the abbreviated titles of Journals are not understood, a key to these is provided at the end of the volume.

TOPOGRAPHICAL SYMBOLS.

Many of the sections are sub-divided into a number of sub-sections by means of topographical symbols. These symbols are letters printed in italics. They are explained in the topographical classification. The topographical symbols are not intended to be used instead of registration numbers.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Author Catalogue	17
Subject Catalogue	53
Palaeozoology :	
Stratigraphical	59
Zoological	108
List of New Genera and Species	149
Palaeobotany :	
Stratigraphical	182
Botanical	192
List of New Genera and Species	197
Alphabetical List of Names of New Genera and Species	201
Topographical Classification	241

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.

(K) PALÆONTOLOGY.

- 0000 Philosophy.
- 0010 History. Biography.
- 0020 Periodicals. Reports of Institutions, Societies, Congresses, etc.
- 0030 General Treatises, Text Books, Dictionaries, Bibliographies, Tables.
- 0040 Addresses, Lectures.
- 0050 Pedagogy.
- 0060 Institutions, Museums, Collections, Economics.
- 0070 Nomenclature.
- 0100 Distribution of Life (Animal and Vegetable) in Past Times.
- 0150 Zonal Palæontology; Mutations (Changes of Form in Successive Strata), etc.
- 0200 Evolution. (*See also* L 4300; N 0223; M 4400.)

The numerical symbol to be used for Palæontological books and papers is obtained by a combination of the Geological stratigraphical number (two figures), with a number (four figures) representing the subdivision of the animal or vegetable kingdom to which the fossil forms described belong. Thus a paper on Triassic Cephalopoda will have the symbol K 65.2231, one on Carboniferous ferns will be numbered K 55.6700.

The numbers for Zoological sub-divisions are identical with those used in the Zoological schedule. The numbers for Botanical sub-divisions are identical with those used in the Botanical schedule.

The alphabetical symbols for Topography can be added, if necessary. In this case a paper on Cretaceous Fishes from Asiatic Turkey would bear the symbol K 75.5431 *ei*.

(K-653)

B

	General, including strata of unknown age.	Lower Palaeozoic.	Upper Palaeozoic.	Triassic.	Jurassic.	Cretaceous.	Lower Cretaceous.	Upper Cretaceous.	Palaeocene and Eocene.
0231 General Palaeozoology	35, 0231	50, 0231	55, 0231	65, 0231	70, 0231	75, 0231	85, 0231	90, 0231	95, 0231
5231 <i>Perforata</i>	35, 0231	50, 0231	55, 0231	65, 0231	70, 0231	75, 0231	85, 0231	90, 0231	95, 0231
6031 Mammalia	35, 0031	50, 0031	55, 0031	65, 0031	70, 0031	75, 0031	85, 0031	90, 0031	95, 0031
5831 Aves	35, 5831	50, 5831	55, 5831	65, 5831	70, 5831	75, 5831	85, 5831	90, 5831	95, 5831
5631 Reptilia and Batrachia	35, 5631	50, 5631	55, 5631	65, 5631	70, 5631	75, 5631	85, 5631	90, 5631	95, 5631
5431 Pisces	35, 5431	50, 5431	55, 5431	65, 5431	70, 5431	75, 5431	85, 5431	90, 5431	95, 5431
5031 Tunicata, Amphioxus, &c.	35, 5031	50, 5031	55, 5031	65, 5031	70, 5031	75, 5031	85, 5031	90, 5031	95, 5031
2431 <i>Arthropoda</i> , including Insecta	35, 2431	50, 2431	55, 2431	65, 2431	70, 2431	75, 2431	85, 2431	90, 2431	95, 2431
2431 <i>Myriapoda</i>	35, 2431	50, 2431	55, 2431	65, 2431	70, 2431	75, 2431	85, 2431	90, 2431	95, 2431
2031 Arachnida	35, 2031	50, 2031	55, 2031	65, 2031	70, 2031	75, 2031	85, 2031	90, 2031	95, 2031
2831 Xiphosura, Eurypterida, Trilobita, &c.	35, 2831	50, 2831	55, 2831	65, 2831	70, 2831	75, 2831	85, 2831	90, 2831	95, 2831
2631 Crustacea	35, 2631	50, 2631	55, 2631	65, 2631	70, 2631	75, 2631	85, 2631	90, 2631	95, 2631
2231 <i>Mollusca</i> , including Cephalopoda, Gastropoda, Amphineura, Scaphopoda, and Lamellibranchiata (Pelecypoda)	35, 2231	50, 2231	55, 2231	65, 2231	70, 2231	75, 2231	85, 2231	90, 2231	95, 2231
2031 Brachyopoda including Bryozoa (Polyzoa)	35, 2031	50, 2031	55, 2031	65, 2031	70, 2031	75, 2031	85, 2031	90, 2031	95, 2031
1831 Vermea	35, 1831	50, 1831	55, 1831	65, 1831	70, 1831	75, 1831	85, 1831	90, 1831	95, 1831
1031 Echinodermata	35, 1031	50, 1031	55, 1031	65, 1031	70, 1031	75, 1031	85, 1031	90, 1031	95, 1031
0831 Ctenophora including Graptolithoides	35, 0831	50, 0831	55, 0831	65, 0831	70, 0831	75, 0831	85, 0831	90, 0831	95, 0831
0631 Forifera	35, 0631	50, 0631	55, 0631	65, 0631	70, 0631	75, 0631	85, 0631	90, 0631	95, 0631
0431 Protozoa	35, 0431	50, 0431	55, 0431	65, 0431	70, 0431	75, 0431	85, 0431	90, 0431	95, 0431
0131 Fossils of doubtful affinity or origin	35, 0131	50, 0131	55, 0131	65, 0131	70, 0131	75, 0131	85, 0131	90, 0131	95, 0131

Palaeobotany.		35	60	55	65	70	75	85	90	95
5000	General Palaeobotany	...	50,5000	55,5000	65,5000	70,5000	75,5000 ¹	85,5000	90,5000	95,5000
5400	Dicoryletoles	...	50,5400	55,5400	65,5400	70,5400	75,5400	85,5400	90,5400	95,5400
6000	Monocotyledons	...	50,6000	55,6000	65,6000	70,6000	75,6000	85,6000	90,6000	95,6000
6500	Gymnosperms	...	50,6500	55,6500	65,6500	70,6500	75,6500	85,6500	90,6500	95,6500
6700	Vascular Cryptogams	...	50,6700	55,6700	65,6700	70,6700	75,6700	85,6700	90,6700	95,6700
7000	Mosses and Hepaticae	...	50,7000	55,7000	65,7000	70,7000	75,7000	85,7000	90,7000	95,7000
7300	Characeae	...	50,7300	55,7300	65,7300	70,7300	75,7300	85,7300	90,7300	95,7300
7400	Algae and Schizophyceae	...	50,7400	55,7400	65,7400	70,7400	75,7400	85,7400	90,7400	95,7400
7600	Lichens	...	50,7600	55,7600	65,7600	70,7600	75,7600	85,7600	90,7600	95,7600
7700	Fungi, Bacteria, and Mycetozoa	...	50,7700	55,7700	65,7700	70,7700	75,7700	85,7700	90,7700	95,7700
7900	Flants of unascertained position	...	50,7900	55,7900	65,7900	70,7900	75,7900	85,7900	90,7900	95,7900

(K-653)

B 2

Catalogue International de la Littérature scientifique.

(K) PALÉONTOLOGIE.

-
- 0000 Philosophie.
 - 0010 Histoire. Biographie.
 - 0020 Périodiques. Rapports d'Institutions, de Sociétés, de Congrès, etc.
 - 0030 Traités généraux, Manuels, Dictionnaires, Bibliographies, Tables.
 - 0040 Discours, Lectures et Conférences.
 - 0050 Enseignement.
 - 0060 Institutions, Musées, Collections. Applications pratiques.
 - 0070 Nomenclature.
 - 0100 Distribution géographique des animaux et des plantes dans les temps passés.
 - 0150 Paléontologie stratigraphique; changements de formes dans les couches successives.
 - 0200 Evolution. (*Voy. aussi* L 4300; N 0223; M 4400.)

Le symbole numérique qui devra être employé pour les livres et mémoires paléontologiques est obtenu par une combinaison du nombre stratigraphique (2 chiffres) avec un nombre (4 chiffres) représentant la subdivision du règne animal ou végétal à laquelle appartient la forme fossile décrite. Ainsi un mémoire sur les Céphalopodes triasiques devra porter l'indice K 65.2231; un mémoire sur les Fougères carbonifères portera l'indice K 55.6700.

Les nombres pour les subdivisions zoologiques sont identiques à ceux qui sont employés dans la classification zoologique. Les nombres pour les subdivisions botaniques sont identiques à ceux qui sont employés dans la classification botanique.

Les symboles alphabétiques pour la Topographie peuvent être ajoutés, si c'est nécessaire. Dans ce cas un mémoire sur les Poisons crétacés de la Turquie d'Asie porterait le symbole K 75.5431 *et*.

Paléozoologie ou paléontologie zoologique.																			
		Généralités, y compris les couches d'âge incertain.		Paléozoologie inférieure.		Paléozoologie supérieure.		Triasique.		Jurassique.		Crétacé.		Neozoologie inférieure. Éocène Oligocène.		Neozoologie supérieure. Miocène Pliocène.		Pliocène et terrains récents.	
0231	Paléozoologie générale	...	35, 0231	50, 0231	55, 0231	65, 0231	70, 0231	75, 0231	85, 0231	90, 0231	95, 0231								
5231	Vertébrés	...	35, 5231	50, 5231	55, 5231	65, 5231	70, 5231	75, 5231	85, 5231	90, 5231	95, 5231								
6031	Mammifères	...	35, 6031	50, 6031	55, 6031	65, 6031	70, 6031	75, 6031	85, 6031	90, 6031	95, 6031								
6831	Oiseaux	...	35, 6831	50, 6831	55, 6831	65, 6831	70, 6831	75, 6831	85, 6831	90, 6831	95, 6831								
6831	Reptiles et Batraciens	...	35, 6831	50, 6831	55, 6831	65, 6831	70, 6831	75, 6831	85, 6831	90, 6831	95, 6831								
6431	Poissons	...	35, 6431	50, 6431	55, 6431	65, 6431	70, 6431	75, 6431	85, 6431	90, 6431	95, 6431								
6031	Tuniciers, Amphioxus, etc.	...	35, 6031	50, 6031	55, 6031	65, 6031	70, 6031	75, 6031	85, 6031	90, 6031	95, 6031								
2431	Arthropodes, y compris les Insectes	...	35, 2431	50, 2431	55, 2431	65, 2431	70, 2431	75, 2431	85, 2431	90, 2431	95, 2431								
3031	Myriapodes	...	35, 3031	50, 3031	55, 3031	65, 3031	70, 3031	75, 3031	85, 3031	90, 3031	95, 3031								
3031	Arachnides	...	35, 3031	50, 3031	55, 3031	65, 3031	70, 3031	75, 3031	85, 3031	90, 3031	95, 3031								
2531	Xiphosures, Euriptérides, Trilobites, etc.	...	35, 2531	50, 2531	55, 2531	65, 2531	70, 2531	75, 2531	85, 2531	90, 2531	95, 2531								
2531	Crustacés	...	35, 2531	50, 2531	55, 2531	65, 2531	70, 2531	75, 2531	85, 2531	90, 2531	95, 2531								
2231	Mollusques, y compris les Cephalopodes, Gastropodes, Amphineures, Scaphopodes, et Lamellibranches (Pelecypodes)	...	35, 2231	50, 2231	55, 2231	65, 2231	70, 2231	75, 2231	85, 2231	90, 2231	95, 2231								
2031	Brachiopodes, y compris les Bryozoaires	...	35, 2031	50, 2031	55, 2031	65, 2031	70, 2031	75, 2031	85, 2031	90, 2031	95, 2031								
1831	Vers	...	35, 1831	50, 1831	55, 1831	65, 1831	70, 1831	75, 1831	85, 1831	90, 1831	95, 1831								
1031	Echinodermes	...	35, 1031	50, 1031	55, 1031	65, 1031	70, 1031	75, 1031	85, 1031	90, 1031	95, 1031								
0531	Cœlentères, y compris les Graptolithoïdes	...	35, 0531	50, 0531	55, 0531	65, 0531	70, 0531	75, 0531	85, 0531	90, 0531	95, 0531								
0631	Forifères	...	35, 0631	50, 0631	55, 0631	65, 0631	70, 0631	75, 0631	85, 0631	90, 0631	95, 0631								
0431	Protozoaires	...	35, 0431	50, 0431	55, 0431	65, 0431	70, 0431	75, 0431	85, 0431	90, 0431	95, 0431								
0131	Fossiles d'affinité ou d'origine douteuse	...	35, 0131	50, 0131	55, 0131	65, 0131	70, 0131	75, 0131	85, 0131	90, 0131	95, 0131								

Paléozoologie ou paléontologie
zoologique.

Paléobotanique ou Paléontologie botanique.		35	50	55	65	70	75	85	90	95
5000	Paléobotanique générale	...	50.5000	55.5.00	65.5000	70.5000	75.5000	85.5000	90.5000	95.5000
5100	Dicotylédones	...	50.5400	55.5400	65.5400	70.5400	75.5400	85.5400	90.5400	95.5400
6000	Monocotylédones	...	50.6000	55.6000	65.6000	70.6000	75.6000	85.6000	90.6000	95.6000
6500	Gymnospermes	...	50.6500	55.6500	65.6500	70.6500	75.6500	85.6500	90.6500	95.6500
6700	Cryptogames vasculaires	...	50.6700	55.6700	65.6700	70.6700	75.6700	85.6700	90.6700	95.6700
7000	Mousses et hépatiques	...	50.7000	55.7000	65.7000	70.7000	75.7000	85.7000	90.7000	95.7000
7300	Characees	...	50.7300	55.7300	65.7300	70.7300	75.7300	85.7300	90.7300	95.7300
7400	Algues et Schizophytes	...	50.7400	55.7400	65.7400	70.7400	75.7400	85.7400	90.7400	95.7400
7600	Lichens	...	50.7600	55.7600	65.7600	70.7600	75.7600	85.7600	90.7600	95.7600
7700	Champignons, Bactéries, et Mycétozoaires	...	50.7700	55.7700	65.7700	70.7700	75.7700	85.7700	90.7700	95.7700
7900	Plantes incertaines	...	50.7900	55.7900	65.7900	70.7900	75.7900	85.7900	90.7900	95.7900

Internationaler Katalog der naturwissenschaftlichen Litteratur.

(K) PALÄONTOLOGIE.

- 0000 Philosophie.
- 0010 Geschichte. Biographien.
- 0020 Periodica. Berichte von Instituten, Gesellschaften,
Congressen etc.
- 0030 Allgemeine Abhandlungen, Lehrbücher, Wörterbücher,
Bibliographien, Tabellen.
- 0040 Festreden, Vorträge.
- 0050 Pädagogik.
- 0060 Institute, Museen, Sammlungen, Wirthschaftliches und
Organisatorisches.
- 0070 Nomenclatur.
- 0100 Vertheilung des Lebens (des thierischen und pflanzlichen)
in vergangenen Zeiten.
- 0150 Zonare Paläontologie; Mutationen (Formenänderungen in
auf einander folgenden Schichten) etc.
- 0200 Entwicklung. (*Siehe auch* L 4300; N 0223; M 4400.)

Das Zahlensymbol, welches für paläontologische Bücher und Schriften zu benutzen ist, wird gewonnen durch Combination der stratigraphischen geologischen Nummer (zwei Ziffern) mit einer vierziffrigen Zahl, welche die Unterabtheilung des Thier- oder Pflanzenreiches angiebt, zu der die beschriebenen fossilen Formen gehören. So würde eine Abhandlung über triassische Cephalopoden das Symbol erhalten: K 65.2231; eine solche über Farne des Carbon würde zu numeriren sein: K 55.6700.

Die Nummern für die zoologischen Unterabtheilungen sind identisch mit den im zoologischen Schema benutzten. Die Nummern für die botanischen Unterabtheilungen sind identisch mit den im botanischen Schema benutzten.

Wenn nöthig, können die alphabetischen Symbole für Topographie hinzugefügt werden. In diesem Falle würde eine Abhandlung über Fische der Kreide aus der asiatischen Türkei das Symbol tragen: K 75.5431 *et.*

Pflanzenpaläontologie.		35	50	55	65	70	75	85	90	95
5000	Allgemeine Pflanzenpaläontologie	35, 5000	50, 5000	55, 5000	65, 5000	70, 5000	75, 5000	85, 5000	90, 5000	95, 5000
5100	Dicotyledonen	35, 5400	50, 5400	55, 5400	65, 5400	70, 5400	75, 5400	85, 5400	90, 5400	95, 5400
5200	Monocotyledonen	35, 5900	50, 5900	55, 5900	65, 5900	70, 5900	75, 5900	85, 5900	90, 5900	95, 5900
5300	Gymnospermen	35, 6200	50, 6200	55, 6200	65, 6200	70, 6200	75, 6200	85, 6200	90, 6200	95, 6200
5400	Angiospermen	35, 6700	50, 6700	55, 6700	65, 6700	70, 6700	75, 6700	85, 6700	90, 6700	95, 6700
5500	Grasses-Cryptogamen	35, 7000	50, 7000	55, 7000	65, 7000	70, 7000	75, 7000	85, 7000	90, 7000	95, 7000
5600	Laubmoose und Lebermoose	35, 7300	50, 7300	55, 7300	65, 7300	70, 7300	75, 7300	85, 7300	90, 7300	95, 7300
5700	Characeae	35, 7600	50, 7600	55, 7600	65, 7600	70, 7600	75, 7600	85, 7600	90, 7600	95, 7600
5800	Algen (einschl. der Schizophyten)	35, 7700	50, 7700	55, 7700	65, 7700	70, 7700	75, 7700	85, 7700	90, 7700	95, 7700
5900	Pflanzen (einschl. der Bacterien und Schleim- pilze)	35, 7800	50, 7800	55, 7800	65, 7800	70, 7800	75, 7800	85, 7800	90, 7800	95, 7800
6000	Pflanzen ungewisser Stellung	35, 7900	50, 7900	55, 7900	65, 7900	70, 7900	75, 7900	85, 7900	90, 7900	95, 7900

Catalogo Internazionale della Letteratura Scientifica.

(K) PALEONTOLOGIA.

- 0000 Filosofia.
- 0010 Storia. Biografia.
- 0020 Periodici. Resoconti di Istituti, Società, Congressi, ecc.
- 0030 Trattati generali, Manuali, Dizionari, Bibliografie, Indici.
- 0040 Relazioni, Letture.
- 0050 Pedagogia.
- 0060 Istituti, Musei, Collezioni, Applicazioni pratiche.
- 0070 Nomenclatura.
- 0100 Distribuzione della Vita (Animale e Vegetale) nei passati tempi.
- 0150 Paleontologia Stratigrafica; Mutazioni (Cambiamenti di forma in strati successivi), ecc.
- 0200 Evoluzione. *Vedi anche* L 4300; N 0223; M 4400.

Il simbolo numerico da usarsi per libri e memorie paleontologiche è ottenuto colla combinazione del numero Stratigrafico-Geologico (per due cifre) col numero (quattro cifre) rappresentante la suddivisione del regno animale o vegetale al quale le descritte forme fossili appartengono. Così una memoria sopra Cefalopodi triassici avrà il simbolo K 65.2231; una sopra Felci carbonifere sarà numerata K 55.6700.

I numeri per le suddivisioni zoologiche sono identici con quelli usati nella schedula zoologica. I numeri per le suddivisioni botaniche sono identici con quelli usati nella schedula botanica.

I simboli alfabetici per la Topografia possono venir aggiunti, ove necessario. In tal caso una nota sopra Pesci Cretacei della Turchia Asiatica porterà il simbolo K 75.5431 *ei*.

7

AUTHOR CATALOGUE.

References to a previous volume will be made thus: v. K. 2., which means VOLUME K (PALAEONTOLOGY), OF THE SECOND ANNUAL ISSUE.

Abel, O[thenio]. Über die Hautbe-
panzerung fossiler Zahnwale. Wien,
Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901,
(297-317, mit 2 Taf.). [80.6031]. 1312

—— Bericht über die Fortset-
zung der Untersuchungen an den fossilen
Zahnwalen aus dem Boldérien von Ant-
werpen im Musée Royal d'Histoire
Naturelle de Belgique in Brüssel.
Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1901**,
(316-317). [90.6031]. 1313

—— Zwei neue Menschenaffen
aus den Leithakalkbildungen des Wiener
Beckens. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss.,
111, 1902, Abtheilung I, (1171-1207,
mit 1 Taf.); Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart,
1903, (176-182). [90.6031 dk]. 1314

Adams, Charles C. Postglacial origin
and migrations of the life of the north-
eastern United States. J. Geog., Lan-
caster, Pa., **1**, 1902, (303-310, 352-357).
[0100 gj]. 1315

Adams, George I. Note on a Tertiary
terranne new in Kansas geology. Amer.
Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **29**, 1902,
(301-303). [80.0231 gi]. 1316

Airaghi, Carlo. Di alcuni trilobiti
della Cina. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc.
nat., **41**, 1902, (17-27, con tav.).
[50.2831 cb]. 1317

—— Alcuni echinidi del ter-
ziario veneto. Milano, Atti Soc. ital.
sc. nat., **41**, 1902, (415-425, con tav.).
[85.1031 dh]. 1318

—— Nuovi cefalopodi del cal-
care di Esino. Paleontogr. Italica,
Pisa, **8**, 1902, (21-42, con 2 tav. e 8 fig.).
[65.2231 dh]. 1319

(K-653)

Airaghi, Carlo. Echinofauna Oligo-
miocenica della Conca benacense. Roma,
Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (371-388,
con tav.). [80.1031 dk]. 1320

Aldrich, T[ruman] H[eminway]. Two
new species of Eocene fossils from the
lignitic of Alabama [nn. spp. in *Umbraculum* (*Eosinica* n. subg.) and *Gastrochaena*]. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**,
1903, (19-20). [85.2231 gh]. 1321

Alessandri (De), Giulio. Sopra alcuni
odontoliti pseudomiocenici dell' istmo
di Suez. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat.,
41, 1902, (287-312, con tav.). [90.5431
fb]. 1322

—— Note d'Ittiologia fossile.
Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **41**, 1902,
(443-462, con tav.). [80.5431 dh]. 1323

Allen, H. A. Catalogue of Types and
Figured Specimens of British Gastero-
poda and Scaphopoda from the Rhaetic
Beds, Lias, and Inferior Oolite, pre-
served in the Museum of Practical Geo-
logy. Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U.K.,
London, **1902** (1903), (217-227).
[70.2231 de]. 1324

Alsberg, M[oritz]. Die neuerdings in
Australien aufgefundenen Spuren des
Menschen. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leip-
zig, **74** (1902), 11, 1, 1903, (175-176).
[90.6031 95.6031 ic]. 1325

Andreae, A. Zweiter Beitrag zur Bin-
nenconchylienfauna des Miocäns von
Oppeln in Schlesien. Hildesheim, Mitt.
Roemer-Mus., Nr **18**, 1902, (1-31).
[90.2231 de]. 1326

Andrews, C. W. Diagram of the skull of *Mastodon angustidens*. London, Rep. Brit. Ass. **1902** (1903), (654). [35.6031]. 1327

— An account of his Palaeontological discoveries during a recent visit to the Fayûm District of Upper Egypt. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, II (2), 1903, (228-230). [85.6031 fb]. 1328

— On some Pleurodiran Chelonians from the Eocene of the Fayûm, Egypt. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (115-122, pls. VII, VIII.). [85.5631 fb]. 1328a

— On the evolution of the Proboscidea. London, Proc. R. Soc., **71**, 1903, (443, 444); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **1903**, 1903, (99-118, figs.). [35.6031]. 1329

— Some suggestions on extinction. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (1, 2). [0200 35.6031]. 1330

— Notes on an expedition to the Fayûm, Egypt, with descriptions of some new mammals. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (337-343, figs.). [35.6301 fb]. 1331

Andrussoff, Nikolaj Ivanovič. Studien über die Brackwasser-Cardiden. St. Petersburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., **13**, 3, 1903, (1-82, mit 7 Taf.). [90.2231 db dk]. 1332

Angellis (De) d'Ossat, Gioachino. Fauna liasica di Castel del Monte (Umbria). Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (30-32). [70.2031 dh]. 1333

Arber, E. A. Newell. The fossil flora of the Cumberland Coalfield. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902** (1903), (611). [55.6700 de]. 1334

— The fossil flora of the Cumberland Coalfield and the palaeobotanical evidence with regard to the age of the beds. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (1-24, 2 pls.). [35.6700 de]. 1335

— Notes on some fossil plants collected by Mr. Molyneux in Rhodesia. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (288-291). [35.5000 fy]. 1336

— On the roots of *Medullosa anglica*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **17**, 1903, (425-433, pl.). [33.6700]. 1337

Arber, E. A. Newell. Notes on fossil plants from the Ardwick series of Manchester. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **48**, (1), No. 2, 1903, (1-32 pl.); Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (514). [55.6700 de]. 1338

— The use of carboniferous plants as Zonal Indices. Newcastle, Trans. Inst. Min. Engin., **25**, (3), 1903, (371-394); Newcastle, Trans. N. Engl. Inst. Min. Mech. Engin., **52**, (6), 1903, (373-396); [abstract], Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (359-361). [0150]. 1339

— On homœomorphy among fossil plants. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (385-388). [0150]. 1340

Arnold, Ralph. The paleontology and stratigraphy of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. Diss. . . . [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.). Separate. 30.8 cm. [90.0831 90.2031 90.2231 90.0231 95.0831 95.2231 95.0231 gi]. 1342

Bain, Harry Foster. Individuals of stratigraphic classification: discussion. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **10**, 1902, (139-143). [0150]. 1343

Baker, Frank C[ollins]. Pleistocene mollusks of White Pond, New Jersey. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (38-39). [95.2231 gy]. 1344

Baldwin, D. D. Descriptions of new species of Achatinellidae from the Hawaiian islands. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (34-36). [95.2231 nd]. 1345

Baldwin, Walter. On *Belinurus belulus* from Sparth, Rochdale. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, (8), 1903, (198-203, fig.). [55.2631 de]. 1346

Barbour, Erwin H[inckley]. Present knowledge of the distribution of *Daimonelix* [North-western United States and Peissenberg, Germany]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (504-505). [95.0131 de gi]. 1347

Barnes, J. On a fossil Polyzoan from the Mountain Limestone, Castleton. [Erectinopora castletoniensis n. sp.] Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, (9), 1903, (243-245, fig.). [55.2031 de]. 1348

- Barrois**, Charles. Note sur les foraminifères des pritanites carbonifères du Boulonnais. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **31**, 1902, (40-42). [55.0431 *df*]. 1349
- Barsanti**, Leopoldo. Considerazioni sopra il genere *Zoophycos*. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **18**, 1902, (68-95, con tav.). [80.7400 *dh*]. 1350
- Bate**, Dorothy M. A. Preliminary note on the discovery of a pigmy elephant in the Pleistocene of Cyprus. London, Proc. R. Soc., **71**, 1903, (498-500). [95.6031 *dm*]. 1351
- On an extinct species of Genet (*Genetta plesictoides* n. sp.) of the Pleistocene of Cyprus. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, II, (1), 1903, (121-124, pl. X). [95.6031 *dm*]. 1352
- Bather**, F. A. Index Generum et Specierum Animalium. Report. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (1903), (283). [6030]. 1353
- Beasley**, H. C. Some lithographs of footprints, &c., from Stourton, issued by the Liverpool Natural History Society about 1839. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., **9**, (3), 1903, (284-287). [65.5631 65.6700 *de*]. 1354
- Beasley**, Walter L. Evolution of the horse [*Equus*]. Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y., **88**, 1903, (451-452). [80.6031]. 1355
- A remarkable fossil discovery [*Triceratops*]. Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y., **89**, 1903, (87). [75.5631 *gi*]. 1356
- Beddoe**, John. Report on bones from Harlyn Bay. [Human] Truro, J. R. Inst. Cornwall, **15**, (1), 1902, (161-178). [55.6031 *de*]. 1357
- Beecher**, Charles E[merson]. Observations on the genus *Romingeria*. [Reprinted from the Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., **16**, 1903, (1-11, with 5 pl.)] 23.1 cm. [55.0831]. 1358
- Beede**, J. W. Note on the variation of the spires in *Seminula argentic* (Shepard) Hall. Indianapolis, Ind. Proc. Acad. Sci., **1901**, 1902, (221-222). [Abstract]. [55.2031]. 1359
- Fauna of the Shawnee Formation (Haworth), The Wabaunsee Formation (Prosser), The Cottonwood Limestone. In Coal Measures Faunal Studies, II, by J. W. Beede and Austin F. Rogers. [55.0231]. 1360
- (κ-653)
- Bell**, A. M. Geological Report. [Recent finds of fossils near Oxford.] Oxford, Rep. Ashmol. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1901**, (1902), (32-35). [35.0231 *de*]. 1361
- Bell**, R. Lower Lias Reptilian remains at Belfast. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, (2), 1903, (56). [70.5631 *de*]. 1362
- Bellini**, Raffaele. I molluschi di alcuni depositi elveziani presso S. Genesio, (Torino). Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **22**, 1902, (112-116). [90.2231 *dh*]. 1363
- Benham**, W. Blaxland. A gigantic cirripede from New Zealand. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (110-119, 2 pls.). [90.2631 *ik*]. 1364
- Benson**, Margaret. The seed-like fructification of *Miadnesia membranacea* (Bertrand), a Lycopodiaceous plant from the coal measures. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (1903), (808). [55.6700]. 1365
- A possible calymmatotheca type of fructification showing structure. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (1903), (808). [35.6700]. 1366
- Berry**, Edward W. Notes on *Sassafras*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **34**, 1902, (426-450, with pl. and 4 figs.). [0150 75.5400]. 1367
- New species of plants from the Matawan formation [New Jersey Cretaceous]. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (677-684, with pl.). [75.5400 75.6500 75.6700 75.7400 *gg*]. 1368
- The flora of the Matawan formation (Crosswicks clays). New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.). [75.5400 *gg* 75.6000 75.7900]. 1369
- *Liriodendron* notes. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **3**, 1903, (129-132, with pl.). [35.5400]. 1370
- Bertrand**, C. Eg. et Cornaille, F. Les caractéristiques des traces foliaires osmondéenne et cyathéenne: exemples, modifications et réductions. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **15**, 1902, (Pr.-verb. 49-61, av. 2 pls.). [35.6700]. 1371
- Berwerth**, Friedrich. Zur Erinnerung an Felix Karrer. Wien, Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus., **18**, 1903, (Not. 3-8). [0010]. 1372

- Beushausen, Louis.** Die Entwicklung der Tierwelt. In: Weltall und Menschheit, hrsg. v. H. Kraemer, Bd. 2. Berlin, 1902-3, (409-518, mit Taf.). [0200 35.0231]. 1373
- Billups, A. C.** Fossil land shells of the Old Forest bed of the Ohio river. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., 16, 1902, (50-52). [95.2231 *gy*]. 1374
- Bistram, A. Freiherr von.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna des unteren Lias in der Val Solda. Geologisch-paläontologische Studien in den Comasker Alpen. I. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., 13, 1903, (116-214, mit 8 Taf.). [70.0231 *dh* 70.2231 *dh* 70.0631 *dh*]. 1375
- Bittner, A[lexander].** Über die triadische Lamellibranchiaten - Gattung *Mysidiopora* Sal. und deren Beziehungen zu paläozoischen Gattungen. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 50, (1900), 1901, (59-66, mit 1 Taf.). [65.2231 *dk*]. 1376
- Über *Pseudomonotis Telleri* und verwandte Arten der unteren Trias. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 50, (1900), 1901, (559-592, mit 3 Taf.). [65.2231 *dk*]. 1377
- Brachiopoden und Lamellibranchiaten aus der Trias von Bosnien, Dalmatien und Venetien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 52, (1902), 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.). [65.2031 65.2231 *dk dh*]. 1378
- Über Petrefacte von norischem Alter aus der Gegend von Čevljanovič in Bosnien. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1901, (284-291). [65.0231 *dk*]. 1379
- Blake, William P[hipps].** Arizona diatomite. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., 14, (1902), 1903, (107-111, with pl.). [35.7400 *gi*]. 1380
- Blanckenhorn, M[ax].** Die Vola-Arten des ägyptischen und syrischen Neogens. Bemerkungen zu Depéret's und Roman's „Monographie des Pectinidés Neogènes de l'Europe et des régions voisines. I. genre: *Pecten*.“ N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd 17, 1903, (163-186, mit 2 Taf.). [90.2231 *fb ei*]. 1381
- Böckh, [János].** Dr. Julius Pethő. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1902, (299-301). [0010]. 1382
- Boehm, G[eorg].** *Eurydesma* und *Leiomysalina*. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, (296-300). [55.2231 *ij*]. 1383
- Böhm, Joh.** Ueber cretaceische und eocäne Versteinerungen aus Fergana. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd 3.] Berlin, 1903, (93-112, mit 1 Taf.). [75.2231 85.2231 *ea*]. 1852
- Boettger, O.** Ueber die tertiären Landschnecken aus der Gattung *Valonia* im Mainzer Becken und über einen neuen Landschnecken-Fundpunkt im Untergrunde von Frankfurt a. M. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., 35, 1903, (72-76). [85.2231 90.2231 *dc*]. 1384
- Zwei neue Landschnecken aus dem Tertiärkalk von Hochheim. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., 35, 1903, (182-184). [85.2231 *dc*]. 1385
- Bommer, Ch.** Les causes d'erreur dans l'étude des empreintes végétales. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (1-33, pl. I-X hors texte). 4to. [35.5000]. 1386
- Bonney, T. G.** Notes on specimens collected by Professor Collie in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. With a note on some fragmentary remains of fossils [Trilobites] from the upper part of Mount Noyes, by Henry Woodward. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 10, 1903, (289-298, pl., figs.). [50.1831 50.2831 *gc*]. 1387
- Note on rock specimens from the Canadian Rocky Mountains. London, Geog. J., 21, 1903, (498). [50.1831 *gb*]. 1388
- [Worm burrows, &c., from the quartzites of Desolation Valley, Rocky Mountains, Canada.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc. 59, 1903, Proc. C.). [35.1831]. 1389
- Bosco, Camillo.** Il *Lophiodon sardus* (n. sp.), delle ligniti di Terras de Collu (Sardegna). Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), 11, 1902, 2^o Sem., (178-182, con fig.). [90.6031 *dh*]. 1390
- Il castoro quaternario del Maspino. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), 11, 1902, 2^o Sem., (367-371, con fig.). [95.6031 *dh*]. 1391
- Bougon.** Le Pithécantrophe de Java. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), 24, 1902, (103). [95.6031 *eg*]. 1392

- Boule, M[arcellin].** Un fossile qui ressuscite. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., 15, 1902, Pr.-verb., 191-194. [90.6031 *fe*].
- Le grand Carnassier fossile de Vaugirard. Nature, Paris, 30, (2^e semestre), 1902, (401-402) [85.6031 *df*]. 1393
- Observations au sujet de la Note de M. Depéret sur les Lophiodons. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 2, 1902, (324). [35.6031]. 1394
- Boulenger, G. A.** On reptilian remains from the Trias of Elgin. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., 196 B, 1903, (175-189, pls. 11-15, figs.); [Abstract], Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 10, 1903, (354-357, figs.). [65.5631 *de*]. 1395
- Bourgeat.** La question des fossiles caractéristiques et son application à quelques formations géologiques. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Scientif., 1901, (171-182). [0060 0150]. 1396
- Branner, John C[asper].** Geology of the northeast coast of Brazil. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 13, 1902, (41-48, with 11 pl.). Separate. 25.6 cm. [35.0231 *hh*]. 1397
- Breuil, H. t.** Cartailhac.
- Brodli, Ferdinand.** Ueber die Fauna der Orbitolinen führenden Schichten der untersten Kreide in der Krim. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys., Cl., 21, 1902, (601-610, mit 1 Taf.). [75.0231 75.2231 *db*]. 1398
- Broom, R.** On the structure of the palate in the primitive Theriodonts. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 10, 1903, (343-345, fig.). [35.5631 *fg*]. 1399
- On the lower jaw of a small mammal from the Karoo beds of Ariwal North, South Africa. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 10, 1903, (345, fig.). [35.6031 *fg*]. 1400
- On a new Stegocephalian (*Batrachosuchus browni*) from the Karoo beds of Ariwal North, South Africa. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 10, 1903, (499-501, figs.). [65.5631 *fg*]. 1401
- On an almost perfect skeleton of *Pareiasaurus serridens*, Owen. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (123-138, with 2 pls., XV-XVI). 35.5631]. 1402
- Broom, R.** On the structure of the shoulder girdle in *Lystrosaurus*. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (139-141, with 1 fig.). [65.5631 *fg*]. 1403
- On evidence of a new species of *Titanosuchus* (*T. clodei*). Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (142-143). [65.5631 *fg*]. 1404
- On the presence of a pair of distinct prevomers in *Titanosuchus*. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (144-146). [65.5631 *fg*]. 1405
- On some new primitive Theriodonts in the South African Museum. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (147-158, with 2 pl. XVII-XVIII). [65.5631 *fg*]. 1406
- On a new reptile (*Protesuchus fergusi*) from the Karoo Beds of Tarkastad, South Africa. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (159-164, with 1 pl.). XIX. [65.5631 *fg*]. 1407
- On the skull of a true lizard (*Paliguana whitei*) from the Triassic Beds of South Africa. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Alb. Mus., 4, 1903, (1-3, with pl. 1, and figs. 1-2). [65.5631 *fg*]. 1408
- On the remains of *Lystrosaurus* in the Albany Museum. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Alb. Mus., 4, 1903, (3-8, with pl. 1, and fig. 3). [65.5631 *fg*]. 1409
- On the remains of *Procolophon* in the Albany Museum. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Alb. Mus., 4, 1903, (8-24, with pl. 1, and figs. 4-6). [35.5631]. 1410
- Brown, Barnum.** A new species of fossil Edentate (*Eucinepeltus complicatus* n. sp.) from the Santa Cruz formation of Patagonia. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 19, 1903, (453-457, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [75.6031 *hi*]. 1411
- A new genus of ground sloth [*Paramylodon nebrascensis* n. gen. n. sp.] from the Pleistocene of Nebraska. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 19, 1903, (569-584, with 2 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [90.6031 *gi*]. 1412

- Brusina, S[piridion].** Eine subtropische Oasis in Ungarn. (Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **39**, (1902), 1903, (101-121). [95.2231 *dk*]. 1413
- Bruun, Chr.** Bränttorfvens ekonomiska betydelse och något om dess beredning. [Über die wirtschaftliche Bedeutung des Torfes und einiges über dessen Bereitung.] Tekn. Fören. Tidskr., Helsingfors, Häft 11, **1901**, (49-59). [0060]. 1414
- Buckman, S. S.** Two Toarcian ammonites. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (459-464, 2 pls.). [70.2231 *de*]. 1415
- The term "Hemera." Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (95). [0200 0150]. 1416
- Bullen, R. Ashington.** The Pleistocene non-marine Mollusca at Portland Bill; and Holocene non-marine Mollusca from West Harnham, Harlton, Durdle Barn Door, and Folkestone. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, (5), 1903, (317-319). [95.2231 *de*]. 1417
- Bush, Lucy P.** Note on the dates of publication of certain genera of fossil vertebrates. [Reprinted from Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., **16**, 1903, (96-98).] 23.1 cm. [35.5231]. 1418
- Butts, Charles.** Fossil faunas of the Olean quadrangle. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (990-995). [55.0231 *gg*]. 1419
- Campbell, Douglas Houghton.** Antithetic *versus* homologous alternation. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (153-169). [0150 0200]. 1420
- Capeder, Giuseppe.** Contribuzioni allo studio degli Entomostraci Ostracodi dei terreni miocenici del Piemonte. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **37**, 1902, (5-18, con tav.). [90.2631 *dh*]. 1421
- Capellini, Giovanni.** Balene fossili toscane. 1° *Balaena etrusca*. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5), **9**, 1902, (759-778, con 3 tav.). [90.6031 *dh*]. 1422
- Cartailhac et Breuil, H.** Les peintures de la grotte d'Altamira (Espagne). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1534-1535). [95.6031 *df*]. 1423
- Case, E. C.** The structure and relationships of the American Pelycosauria. [With bibliography.] Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (85-102). [55.5631]. 1424
- Case, E. C.** The osteology of *Embolorphus dollorionus*, Cope, with an attempted restoration. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (1-28, with pl.). [55.5631 *gi*]. 1425
- New or little-known Vertebrates from the Permian of Texas. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (394-402). [55.5231 55.5631 *gi*]. 1426
- Casey, Thomas L[incoln].** Notes on the Conrad collection of Vicksburg fossils, with descriptions of new species. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad., Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283). [85.2231 *gf*]. 1427
- [Černyšev, Th. N.]** Чернышевъ, О. Н. Годовой отчетъ Императорскаго С. Петербургскаго Минералогическаго Общества за 1901 годъ. [Jahresbericht der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft für 1901.] St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **40**, 1902, Protocole, (1-15). [0020]. 1428
- Chamberlain, Charles J[oseph].** v. Coulter, John M[erle]. 1429
- Chapman, Frederick.** New or little known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. Pt. 1. Some Palaeozoic species. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (104-122, with pls. xvi-xviii). [50.0831 50.1031 50.2031 50.2631 50.2231 50.7900]. 1429
- New or little-known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. II. Some Silurian Molluscoidea. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (60 82, with pls. x-xii). [50.2031 *if*]. 1430
- Chartron et Cossmann.** Note sur l'infralias de la Vendée et spécialement sur un gisement situé dans la commune de Simon-la-Vineuse. Paris, Bul. soc. geol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (160-203, av. 2 pls.). [70.2231 *df*]. 1431
- Checchia, Giuseppe.** Gli echinidi eocenici del Monte Gargano. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (50-79, con tav.). [85.1031 *dh*]. 1432
- Intorno al lavoro del dott. G. Airaghi "Sull'Echinofauna terziaria del Piemonte e della Liguria." Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (16-19). [80.1031 *dh*]. 1433
- Clark, Donald.** v. Dennant, J.

- Clark, P. Edwin.** v. Van Ingen, Gilbert. No. **65**, 1903, (847). 23 cm. [0060 45.0231 45.5000 *gg*]. 1443
- Clark, R.** Note on the fossils [Graptolites] of the Silurian area of N.E. Ireland. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902** (1903), (599-601). [50.0831 *de*]. 1434
- Clarke, C. B.** Excursion to Kew Gardens. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18** (3), 1903, (164). [35.5000]. 1435
- Clarke, John M[ason].** A remarkable occurrence of Orthoceras in the Oneonta beds of the Chenango valley, N.Y. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (167-171, with pl.); Albany, Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **3**, (1900), 1902, (167-171, with pl.). [55.2231 *gg*]. 1436
- *Parapsonema cryptophya*. A peculiar echinoderm from the Intumescens-zone (Portage beds) of Western New York. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (172-186, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **3**, (1900), 1902, (172-186, with pl.). [55.1031 *gg*]. 1437
- Dictyonine hexactinellid sponges from the Upper Devonian of New York. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (187-194, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **3**, (1900), 1902, (187-194, with pl.). [55.0631 *gg*]. 1438
- Report of the State paleontologist. 1902. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (849-1311). Separate. 23 cm. [0020]. 1439
- Mastodons of New York. A list of discoveries of their remains, 1705-1902. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (921-933, with pl.). [90.6031 95.6031]. 1440
- Some Devonian worms. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (1234-1238, with pl.). [55.1831]. 1441
- Notes on paleozoic crustaceans. Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1**, (1900), 1902, (83-124, with pl.). [45.2631 50.2631 55.2631 45.2831 50.2831 *gg*]. 1442
- and **Ruedemann, Rudolf.** Catalogue of type specimens of Paleozoic fossils in New York State Museum. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus. No. **65**, 1903, (847). 23 cm. [0060 45.0231 45.5000 *gg*]. 1443
- Clarke, John M[ason] and Ruedemann.** Guelph fauna in the State of New York [with nn. spp. in Brachiopoda and Mollusca]. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm. [50.0231 50.2031 50.2231 *gg*]. 1444
- **Simpson, George B. and Loomis, Frederic B.** Paleontologic papers. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (165-231, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **3**, (1900), 1902, (165-231, with pl.). [0030]. 1445
- Clarke, John M[ason].** v. **0020.** New York State Paleontologist.
- Claypole, Edward W[aller].** The Devonian era in the Ohio basin. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (79-105, 240-250, 312-322, 335-353, with pl. and maps). [55.0231 *gg*]. 1446
- Cleland, Herdman Fitzgerald.** A study of the fauna of the Hamilton formation of the Cayuga Lake section in Central New York. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **206**, 1903, (112, with pl.). 23.2 cm. [55.0231 55.2231 *gg*]. 1447
- Clerici, Enrico.** Una conifera fossile dell'Imolese. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (211-215, con. fig.). [85.6500 *dh*]. 1448
- Cockerell, Theodore D[ru] A[lison].** The name *Solenopsis*. [*Solenomorpha* n. gen.] Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (559). [55.2231]. 1449
- Some homonymous generic names. [*Dallia* Simpson (n. nom. *Simpsonella*), *Aurora* Simp. (n. nom. *Diaurora*), *Carinella* Mabilie, *Geyeria* Buckman, *Paratropis* Boettger, *Paramenia* Pruvot (n. nom. *Prutolina*), *Ischnodactylus*, Cossman and *Zygrynopsis* Rochebrune]. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **16**, 1903, (118). [35.2231]. 1450
- Collett, Robert.** Meddelelser om Norges fiske i aarene 1884-1901. [Report on Norwegian fishes from 1884 to 1901.] Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk., **1**, **1902**, 1903, (121). [95.5431 *da*]. 1451

- Collett, Robert.** Meddelelser om Norges fiske i aarene 1884-1901. 2. [Report on Norwegian fishes from 1884-1901. 2.] Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk., 9, 1903, [1903], (175). [95.5431 da]. 1452
- Compter, G.** Cycadeenfrüchte aus der Lettenkohle von Apolda. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, 75, (1902), 1903, (169-173, mit 1 Taf.). [65.6500 de]. 1453
- Condra, G. E.** New Bryozoa from the coal measures of Nebraska. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 30, 1902, (337-359, with 8 pl.). [55.2031 gi]. 1454
- On *Rhombopora lepidodendroides* Meek [from the Permian of Nebraska]. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 31, 1903, (22-24, with pl.). [55.2031]. 1455
- Cornaille, F. v. Bertrand, C. Eg.**
- Cossmann, M.** Mollusques éocéniques de la Loire-Inférieure. Tome II, 2^e fasc., Gastropodes (suite et fin). Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), 12, 1902, (4-158, av. 12 pl.). [85.2231 df]. 1456
- Appendice No. 3 au catalogue illustré des coquilles fossiles de l'Eocène des environs de Paris. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. roy. malacol., 1902, (9-12). [85.2231 df]. 1457
- v. Chartron.
- Coulter, John M[erle] and Chamberlain, Charles J[oseph].** Morphology of Spermatophytes. [Part I. Gymnosperms, with bibliography.] New York (Appleton), 1901, (X + 188, with text fig.). 23 cm. [0030 35.6500]. 1458
- Coy, Fredk.** *Ichthyosaurus acutirostris?* Northampton, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 11, (91), 1902, (248). [70.5631 de]. 1459
- Crevecoeur, F. F.** List of fossil plants collected in the vicinity of Onaga, Kan. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., 18, 1903, (124-128). [55.5000 gi]. 1460
- Crick, G. C.** Note on Gray's Type Specimens of Jurassic Ammonites from the Himalayas. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., 5, (4), 1903, (285-290). [70.2231 ef]. 1461
- On *Ammonites robustus* Blanf. from the Himalayas. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., 5 (4), 1903, (290-296). [70.2231 ef]. 1462
- Crick, G. C.** Notes on some specimens of straight-shelled Nautiloidea collected by the Rev. Samuel Couling, M.A., Ching Chow Fu, Kiaochow, North China. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (481-485, pl., figs.). [50.2231 eb]. 1463
- Note on *Vestinautilus crassimarginatus*, A. H. Foord. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (552-555). [55.2231 de]. 1464
- Cummings, E. R.** Lower Silurian system of eastern Montgomery county, New York. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 34, 7, 1900, (419-468, with pl.); Albany, Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 1, (1900), 1902, (419-468, with pl.). [50.0231 gg]. 1465
- The morphogenesis of *Platystrophia*. A study of the evolution of a Paleozoic Brachiopod. [With bibliography.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 15, 1903, (1-48, 121-136, with pl.). [45.2031]. 1466
- A revision of the Bryozoan genera *Dekayia*, *Dekayella* and *Heterotrypa* of the Cincinnati group. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 29, 1902, (197-217, with 4 pl.). [45.2031]. 1467
- Dacqué, Edgar.** Mittheilungen über den Kreidecomplex von Abu Roash bei Cairo. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 30, II, 1903, (337-392, mit 3 Taf.). [75.0831 75.2031 75.2231 fb]. 1468
- Dall, W[illiam] H[ale].** Note on the family Septidae. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., 17, 1903, (55-56). [35.2231]. 1469
- Dean, Bashford.** [Review of "Bibliography and catalogue of the fossil vertebrata of North America." (To the end of the year 1900). By Oliver Perry Hay.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 16, 1902, (701-703). [0030 35.5231 gj]. 1470
- Deane, H[enry].** Descriptions of two new plants from the Tertiary of New South Wales. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv., N. S. Wales, 7, Pt. 3, 1903, (231-232, tables 45-46). [90.6700 90.5400 ie]. 1471
- Delheid, Ed.** Une marmotte pré-quaternaire. Un percuteur paléolithique. Bruxelles, 1900, (3). 8vo. [95.6031]. 1471A

- Delheid, Ed.** Un cétacé ziphiode boldérien. Bruxelles (P. Weissenbruch), 1902, (3). 8vo. [90.6031 *dd*]. 1472
- Quelques mots sur un sirénien de l'argile de Boom. Une scoubérède du même terrain. Bruxelles (P. Weissenbruch), 1902, (13). 8vo. [85.6031 *dd*]. 1473
- Dennant, J.** Descriptions of new species of corals from the Australian tertiaries. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (208-215, with pl.). [85.0831 *ie*]. 1474
- Dennant, John and Clark, Donald.** Geology of the valley of the Lower Mitchell River [Victoria]. [Lists of 321 fossils.] Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (21-3, 29, 31, 33-4, 36, 40-4). [80.0231 *if*]. 1475
- and **Kitson, A. E.** Catalogue of the described species of fossils (except Bryozoa and Foraminifera) in the Cainozoic fauna of Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania. Vict. Dep. Mines, Rec. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, **1**, 1903, (89-147, with map). [0030 85.0231 90.0231 95.0231 *if ig ii*]. 1476
- De Pauw, L. F.** Contribution à l'étude de l'*Iguanodon bernissartensis*. Essai de reconstitution de l'*Iguanodon* dans le milieu où il vivait. Mons (Dequesne-Masquillier et fils), 1902, (14, av. 6 pls. hors texte). 2 fr. 8vo. [75.5631 *dd*]. 1477
- Notes sur les fouilles du charbonnage de Bernissart. Découverte, solidification et montage des *Iguanodons*. Bruxelles (Jh. et B. Jampertz), 1902, (25, fig. et pl. hors texte). 8vo. [75.5631 *dd*]. 1478
- Depéret, [Charles].** Sur les caractères craniens des Lophiodons. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (323-324). [35.6031]. 1479
- Sur un nouveau gisement de Mammifères de l'Eocène moyen à Robiac (Gard). Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (343). [85.6031 *df*]. 1480
- [Essai de restauration d'une patte antérieure de *Lophiodon*.] Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (344). [35.6031]. 1481
- [Réponse à M. Boule au sujet d'une communication faite dans une séance antérieure sur le *Lophiodon* par M. Depéret et qui avait donné lieu à des remarques orales de M. Gaudry]. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (344-345). [35.6031]. 1482
- Dianer, [Carl].** Noch ein Wort über den Typus der Gattung *Pseudomonotis*. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (17-19). [35.2231]. 1483
- Die triadische Cephalopoden-Fauna der Schiechling-Höhe bei Hallstatt. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (3-42, mit 3 Taf.). [65.2231 *dk*]. 1484
- Dr. Albrecht Krafft von Dellmensingen. Wien, Mitt. Geogr. Ges., **44**, 1901, (325). [0010]. 1485
- Dollo, Louis.** Les Dinosauriens de la Belgique. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (565-567). [60.5631 *dd*]. 1486
- Le *Pteraspis* dans l'Ardenne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (699-700). [35.5431 *df*]. 1487
- Douglass, Earl.** Fossil Mammalia of the White River beds of Montana. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, 237-279, with pl.). [85.6031 *gi*]. 1488
- Douvillé, H[enri].** Sur les analogies des faunes fossiles de la Perse avec celles de l'Europe et de l'Afrique. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (276-277). [0100 *eh df*]. 1489
- Essai d'une revision des Orbitolites. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (289-306, av. fig. et 2 pl.). [35.0431]. 1490
- Distribution des Orbitolites et des Orbitoïdes dans la craie du sud-ouest. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (307-313). [75.0431 *df*]. 1491
- Sur le genre *Chondrodonta* Stanton. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (314-318, av. fig. et pl.). [75.2231]. 1492
- Note sur les fossiles rapportés du Turkestan par M. Levat. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (456-468). [75.0231 *ea*]. 1493
- Classifications des Radiolites. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (461-477, av. fig. et 1 pl.). [0070 75.2231]. 1494
- Sur un nouveau genre de Radiolites. Paris, Bul. soc. géol. (ser. 4), **2**, 1902, (478-482, av. fig. et pl.). [75.2231]. 1495

- Dreger, Julius.** Die Lamelli-branchiaten von Häring bei Kirchbichl in Tirol. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, (1903), [1904], (253–284, mit 3 Taf.). [85.2231 dk]. 1496
- Die geologische Aufnahme der N.W. Section des Kartenblattes Marburg und die Schichten von Eibiswald in Steiermark. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, [85–104]. [90.0231 dk]. 1497
- Über die unteroligocänen Schichten von Häring und Kirchbichl in Tirol, mit einem Verzeichnis der bisher von dort bekannten Lamellibranchiaten. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (345–351). [85.2231 dk]. 1498
- Eastman, Charles R.** A peculiar modification amongst Permian dipnoans. [*Sagenodus pertenuis* n. sp. from Texas.] Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (493–495). [55.5431 gi]. 1499
- Eaton, G. F.** Notes on the collection of Triassic fishes at Yale. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (259–268, with 2 pls.). [65.5431]. 1500
- The Characters of *Pteranodon*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (82–96, with 2 pls.). [75.5631 gi]. 1501
- Edwards, J. Jep.** Paleontology of Bartholomew county, Indiana: Mammalian fossils. Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci., **1901**, 1902, (247–248). [35.6031 gg]. 1502
- Egger, Joseph Georg.** Foraminiferen und Ostrakoden aus den Kreidemergeln der oberbayerischen Alpen. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1–230, mit 27 Taf.). [75.0431 75.2631 de]. 1503
- Ostrakoden aus Meeresgrund-Proben, gelothet von 1874–1876 von S. M. S. Gazelle. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (411–477, mit 8 Taf.). [95.2631]. 1504
- Der Bau der Orbitolinen und verwandter Formen. Eine Studie. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (575–600, mit 6 Taf.). [35.0431]. 1505
- Ergänzungen zum Studium der Foraminiferenfamilie der Orbitolinen. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Kl. **21**, 1902, (671–682, mit 2 Taf.). [35.0431]. 1506
- Elles, G. L. and Wood, E. M. R.** A Monograph of British Graptolites. Edited by C. Lapworth. III. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (xxix–lii, 103–134, pls. xiv–xix). [50.0831 de]. 1507
- Enderle, Julius.** Über eine anthracolithische Fauna von Balia Maaden in Kleinasien. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (43–109, mit 5 Taf.). [55.0831 55.1031 55.2031 55.2231 ei]. 1508
- Engelhardt, H[ermann].** Tertiärpflanzen von Stranitz, Sehega und Radelsdorf in Steiermark. Wien, Beitr. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (163–184, mit 4 Taf.). [85.6000 85.6700]. 1509
- Tertiärpflanzen von Kleinasien. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903 (55–64, mit 1 Taf.). [90.5400 90.6000 ei]. 1510
- Verzeichnis der im Jahre 1901 in Bosnien und Hercegowina aufgefundenen Tertiärpflanzen. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (142–143). [80.5000 dk]. 1511
- Etheridge, R[obert], jun.** A monograph of the Cretaceous Invertebrate Fauna of New South Wales. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Geol. Surv. N. S. Wales, Pal. 11, 1903, (98, tables 11). [75.2231 ie]. 1512
- *Fossopora*, a new Genus of Palaeozoic Perforate Corals. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **5**, No. 1, 1903, (16–19, tables 1–2). [55.0831 ie]. 1513
- Further Observations on the Caudex of *Glossopteris*. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **5**, No. 1, 1903, (46–49, text fig.). [55.6700 ie]. 1514
- An unusually large form of *Rhizophyllum*, lately discovered in New South Wales. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv. N. S. Wales, **7**, Pt. 3, 1903, (232–233, table 47). [50.0831 ie]. 1515
- The Fructification of *Schizoneura australis*, Eth. fl. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv. N. S. Wales, **7**, Pt. 3, 1903, (234–235, tables 48, 49). [55.6700 ie]. 1516
- Contributions Nos. 12 and 13 to the palaeontology of South Australia. Adelaide, 1902, (4, with pl.). 33 cm. [50.2831 iq]. 1517

- Felix, J[ohannes].** Verkieselte Korallen als Gesehiebe im Diluvium von Schlesien und Mähren. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (561-577). [75.0831 *de dk*]. 1518
- . Ueber die Gruppe der Montlivaltiaceae. Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges. **26-27** (1889-1900), 1901, (20-24). [35.0831]. 1519
- . Ueber zwei neue Korallengattungen aus den ostalpinen Kreideschichten. Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges., **26-27** (1889-1900), 1901, (37-40). [75.0831 *di*]. 1520
- . Studien über die korallenführenden Schichten der oberen Kreideformation in den Alpen und den Mediterrangebieten. Tl 1: Die Anthozoen der Gosauschichten in den Ostalpen. I. u. II. Hälfte. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.). [75.0831 *dj*]. 1521
- . Die Anthozoenfauna des Glandarienkalkes. (Die fossile Fauna des Libanesischen Jurakalkes, von Rauff, Felix und Blanckenhorn, I. Theil.) Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (165-183, mit 2 Taf.). [70.0831 *ei*]. 1522
- Filhol, H.** Contribution à l'étude des Félidés fossiles dont on a découvert les restes dans les cavernes des Pyrénées. Paris, Bul. soc. philom. (sér. 9), **4**, 1902, (104-120). [95.6031 *df*]. 1523
- Fliche, Paul.** Sur les corps problématiques et les algues du Trias en Lorraine. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (827-829). [65.7400 *df*]. 1524
- . Sur les Lycopodiinées du Trias en Lorraine. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (907-908). [65.6700 *df*]. 1525
- Flores, Eduardo.** *L'Urna spelaeus* del Buco del Piombo sopra Erba. (Prov. di Como). Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (26-27, con fig.). [95.6031 *dh*]. 1526
- Foerste, Aug. F.** The Richmond group along the western side of the Cincinnati anticline in Indiana and Kentucky. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (333-361, with 3 pls.). [50.0231 *gg gh*]. 1527
- Foord, A. H.** Monograph of the Carboniferous Cephalopoda of Ireland. V. . . . Glyptocerasidae (concluded) and Prolecanitidae, with Title-Page and Index. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (147-234, pls. xl-xli). [55.2231 *de*]. 1528
- Fornasini, Carlo.** Sinossi metodica dei Foraminiferi sin qui rinvenuti nella sabbia del lido di Rimini. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5), **10**, 1902, (1-68, con 63 fig. intercalate). [95.0431 *dh*]. 1529
- . Intorno ad alcune specie di *Polymorphina* istituite da D'Orbigny nel 1826. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (11-13, con tav.). [90.0431]. 1530
- . Le pretese "Faujasine" di O. G. Costa. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (13-15). [90.0431 *dh*]. 1531
- . Sopra la data della pubblicazione della Memoria di O. G. Costa, sui Foraminiferi di Messina. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (15-16). [90.0431 *dh*]. 1532
- . [Recensione su] Schubert, R. J. Neue und interessante Foraminiferen aus dem süd-tiroler Alt-Tertiar. Beiträge zur Palaeont. Oesterr. Ungarns, vol. XIV, 1902, (10-26, tav. 1, con 3 figure intercalate). Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (42-43). [85.0431 *dh*]. 1533
- . Sopra tre specie di *Textularia* del pliocene italiano istituite dal D'Orbigny nel 1826. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (44-47, con fig.). [90.0431 *dh*]. 1534
- . Su la nomenclatura generica del *Nautilus* (*Orthoceras*) *pennantula* di Batsch. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (48-50). [0070]. 1535
- Fortean, R.** Note sur l'*Hemimastur cubicus* Desor, et ses variations. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (177-180). [75.1031]. 1536
- Fox, Howard.** *Pteraspis* in North Cornwall. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (93). [55.5431 *de*]. 1537
- Fraas, Eberhard.** Die geognostische Sammlung Württembergs im Parterresaal, zugleich ein Leitfaden für die geologischen Verhältnisse und die vorweltlichen Bewohner unseres Landes. (Führer durch das kgl. Naturalien-Kabinett zu Stuttgart. I.) Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1903, (82, mit Taf.). 20 cm. 0.50 M. [0060 35.0231 *de*]. 1538

- Franz, Viktor.** Ueber *Nautilus bidorsatus* und seine Verwandten. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart Beilagebd. **17**, 1903, 189-197. [35.2251] 1539
- Fraucher, Karl.** Karl Alfred [?]. Zinzel. Carinthia II. Klagenfurt, **93**, 1903, 251-252. [9019] 1549
- Frech, Fritz.** Die Flora und Fauna des Quartärs. Mit Beiträgen von E. Geinitz. [In *Lethaea geognostica*. Tl. 3. Bd. 2. Abt. 1.] Stuttgart, 1903, 1-41, mit 14 Taf. u. 1 Karte. [9019] 1541
- . Die mesozoische Aera. [In *Lethaea geognostica*. Tl. 2. H. 1. Lfg. 1.] Stuttgart, 1903, 1-5. [9019] 1542
- . Über devonische Ammonoiten. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **14**, 1902, 27-112, mit 4 Taf. [35.2231] 1543
- . v. Philippi, E.
- Fritsch, A.** The Palaeontological and Geological collections of the Bohemian Museum in Prague. Geol. Mag., London, ser. 2., [4], **10**, 1903, 262-264, pl. [9060] 1544
- Fuchs, Theodor.** Über *Daemohelix krameri* Ammon. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1901**, 171-172. [85.0131] 1545
- Fucini, Alberto.** Cefalopodi Liasici del Monte di Cetina. Parte II. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, 131-218, con 15 tav., con 35 fig. [70.2231 dk] 1546
- . Altre due nuove specie di Ammoniti dei calcari rossi ammonitiferi della Toscana. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **18**, 1902, (3-9, con tav.). [70.2231 dk] 1547
- Gaundry, Albert.** Recherches paléontologiques de M. André Tournouër en Patagonie. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (Pr.-verb., 117-123). [90.0231 90.6031 la] 1548
- . Observations sur l'essai de restauration d'une patte antérieure de *Lophiodon* présenté par M. Depéret. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (344). [35.6031] 1549
- Gauthier, V.** [Analyse de son "Supplément à l'étude des Echinides de la Perse." Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (397-409). [75.1031 75.11 dk] 1550
- Gemmellare, Gaetano G.** Sul rinvenimento di un testaceo di Squalodontide nel calcare terziario di Ragusa in Sicilia. E con Rend. Acc. Lincei, [Ser. 5], **11**, 1902, 2. Sem. (3). [90.61 dk] 1551
- Geyer, Georg.** Albrecht von Kraft. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1901**, 253-263. [9019] 1552
- Giattini, Giovanni Battista.** Fossili del Lurco nel Montenegro. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, 62-66, con tav. [35.6631 dk] 1553
- Gidley, J. W.** A new three-toed horse [*Neohipparion schultzei* n. gen. et sp., South Dakota Miocene]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, 465-476. Separate. 24.5 cm. [90.6031 gi] 1554
- . On two species of *Platygomus* from the Pliocene of Texas. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, 477-481. Separate. 24.5 cm. [90.6031 gi] 1555
- . The fresh-water tertiary of North-western Texas [Miocene, Pliocene, and Pleistocene]. American Museum expeditions of 1899-1901. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, 617-635, with 7 pls. Separate. 24.5 cm. [90.0231 95.0231 gi] 1556
- Gilmore, Charles W.** Discovery of dental grooves and teeth in the type of *Euptanodon* (*Sauranodon*) Marsh. Science, New York, N.Y., **17**, 1903, (750). [70.5631 gi] 1557
- Goodchild, J. G.** The Coelentera in relation to Geological Zones. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc., **15**, (1), 1903, 57-62. [0150 50.0831] 1558
- Gorjanović-Kramberger, Karl** [Dragutin]. Über die Gattung *Valenciennesia* und einige unterpontische Limnaeen. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Gattung *Valenciennesia* und ihr Verhältnis zur Gattung *Limnaea*. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **13**, 1901, (121-140, mit 2 Taf.). [90.2231] 1559
- . Einige Bemerkungen zu *Opetiosaurus buccichi* Kornhuber. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1901**, (271-272). [75.5631 dk] 1560
- . Palaeo-Ichthyologiai adalékok. [Palaeo-ichthyologische Daten.] Földt. Évk., Budapest., **14**, 1903, (1-12, mit Taf. I-IV). [90.5431 dk] 1561

- Gortani, Michele.** Nuovi fossili rai-
biani della Carnia. Riv. ital. paleont.,
Bologna, **8**, 1902, (76-94, con tav.).
[65.2231 dh]. 1562
- Gosselet, Jules.** Découverte de
poisson [*Pteraspis*] dans le terrain
dévonien du Pas-de-Calais. Paris,
C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (540).
[55.5431 df]. 1563
- Grabau, Amadeus W.** Studies of
Gastropoda. 2. *Fulgur* and *Sycotypus*.
Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903,
(515-539). [0150 80.2231 95.2231].
1564
- Paleozoic coral reefs.
Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.,
14, 1903, (337-352, with 2 pls.). Separ-
ate 25.6 cm. [45.0831 gg]. 1565
- [and **Letson, Elizabeth J.**]
Guide to the geology and paleontology
of Niagara Falls and vicinity. Buffalo,
Bull. Soc. Nat. Sci., **7**, 1901 (1-284,
with pl.). [35.0231 35.5000 g]. 1566
- v. Johnson, C. W.
- v. Shimer, Hervey, W.
- Grandidier, Guillaume.** Contributions
à l'étude de l'*Epiornis* de Madagascar.
Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (208-
210). [95.5831 fh]. 1567
- Observations sur les
Lémuriens disparus de Madagascar.
Collection Alluaud, Gaubert, Grand-
dier, (suite). Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1902**,
(587-593, av. fig.). [35.6031 fh]. 1568
- *Hypogeomys australis*,
nouvelle espèce de rongeur subfossile de
Madagascar. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**,
(13-15, av. fig.). [95.6031 fh]. 1569
- Gravier, C. r.** Perrier, E.
- Greene, George K.** Contribution to
Indiana palaeontology. Parts XI.-XIV.
New Albany, Indiana, 1903 (98-145,
with pls.). 22.8 cm. [50.0831 gh
50.1031 gg 55.1031 gg]. 1570
- Contribution to Indiana
palaeontology. Part XV. New Albany,
Indiana, 1903, (146-155, with pl.).
22.8 cm. [55.0831 55.1031]. 1571
- Gregory, J[ohn] W[alter].** The
Beathotian—a Pre-Ordovician series—
and its distribution in Victoria [with a
description of a new Trilobite, *Notas-
aphus* n. gen., *N. fergusoni* n. sp.].
Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**,
(N. Ser.), 1903, (155-156, with pl. xxvi).
[50.2831 if]. 1572
- Gregory, J[ohn] W[alter].** The Geo-
logy of the Berry Lead at Spring Hill
and Central Leads. [Victoria.] Vict.
Dep. Mines, Bull. Geol. Surv., Melbourne,
No. **1**, 1903. (13, 14). [35.5631
35.7400 if]. 1573
- Report on the Rocks of
the Chiltern Goldfield. [Victoria.]
Vict. Dep. Mines, Mem. Geol. Surv.,
Melbourne, No. **1**, 1903, (42). [50.0431 if].
1574
- and **Smith, F. Voss.** A
new ammonite from the Cretaceous
Rocks of Queensland. Melbourne,
Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903,
(141-144, with pl. xxii). [75.2231 id].
1575
- Gülich, Georg.** Das Devon von
Debnik bei Krakau. Wien, Beitr. Pal.
Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (127-164,
mit 2 Taf.). [55.2031 dk]. 1576
- Hambach, G.** Revision of the Blas-
toideae, with a proposed new classifica-
tion, and description of new species.
St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., **13**,
1903, (1-67, with pl.). [55.1031] 1577
- Harbort, Erich.** Die Schaumburg-
Lippe'sche Kreidemulde. N. Jahrb.
Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, **1**, (59-90).
[75.0231 dc]. 1578
- Hartnagel, C. A.** Preliminary ob-
servations on the Cobleskill ("Coral-
line") limestone of New York. Albany
Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**,
1903, (1109-1175, with pl. and map).
[50.0231 gg]. 1579
- Hatcher, J[ohn] Bell.** Relative age
of the Lance Creek (*Ceratops*) beds of
Converse county, Wyoming, the Judith
River beds of Montana and the Belly
River beds of Canada. Amer. Geol.,
Minneapolis, Min., **31**, 1903, (369-375).
[35.5231 ge gi]. 1580
- *Diplodocus* Marsh, its
osteology, taxonomy, and probable
habits, with a restoration of the skele-
ton. [With bibliography.] Pittsburgh,
Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1901, (1-63,
with pl.). [70.5631 gi]. 1581
- Oligocene Canidae. Pitts-
burgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**,
1902, (65-108, with pl.). [85.6031].
1582

Hatcher, John] Bell. Osteology of *Haplocanthosaurus*, with description of a new species, and remarks on the probable habits of the Sauropoda and the age and origin of the *Atlantosaurus* beds. Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1903, (1-72, with pl.). [70.5631 gi]. 1583

Additional remarks on *Diplodocus*. Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1903, (72-75, with pl.). [70.5631 gi]. 1584

A new Sauropod Dinosaur from the Jurassic of Colorado. [*Haplocanthus priacus* n. gen. et sp.]. Washington, D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (1-2). Separate. 24.7 cm. [70.5631 gi]. 1585

Discovery of remains of *Astrodon* (*Pleurocaulus*) in the *Atlantosaurus* beds of Wyoming. [Reprinted from Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1903, (9-14).] Separate. 24.8 cm. [70.5631 gi]. 1586

Hay, Oliver Perry. Bibliography and catalogue of the fossil Vertebrata of North America. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **179**, 1902, (868). 23.5 cm. [0030 35.5231 g]. 1587

Some remarks on the fossil fishes of Mount Lebanon, Syria. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (685-695). [75.5431 ei]. 1588

Two new species of Fossil Turtles from Oregon. [*Clemmys hesperia* and *C. saxea*.] Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1903, (237-241). [90.5631 gi]. 1589

On certain genera and species of North American Cretaceous Actinopterous fishes. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (1-95, with 5 pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [75.5431 gf]. 1590

On a collection of upper Cretaceous fishes from Mount Lebanon, Syria, with descriptions of four new genera and nineteen new species. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [75.5431 ei]. 1591

Heiden. Die Diatomaceen aus den postglacialen Ablagerungen des Warnemünder Hafenbaus. 2. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Litorinaceeflora in den

Ablagerungen an der mecklenburgischen Küste. [In: E. Geinitz, Die geolog. Aufschlüsse des neuen Warnemünder Hafenbaues. Rostock, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **14**, 1902, (7-30).] [95.7400 de]. 1592

Helm. Ueber die unter dem Kollektivnamen „Bernstein“ vorkommenden fossilen Harze. Panzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 4, 1902, (37-44). [35.6500]. 1593

Henning, Ernst. Kauriharz. Tropenpflanze, Berlin, **6**, 1902, (146-149). [95.6500]. 1594

Hopburn, David. On the association of Human remains with those of the Red Deer and the Ox in Hailes Quarry, Midlothian. Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc., **8**, (2), 1903, (197-199). [95.6031 de]. 1595

Herrmann, A. Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Vorkommens von Foraminiferen im Tertiär des Unter-Elsass. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1903, (263-273). [85.0431 90.0431 de]. 1596

Dritter Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Vorkommens von Foraminiferen im Tertiär der Gegend von Pechelbronn, Lobsann, Sulz u/Wald und Gunstett im Unter-Elsass. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1903, (323-341). [85.0431 90.0431 de]. 1597

Herz, Otto. Die Mammutexpedition an die Kolyma-Beresofka. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **7**, 1903, (545-547). [95.6031 ea]. 1598

[**Herz, O. F.**] Герцъ, О. Ф. Отчеты начальника экспедиции Императорской Академии Наукъ на рѣку Березовку для раскопки гроба мамонта. [Rapport du chef de l'expédition de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences à la rivière Beresovka pour chercher un corps de mammoth.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (sér. 5), **16**, 1902, (137-174, av. 7 pl.). [95.5231 de]. 1599

Hilber, Vincenz. Fossilien der Kainacher Gosau. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rehs-Anst., **52**, (1902), 1903, (277-284, mit 1 Taf.). [75.0831 75.5231 dk]. 1600

Hind, Wheelton. A monograph of the British Carboniferous Lamelli-branchiata. II (2). London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (35-124, pls. VII-XXI). [55.2231 de]. 1601

Hind, Wheelton. Notes on some lamellibranchiate mollusca obtained by Mr. Molyneux from the Sengwe coalfield. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (287). [55.2231 fg]. 1602

— On a new species of *Solenopsis* [*Solenomorpha*] from the Pendleside series of Hodder Place, Stonyhurst (Lancashire). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (334-336, figs.). [55.2231 de]. 1603

Hinde, [George] J. Description of fossil Radiolaria from the rocks of Central-Borneo, obtained by Prof. Dr. G. A. F. Molengraaff in the Dutch exploring expedition of 1893-94. Appendix I [to G. A. F. Molengraaff, Borneo Expedition. Geological explorations in Central-Borneo (1893-1894)]. Leyden (E. J. Brill), 1902, (1-51, 54-56, with pl.). 30 cm. [35.0431 eg]. 1604

— Note on the microscopic structure of some limestones from Central-Borneo. Appendix II [to G. A. F. Molengraaff, Borneo-Expedition. Geological explorations in Central-Borneo (1893-1894)]. Leyden (E. J. Brill), 1902, (52-53). 30 cm. [35.0431 eg]. 1605

Hinton, M. A. C. v. Pears, T.

Hitchcock, [Charles] H[enry]. Notice of a species of *Acidaspis* [*A. whitfieldi*, n. sp.] from a boulder of Marcellus shale, found in drift at West Bloomfield, New Jersey. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (97-98, with 1 pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [55.2831 gg]. 1606

Hoernes, Moriz. Der diluviale Mensch in Europa. Die Kulturstufen der älteren Steinzeit. Braunschweig (F. Vieweg u. S.), 1903 (XIV + 227). 26 cm. 8 M. [95.6031 d]. 1607

Hoernes, Rudolf. Die Anfangskammer eines *Nautilus* vom Röthelstein bei Aussee. Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **39**, (1902), 1903, (LXXV-LXXIX). [65.2231]. 1608

— Zur Ontogenie und Phylogenie der Cephalopoden. I. Die Anfangskammer der Nautiloidea und die angebliche Anheftung derselben bei *Orthoceras*. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **53**, 1903, (1-32). [35.2231]. 1609

Hoffmann, J. F. Ueber Variationen in der organisirten Welt und ihre Ver-

wendbarkeit für geologische Zeitbestimmungen. Ann. Natphilos., Leipzig, **2**, 1903, (29-39). [0150]. 1610

Hofmann, A[dolf]. Fossilreste aus dem südmährischen Braunkohlenbecken bei Gaya. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **50**, (1900), 1901, (47-50, mit 2 Taf.). [90.6031 90.6500 dk]. 1611

Hollick, Arthur. Field work during 1901 in the Cretaceous beds of Long Island. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., **55**, (1901), 1903, (r. 48-r. 51). [75.5000 gg]. 1612

— A fossil petal [*Magnolia palaeopetala* n. sp.] and a fossil fruit [*Ficus neurocarpa* n. sp.] from the Cretaceous [Dakota group] of Kansas, New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **30**, 1903, (102-105, with text fig.). [75.5400 gi]. 1613

Holmes, W. Murton. Foraminifera from the Gault at Merstham. Croydon, Proc. Trans. Microsc. Nat. Hist. Cl., **1902-3** (1903), (34-40). [75.0431 de]. 1614

Holstinger, John M. On some fossil mosses [Species of *Hypnum* from the Kansas drift of Iowa]. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **6**, 1903, (93-94). [95.7000 gi]. 1615

Horak, Bohuslav. O poměru doby ledové ku flore mediterranni. [Über das Verhältniss der Eiszeit zu der mediterraneen Flora.] Prag, Rozpr. Česke Ak. Frant. Jos., Nr. 24, **II**, 1902, (6). [95.0231]. 1616

Hormuzaki, Constantin Freiherr von. Ueber die in den Karpathen einheimischen Arten der Gattung *Erebia* Dalm. und deren Beziehungen zur pleistocänen Fauna Mitteleuropas. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14**, (1901), 1902, (353-380). [95.2431 dj]. 1617

Howe, Marshall A[very]. Observations on the algal genera *Acicularia* and *Acetabulum*. [Reprint, v. K. 2.] New York, N.Y., Cont. Dept. Bot. Columbia Univ., **8**, 1901, No. 182. Separate. 23.5 cm. [35.7400]. 1618

Huxley, T. H. The Scientific Memoirs of Thomas Henry Huxley. Supplementary volume. Edited by Michael Foster and E. Ray Lankester. London, 1903, (90, XI pls.). 7s. 6d. 8vo. [Original pagination not preserved.] [35.0231]. 1619

Iserle, Jan. Zpráva o novém nálezisti fauny v břidlici písma D-d, γ u Rokycan. [Bericht über einen neuen Fundort der Fauna im Schiefer der Zone D-d, γ bei Rokycan.] Prag, SitzBer. Böhm. Ges. Wiss. Nr. 29, 1903, (7). [35.0231 dk]. 1620

Jaekel, O[tto]. Ueber *Coccoosteus* und die Beurtheilung der Placodermen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1902, (103–115, mit 1 Taf.). [35.5431]. 1621

——— *Ramphodus* nov. gen., ein neuer devonischer Holocephale von Wilddungen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1903, (383–393). [55.5431 de]. 1622

——— Ueber *Ceraterpeton*, *Dicerasaurus* [n. g.] und *Diplocaulus*. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, 1, (109–134, mit 4 Taf.). [35.5631]. 1623

——— Erwiderung auf Herrn Plate's Kritik (Naturw. Wochenschrift p. 101) meines Aufsatzes über Descendenz. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, 18, 1903, (231–235). [0200]. 1624

——— v. Philippi, E.

Jakowlew, N. N. v. Jakowlew.

Jakowlew, N. [Nikolaj Nikolajewič.] Neue Funde von Trias-Sauriern auf Spitzbergen. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., 40, 1902, (179–200, mit 1 Taf.). [65.5631 kd]. 1625

——— Einige Bemerkungen über die triassischen Ichthyosaurier. St. Petersburg, Verh.-Russ. mineral. Ges., 40, 1902 (1903), (263–266). [65.5631]. 1626

Janensch, Werner. Die Jurensischichten des Elsass. Diss. Strassburg i. E. (Strassb. Druckerei u. Verlagsanst.), 1902, (153, mit 12 Taf.). 26 cm. [= Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., (N.F.), H. 5.] [70.0231]. 1627

Jerosch, Mario (Chr.). Geschichte und Herkunft der schweizerischen Alpenflora. Eine Uebersicht über den gegenwärtigen Stand der Frage. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1903, (VI + 253, mit Tab.). 8 M. [90.5000 95.5000 di]. 1628

Johansen, A. C. Bemerkninger om Molluskfaunaen. [Remarks on the Mollusc fauna.] Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., 1903, (124–131). [95.2231 da]. 1629

Johnson, Chas. W. Some notes on the genus *Fulgur*. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., 17, 1903, (73–75). [35.2231]. 1630

——— and Grabau, A[madeus] W. A new species of *Clavilithes* from the Eocene of Texas. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 53, 1901 (602–603). [85.2231 gi]. 1631

Johnson, J. P. Notes on fossil and recent shells obtained on a visit to Cornwall. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 10, 1903, (25–28). [95.2231 de]. 1632

Johnston, H. H. British Mammals: Attempt to describe and illustrate Mammalian Fauna of the British Islands from the commencement of the Pleistocene Period to the present day. London (Hutchinson), 1903, (422, 16 pls., 66 illustr.). 12s. 6d. net. 8vo. [35.6031 de]. 1633

Jones, Alfred W. Further studies in the Mentor Beds. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., 18, 1903, (104–105). [75.2231 75.5000 gi]. 1634

Jones, Thos. Rupert. On some Isochilinae from Canada and elsewhere in North America. [With a catalogue of all known Isochilinae.] Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (300–304, figs.). [35.2631]. 1635

Jukes-Browne, A. J. The occurrence of *Marsupites* in Flints on the Haldon Hills. Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser.), [4] 9, 1902, (449–450). [75.1031 de]. 1636

——— The term "Hemera." Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 10, 1903, (36–38). [0200 0150]. 1637

Kafka, Josef. Fossile und recente Raubthiere Böhmens. (Carnivora.) Arch. Natw. Ldburchf. Böhmen, Prag, 6, No. 6, 1903, (1–124). [95.6031 dk]. 1638

[Karpinskij, A. P.] Карпинский А. П. О новых литературных и других данных, касающихся остатков *Helicoprion*. [Ueber neue Literatur und andere Daten betreffend Reste von *Helicoprion*]. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., 40, 1902 (1903), Proc. coll., (94). [55.5431]. 1639

Katzer, Friedrich. Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staates Pará in Brasilien). Leipzig

- (M. Weg), 1903, (III + 298, mit 4 Portr., 1 Karte). 26 cm. 14 M. [35.0231 35.2831 35.2031 35.1031 *hh*]. 1640
- Kennard, A. S. and Woodward, B. B.** On the occurrence of *Neritina grate-loupiana*, Fer. (hitherto misidentified as *N. fluvialis*) in the Pleistocene gravels of the Thames at Swanscombe. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5** (5), 1903, (320, 321). [95.2231 *de*]. 1641
- The non-marine Mollusca of the River Lea Alluvium at Walthamstow. Stratford, Essex, Nat., **13**, (1), 1903, (13–21, figs.). [95.2231 *de*]. 1642
- r. Pears, T.
- Kerner v[on Marilaun], F[ritz Ritter].** Begleitworte zur Demonstration eines Florenbildes des alpinen Obercarbon. Wien, Verh. Geol. RechsAnst., **1902**, (125–127). [55.5000 *dk*]. 1643
- Tertiärpflanzen vom Ost-rande des Sinjsko Polje in Dalmatien. Wien, Verh. Geol. RechsAnst., **1902**, (342–344). [85.5000 *dk*]. 1644
- Kidston, Robert.** The fossil plants of the Carboniferous rocks of Canonbie, Dumfriesshire, and of parts of Cumberland and Northumberland. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **40**, 1903, (741–833, with 5 pls.). [55.6700 *de*]. 1645
- Notes on some Fossil Plants for the Arigna Mines [Roscommon]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, (4), 1903, (92–95). [55.6700 *de*]. 1646
- On the fructification of *Neuropteris heterophylla*, Brongniart. London, Proc. R. Soc., **72**, 1903, (487). [55.6700]. 1647
- Stems of *Lepidodendron weltheimianum*, Sternb., *in situ*, Victoria Park, Glasgow. London, Br. Ass. Geol. Phot., **2**, 1903, (939). [35.6700]. 1648
- The fossil Plants of the Canonbie Coal Field. Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U.K., London, **1902** (1903), (209–217). [55.6700 *de*]. 1649
- Kilian, Wilfrid].** Sur deux micro-organismes du Mésozoïque alpin. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 4), **2**, 1902, (358–359). [60.0431 60.7400]. 1650
- Kindle, Edward M.** The Devonian fossils and stratigraphy of Indiana. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., (x-653)
- Indianapolis, **25**, (1900), 1901, (529–758 with pl.). [55.2231 55.2631 55.2031 *gg*]. 1651
- Kinkel, F[riedrich].** Die Originale der paläontologischen Sammlung im Senckenbergischen Museum und die auf dieselben bezügliche Literatur. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1903**, Tl 2, (3–88). [0060]. 1652
- *Brooksella rhenana* n. sp. Das erste Medusenfossil aus dem Devon. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1903**, Tl 2, (89–96, mit 1 Taf.). [55.0831 *de*]. 1653
- Kitchin, F[inlay] L[orimer].** The Jurassic Fauna of Cutch. The Lamelli-branchiata, Genus *Trigonia*. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (ser. 9), **3**, pt. 2, No. 1, 1903, (1–122, with 10 pls.). [70.2231 *ef*]. 1654
- Kitson, A. E.** On the occurrence of older Cainozoic marine fossils near Hexham, Western Victoria. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **20**, 1903, (95). [80.2231 80.0831 *if*]. 1655
- r. Dennant, John.
- Kittl, Ernst.** Die Cephalopoden der oberen Werfener Schichten von Muč in Dalmatien, sowie von anderen dalmatinischen, bosnisch-hercegovinischen und alpinen Localitäten. Wien, Abh. Geol. RechsAnst., **20**, Heft 1, 1903, (77, mit 11 Taf.). [65.2231 *dk*]. 1656
- Klaatsch, Hermann.** Entstehung und Entwicklung des Menschengeschlechtes. In: Weltall und Menschheit, hrsg. v. H. Kraemer, Bd 2, Berlin, 1902/03, (1–338, mit Taf.). [0200 35.6031]. 1657
- Knett, J.** Zur Fauna des sarmatischen Miocäns. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **74**, (1902), H. 1, 1903, (141). [90.2231 *dk*]. 1658
- Knight, Wilbur C.** Some notes on the genus *Baptanodon* with a description of a new species [*B. marshi* n. sp.]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (76–81). [70.5631 *gi*]. 1659
- Remains of elephants in Wyoming. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (828–829). [95.6031 *gi*]. 1660
- Knowlton, F[rank] H[all].** Report on fossil wood [*Aracarioxylon virginianum*] from the Newark formation of

- South Britain, Connecticut. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., Rep. U. S. Geol. Surv., **21**, pt. 3, 1901, (161-162). [70.6500 *gg*]. 1661
- Koch**, Antal. Tarnócz Nográdmegyében, mint kövült czápafogaknak új gazdag lelőhelye. [Tarnócz im Komitat Nográd, als neuer, reicher Fundort fossiler Haifischzähne.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (22-44, mit Taf. I u. II). [85.5431 *dk*]. 1662
- A beocsini cementmárga kövült halai. [Die fossilen Fische des beocsiner Cementmergels.] Math. Term. Ert., Budapest, **21**, 1903, (190-195). [90.5431 *dk*]. 1663
- Koehne**, E[mil]. Lythraceae. [In: Das Pflanzenreich, hrsg. v. A. Engler. H. 17. (IV. 216).] Leipzig, 1903, (1-326). 26 cm. 16,40 M. [35.5400 *†*]. 1664
- Koken**, Ernst. Palaeontologie und Descendenzlehre. Vortrag . . . Jena (F. Fischer), 1902, (33). 24 cm. 1 M. [0200]. 1665
- Kormos**, Tivadar. Palaeontologiai közlemények. [Paläontologische Mitteilungen.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (451-462, 496-508, mit Taf. XIII). [90.2231 *de*]. 1666
- Kornhuber**, A[ndreas]. *Opetiosaurus buccichi*. Eine neue fossile Eidechse aus der unteren Kreide von Lesina in Dalmatien. Wien, Abb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **17**, Heft 5, 1901, (24, mit 3 Taf.). [75.5631 *dk*]. 1667
- Über eine neue fossile Eidechse aus den Schichten der unteren Kreideformation auf der Insel Lesina. [Auszug.] Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **1901**, (147-153). [75.5631 *dk*]. 1668
- Kurtz**, F. Remarks on Mr. E. A. Newell Arber's communication: On the Clarke collection of fossil plants from New South Wales. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (25-28). [55.6700 *ie*]. 1669
- Lamplugh**, G. W. Belemnites of the Faringdon "Sponge Gravels." Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (32-34). [75.2231 *de*]. 1670
- Langenhan**, A. Versteinerungen der deutschen Trias (des Buntsandsteins, Muschelkalks und Keupers) aufgrund vierzigjähriger Sammeltätigkeit zusammengeest. u. nach Naturobjekten autographiert. Liegnitz (Scholz in Komm.), 1903, (22, mit 17 Taf.). 27 cm. 2,50 M. [65.0231 65.5400 *de*]. 1671
- Langeron**, Maurice. Contributions à l'étude de la flore fossile de Sézanne. Autuu, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **15**, 1902, (59-84, av. 6 pl.). [35.7400]. 1672
- Note sur une empreinte remarquable provenant des Cinérites du Cantal. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **15**, 1902, (85-96, av. 2 pl.). [90.5400 *df*]. 1672A
- Lankester**, E. Ray. *Arsinoitherium andreusii*. [In an anonymous paper.] Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (531). [85.6031 *fb*]. 1673
- [Communication de deux dessins du crâne d'un Mammifère gigantesque. (*Arsinoitherium*)]. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (802). [85.6031]. 1674
- Lapparent**, A. de. Importantes découvertes paléontologiques dans le Soudan français. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (6). 0.50 fr. 8vo. [35.0231 *fc*]. 1675
- Laube**, Gustav C[arl]. Batrachier- und Fischreste aus der Braunkohle von Skiritz bei Brüx. Prag, SitzBer. Lotos, **51**, 1903, (106-114). [90.5631 90.5431 *dk*]. 1676
- Bericht über einen Säugethierrest aus den aquitanischen Thonen von Preschen bei Bilin in Böhmen. Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **1901**, (283-284). [85.6031]. 1677
- Laville**, A. Addition à la Note sur un dernier sol paléolithique aux environs de Paris. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1902, (31-32, av. fig.). [95.0231]. 1678
- Lawson**, Publius V. Preliminary notice of the forest beds of the Lower Fox. [Wis.] Milwaukee, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. (New S.), **2**, 1902, (170-173). [95.6500 *gg*]. 1679
- Leriche**, Maurice. Le poisson du Paléocène belge. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (103-105); Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (2). 0.75 fr. 8vo. [85.5431 *dd*]. 1680
- Revision de la faune ichthyologique des terrains crétacés du nord de la France. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **31**, 1902, (87-154, av. fig. et 3 pl.). [75.5431 *df*]. 1681

Lealie, T. N. "The Fossil Flora of Vereeniging." Johannesburg, Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afric., **6**, 1904, (82-88). [55.5000 fg] 1682

Letson, Elizabeth J. v. Grabau, Amadeus W.

Levi, Cesare. Una nuova località per *Ancistrodon splendens* Koninck sp. Padova, Atti Soc. ven. trent., (Ser. 2), **4**, [1900-1902], 1902, (34-36). [85.5431 dk]. 1683

Levi, Gustavo. Fauna del Lias inferiore di Cima-alla-foce nell'Alpe di Corfino. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (398-410, con fig.). [70.2231 dk]. 1684

Liebus, Adalbert. Über ein fossiles Holz aus der Sandablagerung Sulawa bei Radotin. Prag, SitzBer. Lotos, **49**, 1901, (15-18). [75.5000 dk]. 1685

Einige ergänzende und berichtigende Bemerkungen zu Fr[anz] Matouschek's „Mikroskopische Fauna des Baculitenmargels von Tetschen“. Prag, SitzBer. Lotos, **49**, 1901, (157-170, mit 1 Taf.). [75.0431 dk]. 1686

Über einige Fossilien aus der karpatischen Kreide. Mit stratigraphischen Bemerkungen von Prof. V. Uhlig. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost-Ung., **14**, 1902, (113-130, mit 1 Taf.). [75.2231 dk]. 1687

und **Schubert, Rich[ard]** Joh[ann]. Die Foraminiferen der karpatischen Inoceramenschichten von Gbellan in Ungarn (Puchower Mergel). Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, (1902), 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.). [75.0431 dk]. 1688

[Adolf]. v. Schubert, R. J.

Lister, J. J. The Foraminifera in a treatise on Zoology, edited by E. R. Lankester. Pt. 1. Protozoa. London (Black), 1903, (47-149, illustr.). 15s. net. 8vo. [35.0431]. 1689

Lőrenthey, Imre [E.]. Neuere Beiträge zur tertiären Decapodenfauna Ungarns. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18** (1900), 1903, (98-120, mit 2 Taf.). [85.2631 90.2631 dk]. 1690

und **Darányia**, zwei neue Brachyuren-Gattungen aus Ungarn. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **17** (1899), 1901, (328-336, mit 1 Taf.). [85.2631 90.2631 dk]. 1691

(K 553)

Lőrenthey, Imre [E.]. Az armata és pannóniai képződményeket áthidaló rétegeknek egy classicus lelethelye Magyarországon. [Ein klassischer Fundort der die sarmatischen und pannonischen Bildungen überbrückenden Schichten in Ungarn.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (60-62). [90.2231 dk]. 1692

Két új teknősfaj a kolozsvári eocén képződményekből. [Zwei neue Schildkrötenarten aus dem Eocän von Kolozsvár.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (193-208, 249-266, mit Taf. V-VI). [85.5631 dk]. 1693

Néhány megjegyzés az *Orygoceras fuchsi* Kittl sp.-ről [Einige Bemerkungen über *Orygoceras fuchsi* Kittl. sp.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (470-472, 518-520). [0070 90.2231 dk]. 1694

Pteropodás márga a budapesti óharmadkori képződményekben. [Pteropodenmergel in den alttertiären Bildungen von Budapest.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (472-475, 520-527). [85.2231 dk]. 1695

Pyrgulifera tömeges előfordulása a lábatlani eocénben. [Massenhaftes Vorkommen von *Pyrgulifera* im Eocän von Lábatlan.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (476-477, 524-525). [85.2231 dk]. 1696

Lomax, J. On some new features in relation to *Lyginodendron oldhamium*. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902** (1903), (809, 810). [55.6700]. 1697

Longhi, Paolo. Contribuzione alla conoscenza della Fauna del Calcarea cretaceo di Calloneghe presso il lago di S. Croce nell'Alpi venete. Nota I^a. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (23-26, con tav.). [75.2231 dk]. 1698

Cefalopodi della Fauna triassica di Val di Pena presso Lorenzago. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (53-61, con tav.). [65.2231 dk]. 1699

Loomis, Frederic B. v. Clarke, John M[ason].

Lőríé, J[an]. De voorgestelde eenheid van het ijsijdvak. [Die Annahme der Einheitlichkeit der Eiszeit.] Amsterdam, Tijdschr. K. Ned. Aardr. Gen., (Ser. 2), **20**, 1903, (386-401). [95.2231 dk]. 1700

Lovisato, Domenico. Le specie fossili finora trovate nel calcare compatt. di Bonaria e di S. Barovene. *Giorn. tip. e commerciale*, 1902, 1-21. [90.0531 *dh*]. 1709

Lucas, Frederic Augustus. A skeleton of *Hesperornis*. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., Q. Issue, 45, 1903, 25, with pl. Separate. 24.5 cm. [75.5831]. 1702

——— A new plesiosaur *Bra-chanchenius lucasi*, Williston. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., Q. Issue, 45, 1903, 96, with pl. Separate. 24.5 cm. [75.5631]. 1703

——— A flightless auk, *Manacus californiensis*, from the Miocene of California. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 24, 1901, (133-134). Separate. 24.5 cm. [80.5831 *gi*]. 1704

Lull, Richard Swann. Skull of *Triceratops serratus*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 19, 1903, (685-695, with 1 pl.). Separate. 24.51 cm. [75.5631]. 1705

Lydekker, R. The palaeontological case of evolution. Knowledge, London, 26, 1903, (73-76, 100-102, 123-126). [9200]. 1706

——— The ancestry of the Elephant. Knowledge, London, 26, 1903, (169-172, figs.). [35.6031]. 1707

——— Essex Palaeontology. Victoria History Counties. Essex, I, 1903. London (Constable), 1903, (25-30). 4to. [35.0231 *de*]. 1708

Magnus, Paul. Ein von F. W. Oliver nachgewiesener fossiler parasitischer Pilz. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., 21, 1903, (248-250). [35.7700]. 1709

Major, C. I. Forsyth. New carnivora from the Middle Miocene of La Grive - Saint-Alban, Isère, France. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (534-538). [90.6031 *df*]. 1710

Maplestone, C. M. Further descriptions of the Tertiary Polyzoa of Victoria. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 16 (N. Ser.), 1903, (110-147, with pls. xvi-xvii). [80.2031 *if*]. 1711

——— Change of name for new genus of Polyzoa. [*Aulopocella* n. gen., *A. tubulifera* n. sp.] Vict. Nat., Melbourne, 20, 1903, (99). [35.2031]. 1712

Mariani, Ernesto. Su alcune itioforanti della Cresta Lombarda. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., 41, 1902, (437-441, con fig.). [75.5431 *dh*]. 1713

Mariani, Mario. Alcuni foraminiferi delle argille mioceniche dei Ponti, presso Camerino. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 8, 1902, 113-117. [80.0431 *dh*]. 1714

Mařík, V. Příspěvek k flote českého cenozoenu. [Beitrag zur Flora des böhmischen Cenozoens]. Prag, Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos., Nr. 3, 10, 1901, 16, mit 2 Taf. [75.5000 *dh*]. 1715

Martelli, Alessandro. I fossili dei terreni eocenici di Spalato in Dalmazia. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, 8, 1902, (43-98, con 2 tav.). 85.0231 85.0831 85.1031 85.2231 85.0431 85.7400 *dl*. 1716

——— Il Devoniano superiore dello SchenSI Cina. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 21, 1902, (349-370, con tav.). [55.2031 *cb*]. 1717

Martin, Rudolf. Note on some remains of *Struthio karatheodoris*, Maj. from the island of Samos. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1903, I (1), 1903, (203-210). [90.5831 *dm*]. 1718

Matthew, W. D. The fauna of the *Titanotherium* beds at Pipestone Springs, Montana. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 19, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm. [85.6031 *gi*]. 1719

——— A fossil hedgehog from the American Oligocene. [*Proterix loomisi* n. gen. and sp., Upper Oreadon beds, South Dakota.] New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 19, 1903, (227-229). Separate. 24.5 cm. [85.6031 *gi*]. 1720

——— Concerning the ancestry of the dogs. [Canidae.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 17, 1903, (912-913). [85.6031]. 1721

Melander, Axel Leonard. Some additions to the Carboniferous terrestrial Arthropod fauna of Illinois. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 11, 1903, (178-198, with pl.). [55.2431 55.3031 *gg*]. 1722

Menzel, Hans. Ueber ein neues Rhizokorallium aus dem unteren Kimmeridge von Hildesheim. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr 17, 1902, (1-7, mit 1 Taf.). [70.0131 *de*]. 1723

- Menzel, Hans.** Neue Funde von Jura-Fossilien in Deutsch-Ostafrika. Mitt. D. Schutzgeb., Berlin, **15**, 1902, (41-49). [70.2231 *g*]. 1724
- Merriam, John C.** Triassic Ichthyopterygia from California and Nevada. [With bibliography.] Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1902, (63-108, with 12 pl.). Separate. 27 cm. [65.5631 *g*]. 1725
- New Ichthyosauria from the Upper Triassic of California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1903, (219-263, with pl.). [65.5631 *g*]. 1726
- The Pliocene and Quaternary Canidae of the Great Valley of California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1903, (277-290, with 3 pl.). Separate. 26.8 cm. [90.6031 95.6031]. 1727
- Recent literature on the Triassic Ichthyosauria. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (311-312). [65.5631]. 1728
- Merrill, George P[erkins].** Report on the department of geology for the year 1899-1900. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep. Nation. Mus., **1900**, 1902, (45-57, with pl.). [0020]. 1729
- Meunier, Fernand.** Description de quelques diptères de l'ambre. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Scientif., **1902**, (98-104). [85.2431]. 1730
- Ueber einige Coleopteren-Flügeldecken aus der präglacialen Braunkohle und dem interglacialen Torflager von Lauenburg (Elbe). Berlin (A. W. Schade), 1900, (8). 1 fr. 8vo. [90.2431 *de*]. 1731
- Contribution à la faune des Mymaridae ou "atomes ailés" de l'ambre. Bruxelles (Polleunis et Ceuterick), 1901, (11, av. une pl.). 1.50 fr. [85.2431]. 1732
- Millett, Fortescue William.** Notes on the *Paujasinae* of the Tertiary beds of St. Erth. Penzance, Trans. R. Geol. Soc., Cornwall, **12**, (8), 1903, (719, 720). [90.0431 *de*]. 1733
- Munier-Chalmas.** Sur les Foraminifères ayant un réseau de mailles polygonales. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (349-351). [35.0431]. 1734
- Sur les Foraminifères rapportés au groupe des Orbitolites. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (351-353). [35.0431]. 1735
- Munro, Robert.** On the Prehistoric Horses of Europe and their supposed domestication in Palaeolithic times. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc., **15**, (1), 1903, (70-104). [95.6031 *d*]. 1736
- Nehring, A[lfred].** *Spalax fritschii*, sp. n. foss., aus der Antelias-Höhle am Libanon. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (77-85). [95.6031 *ei*]. 1737
- Nelson, Aven.** Wilbur Clinton Knight [with bibliography]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (406-409). [0010]. 1738
- Neviani, Antonio.** Sulla *Terebripora nunzonii* Rov. e sulla *Protulophila gestroi* Rov. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (41-49, con fig.). [90.2031 *dh*]. 1739
- Briozoi ctenostomi fossili. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (216-220). [35.2031]. 1740
- *Rhyncopora incurvata* n. sp. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (260-262, con fig.). [90.2031 *dh*]. 1741
- I briozoi pliocenici e miocenici di Pianosa raccolti dal prof. V. Simonelli e studiati dal dott. G. Cioli. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (329-343). [90.2031 *dh*]. 1742
- Materiali per una bibliografia degli studi sui Briozoi viventi e fossili dal 1800 al 1900. (Continuazione.) Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **22**, 1902, (24-28, 44-47, 53-55, 71-73, 88-89, 96-98, cont.). [90.2031]. 1743
- Newsom, John Flesher.** A geologic and topographic section across southern Indiana. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **26**, (1901), 1903, (227-302, with pl. and maps). [35.0231 *g*]. 1744
- Newton, Edwin Tulley.** The Elk (*Alecs machlis*, Ogilby) in the Thames Valley. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (80-90, pl.). [95.6031 *de*]. 1745
- Newton, Richard B.** Notes on some Jurassic shells from Borneo, including a new species of *Trigonia*. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, (6), 1903, (403-409, pl.). [77.2231 *cy*]. 1746
- Nickles, John M.** The Richmond group in Ohio and Indiana and its subdivisions, with a note on the genus

- Strophomena* and its type. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (202-218). [50.2031 gg]. 1747
- Noetling**, Fritz. Ueber die Sculptur des *Productus abichi* Waagen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (529-531). [35.2031]. 1748
- Nopcsa**, Franz, Baron, jun. Über Rippen eines Deuterosauriden (*Deuterosaurus seelyi* nov. spec.?). Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (185-194, mit 1 Taf.). [55.5631 fg]. 1749
- Über die varanusartigen Lacerten Istriens. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (31-42, mit 2 Taf.). [75.5631 dk]. 1750
- *Limnosaurus* (Nopcsa) durch *Telmatosaurus* (nov. nom.) zu ersetzen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (54). [35.5631]. 1751
- Ueber *Stegoceras* und *Stercocephalus*. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (266-267). [35.5631]. 1752
- Ueber die systematische Stellung von *Neustosaurus* Raspail. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (504-505). [75.5631]. 1753
- Neues über *Compsognathus*. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **16**, 1903, (476-494, mit 2 Taf.). [70.5631]. 1754
- Origin of the Mosasaurs. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (119-122). [35.5631]. 1755
- Oliver**, F. W. On the identity of *Sporocarbon ornatum* Williamson and *Lagenostoma physoides* Williamson. N. Phytol., London, **2**, (1), 1903, (18, 19). [35.6700]. 1756
- Notes on Fossil Fungi. N. Phytol., London, **2**, (3), 1903, (49-53, pl.). [35.7700]. 1757
- *Lyginodendron*: a seed-bearing Fern from the Coal Measures. Illustr. Sci. News, London, **1**, 1903, (145, 146, figs.). [55.6700 de]. 1758
- and **Scott**, D. H. On *Lagenostoma lomaxi*, the seed of *Lyginodendron*. London, Proc. R. Soc., **71**, 1903, (477-481); Ann. Bot., Oxford, **17**, 1903, (625-629). [35.6700]. 1759
- Olsson-Seifer**, Fehr. Examination of organic remains in postglacial deposits. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (785-797). [95.5000]. 1760
- Omboni**, Giovanni. Denti di *Lophiodon* degli strati eocenici del Monte Bolca. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., (Ser. **8**, **4**), **61**, 1902, (189-192, con tav.). [85.6031 dh]. 1761
- Oppenheim**, Paul. Über einige alttertiäre Faunen der Österreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.). [85.0231 85.0831 85.1031 85.1831 85.2031 85.2231 dk]. 1762
- Zur Abwehr. Haarlem, Arch. Mus. Teyler, (Sér. 2), **8**, [1902], (295-297). [70.2431]. 1763
- Ueber die Fossilien der Blättermergel von Theben. München, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., math.-physik. Cl., **32** (1902), 1903, (435-456, mit 1 Taf.). [75.1031 75.2231 fb]. 1764
- Bemerkungen zu der neuen Korallenarbeit der Sign. Osasco. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (484-492). [85.0831 dh]. 1765
- Osasco**, Elodia. Contribuzione allo studio dei Coralli cenozoici del Veneto. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (99-120, con 2 tav.). [85.0831 dh]. 1766
- Osborn**, Henry Fairfield. *Ornitholestes hermanni*, a new Compsognathoid Dinosaur from the upper Jurassic [Wyoming]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (459-464, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [70.5631 gi]. 1767
- *Glyptotherium texanum*, a new Glyptodont, from the lower Pleistocene of Texas. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (491-494, with 1 pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [95.6031 gi]. 1768
- The skull of *Creosaurus*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (697-701, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [70.5631]. 1769
- The Cope Pampean collection [representing the Pleistocene fauna of South America, American Museum of Natural History]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (157-158). [0060 95.0231 h]. 1770
- Pabst**, Wilhelm. Die Fussspuren vorweltlicher Tiere in den Gesteinen der Umgegend von Friedrichroda, Tambach

und Kabarz in Thüringen. [In: Ausd. sächs.-coburg. Landen, hrsg. v. R. Ehwald.] Gotha, 1903, (45-51, mit Taf.). [55.5231 *de*]. 1771

Palbin, I. Ueber *Quercus kamy-schirensis* Goepp. und einige ihm ähnliche fossile Arten. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **40**, 1902, (1903), (453-467). [90.5400]. 1772

Palmer, T. Chalkley. Five new species of *Trachelomonas*. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, (791-795, with pl.). [95.0431 *gg*]. 1773

Pampaloni, Luigi. I resti organici nel disodilo di Melilli in Sicilia. Paleont. italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (120-130, con 2 tav.). [90.7700 90.3031 *dh*]. 1774

——— Sopra alcuni tronchi sili-zizzati di Osciuri in Sardegna. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (577-580, con fig.). [90.6500 *dh*]. 1775

——— Sopra alcuni tronchi sili-zizzati dell' Eocene superiore dell' Impruneta (Provincia di Firenze). Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (25-29, con tav.). [85.6500 *dh*] 1776

——— Microflora e microfauna del Disodilo di Melilli in Sicilia. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **11**, 1902, 2° Sem., (247-253). [90.7700 90.3031 *dh*]. 1777

Pantocsek, Josef. Beschreibung und Abbildung der fossilen Bacillarien des Andesituffes von Szliacs in Ungarn. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S.), 1903, (20, mit 2 Taf.). 23 cm. 7 M. [95.7400]. 1778

Pastor, Willy. Lebensgeschichte der Erde. Ein Ueberblick über die Metamorphosen des Erdensterns. 1.-3. Tausend. (Leben u. Wissen, Bd 1.) Leipzig (E. Diederichs), 1903, (261). 21 cm. 4 M. [0200]. 1779

Patten, William. On the appendages of *Tremataspis*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (223-242, with pl.). [55.5431]. 1780

Paulcke, W. Ueber die Kreideformation in Südamerika und ihre Beziehungen zu anderen Gebieten. Tl I. (Beiträge zur Geologie und Palaeontologie von Südamerika. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen hrsg. v. G. Steinmann, X.) N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **17**, 1903, (252-312, mit 3 Taf.). [75.0231 75.2231 75.1031 *h*]. 1781

[**Pavlov, Aleksjè Petrovič.** Павловъ, А. П. Памяти Г. А. Траутшольда. [A la mémoire de H. A. Trautschold.] Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat. **1902**, (Proc. verb. 32-37). [0010]. 1782

Pavlov, Marie. Ossements fossiles trouvés dans les environs de Kriwoi Rog. gouv. de Kherson. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1902**, (73-89, av. 1 pl.). [90.6031 95.6031 *db*]. 1783

Pears, T., et alii. Holocene deposits at Clifton Hampden, near Oxford. Zoology by Kennard, A. S., Woodward, B. B. and Hinton, M. A. C. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., **14**, (3), 1903, (195-204). [95.6031 95.2231 *de*]. 1784

Pearson, Karl. The fossil man of Lansing, Kansas. Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (7). [95.6031 *gh*]. 1785

Penck, Albrecht. Die alpinen Eiszeitbildungen und der prähistorische Mensch. Arch. Anthr., Braunschweig, **29**, 1903, (78-90). [95.6031 *d*]. 1786

Penecke, Karl Alphons. Das Sammelerggebnis Dr. Franz Schaffer's aus dem Oberdevon von Hadschin im Antitaurus. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1903, (141-152, mit 4 Taf.). [55.0831 *ei*]. 1787

Perkins, George H[enry]. Report of the state geologist on the mineral industries and geology of certain areas of Vermont. Third of this series, 1901-1902. Albany, N.Y., 1902, (vi + 191, with pl.). 22.8 cm. [0020]. 1788

Peron. Etudes paléontologiques sur les terrains du département de l'Yonne. II Les nérinéidées des terrains jurassiques. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat., **55**, 1901, (31-65, av. pl.) [paru en 1902]. [70.2231 *df*]. 1789

Perrier, Edmond et Gravier, Ch[arles]. Sur les causes physiologiques qui ont déterminé la constitution du type Mollusque. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (727-731). [0200]. 1790

Pethő, Gyula. A *Hippurites* (*Pironaea*) *polystylus* előfordulása a cserevitzi hyperesenon rétegekben, a péterváradhi hegységben. A szerző hátrahagyott irataiból közli Pálffy Mór dr. [Ueber das Vorkommen von *Hippurites* (*Pironaea*) *polystylus* in den Hyperesenonschichten zu Cserevitz im Péterwäradher Gebirge. (Aus dem Nachlass mitgeteilt

- von Dr. M. v. Pálffy.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (17-21). [75.2231 dk]. 1791
- Petrascheck**, Wilhelm. Die Ammoniten der sächsischen Kreideformation. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **14**, 1902, (131-162, mit 5 Taf.). [75.2231 de]. 1792
- Über Inoceramen aus der Kreide Böhmens und Sachsens. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **53**, 1903, (153-168, mit 1 Taf.). [75.2231 dk de]. 1793
- Pettit**, Auguste. Le professeur Henri Filhol. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (415-463). [0010]. 1794
- Liste des Ouvrages et Mémoires publiés de 1863 à 1902 par Henri Filhol, professeur d'anatomie comparée au Muséum. Nouv. arch. Muséum, Paris, (sér. 4), **4**, 1902, (III-XVI, av. portr.). [0030]. 1795
- Peyerimhoff**, P. de. Sur la méthode dans les recherches de phylogénie entomologique. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (89-95). [35.2431]. 1796
- Philippi**, E. und **Frech**, F[ritz]. Die wirbellose Meeresfauna der deutschen Trias. [In: Lethaea geognostica, Tl 2, H. 1, Lfg 1.] Stuttgart, 1903, (25-29, mit 5 Taf.). [65.0231 de]. 1797
- Jaekel**, O[tto], **Volz**, W[ilhelm] und **Frech**, F[ritz]. Die Wirbeltiere der Trias. [In: Lethaea geognostica, Tl 2, H. 1, Lfg 1.] Stuttgart, 1903, (9-21, mit Taf.). [65.5231 65.5431]. 1798
- und **Potonié**, H[enri]. Die Flora der Trias. [In: Lethaea geognostica, Tl 2, H. 1, Lfg 1.] Stuttgart, 1903, (21-25, mit Taf.). [65.5000]. 1799
- Piaz (Dal)**, Giorgio. Su alcune impronte vegetali nei micascisti del Trentino. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (LXIV LXVI). [35.0131 dh]. 1800
- P[ilabry]**, H[enry] A[ugustine]. The use of the generic name *Helicostyla*. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (5-8). [35.2231]. 1801
- Notes on *Polyplocophora* of the Conchylien cabinet [by S. Classin]. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (58-59). [35.2231]. 1802
- Zweiter Beitrag zur Binnenconchylienfauna des Miocäns von Oppeln in Schlessien. [Von Prof. Dr. A. Audree.] Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (59-60). [90.2231 de]. 1803
- Pocock**, Reginald Innes. A new carboniferous Arachnid. [*Anthracosiro woodwardi*.] Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (247-251, fig.). [55.3031 de]. 1804
- Further remarks upon the Carboniferous Arachnid *Anthracosiro*, with the description of a second species of the genus. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (405-408, fig.). [55.3031 de]. 1805
- Pošta**, Philipp. Über die Anfangskammer der Gattung *Orthoceras* Breyn. Prag, Sitzber. Böhm. Ges. Wiss., **1902**, 1903, No. LII (6 mit 1 Taf.). [45.2231]. 1806
- Portis**, Alessandro. Di un dente anormale di elefante fossile e della presenza dell'*Elephas primigenius* in Italia. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (93-114, con tav.). [90.6031 dh]. 1807
- [Potonié, H.] Потонье, Г. Палеонтология растений или палеофитология. Переводъ М. Зарбескаго. [Pflanzenpalaontologie oder Palaeophytologie. Uebersetzt von M. Zalski].** Ekaterinoslav, 1903, (II + 27, mit 7 Taf.). 23 x 15 cm. [0030]. 1808
- Zur Physiologie und Morphologie der fossilen Farn-Aphlebien. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges. **21**, 1903, (152-165, mit 1 Taf.). [35.6700]. 1809
- Fossile Hölzer aus der oberen Kreide Deutsch-Ostafrikas. Mitt. D. Schutzgeb., Berlin, **15**, 1902, (227-229, mit 1 Taf.). [75.6500 ff]. 1810
- Paläophytologische Notizen. [XIII: Physiolog. Minderwertigkeit der Fächer- u. Parallel-Aderung der Blätter gegenüber der Maschenaderung.] Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **18**, 1903, (433-436). [35.5000]. 1811
- Die Zusatzfiedern (Aphlebien) der Farne. Nach e. Vortrag . . . Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **19**, 1903, (32-41). [35.6700]. 1812
- Die Entwicklung der Pflanzenwelt. In: Weltall und Menschheit, hrsg. v. H. Kraemer, Bd. 2, Berlin, 1902-1903, (339-408, mit Taf.). [0200 35.5000]. 1813

[**Potonié, H.**] **Потонье, Г.** Ein Blick in die Geschichte der botanischen Morphologie und die Pericaulom-Theorie. Erweit. Abdr. aus Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, Bd 18. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (III + 45). 24 cm. [35.5000]. 1814

——— Pflanzenreste aus der Jura-formation. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd 3.] Berlin, 1903, (113-124). [70.5000 *eb*]. 1815

——— **v. Philippi, E.**

Praeger, R. L. et alii. The exploration of the caves of Kesh, County Sligo. [Remains by R. F. Scharff.] Dublin, Trans. R. Irish Acad., 32 B (4), 1903, (171-214, pls. 9-11, figs.). [95.6031 *de*]. 1816

Prever, Pietro. Le Nummuliti della Forca di Presta nell' Appennino centrale, e dei dintorni di Potenza nell' Appennino meridionale. Genève, Mémoires de la Société Paléontologique Suisse, 29, 1902, (1-121, con 8 tav.). 32 cm. [85.0431 *dh*]. 1817

Pritchard, G. B. Contributions to the Palaeontology of the Older Tertiary of Victoria. Lamellibranchs. Pt. III. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 15, (N. Ser.), 1903, (87-103, with pls. xii-xv). [80.2231 *if*]. 1818

——— On some Australian Tertiary Pleurotomarias. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 16, (N. Ser.), 1903, (83-91, with pls. xiii-xiv). [80.2231 *ic*]. 1819

Prosser, Charles [Smith]. The specimen of *Nematophyton* in the New York State Museum. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 29, 1902, (372-377). [55.7400 *gg*]. 1820

Rabot, Charles. Découverte d'un mammouth en Sibérie. Globe illustré, Bruxelles, 1902, (277). [35.6031 *ea*]. 1821

Rathbun, Richard. Report upon the condition and progress of the U. S. National Museum during the years ending June 30, 1900, and June 30, 1901. [With 3 appendices for each Report, including Bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep. Nation. Mus., 1900, 1901, (1-52, with pl.); 1901, 1903, (1-174). [0020]. 1822

Ravn, J. P. J. The Tertiary Fauna at Kap Dalton in East Greenland. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., 29, 1903,

(95-140, with 3 pl.). [85.2231 85.2431 85.2631 *kb*]. 1823

Ravn, J. P. J. Molluskerne i Danmarks Kridtaflejringer. III. Stratigrafiske Undersøgelser. [The Molluscs of the Cretaceous Deposits of Denmark. III. Stratigraphical examinations.] Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr. (Ser. 6), 11, 1903, (339-446, with 1 pl. and résumé en français). [75.2231 *da*]. 1824

Raymond, William J. Writings of James G. Cooper, M.D., on conchology and palaeontology, with list of species described by him. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., 17, 1903, (6-12). [0010 0030 35.2231]. 1825

Reed, F. R. C. Woodwardian Museum Notes: Some Wenlock species of *Lichas*. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (2-12, pl.). [50.2831]. 1826

——— Woodwardian Museum Notes: *Brachymetopus strzeleckii*. McCoy, 1847. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (193-196, fig.). [50.2831]. 1827

——— Brachiopoda from the Bokkeveld Beds. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, pt. 3, 1903, (165-200, with 4 pls. XX-XXIII). [55.2031 *fg*]. 1828

——— The Lower Palaeozoic Trilobites of the Girvan district, Ayrshire. I. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 57, 1903, (1-48, pls. I-VI). [50.2831 *de*]. 1829

Regalia, Ettore. Sette uccelli pliocenici del Pisano e del Valdarno inferiore. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, 8, 1902, (219-238, con 1 tav.). [90.5831 *dh*]. 1830

Reichelt, H. Ueber fossile Diatomeen aus Nordböhmen. Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges., 26-27 (1899-1900), 1901, (27-35). [85.7400 *dk*]. 1831

Reichelt, Hugo. Zur Diatomeenflora des Schölsees bei Plön. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., 10, 1903, (191-200). [95.7400 *de*]. 1832

Reinach, A. von. Schildkrötenreste aus dem ägyptischen Tertiär. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., 29, 1903, (1-64, mit 17 Taf.). [85.5631 90.5631 *fb*]. 1833

——— Vorläufige Mittheilung über neue Schildkröten aus dem ägyptischen Tertiär. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 26, 1903, (459-463). [85.5631 90.5631 *fb*]. 1834

Reinach, Salomon. Observations sur les animaux représentés dans les peintures rupestres de l'âge du Renne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, 1555-1557. [55.6031 *df*]. 1835

Reis, Otto M. *Chelonicus turcomanicus* Teller. Wien. Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst. **50**, 1900, 1901, 187-192, mit 2 Taf. [55.6131 *dk*]. 1836

Remed, Martin. Nachträge zur Fauna von Stramberg. I. Die Fauna der alten Kalksteine Nessel-dorfer Schichten. Wien. Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ostung. **14**, 1902, 195-217, mit 3 Taf. : III. Über *Palaesophaeroma uhligi*, eine neue Assel aus dem Tithon von Skalička, *Ib.* **15**, 1903, 43-44 : IV. Ueber Bivalven der Stramberger Schichten. *Ib.* **1903**, 185-219, mit 4 Taf. : V. Ueber eine neue Assel: *Sphaeroma strambergerense* n. sp. *Ib.*, 1903, 220, mit 1 Taf. [70.0231 70.0831 70.1031 70.1831 70.2631 70.2231 *dk*]. 1837

———. Die Fauna des Kalkes von Skalička. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1902**, (135-141). [70.0231 *dk*]. 1838

Renault, B. Sur l'activité végétative aux époques anciennes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, 401-403. [35.5000]. 1839

———. Sur quelques nouveaux Champignons et Algues fossiles de l'époque houillère. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, 901-907, av. fig. [55.7400 55.7700 *df*]. 1840

———. Note sur quelques micro-et macro-pores fossiles. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **15**, 1902, (97-118, av. 8 pl.). [35.6700]. 1841

———. Sur quelques Pollens fossiles. Prothalles mâles. Tubes polliniques, &c., du terrain houiller. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **15**, 1902, (Pr.verb., 229-232, av. 2 pl.). [35.5000 35.6700]. 1842

———. Jubilé de M. Albert Gaudry. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **16**, 1902, (Pr.verb., 62-78). [0040 0010]. 1843

———. Sur la transformation de la matière organique des plantes en combustibles fossiles. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (Pr.verb., 133-138). [35.5000]. 1844

Renault, B. Sur la supériorité organique des Cryptozoaes anciennes. Bul. Muséum. Paris, **1903**, (102-103). [35.6700]. 1845

Repsard, Emilio. Il *Mizosaurus* degli strati triasici di Besano in Lombardia. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **41**, 1902, 361-372, con tav. [65.5631 *dh*]. 1846

Reynell, A. On the occurrence of *Planorbis marginatus* and *Limnaea pereger* in the Post-Pliocene of Bognor. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, (6), 1903, 344. [75.2231 *de*]. 1847

Ries, Heinrich. Clays of New York; their properties and uses. [Occurrence of diatoms in middle Cretaceous.] Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 35, **7**, 1900, 489-944, with pl.; Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **2**, 1900, 1902, 489-944, with pl. [75.7400 *gj*]. 1848

Riggs, Elmer S. *Brachiosaurus altithorax*, the largest known Dinosaur [from Colorado, Jurassic]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, 299-306. [70.5631 *gi*]. 1849

———. The vertebral column of *Bromosaurus*. Science, New York, N.Y., N. Ser., **17**, 1903, (393-394). [70.5631]. 1850

Rivière, F. Les parois gravées et peintes de la grotte de la Mouthe. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (142-144). [95.6031 *df*]. 1851

Rollier, L. Sur l'âge des calcaires à *Helix asprana* von Klein. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 4), **2**, 1902, (278-288). [95.2231 *df*]. 1853

Ruedemann, Rudolf. The Cambric Dictyonema fauna in the slate belt of Eastern New York. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (934-958, with pl.). [50.0231 *gj*]. 1854

———. Professor Jaekel's theses on the mode of existence of *Orthoceras* and other Cephalopods. [With annotations by John M. Clarke.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (119-217). [35.2231]. 1855

———. v. Clarke, John M[ason].

Rutot, A. Sur la découverte d'une flore fossile dans le montion du Hainaut. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1902, (9, av. fig.). 0.50 fr. 8vo. [85.5000 *dd*]. 1856

- Rutot, A.** Quelques découvertes paléontologiques nouvelles. I. Découverte d'un molaire d' *Elephas antiquus* dans les travaux maritimes de Bruxelles à Lacken. II. Découverte d'une tortue du genre *Trionyx* dans le Landenien supérieur du Hainaut. III. Découvertes d'ossements aux carrières de Quenast. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (10). 1.25 fr. 8vo. [85.6031 *dd*]. 1857
- Rzehak, A[nton].** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna der Congerienschichten von Leobersdorf. Wien, Verh. Geol. Rch-Anst., 1902, (265-266). [90.2231 *dk*]. 1858
- Sacco, Federico.** I Brachiopodi dei terreni terziarii del Piemonte e della Liguria. Torino (Clausen. edit.), 1902, (1-40, con 335 fig.). 33 cm. [80.2031 *dh*]. 1859
- Sangiorgi, Domenico.** Sopra un avanzo fossile proveniente dalle argille scagliose. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 8, 1902, (117-119, con fig.). [85.5431 *dh*]. 1860
- Sardeson, Frederick W[illiam].** The phylogenic stage of the Cambrian (Gastropoda. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 11, 1903, (469-492, with 2 pls.). [0200 50.2231]. 1861
- Schaffer, Franz Xaver].** Geographische Erläuterung zu: „Eine marine Neogenfauna aus Cilicien“ von Franz Toulia (Jahrb. d. K. K. Geol. R.-A. 1901, 2 Hefte). Wien, Verh. Geol. Rch-Anst., 1902, (77-80). [90.0231 *ei*]. 1862
- Scharff, R. F.** Animal remains from the Gobbin Caves, Co. Antrim. Irish Nat., Dublin, 12, (2), 1903, (55-56). [95.6031 *de*]. 1863
- Human remains in the Edenvale Caves, Co. Clare. Illustr. Sci. News, London, 2, 1903, (4). [95.6031 *de*]. 1864
- v. Praeger, R. L.
- Schellwien, E[rnst].** Trias, Perm und Carbon in China. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., 43, 1902, (59-78, mit 1 Taf.). [65.2231 55.2231 *eb*]. 1865
- Palaeozoische und triadische Fossilien aus Ostasien. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd 3.] Berlin, 1903, (125-174, mit 5 Taf.). [35.0231 35.2231 35.0431 *e*]. 1866
- Schlechtendal, D. von.** *Thuja occidentalis-thuringiaca* [n. sp.]. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, 75, 1903, (33-42, mit 3 Taf.). [95.6500]. 1867
- Schlosser, Max.** *Anthropodus* oder *Neopithecus*? Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, (512-513). [90.6031]. 1868
- Die fossilen Säugethiere Chinas nebst einer Odontographie der recenten Antilopen. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., Math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.). [90.6031 6031 *eb*]. 1869
- Eine untermiocäne Fauna aus dem Teplitzer Braunkohlenbecken. Wien, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., 111, 1902, Abtheilung I, (1123-1142, mit 1 Taf.). [90.0231 90.2231 90.2631 90.5631 90.6031 *dk*]. 1870
- Schlumberger, Charles.** Deuxième Note sur les Orbitoides. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 2, 1902, (255-261, av. 2 pl.). [35.0431]. 1871
- Schrammen, Anton.** Ueber den Horizont der *Thecosiphonia nobilis* Roem. sp. Centralbl. Min. Stuttgart, 1903, (19-23). [75.0631]. 1872
- Sur Systematik der Kieselspongien. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mas., Nr 19, 1902, (1-21). [35.0631]. 1873
- Schubert, Rich[ard] Joh[ann].** Neue und interessante Foraminiferen aus dem südtiroler Alttertiär. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Öst[er]r., 14, 1902, (9-26, mit 1 Taf.). [85.0431 *dk*]. 1874
- Bemerkungen über einige Foraminiferen der ostgalizischen Oberkreide. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rch-Anst., 50, (1900), 1901, (649-662, mit 1 Taf.). [75.0431 *dk*]. 1875
- Über einige Bivalven des istrodalmatischen Rudistenkalkes. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rch-Anst., 52, (1902), 1903, (265-276, mit 1 Taf.). [75.2231 *dk*]. 1876
- Kreide- und Eocänfossilien von Ordu am Schwarzen Meere (Kleinasien). Wien, Verh. Geol. Rch-Anst., 1901, (94-98). [85.0431 *ei*]. 1877
- Über die Foraminiferen-Gattung *Textularia* Defr. und ihre Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse. Wien, Verh. Geol. Rch-Anst., 1902, (80-85). [35.0431]. 1878

Schubert, Rich[ard] Joh[ann]. Mitteleocäne Foraminiferen aus Dalmatien. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (267-269). [85.0431 *dk*]. 1879

— und **Liebus, Ad[olf].** [Adalbert]. Vorläufige Mittheilung über Foraminiferen aus dem böhmischen Devon (Étage G— g_3 Barr.) Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (66). [55.0431 *dk*]. 1880

— und **Waagen, Lukas.** Die untersilurischen Phyllopodengattungen *Ribeiria* Sharpe und *Ribeirella* nov. gen. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, **1903**, (33-50, mit 1 Taf.). [50.2631]. 1881

— v **Liebus, Adalbert.**

Schuchert, Charles. The J. H. Harris collection of invertebrate fossils in the United States National Museum. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (131-135, with portr.). [0060]. 1882

— On the Manlius formation of New York. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (160-178). [50.0231 50.0831 50.2031 *gg*]. 1883

— On the faunal provinces of the middle Devonian of America and the Devonian coral sub-provinces of Russia, with two paleographic maps. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (137-162, with 2 pls.). [55.0231. 55.0831 *db*]. 1884

— On new Silurian Cystoidea, and a new *Camaroerinus*. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (230-240). [50.1031]. 1885

— On the Lower Devonian and Ontario formations of Maryland. Washington D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation, Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (413-424). Separate 24.3 cm. [50.0231 *gh* 55.0231]. 1886

Schulz, A[ugust]. Studien über die phanerogame Flora und Pflanzendecke des Saalebezirkes. I. Die Wanderungen der Phanerogamen im Saalebezirke seit dem Ausgange der letzten kalten Periode. Arch. Dandesk. Sachsen, Halle, **12**, 1902, (14-70, mit 1 Karte). [95.5000 *de*]. 1887

— Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflanzendecke der schwäbischen Alb. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **32**, 1903, (633-661). [95.5000]. 1888

Schulz, A[ugust]. [Summary of his papers on] Plant-distribution in Europe in its relation to the Glacial Period. Scot. Geog. Mag., Edinburgh, **19** (6), 1903, (302-311). [0100]. 1889

Scott, D. H. Sporangioophores as a clue to affinities among Pteridophyta. London, Rep. Brit. A-s., **1902** (1903), (810). [35.5000]. 1890

— Professor Boumer on *Lepidocarpon*. N. Phytol., London, **2** (1), 1903, (19, 20). [35.6700]. 1891

— v. Oliver, F. W.

Scott, W[illiam] B[erryman]. The Edentata of the Santa Cruz beds. [From the forthcoming vol. 5 of the Report of the Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia.] Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (900-904). [90.6031 *hi*]. 1892

Seely, H[enry] M[artyn]. Some sponges of the Chazy formation. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, **3**, (1901-1902), **1902**, (151-161, with pl.). [50.0631 *gg*]. 1893

— Sketch of the life and work of Charles Baker Adams. [With bibliography.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (1-12, with portr.). [0010]. 1894

Seguenza, Luigi. I vertebrati fossili della provincia di Messina. Parte II^a. Mammiferi e geologia del piano pontico. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (115-175, con tav.); Parte III^a. Mammiferi pliocenici e quaternari. *Ib.*, **21**, 1902, (440-454). [90.6031 *dh*]. 1895

— Molluschi poco noti dei terreni terziarii di Messina Trochidae e Solariidae. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (455-464 con tav.). [90.2231 *dh*]. 1896

Sellards, E. H. Some new structural characters of Paleozoic cockroaches. [With description of *Megablattina beecheri* n. gen. et sp. from Illinois Coal Measures.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn. (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (307-315, with 2 pls.). [45.2431 55.2431 *gg*]. 1897

— — — Discovery of fossil insects in the Permian of Kansas. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn. (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (323-324). [55.2431 *gi*]. 1898

- Seward, Albert Charles.** Botany. Address, British Association. Floras of the Past: their composition and distribution. Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (556-568). [0100]. 1899
- Fossil Floras of South Africa. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (515, 516). [35.5000 fg]. 1900
- Floras of the Past: their composition and distribution. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (504-512, 555-563). [35.5000]. 1901
- On the occurrence of *Dic-tyozamites* in England, with remarks on European and Eastern Mesozoic floras. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (217-233, pl.). [75.6700 de]. 1902
- The origin of flowering plants. N. Phytol., London, **2** (10), 1903, (243, 244). [35.5000]. 1903
- Fossil Floras of Cape Colony. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (1-122, with 14 pls. I-XIV and 8 Text-figs.). [55.6500 55.6700 65.6500 65.6700 75.6500 75.6700 fg 35.7900]. 1904
- Sharp, Katherine D.** The story of the *Dinichthys*. Amer. Inv., Washington, D.C., **10**, 1903, (263). [55.5431 gg]. 1905
- Shattuck, George** Burbank. The mollusca of the Buda limestone [Texas]. [Diss. Johns Hopkins University], with an appendix on the corals of the Buda limestone by Thomas Wayland Vaughan. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U.S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9-40, with pl.). Separate 22.8 cm. [75.2231 gi]. 1906
- Sheppard, T.** [N. of England] Bibliography: Geology and Palaeontology. 1900, 1901. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (141, 413, 4631). [0030]. 1907
- Horn cores of *Bos primigenius* [at New Holland]. Hull. Mus. Publ., **15**, 1903, (6, 7). [95.6031 de]. 1908
- Tusk [of *Elephas primigenius*] in the Hull Museum. Hull Mus. Publ., **15**, 1903, (8-10, fig.). [95.6031 de]. 1909
- Shimek, B[ohumil].** I. *Pyramidula shimekii* (Pils) Shim. II. The Iowa Pteridophyta. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ., Lab. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1901, (139-170). Separate 23.2 cm. [95.2231 95.6700 gg]. 1910
- Shimek, B[ohumil].** The loess of Iowa City and vicinity with Iowa pteridophyta (Con.) and addenda to the flora of Lyon County. [Reprint, v. K. I.] [95.6700 95.2231 gi]. 1911
- Shimer, Hervey W.** and **Grabau, Amadeus W.** Hamilton group of Thedford, Ontario. Rochester, N.Y. Bull. Geol. Soc., Amer., **13**, 1902, (149-186). Separate 25.6 cm. [55.0231 55.2231 gd]. 1912
- Shufeldt, R[obert] W[ilson].** On the classification of certain groups of birds. (Supersuborders: Archornithiformes; Dromaeognathæ; Odontoholcæ.) Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (33-64, with pl.). [35.5834]. 1913
- Silvestri, Alfredo.** Sulle forme aberranti della *Nodosaria scalaris* (Batsch.). Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **55**, 1902, (49-58, con fig.). [90.0431 dh]. 1914
- Dimorfismo e nomenclatura di una *Spiroplecta*. Altre notizie sulla struttura della *Siphogenerina columellaris*. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **56**, 1902, (59-66, con fig.). [90.0431 dh]. 1915
- La *Siphogenerina columellaris* B. Brady. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **55**, 1902, (101-104, con fig.). [90.0431 dh]. 1916
- Linguloglanduline e Lingulonodosarie. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **56**, 1902, (45-50, con fig.). [90.0431]. 1917
- "Lageninae" del Mar tirreno. Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **19**, 1902, (5-44, con fig.). [90.0431 dh]. 1918
- Simionescu, J[ean].** Über das Auftreten von *Hippurion gracile* in Rumänien. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichs Anst., **1901**, (311-312). [90.6031 dt]. 1919
- Simoens, G.** Note sur *Helicoprion beaumonti* (Karpinsky). Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (9, av. fig.). 0.75 fr. 8vo. [35.5431]. 1920
- Simpson, George B.** Preliminary descriptions of new genera of paleozoic rugose corals. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus. No. 54, **3**, (1900), 1902, (199-222). [45.0831 50.0831 gh 55.0831 gi gh gg]. 1921
- v. Clarke, John M[ason].

- Sinclair, W. J.** *Mylogaulodon*, a new Rodent from the upper John Day, of Oregon. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (143-144). [90.6031 gi]. 1922
- A new tortoise from the Auriferous Gravels of California [*Stylomys calaverensis*]. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1903, (243-248). [90.5631 gi]. 1923
- A preliminary account of the exploration of Potter Creek cave, Shasta County, California. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.) **17**, 1903, (708-712). [95.0231 gi]. 1924
- Smallwood, W. M.** The remains of bear [*Ursus*] and deer [*Cariacus*] on the shores of Onondaga lake [New York]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (26-27). [95.6031 gg]. 1925
- Smedley, H. E. H.** [Wax models of *Stephanospermum*, *Lagenostoma*, *Pachytesta*, *Zamia*, and *Torreya*.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (Proc. V11). [35.5000]. 1926
- Smith, Eugene A[llen].** Carboniferous fossils in "Ocol" slates in Alabama. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.) **18**, 1903, (244-246). [55.0231 gh]. 1927
- Smith, F. Voss.** v. Gregory, John Walter.
- Smith, G. Elliot.** The brain of the Archaeoceti. London, Proc. R. Soc., **71**, 1903, (322-331, figs.). [35.6031]. 1928
- On the morphology of the brain in the Mammalia, with special reference to that of the Lemura, recent and extinct. London, Trans. Linn. Soc. (Zool.), **8** (10), 1903, (319-432, figs.). [35.6031]. 1929
- Smith, James Perrin.** The Carboniferous Ammonoids of America. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm. [45.2231 55.2231 gf]. 1930
- [Sokolov, V. D.] Соколовъ, В. Д.** Годичный отчетъ Императорскаго Московскаго Общества Испытателей Природы за 1901-1902 годъ. [Compendu annuel de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou pour 1901-1902.] Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1902**, (Pr.-verb. 46-67). [0020]. 1931
- Ueber einige Aucellen aus Ost-Russland. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1902**, (371-379 mit 1 Taf.). [2231.70 db]. 1932
- Sollas, Igera B. J.** v. Sollas, W. J.
- Sollas, W. J.** A method for the investigation of Fossils by serial sections. London, Proc. R. Soc., **72**, 1903, (98); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **196 B**, 1903, (259-265). [35.5431 35.0231]. 1933
- and **Sollas, I. B. J.** An account of the Devonian Fish *Palaeosponylus gunni*, Traquair. London, Proc. R. Soc., **72**, 1903 (98, 99); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **196 B**, 1903, (267-294, pls. 16 and 17). [55.5431 de]. 1934
- Spencer, W. K.** The hypostomic eyes of Trilobites. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (489-492, figs.). [35.2831]. 1935
- Squinabol, Senofonte.** Di una specie fossile di *Acetabularia*. Padova, Atti Mem. Acc., (Ser. 2), **18**, 1902, (151-155, con fig.). [85.7400 dh]. 1936
- Resti di *Cocodrillo* fossile a Cornedo nel Vicentino. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., (Ser. 8), **4**, 1902, (183-187, con tav.). [85.5631 dh]. 1937
- Stanton, Timothy W.** A new freshwater Molluscan faunule from the Cretaceous of Montana. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **42**, 1903, (188-199, with 1 pl.). [75.2231 gi]. 1938
- Stefano (De), Giuseppe.** I molluschi degli strati di Gallina (Reggio Calabria) e la loro età. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (27-32). [90.2231 dh]. 1939
- Un nuovo tipo di Chelonide dell'eocene inferiore francese. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (50-52, con fig.). [85.5631 df]. 1940
- *Stylomys bottii* n. f. Riv. Ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (72-74, con tav.). [90.5631 df]. 1941
- Qualche osservazione di Erpetologia fossile. Riv. ital. sc. nat., Siena, **22**, 1902, (72-78, 112-115). [90.5631 dj]. 1942
- Cheloniani fossili cenozoici. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (263-301, con tav.). [90.5631 df]. 1943
- Un nuovo chelonide della famiglia Trionychidae appartenente all'Eocene francese. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (389-397, con. tav.). [85.5631 df].

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. Suicheloniani fossili conservati nella Scuola superiore delle Miniere di Parigi. Nota prima. *L'Eucastes douvillei*, De Stefano, dell'Eocene inferiore dell'Africa settentrionale. Reggio Calabria (tip. Morello), 1902, (1-13, con 1 tav.). 32 cm. [85.5631 fa]. 1945

Steindachner, Franz. Jahresbericht [des K. K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums] für 1900. Wien, Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus., **16**, 1901, (Notizen 1-59); für 1901. *Ib.* **17**, 1902, (Notizen 1-58); für 1902. *Ib.* **18**, 1903, (Notizen 9-69). [0020]. 1940

Steinmann, Gustav. Über eine stockbildende *Nubecularia* aus der sarmatischen Stufe (*N. caespitosa* n. f.). Wien, Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus., **18**, 1903, (112-116). [90.0431]. 1947

——— Nachträge zur Fauna von Stramberg. II. *Milleporidium*, eine Hydrocoralline aus dem Tithon von Stramberg. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (1-8, mit 2 Taf.). [70.0831 dk]. 1948

——— *Tetraplopora remesi*, eine neue Dasycladacea aus dem Tithon von Stramberg. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (45-54). [75.7400]. 1949

Sternberg, Charles H. Life of a fossil hunter. [With descriptions of fossil plants.] Amer. Inv., Washington, D.C., **10**, 1903, (311-313). [75.5000]. 1950

——— *Elephas columbi* and other mammals in the swamps of Whitman county. Washington. Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (511-512). [95.6031 gi]. 1951

——— Notes on the Judith river group [containing a letter from E. D. Cope]. Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (870-872). [75.0231 gi]. 1052

——— The permian life of Texas. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **18**, 1903, (94-98). [55.0231 gi]. 1953

Stobbs, John T. Fossil insect [cf. *Lithomantis*] from the coal-measures, North Staffordshire. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [1] **10**, 1903, (524). [55.2431 de]. 1954

Stopes, M. C. The "Epidermoidal" Layer of Calamite roots. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **17**, 1903, (792-794, figs.). [35.6700]. 1955

——— The leaf-structure of *Cor-daies*. N. Phytol., London, **2**, (4 and 5), 1903, (91-98, pl.). [35.6700]. 1956

Storms, R. Sur un *Carcharodon* du terrain bruxellien. Bruxelles, Bul. Soc. geol., paleont., hydr., **1901**, (259-267); Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (10, av. 1 pl.). 1 fr. 8vo. [85.5431 dd]. 1957

Stromer, Ernst. Haifischzähne aus dem unteren Mokattam bei Wasta in Egypten. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, **1**, (29-41, mit 1 Taf.). [85.5431 fb]. 1958

Stromer, Ernst von. *Zeuglodon*-Reste aus dem oberen Mitteleocän des Fajum. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (65-101, mit 4 Taf.). [85.6031 fb]. 1959

Stromer von Reichenbach, Ernst Freiherr. Ein *Aceratherium*-Schädel aus dem Dinotherien-Sand von Niederbayern. Geogn. Jahreshfte, München, **15** (1902), 1903, (56-63, mit 1 Taf.). [90.6031 de]. 1960

——— Bericht über eine von den Privatdozenten Dr. Max Blanckenhorn und Dr. Ernst Stromer von Reichenbach ausgeführte Reise nach Aegypten. Einleitung. [Schädel von *Zeuglodon osiris*.] München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **32** (1902), 1903, (341-352). [85.6031 fb]. 1961

[**Stuckenberg, A. A.**] Штукенбергъ, А. А. О коренномъ истощеніи золота по р. Вишерѣ, Чердынского уѣзда. [Ueber anstehendes Gold am Fl. Wischera im Tscherdyn'schen Kreise.] St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **40**, 1902, (43-46). [0060 db]. 1962

Sukatscheff, W. Ueber das Vorkommen der Kiefer im subfossilen Zustande im südöstlichen Russland. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **33**, 1903, Beiblatt Nr 72, (12-14). [95.6500]. 1963

Surraut, Th. Table décennale du bulletin de la Société d'études scientifiques d'Angers, (1891-1900). Angers, Bul. soc. étud. sci., **31**, 1902, (229-248). 0020 0030]. 1964

- Talbot, Mignon.** A contribution to a list of the fauna of the Stafford limestone of New York. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (148-150). Separate. 23.1 cm. [55.0231 *gy*]. 1965
- Thévenin, Armand.** Sur une Araignée du terrain houiller de Valenciennes (Nord). Autum. Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (Pr.-verb., 195-203, av. fig.). [55.3031 *df*]. 1966
- Sur un crâne de Sténosaurien découvert dans le Lias de l'Yonne. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (106-108, av. fig.). [70.5631]. 1967
- Tietze, [Emil]. Felix Karrer †.** Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1903**, (163-164). [0010]. 1968
- Tokunaga, Shigeyasu.** On the fossil echinoids of Japan. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **17**, Art. 12, 1903, (1-27, with 4 pls.). [75.1031 85.1031 90.1031 95.1031]. 1969
- Tomes, Robert F.** Description of a species of *Heterastraea* [*H. rhaetica*] from the lower Rhaetic of Gloucestershire. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (403-407, figs.). [70.0831 *de*]. 1970
- Tommasi, Annibale.** Alcuni fossili nuovi del Trias inf. delle nostre Alpi. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), **35**, 1902, (Estr. 1-4, con tav.). [65.2231 *dh*]. 1971
- Due nuovi Dinarites nel Trias inferiore della Valle del Dezzo. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (344-348, con tav.). [65.2231 *dh*]. 1972
- Tornquist, Alexander.** Die Dannelen des deutschen Muschelkalkes. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, 2, (83-92, mit 1 Taf.). [65.2231 *de*]. 1973
- Toucas, [A.].** Sur l'origine et la classification des Hippurites. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (337-339). [35.2231]. 1974
- Toula, Franz.** Das Nashorn von Hundsheim. *Rhinoceros* (*Ceratorhinus* Osborn) *hundsheimensis* nov. form. Mit Ausführungen über die Verhältnisse von elf Schädeln von *Rhinoceros* (*Ceratorhinus*) *sumatrensis*. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **19**, Heft 1, 1902, (928, mit 12 Taf.). [95.6031 *dk*]. 1975
- Über den Rest eines männlichen Schafschädels (*Ovis mamillardi* n. f.) aus der Gegend von Eggenburg in Niederösterreich. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1903, (51-64, mit 1 Taf.). [95.6031]. 1976
- Toula, Franz.** Das Nashorn von Hundsheim bei Deutsch-Altenburg in Niederösterreich. Wien, Verh. (Geol. RchsAnst., **1901**, (309-311). [95.6031 *dk*]. 1977
- Über den Fundort der marinen Neogenfossilien aus Cilicien. (Jahrb. der K. K. Geol. R.-A. 1901 II.) Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (290-291). [90.0231 *ei*]. 1978
- Toutkowiak, Paul.** Les foraminifères de la Marne à Spondylus de Kiew. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (13). 0.50 fr. 8vo. [75.0431 *db*]. 1979
- Traquair, Ramsay H.** On the distribution of the fossil fish-remains in the carboniferous rocks of the Edinburgh district. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **40**, 1903, (687-707, with pl.). [55.5431 *de*]. 1980
- The lower devonian fishes of Gemünden. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **40**, 1903, (723-739, with pl.). [55.5431 *de*]. 1981
- On the fossil fishes of the Lower Devonian roofing-slate of Gemünden in Germany. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902** (1903), (610). [55.5431 *de*]. 1982
- Udden, [Johan A]ugust.** Foraminiferal ooze in the coal measures of Iowa. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (283-284). [55.0431 *gi*]. 1983
- On the occurrence of Rhizopods in the Pella beds in Iowa. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **9**, (1901), 1902, (120). [55.0431 *gi*]. 1984
- *Pleuroptyx* in the Iowa coal measures. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **9**, (1901), 1902, (121). [55.5631 *gi*]. 1985
- Ugolini, Riccardo.** Il *Monachus albirenter* Bodd. del pliocene di Orciano. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (1-20, con 3 tav., con 1 fig.). [90.6031 *dh*]. 1986
- Di un resto fossile di *Dioplodon* del giacimento pliocenico di Orciano. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **18**, 1902, (10-15). [90.6031 *dh*]. 1987

Ugolini, Riccardo. Nuovi resti di Cetacei fossili del giacimento pliocenico di Orciano. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **18**, 1902, (16-21). [90.6031 dh]. 1988

Resti di *Ursus spelaeus* Blumb. nelle brecce ossifere di Oliveto. Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **13**, 1902, (26-27). [90.6031 dh]. 1989

Resti di *Sus erimanthus* della lignite di Corvarola di Bagnone (Val di Magra). Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **13**, 1902, (27-29). [90.6031 dh]. 1990

Vertebrati fossili del bacino lignifero di Barga. (Val di Serchio). Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **13**, 1902, (32-36). [90.6031 dh]. 1991

Altri resti di *Monachus albiventer* Bodd. del Pliocene di Orciano. Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **13**, 1902, (87-88). [90.6031 dh]. 1992

Ungern-Sternberg, E. Freiherr von. Die Hexactinelliden der senonen Diluvialgeschiebe in Ost- und Westpreussen. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **43**, 1902, (132-151, mit 3 Taf.). [75.0631 de]. 1993

Upham, Warren. Valley loess and the fossil man of Lansing, Kansas. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (25-34). [95.6031 gi]. 1994

Vacek, M[ichael]. Über Säugethierreste der Plikenfauna vom Eichkogel bei Mödling. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **50**, (1900), 1901, (169-186, mit 2 Taf.). [90.6031 dk]. 1995

Valette, Dom Aurélien. Note sur quelques stellérides de la craie sénonienne. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat., **56**, 1902, (3-26, av. fig.). [75.1031 dj]. 1996

Van de Wiele, C. Aperçu sur les vestiges fossiles d'Edestides et le nouveau genre *Helicoprion* A. Karpinsky. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (4, av. fig.). 0.50 fr. 8vo. [35.5431]. 1997

Van de Wiele, Van den Broeck, Simoens et Woodward, Smith. Discussion sur *Helicoprion* à la Société belge de géologie et paléontologie et d'hydrologie à l'occasion de la publication d'un mémoire de M. A. Karpinsky, séances des 21 novembre et 19 décembre 1899. Notes et communications de MM. les docteurs C. Van de Wiele, E. Van den Broeck, G. Simoens et A. Smith (x-653)

Woodward. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (33, av. fig. et 1 pl.). 1.50 fr. 8vo. [35.5431]. 1998

Van de Wiele, C. Résumé du mémoire descriptif de M. A. Karpinsky sur *Helicoprion*, suivie d'une note intitulée "Ce que doit signifier la spirale de *Helicoprion*." Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (15, av. fig. et 1 pl.). 0.75 fr. 8vo. [35.5431]. 1999

Van den Broeck, Ernest. Nouvelles observations relatives au gisement des Iguanodons de Bernissart (note sommaire en deux parties, suivies d'un extrait de compte rendu d'une excursion dans les dépôts bernissartiens du nord de la Haine. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1902, (20). 1 fr. 8vo. [75.5631 dl]. 2000

Intéressantes découvertes pour la flore du gisement de Bernissart. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (4). 0.50 fr. 8vo. [75.5000 dl]. 2001

Van Ertborn. Les dépôts quaternaires de la Belgique et leurs faunes. Causerie géologico-paléontologique. Bruxelles (P. Weissenbruch), 1903, (15, av. 1 pl.). 8vo. [95.0231]. 2002

Van Ertborn, Octave. Le Musée de Bruxelles et les Iguanodons de Bernissart. Anvers (J. E. Buschmann), 1902, (8, av. fig.). 8vo. [75.5631 dl]. 2003

Van Ingen, Gilbert and Clark, P. Edwin. Disturbed fossiliferous rocks in the vicinity of Rondout, N.Y. [With bibliography.] Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (1176-1227, with pl.). [35.9231 gg]. 2004

Vater, Heinrich. Die Entstehung des Braunkohlenlagers im Timmlitzwalde. Ber. Hauptvers. D. Forstver., Berlin, **3**, 1903, (228-235). [85.5000 de]. 2005

Vaughan, T[homas] Wayland. An addition to the coral fauna of the Aquia Eocene formation of Maryland. [*Paracyathus marylandicus* and *Haimesiastrea conferta*.] Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **15**, 1902, (205-206). Separate. 23 cm. [85.0831 gh]. 2006

A redescription of the coral *Platytrichus speciosus*. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **15**, 1902, (207-209). Separate. 23.5 cm. [85.0831 gh]. 2007

The corals of the Buda limestone. [Texas.] [Appendix to Mollusca of the Buda limestone by

- G. B. Shattuck]. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. 205, 1903, (37-40, with pl.). [75.0831 gi]. 2008
- Vinassa de Regny, Paolo.** [Manuale di] Paleontologia. Milano (Manuali Hoepli), 1902, (XII + 510, con 356 fig.). 15 cm. [0030]. 2009
- Voigt, [Walther].** Ueberreste der Eiszeitfauna in mittelhessischen Gebirgsbächen. Verh. D. Geogr. Tag, Berlin, 14, 1903, (216-224). [95.1831 de]. 2010
- Volz, Wilhelm.** *Proneusticosaurus*, eine neue Sauropterygiengattung aus dem untersten Muschelkalk Oberschlesiens. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 49, 1902, (121-162, mit 2 Taf.). [65.5631 de]. 2011
- Über eine Korallenfauna aus dem Neocom der Bukowina. I. Theil. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., 15, 1903, (9-30, mit 2 Taf.). [75.0831 dk]. 2012
- v. Philippi, E.
- Waagen, L.** Die Verbreitung der marinen Tierwelt während der späteren Kreidezeit. Ein Beitrag zur Lösung tiergeographischer Probleme. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, 49, 1903, (321-326). [75.0231 0100]. 2013
- Waagen, Lukas. v. Schubert, Richard Johann.**
- Wagner, George.** Observations on *Platygonus compressus* Le Conte. [With bibliography]. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 11, 1903, (777-782). [95.6031 gg]. 2014
- Walker, J.** [In Lamplugh, G. W. and Walker, J. F.] On a fossiliferous band at the top of the Lower Greensand near Leighton Buzzard (Bedfordshire). London, Q. J. (Geol. Soc.), 59, 1903, (234-265, map, pls.). [75.2031 de]. 2014a
- Walter.** Ueber *Nemertites sudeticus* Roem., sein Vorkommen und Seine Entstehung. Centralb. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, (76-78). [35.0131 de]. 2015
- Walther, Johannes.** Geologische Heimatskunde von Thüringen. 2. verm. Aufl. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (X + 245). 19 cm. 3 M. [35.0231 de]. 2016
- Walther, Karl.** Das Unterdevon zwischen Marburg a. L. und Herborn (Nassau). N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd 17, 1903, (1-75, mit 4 Taf.). [55.0231 55.2231 55.2031 de]. 2017
- Warman, Philip Caveling.** Catalogue and index of the publications of the United States Geological Survey, 1901-1903. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. 215, 1903, (234). 23 cm. [0030]. 2018
- Washburne, Chester.** Notes on the marine sediments of eastern Oregon. Chicago, Ill. J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 11, 1903, (224-229). [55.0231 60.0231 gi]. 2019
- Weeks, Fred Boughton.** Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy for the year 1902. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv., No. 221, 1903, (200). 23 cm. [0030]. 2020
- Weber, Max.** Der indo-australische Archipel und die Geschichte seiner Tierwelt. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, 74, (1902), I, 1903, (58-62). [35.0231 eg]. 2021
- Weinberg, Richard.** Fossile Hirnformen. I. *Anchilophus desmaresti*. Zs. Wiss. Zool., Leipzig, 74, 1903, (490-500, mit 1 Taf.). [85.6031]. 2022
- Weller, Stuart.** The Stokes collection of Antarctic fossils. [Mollusca and Crustacea.] Chicago, Ill. J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 11, 1903, (413-419, with pl.). [75.2231 75.2631 oa]. 2023
- Westermaler, Max.** Grundsätzliches zur Beurtheilung der Zweckmässigkeit palaeozoischer Pflanzen. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, 1, (42-58). [35.5000]. 2024
- Whiteaves, J. F.** . . . New species of *Matheria* (*M. brevis*) from the Trenton limestone at Ottawa. [Reprint] Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 10, 1903, (358, 359, fig.). [50.2231 gd]. 2025
- Whitfield, Robert [Farr].** Notice of six new species of *Unio* from the Laramie group. [Montana] New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 19, 1903, (483-487, with 3 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [75.2231 gi]. 2026
- Observations on a remarkable specimen of *Halysites* and description of a new species of the genus. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 19, 1903, (489-490, with 2 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [50.0831]. 2027

- Wieland, G. R.** Notes on the marine turtle *Archelon*. I. On the structure of the carapace. II. Associated fossils [with preliminary notice of *Claosaurus? affinis* n. sp. and *Palmoxylon cheyennense* n. sp.]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (211-216). [75.0231 75.5631 75.6000 gi]. 2028
- Polar climate in time the major factor in the evolution of plants and animals. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (401-430). [0000]. 2029
- Williams, Henry Shaler.** Shifting of faunas as a problem of stratigraphic geology. Rochester, N.Y., Proc. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1903, (177-190, with pl.). [35.0231]. 3030
- The correlation of geological faunas. [A contribution to Devonian paleontology with bibliography.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **210**, 1903, (147). 23.2 cm. [0100 55.0231]. 2031
- Winge, H.** Om jordfundne Fugle fra Danmark. [On fossil birds from Denmark.] Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1903**, (41-109, with 1 pl.). [95.5831 da]. 2032
- Wiśniowski, Thaddäus [= Tadeusz].** *Scaphites constrictus* Sow. sp. aus den Istebner Schichten. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (301-302). [75.2231 dk]. 2033
- Wittich, E.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der alt-alluvialen Fauna im Mainthal. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (11-14). [95.3231 de]. 2034
- Wollemann, A.** Geologische und palaeontologische Notizen aus der Umgegend Braunschweigs. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (49-51). [75.0231 de]. 2035
- Wood, E. M. R. v. Elles, G. L.**
- Woods, Henry.** A monograph of the cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England. V. Pectinidae; Introduction, Bibliography Index, and Title to Vol. I. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (197-232, 1-xliii, pls. xxxix-xlii). [75.2231 de]. 2036
- Woodward, A. Smith.** Note on a fossil eel from the Scandinavian chalk. [*Urenchelys*.] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London, [7] **12**, 1903, (254-255). [75.5431 da]. 2037
- Woodward, A. Smith.** On the carboniferous Ichthyodolulite *Listracanthus*. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (486-488, fig.). [55.5431 de]. 2038
- On some Dinosaurian bones from South Brazil. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (512). [75.5631 kh]. 2039
- On a carboniferous Acanthodian fish, *Gyracanthides*. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (512). [55.5431 ie]. 2040
- The fossil fishes of the English Chalk. II. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (57-96; pls. XIV-XX). [75.5431 de]. 2041
- Registration of Type Specimens of British Fossils. Report. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902** (1903), (210). [0060]. 2042
- Preliminary note on a Carboniferous fish fauna from Victoria, Australia. London, Rep. Brit. Ass. **1902** (1903), (615, 616). [55.5431 if]. 2043
- *Ichthyosaurus in situ* in Lower Lias Clay; Stockton, Warwickshire. London, Brit. Ass. Geol. Phot., **2**, 1903, (2126). [35.5631 de]. 2044
- An account of his discoveries among the Pliocene mammalian remains during a recent visit to Teruel, Spain. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, II (2), 1903, (329). [90.6031 dg]. 2045
- On a new species of *Acrolepis* [*molyneuxi*] obtained by Mr. Molyneux from the Sengwe Coalfield. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, 285-286, pl.). [55.5431 fg]. 2046
- Notes on footprints from the Keuper. Northampton, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **12**, 1903, (22-24, pl.). [65.5631 de]. 2047
- Note sur l'*Helicoprion* et les Edestides. Bruxelles [Hayez], **1903**, (4, av. fig.). 0.50 fr. 8vo. [35.5431]. 2048
- Woodward, B. B. v. Kennard, A. S.**
- v. Pears, T.
- Woodward, Henry.** On two Trilobites from the Devonian Slates of [Trevoe] Cornwall, obtained by Walter Barratt. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [4] **10**, 1903, (28-31, fig.). [55.2831 de]. 2049

- Woodward, Henry.** Fossil prawns from the Osborne beds, Isle of Wight. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (97-99, pl.). [85.2631 *de*]. 2050
- . . . Fossils [Trilobites] from Mount Noyes. See Bonney (T. G.), Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (297, figs.). [50.2831 *gc*]. 2051
- Wortman, J. L.** Studies of Eocene Mammalia in the Marsh collection, Peabody museum [Harvard university]. Part 2. Primates [with discussion of the phylogeny and classification of the order]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (163-176, 399-414, 419-436). [0060 85.6031]. 2052
- Wüst, Ewald.** Ein pleistocäner Valvaten-Mergel mit Brackwasser-Ostrakoden bei Memleben an der Unstrut. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (586-590). [95.2631 *de*]. 2053
- . . . Zusätze zu meiner Abhandlung „Pleistozäne Flussablagerungen mit *Succinea schumacherii* Andr. in Thüringen und im nördlichen Harz-Vorlande“. Bd 75, S. 312-324). Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **76**, 1903, (137). [95.2231 *de*]. 2054
- . . . Säugetierreste aus dem Kalktuffe von Bilzingsleben bei Kindelbrück. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **75**, (1902), 1903, (237-239). [95.6031 *de*]. 2055
- . . . Ein pleistozäner Unstrutkies mit *Corbicula fluminalis* Müll. sp. u. *Melanopsis acicularis* Fér. in Botten-dorf bei Rossleben. Zs. Natw. Stuttgart, **75** (1902), 1903, (209-223). [95.2231 95.0231 *de*]. 2056
- Wüst, Ewald.** Pleistozäne Flussablagerungen mit *Succinea schumacherii* Andr. in Thüringen und im nördlichen Harz-Vorlande. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **75** (1902), 1903, (312-324, mit 1 Taf.). [95.2231 *de*]. 2057
- Yabe, Hisakatsu.** Cretaceous Cephalopoda from the Hokkaido. Part I. *Lytoceras*, *Gaudryceras* and *Tetragonites*. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 2, 1903, (1-55, with 7 pls.). [75.2231 *ec*]. 2058
- Želisko, J[ohann] V.** Einige neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna des mittelböhmisches Untersilurs. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1901**, (225-233). [50.0231 *dk*]. 2059
- . . . Weitere neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna des böhmischen Untersilurs. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (61-66). [50.0231 *dk*]. 2060
- . . . Über das neue Vorkommen einer untersilurischen Fauna bei Lhotka (Mittelböhmen). Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1903**, (61-65). [50.0231 *dk*]. 2061
- Zittel, Karl A. von.** Grundzüge der Paläontologie (Palaeozoologie). Abt. 1: Invertebrata. 2. verb. u. verm. Aufl. München u. Berlin (R. Oldenbourg), 1903, VIII + 558). 24 cm Geb. 18,50 M. [0030]. 2062

SUBJECT CATALOGUE.

0000 PHILOSOPHY.

Wieland, G. R. Polar climate in time the major factor in the evolution of plants and animals. *Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn. (Ser. 4),* **16**, 1903, (401-430).

0010 HISTORY. BIOGRAPHY.

Cinquantenaire scientifique de M. Jules Gosselet (30 novembre 1902) [avec une liste de ses travaux et un portrait]. Lille, *Ann. soc. géol.*, **31**, 1903, (157-296).

Adams, Charles Baker. v. Seely, Henry M[artyn].

Berwerth, F[riedrich]. Zur Erinnerung an Felix Karrer. Wien, *Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus.*, **18**, 1903, (Not. 3-8).

Butser, Dr. Alexander. Wien, *Verh. Geol. RchsAnst.*, **1902**, (165-170).

Böckh, [János]. Dr. Julius Pethő. Wien, *Verh. Geol. RchsAnst.*, **1902**, (299-301).

Cooper, James G. v. Raymond, William J.

Dellmansingen, Albrecht Krafft von. v. Diener, C[arl].

Diener, C[arl]. Dr. Albrecht Krafft von Dellmansingen. Wien, *Mitt. Geogr. Ges.*, **44**, 1901, (325).

Filhol, Henri. v. Pettit, Auguste.

Frauscher, Karl. Karl Alfred v[on] Zittel. Carinthia II, Klagenfurt, **93**, 1903, (251-252).

Gaudry, Albert. v. Renault, B.

Geyer, G[eorg]. Albrecht von Kraft. Wien, *Verh. Geol. RchsAnst.*, **1901**, (253-263).

Karrer, Felix. v. Berwerth, F[riedrich].

——— v. Tietze, [Emil].

Knight, Wilbur Clinton. v. Nelson, Aven.

Krafft, Albrecht von. v. Geyer, G[eorg].

Nelson, Aven. Wilbur Clinton Knight [with bibliography]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (406-409).

Pavlov, A. P. A la mémoire de H. A. Trautschold. (Russe) Moskva, *Bull. Soc. Nat.*, **1902**, (Proc. verb. 32-37).

Pethő, Julius. v. Bröckh, [János].

Pettit, Auguste. Le professeur Henri Filhol. Autun, *Bul. soc. sci. nat.*, **15**, 1902, (415-463).

Raymond, William J. Writings of James G. Cooper, M.D., on conchology and palaeontology, with list of species described by him. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (6-12).

Renault, B. Jubilé de M. Albert Gaudry. Autun, *Bul. soc. sci. nat.*, **16**, 1902, (Proc. verb., 62-78).

Seely, Henry M[artyn]. Sketch of the life and work of Charles Baker Adams. [With bibliography.] *Amer. Geol.*, Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (1-12, with portr.).

Tietze, [Emil]. Felix Karrer. Wien, *Verh. Geol. RchsAnst.*, **1903**, (163-164).

Trautschold, H. A. v. Pavlov, A. P.

Zittel, Karl Alfred von. v. Frauscher, Karl.

**0020 PERIODICALS. REPORTS
OF INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES,
CONGRESSES, Etc.**

Braunkohle. Zeitschrift für Gewinnung und Verwertung der Braunkohle. Red. v. A. Scheele. Jg. 1. Halle a. S. (W. Knapp), 1902, 29 cm. Der Jg. zu 52 Nrn 16 M.

New York State Museum. Report of the director and state geologist, 1900. [Frederick J. H. Merrill]. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 1, (1900), 1902, (r 7-r 261, with pl. and maps.).

New York State Paleontologist. Report of the State paleontologist, 1900. [John M. Clarke]. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 1, (1900), 1902, (3-81).

Palaeontographica. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vorzeit. Hrsg. v. Karl A. von Zittel. Bd 30, Abt. 2, Lfg 5: E. Dacqué; Register zu Bd 30. (337-397, mit 3 Taf.) Bd 49, Lfg 3: W. Volz. (121-162, mit 2 Taf.) Lfg 4-6: J. Felix; Register zu Bd 49. (163-363, mit 9 Taf.) Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1902. 1903. 31 cm.

The Nautilus. [Place of publication changed from Philadelphia to Boston.] Nautilus, Boston, Mass., 17, 1903, (1).

Černyšev, Th. N. Jahresbericht der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft für 1901. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., 40, 1902, Protocollé, (1-15).

Clarke, John M. Report of the State Paleontologist, 1902. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (849-1311). Separate. 23 cm.

Merrill, George P[erkins]. Report on the department of geology for the year 1899-1900. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep. Nation. Mus., 1900, 1902, (15-57, with pl.).

Perkins, George H[enry]. Report of the State Geologist on the mineral industries and geology of certain areas of Vermont. Third of this series, 1901-1902. Albany, N.Y., 1902, (vi + 191, with pl.). 22.8 cm.

Rathbun, Richard. Report upon the condition and progress of the U. S. National museum during the years

ending June 30, 1900, and June 30, 1901. [With 3 appendices for each Report, including Bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep. Nation. Mus., 1900, 1901, (1-52, with pl.); 1901, 1903, (1-174).

Sokolov, V. D. Compte rendu annuel de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou pour 1901-1902. (Russ.) Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., 1902, (Proc.-verb., 46-67).

Steindachner, Franz. Jahresbericht des K. K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums für 1900. Wien, Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus., 16, 1901 (Notizen 1-59); für 1901. *Ib.* 17, 1902, (Notizen 1-58); für 1902. *Ib.* 18, 1903, (Notizen 9-69).

Surraut, Th. Table décennale du bulletin de la Société d'études scientifiques d'Angers, (1891-1900). Angers, Bul. soc. étud. sci., 31, 1902, (229-248).

**0030 GENERAL TREATISES,
TEXT BOOKS, DICTIONARIES,
BIBLIOGRAPHIES, TABLES.**

Beiträge zur Geologie und Palaeontologie von Südamerika. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen hrsg. v. G[ustav] Steinmann. X: W. Paulcke, Kreideformation, Tl 1. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd 17, 1903, (252-312, mit 3 Taf.).

Bibliotheca zoologica II. Verzeichnisse der Schriften über Zoologie, welche in den period. Werken enthalten u. vom J. 1861-1880 selbständig erschienen sind. Mit Einschluss der allgemein-naturgeschichtl., period. u. paläontolog. Schriften. Bearb. v. O[tto] Taschenberg. Lfg. 15. Leipzig W. Engelmann), 1901, (I-VI, 4529-4844). 8°. 7 M.

Bibliografia geologica italiana per l'anno 1901. Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., 33, 1902, (46-84, 125-144, 202-241, 339-368, contin.).

Cinquantenaire scientifique de M. Jules Gosselet (30 novembre 1902) [avec une liste de ses travaux et un portrait]. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., 31, 1903, (157-296).

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature. K. Palaeontology (Second Ann. Issue). Svo. pp. viii, 224. London (Harrison & Sons), May, 1904.

Lethaea geognostica. Handbuch der Erdgeschichte mit Abbildungen der für die Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen. Hrsg. v. e. Vereinigung von Geologen unter der Redaktion von Fritz Frech. Tl 2: Das Mesozoicum. H. 1: Trias. Lfg 1. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1903, (1-105, mit 29 Taf. u. Tab.). 28 cm. 28 M.

Lethaea geognostica. Handbuch der Erdgeschichte mit Abbildungen der für die Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen. Hrsg. von einer Vereinigung von Geologen unter Redaktion von Fritz Frech. Tl 3: Das Caenozoicum. Bl 2: Quartär; Abt. 1, Lfg 1, 2: Frech, Flora und Fauna des Quartärs; Geinitz, Das Quartär Nordeuropas. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1903, (1-144, mit 14 Taf. u. 1 Karte; 145-304, mit 1 Karte). 28 cm.

Monthly author's catalogue of American geological literature arranged alphabetically. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 29, 1902, (59-64, 123-124, 183-188, 257-260, 317-320, 390-393); 30, 1902, (65-69, 125-128, 191-199, 265-269, 330-333, 391-393).

[Review of] Animals of the past. By Frederick A. Lucas. Osprey, Washington, D.C., 1, 1902, (17-19).

Zoological Record for . . . 1902. London (Zool. Soc.), 1903. 8vo.

Bather, F. A. Index Generum et Specierum Animalium. Report. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1902 (1903), (283).

Clarke, John Mason], Simpson, George B. and Loomis, Frederic B. Paleontologic papers. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, 8, 1900, (165-231, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 3, (1900), 1902, (165-231, with pl.)

Coulter, John M[erle] and Chamberlain, Charles J[oseph]. Morphology of Spermatophytes. [Part I. Gymnosperms, with bibliography.] New York (Appleton), 1901, (X + 188, with text fig.) 23 cm.

Dean, Bashford. [Review of "Bibliography and catalogue of the fossil vertebrata of North America." (To the end of the year 1900). By Oliver Perry Hay.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 16, 1902, (701-703).

Dennant, John H. Kitson, A. E. Catalogue of the described species of

fossils (except Bryozoa and Foraminifera) in the Cainozoic fauna of Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania. Vict. Dep. Mines, Rec. Geol., Surv., Melbourne, 1, 1903, (89-93).

Hay, Oliver Perry. Bibliography and catalogue of the fossil Vertebrata of North America. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. 179, 1902, (868). 23.5 cm.

Pottit, Auguste. List des Ouvrages et Mémoires publiés de 1863 à 1902 par Henri Filhol, professeur d'anatomie comparée au Muséum. Nouv. arch. Muséum, Paris, (sér. 4), 4, 1902, (III-XVI, av. portr.).

Potomé, H. Pflanzenpalaeontologie oder Palaeophytologie. Uebersetzt von M. Zalsasskij. (Russ.). Ekaterinoslav, 1903, (II + 27, mit 7 Taf.). 23 + 15 cm.

Raymond, William J. Writings of James G. Cooper, M.D., on conchology and palaeontology, with list of species described by him. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., 17, 1903, (6-12).

Sheppard, T. [N. of England] Bibliography: Geology and Palaeontology, 1900, 1901, Naturalist, London, 1903, (441, 413, 463).

Surrault, Th. Table décennale du bulletin de la Société d'études scientifiques d'Angers, (1891-1900). Angers, Bul. soc. étud. sci., 34, 1902, (229-248).

Vinassa de Regny, Paolo. [Manuale di] Paleontologia. Milano (Manuali Hoepli), 1902, (XII + 510, con 356 fig.) 15 cm.

Warman, Philip Creveling. Catalogue and index of the publications of the United States Geological Survey, 1901-1903. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. 215, 1903, (234). 23.2 cm.

Weeks, Fred Boughton. Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy for the year 1902. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., No. 221, 1903, (200). 23 cm.

Zittel, Karl A. von. Grundzüge der Paläontologie (Paläozoologie). Abt. 1: Invertebrata. 2. verb. u. verm. Aufl. München u. Berlin (R. Oldenbourg), 1903, (VIII + 558). 24 cm. Geb. 16,50 M.

0040 ADDRESSES, LECTURES.

Renault, B. Jubilé de M. Albert Gaudry. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **16**, 1902, Proc. verb., 62-78).

0050 PEDAGOGY.

Mexico, Boletín de Instrucción Pública. Órgano de la Secretaría del Ramo. [Bulletin of Public Instruction.] Mexico, **1**, 1903, (1-676); **2**, 1903, (1-336).

0060 INSTITUTIONS, MUSEUMS, COLLECTIONS, ECONOMICS.

Bourgeat. La question des fossiles caractéristiques et son application à quelques formations géologiques. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient., **1901**, (171-182).

Braun, Chr. Über die wirtschaftliche Bedeutung des Torfes und einiges über dessen Bereitung (Finnisch). Tekn. Fören. Tidskr. Helsingfors, Häft II, **1901**, (49-59).

Clarke, John M[ason] and **Ruedemann**, Rudolf. Catalogue of type specimens of Paleozoic fossils in New York State Museum. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **65**, 1903, (847). 23 cm.

Fraas, Eberhard. Die geognostische Sammlung Württembergs im Parterresaal, zugleich ein Leitfaden für die geologischen Verhältnisse und die vorweltlichen Bewohner unseres Landes. (Führer durch das kgl. Naturalien-Kabinett zu Stuttgart. I.) Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart). 1903, (82, mit Taf.). 20 cm. 0.50 M.

Fritsch, A. . . . Bohemian Museum in Prague. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (262, pl.).

Kinkel, [Friedrich]. Die Originale der paläontologischen Sammlung im Senckenbergischen Museum und die auf dieselben bezügliche Literatur. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1903**, Tl 2, (3 88).

Osborn, H[enry] F[airfield]. The Cope Pampian collection [representing the Pleistocene fauna of South America,

American Museum of Natural History]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (157-158).

Schuchert, Charles. The J. H. Harris collection of invertebrate fossils in the United States National Museum. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (131-135, with portr.).

Stuckenberg, A. A. Ueber anstehendes gold am Fl. Wischera im Tscherdyn'schen Kreise. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **40**, 1902, Protocoll, (43-46).

Woodward, A. S. Registration of Type Specimens of British Fossils. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (1903), (210).

Wortman, J. I. Studies of Eocene Mammalia in the Marsh collection, Peabody Museum [Harvard University]. Part 2. Primates [with discussion of the phylogeny and classification of the order]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (163-176, 399-414, 419-436).

0070 NOMENCLATURE.

Bush, Lucy P. Note on the dates of publication of certain genera of fossil vertebrates. [Reprinted from Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., **16**, 1903, (96-98)]. 23.1 cm.

Cockerell, T. D. A. The name *Solenopsis* [*Solenomorpha* n. gen.]. Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (559).

Douvillé, H. Classifications des radiolites. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (461-477, av. fig. et 1 pl.).

Fornasini, Carlo. Su la nomenclatura generica del *Nautilus* (*Orthoceras*) *pennatula* di Batsch. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (48-50).

Lörenthey, Imre. Einige Bemerkungen über *Orygoceras fuchsii* Kittl. sp. (Ungarisch u. deutsch.). Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (470-472, 518 520).

P[ilsbry], H[enry] A[ugustine]. The use of the generic name *Helicostyla*. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (58),

**0100 DISTRIBUTION OF LIFE
(ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE)
IN PAST TIMES.**

Adams, Charles C. Postglacial origin and migrations of the life of the north-eastern United States. *J. Geog., Lancaster, Pa.*, **1**, 1902, (303-310, 352-357).

Douvillé, H[enri]. Sur les analogies des faunes fossiles de la Perse avec celles de l'Europe et de l'Afrique. *Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 4), 2*, 1902, (276-277).

Frech, Fritz. Die mesozoische Aera. [In: *Lethaea geognostica*, Tl 2, H. 1, Lfg 1.] Stuttgart, 1903, (1-5).

Die Flora und Fauna des Quartärs. Mit Beiträgen von E. Geinitz. [In: *Lethaea geognostica*, Tl 3, Bd 2, Abt 1.] Stuttgart, 1903, (1-41, mit 14 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

Schulz, [A.] Plant distribution in Europe in its relation to the Glacial Period. *Scot. Geog. Mag., Edinburgh*, **19**, (6), 1903, (302-311).

Seward, A. C. Floras of the Past. Address Brit. Assoc. Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (556-568).

Waagen, L. Die Verbreitung der marinen Tierwelt während der späteren Kreidezeit. Ein Beitrag zur Lösung tiergeographischer Probleme. *Natur u. Offenb., Münster*, **49**, 1903, (321-326).

Williams, Henry Shaler. The correlation of geological faunas. [A contribution to Devonian paleontology, with bibliography.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **210**, 1903, (147). 23.2 cm.

**0150 ZONAL PALAEOLOGY;
MUTATIONS (CHANGES OF
FORM IN SUCCESSIVE STRATA),
&c.**

Arber, E. A. N. On homoeomorphy among fossil plants. *Geol. Mag., London*, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (385).

The use of carboniferous plants as zonal indices. *Newcastle, Trans. Inst. Min. Engin.*, **25**, (3), 1903, (371-394); *Newcastle, Trans. N. Engl. Inst. Min. Mech. Engin.*, **52**, (6), 1903, (373-396); [Abstract] *Geol. Mag., London*, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (359-361).

Bain, H[arry] Foster. Individuals of stratigraphic classification: discussion. *Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic.*, **10**, 1902, (139-143).

Berry, Edward W. Notes on *Sassafras*. *Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic.*, **34**, 1902, (426-450, with 1 pl. and 4 fig.).

Bourgeat. La question des fossiles caractéristiques et son application à quelques formations géologiques. *Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scientif.*, **1901**, (171-182).

Buckman, S. S. The term "Hemera." *Geol. Mag., London*, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (95).

Campbell, Douglas Houghton. Antithetic *versus* homologous alternation. *Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass.*, **37**, 1903, (153-169).

Goodchild, J. G. The Coelentera in relation to Geological Zones. *Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc.*, **15**, (1), 1903, (57-62).

Grabau, Amadeus W. Studies of Gastropoda. 2. *Fulgur* and *Sycotypus*. *Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass.*, **37**, 1903, (515-539).

Hoffmann, J. F. Ueber Variationen in der organisirten Welt und ihre Verwendbarkeit für geologische Zeitbestimmungen. *Ann. Natphilos., Leipzig*, **2**, 1903, (29-39).

Jukes-Browne, A. J. The term "Hemera." *Geol. Mag., London*, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (36-38).

0200 EVOLUTION.

Andrews, C. W. Suggestions on Extinction. *Geol. Mag., London*, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (1, 2).

Evolution of the Proboscidea. *London, Proc. R. Soc.*, **71**, 1903, (443, 444); *London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc.*, **196 B**, 1903, (99-118, figs.).

Beasley, Walter L. Evolution of the horse [*Equus*]. *Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y.*, **88**, 1903, (451-452).

Benshausen, Louis. Die Entwicklung der Tierwelt. In: *Weltall und Menschheit*, hrsg. v. H. Kraemer, Bd 2. *Berlin*, 1902-3, (409-518, mit Taf.).

Campbell, Douglas Houghton. Antithetic versus homologous alternation. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, 153-169.

Cummings, Edgar R. The morphogenesis of *Platymeria*. A study of the evolution of a Paleozoic Brachiopod. [With bibliography.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., Ser. 4, **15**, 1903, 1-48, 121-136, with pls.

Hoernes, Rudolf. Zur Ontogenie und Phylogenie der Cephalopoden. I. Die Anfangskammer der Nautiloidea und die angebliche Anheftung derselben bei Orthoceras. Wien. Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **53**, 1903, 1-32.

Jaekel, [Otto]. Erwiderung auf Herrn Plate's Kritik (Naturw. Wochenschrift p. 101) meines Aufsatzes über Descendenz. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **18**, 1903, 234-235.

Klaatsch, Hermann. Entstehung und Entwicklung des Menschengeschlechtes. In: Weltall und Menschheit, hrsg. v. H. Kraemer, Bd. 2, Berlin, 1902-03, (1-338, mit Taf.).

Koken, Ernst. Palaeontologie und Descendenzlehre. Vortrag. . . . Jena (F. Fischer), 1902, (33). 24 cm. 1 M.

Lydekker, R. The palaeontological case for evolution. Knowledge, London, **26**, 1903, 73, 100, 123.

———. Ancestry of the elephant. Knowledge, London, **26**, 1903, (169-172, figs.).

Pastor, Willy. Lebensgeschichte der Erde. Ein Überblick über die Metamorphosen des Erdensterns. 1-3. Tausend. (Leben u. Wissen, Bd. 1.) Leipzig (E. Diederichs), 1903, (261). 21 cm. 4 M.

Perrier, Edmond et Gravier, Ch[arles]. Sur les causes physiologiques qui ont déterminé la constitution du type Mollusque. Paris. C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, 726-731.

Peyerimhoff, P. de. Sur la méthode dans les recherches de phylogénie entomologique. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, sér. 4, **33**, 1903, (89-95).

Potonié, H[enri]. Die Entwicklung der Pflanzenwelt. In: Weltall und Menschheit, hrsg. v. H. Kraemer, Bd. 2, Berlin, 1902-03, 339-408, mit Taf.).

Sardeson, Frederick W[illiam]. The phylogenic stage of the Cambrian Gastropoda. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, 469-492, with 2 pls.).

PALAEOZOOLOGY.

A. STRATIGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

35.0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Walter. Ueber *Nemertites sudeticus* Roem., sein Vorkommen und seine Entstehung. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, (76-78).

dh Italy.

Piaz (Dal), Giorgio. Su alcune impronte vegetali nei micaschisti del Trentino. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 21, 1902, (LXIV-LXVI).

35.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

Beushausen, Louis. Die Entwicklung der Tierwelt. In: Weltall und Menschheit, hrsg. v. H. Kraemer, Bd 2. Berlin, 1902-3, (409-518, mit Taf.).

Huxley, T. H. Scientific Memoirs. Supplementary volume. London (Macmillan), 1903, (90, 11 pls.). 7s. 6d. 8vo.

Sollas, W. J. Investigation of fossils by serial sections. London, Proc. R. Soc., 72, 1903, (98); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., 196 B, 1903, (259-265).

Williams, Henry Shaler. Shifting of faunas as a problem of stratigraphic geology. Rochester, N.Y., Proc. Acad. Sci., 14, 1903, (177-190, with pl.).

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Fraas, Eberhard. Die geognostische Sammlung Württembergs im Parterre-Saal, zugleich ein Leitfaden für die geologischen Verhältnisse und die vorweltlichen Bewohner unseres Landes. (Führer durch das kgl. Naturalien-Kabinett zu Stuttgart. I.) Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1903, (82, mit Taf.). 20 cm. 0,50 M.

Walther, Johannes. Geologische Heimatskunde von Thüringen. 2. verm. Aufl. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (X + 245). 19 cm. 3 M.

de British Islands.

Bell, A. M. [Recent finds of fossils near Oxford.] Oxford, Rep. Ashmol. Nat. Hist. Soc., 1901 (1902), (32-35).

Lydekker, R. Essex. Palaeontology. Victoria history Counties, Essex, I., 1903. London, (Constable), 1903, (25-30). 4to.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Iserle. Bericht über einen neuen Fundort der Fauna im Schiefer der Zone D-d, γ bei Rokycan. (Böhmisch) Prag, Sitzber. Böhm. Ges. Wiss., Nr. 29, 1903, (7).

ASIA

Schellwien, Ernst. Paläozoische und triadische Fossilien aus Ostasien. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd. 3.] Berlin, 1903, (125-174, mit 7 Taf.)

Malay Peninsula.

Weber, Max. Der mio-äolische Aufbau und die geographische Stellung Thierwelt Vorderasien. Nach Leipzig, 74, 1902, I, 1903, 31-62.

AFRICA

French Sudan.

Lapparent, A. de. Importances des formes paléozoologiques dans le sudan français. Bruxelles, Hayez, 1903, 8, 950 fr. 8vo.

NORTH AMERICA.

Grabau, Amadeus W. [and Letson, Elizabeth J.] Guide to the geology and paleontology of Niagara Falls and vicinity. Buffalo, Bull. Soc. Nat. Sci., 7, 1901, 1-284, with pl.

North Eastern United States.

Newsom, John Fletcher. A geologic and topographic section across southern Indiana. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, 26, 1901, 1903, (227-302, with pl. and maps).

Van Ingen, Gilbert and Clark, P. Edwin. Disturbed fossiliferous rocks in the vicinity of Rondout, N.Y. [With bibliography.] Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (1176-1227, with pl.).

SOUTH AMERICA.

Brazil.

Branner, John Casper. Geology of the northeast coast of Brazil. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 13, 1902, 1-118, with 11 pl. Separate. 25.6 cm.

Koenig, Friedrich. Grundzüge der geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes des Staates Para in Brasilien. Leipzig M. Weg, 1903, III + 298, mit 4 Portr., 1 Karte. 26 cm. 14 M.

35.0431 PREZOZOIA.

Deuville, Henri. Essai d'une revision des orbitolites. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 4), 2, 1902, 299-306, av. fig. et 2 pl.

Rager, Joseph Georg. Der Bau der Orbitoliten und verwandter Formen. Eine Studie. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Kl. 21, 1902, 575-600, mit 6 Taf.

———. Ergänzungen zum Studium der Foraminiferenfamilie der Orbitoliten. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Kl. 21, 1902, (671-682, mit 2 Taf.).

Lister, J. J. The Foraminifera in a Treatise on Zoology, edited by Lankester. 15. 1. Protocoll. London (Slade), 1903, 47-142, Illustr. 15s. net. 8vo.

Munier-Chalmas. Sur les Foraminifères ayant un réseau de mailles polygonales. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 4), 2, 1902, 349-351.

———. Sur les Foraminifères rapportés au groupe des Orbitolites. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 4), 2, 1902, 351-353.

Schlumberger, Charles. Deuxième Note sur les Orbitolites. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 4), 2, 1902, (255-261, av. 2 pl.).

Schubert, R. J. Über die Foraminiferen-„Gattung“ *Textularia* Defr. und ihre Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., 1902, (80-85).

ASIA AND MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.

Schellwien, Ernst. Paläozoische und triadische Fossilien aus Ostasien. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd. 3.] Berlin, 1903, (125-174, mit 5 Taf.).

cg **Malay Peninsula.**

Hinde, [George] J. Description of fossil Radiolaria from the rocks of Central-Borneo, obtained by Prof. Dr. G. A. F. Molengraaff in the Dutch exploring-expedition of 1893-94. Appendix I [to G. A. F. Molengraaff, Borneo-Expedition. Geological explorations in Central-Borneo (1893-1894)]. Leyden (E. J. Brill), 1902, (1-51, 54-56, with pl.). 30 cm.

— Note on the microscopic structure of some limestones from Central-Borneo. Appendix II [to G. A. F. Molengraaff, Borneo-Expedition. Geological explorations in Central-Borneo (1893-1894)]. Leyden (E. J. Brill), 1902, (52-53). 30 cm.

35.0631 PORIFERA.

Schrammen, Anton. Zur Systematik der Kieselpongien. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr 19, 1902, (1-21).

35.0831 COELENTERATA.

Felix, [Johannes]. Ueber die Gruppe der Montlivaltiaceae. Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges., 26-27 (1899-1900), 1901, (20-24).

35.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

h **SOUTH AMERICA.**

hh **Brazil.**

Katzer, Friedrich. Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staates Pará in Brasilien). Leipzig (M. Weg), 1903, (III + 298, mit 4 Ports., 1 Karte). 26 cm. 14 M.

35.1831 VERMES.

Bonney, T. G. [Worm burrows, etc., from the Quartzites of Desolation Valley, Rocky Mts., Canada.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 59, 1903, (Proc. c).

35.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Maplestone, C. M. Change of name for new genus of Polyzoa. [*Aulopocella* nov. gen. = *A. tubulifera*.] Vict. Nat., Melbourne, 20, 1903, (99).

Neviani, Antonio. Briozoi ctenostomi fossili. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 21, 1902, (216-220).

Noetling, Fritz. Ueber die Sculptur des *Productus abichi* Waagen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, (529-531).

h **SOUTH AMERICA.**

hh **Brazil.**

Katzer, Friedrich. Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staates Pará in Brasilien). Leipzig (M. Weg), 1903, (III + 298, mit 4 Portr., 1 Karte). 26 cm. 14 M.

35.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Cockerell, T[heodore] D[ru] A[lison]. Some homonymous generic names. [*Dallietta* Simpson (n. nom. *Simpsonella*), *Aurora* Simp. (n. nom. *Diaurora*) *Carinella* Mabille, *Geyeria* Buckman, *Paratropis* Boettger, *Paramenia* Pruvot (n. nom. *Pruvotina*), *Ischnodactylus* Cossman, and *Zyggenopsis* Rochebrune]. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., 16, 1903, (118).

Dall, W[illiam] H[enry]. Note on the family Septidæ. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., 17, 1903, (55-56).

Diener, C[arl]. Noch ein Wort über den Typus der Gattung *Pseudomonotis*. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, (17-19).

Franz, Viktor. *Nautilus bidorsatus* und seine Verwandten. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd 17, 1903, (486-497). [N 2231†].

Hoernes, R[udolf]. Zur Ontogenie und Phylogenie der Cephalopoden. I. Die Anfangskammer der Nautiloidea und die angebliche Anheftung derselben bei Orthoceras. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., 53, 1903, (1-32).

Johnson, Chas. W. Some notes on the genus *Fulgur*. *Nautilus*, Boston, Mass., 17, 1903, (73-75).

[Ilisbery], H[enry] A[ugustine]. The use of the generic name *Helicostyla*. *Nautilus*, Boston, Mass., 17, 1903, (58).

Notes on Polyplacophora of the Conchylien cabinet [by S. Clessin]. *Nautilus*, Boston, Mass., 17, 1903, (58-59).

Raymond, William J. Writings of James G. Cooper, M.D., on conchology and palaeontology, with list of species described by him. *Nautilus*, Boston, Mass., 17, 1903, (6-12).

Ruedemann, Rudolf. Professor Jaekel's theses on the mode of existence of *Orthoceras* and other Cephalopods. [With annotations by John M. Clarke.] *Amer. Geol.*, Minneapolis, Minn., 31, 1903, (199-217).

Toucas, [A.] Sur l'origine et la classification des Hippurites. *Paris, Bul. soc. géol.*, (sér. 4), 2, 1902, (337-339).

e ASIA.

Schellwien, E[rnst]. Palaeozoische und triadische Fossilien aus Ostasien. [In: K. Futterer, *Durch Asien*. Bd. 3.] Berlin, 1903, (125-174, mit 5 Taf.).

35.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

Peyerimhoff, P. de. Sur la méthode dans les recherches de phylogénie entomologique. *Feuille jeunes natural.*, Paris, (sér. 4), 33, 1903, (89-95).

35.2631 CRUSTACEA.

Jones, T. R. Isochilinae from Canada and elsewhere in N. America [with a catalogue of all known Isochilinae.] *Geol. Mag.*, London, (ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (300-304, figs.).

35.2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA, Etc

Spencer, W. K. The hypostomic eyes of Trilobites. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (489).

h SOUTH AMERICA.

hh Brazil.

Katzer, Friedrich. Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staats Pará in Brasilien). Leipzig (M. Weg), 1903, (III + 298, mit 4 Portr., 1 Karte). 26 cm. 14 M.

35.5231 VERTEBRATA.

Bush, Lucy P. Note on the dates of publication of certain genera of fossil vertebrates. [Reprinted from *Amer. J. Sci.*, New Haven, Conn., 16, 1903, (96-98)]. 23.1 cm.

g NORTH AMERICA.

Dean, Bashford. [Review of "Bibliography and catalogue of the fossil vertebrata of North America." (To the end of the year 1900). By Oliver Perry Hay.] *Science*, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.) 16, 1902, (701-703).

Hay, Oliver Perry. Bibliography and catalogue of the fossil Vertebrata of North America. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. 179, 1902, (868). 23.5 cm.

gc Canadian Dominion West.

Hatcher, J[ohn] B[ell]. Relative age of the Lance Creek (*Ceratops*) beds of Converse county, Wyoming, the Judith River beds of Montana and the Belly River beds of Canada. *Amer. Geol.*, Minneapolis, Min., 31, 1903, (369-375).

gi Western United States.

Hatcher, J[ohn] B[ell]. Relative age of the Lance Creek (*Ceratops*) beds of

Converse county, Wyoming, the Judith River beds of Montana and the Belly River beds of Canada. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Min., **31**, 1903, (369-375).

35.5431 PISCES.

Jaekel, O[tto]. Ueber *Coccoosteus* und die Beurtheilung der Placodermen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (103-115, mit 1 Taf.).

Simoens, G. Note sur *Helicoprion beasonouri* (Karpinsky). Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (9, av. fig.). 0.75 fr. 8vo.

Sollas, W. J. A method for the investigation of fossils by serial sections. London, Proc. R. Soc., **72**, 1903, (98); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **1906**, 1903, (259-265).

Van de Wiele, C. Résumé du mémoire descriptif de M. A. Karpinsky sur *Helicoprion*, suivie d'une note intitulée "Ce que doit signifier la spirale de *Helicoprion*." Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (15, av. fig. et 1 pl.). 0.75 fr. 8vo.

———. Aperçu sur les vestiges fossiles d'Edestides et le nouveau genre *Helicoprion* A. Karpinsky. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (4, av. fig.). 0.50 fr. 8vo.

———. **Van den Broeck**, **Simoens** et **Woodward**, Smith. Discussion sur *Helicoprion* à la Société belge de géologie, de paléontologie et d'hydrologie à l'occasion de la publication d'un mémoire de M. A. Karpinsky, séances des 21 novembre et 19 décembre, 1899. Notes et communications de MM les docteurs C. Van de Wiele, E. Van den Broeck, G. Simoens et A. Smith Woodward. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (33, av. fig. et 1 pl.). 1.50 fr. 8vo.

Woodward, A. Smith. Note sur l'*Helicoprion* et les Edestides. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (4, av. fig.). 0.50 fr. 8vo.

35.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Broom, R. On an almost perfect skeleton of *Pareiasaurus serridens*, Owen. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (123-138, with 2 pls., XV-XVI).

Broom, R. On the remains of *Procolophon* in the Albany Museum. Broom, R. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Alb. Mus., **1**, 1903, (8-24, with pl. I and figs. 4-6).

Jaekel, O[tto]. Ueber *Ceraterpeton*, *Diceratosaurus* [n. g.] und *Diplocaulus*. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, **1**, (109-134, mit 4 Taf.).

Nopcea, F. *Telmatosaurus*, new name for the dinosaur *Limnosaurus*. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (94).

———. Origin of the Mosasaurs. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (119-122).

Nopcea, Franz Baron jun. Ueber *Stegoceras* und *Sterecephalus*. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (266-267).

———. *Limnosaurus* (Nopcea) durch *Telmatosaurus* (nov. nom.) zu ersetzen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (54).

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Woodward, A. S. *Ichthyosaurus* in situ in Lower Lias Clay; Stockton. London, Brit. Ass. Geol. phot., **2**, 1903, (2126).

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Broom, R. . . . palate in the primitive Theriodonts. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (343-345, fig.).

i AUSTRALASIA.

if Victoria.

Gregory, J[ohn] W[alter]. The Geology of the Berry Lead at Spring Hill and Central Leads. [Victoria] Vict. Dep. Mines, Bull. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, No. **1**, 1903, (13).

35.5831 AVES.

Shufeldt, R[obert] W[ilson]. On the classification of certain groups of birds. (Supersuborders : Archornithiformes ; Dromaeognathæ ; Odontoholcæ.) Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (33-64, with pl.).

35.6031 MAMMALIA.

Andrews, C. W. Skull of *Mastodon angustidens*. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902** (1903), (654).

——— Suggestions on extinction. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (1, 2).

——— Evolution of the Proboscidea. London, Proc. R. Soc., **71**, 1903, (443, 444); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **196 B**, 1903, (99-118, figs.).

Boule, M[arcellin]. [Observations au sujet de la Note de M. Depéret sur les Lophiodons]. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (324).

Depéret, [Charles]. Sur les caractères crâniens des Lophiodons. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (323-324).

——— [Essai de restauration d'une patte antérieure de *Lophiodon*]. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (344).

——— Réponse à M. Boule au sujet d'une communication faite dans une séance antérieure sur le *Lophiodon* par M. Depéret et qui avait donné lieu à des remarques orales de M. Gaudry]. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (344-345).

Gaudry, Albert. [Observations sur l'essai de restauration d'une patte antérieure de *Lophiodon* présenté par M. Depéret.] Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (344).

Klaatsch, Hermann. Entstehung und Entwicklung des Menschengeschlechtes. In: Weltall und Menschheit, hrsg. v. H. Kraemer, Bd 2, Berlin, 1902-03, (1-338, mit Taf.).

Lydekker, R. Ancestry of the elephant. Knowledge, London, **26**, 1903, (169-172, figs.).

Smith, G. E. On the morphology of the brain in the mammalia, with special reference to that of the lemurs, recent and extinct. London, Trans. Linn. Soc. (Zool.), **8**, (10), 1903, (319-432, figs.).

——— The brain of the Archaeoceti. London, Proc. R. Soc., **71**, 1903, (322-331, figs.).

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Beddoe, J. Report on bones from Harlyn Bay [Human]. Truro, J. R. Inst., Cornwall, **15** (1), 1902, (161-178).

Johnston, H. H. British Mammals . . . London (Hutchinson), 1903, (422, 16 pls., 66 illustr.). 12/6 net. 8vo.

e ASIA.

ea Asiatic Russia.

Rabot, Charles. Découverte d'un mammoth en Sibérie. Globe illustré, Bruxelles, **1902**, (277).

f AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.

fb N.E. Africa.

Andrews, C. W. . . . Expedition to the Fayum . . . with descriptions of some new mammals. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (337-343).

fg South Africa.

Broom, R. Lower jaw of a small Mammal from the Karoo beds of Arianal North. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (345, fig.).

fh Madagascar.

Grandidier, Guillaume. Observations sur les Lémuriens disparus de Madagascar. Collection Alluaud, Gaubert, Grandidier, (suite). Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1902**, (517-593, av. fig.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Edwards, J. Jep. Paleontology of Bartholomew county, Indiana, Mammalian fossils. Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci., 1901, 1902, (247-248).

45 PALAEOZOIC.

45.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Clarke, John M[ason] and Buedemann, Rudolf. Catalogue of type specimens of Paleozoic fossils in New York state museum. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 65, 1903, (847). 23 cm.

45.0831 COELENTERATA.

Simpson, George B. Preliminary descriptions of new genera of paleozoic rugose corals. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 1900, 3, 1902, (199-222).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Grabau, Amadeus W. Paleozoic coral reefs. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 14, 1903, (337-352, with 2 pls.). Separate. 25.6 cm.

45.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Cummings, Edgar R. A revision of the Bryozoan genera *Dekayia*, *Dekayella* and *Heterotrypa* of the Cincinnati group. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 29, 1902, (197-217, with 4 pl.).

— The morphogenesis of *Platystrophia*. A study of the evolution of a Paleozoic Brachiopod. [With (κ-653)

bibliography.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 15, 1903, (1-48, 121-136, with pl.).

45.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Počta, Philipp. Über die Anfangskammer der Gattung *Orthoceras* Breyn. Prag, SitzBer. Böhm. Ges. Wiss., 1902, 1903, No. LII, (6, mit 1 Taf.).

Smith, James Perrin. The Carboniferous Ammonoids of America. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Dept. Inst., U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr. 42, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

45.2431 ARTHROPODA.

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Sellards, E. H. Some new structural characters of Paleozoic cockroaches. [With description of *Megablattina beecheri* n. gen. n. sp. from Illinois Coal Measures.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 15, 1903, (307-315, with 2 pls.).

45.2631 CRUSTACEA.

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States**

Clarke, John M[ason]. Notes on paleozoic crustaceans. Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus. No. 54, 1, (1900), 1902, (83-124, with pl.).

45.2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA, Etc.

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Clarke, John M[ason]. Notes on paleozoic crustaceans. Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus. No. 54, 1, (1900), 1902, (83-124, with pl.).

50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

50.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-
ZOOLOGY.*d* EUROPE.*dk* Austria-Hungary.

Želisko, J[ohann] V. Einige neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna des mittelböhmisches Untersilurs. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1901**, (225-233).

——— Weitere neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fauna des böhmischen Untersilurs. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (61-66).

——— Über das neue Vorkommen einer untersilurischen Fauna bei Lhotka (Mittelböhmen). Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1903**, (61-65).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gg* North Eastern United States.

Clarke, John M[ason] and **Ruedemann**, Rudolf. Guelph fauna in the State of New York [with nn. spp. in Brachiopoda and Mollusca]. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Cumings, E. R. Lower Silurian system of eastern Montgomery county, New York. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **34**, **7**, 1900, (419-468, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. **54**, **1**, (1900), 1902, (419-468, with pl.).

Foerste, Aug. F. The Richmond group along the western side of the Cincinnati anticline in Indiana and Kentucky. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (333-361, with 3 pls.).

Hartnagel, C. A. Preliminary observations on the Cobleskill ("Coralline") limestone of New York. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (1109-1175, with pl. and map).

Ruedemann, Rudolf. The Cambrie Dictyonema fauna in the slate belt of eastern New York. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (934-958, with pl.).

Schuchert, Charles. On the Manlius formation of New York. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (160-178).

gh South Eastern United States.

Foerste, Aug. F. The Richmond group along the western side of the Cincinnati anticline in Indiana and Kentucky. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (333-361, with 3 pls.).

Schuchert, Charles. On the Lower Devonian and Ontario formations of Maryland. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1902, (413-424). Separate. 24.3 cm

50.0431 PROTOZOA.

i AUSTRALASIA.*if* Victoria.

Gregory, J[ohn] W[alter]. Report on the rocks of the Chiltern goldfield. [Victoria.] [Radiolaria.] Vict. Dep. Mines, Mem. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, No. **1**, 1903, (42).

50.0631 PORIFERA.

g NORTH AMERICA.*gg* North Eastern United States.

Seely, H[enry] M[artyn]. Some sponges of the Chazy formation. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, **3**, (1901-1902), 1902, (151-161, with pl.).

50.0831 COELENTERATA.

Goodchild, J. G. The Coelentera in relation to Geological Zones. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc., **15**, (1), 1903, (57-62).

Whitfield, R[obert] P[arr]. Observations on a remarkable specimen of *Halysites* and description of a new species of the genus. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (489-490, with 2 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Clark, R. Note on the Fossils [Graptolites] of the Silurian area of N.E. Ireland. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1902 (1903), (599-601).

Eles, G. L. and Wood, E. M. R. . . . British Graptolites. III. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 57, 1903, (xxix-lii, 103-134, pls. xiv-xix).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Schuchert, Charles. On the Manlius formation of New York. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 31, 1903, (160-178).

gh South Eastern United States.

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XI. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (98-109, with pl.). 22.8 cm.

Simpson, George B. Preliminary descriptions of new genera of paleozoic rugose corals. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, 8, 1900, (199-222); Albany, Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 3, (1900), 1902, (199-222).

i AUSTRALASIA.

ie New South Wales.

Etheridge, Robert, jun. An unusually large form of *Rhizophyllum*, lately discovered in New South Wales. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv. N. S. Wales, 7, pt. 3, 1903, (232-233, table 47).

if Victoria.

Chapman, Frederick. New or little known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. Pt. I. Some Palaeozoic species. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 15, (N. Ser.), 1903, (104-122, with pls. XVI-XVIII).

(K-653)

50.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Schuchert, Charles. On new Siluric Cystoidea, and a new *Camarocrinus*. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 32, 1903, (230-240).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XI. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (98-109, with pl.). 22.8 cm.

i AUSTRALASIA.

if Victoria.

Chapman, Frederick. New or little known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. Pt. I. Some Palaeozoic species. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 15, (N. Ser.), 1903, (104-122, with pls. XVI-XVIII).

50.1831 VERMES.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gb Canada.

Bonney, T. G. Rock specimens from the Canadian Rocky Mountains. London, Geogr. J., 21, 1903, (198, fig.).

gc Canadian Dominion West.

Bonney, T. G. Specimens [worm-casts] collected by Professor Collie in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (289-297, pl.).

50.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Clarke, John M[ason] and Ruedemann, Rudolf. Guelph fauna in the State of

New York [with nn. spp. in Brachiopoda and Mollusca]. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. 5, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Nickles, John M. The Richmond group in Ohio and Indiana and its subdivisions, with a note on the genus *Strophomena* and its type. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis Minn., 32, 1903, (202-218).

Schuchert, Charles. On the Manlius formation of New York. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 31, 1903, (160-178).

i AUSTRALASIA.

if Victoria.

Chapman, Frederick. New or little known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. Pt. I. Some Palaeozoic species. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 15, (N. Ser.), 1903, (104-122, with pls. XVI-XVIII).

——— New or little known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 16, (N. Ser.), 1903, (60-82, with pls. x-xii).

50.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Sardeson, Frederick W[illiam]. The phylogenic stage of the Cambrian Gastropoda. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 11, 1903, (469-492, with 2 pls.).

c ASIA.

eb China.

Crick, G. C. . . . straight-shelled Nautiloidea . . . North China. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (481).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gd Canadian Dominion East.

Whiteaves, J. F. . . . New species of *Matheria* (*M. brevis*) from the Trenton

Limestone at Ottawa. [Repr Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], (358, 359, with fig.).

gg North Eastern Unite

Clarke, John M[ason] and Bu
Rudolf. Guelph fauna in the New York [with nn. spp. in Br and Mollusca]. Albany Un Mem. St. Mus., No. 5, 1903, (pl.). 29.8 cm.

i AUSTRALASIA.

if Victoria.

Chapman, Frederick. New known Victorian fossils in the Museum, Melbourne. Pt. I Palaeozoic species. Melbourne Soc. Vict., 15, (N. Ser.), 1903, with pls. (XVI-XVIII).

50.2631 CRUSTACEA.

Schubert, Richard Johs
Waagen, Lukas. Die unters Phyllopodengattungen *Ribeiri* und *Ribeirella* nov. gen. Wic Geol. Reichsanst., 53, 1903, (33 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern Unite

Clarke, John M[ason]. . . . paleozoic crustaceans. Albany N.Y., Rep. St. Mus. No. 54, 1902, (83-124, with pl.).

i AUSTRALASIA.

if Victoria.

Chapman, Frederick. New known Victorian fossils in the Museum, Melbourne. Pt. I Palaeozoic species. Melbourne R. Soc. Vict., 15, (N. Ser.), 1903, with pls. XVI-XVIII).

50.2831 *XIPHOSURA, EURI-
PTERIDA, TRILOBITA,
Etc.*

Reed, F. R. C. Some Wenlock species of *Lichas*. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (2-12).

——— *Brachymetopus strzelecki*, McCoy, 1847. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (193-196, fig.).

d **EUROPE.**

de **British Islands.**

Reed, F. R. C. The Lower Palaeozoic Trilobites of the Girvan district, Ayrshire. I. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (1-48, pls. i-vi.).

c **ASIA.**

cb **China.**

Airaghi, Carlo. Di alcuni trilobiti della Cina. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **41**, 1902, (17-27, con tav.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gc **Canadian Dominion West.**

Woodward, H. . . . Fossils [Trilobites] from . . . Mount Noyes. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (297, figs.).

gd **North-Eastern United States.**

Clarke, John M[ason]. Notes on paleozoic crustaceans. Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1**, (1900), 1902, (83-124, with pl.).

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

if **Victoria.**

Gregory, John W[alter]. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (155-156, with pl. xxvi).

ig **South Australia.**

Etheridge, R. Contributions Nos. 12 and 13 to the palaeontology of South Australia. Adelaide, 1902, (4, with pl.). 33 cm.

55 UPPER PALÆOZOIC.

55.0231 *GENERAL PALÆO-
ZOOLOGY.*

Williams, Henry Shaler. The correlation of geological faunas. [A contribution to Devonian paleontology, with bibliography.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **210**, 1903, (147). 23.2 cm.

d **EUROPE.**

de **German Empire.**

Walther, Karl. Das Unterdevon zwischen Marburg a. L. und Herborn (Nassau). N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **17**, 1903, (1-75, mit 4 Taf.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

Schuchert, Charles. On the faunal provinces of the middle Devonian of America and the Devonian coral sub-provinces of Russia, with two paleogeographic maps. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (137-162, with 2 pls.).

gd **Canadian Dominion East.**

Shimer, Hervey W. and Grabau, Amadeus W. Hamilton group of Thedford, Ontario. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **13**, 1902, (149-186). Separate. 25.6 cm.

gd **North Eastern United States.**

Butts, Charles. Fossil faunas of the Olean quadrangle. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (990-995).

Claypole, Edward Waller]. The Devonian era in the Ohio basin. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (79-105, 240-250, 312-322, 335-353, with maps and pl.).

Cleland, Herdman Fitzgerald. A study of the fauna of the Hamilton formation of the Cayuga Lake section in Central New York. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **206**, 1903, (112, with pl.). 23.2 cm.

Talbot, Mignon. A contribution to a list of the fauna of the Stafford limestone of New York. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (148-150). Separate. 23.1 cm.

gh South Eastern United States.

Schuchert, Charles. On the Lower Devonian and Ontaric formations of Maryland. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (413-424). Separate. 24.3 cm.

Smith, Eugene Allen]. Carboniferous fossils in "Ocoee" slates in Alabama. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (244-246).

gi Western United States.

Beede, J. W. Fauna of the Shawnee Formation (Haworth), The Wabaunsee Formation (Prosser), The Cottonwood Limestone. In Coal Measures Faunal Studies, II, by J. W. Beede and Austin J. Rogers.

Sternberg, Charles H. The permian life of Texas. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **18**, 1903, (94-98).

Washburne, Chester. Notes on the marine sediments of eastern Oregon. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (224-229).

55.0431 PROTOZOA.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Barrois, Charles. Note sur les foraminifères des grès carbonifères du Boulonnais. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **31**, 1902, (40-42).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Schubert, Richard] J[ohann] und Liebus, Adolf]. Vorläufige Mittheilung über Foraminiferen aus dem böhmischen Devon (Etage G—G₃ Barr.). Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (66).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Udden, Johan August]. On the occurrence of Rhizopods in the Pella bed in Iowa. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **9**, 1901, 1902, (120).

Foraminiferal ooze in the Coal Measures of Iowa. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (283-284).

55.0631 PORIFERA.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi North Eastern United States.

Clarke, John M[ason]. Dictyonine hexactinellid sponges from the upper Devonian of New York. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (187-194, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **3**, (1900), 1902, (187-194, with pl.).

55.0831 CELENTERATA.

Beecher, Charles E[merson]. Observations on the genus *Romingeria*. [Reprinted from the Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., **16**, 1903, (1-11, with 5 pl.).] 23.1 cm.

d EUROPE.

db Russia in Europe.

Schuchert, Charles. On the faunal provinces of the middle Devonian of America and the Devonian coral sub-provinces of Russia, with two paleogeographic maps. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (137-162, with 2 pls.).

de **German Empire.**

Kinkelin, F[r]iedrich. *Brooksella rhenana* n. sp. Das erste Medusenfossil aus dem Devon. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., 1903, Tl 2, (89-96, mit 1 Taf.).

e **ASIA.**

ei **Asiatic Turkey.**

Enderle, Julius. Über eine anthracolithische Fauna von Balıa Maaden in Kleinasien. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 13, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

Fenecke, Karl Alphons. Das Sammelergebnis Dr. Franz Schaffer's aus dem Oberdevon von Hadschin im Antitaurus. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, 1903, (141-152, mit 4 Taf.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology Parts XII, XIII, XIV, XV. New Albany, Indiana, 1903, (110-155, with pls.). 22.8 cm.

Simpson, George B. Preliminary descriptions of new genera of paleozoic rugose corals. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, 8, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 3, (1900), 1902, (199-222).

gh **South Eastern United States.**

Simpson, George B. Preliminary descriptions of new genera of paleozoic rugose corals. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, 8, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 3, (1900), 1902, (199-222).

gi **Western United States.**

Simpson, George B. Preliminary descriptions of new genera of paleozoic rugose corals. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, 8, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 3, (1900), 1902, (199-222).

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

ie **New South Wales.**

Etheridge, Robert, jun. *Fossopora*, a new genus of Palaeozoic perforate Corals. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., 5, No. 1, 1903, (16-19, tables 1-2).

55.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Hambach, G. Revision of the Blastoidae, with a proposed new classification, and description of new species. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., 13, 1903, (1-67, with pl.).

e **ASIA.**

ei **Asiatic Turkey.**

Enderle, Julius. Über eine anthracolithische Fauna von Balıa Maaden in Kleinasien. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 13, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Clarke, John M[ason]. *Paropsonema cryptophya*. A peculiar echinoderm from the Intumescens-zone (Portage beds) of western New York. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, 8, 1900, (172-186, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 3, (1900), 1902, (172-186, with pl.).

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Parts XI, XII, XIII, XIV. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (98-114, with pls.). 22.8 cm.

——— Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XV. New Albany, Indiana, 1903, (146-155, with pl.). 22.8 cm.

55.1831 VERMES.

Clarke, John M[ason]. Some Devonian worms. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (1234-1238, with pl.).

**55.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND
BRYOZOA.**

Beede, J. W. Note on the variation of the spires in *Seminula argentia* (Shepard) Hall. Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci., **1901, 1902**, (221-222). [Abstract.]

d **EUROPE.**

de **German Empire.**

Walther, Karl. Das Unterdevon zwischen Marburg a. L. und Herborn (Nassau). N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **17**, 1903, (1-75, mit 4 Taf.).

de **British Islands.**

Barnes, J. Fossil Bryozoan from the Mountain Limestone of Castleton. [*Exactinopora castletoniensis* n. sp.] Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28** (9), 1903, (243-245, fig.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Gürich, Georg. Das Devon von Deb-nik bei Krakau. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (127-164, mit 2 Taf.).

e **ASIA.**

eb **China.**

Martelli, Alessandro. Il Devoniano superiore dello Schensi (Cina). Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (349-370, con tav.).

eg **Malay Peninsula.**

Volz, Wilhelm. Zur Geologie von Sumatra. Beobachtungen und Studien. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, **10**, (N.F. 6), H. 2, 1904, (1 + 112, mit 12 Taf. u. 3 Kart.).

ei **Asiatic Turkey.**

Enderle, Julius. Über eine anthracolithische Fauna von Balıca Maaden in Kleinasien. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **13**, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

f **AFRICA.**

fg **South Africa.**

Reed, F. R. C. Brachiopoda from the Bokkeveld Beds. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **4**, pl. 3, 1903, (165-200, with 4 pls. XX-XXIII).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Kindle, Edward M. The Devonian fossils and stratigraphy of Indiana. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, (1900), 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

gi **Western United States.**

Condra, G. E. New Bryozoa from the coal measures of Nebraska. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (337-359, with 8 pl.).

— On *Rhombopora lepidodendroides* Meek. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (22-24, with pl.).

55.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Cockerell, T. D. A. The name *Solenopsis* [*Solenomorpha* n. gen.]. Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (559).

Frech, Fritz. Über devonische Ammonoiten. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **14**, 1902, (27-112, mit 4 Taf.).

d **EUROPE.**

de **German Empire.**

Walther, Karl. Das Unterdevon zwischen Marburg a. L. und Herborn (Nassau). N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **17**, 1903, (1-75, mit 4 Taf.).

de **British Islands.**

Crick, G. C. Note on *Vestinautilus crassimarginatus*, A. H. Foord. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (552).

Forde, A. H. Monograph of the Carboniferous Cephalopoda of Ireland. V. *Glyphioceratidae* (concluded) and *Prolecanitidae*, with title-page and index. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (147-234, pls. xl-xlix).

Hind, W. . . . British Carboniferous Lamellibranchiata. II (2). London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (35-124, pls. VII-XXI).

Hind, Wheelton. On a new species of *Solenopsis* [*Solenomorpha*] from the Pendleside series of Hodder Place, Stonyhurst (Lancashire). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (334-336, figs.).

e ASIA.

eb China.

Schellwien, F[rnst]. Trias, Perm und Carbon in China. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **43**, 1902, (59-78, mit 1 Taf.).

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Enderle, Julius. Über eine authracolithische Fauna von Balia Maaden in Kleinasien. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Hind, W. On some lamellibranchiate mollusca . . . from the Sengwe coal-field. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (287).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gd Canadian Dominion East.

Shimer, Henry W. and Grabau, A. W. Hamilton group of Thedford, Ontario. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **13**, 1902, (149-186). Separate. 25.6 cm.

gf United States.

Smith, James Perrin. The Carboniferous Ammonoids of America. [With

bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

gg North Eastern United States.

Clarke, John M[ason]. A remarkable occurrence of *Orthoceras* in the Oneonta beds of the Chenango valley, N.Y. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (167-171, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **3**, (1900), 1902, (167-171, with pl.).

Cleland, Herdman Fitzgerald. A study of the fauna of the Hamilton formation of the Cayuga Lake section in central New York. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **206**, 1903, (112, with pl.). 23.2 cm.

Kindle, Edward M. The Devonian fossils and stratigraphy of Indiana. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, (1900), 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

i AUSTRALASIA.

Boehm, G[eorg]. *Eurydesma* und *Leiomyalina*. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (296-300).

55.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Stobbs, J. T. Fossil insect [cf. *Lithomantis*] from the Coal-measures of North Staffordshire. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (524).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Melander, Axel Leonard. Some additions to the Carboniferous terrestrial Arthropod fauna of Illinois. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (178-198, with pl.).

Sellards, E. H. Some new structural characters of Paleozoic cockroaches. [With description of *Megablattina beecheri* n. gen. n. sp. from Illinois Coal Measures.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (307-315, with 2 pls.).

gi **Western United States.**

Sellards, E. H. Discovery of fossil insects in the Permian of Kansas. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (323-324).

55.2631 CRUSTACEA.

d **EUROPE.**

de **British Islands.**

Baldwin, W. On *Belinurus bellulus* from Sparth, Rochdale. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, (8), 1903, (198-203, fig.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North-Eastern United States.**

Clarke, John M[ason]. Notes on paleozoic crustaceans. Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1**, (1900), 1902, (83-124, with pl.).

Kindle, Edward M. The Devonian fossils and stratigraphy of Indiana. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, (1900), 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

**55.2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTE-
RIDA, TRILOBITA, Etc.**

d **EUROPE.**

de **British Islands.**

Woodward, Henry. Two Trilobites from the Devonian Slates of [Trevose] Cornwall. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (28-31).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Hitchcock, C[harles] H[enry]. Notice of a species of *Acidaspis* [*A. whitfieldi*, n. sp.] from a boulder of Marcellus shale, found in drift, at West Bloomfield, New Jersey. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (97-98, with 1 pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

55.3031 ARACHNIDA.

d **EUROPE.**

de **British Islands.**

Pocock, R. I. A new Carboniferous Arachnid (*Anthracosiro woodwardi*) Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (247, fig.).

——— Further remarks upon the Carboniferous Arachnid *Anthracosiro*, with the description of a second species of the genus. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), **10**, 1903, (405-408, fig.).

df **France.**

Thévenin, Armand. Sur une araignée du terrain houiller de Valenciennes (Nord). Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (Pr. verb., 195-203, av. fig.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Melander, Axel Leonard. Some additions to the carboniferous terrestrial Arthropod fauna of Illinois. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (178-198, with pl.).

55.5231 VERTEBRATA.

d **EUROPE.**

de **German Empire.**

Pabst, Wilhelm. Die Fussspuren vorweltlicher Tiere in den Gesteinen der Umgegend von Friedrichroda, Tambach

und Kabarz in Thüringen. [In : Aus d. sächs.-coburg. Landen, hrsg. v. R. Ehwald.] (Gotha, 1903, (45-51, mit Taf.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gi **Western United States.**

Case, E. C. New or little known Vertebrates from the Permian of Texas. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (394-402).

55.5431 PISCES.

Karpinskij, A. P. Ueber neue Literatur und andere Daten betreffend Reste von *Helicoprion*. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **40**, 1902, (1903), Protocollé, (94).

Patten, William. On the appendages of *Tremataspis*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (223-242, with pl.).

d **EUROPE.**

de **German Empire.**

Jaekel, Otto. *Ramphodus* nov. gen., ein neuer devonischer Holocephale von Wildungen. Berlin, Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (383-393).

Traquair, R. H. Fossil fishes of the Lower Devonian roofing-slate of Gemünden in Germany. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (1903), (610).

——— The Lower Devonian fishes of Gemünden. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **40**, 1903, (723-739, with pl.).

de **British Islands.**

Fox, H. *Pteraspis* in N. Cornwall. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (93).

Sollas, W. J. and Sollas, I. B. J. An account of the Devonian fish *Palaeospondylus gunni*, Traquair. London, Proc. R. Soc., **72**, 1903, (98, 99); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **196 B**, 1903, (267-294, pls.).

Traquair, Ramsay H. On the distribution of the fossil fish-remains in the carboniferous rocks of the Edinburgh district. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **40**, 1903, (687-707, with pl.).

Woodward, A. S. On the carboniferous Ichthyodorulite *Listracanthus*. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (486).

df **France.**

Dollo, Louis. Le *Pteraspis* dans l'Ardenne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (699-700).

Gosselet, Jules. Découverte de poisson [*Pteraspis*] dans le terrain dévonique du Pas-de-Calais. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (540).

f **AFRICA.**

fg **South Africa.**

Woodward, A. S. On a new species of *Acrolepis* [*molyncuxi*] . . . from the Sengwe coalfield. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (285).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Sharp, Katherine D. The story of the *Dinichthys*. Amer. Inv., Washington, D.C., **10**, 1903, (263).

gi **Western United States.**

Eastman, C[harles] R. A peculiar modification amongst Permian dipnoans. [*Sagenodus pertenuis* n. sp. from Texas.] Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (493-495).

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

ie **New South Wales.**

Woodward, A. S. On a carboniferous Acanthodian fish, *Gyracanthides*. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (512).

if **Victoria.**

Woodward, A. S. . . . Carboniferous Fish fauna from Victoria, Australia. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (1903), (615, 616).

55.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Case, E. C. The structure and relationships of the American Pelycosauria. [With bibliography.] Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (85-102).

f **AFRICA.**

fg **South Africa.**

Nopcsa, Franz Baron, jun. Über Rippen eines Deuterosauriden (*Deuterosaurus seeleyi* nov. spec.?). Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (185-194, mit 1 Taf.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gi **Western United States.**

Case, E. C. The osteology of *Embolophorus dollorionus*, Cope, with an attempted restoration. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (1-28, with pl.).

— New or little-known vertebrates from the Permian of Texas. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (394-402).

Udden, J[ohan] A[ugust]. *Pleuroptyx* in the Iowa coal measures. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **9**, (1901), 1902, (121).

60 MESOZOIC (SECONDARY).

60.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gi **Western United States.**

Washburne, Chester. Notes on the marine sediments of eastern Oregon. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (224-229).

60.0431 PROTOZOA.

Kilian, W[ilfrid]. Sur deux micro-organismes du Mésozoïque alpin. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (358-359).

60.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

d **EUROPE.**

dd **Holland.**

Dollo, Louis. Les Dinosauriens de la Belgique. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (565-567).

65 TRIASSIC.

65.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

d **EUROPE.**

de **German Empire.**

Langenhan, A. Versteinerungen der deutschen Trias (des Buntsandsteins, Muschelkalks und Keupers) aufgrund vierzigjähriger Sammeltätigkeit zusammengest. u. nach Naturobjekten autographiert. Liegnitz (Scholz in Komm.), 1903, (22, mit 17 Taf.). 27 cm. 2,50 M.

Philippi, E. und Frech, F[ritz]. Die wirbellose Meeresfauna der deutschen Trias. [In: *Lethaea geognostica*, Tl 2, H. 1, Lfg 1.] Stuttgart, 1903, (25-29, mit 5 Taf.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Bittner, A[lexander]. Über Petrefacte von norischem Alter aus der Gegend von Čevljanović in Bosnien. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1901**, (284-291).

65.0831 COELENTERATA.

d **EUROPE.**

dl **Balkan Peninsula.**

Giattini, Giovanni Battista. Fossili del Lovcen nel Montenegro. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (62-66, con tav.).

65.2031 BRACHIOPODA.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Bittner, A. Brachiopoden und Lamellibranchiaten aus der Trias von Bosnien, Dalmatien und Venetien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, (1902), 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Bittner, A[lexander]. Brachiopoden und Lamellibranchiaten aus der Trias von Bosnien, Dalmatien und Venetien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, (1902), 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

65.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Hoernes, R[udolf]. Die Anfangskammer eines *Nautilus* vom Röthelstein bei Aussee. Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **39**, (1902), 1903, (LXXV-LXXIX).

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Tornquist, A[lexander]. Die Doellen des deutschen Muschelkalkes. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, 2, (83-92, mit 1 Taf.).

dh Italy.

Airaghi, Carlo. Nuovi cefalopodi del calcare di Esino. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (21-42, con 2 tav. e 8 fig.).

Bittner, A. Brachiopoden und Lamellibranchiaten aus der Trias von Bosnien, Dalmatien und Venetien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, (1902), 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Gortani, Michele. Nuovi fossili raibbiani della Carnia. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (76-94, con tav.).

Longhi, Paolo. Cefalopodi della Fauna triassica di Val di Pena presso

[Lorenzago. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (53-61, con tav.).

Tommasi, Annibale. Alcuni fossili nuovi del trias inf. delle nostre Alpi. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), **35**, 1902, (Estr. 1-4, con tav.).

——— Due nuovi *Dinarites* nel Trias inferiore della Valle del Dezzo. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (344-348, con tav.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Bittner, A[lexander]. Über die triadische Lamellibranchiaten-Gattung *Mysidioperna* Sal. und deren Beziehungen zu paläozoischer Gattungen. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **50**, (1900), 1901, (59-66, mit 1 Taf.).

——— Über *Pseudomonotis telleri* und verwandte Arten der unteren Trias. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **50**, (1900), 1901, (559-592, mit 3 Taf.).

——— Brachiopoden und Lamellibranchiaten aus der Trias von Bosnien, Dalmatien und Venetien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, (1902), 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Diemer, Carl. Die triadische Cephalopoden-Fauna der Schiechling-Höhe bei Hallstatt. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (3-42, mit 3 Taf.).

Kittl, Ernst. Die Cephalopoden der oberen Werfener Schichten von Muć in Dalmatien, sowie von anderen dalmatinischen, bosnisch-hercegovinischen und alpinen Localitäten. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **20**, Heft 1, 1903, (77, mit 11 Taf.).

e ASIA.

cb China.

Schellwien, E[rnst]. Trias, Perm und Carbon in China. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **43**, 1902, (59-78, mit 1 Taf.).

65.5431 PISCES.

Eaton, G. F. Notes on the collection of Triassic fishes at Yale. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (259-268, with 2 pls.).

Claypole, Edward W[aller]. The Devonian era in the Ohio basin. *Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn.*, **32**, 1903, (79-105, 240-250, 312-322, 335-353, with maps and pl.).

Cleland, Herdman Fitzgerald. A study of the fauna of the Hamilton formation of the Cayuga Lake section in Central New York. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **206**, 1903, (112, with pl.). 23.2 cm.

Talbot, Mignon. A contribution to a list of the fauna of the Stafford limestone of New York. *Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4)*, **16**, 1903, (148-150). Separate. 23.1 cm.

gh South Eastern United States.

Schuchert, Charles. On the Lower Devonian and Ontaric formations of Maryland. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (413-424). Separate. 24.3 cm.

Smith, Eugene A[llen]. Carboniferous fossils in "Ocoll" slates in Alabama. *Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.)*, **18**, 1903, (244-246).

gi Western United States.

Beede, J. W. Fauna of the Shawnee Formation (Haworth), The Wabaunsee Formation (Prosser), The Cottonwood Limestone. In *Coal Measures Faunal Studies*, II, by J. W. Beede and Austin J. Rogers.

Sternberg, Charles H. The permian life of Texas. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **18**, 1903, (94-98).

Washburne, Chester. Notes on the marine sediments of eastern Oregon. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (224-229).

55.0431 PROTOZOA.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Barrois, Charles. Note sur les foraminifères des pritanites carbonifères du Boulonnais. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **31**, 1902, (40-42).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Schubert, R[ichard] J[ohann] und **Liebus**, Ad[olf]. Vorläufige Mittheilung über Foraminiferen aus dem böhmischen Devon (Etage G—g₃ Barr.). Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (66).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Udden, J[ohan] A[ugust]. On the occurrence of Rhizopods in the Pella bed in Iowa. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **9**, 1901, 1902, (120).

———. Foraminiferal ooze in the Coal Measures of Iowa. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (283-284).

55.0631 PORIFERA.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi North Eastern United States.

Clarke, John M[ason]. Dictyonine hexactinellid sponges from the upper Devonian of New York. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (187-194, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **3**, (1900), 1902, (187-194, with pl.).

55.0831 CELENTERATA.

Beecher, Charles F[imerson]. Observations on the genus *Romingeria*. [Reprinted from the Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., **16**, 1903, (1-11, with 5 pl.).] 23.1 cm.

d EUROPE.

dk Russia in Europe.

Schuchert, Charles. On the faunal provinces of the middle Devonian of America and the Devonian coral sub-provinces of Russia, with two paleogeographic maps. *Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn.*, **32**, 1903, (137-162, with 2 pls.).

de German Empire.

Kinkelin, F[riedrich]. *Brooksella rhenana* n. sp. Das erste Medusenfossil aus dem Devon. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., 1903, Tl 2, (89-96, mit 1 Taf.).

e ASIA.**ei Asiatic Turkey.**

Enderle, Julius. Über eine anthracolithische Fauna von Balia Maaden in Kleinasien. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 13, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

Penecke, Karl Alphons. Das Sammelergebnis Dr. Franz Schaffer's aus dem Oberdevon von Hadschin im Antitaurus. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, 1903, (141-152, mit 4 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gg North Eastern United States.**

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palæontology Parts XII, XIII, XIV, XV. New Albany, Indiana, 1903, (110-155, with pls.). 22.8 cm.

Simpson, George B. Preliminary descriptions of new genera of paleozoic rugose corals. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, 8, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 3, (1900), 1902, (199-222).

gh South Eastern United States.

Simpson, George B. Preliminary descriptions of new genera of paleozoic rugose corals. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, 8, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 3, (1900), 1902, (199-222).

gi Western United States.

Simpson, George B. Preliminary descriptions of new genera of paleozoic rugose corals. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, 8, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 3, (1900), 1902, (199-222).

i AUSTRALASIA.**ie New South Wales.**

Etheridge, Robert, jun. *Fossopora*, a new genus of Palæozoic perforate Corals. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., 5, No. 1, 1903, (16-19, tables 1-2).

55.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Hambach, G. Revision of the Blastoidae, with a proposed new classification, and description of new species. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., 13, 1903, (1-67, with pl.).

e ASIA.**ei Asiatic Turkey.**

Enderle, Julius. Über eine anthracolithische Fauna von Balia Maaden in Kleinasien. Wein, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 13, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gg North Eastern United States.**

Clarke, John M[ason]. *Paropsonema cryptophya*. A peculiar echinoderm from the Intumescens-zone (Portage beds) of western New York. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, 8, 1900, (172-186, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 3, (1900), 1902, (172-186, with pl.).

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palæontology. Parts XI, XII, XIII, XIV. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (98-114, with pls.). 22.8 cm.

——— Contribution to Indiana palæontology. Part XV. New Albany, Indiana, 1903, (146-155, with pl.). 22.8 cm.

55.1831 VERMES.

Clarke, John M[ason]. Some Devonian worms. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (1234-1238, with pl.).

55.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Beede, J. W. Note on the variation of the spires in *Seminula argentic* (Shepard) Hall. Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci., 1901, 1902, (221-222). [Abstract.]

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Walther, Karl. Das Unterdevon zwischen Marburg a. L. und Herborn (Nassau). N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd 17, 1903, (1-75, mit 4 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Barnes, J. Fossil Bryozoan from the Mountain Limestone of Castleton. [*Evactinopora castletoniensis* n. sp.] Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., 28 (9), 1903, (243-245, fig.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Gülich, Georg. Das Devon von Debnik bei Krakau. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 15, 1903, (127-164, mit 2 Taf.).

e ASIA.

eb China.

Martelli, Alessandro. Il Devoniano superiore dello Schensi (Cina). Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 21, 1902, (349-370, con tav.).

eg Malay Peninsula.

Volz, Wilhelm. Zur Geologie von Sumatra. Beobachtungen und Studien. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, 10, (N.F. 6), H. 2, 1904, (1 + 112, mit 12 Taf. u. 3 Kart.).

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Enderle, Julius. Über eine anthracolithische Fauna von Balıca Maaden in Kleinasien. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 13, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Reed, F. R. C. Brachiopoda from the Bokkeveld Beds. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 4, pl. 3, 1903, (165-200, with 4 pls. XX-XXIII).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Kindle, Edward M. The Devonian fossils and stratigraphy of Indiana. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, 25, (1900), 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

gi Western United States.

Condra, G. E. New Bryozoa from the coal measures of Nebraska. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 30, 1902, (337-359, with 8 pl.).

——— On *Rhombopora lepidodendroides* Meek. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 31, 1903, (22-24, with pl.).

55.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Cockerell, T. D. A. The name *Solenopsis* [*Solenomorpha* n. gen.]. Nature, London, 67, 1903, (559).

Frech, Fritz. Über devonische Ammonoiten. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 14, 1902, (27-112, mit 4 Taf.).

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Walther, Karl. Das Unterdevon zwischen Marburg a. L. und Herborn (Nassau). N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd 17, 1903, (1-75, mit 4 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Crick, G. C. Note on *Vestimentulus crassimarginatus*, A. H. Foord. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2). [4] 10, 1903, (552).

Poord, A. H. Monograph of the Carboniferous Cephalopoda of Ireland. V. *Glyphioceratidae* (concluded) and *Prolecanitidae*, with title-page and index. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (147-234, pls. xl-xlix).

Hind, W. . . . British Carboniferous *Lamellibranchiata*. II (2). London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (35-124, pls. VII-XXI).

Hind, Wheelton. On a new species of *Solenopsis* [*Solenomorpha*] from the Pendleside series of Hodder Place, Stonyhurst (Lancashire). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (334-336, figs.).

e ASIA.

eb China.

Schellwien, Ernst. Trias, Perm und Carbon in China. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **43**, 1902, (59-78, mit 1 Taf.).

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Enderle, Julius. Über eine anthracolithische Fauna von Balıca Maaden in Kleinasien. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Hind, W. On some lamellibranchiate mollusca . . . from the Sengwe coal-field. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (287).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gd Canadian Dominion East.

Shimer, Henry W. and Grabau, A. W. Hamilton group of Thedford, Ontario. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **13**, 1902, (149-186). Separate. 25.6 cm.

gf United States.

Smith, James Perrin. The Carboniferous Ammonoids of America. [With

bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

gg North Eastern United States.

Clarke, John Mason. A remarkable occurrence of *Orthoceras* in the Oneonta beds of the Chenango valley, N.Y. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (167-171, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **3**, (1900), 1902, (167-171, with pl.).

Cleland, Herdman Fitzgerald. A study of the fauna of the Hamilton formation of the Cayuga Lake section in central New York. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **206**, 1903, (112, with pl.). 23.2 cm.

Kindle, Edward M. The Devonian fossils and stratigraphy of Indiana. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, (1900), 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

i AUSTRALASIA.

Boehm, Georg. *Eurydesma* und *Leiomyalina*. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (296-300).

55.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

l EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Stobbs, J. T. Fossil insect [cf. *Lithomantis*] from the Coal-measures of North Staffordshire. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (524).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Melander, Axel Leonard. Some additions to the Carboniferous terrestrial Arthropod fauna of Illinois. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (178-198, with pl.).

Sellards, E. H. Some new structural characters of Paleozoic cockroaches. [With description of *Megablattina beecheri* n. gen. n. sp. from Illinois Coal Measures.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (307-315, with 2 pls.).

gi **Western United States.**

Sellards, E. H. Discovery of fossil insects in the Permian of Kansas. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (323-324).

55.2631 CRUSTACEA.

d **EUROPE.**

de **British Islands.**

Baldwin, W. On *Belinurus bellulus* from Sparth, Rochdale. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, (8), 1903, (198-203, fig.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North-Eastern United States.**

Clarke, John M[ason]. Notes on paleozoic crustaceans. Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1**, (1900), 1902, (83-124, with pl.).

Kindle, Edward M. The Devonian fossils and stratigraphy of Indiana. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, (1900), 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

55.2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERA, TRILOBITA, Etc.

d **EUROPE.**

de **British Islands.**

Woodward, Henry. Two Trilobites from the Devonian Slates of [Trevose] Cornwall, Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (28-31).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Hitchcock, C[harles] H[enry]. Notice of a species of *Acidaspis* [*A. whitfieldi*, n. sp.] from a boulder of Marcellus shale, found in drift, at West Bloomfield, New Jersey. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (97-98, with 1 pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

55.3031 ARACHNIDA.

d **EUROPE.**

de **British Islands.**

Pocock, R. I. A new Carboniferous Arachnid (*Anthracosiro woodwardi*) Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (247, fig.).

Further remarks upon the Carboniferous Arachnid *Anthracosiro*, with the description of a second species of the genus. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), **10**, 1903, (405-408, fig.).

df **France.**

Thévenin, Armand. Sur une araignée du terrain houiller de Valenciennes (Nord). Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (Pr. verb., 195-203, av. fig.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Melander, Axel Leonard. Some additions to the carboniferous terrestrial Arthropod fauna of Illinois. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (178-198, with pl.).

55.5231 VERTEBRATA.

d **EUROPE.**

de **German Empire.**

Pabst, Wilhelm. Die Fussspuren vorweltlicher Tiere in den Gesteinen der Umgegend von Friedrichroda, Tambach

und Kabarz in Thüringen. [In: Ans d. sächs.-coburg. Landen, hrsg. v. R. Ehwald.] Gotha, 1903, (45-51, mit Taf.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gi **Western United States.**

Case, E. C. New or little known Vertebrates from the Permian of Texas. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (394-402).

55.5431 PISCES.

Karpinskij, A. P. Ueber neue Literatur und andere Daten betreffend Reste von *Helicoprion*. (Russ.) St. Petersburg., Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **40**, 1902, (1903), Protocollé, (94).

Patten, W[illiam]. On the appendages of *Tremataspis*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (223-242, with pl.).

d **EUROPE.**

de **German Empire.**

Jaekel, Otto. *Ramphodus* nov. gen., ein neuer devonischer Holocephale von Wildungen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (383-393).

Traquair, R. H. Fossil fishes of the Lower Devonian roofing-slate of Gemünden in Germany. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (1903), (610).

———. The Lower Devonian fishes of Gemünden. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **40**, 1903, (723-739, with pl.).

de **British Islands.**

Fox, H. *Pteraspis* in N. Cornwall. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (93).

Sollas, W. J. and Sollas, I. B. J. An account of the Devonian fish *Palaeospondylus gunni*, Traquair. London, Proc. R. Soc., **72**, 1903, (98, 99); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **196 B**, 1903, (267-294, pls.).

Traquair, Ramsay H. On the distribution of the fossil fish-remains in the carboniferous rocks of the Edinburgh district. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **40**, 1903, (687-707, with pl.).

Woodward, A. S. On the carboniferous Ichthyodorus *Listracanthus*. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (486).

df **France.**

Dollo, Louis. Le *Pteraspis* dans l'Ardenne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (699-700).

Gosselet, Jules. Découverte du poisson [*Pteraspis*] dans le terrain dévonique du Pas-de-Calais. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (540).

f **AFRICA.**

fg **South Africa.**

Woodward, A. S. On a new species of *Acrolepis* [*molymeyri*] . . . from the Sengwe coalfield. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (285).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Sharp, Katherine D. The story of the *Dinichthys*. Amer. Inv., Washington, D.C., **10**, 1903, (263).

gi **Western United States.**

Eastman, C[harles] R. A peculiar modification amongst Permian dipnoans. [*Sagenodus pertenuis* n. sp. from Texas.] Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (493-495).

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

ie **New South Wales.**

Woodward, A. S. On a carboniferous Acanthodian fish, *Gyracanthides*. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (512).

Hilber, Vincenz. Fossilien der Kainacher Gosau. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, (1902), 1903, (277-284, mit 1 Taf.).

Volz, Wilhelm. Über eine Korallenfauna aus dem Neocom der Bukowina. I. Theil. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (9-30, mit 2 Taf.).

f **AFRICA.**

fb **N.E. Africa.**

Dacqué, Edgar. Mittheilungen über den Kreidecomplex von Abu Roash bei Cairo. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, II, 1903, (337-392, mit 3 Taf.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gi **Western United States.**

Vaughan, Thomas Wayland. The corals of the Buda limestone. [Texas]. [Appendix to Mollusca of the Buda limestone by G. B. Shattuck]. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int., Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (37-40, with pl.).

75.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Fourteau, R. Note sur l'*Hemiaster cubicus* Desor, et ses variations. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (177-180).

Tokunaga, Shigeyasu. On the fossil echinoids of Japan. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **17**, Art. 12, 1903, (1-27, with 4 pls.).

d **EUROPE.**

de **British Islands.**

Jukes-Browne, A. J. The occurrence of *Marsupites* in flints on the Haldon Hills. Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser.), [4] **9**, 1902, (449-450).

df **France.**

Valette, Dom Aurélien. Note sur quelques stellérides de la craie énéonienne. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat., **56**, 1902, (3-26, av. fig.).

e **ASIA.**

eh **Persia.**

Gauthier, V. [Analyse de son "supplément à l'étude des Echinides de la Perse".] Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (397-400).

f **AFRICA.**

fb **N.E. Africa.**

Oppenheim, P. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-physik. Cl., **32**, (1902), 1903, (435-436, mit 1 Taf.).

h **South America.**

Paulcke, W. Ueber die Kreideformation in Südamerika und ihre Beziehungen zu anderen Gebieten. TI I. (Beiträge zur Geologie und Palaeontologie von Südamerika. Unter mitwirkung von Fachgenossen hrsg. v. G. Steinmann, X.) n. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd. **17**, 1903, (252-312, mit 3 Taf.).

75.2031 BRACHIPODA.

d **EUROPE.**

de **British Islands.**

Walker, J. F. [In Lamplugh, G. W. and Walker, J. F.] On a fossiliferous band at the top of the Lower Greensand near Leighton Buzzard (Bedfordshire). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (234-265, map, pls.).

f **AFRICA.**

fb **N.E. Africa.**

Dacqué, Edgar. Mittheilungen über den Kreidecomplex von Abu Roash bei Cairo. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, II, 1903, (337-392, mit 3 Taf.).

75.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Douvillé, H[enri]. Sur le genre *Chondrodonta* Stanton. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (314-318, av. fig. et pl.).

— Classifications des radiolites. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (461-477, av. fig. et 1 pl.).

— Sur un nouveau genre de *Radiolites*. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (478-482, av. fig. et pl.).

d EUROPE.

da Scandinavia.

Ravn, J. P. J. The Molluscs of the Cretaceous Deposits of Denmark. III. Stratigraphical examinations. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (Ser. 6), **11**, 1903, (339-446, with 1 pl. and résumé en français).

db Russia in Europe.

Broili, Ferdinand. Ueber die Fauna der Orbitolinen führenden Schichten der untersten Kreide in der Krim. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (601-610, mit 1 Taf.).

d- German Empire.

Petrascheck, Wilhelm. Die Ammoniten der sächsischen Kreideformation. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (131-162, mit 5 Taf.).

— Über Inoceramen aus der Kreide Böhmens und Sachsens. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, **1903**, (153-168, mit 1 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Lamplugh, G. W. Belemnites of the Faringdon "Sponge Gravels." Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (32-34).

Woods, H. . . . Cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England. V. Pectinidae. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (197-232. pls. xxxix-xlii).

dh Italy.

Longhi, Paolo. Contribuzione alla conoscenza della Fauna del Calcare cretaceo di Calloneghe presso il lago di S. Croce nelle Alpi venete. Nota 1^a. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (23-26, con tav.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Hilber, Vincenz. Fossilien der Kainacher Gosau. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, (1902), 1903, (277-284, mit 1 Taf.).

Liebus, Adalbert. Über einige Fossilien aus der karnatischen Kreide. Mit stratigraphischen Bemerkungen von Prof. V. Ühlig. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (113-130, mit 1 Taf.).

Pethő, Gyula. Ueber das Vorkommen von *Hippurites* (*Pironaea*) *polystylus* in der Hypersenonschichten zu Cserevitz im Péterwáradar Gebirge. (Aus dem Nachlass mitgeteilt von Dr. M. v. Pálffy.) (Ungarisch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (17-21).

Petrascheck, W[ilhelm]. Über Inoceramen aus der Kreide Böhmens und Sachsens. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, **1903**, (153-168, mit 1 Taf.).

Schubert, Rich[ard] Joh[ann]. Über einige Bivalven des istroalpinischen Rudistenkalkes. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, (1902), 1903, (265-276, mit 1 Taf.).

Włocławski, Thaddäus. *Scaphites constrictus* Sow. sp. aus den Istebner Schichten. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (301-302).

e ASIA.

ea Asiatic Russia.

Böhm, Joh. Ueber cretaceische und eocäne Versteinerungen aus Fergana. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd 3.] Berlin, 1903, (93-112, mit 1 Taf.).

ec Japanese Islands.

Yabe, Hisakatsu. Cretaceous Cephalopoda from the Hokkaido. Part I. *Lytoceras*, *Gaudryceras* and *Tetragonites*. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 2, 1903, (1-55, with 7 pl.).

f AFRICA.

fb North-East Africa.

Dacqué, Edgar. Mittheilungen über den Kreidecomplex von Abu Roash bei Cairo. Palaeontographica. Stuttgart, **30**, II, 1903, (337-392, mit 3 Taf.).

Oppenheim, Paul. Ueber die Fossilien der Blättermergel von Theben. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-physik. Cl., **32**, (1902), 1903, (435-456, mit 1 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Jones, Alfred W. Further studies in the Mentor Beds. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **18**, 1903, (104-105).

Shattuck, George Burbank. The mollusca of the Buda limestone. [Texas.] [Diss. Johns Hopkins University], with an appendix on the corals of the Buda limestone by Thomas Wayland Vaughan. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9-40, with pl.). Separate. 22.8 cm.

Stanton, Timothy W. A new freshwater Molluscan faunule from the Cretaceous of Montana. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **42**, 1903, (188-199, with 1 pl.). [Mollusca].

Whitfield, R[obert] P[arr]. Notice of six new species of *Unios* from the Laramie group. [Montana.] New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (483-487, with 3 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

h South America.

Paulcke, W. Ueber die Kreideformation in Südamerika und ihre Beziehungen zu anderen Gebieten. Tl 1. (Beiträge zur Geologie und Palaeontologie von Südamerika. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen hrsg. v. G. Steinmann, X.) N. Jahrb. Minn., Stuttgart, Beilagedl., **17**, 1903, (252-312, mit 3 Taf.).

i AUSTRALASIA.

id Queensland.

Gregory, J[ohn] W[alter] and **Smith**, F. Voss. . . . [Desmoceras jonesi n. sp.] A new ammonite from the Cretaceous Rocks of Queensland. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (141-144, with pl. xxii.).

ie New South Wales.

Etheridge, Robert jun. A monograph of the Cretaceous Invertebrate Fauna of New South Wales. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Geol. Surv., N. S. Wales, Pal., **11**, 1903, (98, tables 11).

o ANTARCTIC.

oa Antarctic Continent.

Weller, Stuart. The Stokes collection of Antarctic fossils. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (413-419, with pl.).

75.2631 CRUSTACEA.

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Egger, Joseph Georg. Foraminiferen und Ostrakoden aus den Kreidemergeln der oberbayerischen Alpen. München. Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.).

h SOUTH AMERICA.

hh Brazil.

Branner, John C[asper]. Geology of the north-east coast of Brazil. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Sec. Amer., **13**, 1902, (41-98, with 11 pl.). Separate. 25.6 cm.

o ANTARCTIC.

oa Antarctic Continent.

Weller, Stuart. The Stokes collection of Antarctic fossils [Mollusca and Crustacea]. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (413-419, with pl.).

75.5431 PISCES.**d EUROPE.****da Scandinavia.**

Woodward, A. S. . . . Fossil eel from the Scandinavian Chalk [*Urenchelys*]. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, [7], **12**, 1903, (254, 255).

de British Islands.

Woodward, A. S. The fossil fishes of the English Chalk. II. London, *Monogr. Palaeont. Soc.*, **57**, 1903, (57-96; pls. XIV-XX.).

df France.

Leriche, Maurice. Revision de la faune ichthyologique des terrains crétacés du Nord de la France. Lille, *Ann. soc. géol.*, **31**, 1902, (87-154, av. fig. et 3 pl.).

dh Italy.

Mariani, Ernesto. Su alcune ittiodoroliti della Creta lombarda. Milano, *Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat.*, **41**, 1902, (437-441, con fig.).

e ASIA.**ei Asiatic Turkey.**

Hay, O[liver] P[erry]. On a collection of upper Cretaceous fishes from Mount Lebanon, Syria, with descriptions of four new genera and nineteen new species. New York, N.Y., *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

——— Some remarks on the fossil fishes of Mount Lebanon, Syria. *Amer. Nat.*, Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (685-695).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gf United States as a whole.**

Hay, O[liver] P[erry]. On certain genera and species of North American Cretaceous Actinopteroous fishes. New York, N.Y., *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **19**, 1903, (1-95, with 5 pls.).

75.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Lucas, Frederic A[ugustus]. A new plesiosaur [*Brachanchenius lucasi* Williston]. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., *Misc. Collect. Q. Issue*, **45**, 1903, (96, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Lull, Richard Swann. Skull of *Triceratops serratus*. New York, N.Y., *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **19**, 1903, (685-695, with 1 pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Nopcsa, Franz Baron, jun. Ueber die systematische Stellung von *Neustosaurus* Raspaill. *Centralbl. Min. Stuttgart*, **1903**, (504-505).

d EUROPE.**dd Belgium.**

De Pauw, L. F. Notes sur les fouilles du charbonnage de Bernissart. Découverte, solidification et montage des Iguanodons. Bruxelles (Jh. et B. Jampertz), 1902, (25, fig. et pl. hors texte). 8vo.

——— Contribution à l'étude de l'*Iguanodon bernissartensis*. Essai de reconstitution de l'*Iguanodon* dans le milieu où il vivait. Mons. (Dequesne-Nasquillier et fils), 1902, (14, av. 6 pls. hors texte). 2 fr. 8vo.

Van den Broeck, E. Nouvelles observations relatives au gisement des iguanodons de Bernissart (note sommaire en deux parties, suivies d'un extrait de compte rendu d'une excursion dans les dépôts bernissartiens du Nord de la Haine. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1902, (20). 1fr. 8vo.

Van Ertborn, Octave. Le Musée de Bruxelles et les Iguanodons de Bernissart. Anvers (J.-E. Buschmann), 1902, (8, av. fig.) 8vo.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Gorjanović - Kramberger, Karl [Dragutin]. Einige Bemerkungen zu *Opetiosaurus buccichi* Kornhuber. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1901**, (271-272).

Kornhuber, A[ndreas]. *Opetiosaurus lucchichi*. Eine neue fossile Eidechse aus der unteren Kreide von Lesina in Dalmation. Wien, Abh. Geol. Reichsanst., **17**, Heft 5, 1901, (24, mit 3 Taf.).

Über eine neue fossile Eidechse aus den Schichten der unteren Kreideformation auf der Insel Lesina. [Auszug]. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1901**, (147-153).

Nopcsa, Franz Baron, jun. Über die varanusartigen Lacerten Istriens. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost[er]r[ei]ch., **15**, 1903, (31-42, mit 2 Taf.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gi **Western United States.**

Beasley, Walter L. A remarkable fossil discovery. [*Triceratops*]. Sci. Amer. New York, N.Y., **89**, 1903, (87).

Eaton, G. F. The characters of *Pteranodon*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (82-86, with 2 pls.).

Wieland, G. R. Notes on the marine turtle *Archelon*. I. On the structure of the carapace. II. Associated fossils [with preliminary notice of *Claosaurus? affinis* n. sp.] and *Palmoxylon cheyenneae* n. sp.]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (211-216).

h **SOUTH AMERICA.**

hh **Brazil.**

Woodward, A. S. Dinosaurian bones from South Brazil. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (512).

75.5831 AVES.

Lucas, Frederic A[ugustus]. A skeleton of *Hesperornis*. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., (Q. Issue), **45**, 1903, (95, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

75.6031 MAMMALIA.

h **SOUTH AMERICA.**

hi **Argentina.**

Brown, Barnum. A new species of fossil Edentate [*Eucinepeltus complicatus*

n. sp.] from the Santa Cruz formation of Patagonia. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (453-457, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

80 CÆNOZOIC.

80.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gi **Western United States.**

Adams, George I. Note on a Tertiary terrane new in Kansas geology. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **29**, 1902, (301-303).

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

if **Victoria.**

Dennant, John and Clark, Donald. Geology of the Valley of the Lower Mitchell River [Victoria]. [Lists of 321 fossils, Zoantharia, Echinoidea, Brachiopoda and Mollusca.] Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (21-3, 29, 31, 33-4, 36, 40-4).

80.0831 COELENTERATA.

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

if **Victoria.**

Kitson, A. E. On the occurrence of older Cainozoic marine fossils near Hexham, Western Victoria. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **20**, 1903, (95).

80.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

d **EUROPE.**

dh **Italy.**

Airaghi, Carlo. Echinofauna Oligomiocenica della Conca benacense. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (371-388, con tav.).

Checchia, Giuseppe. Intorno al lavoro del dott. G. Airaghi "Sull'Echinofauna terziaria del Piemonte e della Liguria." Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (16-19).

**80.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND
BRYOZOA.**

dh **Italy.**

Sacco, Federico. I Brachiopodi dei terreni terziarii del Piemonte e della Liguria. Torino (Clausen. edit.), 1902, (1-40, con 335 fig.). 33 cm.

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

if **Victoria.**

Maplestone, C. M. Further descriptions of the Tertiary Polyzoa of Victoria. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (140-147, with pls. XVI-XVII).

80.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Grabau, Amadeus W. Studies of Gastropoda. 2. *Fulgur* and *Sycotypus*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **57**, 1903, (515-539).

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

ie **Australia.**

Pritchard, G. B. On some Australian Tertiary Pleurotomarias. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (83-91, with pls. XIII-XIV).

if **Victoria.**

Kitson, A. E. On the occurrence of older Cainozoic marine fossils near Hexham, Western Victoria. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **10**, 1903, (95).

Pritchard, G. B. Contributions to the Palaeontology of the older Tertiary of Victoria. Lamellibranchs. Pt. III. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (87-103, with pls. XII-XV).

80.5431 PISCES.

d **EUROPE.**

dh **Italy.**

Alessandri (De), Giulio. Note d'Ittiologia fossile. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **41**, 1902, (443-462, con tav.).

80.5831 AVES.

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gi **Western United States.**

Lucas, Frederick A[ugustus]. A flightless auk, *Mancana californiensis*, from the Miocene of California. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nat. Mus. Proc., **24**, 1901, (133-134). Separate. 24.5 cm.

80.6031 MAMMALIA.

Abel, O[thénio]. Über die Hautbepanzerung fossiler Zahnwale. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (297-317, mit 2 Taf.).

Beasley, Walter L. Evolution of the horse [*Equus*]. Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y., **88**, 1903, (451-452).

**85 LOWER CAENOZOIC.
EOCENE. OLIGOCENE.**

**85.0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL
AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.**

Fuchs, Th[eodor]. Über *Daemonehelix krameri* Ammon. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1901**, (171-172).

**85.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-
ZOOLOGY.**

d **EUROPE.**

dh **Austria-Hungary.**

Oppenheim, Paul. Über einige alttertiäre Faunen der Österreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

dl **Balkan Islands.**

Martelli, Alessandro. I fossili dei terreni eocenici di Spalato in Dalmazia. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (43-98, con 2 tav.).

ii AUSTRALASIA.

if Victoria.

Dennant, John, and Kitson, A. E. Catalogue of the described species of fossils (except Bryozoa and Foraminifera) in the Cainozoic fauna of Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania. [Eocene and Oligocene.] Vict. Dep. Mines, Rec. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, **1**, 1903, (94-136).

ig South Australia.

Dennant, John, and Kitson, A. E. Catalogue of the described species of fossils (except Bryozoa and Foraminifera) in the Cainozoic fauna of Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania. [Eocene and Oligocene.] Vict. Dep. Mines, Rec. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, **1**, 1903, (94-136).

ii Tasmania.

Dennant, John, and Kitson, A. E. Catalogue of the described species of fossils (except Bryozoa and Foraminifera) in the Cainozoic fauna of Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania. [Eocene and Oligocene.] Vict. Dep. Mines, Rec. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, **1**, 1903, (94-136).

85.0431 PROTOZA.

il EUROPE.

ic German Empire.

Herrmann, A. Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Vorkommens von Foraminiferen im Tertiär des Unter-Elsass. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1903, (263-273).

——— Dritter Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Vorkommens von Foraminiferen im Tertiär der Gegend von Pechelbronn, Lobsann, Sulz u. Wald und Gunstett im Unter-Elsass. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1903, (323-341).

ih Italy.

Fornasini, Carlo. [Recensione su] **Schubert, R. J.** Neue und interessante Foraminiferen aus dem süd-tiroler Alt-

tertiär. Beiträge zur Palaeont. Oesterr. Ungarns. vol. XIV, 1902, (10-26, tav. 1, con 3 figure intercalate). Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (42-43).

Prever, Pietro. Le Nummuliti della Forca di Presta nell'Appennino centrale, e dei dintorni di Potenza nell'Appennino meridionale. Genève, Mémoires de la Société Paléontologique Suisse, **29**, 1902, (1-121, con 8 tav.). 32 cm.

ih Austria-Hungary.

Schubert, R[ichard] J[ohann]. Mittel-eocäne Foraminiferen aus Dalmatien. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (267-269).

——— Neue und interessante Foraminiferen aus dem süd-tiroler Alt-tertiär. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (9-26, mit 1 Taf.).

il Balkan Peninsula.

Martelli, Alessandro. I fossili dei terreni eocenici di Spalato in Dalmazia. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (43-98, con 2 tav.).

c ASIA.

ci Asiatic Turkey.

Schubert, R[ichard] J[ohann]. Kreide- und Eocänfossilien von Ordu am Schwarzen Meere (Kleinasien). Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1901**, (94-98).

85.0831 COELENTERATA.

il EUROPE.

ih Italy.

Oppenheim, Paul. Bemerkungen zu der neuen Korallenarbeit der Sign. Osasco. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (484-492).

Osasco, Elodia. Contribuzione allo studio dei Coralli cenozoici del Veneto. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (99-120, con 2 tav.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Oppenheim, Paul. Über einige alt-tertiäre Faunen der Österreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

dl **Balkan Peninsula.**

Martelli, Alessandro. I fossili dei terreni eocenici di Spalato in Dalmazia. Paleontogr. Italica, **8**, 1902, (43-98, con 2 tav.).

gh **NORTH AMERICA.***gh* **South Eastern United States.**

Vaughan, T[homas] Wayland. An addition to the coral fauna of the Aquia Eocene formation of Maryland. [*Paracyathus marylandicus* and *Haimesiastrea conferta*.] Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **15**, 1902, (205-206). Separate. 23 cm.

——— A redescription of the coral *Platyrochus speciosus*. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **15**, 1902, (207-209). Separate. 23.5 cm.

i **AUSTRALASIA.***ic* **Australia.**

Dennant, J. Descriptions of new species of corals from the Australian tertiary. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (208-215, with pl.).

85.1031 ECHINODERMATA.*d* **EUROPE.***dh* **Italy.**

Airaghi, Carlo. Alcuni echinidi del terziario veneto. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **41**, 1902, (415-425, con tav.).

Checchia, Giuseppe. Gli echinidi eocenici del Monte Gargano. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (50-77, con tav.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Oppenheim, Paul. Über einige alt-tertiäre Faunen der Österreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

dl **Balkan Peninsula.**

Martelli, Alessandro. I fossili dei terreni eocenici di Spalato in Dalmazia. Paleontogr. Italica, **8**, 1902, (43-98, con 2 tav.).

e **Asia.***ec* **Japan.**

Tokunaga, Shigeyasu. On the fossil echinoids of Japan. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **17**, Art. 12, 1903, (1-27, with 4 pls.).

eh **Persia.**

Gauthier, V. [Analyse de son "supplément à l'étude des Echinides de la Perse"]. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (367-400).

85.2031 BRACHIPODA AND ERYOZOA.*d* **EUROPE.***dk* **Austria-Hungary.**

Oppenheim, Paul. Über einige alt-tertiäre Faunen der Österreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277 mit 9 Taf.).

85.2231 MOLLUSCA.*d* **EUROPE.***dc* **German Empire.**

Boettger, O. Ueber die tertiären Landschnecken aus der Gattung *Valonia* im Mainzer Becken und über einen neuen Landschnecken-Fundpunkt im Untergrunde von Frankfurt a. M. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (72-76).

Boettger, O. Zwei neue Landschnecken aus dem Tertiärkalk von Hochheim. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (182-184).

df **France.**

Cossman, M. Appendice n°. 3 au catalogue illustré de coquilles fossiles de l'éocène des environs de Paris. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. roy. malacol., **1902**, (9-12).

——— Mollusques éocéniques de la Loire-Inférieure. Tome II, 2^e fasc., Gastropodes (suite et fin). Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2, **12**, 1902, (4-158, av. 12 pl.).

dlk **Austria-Hungary.**

Dreger, J[ulius]. Über die unteroligocänen Schichten von Häring und Kirchbichl in Tirol, mit einem Verzeichnis der bisher von dort bekannten Lamellibranchiaten. Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **1902**, (345-351).

——— Die Lamellibranchiaten von Häring bei Kirchbichl in Tirol. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **53**, 1903, [1904], (253-284, mit 3 Taf.).

Lőrenthey, Imre. Pteropoden-mergel in den alttertiären Bildungen von Budapest. (Ungarisch u. deutsch.). Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (472-475, 520-524).

——— Massenhaftes Vorkommen von *Pyrgulifera* im Eocän von Lăbötlan. (Ungarisch u. deutsch.). Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (476-477, 524-525).

Oppenheim, Paul. Über einige alttertiäre Faunen der Österreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

dl **Balkan Peninsula.**

Martelli, Alessandro. I fossili dei terreni eocenici di Spalato in Dalmazia. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (43-98, con 2 tav.).

e **ASIA.**

ea **Asiatic Russia.**

Böhm, Joh. Ueber cretaceische und eocäne Versteinerungen aus Fergana. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd 3.] Berlin, 1903, (93-112, mit 1 Taf.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gf **United States.**

Casey, Thomas L[incoln]. Notes on the Conrad collection of Vicksburg fossils, with descriptions of new species. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

gh **South-Eastern United States.**

Aldrich, T[uman] H[eminway]. Two new species of Eocene fossils from the lignitic of Alabama [nn. spp. in *Umbraclum* (*Eosinica* n. subg.) and *Gastrochaena*]. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (19-20).

gi **Western United States.**

Johnson, C. W. and Grabau, A[madeus] W. A new species of *Clavilithes* from the Eocene of Texas. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (602-603).

k **ARCTIC.**

kb **Greenland.**

Ravn, J. P. J. The Tertiary Fauna at Kap Dalton in East Greenland. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., **29**, 1903, (95-140, with 3 pl.).

85.2431 ARTHROPODA.

Meunier, Fernand. Description de quelques diptères de l'ambre. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scientif., **1902**, (98-104).

——— Contribution à la faune des Mymaridae ou "atomes ailés" de l'ambre. Bruxelles (Polleunis et Ceuterick), 1901, (11, av. une pl.). 1.50 fr.

k ARCTIC.**kb Greenland.**

Ravn, J. P. J. The Tertiary Fauna at Kap Dalton in East Greenland. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., **29**, 1903, (95-140, with 3 pl.).

85.2631 CRUSTACEA.**d EUROPE.****de British Islands.**

Woodward, H. Fossil prawns from the Osborne bed-, Isle of Wight. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (97-99, pl.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Lörenthey, E. *Andorina* und *Darányia*, zwei neue Brachyuren-Gattungen aus Ungarn. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **17**, (1899), 1901, (328-336, mit 1 Taf.).

——— Neuere Beiträge zur tertiären Decapodenfauna Ungarns. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18**, (1900), 1903, (98-120, mit 2 Taf.).

k ARCTIC.**kb Greenland.**

Ravn, J. P. J. The Tertiary Fauna at Kap Dalton in East Greenland. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., **29**, 1903, (95-140, with 3 pl.).

85.5431 PISCES.**d EUROPE.****dd Belgium.**

Leriche, Maurice. Le poisson du Paléocène belge. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (103-105); Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (2). 0.75 fr. 8vo.

Storms, R. Sur un *Carcharodon* du terrain bruxellien. Bruxelles, Bul. Soc. géol., paléont. hydr., **1901**, (259-267); Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (10, av. 1 pl.). 1 fr. 8vo.

dh Italy.

Levi, Cesare. Una nuova località per *Ancistrodon splendens* Koninck sp. Padova. Atti Soc. ven. trent., (Ser. 2), **4**, [1900-1902], 1902, (33-36).

Sangiorgi, Domenico. Sopra un avanzo fossile proveniente dalle argille scagliose. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (117-119, con fig.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Koch, Antal. Tarnócz im Komitat Nograd, als neuer, reicher Fundort fossiler Haifischzähne. (Ungarisch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (22-44, mit Taf. I u. II).

f AFRICA.**fb N.E. Africa.**

Stromer, Ernst. Haifischzähne aus dem unteren Mokattam bei Wasta in Egypten. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, **1**, (29-41, mit 1 Taf.).

85.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.**d EUROPE.****dd Belgium.**

Rutot, A. Quelques découvertes paléontologiques nouvelles. I. Découverte d'une molaire d'*Elephas antiquus* dans les travaux maritimes de Bruxelles à Laeken. II. Découverte d'une tortue du genre *Trionyx* dans le Landenien supérieur du Hainaut. III. Découvertes d'ossements aux carrières de Quenast. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (10). 1.25 fr. 8vo.

df France.

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. Un nuovo tipo di chelonide dell'eocene inferiore francese. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (50-52, con fig.).

——— Un nuovo chelonide della famiglia Trionychidae appartenente all'Eocene francese. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (389-397, con tav.).

dh Italy.

Squinabol, Senofonte. Resti di coccodrillo fossile a Cornedo nel Vicentino. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., (Ser. 8), **4**, 1902, (183-187, con tav.).

dh Austria-Hungary.

Lörenthey, Imre. Zwei neue Schildkrötenarten aus dem Eozän von Kolozsvár. (Ungarisch u. deutsch). Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (193-208, 249-266, mit Taf. V-VI.).

f AFRICA.*fa* Mediterranean States.

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. Sui cheloniani fossili conservati nella Scuola superiore delle Miniere di Parigi. Nota prima. L' *Euclastes douvillei*. Da Stefano, dell' Eocene inferiore dell' Africa settentrionale. Reggio Calabria (tip. Morello), 1902, (1-13, con 1 tav.). 32 cm.

fb N.E. Africa.

Andrews, C. W. . . . Pleurodiran Chelonians from the Eocene of the Fayûm, Egypt. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (115-122, pl. VII-VIII).

Reinach, A. von. Schildkrötenreste aus dem ägyptischen Tertiär. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **29**, 1903, (1-64, mit 17 Taf.).

——— Vorläufige Mittheilung über neue Schildkröten aus dem ägyptischen Tertiär. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (459-463).

85.6031 MAMMALIA.

Hatcher, J[ohn] B[ell]. Oligocene Canidae. Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1902, (65-108, with pl.).

Matthews, W. D. Concerning the ancestry of the dogs. [Canidae.] Science, New York, (N.Y. N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (912-913).

Weinberg, Richard. Fossile Hirnformen. I. *Anchilophus desmaresti*. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74**, 1903, (490-500, mit 1 Taf.).

Wortman, J. L. Studies of Eocene Mammalia in the Marsh collection, Peabody museum [Harvard university]. Part 2. Primates [with discussion of the phylogeny and classification of the order]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (163-176, 399-414, 419-436).

d EUROPE.*dd* Belgium.

Delheid, Ed. Quelques mots sur un sirénien de l'argile de Boom. Une scombéride du même terrain. Bruxelles (P. Weissenbruch.), 1902, (13). 8vo.

Rutot, A. Quelques découvertes paléontologiques nouvelles. I. Découverte d'une molaire d'*Elephas antiquus* dans les travaux maritimes de Bruxelles à Laeken. II. Découverte d'une tortue du genre *Trionyx* dans le Landenien supérieur du Hainaut. III. Découvertes d'ossements aux carrières de Quenast. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (10). 1.25 fr. 8vo.

df France.

Boule, Marcellin. Le grand Carnassier fossile de Vauvirard. Nature, Paris, **30**, (2^e semestre), 1902, (401-402).

Depéret, Ch[arles]. Sur un nouveau gisement de Mammifères de l'Eocene moyen à Robiac (Gard). Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (343).

dh Italy.

Omboni, Giovanni. Denti di *Lophiodon* degli stratiocenici del Monte Bolca. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., (Ser. 8), **4**, **61**, 1902, (189-192, con tav.).

dh Austria-Hungary.

Laube, Gustav ([arl]). Bericht über einen Säugethierrest aus den aquitanischen Thonen von Preschen bei Bilin in Böhmen. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1901**, (283-284).

f AFRICA.

fb N.E. Africa.

Andrews, C. W. A new Egyptian Mammal (*Arsinoitherium*) from the Fayûm. (Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (529).

— Paleontological discoveries during a visit to the Fayûm, Upper Egypt. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, II (2), 1903, (228-230).

Lankester, E. Ray. Communication de deux dessins du crâne d'un Mammifère gigantesque (*Arsinoitherium*). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (802).

— *Arsinoitherium andreusi*. [In an anonymous paper.] Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [4], **10**, 1903, (331).

Stromer, Ernst von. *Zeuglodon*-Reste aus dem oberen Mitteleocän des Fayûm. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (65-101, mit 4 Taf.).

Stromer von Reichenbach, Ernst. Bericht über eine von den Privatdozenten Dr. Max Blanckenhorn und Dr. Ernst Stromer von Reichenbach ausgeführte Reise nach Aegypten. Einleitung [Schädel von *Zeuglodon osiris*.] München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **32**, (1902), 1903, (341-352).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Douglass, Earl. Fossil Mammalia of the White River beds of Montana. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Matthew, W. D. The fauna of the *Titanotherium* beds at Pipestone Springs, Montana. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

— A fossil hedgehog from the American Oligocene. *Proterix loomisi* n. gen. n. sp., Upper Oreadon beds, South Dakota]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (227-229). Separate. 24.5 cm.

90 UPPER CENOZOIC, MIOCENE, PLIOCENE.

90.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Lovisato, Domenico. Le specie fossili finora trovate nel calcare compatto di Bonaria e di S. Bartolomeo. Cagliari (tip. commerciale), 1902, (1-21).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Dreger, J[ulius]. Die geologische Aufnahme der N.-W.- section des Kartenblattes Marburg und die Schichten von Eibiswald in Steiermark. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (85-104).

Schlösser, Max. Eine untermiocäne Fauna aus dem Teplitzer Braunkohlenbecken. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **111**, 1902, Abtheilung I, (1123-1142, mit 1 Taf.).

e ASIA.

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Schaffer, F[rantz Xavier]. Geographische Erläuterung zu: „Eine marine Neogenfauna aus Cilicien“ von F[rantz] Toula (Jahrb. d. K. K. Geol. R.-A. 1901, 2. Heft.). Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (77-80).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Arnold, Ralph. The paleontology and stratigraphy of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. Diss. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol. No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.). Separate. 30.8 cm.

Gidley, J. W. The fresh-water tertiary of north-western Texas. [Miocene, Pliocene, and Pleistocene]. American museum expeditions of 1899-1901. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (617-635, with 7 pls.) Separate. 24.5 cm.

h **SOUTH AMERICA.**

hi **Argentina.**

Gaudry, Albert. Recherches paléontologiques de M. André Tournouër en Patagonie. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (Pr.-verb., 117-123).

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

if **Victoria.**

Dennant, John and Kitson, A. E. Catalogue of the described species of fossils (except Bryozoa and Foraminifera) in the Cainozoic fauna of Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania. [Miocene and Pliocene.] Vict. Dep. Mines, Rec. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, **1**, 1903, (137-147).

ig **South Australia.**

Dennant, John and Kitson, A. E. Catalogue of the described species of fossils (except Bryozoa and Foraminifera) in the Cainozoic fauna of Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania. [Miocene and Pliocene.] Vict. Dep. Mines, Rec. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, **1**, 1903, (137-147).

ii **Tasmania.**

Dennant, John and Kitson, A. E. Catalogue of the described species of fossils (except Bryozoa and Foraminifera) in the Cainozoic fauna of Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania. [Miocene and Pliocene.] Vict. Dep. Mines, Rec. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, **1**, 1903, (137-147).

90.0431 PROTOZOA.

Fornasini, Carlo. Intorno ad alcune specie di *Polymorphina* istituite da

D'Orbigny nel 1826. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (11-13, con tav.).

Silvestri, Alfredo. Linguloglanduline e Lingulonodosarie. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **56**, 1902, (45-50, con fig.).

Steinmann, Gustav. Über eine stockbildende *Nubecularia* aus der sarmatischen Stufe (*N. caespitosa* n. f.). Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **18**, 1903, (112-116).

d **EUROPE.**

de **German Empire.**

Herrmann, A. Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Vorkommens von Foraminiferen im Tertiär des Unter-Elsass. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1903, (263-273).

——— Dritter Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Vorkommens von Foraminiferen im Tertiär der Gegend von Pechelbronn, Lobsann, Sulz u. Wald und Gunstett im Unter-Elsass. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1903, (323-341).

de **British Islands.**

Millett, F. W. . . . *Faujasinae* of the Tertiary Beds of St. Erth. Penzance, Trans. R. Geol. Soc., Cornwall, **12**, (8), 1903, (719-720).

dh **Italy.**

Fornasini, Carlo. Le pretese *Faujasinae* di O. G. Costa. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (13-15).

——— Sopra la data della pubblicazione della Memoria di O. G. Costa, sui Foraminiferi di Messina. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (15-16).

——— Sopra tre specie di *Texularia* del pliocene italiano istituite dal D'Orbigny nel 1826. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (44-47, con fig.).

Mariani, Mario. Alcuni foraminiferi delle argille mioceniche dei Ponti, presso Camerino. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (113-117).

Silvestri, Alfredo. *Lageninae* del Mar tirreno. Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **19**, 1902, (5-44, con fig.).

——— Sulle forme aberranti della *Notosaria scalaris* (Batsch.). Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **55**, 1902, (49-58, con fig.).

——— La *Siphogenerina columellaris* B. Brady. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **55**, 1902, (101-104, con fig.).

——— Dimorfismo e nomenclatura di una *Spiroplecta*. Altre notizie sulla struttura della *Siphogenerina columellaris*. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **56**, 1902, (59-66, con fig.).

90.0831 COELENTERATA.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Arnold, Ralph. The palaeontology and stratigraphy of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. Diss. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol. No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.). Separate. 30.8 cm.

90.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

e ASIA.

Tokunaga, Shigeyasu. On the fossil echinoids of Japan. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **17**, Art. 12, 1903, (1-27, with 4 pls.).

90.2031 BRACHIPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Neviani, Antonio. Materiali per una bibliografia degli studi sui Briozoi viventi e fossili dal 1800 al 1900. (Continuazione.) Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **22**, 1902, (24-28, 44-47, 53-55, 71-73, 88-89, 96-98, cont.).

(K-653)

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Neviani, Antonio. Sulla *Terebripora manzonii* Rov. e sulla *Protulophila gestroi* Rov. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (41-49, con. fig.).

——— *Rhynchopora incurvata* n. sp. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (260-262, con fig.).

——— I Briozoi pliocenici e miocenici di Pianosa raccolti dal prof. V. Simonelli e studiati dal dott. G. Gioli. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (329-343).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Arnold, Ralph. The palaeontology and stratigraphy of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. Diss. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol. No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.). Separate. 30.8 cm.

90.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Gorjanovič-Kramberger, Karl [Dragutin]. Über die Gattung *Valenciennesia* und einige unterpontische Limnaeen. . . . Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (121-140, mit 2 Taf.).

d EUROPE.

dh Russia in Europe.

Andrussoff, N. Studien über die Brackwassercardiden. St. Petersburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., **13**, 3, 1903, (1-82, mit 7 Taf.).

de German Empire.

Andreae, A. Zweiter Beitrag zur Binnenconchylienfauna des Miocäns von Oppeln in Schlesien. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr **18**, 1902, (1-31).

Boettger, O. Ueber die tertiären Landschnecken aus der Gattung *Valonia* im Mainzer Becken und über einen neuen Landschnecken-Fundpunkt im Untergrunde von Frankfurt a. M. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (72-76).

Kormos, Tivadar. Paläontologische Mitteilungen. (Ungarisch u. deutsch.) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (451-462, 496-508, mit Taf. XIII).

Pilsbry, H[enry] A[ugustine]. Zweiter Beitrag zur Binnenconchylienfauna des Miocäns von Oppeln in Schlesien. [Von Prof. Dr. A. Andrusz.] Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (59-60).

ih Italy.

Bellini, Raffaele. I molluschi di alcuni depositi elveziani presso S. Genesio, (Torino). Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **22**, 1902, (112-116).

Seguenza, Luigi. Molluschi poco noti dei terreni terziarii di Messina--Trochidae e Solaridae. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (455-464, con tav.).

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. I molluschi degli strati di Gallina (Reggio Calabria) e la loro età. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (27-32).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Andruszoff, N. Studien über die Brackwasser-cardiden. St. Petersburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., **13**, 3, 1903, (1-82, mit 7 Taf.).

Knett, J. Zur Fauna des sarmatischen Miocäns. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **74** (1902), II, 1, 1903, (141).

Lörentz, Imre. Einige Bemerkungen über *Orygocerat fuchsii* Kittl. sp. (Ungarisch u. deutsch.) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (470-472, 518-520).

—— Ein klassischer Fundort der die sarmatischen und pannonischen Bildungen überbrückenden Schichten in Ungarn. (Ungarisch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (60-62).

Rzehak, A[nton]. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna der Congerenschichten von Leobersdorf. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1902**, (265-266).

Schlosser, Max. Eine untermiocäne Fauna aus dem Teplitzer Braunkohlenbecken. Wion, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **111**, 1902, Abtheilung I, (1123-1142, mit 1 Taf.).

e ASIA.

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Blanckenhorn, M[ax]. Die Vola-Arten des ägyptischen und syrischen Neogens. Bemerkungen zu Depéret's und Roman's „Monographie des Pectinidés Neogènes de l'Europe et des régions voisines. I. genre: *Pecten*“. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **17**, 1903, (163-186, mit 2 Taf.).

f AFRICA.

fb N. E. Africa.

Blanckenhorn, M[ax]. Die Vola-Arten des ägyptischen und syrischen Neogens. Bemerkungen zu Depéret's und Roman's „Monographie des Pectinidés Neogènes de l'Europe et des régions voisines. I. genre: *Pecten*“. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **17**, 1903, (163-186, mit 2 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Arnold, Ralph. The palaeontology and stratigraphy of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. Diss. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**,] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol. No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.). Separate. 30.8 cm.

90.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Meunier, Fernand. Ueber einige Coleopteren-Flügeldecken aus der präglacialen Braunkohle und dem interglacialen Torflager von Lauenburg (Elbe). Berlin (A. W. Schade), 1900, (8). 1 fr. 8vo.

90.2631 CRUSTACEA.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Capedor, Giuseppe. Contribuzioni allo studio degli Entomostraci Ostracodi dei terreni miocenici del Piemonte. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **37**, 1902, (5-18, con tav.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Lörenthey. Neuere Beiträge zur tertiären Decapodenfauna Ungarns. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18** (1900), 1903, (98-120, mit 2 Taf.).

——— *Andorina* und *Darányia*, zwei neue Brachyuren-Gattungen aus Ungarn. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **17** (1899), 1901, (328-336, mit 1 Taf.).

Schlosser, Max. Eine untermiocäne Fauna aus dem Teplitzer Braunkohlenbecken. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **111**, 1902, Abtheilung I, (1123-1142, mit 1 Taf.).

i AUSTRALASIA.

ik New Zealand.

Benham, W. B. A gigantic Cirripede from New Zealand. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (110-119, 2 pls.).

90.3031 ARACHNIDA.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Pampaloni, Luigi. I resti organici nel disodilo di Melilli in Sicilia. Paleont. italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (120-130, con 2 tav.).

——— Microflora e microfauna del Disodilo di Melilli in Sicilia. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **11**, 1902, 2° Sem., (247-253).

90.5431 PISCES.

d EUROPE.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Gorjanović-Kramberger, K. Paleontologisch-ethologische Daten. (Ungarisch) (**x-653**)

Földt. Évk., Budapest, **14**, 1903, (1-12, mit Taf. I-IV).

Koch, Antal. Die fossilen Fische des beocsiner Cementmergels. (Ungarisch.) Math. Term. Ért., Budapest, **21**, 1903, (190-195).

Laube, Gustav [Carl]. Batrachier- und Fischreste aus der Braun-Kohle von Skiritz bei Brüx. Prag, SitzBer. Lotos, **51**, 1903, (106-114).

f AFRICA.

fb N. E. Africa.

Alessandri (De), Giulio. Sopra alcuni odontoliti pseudomiocenici dell'istmo di Suez. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **41**, 1902, (287-312, con tav.).

90.5631 REPTILIA AND
BATRACHIA.

d EUROPE.

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. Qualche osservazione di Erpetologia fossile. Riv. ital. sc. nat., Siena, **22**, 1902, (72-78, 112-115).

——— Cheloniani fossili cenozoici. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (263-304, con tav.).

df France.

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. *Stylomys bottii* n.f. Riv. Ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (72-74, con tav.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Laube, Gustav [Carl]. Batrachier- und Fischreste aus der Braunkohle von Skiritz bei Brüx. Prag, SitzBer. Lotos, **51**, 1903, (106-114).

Schlosser, Max. Eine untermiocäne Fauna aus dem Teplitzer Braunkohlenbecken. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **111**, 1902, Abtheilung, I, (1123-1142, mit 1 Taf.).

f AFRICA.

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. Cheloniani fossili cenozoici. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (263-304, con tav.).

fb **N. E. Africa.**

Reinach, A. von. Schildkrötenreste aus dem ägyptischen Tertiär. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **29**, 1903, (1-64, mit 17 Taf.).

——— Vorläufige Mittheilung über neue Schildkröten aus dem ägyptischen Tertiär. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (459-463).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**gi **Western United States.**

Hay, O. P. Two new species of fossil turtles from Oregon. [*Clemmys hesperia* and *C. saxeae*.] Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1903, (237-241).

Sinclair, W. J. A new tortoise from the Auriferous Gravels of California [*Stylomys calaverensis*]. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1903, (243-248).

90.5831 **AVES.**d **EUROPE.**dh **Italy.**

Regalia, Ettore. Sette uccelli pliocenici del Pisano e del Valdarno inferiore. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (219-238, con 1 tav.).

dm **Mediterranean and Islands.**

Martin, R. . . . remains of *Struthio karathevoris*, Maj. from the Island of Samos. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, I, (1), 1903, (203-210).

90.6031 **MAMMALIA.**

Abel, O[thenio]. Bericht über die Fortsetzung der Untersuchungen an den fossilen Zahnwalen aus dem Boldérien von Antwerpen im Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique in Brüssel. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1901**, (316-317).

Clarke, John M[ason]. Mastodons of New York. A list of discoveries of their remains, 1705-1902. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (921-933, with pl.).

Schlosser, M. *Anthropodus* oder *Neopithecus*? Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (512-513).

d **EUROPE.**db **Russia in Europe.**

Pavlov, Marie. Ossements fossiles trouvés dans les environs de Kriwoi Rog, gouv. de Kherson. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1902**, (73-89, av. 1 pl.).

dc **German Empire.**

Stromer von Reichenbach, Ernst, Freiherr. Ein *Aceratherium*-Schädel aus dem Dinotherien-Sand von Niederbayern. Geogn. Jahreshfte, München, **15**, (1902), 1903, (56-63, mit 1 Taf.).

dd **Belgium.**

Delheid, Ed. Un cétacé ziphiöide boldérien. Bruxelles (P. Weissenbruch), 1902, (3). 8vo.

df **France.**

Major, C. I. F. New Carnivora from the middle Miocene of La Grive-Saint-Alban. . . . Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (534).

dg **Spain.**

Woodward, A. S. . . . Pliocene Mammalian remains . . . Teruel, Spain. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, II (2), 1903, (320).

dh **Italy.**

Bosco, Camillo. Il *Lophiodon sardus* (n. sp.), delle ligniti di Terras de Collu (Sardegna). Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **11**, 1902, 2° Sem., (178-182, con fig.).

Capellini, Giovanni. Balene fossili toscane. 1° *Balaena etrusca*. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5), **9**, 1902, (759-778, con 3 tav.).

Gemmellaro, Gaetano G. Sul rinvenimento di un teschio di *Squalodontide* nel calcare bituminoso di Ragusa in Sicilia. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **11**, 1902, 2° Sem., (3).

Portis, Alessandro. Di un dente anomalo di elefante fossile e della presenza dell' *Elephas primigenius* in Italia. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (93-114, con tav.).

Seguenza, Luigi. I vertebrati fossili della provincia di Messina. Parte II°. Mammiferi e geologia del piano pontico. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (115-175, con tav.); Parte III°. Mammiferi pliocenici e quaternari. *Ib.* **21**, 1902, (440-454).

Ugolini, Riccardo. Il *Monachus albiventer* Bodd. del pliocene di Orciano. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (1-20, con 3 tav., con 1 fig.).

Di un resto fossile di *Dioplon* del giacimento pliocenico di Orciano. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **18**, 1902, (10-15).

Nuovi resti di Cetacei fossili del giacimento pliocenico di Orciano. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **18**, 1902, (16-21).

Resti di *Ursus spelaeus* Blumb. nelle breccie ossifere di Uliveto. Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **13**, 1902, (26-27).

Resti di *Sus crimanthus* della lignite di Cervarola di Bagnone (Val di Magra). Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **13**, 1902, (27-29).

Vertebrati fossili del bacino lignitifero di Barga. (Val di Serchio). Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **13**, 1902, (32-36).

Altri resti di *Monachus albiventer* Bodd. del Pliocene di Orciano. Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **13**, 1902, (87-88).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Abel, O[thénio]. Zwei neue Menschenaffen aus den Leithakalkbildungen des Wiener Beckens. Wien, SitzBer. Ak.

Wiss., **111**, 1902, Abtheilung I, (1171-1207, mit 1 Taf.); Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (176-182).

Hofmann, A[lfred]. Fossilreste aus dem südmährischen Braunkohlenbecken bei Gaya. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **50**, 1900, 1901, (47-50, mit 2 Taf.).

Schlosser, Max. Eine unterpliocäne Fauna aus dem Teplitzer Braunkohlenbecken. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **111**, 1902, Abtheilung I, (1123-1142, mit 1 Taf.).

Vacek, M[ichael]. Über Säugethierreste der Pikermifauna vom Eichkogel bei Mödling. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **50**, 1900, 1901, (169-186, mit 2 Taf.).

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Simionescu, J[ean]. Über das Auftreten von *Hipparion gracile* in Rumänien. Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **1901**, (311-312).

e ASIA.

eb China.

Schlosser, Max. Die fossilen Säugethiere Chinas nebst einer Odontographie der recenten Antilopen. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. I, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

f AFRICA.

fe Congo State and Angola.

Boule, M[arcellin]. Un fossile qui ressuscite. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (Pr.-verb., 191-194).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Brown, Barnum. A new genus of ground sloth [*Paramylodon nebrascensis* n. gen. n. sp.] from the Pleistocene of Nebraska. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (569-584, with 2 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Gidley, J. W. A new three-toed horse [*Neohipparion schitneyi*, n. gen. n. sp., South Dakota Miocene]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (465-476). Separate. 24.5 cm.

On two species of *Platygonus* from the Pliocene of Texas. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (477-481). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Merrill, John C. The Pliocene and Quaternary Canidae of the Great Valley of California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1903, (277-290, with 3 pl.). Separate. 26.8 cm.

Sinclair, W. J. *Mytagaulodon*, a new Rodent from the upper John Day of Oregon. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (143-144).

h SOUTH AMERICA.

hi Argentina.

Gaudry, Albert. Recherches paléontologiques de M. André Tournouër en Patagonie. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (Pr. verb., 117-123).

Scott, William B[erryman]. The Edentata of the Santa Cruz beds. [From the forthcoming Vol. 5 of the Report of the Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.) **17**, 1903, (900-904).

i AUSTRALASIA.

ic Australia.

Alsberg, M[oritz]. Die neuerdings in Australien aufgefundenen Spuren des Menschen. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **74** (1902), II, 1, 1903, (175-176).

95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

95.0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Barbour, Erwin H[inckley]. Present knowledge of the distribution of *Dai-*

moneliz [North-western United States and Peissenberg, Germany]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (504-505).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Barbour, Erwin H[inckley]. Present knowledge of the distribution of *Dai-moneliz* [North-western United States and Peissenberg, Germany]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (504-505).

95.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

Horák. Über das Verhältniss der Eiszeit zu der mediterranen Flora. (Böhmisch) Prag, Rozpr. Česk. Ak. Frant. Jos., Nr. 24, **11**, 1902, (6).

Laville, A. Addition à la Note sur un dernier sol paléolithique aux environs de Paris. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1902, (31-32, av. fig.).

Van Ertborn. Les dépôts quaternaires de la Belgique et leurs faunes. Causerie géologico - paléontologique. Bruxelles (P. Weissenbruch), 1903, (15, av. 1 pl.). 8vo.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Wüst, Ewald. Ein pleistozäner Unstrutkies mit *Corbicula fluminalis* Müll. sp. u. *Melanopsis acicularis* Fér. in Bottendorf bei Rossleben. Zs. Natw. Stuttgart, **75**, (1902), 1903, (209-223).

e ASIA.

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Toula, Franz. Über den Fundort der marinen Neogenfossilien aus Cilicien. (Jahrb. der K. K. Geol. R.-A. 1901 II.) Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1902**, (290-291).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**gi **Western United States.**

. **Arnold**, Ralph. The paleontology and stratigraphy of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. Diss. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol. No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.). Separate. 30.8 cm.

Gidley, J. W. The fresh-water tertiary of north-western Texas. [Miocene, Pliocene, and Pleistocene]. American museum expeditions of 1899-1901. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (617-635, with 7 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Sinclair, Wm. J. A preliminary account of the exploration of Potter Creek cave, Shasta county, California. Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (708-712).

h **CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.**

O[sborn], H[enry F[airfield]]. The Cope Pampean collection [representing the Pleistocene fauna of South America, American Museum of Natural History]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (157-158).

i **AUSTRALASIA.**if **Victoria.**

Dennant, John and **Kitson**, A. E. Catalogue of the described species of fossils (except Bryozoa and Foraminifera) in the Cainozoic fauna of Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania. [Pleistocene.] Vict. Dep. Mines, Rec. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, **1**, 1903, (141-147).

ig **South Australia.**

Dennant, John and **Kitson**, A. E. Catalogue of the described species of fossils (except Bryozoa and Foraminifera) in the Cainozoic fauna of Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania. [Pleistocene.] Vict. Dep. Mines, Rec. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, **1**, 1903, (141-147).

ii **Tasmania.**

Dennant, John and **Kitson**, A. E. Catalogue of the described species of fossils (except Bryozoa and Foraminifera) in the Cainozoic fauna of Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania. [Pleistocene.] Vict. Dep. Mines, Rec. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, **1**, 1903, (141-147).

95.0431 **PROTOZOA.**d **EUROPE.**dh **Italy.**

Fornasini, Carlo. Sinossi metodica dei Foraminiferi sin qui rinvenuti nella sabbia del lido di Rimini. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5), **10**, 1902, (1-68, con 63 fig. intercalate).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**gg **North Eastern United States.**

Palmer, T. Chalkley. Five new species of *Trachelomonas*. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, (791-795, with pl.).

95.0831 **COELENTERATA.**g **NORTH AMERICA.**gi **Western United States.**

Arnold, Ralph. The palaeontology and stratigraphy of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. Diss. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol. No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

95.1031 **ECHINODERMATA.**e **ASIA.**ec **Japan.**

Tokunaga, Shigeyasu. On the fossil echinoids of Japan. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **17**, Art. 12, 1903, (1-27, with 4 pls.).

95.1831 VERMES.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Volgt, [Walther]. Ueberreste der Eiszeitfauna in mittelhessischen Gebirgsbächen. Verh. D. GeogrTag, Berlin, 14, 1903, (216-224).

95.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Grabau, Amadeus W. Studies of Gastropoda. 2. *Fulgur* and *Sycotypus*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., 37, 1903, (515-539).

d EUROPE.

Lorié, J[an]. Die Annahme der Einheitlichkeit der Eiszeit. (Holländisch) Amsterdam, Tijdschr. K. Ned. Aandr. Gen., (Ser. 2), 20, 1903, (386-401).

da Scandinavia.

Johansen, A. C. Remarks on the Mollusk-fauna [of the pleistocene marine deposit near Hostrup in Salling, Denmark]. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., 1903, (124-131).

de German Empire.

Wittich, E. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der alt-alluvialen Fauna im Mainthal. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., 35, 1903, (11-14).

Wüst, Ewald. Ein pleistozäner Unstrutkies mit *Corbicula fluminalis* Müll. sp. u. *Melanopsis acicularis* Fér. in Bottendorf bei Rossleben. Zs. Natw. Stuttgart, 75 (1902), 1903, (209-223).

———. Pleistozäne Flussablagerungen mit *Succinea schumacherii* Andr. in Thüringen und im nördlichen Harz-Vorlande. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, 75 (1902), 1903, (312-324, mit 1 Taf.).

———. Zusätze zu meiner Abhandlung „Pleistozäne Flussablagerungen mit *Succinea schumacherii* Andr. in Thüringen und im nördlichen Harz-Vorlande“. Bd 75, S. 312-324). Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, 76, 1903, (137).

de British Islands.

Bullen, R. A. The Pleistocene non-marine Mollusca at Portland Bill; and Holocene non-marine Mollusca from West Harnham, Harlton, Durdle Barn Door, and Folkestone. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., 5 (5), 1903, (317-319).

Johnson, J. P. Fossil and recent shells obtained on a visit to Cornwall. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 10, 1903, (25-28).

Kennard, A. S. and Woodward, B. B. The non-marine Mollusca of the River Lea alluvium at Walthamstow. Stratford, Essex Nat., 13 (1), 1903, (13-21 figs.).

———. On the occurrence of *Neritina grateloupiana*, Fér. (hitherto misidentified as *N. fluviatilis*) in the Pleistocene gravels of the Thames at Swanscombe. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., 5 (5), 1903, (320, 321).

Pears, T. et alii. Holocene deposits at Clifton Hampden, near Oxford. Zoology by Kennard, A. S., Woodward, B. B. and Hinton, M. A. C. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., 14 (3), 1903, (195-204).

Reynell, A. On the occurrence of *Planorbis marginatus* and *Limnaea pereger* in the Post-Pliocene of Bognor. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., 5 (6), 1903, (344).

df France.

Rollier, L. Sur l'âge des calcaires à *Helix sylvana* von Klein. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 2, 1902, (278-288).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Brusina, S[piridon]. Eine subtropische Oasis in Ungarn. Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., 39, (1902), 1903, (101-121).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Baker, Frank C[ollins]. Pleistocene mollusks of White Pond, New Jersey. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., 17, 1903, (38-39).

Billups, A. C. Fossil land shells of the Old Forest bed of the Ohio river. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1902, (50-52).

Shimek, B[ohumil]. I. *Pyramidula shimekii* (Pils). Shum. II. The Iowa Pteridophyta. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1901, (139-145).

gi Western United States.

Arnold, Ralph. The palaeontology and stratigraphy of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. Diss. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol. No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

n PACIFIC.

nd Hawaii.

Baldwin, D. D. Descriptions of new species of Achatinellidae from the Hawaiian islands. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (34-36).

95.2431 ARTHROPODA.

d EUROPE.

Hormuzaki, Constantin Freiherr von. Ueber die in den Karpathen einheimischen Arten der Gattung *Erebia* Dalm. und deren Beziehungen zur pleistocänen Fauna Mitteleuropas. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14** (1901), 1902, (353-380).

95.2631 CRUSTACEA.

Egger, Joseph Georg. Ostrakoden aus Meeresgrund-Proben, gelothet von 1874-1876 von S. M. S. Gazelle. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (411-477, mit 8 Taf.).

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Wüst, Ewald. Ein pleistocäner Valvaten-Mergel mit Brackwasser-Ostra-

koden bei Memleben an der Unstrut. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (586-590).

95.5431 PISCES.

d EUROPE.

da Scandinavia.

Collett, R(ober) t. Report on Norwegian fishes 1884-1901. (Norw.) Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk., No. **1**, **1902**, 1903, (121).

——— Report on Norwegian fishes from 1884-1901. 2. (Norw.) Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk., No. **9**, **1903** [1903], (175).

95.5831 AVES.

d EUROPE.

da Scandinavia.

Winge, H. On fossil birds from Denmark. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1903**, (61-109, with 1 pl.).

f AFRICA.

fh Madagascar.

Grandidier, Guillaume. Contributions à l'étude de l'*Epiornis* de Madagascar. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (208-210).

95.6031 MAMMALIA.

Clarke, John M[ason]. Mastodons of New York. A list of discoveries of their remains 1705-1902. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (921-933, with pl.).

Delheid, Ed. Une marmotte préquaternaire. Un percuteur paléolithique. Bruxelles, 1900, (3). 8vo.

Toula, Franz. Über den Rest eines männlichen Schafschädels (*Ovis mannhardi* n. f.) aus der Gegend von Eggenburg in Niederösterreich. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RehsAnst., **53**, 1903, (51-64, mit 1 Taf.).

d EUROPE.

Hoernes, Moriz. Der diluviale Mensch in Europa. Die Kulturstufen der älteren Steinzeit. Braunschweig (F. Vieweg u. S.) 1903, (XIV + 227). 26 cm. 8 M.

Munro, R. Prehistoric horses of Europe and their supposed domestication in Palaeolithic times. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc., **15** (1), 1903, (70-104).

Penck, Albrecht. Die alpinen Eiszeitbildungen und der prähistorische Mensch. Arch. Anthr., Braunschweig, **29**, 1903, (78-90).

db Russia in Europe.

Pavlov, Marie. Ossements fossiles trouvés dans les environs de Kriwoi Rog, gouv. de Kherson. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1902**, (73-89, av. 1 pl.).

dc German Empire.

Wüst, Ew[ald]. Säugetierreste aus dem Kalktuffe von Bilzingsleben bei Kindelbrück. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **75** (1902), 1903, (237-239).

de British Islands.

Hepburn, D. Association of human remains with those of the red deer and the ox in Hailes Quarry, Midlothian. Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc., **8** (2), 1903, (197-199).

Newton, E. T. The elk (*Alces machilis*, Ogilby) in the Thames Valley. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (80-90, pl.).

Pears, T. et alii. Holocene deposits at Clifton Hampden, near Oxford. Zoology by Kennard, A. S., Woodward, B. B. and Hinton, M. A. C. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., **14** (3), 1903, (195-204).

Praeger, R. L. et alii. The explorations of the caves of Kesh, county Sligo. [Remains by R. F. Scharff.] Dublin, Trans. R. Irish Acad. **32** B (4), 1903, (171-214, pls. 9-11, figs.).

Scharff, R. F. Human remains in the Edenvale Caves, Co. Clare. Illustr. Sci. News, London, **2**, 1903, (4).

Scharff, R. F. Animal remains from the Gobbin Caves, Co. Antrim. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12** (2), 1903, (55-56).

Sheppard, T. Horn cores of *Bos primigenius* [at New Holland]. Hull Mus. Publ., **15**, 1903, (6, 7).

——— Tusk of [*Elephas primigenius*] in the Hull Museum. Hull Mus. Publ., **15**, 1903, (8-10, fig.).

df France.

Cartailhac et Breuil, H. Les peintures de la grotte d'Altamira (Espagne). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1534-1535).

Filhol, H. Contribution à l'étude des Félidés fossiles dont on a découvert les restes dans les cavernes des Pyrénées. Paris, Bul. soc. philom. (sér. 9), **4**, 1902, (104-120).

Reinach, Salomon. Observations sur les animaux représentés dans les peintures rupestres de l'âge du Renne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1535-1537).

Rivière, F. Les parois gravées et peintes de la grotte de la Mouthe. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (142-144).

dh Italy: Sardinia.

Bosco, Camillo. Il castoro quaternario del Maspino. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **11**, 1902, 2^a Sem., (367-371, con fig.).

Flores, Eduardo. L' *Ursus spelaeus* del Buco del Piombo sopra Erba. (Prov. di Como). Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (26-27, con fig.).

dh Austria-Hungary.

Kafka, Josef. Fossile und recente Raubthiere Böhmens. (Carnivora.) Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, **6**, No. 6, 1903, (1-124).

Toula, Franz. Das Nashorn von Hundsheim bei Deutsch-Altenburg in Niederösterreich. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1901**, (309-311).

——— Das Nashorn von Hundsheim. *Rhinoceros* (*Ceratorhinus* Osborn) *hundsheimensis* nov. form. Mit Ausführungen über die Verhältnisse von elf Schädeln von *Rhinoceros* (*Ceratorhinus*)

sumatrensis. Wien, Abh. Geol. Reichsanst., **19**, Heft 1, 1902, (92 S., mit 12 Taf.).

dm Mediterranean and Islands.

Bate, D. M. A. . . . Pigmy elephant in the Pleistocene of Cyprus. London, Proc. R. Soc., **71**, 1903, (498-500).

— Extinct species of Genet (*Genetta plesictoides* n. sp.) from the Pleistocene of Cyprus. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, II, (1), 1903, (121-124, pl. x).

e ASIA.

ea Asiatic Russia.

Herr, O. F. Rapport du chef de l'expédition de l'Académie Impériale des sciences à la rivière Beresovka pour chercher un corps de mammoth. (Russe). St. Petersburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (sér. 5), **16**, 1902, (137-174, av. 7 pl.).

— Die Mammutexpedition an die Kolyma-Beresovka. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **7**, 1903, (545-547).

eb China.

Schlosser, Max. Die fossilen Säugethiere Chinas nebst einer Odontographie der recenten Antilopen. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

eg Malay Peninsula.

Bougon, Le Pithécanthrope de Java. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (103).

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Nehring, A[lfred]. *Spalax fritschii* sp. n. foss., aus der Antelias-Höhle am Libanon. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (77-15).

f AFRICA.

fh Madagascar.

Granddier, Guillaume. *Hypogeomys australis*, nouvelle espèce de rongeur subfossile de Madagascar. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (13-15, av. fig.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Smallwood, W. M. The remains of bear [*Ursus*] and deer [*Cariacus*] on the shores of Onondaga lake [New York]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (26-27).

Wagner, George. Observations on *Platygonus compressus* Le Conte. [With bibliography.] Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (777-782).

gh South Eastern United States.

Pearson, K. The fossil man of Lansing, Kansas. Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (7).

gi Western United States.

Knight, Wilbur C. Remains of elephants in Wyoming. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (828-829).

Merriam, John C. The Pliocene and Quaternary Canidae of the Great valley of California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1903, (277-290, with 3 pl.). Separate. 26.8 cm.

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. *Glyptotherium texanum*, a new Glyptodont, from the lower Pleistocene of Texas. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (491-494, with 1 pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Sternberg, Charles H. *Elephas columbi* and other mammals in the swamps of Whitman county, Washington. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (511-512).

Upham, Warren. Valley loess and the fossil man of Lansing, Kansas. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (25-34).

i AUSTRALASIA.

ic Australia.

Alsberg, M[oritz]. Die neuerdings in Australien aufgefundenen Spuren des Menschen. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **74** (1902), II, 1, 1903, (175-176).

PALAEONTOLOGY.

B. ZOOLOGICAL CLASSIFICATION.

0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL
AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.0131.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING
STRATA OF UNKNOWN
AGE.

Nemertites sudeticus Roem. **Walter**.
Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (76-78).

0131.70 JURASSIC.

Rhizokorallium hildesiense n. sp.
Menzel, H., Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-
Mus., Nr **17**, 1902, (1-7, mit 1 Taf.).

0131.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC
(EOCENE OLIGOCENE).

Daemonehelix krameri Ammon.
Fuchs, T. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst.,
1901, (171-172).

0131.95 PLEISTOCENE AND
RECENT.

Barbour, E. H. Science, New York,
N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (504-505).

0431 PROTOZOA.

0431.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING
STRATA OF UNKNOWN
AGE.

Fusulina alternans n. sp. **Schellwein**,
E. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien.

Bd 3.] Berlin, 1903, (125-174, mit 5
Taf.).

Orbitolina. **Egger**, J. G. München,
Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**,
1902, (575-600, mit 6 Taf.).

Textularia. **Schubert**, R. J. Wien,
Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (80-85).

0431.75 CRETACEOUS.

Bifarina semibaculi n. sp. **Liebus**, A.
und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol.
RchsAnst., **52**, **1902**, 1903, (285-310,
mit 1 Taf.).

Calcarina rotula n. sp. **Egger**, J. G.
München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys.
Cl., **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.).

Clavulina. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**,
R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst.,
52, **1902**, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Cristellaria. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**,
R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst.,
52, **1902**, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Cristellaria barbata n. sp. **Egger**,
J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss.,
math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit
27 Taf.).

Cyclammina. **Liebus**, A. und
Schubert, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol.
RchsAnst., **52**, **1902**, 1903, (285-310,
mit 1 Taf.).

Dimorphina nn. spp. **Egger**, J. G.
München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys.
Cl., **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.).

———— **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**,
R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst.,
52, **1902**, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Discorbina. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Flabellina. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Flabellinella praemucronata n. sp. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Frondicularia stachei n. sp. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Frondicularia zitteliana n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.).

Gaudryina. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Gaudryina minima n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.).

Gümbelina n. gen. (∞ *Textularia*). et n. spp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.).

Haplophragmium nn. spp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.).

Lagena. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Nodosaria nn. spp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.).

Nodosaria. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Placopilina bibullata n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl. **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.).

Planispirina agglutinans n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.).

Proroporus. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Proroporus surgens n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.).

Pseudotextularia. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Reussina. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Sagrina. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Spiroloculina. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Spiroplecta. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Spiroplecta nn. spp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.).

Thurammina splendens n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl. **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.).

Trilaxia compressa n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.).

Truncatulina. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Truncatulina foveoides n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.).

Verneuilina. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

0431.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE.)

Ammofrondicularia n. gen. *A. angusta* n. sp. **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (9-26, mit 1 Taf.).

Bolivina vaccki n. sp. **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (9-26, mit 1 Taf.).

Cyclammina le-beli n. sp. **Herrmann**, A. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1903, (323-341).

Cyclammina uhligi n. sp. **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (9-26, mit 1 Taf.).

Hyperammia pellucida n. sp. **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (9-26, mit 1 Taf.).

Nummulites. **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1901**, (94-98).

Pavonina agglutinans n. sp. **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (9-16, mit 1 Taf.).

Trigenerina n. gen. **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (9-26, mit 1 Taf.).

Vaginulina sulzensis n. form. **Herrmann**, A. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1903, (263-273).

0431.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Cyclammia le-beli n. sp. **Herrmann**, A. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1903, (323-341).

Faujasina. **Fornasini**, C. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (13-15).

Nodosaria scalaris. **Silvestri**, A. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **55**, 1902, (49-58, con fig.).

Nubecularia caespitosa n. form. **Steinmann**, G. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **18**, 1903, (112-116).

Polymorphina. **Fornasini**, C. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (11-13, con tav.).

Siphogenerina columellaris. **Silvestri**, A. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **55**, 1902, (101-104, con fig.).

— **Silvestri**, A. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **56**, 1902, (59-66, con fig.).

Spiroplecta. **Silvestri**, A. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **56**, 1902, (59-66, con fig.).

Textularia. **Fornasini**, C. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (44-47, con fig.).

Vaginulina sulzensis n. form. **Herrmann**, A. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1903, (263-273).

0431.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Trachelomonas nn. spp. **Palmer**, T. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, (791-795, with pl.).

0631 PORIFERA.

0631.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Strephochetus n. gen. nn. spp. **Seely**, H. M. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, **3**, **1901-1902**, 1902, (151-161, with pl.).

0631.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Nepheliospongia n. gen. nn. spp. **Clarke**, J. M. Albany Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (187-194, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., (187-194, with pl.).

Nepheliospongiae n. fam. **Clarke**, J. M. Albany Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (187-194, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus. (187-194, with pl.).

0631.70 JURASSIC.

Eudictyon n. gen. *E. steinmanni* n. sp. **Bisstram**, A. Freiherr von. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **13**, 1903, (116-214, mit 8 Taf.).

0631.75 CRETACEOUS.

Craticularia micropora n. sp. **Ungern-Sternberg**, E. Freiherr von. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **43**, 1902, (132-151, mit 3 Taf.).

Rhizopoterion nn. spp. **Ungern-Sternberg**, E. Freiherr von. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **43**, 1902, (132-151, mit 3 Taf.).

Thecosiphonia nobilis. **Schrammen**, A. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (1923).

Ventriculites nn. spp. **Ungern-Sternberg**, E. Freiherr von. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **43**, 1902, (132-151, mit 3 Taf.).

0831 COELENTERATA.

0831.45 PALAEOZOIC.

Caractophyllum n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900**, **3**, 1902, (199-222).

Cylindrophyllum n. gen. *C. elongatum* n. sp. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Ditoecholasma n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Edaphophyllum n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Euterolasma n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Hapsiphyllum n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Homalophyllum n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Kionelasma n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Laeophyllum n. gen. *L. acuminatum* n. sp. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Lopholasma n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Meniscophyllum n. gen. *M. minutum* n. sp. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Odontophyllum n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222);

Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Placophyllum n. gen. *P. tabulatum* n. sp. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Prismatophyllum n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Scenophyllum n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Schoenophyllum n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Stercolasma n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Synaptophyllum n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Triplophyllum n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

0631.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Amphigraptus distans n. sp. **Elles**, G. L. and **Wood**, E. M. R. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (121).

Diphyphyllum hillingsi n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana paleontology. Part XI. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (98-109, with pl.). 22.8 cm.

Eridophyllum louisvillensis n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana paleontology. Part XI. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (98-109, with pl.). 22.8 cm.

Favosites helderbergiae var. *praececdens* n. var. **Schuchert**, C. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (160-178).

Halysites radiatus n. sp. **Whitfield**, R. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (489-490, with 2 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Leptograptus nn. spp. et nn. varr. **Elles**, G. L. and **Wood**, E. M. R. (ex Lapworth M.S.). London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (115).

Nemagraptus. **Elles**, G. L. and **Wood**, E. M. R. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (127, 128, 130, 133).

Pleurodictyum megastomum Dun. **Chapman**, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (105-107, with pl. XVI.).

Pleurograptus linearis (Carr.) var. *simplex* n. var. **Elles**, G. L. and **Wood**, E. M. R. (ex Lapworth M.S.). London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (121).

Rhizophyllum. **Etheridge**, R. jun. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv. N. S. Wales, **7**, pt. 3, 1903, (232-233, table 47).

0831.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Alveolites nn. spp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 14. New Albany, Indiana, 1903, (138 with pl.).

Brooksella rhenana n. sp. **Kinkel**, F. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1903**, Tl 2, (89-96, mit 1 Taf.).

Chonophyllum pygmaeum n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 13. New Albany, Indiana, 1903, (130 with pl.).

Fossopora n. gen. **Etheridge**, R. jun. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **5**, No. 1, 1903, (16-19, tables 1-2).

Heliophyllum spp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 14. New Albany, Indiana, 1903, (139 with pl.).

Heliophyllum nn. spp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 12, (110-111, with pl.). Part 15, (146-155, with pl.). New Albany, Indiana, 1903. 22.8 cm.

Lonsdaleia multiseptata n. sp. **Enderle**, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

Michelinia wardi n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 13. New Albany, Indiana, 1903, (130 with pl.).

Phillipsastraea nn. spp. **Penecke**, K. A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1903, (141-152, mit 4 Taf.).

Romingeria nn. spp. **Beecher**, C. E. [Reprinted from the Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., **16**, 1903, (1-11, with 5 pl.).] 23.1 cm.

Striatopora bellistriata n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 12 (112 with pl.). Part 13 (131 with pl.). New Albany, Indiana, 1903.

Thamnophyllum supradeticum n. sp. **Penecke**, K. A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1903, (141-152, mit 4 Taf.).

Zaphrentis trisinuatus n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 13. New Albany, Indiana, 1903, (131 with pl.).

Zaphrentis weberi n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 12. New Albany, Indiana, (111 with pl.).

0831.65 TRIASSIC.

Loevenipora vinassai n.g., n. sp. **Giattini**, G. B. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (62-66, con tav.).

0831.70 JURASSIC.

Actinaraea. **Felix**, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (165-183, mit 2 Taf.).

Aplosmilium eutiches n. sp. **Felix**, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (165-183, mit 2 Taf.).

Baryhelix hexacnemus n. sp. **Felix**, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (165-183, mit 2 Taf.).

Calamophyllia tubiporaeformis n. sp. **Felix**, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (165-183, mit 2 Taf.).

Caryophyllia oppeli n. sp. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (195-217, mit 3 Taf.).

Centrastraea nn. sp. **Felix, J.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **15**, 1903, (165-183, mit 2 Taf.).

Comoseris leptophyes n. sp. **Felix, J.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **15**, 1903, (165-183, mit 2 Taf.).

Dimorphastraea kobyi n. sp. **Felix, J.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **15**, 1903, (165-183, mit 2 Taf.).

Diplocoenia. **Felix, J.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **15**, 1903, (165-183, mit 2 Taf.).

Heterastraea rhaetica. **Tomes, R. F.** London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (403-407, figs.).

Latimaecandra nn. spp. **Felix, J.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **15**, 1903, (165-183, mit 2 Taf.).

Milleporidium n. gen. *M. remesi* n. sp. **Steinmann, G.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **15**, 1903, (1-8, mit 2 Taf.).

Stephanocoenia nn. spp. **Felix, J.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **15**, 1903, (165-183, mit 2 Taf.).

0831.75 CRETACEOUS.

Acanthocoenia neocomiensis n. sp. **Volz, W.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **15**, 1903, (9-30, mit 2 Taf.).

Actinacis remesi n. sp. **Felix, J.** Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (561-577).

Aplosmilium crucifera n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Astraraea n. nom. = *Thamnastraea multiradiata* Reuss. **Felix, J.** Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges., **26-27**, (1899-1900), 1901, (37-40).

Astraraea n. gen. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Astrogyra n. gen. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Astrogyra n. nom. = *Gyrosmilia edwardsi* Reuss. **Felix, J.** Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges., **26-27**, (1899-1900), 1901, (37-40).

Aulopsammia nn. spp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

(K 653)

Cerato'rochus amphitrites n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Coccophyllum maximum n. sp. **Volz, W.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **15**, 1903, (9-30, mit 2 Taf.).

Cryptocoenia irregularis n. sp. **Volz, W.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **15**, 1903, (9-30, mit 2 Taf.).

Cyathophora nn. spp. **Volz, W.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **15**, 1903, (9-30, mit 2 Taf.).

Cyathophyllum. **Hilber, V.** Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, **1902**, 1903, (277-284, mit 1 Taf.).

Cyathoseris zitteli n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Dimorphastraea waehneri n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Diplocoenia hegyesina n. sp. **Volz, W.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **15**, 1903, (9-30, mit 2 Taf.).

Diploria latissimata n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Elusmocoenia kittliana n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Haplaraea pratzii n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Haplohelium ornata n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Heterocoenia nn. spp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Holocystis bukovicinensis n. sp. **Volz, W.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **15**, 1903, (9-30, mit 2 Taf.).

Hydrophora kossmati n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (162-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Lasmoogyra nn. spp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Latimaecantraea nn. spp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Litharaea nn. spp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Montlivaltia latoni n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Oculina nn. spp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 6 Taf.).

Orbicella ? *texana* n. sp. **Vaughan, T. W.** Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (37-40, with pl.).

Pachygyra microphytes n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Parasmilia texana n. sp. **Vaughan, T. W.** Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (37-40, with pl.).

Phyllocoenia roashensis n. sp. **Dacqué, E.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, II, 1903, (337-392, mit 3 Taf.).

Phyllosmilia nn. spp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Placocoenia nn. spp. **Volz, W.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (9-30, mit 2 Taf.).

Placocoenia major n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Placohelia bigemmis n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Placosmilia europhila n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Plesiophyllia acrisionae n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Protoseris cretacea n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Psilogyra n. gen. *P. telleri* n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Stenogyra sinuosa n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Styina parvistella n. sp. **Volz, W.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (9-30, mit 2 Taf.).

Thamnaraea nn. spp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Thamnastraea nn. spp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Trochoyathus microphytes n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Trochosmilia nn. spp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

0831.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Actinacis nn. spp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Astraeopora mostarensis n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Astrocoenia nn. spp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Azoseris n. gen. *A. hoernesii* n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Barysmilia dalmatina n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Calamophyllia subtilis n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Ceratotrochus clinatus n. sp. **Dennant, J.** Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (208-215, with pl.).

Circophyllia gibba n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Cladocora ? *bosniaca* n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Cyathomorpha dabricensis n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Cyathoseris dinarica n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Cyclolites rhomboideus n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Cycloseris brazzanensis n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Flabellum bosniacum n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Goniaraea octopartita n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Haimesiastraea conferta. **Vaughan**, T. W. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **15**, 1902, (205-206).

Heliastraea nn. spp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Hydnophyllia nn. spp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Leptoseris ? *rarestella* n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Madrepora nn. spp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Mesomorpha columnaris n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Millepora dalmatina n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Paracyathus marylandicus. **Vaughan**, T. W. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **15**, 1902, (205-206).

Pattalophyllia dalmatini n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Placosmilia cornu n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Placotrochus nn. spp. **Dennant**, J. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (208-215, with pl.).

Platytrachus speciosus. **Vaughan**, T. W. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **15**, 1902, (207-209).

(K 653)

Pleuropodia n. gen. *P. otrayensis* n. sp. **Dennant**, J. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (208-215, with pl.).

Porites crustulum n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Rhabdophyllia fallax n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Stephanosmilia d'achiardii n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Trochocyathus nn. spp. **Dennant**, J. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (208-215, with pl.).

Trochoseris nn. spp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Turbinoseris dubravitzensis n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

0831.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Caryophyllia californica **Vaughan** n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**], in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

0831.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Caryophyllia pedroensis **Vaughan** n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**], in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Paracyathus pedroensis **Vaughan** n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**], in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

1031 ECHINODERMATA.

1031.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Erisocrinus lóczyi n. sp. **Katzer**, F. Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staates Pará in Brasilien). Leipzig (M. Weg), 1903, (III + 298, mit 4 Portr., 1 Karte).

1031.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Dotryocrinus longibrachiatas n. sp. **Chapman**, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 15 (N. Ser.), 1903, (108-9, with pl. xviii).

Camarocrinus ulrichi n. sp. **Schuchert**, C. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 32, 1903, (230-240).

Coelocystis n. gen. (Genotype, *Hemicosmites subglobosus* Hall). **Schuchert**, C. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 32, 1903, (230-240).

Helicocrinus n. gen. *H. plumosus* n. sp. **Chapman**, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 15 (N. Ser.), 1903, (107-8, with pls. xvii-xviii).

Jaekelocystis n. gen. *J. hartleyi* n. sp. **Schuchert**, C. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 32, 1903, (230-240).

Pseudocrinites nn. spp. **Schuchert**, C. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 32, 1903, (230-240).

Sphaerocystites globularis n. sp. **Schuchert**, C. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 32, 1903, (230-240).

Stephanocrinus nn. spp. (Rowley). **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XI. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (98-109, with pl.). 22.8 cm.

1031.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Aorocrinus cassedayi v. *charlestownensis*, Rowley. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 14. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (142, with pl.).

Calceocrinus granuliferus n. sp. (Rowley). **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 12. New Albany, Ind., (114, with pl.).

Carpen'eroblastus teryi n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 12. New Albany, Ind., (127, with pl.).

Cidaroblastus parvus n. sp. **Hambach**, G. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., 13, 1903, (1-67, with pl.).

Codaster attenuatus, Lyon, Rowley. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 12. New Albany, Ind., (128, with pl.).

Crioblastus nn. spp. **Hambach**, G. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., 13, 1903, (1-67, with pl.).

Dolatocrinus spp., n. sp. et n. var. **Greene**, G. K. Contributions to Indiana palaeontology. Part 13. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (132, 134, 136, with pls.).

Dolatocrinus nn. spp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 14. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (140-145, with pls.).

Dolatocrinus (Rowley) nn. spp. et nn. varr. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Pt. 15. New Albany, Indiana, 1903, (146-155, with pl.).

Dolatocrinus excaratus var. *incarinatus* n. var. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 12. New Albany, Ind., (112, with pl.).

Dolatocrinus pernodosus n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 12. New Albany, Ind., (113, with pl.).

Gennaeocrinus nn. spp. et n. var. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 11. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (98-109, with pl.).

Globoblastus nn. spp. **Hambach**, G. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., 13, 1903, (1-67, with pl.).

Megistocrinus nn. varr. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 11. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (98-109, with pl.).

Megistocrinus rugosus n. sp. L. and C., Rowley. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 13. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (131, with pl.).

Megistocrinus spp. var. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 14. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (141-145, with pls.).

Metablastus nitidulus, M. and G. Rowley. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 12. New Albany, Ind., (128, with pl.).

Nucleocrinus spp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 12. New Albany, Ind., (128-129, with pl.).

Paropsonema n. gen. *P. cryptophya* n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. Albany Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, 8, 1900, (172-186, with pl.); Albany Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 1900, 3, 1902, (172-186, with pl.).

Pentremites spp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 12. New Albany, Ind., (115-126, with pls.).

Pentremites nn. spp. **Hambach**, G. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., 13, 1903, (1-67, with pl.).

Platyerinus devonicus n. sp. (Rowley). **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 12. New Albany, Ind., (114, with pl.).

Saccoblastus ventricosus n. sp. **Hambach**, G. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., 13, 1903, (1-67, with pl.).

Stemmatocrinus? teryi n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. Contributions to Indiana palaeontology. Part 13. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (133, with pl.).

1031.70 JURASSIC.

Antedon nn. spp. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 14, 1902, (195-217, mit 3 Taf.).

Cyrtocrinus marginatus n. sp. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 14, 1902, (195-217, mit 3 Taf.).

Eugeniocrinus nn. spp. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 14, 1902, (195-217, mit 3 Taf.).

Phyllocrinus cyclamen n. sp. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 14, 1902, (195-217, mit 3 Taf.).

Sclerocrinus nn. spp. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 14, 1902, (195-217, mit 3 Taf.).

1031.75 CRETACEOUS.

Arthraster senonensis n. sp. **Valette**, Dom A. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat., 56, 1902, (3-26, av. fig.).

Cyphosoma mollense n. sp. **Paulcke**, W. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd 17, 1903, (252-312, mit 3 Taf.).

Hemiaster cubicus. **Fourteau**, R. Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1903, (177-180).

Marsupites . . . **Jukes-Browne**, A. J. Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser.), [4] 9, 1902, (449-450).

Pentaceros senonensis n. sp. **Valette**, Dom A. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat., 56, 1902, (3-26, av. fig.).

Porocidaris prior n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-physik. Cl., 32 (1902), 1903, (435-456, mit 1 Taf.).

1031.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Brissopsis forojuliensis n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 13, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Hemiaster basidcorus n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 13, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Pericosmus tergestinus n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 13, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

1831 VERMES.

1831.70 JURASSIC.

Serpula torquata n. sp. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 14, 1902, (195-217, mit 3 Taf.).

1831.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE)

Serpula nn. spp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 13, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

1831.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Planaria alpina. Voigt, W. Verh. D. Geogr. Tag., Berlin, **14**, 1903, (216-224).

Polycelis cornuta. Voigt, W. Verh. D. Geogr. Tag., Berlin, **14**, 1903, (216-224).

2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

BRACHIOPODA.

2031.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Aulopocella n. gen. = *A. tubulifera*. Maplestone, C. M. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **20**, 1903, (99).

Orthotichia poecki n. sp. Katzer, F. Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staates Pará in Brasilien). Leipzig (M. Weg), 1903, (III + 298, mit 4 Portr., 1 Karte). 26 cm. 14 M.

Productus abichi Waagen. Noetling, F. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (529-531).

Productus amazonicus n. sp. Katzer, F. Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staates Pará in Brasilien). Leipzig (M. Weg), 1903, (III + 298, mit 4 Portr., 1 Karte). 26 cm. 14 M.

Spirifer piracanicus n. sp. Katzer, F. Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staates Pará in Brasilien). Leipzig (M. Weg), 1903, (III + 298, mit 4 Portr., 1 Karte).

2031.45 PALAEOZOIC.

Platystrophia. Cumings, E. R. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (1-48, 121-136, with pl.).

2031.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Chonetes nn. spp. Chapman, F. Melbourne; Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (74-78, with pls. xi-xii).

Craniella lata n. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne; Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (68-69, with pl. X).

Lingula latior nn. spp. Chapman, F. Melbourne; Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (64-65, with pl. X).

Monomerella noveboracum n. sp. Clarke, J. M. and Ruedemann, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Orbiculoidea selicyni n. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (66-68, with pl. X).

Plectambonites cressicelli nn. spp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (72-74, with pl. XI).

Rhynchonella ? litchfieldensis n. sp. Schuchert, C. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (160-178).

Siphonotreta australis n. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (65-66, with pl. X).

Siphonotreta maccoyi n. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (118-119, with pl. XVIII).

Stropheodonta (Brachyprion) lilydalensis n. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (70-71, with pls. XI-XII).

Stropheodonta (Leptostrophia) alata n. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (69-70, with pl. X).

Strophomena. Nickles, J. M. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (202-218).

Strophonella euglyphoides n. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (71-72, with pl. XII).

Uncinulus stricklandi Sow. spp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (78).

2031.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Ambocoelia umbonata Conr. Reed, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (186, pl. XXIII, fig. 5).

- Camarotoechia nitida* n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).
- Chonetes* spp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903 (171-174, pls. XX-XXI, figs. 1-5, 9-12).
- Chonetes crassitesta* n. sp. **Gürich**, G. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (127-164, mit 2 Taf.).
- Cryptonella* spp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (179-180, pl. XXII, figs. 1-3).
- Gypidula romingeri* var. *indianensis* n. var. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).
- Leiorhynchus* nn. spp. **Gürich**, G. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (127-164, mit 2 Taf.).
- Leptocoelia flabellites* Conr. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (189, pl. XXIII, fig. 10).
- Lingula* spp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (167, pl. XX, figs. 1-3).
- Martinia williamsi* n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).
- Orbiculoidea baini* Morr. and Sharp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (168, pl. XX, figs. 4-5).
- Orthis* sp.? **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (175, pl. XXI, fig. 6).
- Orthis tectiformis* n. sp. **Walther**, K. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd. **17**, 1903, (1-75, mit 4 Taf.).
- Orthothetes sullivanii* Morr. and Shp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (170, pl. XX, fig. 8).
- Productus* nn. spp. **Enderle**, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).
- Rensselaeria* spp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (176-178, pl. XXI, figs. 8-10).
- Reticularia wabashensis* n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).
- Retzia*. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (187, pl. XXIII, figs. 6-7).
- Rhynchonella* (*Camarotoechia*). **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1933, (175, pl. XXI, fig. 7).
- Rhynchonella depressa* n. sp. *R. gainesi* var. *cassensis* n. var. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).
- Rhynchospira*? **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (188, pl. XXIII, figs. 8-9).
- Seminula argentia* (Shepard) Hall. **Beede**, J. W. Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci., **1901**, 1902, (221-222). [Abstract].
- Spirifer* nn. spp. **Gürich**, G. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (127-164, mit 2 Taf.).
- Spirifer ceres* n. sp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (183-185, 194, pl. XXII, figs. 6-7; pl. XXIII, figs. 1-5).
- Spirifer gregarius* var. *greeni*. n. var. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).
- Spirifer melissensis* n. sp. **Enderle**, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).
- Spirifer mucronatus* nn. varr. **Shimer**, H. W. and **Grabau**, A. W. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **13**, 1902, (149-186).
- Spiriferina?* *baliensis*. **Enderle**, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).
- Stropheodonta cf. concinna* M. & S. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (169, pl. XX, fig. 6).
- Strophonella*. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (169, pl. XX, fig. 7).
- Trigleria*. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (178, pl. XXI, figs. 11, 12).
- Vitulina pustulosa* Hall. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (191, pl. XXIII, fig. 11).

2031.65 TRIASSIC.

Amphielina lukowskii n. sp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Amphielinodonta katzeri n. sp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Anisac'inella v. *Spirigera*.

Aulacothyris nn. spp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Cyrtina nn. spp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Retzia magnifica n. sp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Rhynchonella nn. spp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Spiriferina nn. spp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Spirigera nn. spp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Stolzenburgiella n. subgen. (*Spirigera*) *S. lukowskii*. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Terebratula nn. spp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Thecospira textilis n. sp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Waldheimia planoconvexa n. sp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

2031.75 CRETACEOUS.

Kingena blawkenhorni n. sp. **Dacqué**, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, II, 1903, (337-392, mit 3 Taf.).

Kingena neptoni. **Walker**, J. F. [In Lamplugh, G. W. and Walker, J. F.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (258).

Magns latestriata. **Walker**, J. F. [In Lamplugh, G. W. and Walker, J. F.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (254).

Rhynchonella. **Walker**, J. F. [In Lamplugh, G. W. and Walker, J. F.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (260).

Terebratella menardi Lam. var. *pterygotos*. **Walker**, J. F. [In Lamplugh, G. W. and Walker, J. F.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (256).

Terebratula biplicata Sow. var. *gigantea*. **Walker**, J. F. [In Lamplugh, G. W. and Walker, J. F.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (250).

Terebrirostea lyra (Sow) var. *incurvis-ros'rum*. **Walker**, J. F. [In Lamplugh, G. W. and Walker, J. F.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (255).

Zeilleria convexiformis. **Walker**, J. F. [In Lamplugh, G. W. and Walker, J. F.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (253).

2031.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE.)

Terebratula hoeferi n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost-Ung., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

2031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Rhyncopora incurvata n. sp. **Neviani** A. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (260-262, con fig.).

Terebratalia smithi n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**], in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

BRYOZOA.

2031.45 PALAEOZOIC.

Dekayia perfrondosa n. nom. (= *Monticulipora mammulata* D'Orbigny). **Cummings**, E. R. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **29**, 1902, (197-217, with 4 pl.).

DeKayia subfrondosa n. sp. et nn. varr. **Cummings**, E. R. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **29**, 1902, (197-217, with 4 pl.).

2031.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Fenestella australis nn. spp. **Chapman**, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (61-63, with pl. X).

2031.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Batostomella le'a n. sp. **Condra**, G. E. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (337-359, with 8 pl.).

Cyclotrypa ? *barberi* Ulrich. n. sp. **Condra**, G. E. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (337-359, with 8 pl.).

Cystodictya anisopora n. spp. **Condra**, G. E. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (337-359, with 8 pl.).

Ecaetionopora castletoniensis n. sp. **Barnes**, J. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28** (9), 1903, (243-245, fig.).

Fenestella nn. spp. and n. var. **Condra**, G. E. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (337-359, with 8 pl.).

Fistulipora carbonaria var. *nebrascensis* n. var. **Condra**, G. E. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (337-359, with 8 pl.).

Meekopora prusseri Ulrich. n. sp. **Condra**, G. E. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (337-359, with 8 pl.).

Polypora nn. spp. **Condra**, G. E. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (337-359, with 8 pl.).

Rhombopora lepidodendroides. **Condra**, G. E. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (22-24, with pl.).

Stenopora nn. spp. **Condra**, G. E. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (337-359, with 8 pl.).

Thamniscus palmatus n. sp. (Provisional). *T. pinnatus* n. sp. **Condra**, G. E. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (337-359, with 8 pl.).

2031.75 CRETACEOUS.

Ceriopora multiformis Mayer-Eymar n. sp. **Dacqué**, E. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, II, 1903, (337-392, mit 3 Taf.).

2031.80 CAENOZOIC.

Cellepora stellata n. sp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (142-3, with pl. xvi).

Dimorphocella n. gen. *D. pyriformis* n. sp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16** (N. Ser.), 1903, (140-1, with pl. xvi).

Hornera airensis n. sp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (146, with pl. xvii).

Phylactella eribrosa n. sp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (141-2, with pl. xvi).

Retepora nn. spp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (143-6, with pl. xvi-xvii).

Schismopora nn. spp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (142-3, with pl. xvi).

Solenopora n. gen. *S. tubulifera* n. sp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (143, with pl. xvi).

2031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLEISTOCENE).

Protulophila gestroi. **Neviani**, A. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (41-49, con tav.).

Terebriopora manzonii. **Neviani**, A. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (41-49, con tav.).

2231 MOLLUSCA.

CEPHALOPODA.

2231.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Nautilus bidorsatus. **Franz**, V. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **17** 1903, (486-497).

Orthoceras. **Ruedemann**, R. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (199-217).

Xenodiscus tanguticus n. sp. **Schellwien**, E. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd 3], Berlin, 1903, (125-174, mit 5 Taf.).

2231.45 PALAEOZOIC.

Orthoceras. **Pošta**, P. Prag, SitzBer. Böhm. Ges. Wiss., **1902**, 1903, No. LII, 6, mit 1 Taf.).

2231.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Cyrtoceras bovinum n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Cyrtorhizoceras curvicameratum n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Gyroceras fuscimen n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Orthoceras trusitum n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Potrioceras sauridens n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Protophragmoceras patronus n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

2231.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Aganides nn. spp. **Frech**, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **14**, 1902, (27-112, mit 4 Taf.).

Aganides discoidalis n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Agathiceras ciscoense n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Aphyllites barroisi n. sp. **Frech**, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **14**, 1902, (27-112, mit 4 Taf.).

Pactrites carbonarius n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Beloceras praecursor n. sp. **Frech**, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **14**, 1902, (27-112, mit 4 Taf.).

Beyrichoceras n. sub-gen. **Foord**, A. H. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (163, 219).

Brancoceras enniskillenense n. sp. **Foord**, A. H. London, Mon. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (208).

Clymenia nn. spp. **Frech**, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **14**, 1902, (27-112, mit 4 Taf.).

Cyrtoceras expansum n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, **1900**, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

Denckmannia bredonensis. **Buckmann**, S. S. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (459).

Dimorphoceras texanum n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.).

Epitornoceras n. subgen. [von *Tornoceras*]. *E. irideum* n. sp. **Frech**, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **14**, 1902, (27-112, mit 4 Taf.).

Gastrioceras n. spp. **Foord**, A. H. London, Mon. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (200).

Gastrioceras welleri n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Glyphioceras (*Beyrichoceras*) nn. spp. **Foord**, A. H. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (168).

Glyphioceras (*Muensteroceras*) nn. spp. **Foord**, A. H. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (193).

Goniatites nn. spp. **Kindle**, M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, **1900**, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

Goniatites newsoni n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Gonioclymenia uhligi n. sp. **Frech**, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (27–112, mit 4 Taf.).

Gonioloboceras welleri n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Gyroceras indianense n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901, (529–758, with pl.).

Maenoceras koeneni n. sp. **Frech**, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (27–112, mit 4 Taf.).

Orthoceras. **Clarke**, J. M. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (167–171, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900**, **3**, 1902, (167–171, with pl.).

Paralegoceras newsomi n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Paralytoceras n. subgen. [von *Sporadoceras*]. **Frech**, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (27–112, mit 4 Taf.).

Popanoceras ganti n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Prodromites ornatus n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Prolecanites gurlayi n. sp. **Smith**, J. R. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Prolecanites nn. spp. **Frech**, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (27–112, mit 4 Taf.).

Pronorites siebenhali n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Pseudarietites n. gen. *P. silesiacus* n. sp. **Frech**, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (27–112, mit 4 Taf.).

Schistoceras hyatti n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Schuchertites n. gen. *S. grahami* n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Schumardites n. gen. *S. simondsi* n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Sphenoceras n. sub. gen. **Foord**, A. N. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (154, 218).

Sporadoceras pseudosphaericum n. sp. **Frech**, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (27–112, mit 4 Taf.).

Tornoceras nn. spp. **Frech**, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (27–112, mit 4 Taf.).

Vestinautilus crassimarginatus. **Foord**, A. H. **Crick**, G. C. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (552).

Waagenoceras hilli n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Xenodiscus tanguticus n. sp. **Schellwien**, E. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **43**, 1902, (59–78, mit 1 Taf.).

2231.65 TRIASSIC.

Arpadites celtitoides n. sp. **Airaghi**, C. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (21–42, con 2 tav. e 8 fig.).

Arthaberites n. gen. *A. alexandrae* n. sp. **Diener**, C. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (3–42, mit 3 Taf.).

Atractites nn. spp. **Airaghi**, C. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (21–42, con 2 tav. e 8 fig.).

Bittnerites n. subgen. [von *Tirolites*] et nn. spp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchAnst., **20**, Heft 1, 1903, (77, mit 11 Taf.).

Ceratites paronai n. sp. **Airaghi**, C. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (21–42, con 2 tav. e 8 fig.).

Ceratites prior n. sp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchAnst., **20**, Heft 1, 1903, (77, mit 11 Taf.).

Dalmatites n. gen. *D. morlaccus* n. sp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchAnst., **20**, Heft 1, 1903, (77, mit 11 Taf.).

Dinarites nn. spp. **Kittl, E.** Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **20**, Heft 1, 1903, (77, mit 11 Taf.).

——— **Tommasi, A.** Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (344–348, con tav.).

Gymnites majaisovicsi n. sp. **Diener, C.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (3–42, mit 3 Taf.).

Hololobus n. subgen. [von *Tirolites*]. *H. monoptychus* n. sp. **Kittl, E.** Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **20**, Heft 1, 1903, (77, mit 11 Taf.).

Joannites proavus n. sp. **Diener, C.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (3–42, mit 3 Taf.).

Kymatites scilajanus n. sp. **Kittl, E.** Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **20**, Heft 1, 1903, (77, mit 11 Taf.).

Meekoceras canavarii n. sp. **Airaghi, C.** Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (21–42, con 2 tav. e 8 fig.).

Nautilus. Hoernes, R. Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **39**, 1902, 1903, (LXXV–LXXIX).

Nautilus nn. spp. **Airaghi, C.** Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (21–42, con 2 tav. e 8 fig.).

Pinacoceras aspidoides n. sp. **Diener, C.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (3–42, mit 3 Taf.).

Pinacoceras oppanii n. sp. **Airaghi, C.** Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (21–42, con 2 tav. e 8 fig.).

Pleuromaulus nn. spp. **Airaghi, C.** Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (21–42, con 2 tav. e 8 fig.).

Proarceles stampai n. sp. **Airaghi, C.** Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (21–42, con 2 tav. e 8 fig.).

Ptychites nn. spp. **Airaghi, C.** Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (21–42, con 2 tav. e 8 fig.).

——— **Diener, C.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (3–42, mit 3 Taf.).

Stacheites n. gen. *S. prionoides* n. sp. **Kittl, E.** Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **20**, Heft 1, 1903, (77, mit 11 Taf.).

Scilajites n. subgen. [von *Tirolites*] et nn. spp. **Kittl, E.** Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **20**, Heft 1, 1903, (77, mit 11 Taf.).

Tirolites nn. spp. **Kittl, E.** Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **20**, Heft 1, 1903, (77, mit 11 Taf.).

Xenodiscus tanguticus n. sp. **Schellwien, E.** Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **43**, 1902, (59–78, mit 1 Taf.).

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Ammonites robustus. **Crick, G. C.** London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, (4), 1903, (290–296).

Arietites peregrinus n. sp. **Fucini, A.** Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., Pisa, **18**, 1902, (3–9, con tav.).

Chartronia costata. **Buckman, S. S.** London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (459).

Schlothemia neumayri n. nom. **Bis tram, A. Freiherr von.** Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **13**, 1903, (116–214, mit 8 Taf.).

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Aturia praeziczac n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-physik. Cl., **32**, (1902), 1903, (435–456, mit 1 Taf.).

Baculites hochstetteri n. sp. **Liebus, A.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (113–130, mit 1 Taf.).

Barroisiceras nn. spp. **Shattuck, G. B.** Washington, D.C., Bull., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9–36, with pl.).

Belemnites. **Lamplugh, G. W.** Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [4], **10**, 1903, (32–34).

Desmoceras jonesi n. sp. **Gregory, J. W. and Smith, F. V.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (141–144, with pl. xxii).

Gaudryceras. **Yabe, H.** Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 2, 1903, (1–55, with 7 pl.).

Lyloceras. **Yabe, H.** Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 2, 1903, (1–55, with 7 pl.).

Mammites binicostatus n. sp. **Petrascheck, W.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (131–162, mit 5 Taf.).

Muniericeras dresdeneae n. sp. **Petrascheck**, W. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (131-162, mit 5 Taf.).

Nautilus hilli n. sp. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull., Dept. Int., U.S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9-36, with pl.).

Oleostephanus antarctica n. sp. **Weller**, S. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (413-419, with pl.).

Scaphites. **Hilber**, V. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (277-284, mit 1 Taf.).

Scaphites constrictus. **Włodowski**, T. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (301-302).

Tetragonites. **Yabe**, H. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 2, 1903, (1-55, with 7 pl.).

GASTROPODA.

2231.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Fulgur. **Johnson**, C. W. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (73-75).

Helicostyla. **Pilsbry**, H. A. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (58).

Pleurostomaria Lóczyi n. sp. **Schellwien**, E. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd 3.] Berlin, 1903, (125-174, mit 5 Taf.).

Prurontina n. nom. (=Paramenia Pravat not Bauer & Bergenstamm.). **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **16**, 1903, (118).

2231.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Bellerophon shelbiensis n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Coelidium n. nom. (=Coelocaulus Oehlert not Hall). **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Eotomaria nn. spp. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Euomphalus fairchildi n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Hormotoma whiteavesi n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Hyolithes leptus n. sp. **Chapman**, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (119-120, with pl. xviii).

Poleumita n. nom. (=Polytropis de Koninck not Sandberger). **Clarke**, J. M., and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Poleumita scamnata n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

2231.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Aclisina barnetti n. sp. *A. barnetti* var. *elongata* n. var. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

Bellerophon attalicus n. sp. **Enderle**, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

Bellerophon (Bucania?) sphacricus n. sp. **Walker**, K. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **17**, 1903, (1-75, mit 4 Taf.).

Callonema conus n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

Capulus cassensis n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

Conularia fimbriata n. sp. **Walker**, K. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **17**, 1903, (1-75, mit 4 Taf.).

Euomphalus (Straparollus) exiguus n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

Murchisonia nn. spp. **Enderle, J.**
Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**,
1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

Naticopsis arthaberi n. sp. **Enderle,**
J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**,
1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

Platyceras nn. spp. et nn. varr.
Kindle, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol.
Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901,
(529-758, with pl.).

Platyceras arkonense n. sp. **Shimer,**
H. W. and **Grabau, A. W.** Rochester,
N.Y. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **13**, 1902,
(149-186).

Pleurotomaria? anatólica n. sp. **En-**
derle, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost
Ung., **13**, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Ampullospira infraliasica n. sp.
Chartron et Cossmann. Paris, Bul. soc.
géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2
pl.).

Ataphrus planilabium n. sp. **Chartron**
et **Cossmann.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol.,
(sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2 pl.).

Cerithiella welschi n. sp. **Chartron et**
Cossmann. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4),
2, 1902, (163-203, av. 2 pl.).

Chartronia n. gen. *C. digoniata* n. sp.
Chartron et Cossmann. Paris, Bul.
soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av.
pl.).

Cælostylina nn. spp. **Chartron et**
Cossmann. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér.
4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2 pl.).

Cylinðrobullina nn. spp. **Chartron et**
Cossmann. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér.
4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2 pl.).

Endianaulax n. subgen. *E. plani-*
callosum n. sp. **Chartron et Cossmann.**
Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902,
(163-203, av. 2 pl.).

Endiataenia n. gen. *E. terquemi* n.
sp. **Chartron et Cossmann.** Paris, Bul.
soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203,
av. 2 pl.).

Eucylus tectiformis n. sp. **Chartron**
et **Cossmann.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol.,
(sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2 pl.).

Ezelissa infraliasica n. sp. **Chart-**
ron et Cossmann. Paris, Bul. soc. géol.
(sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. pl.).

Figulus caviceps n. sp. **Chartron et**
Cossmann. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér.
4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2 pl.).

Nigidius elongatus n. sp. **Chartron**
et **Cossmann.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol.,
(sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2 pl.).

Paracerithium n. gen. et nn. spp.
Chartron et Cossmann. Paris, Bul. soc.
géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2
pl.).

Procerithium n. gen. et nn. spp.
Chartron et Cossmann. Paris, Bul. soc.
géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2
pl.).

Promathildiaterebralis n. sp. **Chartron**
et **Cossmann.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol.,
(sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. pl.).

Promathildia terquemi n. nom. **Bis-**
tram, A. Freiherr von. Freiburg i. B.,
Ber., natf. Ges., **13**, 1903, (116-214, mit
1 Taf.).

Pseudomelania chartroni n. sp.
Chartron et Cossmann. Paris, Bul. soc.
géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av.
pl.).

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Cerithium? texanum n. sp. **Shat-**
tuck, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull.,
Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**,
1903, (9-36, with pl.).

Campeloma harlowtonensis n. sp.
Stanton, T. W. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc.
Amer. Phil. Soc., **42**, 1903, (188-199,
with pl.).

Eulima wanneri n. sp. **Oppenheim,**
P. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-
physik. Cl., **32** (1902), 1903, (435-456,
mit 1 Taf.).

Fusus texanus n. sp. **Shattuck, G. B.**
Washington, D.C., Bull., Dept. Int.,
U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9-36,
with pl.).

Goniobasis? nn. spp. **Stanton, T. W.**
Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.,
42, 1903, (188-199, with pl.).

Lagena? antarctica n. sp. **Weller, S.**
Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**,
1903, (413-419, with pl.).

Natica (Amauropesia) goleana n. sp. **Dacqué**, E. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **80**, II, 1903, (337-392, mit 3 Taf.).

Nerinea aculeocochleata n. sp. **Brolli**, F. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (601-610, mit 1 Taf.).

Pleurotomaria stantoni n. sp. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **206**, 1903, (9-36, with pl.).

Pleurotomaria thebensis n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-physik. Cl., **32**, (1902), 1903, (435-456, mit 1 Taf.).

Turritella budaensis n. sp. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **206**, 1903, (9-36, with pl.).

Viviparus montanaensis n. sp. **Stan- ton**, T. W. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **42**, 1903, (188-199, with pl.).

Conus scopularis n. sp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Drillia harmonica n. sp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Fusus erbreichi n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Hyalinia (Polita) mattiaca n. sp. **Boettger**, O. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (182-184).

Lyria nestor n. subsp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Melanatria peneckeii n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Melania majevitzae n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Metula fragilis n. sp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Microdrillia n. gen. et nn. spp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc., Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Natica nn. spp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Olivella affluens n. sp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Phos nn. spp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat., Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Pleurotoma nn. spp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Scobinella nn. spp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Trochus dabricensis n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Turritella prominens n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Umbraculum. Eosinica n. subgen. *U. (E.) elevatum* n. sp. **Aldrich**, T. H. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (19-20).

2231.80 CAENOZOIC.

Fulgur. **Grabau**, A. W. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (515-539).

Pleurotomaria nn. spp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (83-91, with pls. xiii-xiv).

Sycotypus. **Grabau**, A. W. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (515-539).

2231.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Carychium fischeri n. sp. **Boettger**, O. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (182-184).

Cerithium nn. spp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Clavilithes chamberlaini n. sp. **Johnson**, C. W. and **Grabau**, A. W. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901 (602-603).

Cochlespirella n. gen. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Vallonia. **Boettger**, O. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (72-76).

2231.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE)

Adelopoma martensi n. sp. **Andreas**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. **18**, 1902, (1-31).

Archaeozonites conicus n.sp. **Andreas**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. **18**, 1902, (1-31).

Azeka frechi n. sp. **Andreas**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. **18**, 1902, (1-31).

Corypa oppoliensis n. sp. **Andreas**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. **18**, 1902, (1-31).

Drillia nn. spp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Hyalinia (Gyalina n. subgen.) *roemeri* n. sp. **Andreas**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. **18**, 1902, (1-31).

Hyalinia (Polita) miocaenica n. sp. **Andreas**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. **18**, 1902, (1-31).

Hyalinia (Vitrea) procrystallina n. sp. **Andreas**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. **18**, 1902, (1-31).

Leucochilus ferdinandi n. sp. **Andreas**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. **18**, 1902, (1-31).

Limnaea nn. spp. **Gorjanović-Kramberger**, K. [D.] Wein, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, 1901, (121-140, mit 2 Taf.).

Mangilia (Taranis) strongi n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci. **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Melanopsis nikorai Brus. var. *carinata* n. var. **Kormos**, T. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (451-462, 496-508, mit Taf. XIII.).

Oleacina (Salusiella) fossilis n. sp. **Andreas**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. **18**, 1902, (1-31).

Orygoceras fuchsi Kittl. synonym. mit *Creseis fuchsi* Kittl. **Lörentz**, T. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (470-472, 518-520).

Planorbis (Gyrorbis) gurichi n. sp. **Andreas**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. **18**, 1902, (1-31).

Planorbis multiformis Bronn, var. *kochi* n. var. **Kormos**, T. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (451-462, 496-508, mit Taf. XIII.).

Pleurotoma (Borsonia) nn. spp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol. No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Pleurotoma (Spirotropsis) smithi n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Strobilus böttgeri. **Andreas**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. **18**, 1902, (1-31).

Trophon (Boreotrophon) stuarti Smith var. *praecursor* n. var.] **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Turbonilla Risso (Type, *Turbonilla typica* Dall and Bartsch n. nom. = *Turbonilla plicatula* Risso, non *Turbo* (= *Turbonilla plicatulus* Brocchi). **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol. No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Valenciennesia nn. spp. **Gorjanović-Kramberger**, K. [D.] Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, 1901, (121-140, mit 2 Taf.).

Vallonia. **Boettger**, O. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (72-76).

2231.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Amastra nn. spp. **Baldwin**, D. D. *Nautilus*, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (34-36).

Amphissa ventricosa n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**,] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Bela sanctae-monicae n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Bittium williamsoni n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol. No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Columbella (subgenera *Aesopus* *Anachis*) nn. spp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Columbella solidula Reeve var. *praeursor* n. var. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Delphinoidea coronadoensis n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Drillia nn. spp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Eupleura muriciformis var. *curta* n. var. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Fulgur. **Grabau**, A. W. *Amer. Nat.*, Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (515-539).

Helix sylvana. **Rollier**, L. *Paris, Bul. soc. géol.*, (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (278-288).

Limnaea peregr. **Reynell**, A. *London, Proc. Malac. Soc.*, **5** (6), 1903, (344).

Mangilia (subgenera *Cythara* *Taranis*) nn. spp.; *Manjilia* nn. spp. et var. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Margarita optabilis Carpenter nn. varr. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Margarita parcipecta Carpenter var. *pedrona* n. var. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Melanopsis nn. spp. **Brusina**, S. *Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm.*, **39**, 1902, 1903, (101-121).

Melanopsis acicularis. **Wüst**, E. *Zs. Natw. Stuttgart*, **75**, (1902), 1903, (209-223).

Mitromorpha intermedia n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Nassa cerritensis n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Nassa versicolor C. B. Adams var. *hooveri* n. var. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Neritina. **Brusina**, S. Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **39**, 1902, 1903, (101-121).

Ocenebra keepei n. sp. **Arnold**, R. (Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**) in Stanford University, Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Ocenebra lurida Midd. var. *cerritensis* n. var. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci. **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Odostomia (subgenera *Chrysallida*, *Evalea*, *Oscilla* Dall and Bartsch) nn. spp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Odostomia subgen. *Itara* Dall and Bartsch MSS. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Paludestrina nn. spp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Planorbis marginatus. **Reynell**, A. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5** (6), 1903, (344).

Pleurotoma (subgenera *Borsonia*, *Dolichotoma*, *Leucosyrinx*, *Spirotropsis*) nn. spp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Pyramidula shimekii (Pils.) Shim. **Shimek**, B. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1901, (139-145).

Succinea schumacherii Andr. **Wüst**, E. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **75**, (1902), 1903, (312-324, mit 1 Taf.); **76**, 1903, (137).

Sycotypus. **Grabau**, A. W. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (515-539).

Trophon (*Boretrophon*) nn. spp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Turbonilla (sub. genera *Lancea*, *Pyrgiscus*, *Pyrgolampros*, *Strioturbonilla*), Dall and Bartsch nn. spp. et n. var. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Turbonilla Risso (Type, *Turbonilla typica*, Dall and Bartsch n. nom. = *Turbonilla plicatula* Risso, non *Turbo* (= *Turbonilla plicatulus* Brocchi). **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

PELECYPODA.

2231.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Diaurora n. nom. (= *Aurora* Simpson not Rog. not Sollas). **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **16**, 1903, (118).

Pseudomonotis. **Diener**, C. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (17-19).

Simpsonella n. nom. (= *Dalliella* Simpson, not Cossmann). **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **16**, 1903, (118).

2231.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Matheria brevis n. sp. **Whiteaves**, J. F. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (358-359, with fig.).

Mytilarca eduliformis n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

2231.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Amusium concentricum n. sp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **75**, 1903, (122).

Ariculopecten nn. spp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (93).

Cardiola pectinata n. sp. **Walther**, K. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, **17**, 1903, (1-75, mit 4 Taf.).

Crenipecten semicircularis. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (113).

Edmondia bittneri n. sp. **Enderle**, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

Eumierotis. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (46).

Eurydesma. **Boehm**, G. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (296-300).

Leiomyalina. **Boehm**, G. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (296-300).

Limatula scotica n. sp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (36).

Nucula hanoverensis n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, **1900**, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

Obliquipecten n. gen. *O. laevis* n. sp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (114).

Palaeolima n. gen. et nn. spp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (38).

Prothyris truncata n. sp. **Cleland**, H. F. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **206**, 1903, (112, with pl.). 23.2 cm.

Pseudamusium concentrico-lineatum, *P. redesdalense* nn. spp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (109-111).

Pterinopecten. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (57).

Solenomorpha n. gen. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (559).

Solenopsis [*Solenomorpha*] *major* n. sp. **Hind**, W. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (334-336, figs.).

Streblopteria ornata. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (50).

(κ-653)

Syncyclonema carboniferum n. sp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (120).

2231.65 TRIASSIC.

Ariculopecten nn. spp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, **1902**, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Claraia n. subgen. [von *Pseudomonotis*]. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **50**, **1900**, 1901, (559-592, mit 3 Taf.).

Daonella. **Tornquist**, A. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, 2, (83-92, mit 1 Taf.).

Eumorphotis n. subgen. [von *Pseudomonotis*]. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **50**, **1900**, 1901, (559-592, mit 3 Taf.).

Mysidioptera dinarica n. sp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, **1902**, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Mysidioptera emiliae n. sp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **50**, **1900**, 1901, (59-66, mit 1 Taf.).

Pecten nn. spp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, **1902**, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Posidonomya bosniaca n. sp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, **1902**, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Pseudomonotis nn. spp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **50**, **1900**, 1901, (559-592, mit 3 Taf.).

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Arca tenuistriata n. sp. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol., OestUng., **15**, 1903, (185-219, mit 4 Taf.).

Astarte uhligi n. sp. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (185-219, mit 4 Taf.).

Aucella nn. spp. **Sokolov**, D. N. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1902**, (371-379, mit 1 Taf.).

Avicula (*Leptodesma*) *valsoldae* n. form. **Bisstram**, A. Freiherr von. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **13**, 1903, (116-214, mit 8 Taf.).

Chama minima n. sp. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (185-219, mit 4 Taf.).

- Dimyopsis emmerichi* n. nom.
Bistram, A. Freiherr von. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **13**, 1903, (116-214, mit 8 Taf.).
- Gervillea dantzi* n. sp. **Menzel**, H. Mitt. D. Schutzgeb., Berlin, **15**, 1902, (41-49).
- Isoarca boehmi* n. sp. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestÜng., **15**, 1903, (185-219, mit 4 Taf.).
- Lima* nn. spp. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestÜng., **15**, 1903, (185-219, mit 4 Taf.).
- Nuculina liasina* n. form. **Bistram**, A. Freiherr von. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **13**, 1903, (116-214, mit 8 Taf.).
- Pecten* nn. spp. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestÜng., **15**, 1903, (185-219, mit 4 Taf.).
- Pecten mülleri* n. sp. **Menzel**, H. Mitt. D. Schutzgeb., Berlin, **15**, 1902, (41-49).
- Piacunopsis strambergensis* n. sp. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestÜng., **15**, 1903, (185-219, mit 4 Taf.).
- Plicatula* nn. spp. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestÜng., **15**, 1903, (185-219, mit 4 Taf.).
- Pseudomonotis bolgiensis* n. form. **Bistram**, A. Freiherr von. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **13**, 1903, (116-214, mit 8 Taf.).
- Trigonia molengraaffi* n. sp. **Newton**, R. B. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, (6), 1903, (405).
- Trigonia* nn. spp. and *Trigonia smeei*, Sowerby. *T. tetricosa*, Krauss. **Kitchin**, F. L. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (ser. 9), **3**, pt. 2, No. 1, 1903, (1-122, with 10 pls.).
- Vulsella moravica* n. sp. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestÜng., **15**, 1903, (185-219, mit 4 Taf.).
- Cardium (Granocardium) budaense*. *C. (Protoecardia) vaughani* nn. spp. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9-36, with pl.).
- Chondrodonta*. **Douvillé**, H. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (314-318, av. fig. et pl.).
- **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, **1902**, 1903, (265-276, mit 1 Taf.).
- Corbula muschketowi* n. sp. **Böhm**, J. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd 3.] Berlin, 1903, (93-112, mit 1 Taf.).
- Ctenostreon ? poni* n. sp. **Broffi**, F. München, Abb. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys., Cl., **21**, 1902, (601-610, mit 1 Taf.).
- Exogyra clarki* n. sp. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9-36, with pl.).
- Exogyra reissi* n. sp. **Paulcke**, W. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd., **17**, 1903, (252-312, mit 3 Taf.).
- Gryphaea romanowskii* n. nom. (= *G. kaufmanni* Rom.). **Böhm**, J. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd 3.] Berlin, 1903, (93-112, mit 1 Taf.).
- Hippurites* n. sp. **Hilber**, V. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, **1902**, 1903, (277-284, mit 1 Taf.).
- Hippurites (Pironaca) polystylus*. **Pethő**, G. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (17-21).
- Homomya austiniensis* n. sp. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9-36, with pl.).
- Inoceramus* nn. spp. **Petrascheck**, W. Wien, Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, **1903**, (153-168, mit 1 Taf.).
- Inoceramus laubei* n. sp. **Liebus**, A. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestÜng., **14**, 1902, (113-130, mit 1 Taf.).
- Leda Futtereri* n. sp. **Böhm**, J. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd 3.] Berlin, 1903, (93-112, mit 1 Taf.).
- Lima shumardi* n. sp. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9-36, with pl.).

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Limaea delanoüsi n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-physik. Cl., **32**, (1902), 1903, (435-456, mit 1 Taf.).

Neaera aegyptiaca n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-physik. Cl., **32**, (1902), 1903, (435-456, mit 1 Taf.).

Ostrea. **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (265-276, mit 1 Taf.).

Pecten (Neithea) cometa. **Woods**, H. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (200).

Pectunculus rauphani n. sp. **Woods**, H. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (224).

Pholadomya roemeri n. sp. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9-36, with pl.).

Radiolites galensis n. sp. **Dacqué**, E. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, 11, 1903, (337-392, mit 3 Taf.).

Sphaerulites. **Hilber**, V. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (277-284, mit 1 Taf.).

Trigonia nn. spp. et n. var. **Paulcke**, W. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd. **17**, 1903, (252-312, mit 3 Taf.).

Unio nn. spp. **Stanton**, T. W. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **42**, 1903, (188-199, with pl.).

——— **Whitfield**, R. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (483-487, with 3 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Velopecten. **Woods**, H. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (219).

Vola. **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (265-276, mit 1 Taf.).

2231.80 CAENOZOIC.

Cardita exerecens n. sp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (98, with pl. xii).

Chione nn. spp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (99-102, with pl. xii).

Crassatellites nn. spp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (93-97, with pls. xiii-xiv).

Glycimeris halli n. sp. et nn. varr. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (89-91, with pl. xiv).

Lithophagus latecaudatus n. sp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (88, with pl. xiv).

Lucina gunyungensis n. sp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (98-99, with pl. xiv).

Mytilicardia kalimnae n. sp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (97-8, with pl. xii).

Mytilus mooraboolensis n. sp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (88-89, with pl. xiv).

Trigonia semiundulata Jenkins nn. varr. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (91-3, with pl. xv).

2231.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLILOCENE).

Area nn. spp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Cardita aldrichi n. sp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Cardita kutzeri n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Cardium nn. spp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Cardium laeringense n. sp. **Dreger**, J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1903, (1904), (253-284, mit 3 Taf.).

Chama nn. spp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Corbula laqueata n. sp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Corbula muschketovi n. sp. **Böhm, J.**
[In: K. Futterer, *Durch Asien*. Bd 3].
Berlin, 1903, (93-112, mit 1 Taf.).

Crassatella kalitensis n. sp.
Oppenheim, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol.
ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9
Taf.).

Cyrena quadrangularis n. sp.
Oppenheim, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol.
ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Cytherea nn. spp. **Oppenheim, P.**
Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**,
1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Gastrochaena striatula n. sp. **Aldrich,**
T. H. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903,
(19-20).

Glycimeris haeringensis n. sp.
Dreger, J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-
Anst., **53**, 1903, [1904], (253-284, mit 3
Taf.).

Gryphaea romanowskii n. nom.
(= *G. kaufmanni* Rom). **Böhm, J.**
[In: K. Futterer, *Durch Asien*. Bd 3].
Berlin, 1903, (93-112, mit 1 Taf.).

Leda Futtereri n. sp. **Böhm, J.**
[In: K. Futterer, *Durch Asien*. Bd 3].
Berlin, 1903, (93-112, mit 1 Taf.).

Lima nn. spp. **Dreger, J.** Wien,
Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1903,
[1904], (253-284, mit 3 Taf.).

Loparia n. gen. *L. katzeri* n. sp.
Oppenheim, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol.
ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Lucina nn. spp. **Casey, T. L.**
Philadelphia, Pa., Proc., Acad. Nat. Sci.,
55, 1903, (261-283).

Oppenheim, P. Wien,
Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901,
(141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Nucula haeringensis n. sp. **Dreger, J.**
Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchAnst., **53**, 1903,
[1904], (253-284, mit 3 Taf.).

Psammobia hoeferi n. sp. **Oppen-
heim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Öst-
Ung., **13**, 1901, (141-277, 9 Taf.).

Solenomya haeringensis n. sp.
Dreger, J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-
Anst., **53**, 1903 [1904], (253-284, mit 3
Taf.).

Spondylus redlichi n. sp. **Oppen-
heim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Öst-
Ung., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Tellina gumbeli n. sp. **Dreger, J.**
Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1903
[1904], (253-284, mit 3 Taf.).

Tellina pilsbryi n. sp. **Casey, T. L.**
Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.,
55, 1903, (261-283).

Thracia nn. spp. **Oppenheim, P.**
Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**,
1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Venericardia vicksburgensis n. sp.
Casey, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc.
Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Venus prior n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.**
Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**,
1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

2231.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Pecten. **Blanckenhorn, M.** N. Jahrb.
Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **17**, 1903,
(163-186, mit 2 Taf.).

Pecten (Chlamys) jordani n. sp.
Arnold, R. [Reprinted from San Fran-
cisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**], in Stan-
ford University, Cal., Leland Stanford
Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont.
Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

2231.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Aligena cerritensis n. sp. **Arnold, R.**
[Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem.
Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**], in Stanford Univer-
sity, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ.,
Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol.,
No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Astarte (Crassinella) branneri n. sp.
Arnold, R. [Reprinted from San Fran-
cisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**], in Stan-
ford University, Cal., Leland Stanford
Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont.
Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Callista subdiaphana Carpenter var.
pedroana n. var. **Arnold, R.** [Re-
printed from San Francisco, Mem. Cal.
Acad. Sci., **3**], in Stanford University,
Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ.,
Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**,
1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Corbicula fluminalis. Wüst, E. Zs. Natw. Stuttgart, **75**, (1902), 1903, (209-223).

Leda minuta Fabr. var. *praeursor* n. var. Arnold, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**], in Stanford University Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Pecten (Chlamys) nn. spp. et n. var. Arnold, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**], in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Semele pulchra Sowerby, *S. montereyi* n. sp. Arnold, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**], in Stanford University Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

SCAPHOPODA.

2231.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Dentalium nn. spp. Casey, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

2431 ARTHROPODA INCLUDING INSECTA.

2431.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Cheliphlebia extensa n. sp. Melander, A. L. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (178-198, with pl.).

Dictyonura clarinervis n. sp. Melander, A. L. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (178-198, with pl.).

Diceoneura maxima n. sp. Melander, A. L. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (178-198, with pl.).

Eucanus nn. spp. Melander, A. L. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (178-198, with pl.).

Megablattina n. gen. *M. beecheri* n. sp. Sellards, E. H. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (307-315, with 2 pls.).

Petromartus n. gen. *P. indistinctus* n. sp. Melander, A. L. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (178-198, with pl.).

Protodictyon n. gen. *P. pulchripennis* n. sp. Melander, A. L. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (178-198, with pl.).

2431.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Erebia. Hormusaki, C. Freiherr von. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14** (1901), 1902, (353-380).

2631 CRUSTACEA.

2631.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN.

Isophilina. Jones, T. R. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (300-304, fig.).

2631.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Beyrichia nn. spp. et nn. varr. Chapman, F. Melbourne Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (109-113, with pl. xvi.).

Caryocaridae n. fam. *Rhinopterocaris* n. gen., *R. maccoyi* Etheridge fil. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (114-117, with pl. xviii.).

Caryocaris angusta n. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (113, with pl. xviii.).

Ceratiocaris (Limnocaris) praecedens. Clarke, J. M. Albany Univ., N.Y. Rep. St. Mus., No. **54**, **1900**, **1**, 1902, (83-124, with pl.).

Emmelezoe decora n. sp. Clarke, J. M. Albany Univ., N.Y. Rep. St. Mus., No. **54**, **1900**, **1**, 1902, (83-124, with pl.).

Ribeirella n. gen. [*Ribeiria sharpei* Barr. + *Ribeiria expandens* Barr.] Schubert, R. J. and Waagen, L. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1903, (33-50, mit 1 Taf.).

Ribeiria nn. spp. Schubert, R. J. and Waagen, L. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1903, (33-50, mit 1 Taf.).

Saccocaris tetragona n. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (113-4, with pl. xviii).

2631.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Belinurus bellulus. Baldwin, W. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28** (8), 1903, (198-203, fig.).

Esteria ortonii n. sp. Clarke, J. M. Albany Univ., N.Y. Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 1900, 1, 1902, (83-124, with pl.).

2631.70 JURASSIC.

Palaeosphaeroma n. gen. *P. uhligi* n. sp. Remeš, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (43-44).

Sphaeroma strambergensae n. sp. Remeš, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (220, mit 1 Taf.).

2631.75 CRETACEOUS.

Glyphaea stokeni n. sp. Weller, S. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (413-412, with pl.).

Pontocypris ursulae n. sp. Egger, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.).

Zanithopsis cretacea n. sp. Branner, J. C. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer. **13**, 1902, (41-98, with 11 pl.).

2631.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE)

Andorina n. gen. *A. elegans* n. sp. Lörenthey, E. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **17**, (1899), 1901, (328-336, mit 1 Taf.).

Darányia n. gen. *D. granulata* n. sp. Lörenthey, E. Math. natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig **17**, (1899), 1901, (328-336, mit 1 Taf.).

Hoploparia groenlandica n. sp. Ravn, J. P. J. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., **29**, 1903, (95-140, with 3 pls.).

Palaeomunida n. gen. *P. defecta* n. sp. Lörenthey. Math. natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18** (1900), 1903, (98-120, mit 2 Taf.).

Phlyctenodes steinmanni n. sp. Lörenthey. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18** (1900), 1903, (98-120, mit 2 Taf.).

Ranina bittneri n. sp. Lörenthey. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18** (1900), 1903, (28-120, mit 2 Taf.).

Telphusograpsus n. gen. *T. laevis* n. sp. Lörenthey. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18** (1900), 1903, (98-120, mit 2 Taf.).

2631.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Andorina n. gen. *A. elegans* n. sp. Lörenthey, E. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **17** (1899), 1901, (328-336, mit 1 Taf.).

Darányia n. gen. *D. granulata* n. sp. Lörenthey, E. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **17** (1899), 1901, (328-336, mit 1 Taf.).

Palaeomunida n. gen. *P. defecta* n. sp. Lörenthey. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18** (1900), 1903, (98-120, mit 2 Taf.).

Phlyctenodes steinmanni n. sp. Lörenthey. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18** (1900), 1903, (98-120, mit 2 Taf.).

Ranina bittneri n. sp. Lörenthey, Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18** (1900), 1903, (98-120, mit 2 Taf.).

Telphusograpsus n. gen. *T. laevis* n. sp. Lörenthey. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18** (1900), 1903, (98-120, mit 2 Taf.).

2831.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Bythocythere laevigata n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (411-477, mit 8 Taf.).

Cythere nn. spp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (411-477, mit 8 Taf.).

Eucythere lienenklausi n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (411-477, mit 8 Taf.).

Krithe nn. spp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (411-477, mit 8 Taf.).

Lozocconcha serrulata n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (411-477, mit 8 Taf.).

Pontocypris caudata n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (411-477, mit 8 Taf.).

Pseudocythere spinosa n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (411-477, mit 8 Taf.).

2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA, Etc.

2831.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Griffithides (Phillipsia) tapajotensis n. sp. **Katzer**, F. Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staats Pará in Brasilien). Leipzig (m. Weg), 1903, (111 + 298, mit 4 Portr., 1 Karte).

2831.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Agnostus elkedraensis n. sp. **Etheridge**, R. Contributions nos. 12 and 13 to the palaeontology of South Australia. Adelaide, 1902, (4, with pl.). 33 cm.

Agnostus girvanensis n. sp. **Reed**, F. R. C. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (4).

Ampyx drummockensis n. sp. **Reed**, F. R. C. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (18).

Asaphus (Isotelus) insabilis n. sp. **Reed**, F. R. C. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (46).

Brachymetopus strzelecki McCoy. **Reed**, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (193-196, fig.).

Dionide richardsoni n. sp. **Reed**, F. R. C. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (26).

Lichas (Diceranopeltis) woodwardi n. sp. **Lichas (Corydocephalus) hirsutus** v. *tuberculatus* n. var. **Reed**, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (9).

Microdiscus significans n. sp. **Etheridge**, R. Contributions nos. 12 and 13 to the palaeontology of South Australia. Adelaide, 1902, (4, with pl.). 33 cm.

No'asaphus n. gen. *N. fergusoni* n. sp. **Gregory**, J. W. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15** (N. Ser.), 1903, (155-156, with pl. XXVI).

Pseudoniscus roosevelti n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. Albany Univ., N.Y. Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900**, **1**, 1902, (83-124, with pl.).

Remopleurides nn. spp. **Reed**, F. R. C. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (27).

Shumardia scotica n. sp. **Reed**, F. R. C. London, Monogr., Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (42).

Teratorhynchus n. sub-gen. *T. bicornis* n. sp. **Reed**, F. R. C. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (33).

Trinucleus subradiatus n. sp. **Reed**, F. R. C. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (12).

2831.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Acidaspis whitfieldi n. sp. **Hitchcock**, C. H. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (97-98, with 1 pl.). Separate 24.5 cm.

Homalonotus barratti n. sp. **Woodward**, H. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (28).

3031 ARACHNIDA.

3031.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Anthracosiro fritschii. n.g. n.sp.
Pocock, R. I. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, 407, fig.).

Anthracosiro woodwardi. Pocock,
R. I. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2),
[4] 10, 1903, (247, fig.).

Hadrachne n. gen. *H. horribilis* n. sp.
Melander, A. L. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol.
Univ. Chic., 11, 1903, 178-198, with pl.).

Kustarachne nn. spp. Melander,
A. L. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ.
Chic., 11, 1903, (178-198, with pl.).

5431 PISCES.

5431.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING
STRATA OF UNKNOWN
AGE.

Coccosteus. Jaekel, O. Berlin, Sitz-
Ber. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1902, (103-115,
mit 1 Taf.).

Edestus. Van de Wiele, C. Aperçu
sur les vestiges fossiles d'Edestides et
le nouveau genre *Helicoprion* A. Kar-
pinsky. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (4,
av. fig.).

Woodward, A. S. Note
sur Edestides. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903,
(4, av. fig.).

Helicoprion n. gen. Van de Wiele, C.
Aperçu sur les vestiges fossiles d'Edes-
tides et le nouveau genre *Helicoprion*
A. Karpinsky. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903,
(4, av. fig.).

Van de Wiele, C. Résumé
du mémoire descriptif de M. A. Kar-
pinsky sur *Helicoprion* . . . Bruxelles
(Hayez), 1903, (15, av. fig. et 1 pl.).

Van de Wiele, Van den
Broeck, Simoens et Woodward, A. S.
Discussion sur *Helicoprion* à la Société
belge de géologie, de paléontologie et
d'hydrologie . . . Bruxelles (Hayez),
1903, (33, av. fig. et 1 pl.).

Woodward, A. S. Note
sur . . . Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (4,
av. fig.).

Helicoprion bessonovi (Karpinsky).
Simoens, G. Note sur . . . Bruxelles
(Hayez), 1903, 9, av. fig.).

5431.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Acrolepis molyneuxi n. sp. Wood-
ward, A. S. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc.,
50, 1903, (285-286, pl.).

Coccosteus angustus n. sp. Traquair,
R. H. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1902
(1903), 610).

Dinichthys. Sharp, K. D. Amer.
Inv., Washington, D.C., 10, 1903, (263).

Gemündina n. gen. Traquair, R. H.
London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1902 (1903),
(610).

Gemündina sturtzi n. sp. Traquair,
R. H. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1902
(1903), (610).

Gyracanthides. Woodward, A. S.
Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] 10,
1903, (512).

Listracanthus wardi. Woodward, A. S.
Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] 10,
1903, (487).

Palaeospondylus gunni, Traquair.
Sollas, W. J. and Sollas, I. B. J. Lon-
don, Proc. R. Soc., 72, 1903, (98-99);
London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., 196 B,
1903, (267-294, pls.).

Phlyctaenaspis germanica n. sp. [nn.]
Traquair, R. H. London, Rep. Brit.
Ass., 1902 (1903), (610).

Pteraspis. Dollo, L. Paris, C.-R.
Acad. Sci., 136, 1903, (699-700).

Fox, H. Geol. Mag., Lon-
don, (ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (93).

Gosselet, J. Paris, C.-R.
Acad. sci., 136, 1903, (540).

Ramphodus n. gen. *R. tetradon* n. sp.
Jaekel, O. Berlin, Sitzber. Ges. natf.
Freunde, 1903, (383-393).

Sagenodus pertenuis n. sp. Eastman,
C. R. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., 37,
1903, (493-495).

Tremataspis. Patten, W. Amer.
Nat., Boston, Mass., 37, 1903, (223-242,
with pl.).

5431.85 TRIASSIC.

Coelacanthus lunzensis. **Reis**, O. M. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **50**, 1900, 1901, (187-192, mit 2 Taf.).

Saurichthys nn. spp. **Philippi**, E. **Jaakel**, O. **Volz**, W. u. **Frech**, F. [In *Lethaea geognostica*, Tl 2, H. 1, Lfg 1.] Stuttgart, 1903, (9-21, mit Taf.).

5431.75 CRETACEOUS.

Acerognathus dodgei n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Aipichthys formosus n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Anguillavidae n. fam. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Anguillarus n. gen. et nn. spp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Coccodus insignis n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Ctenothrissa signifer n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Dercetia nn. spp. **Woodward**, A. S. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (65).

Encheliidae n. fam. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Enchelion n. gen. *E. montium* n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Enchodus sacvus n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (1-95, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Eubiodectes n. gen. (Type *Chirocentrites libanicus* Pict. and Humb.) **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Leptotrachelus serpentinus n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Microcoelia dayi n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Osmicroides nn. spp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Protosphyraena sequax n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, 1-95, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Pycnosterinx levispinosus n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Raja uchitfieldi n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Rhinellus delicatus n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Rhinobatus cretes n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Sardinus? imbellis n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (1-95, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Sclerorhynchus nn. spp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Stenoprotome n. gen. *S. hamata* n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Urenchelys. **Woodward**, A. S. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, [7] **12**, 1903, (254, 255).

Urenchelys germanus n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

5431.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Ancistrodon splendens. **Levi**, C. Padova, Atti Soc. ven. trent., (Ser. 2), **4**, [1900-1902], 1902, (33-36).

Carcharodon. **Storms**, R. Bruxelles, Bul. Soc. geol., paléont., hydr., **1901**, (259-267); Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (10, av. 1 pl.).

Ginglymostoma blanchenhorni n. sp.
Stromer, E. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart,
1903, **1**, (29-41, mit 1 Taf.).

Pleuroptyx. **Udden**, J. A. Des
Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **9**, **1901**,
1902, (121).

Zatrachys crucifer n. sp. **Cass**, E. C.
Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic. **11**,
1903, (394-402).

5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

5631.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Ceraterpeton. **Jaskel**, O. N. Jahrb.
Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, **1**, (109-134, mit 4
Taf.).

Diceratosaurus n. gen. **Jaskel**, O.
N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, **1**, (109-
134, mit 4 Taf.).

Diplocaulus. **Jaskel**, O. N. Jahrb.
Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, **1**, (109-134, mit 4
Taf.).

Ichthyosaurus. **Woodward**, A. S.
London, Brit. Ass. Geol. Phot., **2**, **1903**,
(2126).

Pariasaurus serridens. **Broom**, R.
Cape Town, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **4**, **1903**,
(123-138, with 2 pls. XV-XVI).

Procolophon. **Broom**, R. Graham's
Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Alb. Mus., **1**,
1903, (8-24, with pl. 1 and figs. 4-6).

Scylacosaurus sclateri. **Broom**, R.
Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, **1903**,
(343, fig.).

Segoceras. **Nopcsa**, F. Baron, jun.
Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (266-
267).

Stereocephalus. **Nopcsa**, F. Baron,
jun. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**,
(266-267).

Telmatosaurus n. nom. = *Limnosau-
rus* (Nopcsa). **Nopcsa**, F. Baron, jun.
Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (54).

5631.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Deuterosaurus sczeleyi n. sp.? **Nopcsa**,
F. Baron, jun. Wien, Peitr. Pal. Geol.
ÖstUng., **14**, **1902**, (185-191, mit 1
Taf.).

Embolophorus dollovi Cope.
Case, E. C. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol.
Univ. Chic., **11**, **1903**, (1-28, with pl.).

5631.65 TRIASSIC.

Batrachosuchus browni n. sp. **Broom**,
R. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**,
1903, (499).

Ekbainacanthus tschernyschevi n. g. n.
sp. **Jakovlev**, N. St. Petersburg, Verh.
Russ. mineral. Ges., **40**, (179-202, with
pl.).

Iciodosaurus n. gen. *I. angusticeps*
n. sp. **Broom**, R. Cape Town, Ann. S.
Afric. Mus., **4**, **1903**, (151).

Leptocheirus n. gen. *L. zitteli* n. sp.
Merriam, J. C. Berkeley, Univ. Cal.,
Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, **1903**, (249-263,
with pl.).

Lycosuchus mackayi n. sp. **Broom**,
R. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**,
1903, (154).

Lystrosaurus. **Broom**, R. Cape
Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, **1903**,
(139-141, with 1 fig.); Graham's Town,
Cape Colony, Rec. Alb. Mus., **1**, **1903**,
(3-8, with pl. 1 and fig. 3).

Mirosaurus. **Reposi**, F. Milano,
Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **41**, **1902**, (361-
372, con tav.).

Paliguana n. gen. *P. whitei* n. sp.
Broom, R. Graham's Town, Cape
Colony, Rec. Alb. Mus., **1**, **1903**, (1, with
pl. 1 and figs. 1-2).

Pronesticosaurus n. gen. et nn. spp.
Volz, W. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart,
49, **1902**, (121-162, mit 2 Taf.).

Protesuchus fergusi n. sp. **Broom**, R.
Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, **1903**,
(159, pl. XIX).

Scylacosaurus n. gen. *S. sclateri* n. sp.
Broom, R. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric.
Mus., **4**, **1903**, (147, pl. XVII, figs. 1, 2,
3 and 5).

Scymnosaurus n. gen. *S. ferox* n. sp.
Broom, R. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric.
Mus., **4**, **1903**, (152).

Stactosaurus nn. spp. **Merriam**, J. C. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1902, (63-108, with 12 pls.). Separate. 27 cm.

Therocephalia n. order. **Broom**, R. On the affinities of the primitive Theriodonts. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (154).

Titanosuchus. **Broom**, R. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (144-146).

Titanosuchus cloetei n. sp. **Broom**, R. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (142).

Toretornemus n. gen. *T. californicus* n. sp. **Merriam**, J. C. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1903, (249-263, with pl.).

5631.70 JURASSIC.

Astrodon. **Hatcher**, J. B. Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1903, (9-14).

Lappanodon marshi n. sp. **Knight**, W. C. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (76-81).

Brachiosaurus n. gen. *B. altithorax* n. sp. **Biggs**, E. S. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (299-306).

Bronosaurus. **Biggs**, E. S. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (393-394).

Compsognathus. **Nopcsa**, F. Baron, jun. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **16**, 1903, (476-494, mit 2 Taf.).

Creosaurus. **Osborn**, H. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (697-701, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Diplodocus. **Hatcher**, J. B. Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1903, (72-75, with pl.).

Diplodocus carnegii n. sp. **Hatcher**, J. B. Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **4**, 1901, (1-63, with pl.).

Haplocanthosaurus utterbacki n. sp. **Hatcher**, J. B. Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1903, (1-72, with pl.).

Haplocanthus n. gen. *H. priscus* n. sp. Colorado. **Hatcher**, J. B. Washington, D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (1-2). Separate. 24.7 cm.

Ichthyosaurus acutirostris? **Coy**, F. Northampton, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **11**, (91), 1902, (248).

Ornitholestes n. gen. *O. hermanni* n. sp. **Osborn**, H. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (459-464, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

5631.75 CRETACEOUS.

Acteosaurus. **Nopcsa**, F. Baron, jun. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (31-42, mit 2 Taf.).

Adriosaurus. **Nopcsa**, F. Baron, jun. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (31-42, mit 2 Taf.).

Aigialosaurus. **Gorjanovic-Kramberger**, K. D. Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchs.-Anst., **1901**, (271-272).

——— **Nopcsa**, F. Baron, jun. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (31-42, mit 2 Taf.).

Brachanchenius lucasi n. sp. **Lucas**, F. A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q. Issue, **45**, 1903, (96, with pl.).

Carsosaurus. **Nopcsa**, F. Baron, jun. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (31-42, mit 2 Taf.).

Claosaurus ? *affinis* n. sp. **Wieland**, G. R. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (211-216).

Dolichosaurus. **Nopcsa**, F. Baron, jun. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (31-42, mit 2 Taf.).

Iguanodon. **De Pauw**, L. F. Notes sur les fouilles du charbonnage de Bernissart. Découverte . . . des Iguanodons. Bruxelles (Jumpezt), 1902, (25, fig. et pl. hors texte). 8vo.

——— **Van den Broeck**, E. Nouvelles observations relatives au gisement des Iguanodons de Bernissart. Anvers . . . Bruxelles (Hayez), 1902, (20). 1 fr. 8vo.

——— **Van Ertborn**, O. . . les Iguanodons de Bernissart. Anvers (J. E. Buschmann), 1902, (8, av. fig.).

Iguanodon bernissartensis. **De Pauw**, L. F. Contribution à l'étude de l'*Iguanodon bernissartensis*. Mons (Dequesne-Masquillier et fils), 1902, (14, av. 6 pls. hors texte).

Mesoleptos? **Nopcsa**, F. Baron, jun. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **15**, 1903, (31-42, mit 2 Taf.).

Neustosaurus Raspail. **Nopcsa**, F. Baron, jun. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, (504-505).

Opetiosaurus. **Gorjanović - Kramberger**, K. D. Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchs Anst., **1901**, (271-272).

——— **Nopcsa**, F. Baron, jun. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **15**, 1903, (31-42, mit 2 Taf.).

Opetiosaurus n. gen. *O. buccichi* n. sp. **Kornhuber**, A. Wien. Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **17**, Heft 5, 1901, (24, mit 3 Taf.).

——— **Kornhuber**, A. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1901**, (147-153).

Pontosaurus. **Nopcsa**, F. Baron, jun. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **15**, 1903, 31-42, mit 2 Taf.).

Pteranodon. **Eaton**, G. F. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven. Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (82-86, with 2 pls.).

Triceratops. **Beasley**, W. L. Sci. Amer., New York, N. Y., **89**, 1903, (87).

Triceratops serratus. **Lull**, R. S. New York, N. Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (685-695, with 1 pl.). Separate, 24.5 cm.

5631.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Castresia n. gen. *C. munieri* n. sp. **Stefano (De)**, G. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (389-397, con tav.).

Crocodylus. **Squinabol**, S. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., (Ser. 8), **4**, 1902, (183-187, con tav.).

Euclastes douvillei. **Stefano (De)**, G. Sui cheloniani fossili conservati nella Scuola superiore delle Miniere di Parigi. Nota prima. L'*Euclastes douvillei*, De Stefano, dell' Eocene inferiore dell' Africa settentrionale. Reggio Calabria (tip. Morello), **1902**, (1-13, con 1 tav.). 32 cm.

Euclastes? *kochi* n. sp. **Lörenthey**, T. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (193-208, 246-266, mit Taf. V-VI.).

Pelomedusa nn. spp. **Reinach**, A. von. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **29**, 1903, (1-64, mit 17 Taf.).

Podocnemis nn. spp. **Andrews**, C. W. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (120).

——— **Reinach**, A. von. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **29**, 1903, (1-64, mit 17 Taf.); Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (459-463).

Stereogenys nn. spp. **Andrews**, C. W. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (115).

Stereogenys podocnemoides n. sp. **Reinach**, A. von. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **29**, 1903, (1-64, mit 17 Taf.); Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (459-463).

Sternotherus devitziensis n. sp. **Reinach**, A. von. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **29**, 1903, (1-64, mit 17 Taf.); Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (459-463).

Trionyx nn. spp. **Reinach**, A. von. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **29**, 1903, (1-64, mit 17 Taf.); Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (459-463).

——— **Rutot**, A. Quelques découvertes paléontologiques nouvelles. II. Découverte d'une tortue du genre *Trionyx* . . . Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (10).

——— *clavatomarginatus* n. sp. **Lörenthey**, T. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (193-208, 249-266, mit Taf. V-VI).

5631.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Clemmys hesperia, *C. saxea* nn. spp. **Hay**, O. P. Two new species of Fossil Turtles from Oregon. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1903, (237-241).

Palaeobatrachus. **Laube**, G. C. Prag, SitzBer. Lotos, **51**, 1903, (106-114).

Pelomedusa nn. spp. **Reinach**, A. von. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **29**, 1903, (1-64, mit 17 Taf.).

Podocnemis nn. spp. **Reinach**, A. von. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges. **29**, 1903, (1-64, mit 17 Taf.); Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (459-463).

Stereogenys podocnemoides n. sp. **Reinach**, A. von. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **29**, 1903, (1-64, mit 17 Taf.); Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (459-463).

Sternotherus deutizianus n. sp. **Reinach**, A. von. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **29**, 1903, (1-64, mit 17 Taf.); Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (459-463).

Stylomys bottii n. form. **Stefano** (De), G. Riv. Ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (72-74, con tav.).

Stylomys calaverensis n. sp. **Sinclair**, W. J. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1903, (243-248).

Trionyx nn. spp. **Reinach**, A. von. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **29**, 1903, (1-64, mit 17 Taf.); Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (459-463).

5631 AVES.

5631.75 CRETACEOUS.

Hesperornis. **Lucas**, F. A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., (Q. Issue), **45**, 1903, (95, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

5631.80 CAENOZOIC.

Mancana n. gen. *M. californiensis* n. sp. **Lucas**, F. A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **24**, 1901, (133-134). Separate. 24.5 cm.

5631.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Struthio karatheodori. **Martin**, R. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, (203-210).

6031 MAMMALIA.

6031.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Elephas. **Lydekker**, R. Knowledge. London, **26**, 1903, (169-172, figs.).

Elephas africanus. **Andrews**, C. W. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (339).

Elephas primigenius. **Eabot**, C. Globe illustré, Bruxelles, **1902**, (277).

Karoomys browni, **Brooms**, R. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (345, fig.).

Lemur. **Smith**, G. E. London, Trans. Linn. Soc. (Zool.), **8** (10), 1903, (319-432).

Lophiodon. **Boule**, M. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (324).

——— **Depéret**, C. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (323-324, 344-345).

——— **Gaudry**, A. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (344).

Mastodon angustidens. **Andrews**, C. W. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (1903), (654).

Megalohyrax eocaenus. **Andrews**, C. W. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (340, fig.).

Pterodon africanus. **Andrews**, C. W. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (341 fig.).

6031.75 CRETACEOUS.

Eucinepeltus complicatus n. sp. **Brown**, B. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (453-457, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [*Edentata*].

6031.80 MESOZOIC (SECONDARY).

Delphinopsis freyeri Müll. **Abel**, O. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **13**, 1901, (297-317, mit 2 Taf.).

Equus. **Beasley**, W. F. Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y., **88**, 1903, (451-452).

**6031.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC
(EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).**

Agriochærus nn. spp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Anchilophus desmaresti. **Weinberg, R.** Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74**, 1903, (490-500, mit 1 Taf.).

Apternodus n. gen. *A. mediaevus* n. sp. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Arctotherium n. gen. *A. acridens* n. sp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Arsinoitherium. **Geol. Mag., London**, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (529).

——— **Lankester, E. Ray.** Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (802).

Arsinoitherium andreusi. **Lankester, E. Ray.** [In an anonymous paper.] **Geol. Mag., London**, (Ser. 2) [4], **10**, 1903, (531).

Bathygenys n. gen. *B. alpha* n. sp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Bunaelurus infelix n. sp. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Colodon cingulatus n. sp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Cylindrodon n. gen. *C. fontis* n. sp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Cymodictis paterculus n. sp. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Elephas antiquus. **Rutot, A.** Quelques découvertes paléontologiques nouvelles. I. Découverte d'une molaire d'*Elephas antiquus*. . . . Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (10).

Eucrotaphus helenae n. sp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Eumys minor n. sp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Hyænodon nn. spp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Ictops acutidens n. sp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Ictops thomsoni n. sp. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Ichthyromys veterior n. sp. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Leptotragulus profectus n. sp. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Limnecetes n. gen. et nn. spp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Lophiodon. **Omboni, G.** Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., (Ser. 8, 4), **61**, 1902, (189-192, con tav.).

Micropternodus n. gen. *M. borealis* n. sp. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Oreodon robustum n. sp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Pachyhyaena gigantea. **Boule, M.** Nature, Paris, **30**, (2^e Semestre), 1902, (401-402).

Palæolagus brachyodon n. sp. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

——— *temnodon* n. sp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Peratherium titanelix n. sp. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Proamphicyon n. gen. *P. nebrascensis* n. sp. **Hatcher**, J. B. Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1902, (65-108, with pl.).

Prosciurus n. subgen. (of *Sciurus*). **Matthew**, W. D. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Protemnocyon n. gen. *P. inflatus* n. sp. **Hatcher**, J. B. Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1902, (65-108, with pl.).

Proteriz n. gen. *P. loomisi* n. sp. **Matthew**, W. D. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (227-229). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Sciurus jeffersoni n. sp. **Douglass**, E. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Sciurus (Prosciurus) vetustus n. sp. **Matthew**, W. D. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Stenocfiber. **Laube**, G. C. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1901**, (283-284).

nn. spp. **Douglass**, E. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Stibarus montanus n. sp. **Matthew**, W. D. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Zeuglodon. **Stromer**, E. von. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (65-101, mit 4 Taf.).

6031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Aceratherium bavaricum n. sp. **Stromer von Reichenbach**, E. Geogr. Jahreshfte, München, **15** (1902), 1903, (56-63, mit 1 Taf.).

Aleicephalus sinensis n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Architherium zitteli n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

(K-653)

Anthropus. **Schlosser**, M. Centralbl. Min. Stuttgart, **1903**, (512-513).

Balaena etrusca. **Capellini**, G. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5), **9**, 1902, (759-778, con 3 tav.).

Cervatus n. gen. et nn. spp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Dioplolem. **Ugolini**, R. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **18**, 1902, (10-15).

Dipoides majori n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Dryopithecus darwini n. sp. **Abel**, O. Wien, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., **111**, 1902, Abtheilung I, (1171-1207, mit 1 Taf.); Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (176-182).

Elephas primigenius. **Portis**, A. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (93-114, con tav.).

Gazella nn. spp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Griphopithecus n. gen. *G. suessi* n. sp. **Abel**, O. Wien, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., **111**, 1902, Abtheilung I, (1171-1207, mit 1 Taf.); Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (176-182).

Homo. **Alsborg**, M. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **74** (1902), II, 1, 1903, (175-176).

Hyaena gigantea n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Leptopsectis filholi [*Herpestes filholi*, Gaillard.]. **Major**, C. I. F. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (536).

Lophiodon sardus n. sp. **Bosco**, C. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. V), **11**, 1902, 2° Sem., (178-182, con fig.).

Lutra brachygnathus n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Machairodus horribilis n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

L

Mastodon. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (921-933, with pl.).

Mastodon lydekkeri n. sp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Meles taxipater n. sp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Monachus albiventer. **Ugolini, R.** Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, 8, 1902, (1-20, con 3 tav., con 1 fig.); Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., 13, 1902, (87-88).

Mylogaulodon n. gen. *M. angulatus* n. sp. **Sinclair, W. J.** Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 15, (143-144).

Neohipparion n. gen. *N. whitneyi* n. sp. **Gidley, J. W.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 19, 1903, (465-476). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Neopithecus. **Schlosser, M.** Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, (512-513).

Neopithecus n. nom. = *Anthropodus* Schlosser. **Abel, O.** Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, (176-182).

Ocap'a. **Boule, M.** Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., 15, 1902, (Proc.-verb., 191-194).

Palaeorvus sinensis n. sp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Paraboselaphus n. gen. *P. ameghinii* n. sp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Paracamelus n. gen. *P. gigas* n. sp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Paramylodon n. gen. *P. nebrascensis* n. sp. **Brown, B.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 19, 1903, 569-584, with 2 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Platygomus texanus n. sp. **Gidley, J. W.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 19, 1903, (477-481). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Plesiadax depereti n. sp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Progenetta certa n. sp. **Major, C. I. F.** Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (534).

Protetracerus n. gen. *P. gaudryi* n. sp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Pseudobos n. gen. et nn. spp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Rhinoceros nn. spp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Strepsicerus nn. spp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Sus nn. spp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Sus erimanthius. **Ugolini, R.** Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., 13, 1902, (27-29).

Tragoceros nn. spp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Trochiarion albancense n. g. n. sp. **Major, C. I. F.** Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (536).

Trochietis nn. spp. **Major, C. I. F.** Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (537).

Ursus spelaeus. **Ugolini, R.** Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., 13, 1902, (26-27).

Vulpes sinensis n. sp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

6031.95 *PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.*

Alecs machlis. **Newton, E. T.** London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 59, 1903, (80-90).

Aleicephalus sinensis n. sp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Anchitherium zitteli n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Bos primigenius. **Sheppard**, T. Hull. Mus. Publ., **15**, 1903, (6, 7).

Cariacus. **Smallwood**, W. M. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (26-27).

Castor. **Bosco**, C. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **11**, 1902, 2° Sem., (367-371, con fig.).

Cervurus n. gen. et un. spp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Dipoides majori n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Elephas. **Knight**, W. C. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (828-829).

Elephas columbi. **Sternberg**, C. H. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (511-512).

Elephas cypriotes n. sp. **Bate**, D. M. A. London, Proc. R. Soc., **71**, 1903, (500).

Elephas primigenius. **Sheppard**, T. Hull. Mus. Publ., **15**, 1903, (8-10, fig.).

Equus. **Munro**, R. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc., **15**, 1903, (70-101).

Gazella un. spp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Genetta plexictoides n. sp. **Bate**, D. M. A. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, II, (1) 1903, (121).

Glyptotherium n. gen. *G. texanum* n. sp. **Osborn**, H. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (491-494, with 1 pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Homo. **Alsberg**, M. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **74** (1902), II, 1, 1903, (175-176).

— **Penck**, A. Arch. Anthr., Braunschweig, **29**, 1903, (78-90).

Hyaena gigantea n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Hyaenognathus n. gen. et un. spp. **Merriam**, J. C. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1903, (277-290, with 3 pls.). Separate. 26.8 cm.

Hypogeomys australis n. sp. **Granddier**, G. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (13-15, av. fig.).

Lutra brachygnathus n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Machairodus horribilis n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Marmot. **Delheid**, E. Une marmotte préquaternaire. Bruxelles, 1900, (3). 8vo.

Mastodon. **Clarke**, J. M. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (921-933, with pl.).

Mastodon lydekkeri n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Meles taxipater n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Ovis manhardi n. form. **Toula**, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **53**, 1903, (51-64, mit 1 Taf.).

Palaeoroeas ? sinensis n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Paraboselaphus n. gen. *P. ameghinoi* n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Paracamelus n. gen. *P. gigas* n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Pithecanthropus. **Bougon**. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (103).

Platygonyx compressus. **Wagner**, G. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (777-782).

Plesindilax depereti n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Protetraceros n. gen. *P. gaudryi* n. sp.
Schlosser, M. München, Abh. Ak.
 Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903,
 (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Pseudobos n. gen. et nn. spp.
Schlosser, M. München, Abh. Ak.
 Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903,
 (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Rhinoceros nn. spp. **Schlosser**, M.
 München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys.
 Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14
 Taf.).

Rhinoceros hundsheimensis n. form.
Toula, F. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst.,
1901, (309-311); Wien, Abh. Geol.
 RchsAnst., **19**, Heft 1, 1902, (92, mit 12
 Taf.).

Spalax fritschi n. sp. **Nehring**, A.
 Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde,
1902, (77-85).

Strepsiceros nn. spp. **Schlosser**, M.
 München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys.
 Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14
 Taf.).

Sus nn. spp. **Schlosser**, M. München,
 Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**,
 Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Tragoceros nn. spp. **Schlosser**, M.
 München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys.
 Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14
 Taf.).

Ursus. **Smallwood**, W. M. Science,
 New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903,
 (26-27).

Ursus spelaeus. **Flores**, E. Riv. ital.
 paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (26-27, con
 fig.).

Vulpes sinensis n. sp. **Schlosser**, M.
 München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys.
 Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14
 Taf.).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL
AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.RHIZOKORALLIUM *hildesiense*. Menzel, H.

0431 PROTOZOA.

AMMOFRONDICULARIA n. gen. [Foraminifera].
Schubert, R. J. 1874.—— *angusta*. Schubert, R. J. 1874.

BIFARINA [Foraminifera].

—— *semibaruli*. Liebus, A. and Schubert, R. J. 1688.

BOLIVINA [Foraminifera].

—— *raccki*. Schubert, R. J. 1874.

CALCARINA [Foraminifera].

—— *rotula*. Egger, J. G. 1503.

CRISTELLARIA [Foraminifera].

—— *barbata*. Egger, J. G. 1503.

CYCLAMMINA [Foraminifera].

—— *le-beli*. Hermann, A. 1597.—— *uhligi*. Schubert, R. J. 1874.

DIMORPHINA [Foraminifera].

—— *cylindroides*. Liebus, A. and Schubert, R. J. 1688.—— *minuta*. Egger, J. G. 1503.—— *ursulae*. Egger, J. G. 1503.—— *variabilis*. Liebus, A. and Schubert, R. J. 1688.

FLABELLINELLA [Foraminifera].

—— *praemucronata*. Liebus, A. and Schubert, R. J. 1688.

FRONDICULARIA [Foraminifera].

—— *stachei*. Liebus, A. and Schubert, R. J. 1688.—— *zitteliana*. Egger, J. G. 1503.

FUSULINA [Foraminifera].

—— *alternans*. Schellwien, E. 1866.

GAUDRYINA [Foraminifera].

—— *minima*. Egger, J. G. 1503.

GÜMBELINA n. gen. Egger, J. G. 1503.

—— *acervulinoides*. Egger, J. G. 1503.—— *fructicosa*. Egger, J. G. 1503.—— *lata*. Egger, J. G. 1503.

HAPLOPHRAGMUM [Foraminifera].

—— *petiolus*. Egger, J. G. 1503.—— *silex*. Egger, J. G. 1503.—— *spinulosum*. Egger, J. G. 1503.—— *trifolium*. Egger, J. G. 1503.

HYPERAMMINA [Foraminifera].

—— *pellucida*. Schubert, R. J. 1874.

NODOSARIA [Foraminifera].

—— *longispina*. Egger, J. G. 1503.—— *orthophragma*. Egger, J. G. 1503.

- NUDECUARIA [Foraminifera].
 ——— *caespitosa* n. form. Steinmann, G. 1947.
- PAVONINA [Foraminifera].
 ——— *agglutinans*. Schubert, R. J. 1874.
- PLACOPSILINA [Foraminifera].
 ——— *bulbata*. Egger, J. G. 1503.
- PLANISPIRINA [Foraminifera].
 ——— *agglutinans*. Egger, J. G. 1503.
- PROROPHOBUS [Foraminifera].
 ——— *subquadrilaterus*. Liebus, A. and Schubert, R. J. 1688.
 ——— *surgens*. Egger, J. G. 1503.
- SPIROLOCULINA [Foraminifera].
 ——— *waageni*. Liebus, A. and Schubert, R. J. 1688.
- SPIROPLECTA [Foraminifera].
 ——— *gracilis*. Egger, J. G. 1503.
 ——— *robusta*. Egger, J. G. 1503.
- THURAMMINA [Foraminifera].
 ——— *splendens*. Egger, J. G. 1503.
- TRACHELOMONAS [Protozoa].
 ——— *minor*. Palmer, T. C. 1773.
 ——— *spiculifera*. Palmer, T. C. 1773.
 ——— *spinosa*. Palmer, T. C. 1773.
 ——— *vermiculosa*. Palmer, T. C. 1773.
 ——— *vestita*. Palmer, T. C. 1773.
- Trigenerina** n. gen. [Foraminifera].
 Schubert, R. J. 1874.
- TRITAXIA [Foraminifera].
 ——— *compressa*. Egger, J. G. 1503.

- TRUNCATULINA [Foraminifera].
 ——— *farosoides*. Egger, J. G. 1503.
- VAGISULINA [Foraminifera].
 ——— *sulzensis* n. form. Herrmann, A. 1596.

0631 PORIFERA.

- CRATICULARIA [Hexactinellida].
 ——— *micropora*. Ungern-Sternberg, E. 1993.
- EUDICTYON [Hexactinellida].
 ——— *steinmanni*. Bistram, A. 1375.
- Nepheliospongia** n. gen. [Hexactinellida].
 Clarke, J. M. 1438.
 ——— *avocensis*. Clarke, J. M. 1438.
 ——— *typica*. Clarke, J. M. 1438.
- RHIZOPOTERION [Hexactinellidae].
 ——— *regulare*. Ungern Sternberg, E. 1993.
 ——— *zitteli*. Ungern-Sternberg, E. 1993.
- Strephochetus** n. gen. Seely, H. M. 1893.
 ——— *atratus*. Seely, H. M. 1893.
 ——— *brainerdi*. Seely, H. M. 1893.
 ——— *ocellatus*. Seely, H. M. 1893.
 ——— *prunus*. Seely, H. M. 1893.
- VENTRICULITES [Hexactinellidae].
 ——— *borussicus*. Ungern Sternberg, E. 1993.
 ——— *cavernosus*. Ungern-Sternberg, E. 1993.

0831 COELENTERATA.

- ACANTHOCOENIA [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *neocomiensis*. Volz, W. 2012.

AOTINACIS [Hexacoralla].

- *cognata*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 — *perelegans*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 — *remesi*. Felix, J. 1518.
 — *sub-rollei*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

ALVEOLITES [Tabulata].

- *dispana*. Greene, G. K. 1570.
 — *subangularis*. Greene, G. K. 1570.

APLOSMILIA [Hexacoralla].

- *crucifera*. Felix, J. 1521.
 — *euteiches*. Felix, J. 1522.

ASTRACAEA n. nom. [Hexacoralla].
Felix, J. 1520.**ASTRAEOPORA** [Hexacoralla].

- *mostarensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

Astraraea n. gen. [Hexacoralla]. Felix, J. 1521.**ASTROCOENIA** [Hexacoralla].

- *hoernesii*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 — *spongilla*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

Astrogyra n. gen. [Hexacoralla]. Felix, J. 1520, 1521.**AULOPSAMMIA** [Octocoralla?].

- *lithothamnioides*. Felix, J. 1521.
 — *reptans*. Felix, J. 1521.
 — *termiculata*. Felix, J. 1521.

Axoseris n. gen. [Hexacoralla]. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

- *hoernesii*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

BARYHELIA [Hexacoralla].

- *hexacnema*. Felix, J. 1522.

BARYSMILIA [Hexacoralla].

- *dalmatina*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

BROOKSELLA [Acalephae].

- *rhenana*. Kinkelin, F. 1653.

CALAMOPHYLLIA [Hexacoralla].

- *subtilis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 — *tubiporaciformis*. Felix, J. 1522.

CARYOPHYLLIA [Hexacoralla].

- *californica*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 — *oppeli*. Remeš, M. 1837.
 — *pedroensis*. Arnold, R. 1342.

CENTRASTRAEA [Hexacoralla].

- *blanckenhornii*. Felix, J. 1522.
 — *leptomeres*. Felix, J. 1522.
 — *polystyla*. Felix, J. 1522.

CERATOTROCHUS [Hexacoralla].

- *amphitrites*. Felix, J. 1521.
 — *clinatus*. Dennant, J. 1474.

Charactophyllum n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
Simpson, G. B. 1921.**CHONOPHYLLUM** [Tetracoralla].

- *pygmaeum*. Greene, G. K. 1570.

CIRCOPHYLLIA [Hexacoralla].

- *gibba*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

CLADOCORA? [Hexacoralla].

- *bosniaca*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

COCCOPHYLLUM [Hexacoralla].

- *maximum*. Volz, W. 2012.

COMOSERIS [Hexacoralla].

- *leptophyes*. Felix, J. 1552.

CRYPTOCOENIA [Hexacoralla].

- *irregularis*. Volz, W. 2012.

CYATHOMORPHA [Hexacoralla].

- *dabricensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

- CYATHOPHORA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *annae*. Volz, W. 2012.
 ——— *pygmaea*. Volz, W. 2012.
- CYATHOSERIS** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *dinariae*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *zitteli*. Felix, J. 1521.
- CYCLOLITES** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *rhomboideus*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- CYCLOSERIS** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *brazzanensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- Cylindrophyllum** n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
 Simpson, G. B. 1921.
 ——— *elongatum*. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- DIMORPHASTRAEA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *kobyi*. Felix, J. 1522.
 ——— *uaehneri*. Felix, J. 1521.
- DIPHYPHYLLUM** [Tetracoralla].
 ——— *billingsi*. Greene, G. K. 1570.
- DIPLOCOENIA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *hegyesina*. Volz, W. 2012.
- DIPLORIA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *latisinuata*. Felix, J. 1521.
- Ditoecholasma** n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
 Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- Edaphophyllum** n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
 Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- ELASMOCOENIA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *kittliana*. Felix, J. 1521.
- Enterolasma** n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
 Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- ERIDOPHYLLUM** [Tetracoralla].
 ——— *louisvillensis*. Greene, G. K. 1570.
- FAVOSITES** [Tabulata].
 ——— *helderbergiae* var. *praececedens* n. var. Schuchert, C. 1883.
- FLABELLUM** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *bosniacum*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- Fossopora** n. gen. [Hexacoralla].
 Etheridge, R. jun. 1513.
- GOSIARAEA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *octopartita*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- HALYSITES** [Tabulata].
 ——— *radiatus*. Whitfield, R. P. 2027.
- HAPLARAEA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *pratzi*. Felix, J. 1521.
- HAPLOHELIA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *ornata*. Felix, J. 1521.
- Hapsiphyllum** n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
 Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- HELIASTRAEA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *forojuliensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *katzeri*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- HELIOPHYLLUM** [Tetracoralla].
 ——— *conglomeratum*. Greene, G. K. 1571.
 ——— *congregatum*. Greene, G. K. 1571.
 ——— *crotalum*. Greene, G. K. 1570.
 ——— *dispersum*. Greene, G. K. 1570.
 ——— *mirum*. Greene, G. K. 1570.
- HETEROCOENIA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *costata*. Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— *erecta*. Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— *fuchai*. Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— *oculinaeformis*. Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— *stachei*. Felix, J. 1521.
- HOLOCYSTIS** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *bukoncinensis*. Volz, W. 2012.
- Homalophyllum** n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
 Simpson, G. B. 1921.

HYDROBORA [Hexacoralla].

— *kosmatis* Felix, J. 1521.

HYDROPHYLLIA [Hexacoralla].

— *benardellii*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

— *prior*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

Monelasma n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
Simpson, G. B. 1921.

Laccophyllum n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
Simpson, G. B. 1921.

— *acuminatum*. Simpson, G. B. 1921.

LISMOGYRA [Hexacoralla].

— *fortunosa*. Felix, J. 1521.

— *gracilis*. Felix, J. 1521.

LATIMAEANDRA [Hexacoralla].

— *amphitrites*. Felix, J. 1522.

— *zumoffeni*. Felix, J. 1522.

LATIMAEANDRARAEA [Hexacoralla].

— *dourilliei*. Felix, J. 1521.

— *lophiophora*. Felix, J. 1521.

LEPTOGRAFTUS [Graptolitoidea].

— *ascendens*. Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

— *flaccidus* var. *arcuatus* n. var.
Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

— *flaccidus* var. *macer* n. var.
Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

— *flaccidus* var. *macilentus* n. var.
Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

— *flaccidus* var. *spinifer* n. var.
Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

— *grandis*. Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

— *latus*. Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

— *validus*. Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

LEPTOSERIS [Hexacoralla].

— ? *rarestella*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

LITHARAEA [Hexacoralla].

— *latistellata*. Felix, J. 1521.

— *raughani*. Felix, J. 1521.

LONSDALEIA [Tetracoralla].

— *multiarptata*. Enderle, J. 1508.

Lopholasma n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
Simpson, G. B. 1921.

MADREPORA [Hexacoralla].

— *herzegoviniensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

— *tergestina*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

Meniscophyllum n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
Simpson, G. B. 1921.

— *minutum*. Simpson, G. B. 1921.

MESOMORPIA [Hexacoralla].

— *columnaris*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

MICHELINIA [Tabulata].

— *icardi*. Greene, G. K. 1570.

MILLEPORA [Hydromedusae].

— *dalmatina*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

Milleporidium n. gen. [Hydromedusae].
Steinmann, G. 1948.

— *remesi*. Steinmann, G. 1948.

MONTLIVALTIA [Hexacoralla].

— *latona*. Felix, J. 1521.

OCCULINA [Hexacoralla].

— *ogilvae*. Felix, J. 1521.

— *schlosseri*. Felix, J. 1521.

Odontophyllum n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
Simpson, G. B. 1921.

ORBICELLA [Hexacoralla].

— ? *tezana*. Vaughan, T. W. 2008.

PACHYGyra [Hexacoralla].

— *microphyes*. Felix, J. 1521.

- PARACTATUS** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *pedroensis*. Arnold, R. 1342.
- PARASMILIA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *tezana*. Vaughan, T. W. 2008.
- PATTALOPHYLLIA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *dalmatina*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- PHILLIPASTRAEA** [Tetiacoralla].
 ——— *micastraea*. Penecke, K. A. 1787.
 ——— *schafferi*. Penecke, K. A. 1787.
- PHYLLOCOENIA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *roalensis*. Dacqué, E. 1468.
- PHYLLOSMILIA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *aegale*. Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— *diversicostata*. Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— *transiens*. Felix, J. 1521.
- PLACOCOENIA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *decamera*. Volz, W. 2012.
 ——— *major*. Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— *uhlgi*. Volz, W. 2012.
- PLACOHELIA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *bigemmis*. Felix, J. 1521.
- PLACOPHYLLUM** n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
 Simpson, G. B. 1921.
 ——— *tabulatum*. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- PLACOSMILIA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *cornu*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *euophila*. Felix, J. 1521.
- PLACOTROCHUS** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *inflectus*. Dennant, J. 1474.
 ——— *pueblensis*. Dennant, J. 1474.
- PLESIOPHYLLIA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *acrisignae*. Felix, J. 1521.
- PLEUROPELIA** n. gen. Dennant, J. 1474.
 ——— *otrayensis*. Dennant, J. 1474.
- POBITES** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *crustulum*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- PRISMATOPHYLLUM** n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
 Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- PROTOSERIS** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *cretacea*. Felix, J. 1521.
- PULOGYRA** n. gen. [Hexacoralla]. Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— *telleri*. Felix, J. 1521.
- RHARDOPHYLLIA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *fallax*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- ROMINGERIA** [Tabulata].
 ——— *commutata*. Beecher, C. E. 1358.
 ——— *jacksoni*. Beecher, C. E. 1358.
 ——— *minor*. Beecher, C. E. 1358.
- SCENOPHYLLUM** n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
 Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- SCHOENOPHYLLUM** n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
 Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- STENOGYRA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *sinuosa*. Felix, J. 1521.
- STEPHANOCOENIA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *halmopotis*. Felix, J. 1522.
 ——— *major*. Felix, J. 1522.
- STEPHANOSMILIA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *d'achiardii*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- STEREOLASMA** n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
 Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- STRIATOPORA** [Tabulata].
 ——— *bellistriata*. Greene, G. K. 1570 b.
- STYLINA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *parristella*. Volz, W. 2012.
- SYNAPTOPHYLLUM** n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
 Simpson, G. B. 1921.

THAMNARAEA [Hexacoralla].

- *cladophora*. Felix, J. 1521.
 —— *lithodes*. Felix, J. 1521.

THAMNASTRAEA [Hexacoralla].

- *carinata*. Felix, J. 1521.
 —— *leptophylla*. Felix, J. 1521.
 —— *montuosa*. Felix, J. 1521.

THAMNOPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].

- *supradevonicum*. Penecke, K. A. 1787.

Triplophyllum n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
Simpson, G. B. 1921.**TROCHOCTATHUS** [Hexacoralla].

- *adelaidensis*. Dennant, J. 1474.
 —— *infracompessus*. Dennant, J. 1474.
 —— *maplestonei*. Dennant, J. 1474.
 —— *microphyes*. Felix, J. 1521.
 —— *planicostatus*. Dennant, J. 1474.

TROCHOSERIS [Hexacoralla].

- *d'achiardii*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 —— *semiplanus*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

TROCHOSMILIA [Hexacoralla].

- *chondrophora*. Felix, J. 1521.
 —— *didymophila*. Felix, J. 1521.
 —— *leptogramma*. Felix, J. 1521.
 —— *psecadiophora*. Felix, J. 1521.

TRCBINOSERIS [Hexacoralla].

- *dubravitzensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

ZAPRENTIS [Tetracoralla].

- *trisinuatus*. Greene, G. K. 1570 b.
 —— *veberi*. Greene, G. K. 1570 a.

1031 ECHINODERMATA.**ANTEDON** [Crinoidea].

- *koprionicensis*. Remeš, M. 1837.
 —— *lorioli*. Remeš, M. 1837.

ARTHRASTER [Asteroidea].

- *senonensis*. Valette, D. A. 1906.

BOTRYOCRINUS [Crinoidea].

- *longibrachiatus*. Chapman, F. 1429.

BRISSOPSIS [Echinoidea].

- *forajuliensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

CALCEOCRINUS [Crinoidea].

- *granuliferus*. Greene, G. K. 1570.

CAMAROCRINUS [Crinoidea].

- *ulrichi*. Schuchert, C. 1885.

CARPENTEROBLASTUS [Blastoidea].

- *veryi*. Greene, G. K. 1570.

CIDAROBLASTUS [Blastoidea].

- *partus*. Hambach, G. 1577.

Coelocystis n. gen. [Crinoidea].
Schuchert, C. 1885.**CRIBROBLASTUS** [Blastoidea].

- *incisus*. Hambach, G. 1557.
 —— *schucherti*. Hambach, G. 1577.
 —— *tenuis*. Hambach, G. 1577.
 —— *tenuistriatus*. Hambach, G. 1577.
 —— *verrucosus*. Hambach, G. 1577.

CYPHOSOMA [Echinoidea].

- *mollense*. Paulcke, W. 1781.

CYTOCRINUS [Crinoidea].

- *marginatus*. Remeš, M. 1837.

Very truly yours,
L. B. Nichols.

- sagittatus* var. *cognatus* n. var.
Greene, G. K. 1870.
- serotinus* Greene, G. K.
1871.
- serotinus* var. *concinus* n.
var. Greene, G. K. 1871.
- serotinus* var. *decoratus* n.
var. Greene, G. K. 1871.
- serotius*. Greene, G. K.
1870.
- elegantulus*. Greene, G. K.
1871.
- serotius* v. *incarinatus* n.
var. Greene, G. K. 1870.
- fungiferus*. Greene, G. K.
1870.
- multibrachiatus*. Greene,
G. K. 1870.
- multinodosus*. Greene, G. K.
1871.
- noduliferus*. Greene, G. K.
1870.
- pennosus*. Greene, G. K.
1870.
- springeri*. Greene, G. K.
1870.
- velleri*. Greene, G. K. 1870.


CRINOIDEA [Crinoidea].

- *loc. cit.*, Katzer, F., 1940.

PERONIACHINUS [Crinoidea].

- | | | | |
|------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|
| ———— | <i>cupuliformis.</i> | Remeš, M. | |
| | 1837. | | |
| ———— | <i>granulatus.</i> | Remeš, M. | |
| | 1837. | | |
| ———— | <i>holopiiformis.</i> | Remeš, M. | |
| | 1837. | | |
| ———— | <i>tithonius.</i> | Remeš, M. | 1837. |

CHENNAECORINUS [Crinoidea].

- 
- comptus*. Greene, G. K.
1870.
- comptus* var. *spiniferus* n.
var. Greene, G. K. 1870.
- facetus*. Greene, G. K.
1870.
- sculptus*. Greene, G. K.
1870.

GLOBULASTES [Blastoidea].

- | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| _____ | <i>magnificus.</i>
1577. | Hambach, G. |
| _____ | <i>ornatus.</i>
1577. | Hambach, G. |
| _____ | <i>spithatus.</i>
1577. | Hambach, G. |

Helicocrinus n. gen. [Crinoidea].
Chapman, F. 1429.

- *plumosus*. Chapman, F.
1429.

HEMIASTER [Echinoidea].

- *basidecorus*. Oppenheim, P.
1762.

Jaekelocystis n. gen. [Cystoidea].
1885.

- *hartleyi*. Schuchert, C.
1885.

MEGISTOCRINUS [Crinoidea].

- _____ *expansus* var. *magniventris*
n. var. Greene, G. K.
1570.
- _____ *oppelti*. Greene, G. K. 1570.
- _____ *rugosus* var. *spinuliferus* n.
var. Greene, G. K. 1570.

Paropsonema n. gen. [Echinoidea?].
Clarke, J. M. 1437.

- *cryptophya*. Clarke, J. M.
1437.

PENTACEROS [Asteroidea].

- *senonensis*. Valette, D. A.
1996

PENTREMITES [Blastoidea].

- *angustus.* Hambach, G.
 1577.
 ————— *kirki.* Hambach, G. 1577.
 ————— *obtusus.* Hambach, G. 1577.
 ————— *rusticus.* Hambach, G.
 1577.
 ————— *serratus.* Hambach, G.
 1577.
 ————— *tulipaformis.* Hambach, G.
 1577.
 ————— *turbinatus.* Hambach, G.
 1577.

PERICOSMUS [Echinoidea].

- *tergestinus*. Oppenheim, P.
1762.

PHYLOCRINUS [Crinoidea].

—— *cyclamen*. Remeš, M. 1837.

PLATYCRINUS [Crinoidea].

—— *deconicus*. Greene, G. K. 1570.

POROCIDARIS [Echinoidea].

—— *prior*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

PSEUDOCRINITES [Cystoidea].

—— *clarki*. Schuchert, C. 1885.

—— *gordoni*. Schuchert, C. 1885.

—— *perdewi*. Schuchert, C. 1885.

—— *stellatus*. Schuchert, C. 1885.

SACCOBLASTUS [Blastoidea].

—— *centricosus*. Hambach, G. 1577.

SCLEBOCRINUS [Crinoidea].

—— *batheri*. Remeš, M. 1837.

—— *pyriformis*. Remeš, M. 1837.

—— *tenuis*. Remeš, M. 1837.

SPHAEROCYSTITES [Crinoidea].

—— *globularis*. Schuchert, C. 1885.

STEMMATOCRINUS ? [Crinoidea].

—— *terryi*. Greene, G. K. 1570.

STEPHANOCRINUS [Crinoidea].

—— *deformis*. Greene, G. K. 1570.

—— *quinquepartitus*. Greene, G. K. 1570.

1831 VERMES.**SERPULA** [Polychaeta].

—— *konjavacensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

—— *laterecristata*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

—— *pseudospirulacea*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

—— *torquata*. Remeš, M. 1837.

2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.**AMPHICLINA** [Brachiopoda].

—— *bukorakii*. Bittner, A. 1378.

AMPHICLINODONTA [Brachiopoda].

—— *katzeri*. Bittner, A. 1378.

AULACOTHYRIS [Brachiopoda].

—— *cognata*. Bittner, A. 1378.

—— *cymbula*. Bittner, A. 1378.

—— *geyeri*. Bittner, A. 1378.

—— *gregalis*. Bittner, A. 1378.

—— *incurvata*. Bittner, A. 1378.

—— *loeffelholzii*. Bittner, A. 1378.

—— *mira*. Bittner, A. 1378.

—— *obesula*. Bittner, A. 1378.

—— *praevaliana*. Bittner, A. 1378.

—— *reclinata*. Bittner, A. 1378.

—— *redunca*. Bittner, A. 1378.

—— *semiplana*. Bittner, A. 1378.

—— *simulatrix*. Bittner, A. 1378.

—— *soror*. Bittner, A. 1378.

—— *sparsa*. Bittner, A. 1378.

—— *supina*. Bittner, A. 1378.

—— *turgidula*. Bittner, A. 1378.

—— *vähneri*. Bittner, A. 1378.

Anulopocella n. gen. [Bryozoa]. Maplestone, C. M. 1712.

BATOSTOMELLA [Bryozoa].

—— *leia*. Condra, G. E. 1454.

CAMAROTOECHIA [Brachiopoda].

—— *nitida*. Kinder, E. M. 1651.

CELLEFORA [Bryozoa].

—— *stellata*. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.

CERIOFORA [Bryozoa].

- *multiformis*. Daqué, E. 1468.

CHONETES [Brachiopoda].

- *crassitesta*. Gürich, G. 1576.
- *compresselli*. Chapman, F. 1430.
- *meibouruensis*. Chapman, F. 1430.
- *robusta*. Chapman, F. 1430.

CRANIELLA [Brachiopoda].

- *lata*. Chapman, F. 1430.

CYCLOTRYPHA ? [Bryozoa].

- *barteri*. Condra, G. E. 1454.

CYRTINA [Brachiopoda].

- *katzeri*. Bittner, A. 1378.
- *ualteri*. Bittner, A. 1378.

CYSTODICTYA ? [Bryozoa].

- *anisopora*. Condra, G. E. 1454.
- *lophodes*. Condra, G. E. 1454.

DEKAYIA [Bryozoa].

- *subfrondosa*. Cumings, E. R. 1467.
- *ulrichi* var. *expansa* n. var. Cumings, E. R. 1467.
- *ulrichi* var. *lobata* n. var. Cumings, E. R. 1467.

DIMORPHOCELLA n. gen. [Bryozoa].

- Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
- *pyriformis*. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.

EVACTINOPORA [Bryozoa].

- *castletoniensis*. Barnes, T. 1348.

FENESTELLA [Bryozoa].

- *australis*. Chapman, F. 1430.
- *binodata*. Condra, G. E. 1454.
- *conradi* var. *compactilis* n. var. Condra, G. E. 1454.

FENESTELLA [Bryozoa].

- *cyclofenestrata*. Condra, G. E. 1454.
- *gracilis*. Condra, G. E. 1454.
- *margaritifera*. Chapman, F. 1430.
- *partipora*. Condra, G. E. 1454.
- *polyporoides*. Condra, G. E. 1454.
- *spinulosa*. Condra, G. E. 1454.
- *subrudis*. Condra, G. E. 1454.

FISTULIPORA [Bryozoa].

- *carbonaria* var. *nebraecensis* n. var. Condra, G. E. 1454.

GYPIDULA [Brachiopoda].

- *romingeri* var. *indianensis* n. var. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

HORNERA [Bryozoa].

- *airensis*. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.

KINGENA [Brachiopoda].

- *blanckenhornii*. Daqué, E. 1468.

LEIOPHYNCHUS [Brachiopoda].

- *cracoriensis*. Gürich, G. 1576.
- *laevis*. Gürich, G. 1576.

LINGULA [Brachiopoda].

- *laticr.* Chapman, F. 1430.
- *spryji*. Chapman, F. 1430.

MARTINIA [Brachiopoda].

- *williamsi*. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

MEEKOPORA [Bryozoa].

- *prosseri*. Condra, G. E. 1454.

MONOMERELLA [Brachiopoda].

- *norchoracum*. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.

OENECLOIDEA [Brachiopoda].

——— *selwyni*. Chapman, F. 1430.

ORTHIS [Brachiopoda].

——— *tectiformis*. Walther, K. 2017.

ORTHOTICHA [Brachiopoda].

——— *poechi*. Katzer, F. 1640.

PHYLAECTELLA [Bryozoa].

——— *cribrosa*. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.

PLECTAMBONITES [Brachiopoda].

——— *cressicelli*. Chapman, F. 1430.

——— *transversalis*. Chapman, F. 1430.

POLYPORA [Bryozoa].

——— *bassleri*. Condra, G. E. 1454.

——— *remota*. Condra, G. E. 1454.

——— *reversipora*. Condra, G. E. 1454.

——— *ulrichi*. Condra, G. E. 1454.

PRODUCTUS [Brachiopoda].

——— *amazonicus*. Katzer, F. 1640.

——— *mysius*. Enderle, J. 1508.

——— *troianus*. Enderle, J. 1508.

RETEPORA [Bryozoa].

——— *airensis*. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.

——— *arborescens*. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.

——— *complanata*. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.

——— *delicatula*. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.

——— *uniserialis*. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.

RETICULARIA [Brachiopoda].

——— *scabashensis*. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

RETZIA [Brachiopoda].

——— *magnifica*. Bittner, A. 1378.

RHYNCHONELLA [Brachiopoda].

——— *ambitiosa*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *atomaria*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *begum*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *bogumilorum*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *bukoucekii*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *chanum*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *delecta*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *depressa*. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

——— *deserta*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *dinarica*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *fuchsi*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *gainesi* var. *casensis* n. var. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

——— *illyrica*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— ? *litchfieldensis*. Schuchert, C. 1883.

——— *manganophila*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *nissa*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *nitidula*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *pastroticchiana*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *patazena*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *perpusilla*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *proclivis*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *repentina*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *trebevicensis*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *vicaria*. Bittner, A. 1378.

RHYNCHOPORA [Brachiopoda].

——— *incurvata*. Neviani, A. 1741.

SCHISMOPORA [Bryozoa].

——— *circumvallata*. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.

——— *otavayensis*. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.

SIPHONOTRETA [Brachiopoda].

——— *australis*. Chapman, F. 1430.

——— *maccoyi*. Chapman, F. 1429.

- Solenopora** n. gen. [Bryozoa]. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
 ——— *tubulifera*. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.

SPIRIFER [Brachiopoda].

- *ceres*. Reed, F. R. C. 1828
 ——— *gregarius* var. *greeni* n. var. Kindle, E. M. 1651.
 ——— *melissensis*. Enderle, J. 1508.
 ——— *mucronatus* var. *arkonensis* n. var. Shimer, H. W. & Grabau, A. W. 1912.
 ——— *mucronatus* var. *thedfordensis* n. var. Shimer, H. W. & Grabau, A. W. 1912.
 ——— *palkouae*. Gürich, G. 1576.
 ——— *piraeenensis*. Katzer, F. 1640.
 ——— *zarecznyi*. Gürich, G. 1576.

SPIRIFERINA [Brachiopoda].

- *baliensis*. Enderle, J. 1508.
 ——— *megarhyncha*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *meridionalis*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *microglossa*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *osmana*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *solitaria*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *turcica*. Bittner, A. 1378.

SPIRIGERA [Brachiopoda].

- *matutina*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *biplicatula*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *bukowskii*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *canaliculata*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *cornutula*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *kittlii*. Bittner, A. 1378.

STENOPORA [Bryozoa].

- *distans*. Condra, G. E. 1454.
 ——— *heteropora*. Condra, G. E. 1454.
 ——— *polyspinosa* (Provisional). Condra, G. E. 1454.

- Stolzenburgiella** n. subgen. [Brachiopoda]. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *bukowskii*. Bittner, A. 1378.

STROPHEODOKTA [Brachiopoda].

- *alata*. Chapman, F. 1430.
 ——— *lilydalensis*. Chapman, F. 1430.

STROPHONELLA [Brachiopoda].

- *euglyphoides*. Chapman, F. 1430.

TEREBRATALIA [Brachiopoda].

- *smithi*. Arnold, R. 1342.

TEREBRATULA [Brachiopoda].

- *bukowskii*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *cuccensis*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *hoeferi*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *kittlii*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *krafftii*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *praecox*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *suspecta*. Bittner, A. 1378.

THAMNISCUS [Bryozoa].

- *palmatus* (Provisional). Condra, G. E. 1454.
 ——— *pinnatus*. Condra, G. E. 1454.

THECOSPIRA [Brachiopoda].

- *textilis*. Bittner, A. 1378.

WALDHEIMIA [Brachiopoda].

- *planoconvexa*. Bittner, A. 1378.

2231 MOLLUSCA.

AOLISINA [Gastropoda].

- *barnetti*. Kindle, E. M. 1651.
 ——— *barnetti* var. *elongata* n. var. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

ADELOPOMA [Gastropoda].

- *martensi*. Andreae, A. 1326.

- AGATIDES** [Cephalopoda].
 — *discoidalis*. Smith, J. P. 1930.
 — *gürichi*. Frech, F. 1943.
 — *praecursor*. Frech, F. 1943.
- AGATHICERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *ciacoense*. Smith, J. P. 1930.
- ALIGESA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *ceritensis*. Arnold, R. 1942.
- AMASTRA** [Gastropoda].
 — *fossilis*. Baldwin, D. D. 1945.
 — *senilis*. Baldwin, D. D. 1945.
- AMPHISSA** [Gastropoda].
 — *ventricosa*. Arnold, R. 1942.
- AMPULLOSPIRA** [Gastropoda].
 — *infraliasica*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1931.
- ANUSICUM** [Pelecypoda].
 — *concentricum*. Hind, W. 1901.
- ANATINA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *austinensis*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
 — *texana*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
- APHYLLITES** [Cephalopoda].
 — *barroisi*. Frech, F. 1943.
- ARCA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *delicatula*. Casey, T. L. 1927.
 — *invidiosa*. Casey, T. L. 1927.
 — *tenuistriata*. Remeš, M. 1837.
 — *vaghani*. Casey, T. L. 1927.
- ARCHAEOSOXITES** [Gastropoda].
 — *conicus*. Andreae, A. 1926.
- ARIETITES** [Cephalopoda].
 — *peregrinus*. Fucini, A. 1947.
- ARPADITES** [Cephalopoda].
 — *celitoides*. Airaghi, C. 1910.
- ARTHABERITES** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 Diener, C. 1944.
 — *alexandrae*. Diener, C. 1944.
- ASTARTE** [Pelecypoda].
 — *branneri*. Arnold, R. 1942.
 — *uhligi*. Remeš, M. 1837.
- ATAPHRUS** [Gastropoda].
 — *planilabium*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1931.
- ATRACITITES** [Cephalopoda].
 — *compressus*. Airaghi, C. 1919.
 — *marianii*. Airaghi, C. 1919.
 — *preveri*. Airaghi, C. 1919.
 — *tommasii*. Airaghi, C. 1919.
- ATURIA** [Cephalopoda].
 — *praeziczac*. Oppenheim, P. 1964.
- AUCELLA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *kirghisensis*. Sokolov, D. N. 1932.
 — *paradoxi*. Sokolov, D. N. 1932.
 — *pavlori*. Sokolov, D. N. 1932.
 — *scythica*. Sokolov, D. N. 1932.
- AVICULA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *valsaldae* n. form. Bistram, A. 1975.
- AVICULOPECTEN** [Pelecypoda].
 — *aerarius*. Bittner, A. 1978.
 — *bosniae*. Bittner, A. 1978.
 — *carrolli*. Hind, W. 1901.
 — *eskdalensis*. Hind, W. 1901.
 — *fimbriatus*. Hind, W. 1901.
 — *herbichii*. Bittner, A. 1978.
 — *inequalis*. Hind, W. 1901.
 — *interruptus*. Bittner, A. 1978.

- AVICULOPECTEN** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *katzeri*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *schlosseri*. Bittner, A. 1378.
- AZEKA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *frechi*. Andreae, A. 1326.
- BAOTRITES** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *carbonarius*. Smith, J. P. 1930.
- BACULITES** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *hochstetteri*. Liebus, A. 1687.
- BARROISICERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *hyatti*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
 ——— *texanum*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
- BELA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *sanctae-monicae*. Arnold, R. 1342.
- BELLEROPHON** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *attalicus*. Enderle, J. 1508.
 ——— *shelbiensis*. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
 ——— *sphaericus*. Walther, K. 2017.
- BELOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *praecursor*. Frech, F. 1543.
- Beyrichoceras** n. subgen. [Cephalopoda].
 Foord, A. H. 1528.
- BITTIUM** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *williamsoni*. Arnold, R. 1342.
- Bittnerites** n. subgen. [of *Tirolites*].
 [Cephalopoda]. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *bittneri*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *malici*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *telleri*. Kittl, E. 1656.
- BRANCO CERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *enniskillenense*. Foord, A. H. 1528.
- CALISTA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *subdiaphana* var. *pedroana* n. var. Arnold, R. 1342.
- CALLONEMA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *conus*. Kindle, E. M. 1651.
- CAMPELOMA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *harloutonensis*. Stanton, T. W. 1938.
- CAPULUS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *casensis*. Kindle, E. M. 1651.
- CARDIOLA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *pectinata*. Walther, K. 2017.
- CARDITA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *aldrichi*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *exerescens*. Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
 ——— *katzeri*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- CARDIUM** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *dabricense*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— (*Granocardium*) *budaense*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
 ——— *haeringense*. Dreger, J. 1496.
 ——— ? *illyricum*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— (*Protocardia*) *vaughani*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
- CARYCHIUM** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *fischeri*. Boettger, O. 1385.
- CERATITES** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *paronai*. Airaghi, C. 1319.
 ——— *prior*. Kittl, E. 1656.
- CERITHIELLA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *velschi*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
- CERITHIUM** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *bosniacum*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *coracinum*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *delphinus*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *imperiale*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

CAERATIUM [Gastropoda].

- *katseri*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 —— *kittlii*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 —— *loparense*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 —— *lukovicense*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 —— *maecus*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 —— *plaga*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 —— *pontificale*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 —— *praebidentatum*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 —— *subfunatum*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 —— *subtiara*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 —— *tapeti*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 —— ? *tezanum*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.

CRAMA [Pelecypoda].

- *bosniaca*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 —— *minima*. Remeš, M. 1837.
 —— *tuzlana*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

- Chartronia** n. gen. [Gastropoda].
 Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
 —— *digoniata*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.

CHIONE [Pelecypoda].

- *cognata*. Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
 —— *etheridgei*. Pritchard, G. B. 1818.

- Claraia** n. subgen. [of *Pseudo-monotis*].
 [Pelecypoda]. Bittner, A. 1377.

CLAVILITHES [Gastropoda].

- *chamberlaini*. Johnson, C. W. & Grabau, A. W. 1631.

CLYMENTIA [Cephalopoda].

- *aegoceras*. Frech, F. 1543.
 —— *intracostata*. Frech, F. 1543.
 —— *wysogorskii*. Frech, F. 1543.

- Cochlespirella** n. gen. [Gastropoda].
 Casey, T. L. 1427.

COELIDIUM [Gastropoda].

- n. nom. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.

CELOSTYLINA [Gastropoda].

- *chartroni*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
 —— *elator*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
 —— *mammillata*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
 —— *mesaliaeformis*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
 —— *paludinoides*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.

COLUMBELLA [Gastropoda].

- *minima*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 —— *oldroydi*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 —— *solidula* var. *praecursor* n. var. Arnold, R. 1342.

CONULARIA.

- *fimbriata*. Walther, K. 2017.

CONUS [Gastropoda].

- *scopularis*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

CORBULA [Pelecypoda].

- *laqueata*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 —— *muschketowi*. Böhm, J. 1852.

CORYNA [Gastropoda].

- *oppoliensis*. Andreane, A. 1326.

CRASSATELLA [Pelecypoda].

- *kalitensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

CRASSATELLITES [Pelecypoda].

- *casarius*. Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
 ——— *kingicoloites*. Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
 ——— *mauldensis*. Pritchard, G. B. 1818.

CYENOSTREON [Pelecypoda].

- ? *ponti*. Broili, F. 1398.

CYLINDROBULLINA [Gastropoda].

- *bulloides*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
 ——— *peracuta*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.

CYRENA [Pelecypoda].

- *quadrangularis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

CYRTOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *bovinum*. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
 ——— *expansum*. Kindle, C. M. 1651.

CYRTORHIZOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *curticameratum*. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.

CYTHAREA [Pelecypoda].

- *dabricensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *hilarionis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *orientalis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *rhomboidea*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

Dalmatites n. gen. [Cephalopoda].

- Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *mortaceus*. Kittl, E. 1656.

DELPHINOIDEA [Gastropoda].

- *coronauloensis*. Arnold, R. 1342.

DENTALIUM [Scaphopoda].

- *opaculum*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *polygonum*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

DENTALIUM [Scaphopoda].

- *atrenum*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *zephyrinum*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

DESMOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *jonesi*. Gregory, J. W. & Smith, F. V. 1575.

DIACRORA [Pelecypoda].

- n. nom. Cockerell, T. D. A. 1450.

DIMYOPSIS [Pelecypoda].

- *emmerichi* n. nom. Bistrani, A. 1375.

DIMORPHOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *texanum*. Smith, J. P. 1930.

DINARITES [Cephalopoda].

- *angulatus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *biangulatus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *dezzoanus*. Tommasi, A. 1972.
 ——— *diocletiani*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *evolutior*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *laevis*. Tommasi, A. 1972.
 ——— *multicostatus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *progressus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *trilobitoides*. Kittl, E. 1656.

DRILLIA [Gastropoda].

- *harmonica*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *johnsoni*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— *merriami*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— *renaudi*. Arnold, R. 1342.

EDMONDIA [Pelecypoda].

- *bittneri*. Enderle, J. 1508.

Endianaulax n. subgen. [Gastropoda].

- Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
 ——— *planicallosum*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.

- Estataenia** n. gen. [Gastropoda].
Chartron & Coesmann. 1431.
- *terquemi*. Chartron & Coesmann. 1431.
- Estroica** n. subgen. (of *Umbraculum*).
Aldrich, T. H. 1321.
- Eutomaria** [Gastropoda].
- *areyi*. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
- *kayseri*. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
- Eptornoceras** n. subgen. [of *Tornoceras*]. §
[Cephalopoda]. Frech, F. 1543.
- *irideum*. § Frech, F. 1543.
- Ectylus** [Gastropoda].
- *tectiformis*. Chartron & Coesmann. 1431.
- Eulina** [Gastropoda].
- *scanneri*. Oppenheim, P. 1764.
- Eumorphotis** n. subgen. [of *Pseudomonotis*]. [Pelecypoda].
Bittner, A. 1377.
- Eumorphalus** [Gastropoda].
- *fairchildi*. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
- (*Straparollus*) *eziguus*. Kindle, E. M. 1651.
- Eutleura** [Gastropoda].
- *muriciformis* var. *curta* n. var. Arnold, R. 1342.
- Exelissa** [Gastropoda].
- *infraliasica*. Chartron & Coesmann. 1431.
- Exogyra** [Pelecypoda].
- *clarki*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
- *reissi*. Paulcke, W. 1781.
- Figulus** [Gastropoda].
- *cariceps*. Chartron & Coesmann. 1431.
-
- Fusus** [Gastropoda].
- *erbreichi*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- *texanus*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
- Gastrioceras** [Cephalopoda].
- *circumnodosum*. Foord, A. H. 1528.
- *circumplicatile*. Foord, A. H. 1528.
- *uelleri*. Smith, J. P. 1930.
- Gastrochaena** [Pelecypoda].
- *striatula*. Aldrich, T. H. 1321.
- Gervillea** [Pelecypoda].
- *dantzi*. Menzel, H. 1724.
- Glycymeris** [Pelecypoda].
- *haeringensis*. Dreger, J. 1456.
- *halli*. Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
- *halli* var. *intermedius* n. var. Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
- *halli* var. *paucicoelatus* n. var. Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
- Glyptoceras** [Cephalopoda].
- *crassum*. Foord, A. H. 1528.
- *difficile*. Foord, A. H. 1528.
- *obesum*. Foord, A. H. 1528.
- *occidentale*. Foord, A. H. 1528.
- *pulchellum*. Foord, A. H. 1528.
- *subquadratum*. Foord, A. H. 1528.
- *subreticulatum*. Foord, A. H. 1528.
- *subtruncatum*. Foord, A. H. 1528.
- Goniatites** [Cephalopoda].
- *delphiensis*. Kindle, E. M. 1651.
- *newsoni*. Smith, J. P. 1930.
- *scabashensis*. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

§ Also recorded in K. 2. No. 827.

- GONIORHYSIS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— ? *ortmanni*. Stanton, T. W. 1938.
 ——— ? *silberlingi*. Stanton, T. W. 1938.
- GONIOCYMENA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *uhligi*. Frech, F. 1543.
- GONIOLABOCCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *welleri*. Smith, J. P. 1930.
- GRYPHAKA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *romantowskii* n. nom. Böhm, J. 1852.
- GYMNITES** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *mojaisovitsi*. Diener, C. 1484.
- Gyrallina** n. subgen. [Gastropoda].
 ——— *Andraee*, A. 1326.
- GYROCCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *farciimen*. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
 ——— *indianense*. Kindle, E. M. 1651.
- HIPPURITES** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *styriacus*. Hilber, V. 1600.
- Hololobus** n. subgen. [of *Tirolites*] [Cephalopoda]. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *monoptychus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
- HOMOMYA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *austinensis*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
 ——— *vulgaris*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
- HORMOTOMA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *whitearsii*. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
- HYALINIA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *multiaei*. Boettger, O. 1385.
 ——— *miocaenica*. Andraee, A. 1326.
 ——— *procrystallina*. Andraee, A. 1326.
 ——— *roemeri*. Andraee, A. 1326.
- HYOLITHES** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *leptus*. Chapman, F. 1429.
- ISOCCERAMUS** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *crassus*. Petrascheck, W. 1793.
 ——— *hercynicus*. Petrascheck, W. 1793.
 ——— *laubei*. Liebs, A. 1687.
 ——— *saxonicus*. Petrascheck, W. 1793.
- ISOARCA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *boehmi*. Remeš, M. 1837.
- JOANNITES** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *procerus*. Diener, C. 1484.
- KYMATITAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *scilajanus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
- LAGENA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— ? *antarctica*. Weller, S. 2023.
- LEDA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *futtereri*. Böhm, J. 1852.
 ——— *minuta* var. *praeursor* n. var. Arnold, R. 1342.
- LEUCOCHILUS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *ferdinandi*. Andraee, A. 1326.
- LIMA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *haeringensis*. Dreger, J. 1496.
 ——— *mittereri*. Dreger, J. 1496.
 ——— *quadrangularis*. Remeš, M. 1837.
 ——— *sculpturata*. Remeš, M. 1837.
 ——— *shumardi*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
- LIMATULA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *scotica*. Hind, W. 1601.
- LIMEA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *delanoui*. Oppenheim, P. 1764.

LENAEA [Gastropoda].

- *amplecta*. Gorjanović-Kramberger, K. [Dra-
gutin]. 1559.
- *halavatsi*. Gorjanović-Kramberger, K. [Dra-
gutin]. 1559.
- *rugosa*. Gorjanović-Kramberger, Karl. [Dra-
gutin]. 1559.
- *undulata*. Gorjanović-Kramberger, K. [Dra-
gutin]. 1559.

LITHOPHAGUS [Pelecypoda].

- *latecandatus*. Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
- Loparia** n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- *kalzeri*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

LUCINA [Pelecypoda].

- *dalmatina*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- *gunyoungensis*. Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
- *illyrica*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- *pardalina*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- *prominensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- *scopularis*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
- *vicksburgensis*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

LYRIA [Gastropoda].

- *nestor* n. subsp. Casey, T. L. 1427.

MAENECERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *koeneni*. Frech, F. 1543.

MAMMITES [Cephalopoda].

- *binicostatus*. Petrascheck, W. 1792.

MANGILIA [Gastropoda].

- *branneri*. Arnold, R. 1342.
- *hooveri*. Arnold, R. 1342.

MANGILIA [Gastropoda].

- *interfossa* var. *pedroana* n. var. Arnold, R. 1342.
- *oldroydi*. Arnold, R. 1342.
- *painei*. Arnold, R. 1342.
- *strongi*. Arnold, R. 1342.

MARGARITA [Gastropoda].

- *optabilis* var. *knechti* n. var. Arnold, R. 1342.
- *optabilis* var. *nodosa* n. var. Arnold, R. 1342.
- *parcicipita* var. *pedroana* n. var. Arnold, R. 1342.

MATHERIA [Pelecypoda].

- *brevis*. Whiteaves, J. F. 2025.

MEKOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *canavarii*. Airaghi, C. 1319.

MELANATRIA [Gastropoda].

- *peneckeii*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

MELANIA [Gastropoda].

- *majevitzae*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

MELANOPSIS [Gastropoda].

- *franciscæ*. Brusina, S. 1414.
- *hazayi*. Brusina, S. 1414.
- *sikorai*. Brusina, S. 1414.
- *sikorai* var. *carinata* n. var. Kormos, T. 1666.
- *stanbi*. Brusina, S. 1414.
- *themaki*. Brusina, S. 1414.
- *tóthi*. Brusina, S. 1414.
- *vidovici*. Brusina, S. 1414.

METULA [Gastropoda].

- *fastidiosa*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
- *fragilis*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

- Microdrillia** n. gen. [Gastropoda].
 Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *aldrichiella*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *biplicatula*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *elongatula*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *minutissima*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *robustula*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *rostratula*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *solidula*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *richsburgella*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
- MITRIFORMIS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *intermedia*. Arnold, R. 1342.
- MURICERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *dreadnae*. Petrascheck, W. 1792.
- MURCHISONIA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *pergamena*. Enderle, J. 1508.
 ——— *stachei*. Enderle, J. 1508.
- MYSDIOPTERA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *dinamica*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *emiliae*. Bittner, A. 1376.
- MYTILARCA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *eduliformis*. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
- MYTILICARDIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *kalimnae*. Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
- MYTILUS** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *mooraboolensis*. Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
- NASSA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *cerritensis*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— *vernicolor* var. *hooteri* n. var. Arnold, R. 1342.
- NATICA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *goleana*. Dacqué, E. 1468.
 ——— *scharfhaeuli*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *vitellius*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- NATICOOPSIS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *arthaberi*. Enderle, J. 1508.
- NATILUS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *hilli*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
 ——— *tommasii*. Airaghi, C. 1319.
 ——— *linae*. Airaghi, C. 1319.
- NEAERA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *egyptiaca*. Oppenheim, P. 1764.
- NERINEA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *acutecockleata*. Broili, F. 1398.
- NIGIDUS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *elongatus*. Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
- NUCULA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *haeringensis*. Dreger, J. 1496.
 ——— *hanoterensis*. Kindle, E. 1651.
- NUCULINA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *liatina* n. form. Bistram, A. 1375.
- Obliquipecten** n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
 Hind, W. 1601.
 ——— *laccis*. Hind, W. 1601.
- ONINEBRA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *keipi*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— *lurida* var. *cerritensis* n. var. Arnold, R. 1342.
- OSTOMIA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *diegensis*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— *grammatospira*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— *scarnii*. Arnold, R. 1342.

OLCOSTEPHANUS [Cephalopoda].

——— *antarctica*. Weller, S. 2023.

OLEACTA [Gastropoda].

——— *fossilis*. Andreae, A. 1326.

OLIVELLA [Gastropoda].

——— *affluens*. Casey, T. S. 1427.

OSTROCERAS [Cephalopoda].

——— *trussum*. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.

Palaeolima n. gen. [Pelecypoda]. Hind, W. 1601.

——— *laevis*. Hind, W. 1601.

——— *obliquiradiata*. Hind, W. 1601.

PALUDESTRINA [Gastropoda].

——— *curta*. Arnold, R. 1342.

——— *stokesi*. Arnold, R. 1342.

Paracerithium n. gen. [Gastropoda]. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.

——— *acanthocolpum*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.

——— *chartroni*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.

——— *loxocolpum*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.

——— *moorei*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.

PARALEGOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

——— *neursoni*. Smith, J. P. 1930.

Paralytoceras n. subgen. [of *Sporadoceras*]. [Cephalopoda]. Frech, F. 1543.

PECTEN [Pelecypoda].

——— *aerophilus*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *amphidoxus*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *gemmellaroi*. Remeš, M. 1837.

——— *hammeri*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *jordani*. Arnold, R. 1342.

——— *latiauritus* var. *fragilis* n. var. Arnold, R. 1342.

PECTES [Pelecypoda].

——— *mentzeliae*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *moravicus*. Remeš, M. 1837.

——— *mülleri*. Menzel, H. 1724.

——— *neursoni*. Arnold, R. 1342.

——— *perculgatus*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *strambergensis*. Remeš, M. 1837.

——— *volaris*. Bittner, A. 1378.

PELTUNCULUS [Pelecypoda].

——— *raughani*. Woods, H. 2036.

PHOLADOMYA [Pelecypoda].

——— *roemerii*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.

PHOS [Gastropoda].

——— *falsus*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

——— *macilentus*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

PINACOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

——— *aspidoides*. Diener, C. 1484.

——— *stoppanii*. Airaghi, C. 1319.

PLACUNOPSIS [Pelecypoda].

——— *strambergensis*. Remeš, M. 1837.

PLANORBIS [Gastropoda].

——— *gürichi*. Andreae, A. 1326.

——— *multiformis* var. *kochi* n. var. Kormos, T. 1666.

PLATYCERAS [Gastropoda].

——— *arkonense*. Shimer, H. W. & Grabau, A. W. 1912.

——— *blatchleyi*. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

——— *dumosum* var. *pileum* n. var. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

——— *lineare*. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

——— *ricium* var. *spinosa* n. var. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

——— *subcirculare*. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

PLEURONAUTILUS [Cephalopoda].

- *marianii*. Airaghi, C. 1319.
 —— *paronai*. Airaghi, C. 1319.

PLEUROTOMA [Gastropoda].

- *amica*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 —— *ancilla*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 —— *bartechi*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 —— *collaris*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 —— *cooperi*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 —— *dalli*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 —— *evanescens*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 —— *handella*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 —— *hilgardi*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 —— *hooveri*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 —— *intacta*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 —— *nepionica*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 —— *oblivia*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 —— *pedroana*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 —— *plutonica*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 —— *smithi*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 —— *vicksburgensis*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

PLEUROTOMARIA [Gastropoda].

- ? *anatolica*. Enderle, J. 1508.
 —— *bassi*. Pritchard, G. B. 1819.
 —— *lőczyi*. Schellwien, E. 1366.
 —— *stantoni*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
 —— *tertiari*. Pritchard, G. B. 1819.
 —— *thebensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1764.

PLICATULA [Pelecypoda].

- *rotundata*. Remeš, M. 1837.
 —— *tithonia*. Remeš, M. 1837.

POLEUMITA [Gastropoda].

- n. nom. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
 —— *scamnata*. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.

POPANOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *ganti*. Smith, J. P. 1930.

POSIDONOMYA [Pelecypoda].

- *bosniaca*. Bittner, A. 1378.

POTERIOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *sauridens*. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.

PROARCESTES [Cephalopoda].

- *stampai*. Airaghi, C. 1319.

PROCARITHIUM n. gen. [Gastropoda].
Chartron & Cossman. 1431.

- *plocophorum*. Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
 —— *potamidulum*. Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
 —— *quinquegranosum*. Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
 —— *vendaense*. Chartron & Cossman. 1431.

PRODROMITES [Cephalopoda].

- *ornatus*. Smith, J. P. 1930.

PROLECANITES [Cephalopoda].

- *gurleyi*. Smith, J. P. 1930.
 —— *kiliani*. Frech, F. 1543.
 —— *lateseptatus*. Frech, F. 1543.

PROMATHILDIA [Gastropoda].

- *terebialis*. Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
 —— *terquemi* n. nom. Bistram, A. 1375.

PRONORITES [Cephalopoda].

- *siebenthalii*. Smith, J. P. 1930.

PROTHYRIS [Pelecypoda].

- *truncata*. Cleland, H. F. 1447.

PROTOPHRAGMOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *patronus*. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.

PRUVOTINA [Amphineura].

- n. nom. Cockerell, T. D. A. 1450.

PRAMMOSIA [Pelecypoda].

—— *hoesferi*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

PSEUDAMUSIUM [Pelecypoda].

—— *concentrico-lineatum*. Hind, W. 1601.

Pseudarietites n. gen. [Cephalopoda]. Frech, F. 1543.

—— *silesiacus*. Frech, F. 1543.

PSEUDOMELANIA [Gastropoda].

—— *chartroni*. Chartron & Cossman. 1431.

—— *miliacea*. Chartron & Cossman. 1431.

PSEUDOMONOTIS [Pelecypoda].

—— *austriaca*. Bittner, A. 1377.

—— *beneckeii*. Bittner, A. 1377.

—— *bolgiensis* n. form. Bistram, A. 1375.

—— *intermedia*. Bittner, A. 1377.

—— *kittlii*. Bittner, A. 1377.

—— *lipoldi*. Bittner, A. 1377.

—— *stachei*. Bittner, A. 1377.

—— *tridentina*. Bittner, A. 1377.

PTYCHITES [Cephalopoda].

—— *charlyanus*. Diener, C. 1484.

—— *fastigatus*. Diener, C. 1484.

—— *marianii*. Airaghi, C. 1319.

—— *taramellii*. Airaghi, C. 1319.

RADIOLITES [Pelecypoda].

—— *guensis*. Dacqué, E. 1468.

SCHISTOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

—— *hyatti*. Smith, J. P. 1930.

SCHLOTHEIMIA [Cephalopoda].

—— *neumayri* n. nom. Bistram, A. 1375.

Schuchertites n. gen. [Cephalopoda]. Smith, J. P. 1930.

—— *grahami*. Smith, J. P. 1930.

SOOBINELLA [Gastropoda].

—— *famelica*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

—— *macer*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

—— *pluriplicata*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

SEMELE [Pelecypoda].

—— *pulchra montereyi*. Arnold, R. 1342.

Shumardites n. gen. [Cephalopoda]. Smith, J. P. 1930.

—— *simondsi*. Smith, J. P. 1930.

SIMPSONELLA [Pelecypoda].

—— n. nom. Cockerell, T. D. A. 1450.

Solenomorpha n. gen. [Pelecypoda]. Cockerell, T. D. A. 1449.

SOLENOMYA [Pelecypoda].

—— *haeringensis*. Dreger, J. 1496.

SOLENOPSIS [Pelecypoda].

—— [*Solenomorpha*] *major*. Hind, W. 1603.

Sphenoceras n. subgen. [Cephalopoda]. Foord, A. H. 1528.

SPONDYLUS [Pelecypoda].

—— *redlichi*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

SPORADOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

—— *pseudosphæricum*. Frech, F. 1543.

Stacheites n. gen. [Cephalopoda]. Kittl, E. 1656.

—— *prionoides*. Kittl, E. 1656.

Syllajites n. subgen. [of *Tirolites*] [Cephalopoda]. Kittl, E. 1656.

—— *cingulatus*. Kittl, E. 1656.

—— *tietzei*. Kittl, E. 1656.

SYNOCYCLONEMA [Pelecypoda].

—— *carboniferum*. Hind, W. 1601.

TELLINA [Pelecypoda].

—— *gumbeli*. Dreger, J. 1496.

—— *pilsbryi*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

THRACIA [Pelecypoda].

- *hoernesii*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *prominensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1702.

TIROLITES [Cephalopoda].

- *angustilobatus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *angustus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *bittneri*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *cingulatus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *dimidiatus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *distans*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *heterophanus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *hybridus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *kernerii*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *malici*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *monoptychus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *multispinatus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *paucispinatus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *percostatus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *repulsus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *robustus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *rotiformis*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *serratelobatus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *spinosior*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *stachei*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *subillyricus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *telleri*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *tietzei*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *toulai*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *undulatus*. Kittl, E. 1656.

TORNOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *acutum*. Frech, F. 1543.
 ——— *bertrandi*. § Frech, F. 1543.
 ——— (*Epitornoceras*) *irideum*. § Frech, F. 1543.
 ——— *haugi*. Frech, F. 1543.

TORNOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *holzapfeli*. Frech, F. 1543.
 ——— *loeschmanni*. Frech, F. 1543.
 ——— *rerae*. Frech, F. 1543.

TRIGONIA [Pelecypoda].

- *acuta*. Kitchin, F. L. 1651.
 ——— *brevicostata*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *cardiniiformis*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *chariensis*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *crassa*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *crenulata* var. *peruana* n. var. Paulcke, W. 1781.
 ——— *dhosaensis*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *distincta*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *dubia*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *exoriva*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *gracilis*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *hispida*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *jumarensis*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *mamillata*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *molenegraaffi*. Newton, R. B. 1746.
 ——— *nepos*. Paulcke, W. 1781.
 ——— *nitida*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *parva*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *progonos*. Paulcke, W. 1781.
 ——— *propinqua*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *prora*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *pulchra*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *recurva*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.

§ Also recorded in K. 2. No. 827.

TRIAGONIA [Pelecypoda].

- *remota*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ————— *retrorsa*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ————— *semiundulata* var. *granosa* n. var. Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
 ————— *semiundulata* var. *lutea* n. var. Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
 ————— *spissicostata*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ————— *tenuis*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ————— *trapeziformis*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ————— *tumida*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ————— *v-scripta*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.

TROCHUS [Gastropoda].

- *dabricsensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

TROPHON [Gastropoda].

- *cerritensis*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 ————— *pedroana*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 ————— *stuarti* var. *praecursor* n. var. Arnold, R. 1342.

TURBONILLA [Gastropoda].

- *adleri*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 ————— *arnoldi*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 ————— *auricoma*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 ————— *latifundia*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 ————— *louei*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 ————— *louei* var. *pedroana* n. var. Arnold, R. 1342.
 ————— *pentalopha*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 ————— *risso* n. nom. Arnold, R. 1342.
 ————— *stearnsii*. Arnold, R. 1342.

TURBITELLA [Gastropoda].

- *budaensis*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
 ————— *prominensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

UMBRACULUM [Gastropoda].

- *elevatum*. Aldrich, T. H. 1321.

UNIO [Pelecypoda].

- *aesopiformis*. Whitfield, R. P. 2026.
 ————— *brogni*. Whitfield, R. P. 2026.
 ————— *douglassi*. Stanton, T. W. 1938.
 ————— *farri*. Stanton, T. W. 1938.
 ————— *percorrugata*. Whitfield, R. P. 2026.
 ————— *postbiplicata*. Whitfield, R. P. 2026.
 ————— *retusoides*. Whitfield, R. P. 2026.
 ————— *verrucosiformis*. Whitfield, R. P. 2026.

VALENCIENNESIA [Gastropoda].

- *alta*. Gorjanović - Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1559.
 ————— *arthaberi*. Gorjanović - Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1559.
 ————— *intermedia*. Gorjanović - Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1559.
 ————— *kiseljaki*. Gorjanović - Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1559.
 ————— *langhofferi*. Gorjanović - Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1559.
 ————— *limnaeoides*. Gorjanović - Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1559.
 ————— *scharfziki*. Gorjanović - Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1559.

VENERICARDIA [Pelecypoda].

- *vicksburgensis*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

VENUS [Pelecypoda].

- *prior*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

VIVIPARUS [Gastropoda].

- *montanaensis*. Stanton, T. W. 1938.

VULSELLA [Pelecypoda].

——— *moravica*. Remeš, M. 1837.

WAAGENOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

——— *hilli*. Smith, J. P. 1930.

XENODISCUS [Cephalopoda].

——— *tanguticus*. Schellwien, E.
1865. 1866.

2431 ARTHROPODA.

CHELIPHLEBIA [Neuropteroidea].

——— *extensa*. Melander, A. L.
1722.

DIOTYONEURA [Orthopteroidea].

——— *clarinervis*. Melander, A. L.
1722.

DIECONEURA [Neuropteroidea].

——— *maxima*. Melander, A. L.
1722.

EUCAENUS [Neuropteroidea].

——— *attenuatus*. Melander, A. L.
1722.

——— *maonus*. Melander, A. L.
1722.

Megablattina n. gen. [Orthopteroidea].
Sellards, E. H. 1897.

——— *beecheri*. Sellards, E. H.
1897.

Petromartus n. gen. [Neuropteroidea].
Melander, A. L. 1722.

——— *indistinctus*. Melander,
A. L. 1722.

Protodictyon n. gen. [Neuropteroidea].
Melander, A. L. 1722.

——— *pulchripenne*. Melander,
A. L. 1722.

2631 CRUSTACEA.

Andorina n. gen. [Malacostraca].
Lörenthey, E. 1691.

——— *elegans*. Lörenthey, E.
1691.

BETRICHIA [Ostracoda].

——— *kilmoriensis*. Chapman,
1429.

——— *ligatura*. Chapman, 1429.

——— *longibranchiatus*. Chapman,
F. 1429.

——— *maccoyiana* var. *australiae*
n. var. Chapman, F.
1429.

——— *wooriyallockensis*. Chapman,
F. 1429.

BYTHOOCYTHERE [Ostracoda].

——— *laevigata*. Egger, J. G.
1504.

CARYOCARIS [Phyllocarida].

——— *angusta*. Chapman, F.
1429.

CERATIOCARIS [Phyllocarida].

——— (Limnocaris) *praecedens*.
Clarke, J. M. 1442.

COELOMA [Decapoda].

——— *bicarinatum*. Ravn, J. P. J.
1823.

CYTHERE [Ostracoda].

——— *lineopunctata*. Egger, J. G.
1504.

——— *signata*. Egger, J. G.
1504.

——— *spinea*. Egger, J. G. 1504.

——— *sulcifera*. Egger, J. G.
1504.

Darányia n. gen. [Malacostraca].
Lörenthey, E. 1691.

——— *granulata*. Lörenthey, E.
1691.

EMMELEZOE [Phyllocarida].

——— *decora*. Clarke, J. M.
1442.

ESTHERIA [Phyllocarida].

——— *ortonii*. Clarke, J. M.
1442.

EUCYTHERE [Ostracoda].

——— *lienenklausi*. Egger, J. G.
1504.

GLYPHAEA [Decapoda].

——— *stokesi*. Weller, S. 2023.

HOPLOPARIA [Decapoda].

—— *groenlandica*. Ravn, J. P.
J. 1823.

KITHRE [Ostracoda].

—— *alvens*. Egger, J. G.
1504.

—— *praelonga*. Egger, J. G.
1504.

—— *radiolata*. Egger, J. G.
1504.

LOXOCOONCHA [Ostracoda].

—— *aerulata*. Egger, J. G.
1504.

Palaeomunida n. gen. [Malacostraca].
Lörenthey. 1690.

—— *defecta*. Lörenthey. 1690.

Palaeosphaeroma n. gen. [Edrioph-
thalma]. Remeš, M. 1137.

PHYLOTREMIDES [Malacostraca].

—— *steinmanni*. Lörenthey.
1690.

POSTOCTYPRIS [Ostracoda].

—— *caudata*. Egger, J. G.
1540.

—— *ursulae*. Egger, J. G.
1503.

PSEUDOCYTHERE [Ostracoda].

—— *spinosa*. Egger, J. G.
1504.

RANINA [Malacostraca].

—— *bittneri*. Lörenthey. 1690.

Rhinopterocaris n. gen. [Phyllocarida].
Chapman, F. 1429.

—— *maccayi*. Chapman, F.
1429.

Ribeirella n. gen. Schubert, R. J. &
Waagen, L. 1881.

RIBEIRIA.

—— *apusoides*. Schubert, R. J. &
Waagen, L. 1881.

—— *inflata*. Schubert, R. J. &
Waggen, L. 1881.

SACCOCARIS [Phyllocarida].

—— *tetragona*. Chapman, F.
1429.

SPHAEROMA [Edriophthalma].

—— *strambergensae*. Remeš, M.
1837.

Telphusograpsus n. gen. [Malacos-
traca]. Lörenthey. 1690.

—— *laevis*. Lörenthey. 1690.

ZANTHOPSIS [Decapoda].

—— *cretacea*. Branner, J. C.
1397.

**2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA,
TRILOBITA.****ACIDASPIS** [Trilobita].

—— *whitfieldi*. Hitchcock, C. H.
1606.

AGNOSTUS [Trilobita].

—— *elkedraensis*. Etheridge, R.
1517.

—— *girtanensis*. Reed, F. R. C.
1829.

AMPYX [Trilobita].

—— *drummockensis*. Reed,
F. R. C. 1829.

ASAPHUS [Trilobita].

—— *instabilis*. Reed, F. R. C.
1829.

DIONIDE [Trilobita].

—— *richardsoni*. Reed, F. R. C.
1829.

GRIFFITHIDES [Trilobita].

—— *tapajotensis*. Katzer, F.
1640.

MICRODISCUS [Trilobita].

—— *significans*. Etheridge, R.
1517.

Notasaphus n. gen. [Trilobita].
Gregory, J. W. 1572.

—— *fergusoni*. Gregory, J. W.
1572.

PSEUDONISCUS [Xiphosura].

—— *roosevelti*. Clarke, J. M.
1442.

REMOFLEXIDES [Trilobita].

- *bicornis*. Reed, F. R. C.
1829.
- *correctus*. Reed, F. R. C.
1829.
- *salleri* var. *girvanensis* n.
var. Reed, F. R. C.
1829.

SCHMARIA [Trilobita].

- *scoticus*. Reed, F. R. C.
1829.

Teraterhynchus n. subgen. [Trilobita].
Reed, F. R. C. 1829.**TRISCOLETS** [Trilobita].

- *subradiatus*. Reed, F. R. C.
1829.

3031 ARACHNIDA.**ANTHRACOSIRO** n. g. [Anthracomarti].

- *woodwardi*. Pocock, R. I.
1804.
- *fritschii* n. sp. Pocock, R. I.
1805.

Hadrachne n. gen. [Anthracomarti].
Melander, A. L. 1722.

- *horribilis*. Melander, A. L.
1722.

KUSTARACHNE [Anthracomarti].

- *extincta*. Melander, A. L.
1722.
- *nulcata*. Melander, A. L.
1722.

5431 PISCES.**ACROGNATHUS** [Actinopterygii].

- *dodgei*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

ACROLEPIS [Actinopterygii].

- *molymexi*. Woodward, A.
Smith. 2046.

AIPICHTHYS [Actinopterygii].

- *formosus*. Hay, O. P.
1591.

Anguillivus n. gen. [Actinopterygii].
Hay, O. P. 1591.

- *lethobratus*. Hay, O. P.
1591.

- *quadripinnatus*. Hay, O. P.
1591.

COCCHOUS [Actinopterygii].

- *languis*. Hay, O. P.
1591.

COCOOSTEUS [Archrodina].

- *angustus*. Traquair, R. H.
1982.

CYTESOTHESSA [Actinopterygii].

- *signifer*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

DORCETIS [Actinopterygii].

- *laticatulus*. Woodward,
A. S. 2041.
- *maximus*. Woodward, A. S.
2041.

Euchelion n. gen. [Actinopterygii].
Hay, O. P. 1591.

- *montium*. Hay, O. P.
1591.

ESCHOMUS [Actinopterygii].

- *sacrus*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

Eubiodectes n. gen. [Actinopterygii].
Hay, O. P. 1591.**Gemündina** n. gen. Traquair, R. H.
1982.

- *sturtzi* n. sp. Traquair, R. H.
1982.

GINGLYMOSTOMA [Selachii].

- *blanckenhorni*. Stromer, E.
1958.

Helicoprion n. gen. Van de Wiele, C.
1997.**LEPTOTRACHELUS** [Actinopterygii].

- *serpentinus*. Hay, O. P.
1591.

LISTRACANTHUS [Ichthyodurulites].

- *wardi*. Woodward, A. S.
2038.

MICROCOELIA [Actinopterygii].

- *dayi*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

OMEROIDES [Actinopterygii].

- *ornatus*. Hay, O. P. 1591.
 —— *postinagus*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

PELYCIAESASPIS [Arthrodira].

- *germanica*. Traquair, R. H. 1982.

PROTOSPHYRAESA [Actinopterygii].

- *sequax*. Hay, O. P. 1590.

PTYCHOSTERIX [Actinopterygii].

- *levispinosus*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

RAJA [Selachii].

- *whitfieldi*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

Ramphodus n. gen. [Holocephali].

- Jaekel, O. 1622.

Rhinodon n. gen. [Holocephali].

- Jaekel, O. 1622.

RHINODON [Actinopterygii].

- *delicatus*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

RHINODON [Actinopterygii].

- *eretes*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

RHINODON [Actinopterygii].

- *imbellis*. Hay, O. P. 1590.

SAURICHTHYS [Actinopterygii].

- *latifrons*. Philippi, E., Jaekel, O., Volz, W. & Frech, F. 1798.
 —— *lepidosteoides*. Philippi, E., Jaekel, O., Volz, W. & Frech, F. 1798.

SCLEPORHYNCHUS [Plagiostomi].

- *hiram*. Hay, O. P. 1591.
 —— *sentus*. Hay, O. P. 1591.
 —— *solomonis*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

Stenoprotome n. gen. [Actinopterygii].

- Hay, O. P. 1591.

- *hamata*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

(K-653)

URENOMYS [Actinopterygii].

- *germanica*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.**BAPTASOMYS** [Ichthyosauria].

- *germanica*. Knight, W. C. 1634.

BRACHIOSAURUS [Dinosauria].

- *lucasi*. Lucas, F. A. 1703.

Brachiosaurus n. gen. [Dinosauria].

- Riggs, E. S. 1849.

- *delicatus*. Riggs, E. S. 1849.

Castroia n. gen. [Chelonina].

- Stefano De, G. 1944.

- *munieri*. Stefano De, G. 1944.

CLAOSAUROS [Dinosauria].

- ? *agnis*. Wieland, G. R. 2028.

CLEMMYS [Chelonina].

- *hesperia*. Hay, O. P. 1589.

- *saxea*. Hay, O. P. 1589.

DEUTEROSAURUS [Anomodontia].

- *seeleyi*? n. sp. Nopce, F. jun. 1749.

Diceratosaurus n. gen. Jaekel, O. 1623.**DIPLODOCUS** [Dinosauria].

- *carnegii*. Hatcher, J. B. 1581.

EKBAINACANTHUS n. gen. [Stegocephalia].

- *tschernyschewi* n. sp. Gakowlew, N. 1625.

EUCLASTES [Chelonina].

- *kochi*. Lörenthey, I. 1603.

HAPLOCANTHOSAURUS [Dinosauria].

- *utterbaeki*. Hatcher, J. B. 1583.

■

- Haplocanthus** n. gen. [Dinosauria].
Hatcher, J. B. 1585.
——— *priscus*. Hatcher, J. B. 1585.
- Ictidosaurus** n. gen. [Anomodontia].
Broom, R. 1406.
——— *angusticeps*. Broom, R. 1406.
- Leptocheirus** n. gen. [Ichthyosauria].
Merriam, J. C. 1726.
——— *zitteli*. Merriam, J. C. 1726.
- Lycosuchus** [Anomodontia].
——— *mackayi*. Broom, R. 1406.
- Opetiosaurus** n. gen. [Lacertilia].
Kornhuber, A. 1667.
——— *bucchichi*. Kornhuber, A. 1667. 1668.
- Ornitholestes** n. gen. [Dinosauria].
Osborn, H. F. 1767.
——— *hermanni*. Osborn, H. F. 1767.
- Paliguana** n. gen. [Lacertilia]. Broom, R. 1408.
——— *whitei*. Broom, R. 1408.
- PELOMEDUSA** [Chelonina].
——— *pliocaenica*. Reinach, A. von. 1833.
——— *progaleata*. Reinach, A. von. 1833.
- PODOCNEMIS** [Chelonina].
——— *antiqua*. Andrews, C. W. 1328a.
——— *blanckenhorni*. Reinach, A. von. 1833. 1834.
——— *fajumensis*. Andrews, C. W. 1328a.
——— *stromeri*. Reinach, A. von. 1833. 1834.
- Proneusticosaurus** n. gen. [Sauropterygia]. Volz, W. 2011.
——— *madelungi*. Volz, W. 2011.
——— *silesiacus*. Volz, W. 2011.
- PROTESUCHUS** [Anomodontia].
——— *fergusi*. Broom, R. 1407.
- Scylacosaurus** n. gen. [Anomodontia].
Broom, R. 1406.
——— *sclateri*. Broom, R. 1406.
- Scymnosaurus** n. gen. [Anomodontia].
Broom, R. 1406.
——— *ferox*. Broom, R. 1406.
- SHASTASAURUS** [Ichthyopterygia].
——— *alexandrae*. Merriam, J. C. 1725.
——— *altispinus*. Merriam, J. C. 1725.
——— *careyi*. Merriam, J. C. 1725.
——— *osmonti*. Merriam, J. C. 1725.
——— *perrini*. Merriam, J. C. 1725.
- STEREOGENYS** [Chelonina].
——— *cromeri*. Andrews, C. W. 1328a.
——— *libyca*. Andrews, C. W. 1328a.
——— *podocnemoides*. Reinach, A. von. 1833. 1834.
- STERNOTHAERUS** [Chelonina].
——— *dewitzianus*. Reinach, A. von. 1833. 1834.
- STYLEMYS** [Chelonina].
——— *bottii*. Stefano (De), G. 1941.
——— *calaverensis*. Sinclair, W. J. 1923.
- TITANOSUCHUS** [Anomodontia].
——— *cloetei*. Broom, R. 1404.
- Toretocnemus** n. gen. [Ichthyosauria].
Merriam, J. C.
——— *californicus*. Merriam, J. C. 1726.
- TRIONYX** [Chelonina].
——— *clavatomarginatus*. Lörenthey, J. 1693.
——— *pliocaenicus*. Reinach, A. von. 1833. 1834.
——— *senckenbergianus*. Reinach, A. von. 1833. 1834.

ZATRACHYS [Stegoccephalia].

———— *crucifer*. Case, E. C.
1426.

5631 AVES.

Mazacra n. gen. [Alcae]. Lucas, F. A.
1704.

———— *californiensis*. Lucas, F. A.
1704.

6031 MAMMALIA.**ACERATHERIUM** [Ungulata].

———— *bavaricum*. Stromer von
Reichenbach, E. 1960.

AGRIOCHOERUS [Ungulata].

———— *maximus*. Douglass, E.
1488.

———— *minus*. Douglass, E.
1488.

ALCICEPHALUS [Ungulata].

———— *sinensis*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

ANCHITHERIUM [Ungulata].

———— *zittelii*. Schlosser, M. 1869.

Apternodus n. gen. [Insectivora].
Matthew, W. D. 1719.

———— *mediaevus*. Matthew, W. D.
1719.

Arretotherium n. gen. [Rodentia].
Douglass, E. 1488.

———— *acridens*. Douglass, E.
1488.

Bathygenys n. gen. [Ungulata].
Douglass, E. 1488.

———— *alpha*. Douglass, E. 1488.

BUNAEURUS [Carnivora].

———— *infelix*. Matthew, W. D.
1719.

Cervavus n. gen. [Ungulata]. Schlosser,
M. 1869.

———— *ruimygeri*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

———— *speciosus*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

COLODON [Ungulata].

———— *cinquatus*. Douglass, E.
1488.

Cylindrodon n. gen. [Rodentia].
Douglass, E. 1488.

———— *foulis*. Douglass, E. 1488.

CYNODICTIS [Carnivora].

———— *paterculis*. Matthew, W. D.
1719.

DIPLOIDES [Rodentia].

———— *majori*. Schlosser, M. 1869.

DRYOPITHECUS [Primates].

———— *darwini*. Abel, O. 1314.

ELEPHAS [Ungulata].

———— *cypristes*. Bate, D. M. A.
1351.

EUCINEPELTUS [Edentata].

———— *complicatus*. Brown, B.
1411.

EUCROTAPHUS [Ungulata].

———— *helenae*. Douglass, E.
1488.

EUMYS [Rodentia].

———— *minor*. Douglass, E. 1488.

GAZELLA [Ungulata].

———— *altidens*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

———— *dorcadoides*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

———— *palaeosinensis*. Schlosser,
M. 1869.

GENETTA [Carnivora].

———— *plexictoides*. Bate, D. M. A.
1352.

Glyptotherium n. gen. [Edentata].
Osborn, H. F. 1768.

———— *texarum*. Osborn, H. F.
1768.

Griphopithecus n. gen. [Primates].
Abel, O. 1314.

———— *sucasi*. Abel, O. 1314.

HYAENA [Carnivora].

———— *gigantea*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

- HYAENODON** [Carnivora].
 ——— *minutus*. Douglass, E. 1488.
 ——— *montanus*. Douglass, E. 1488.
- Hyaenognathus** n. gen. [Carnivora].
 Merriam, J. C. 1727.
 ——— ? *dubius*. Merriam, J. C. 1727.
 ——— *pachyodon*. Merriam, J. C. 1727.
- HYPOGEOMIS** [Rodentia].
 ——— *australis*. Grandidier, G. 1569.
- IOTOPS** [Insectivora].
 ——— *acutidens*. Douglass, E. 1488.
 ——— *thomsoni*. Matthew, W. D. 1719.
- ISCHYROMYS** [Rodentia].
 ——— *reterior*. Matthew, W. D. 1719.
- LEPTOTRAGULUS** [Ungulata].
 ——— *profectus*. Matthew, W. D. 1719.
- Limnenetes** n. gen. [Ungulata].
 Douglass, E. 1488.
 ——— ? *anceps*. Douglass, E. 1488.
 ——— *platyceps*. Douglass, E. 1488.
- LOPHIODON** [Ungulata].
 ——— *sardus*. Bosco, C. 1390.
- LUTRA** [Carnivora].
 ——— *brachygnathus*. Schlosser, M. 1869.
- MACHAIRODUS** [Carnivora].
 ——— *horribilis*. Schlosser, M. 1869.
- MASTODON** [Ungulata].
 ——— *lydekkeri*. Schlosser, M. 1869.
- MEGALOHYRAX** [Ungulata].
 ——— *cocenus*. Andrews, C. W. 1331.
- MELES** [Carnivora].
 ——— *taxipater*. Schlosser, M. 1869.
- Micropternodus** n. gen. [Insectivora].
 Matthew, W. D. 1719.
 ——— *borealis*. Matthew, W. D. 1719.
- Mylagaulodon** n. gen. [Rodentia].
 Sinclair, W. J. 1922.
 ——— *angulatus*. Sinclair, W. J. 1922.
- Neohipparion** n. gen. [Ungulata].
 Gidley, J. W. 1554.
 ——— *whitneyi*. Gidley, J. W. 1554.
- NEOPITHECUS** [Primates].
 ——— n. nom. Abel, O. 1314.
- OREODON** [Ungulata].
 ——— *robustum*. Douglass, E. 1488.
- OVIS** [Ungulata].
 ——— *mannhardi* n. form. Toula, F. 1976.
- PALAEOLAGUS** [Rodentia].
 ——— *brachyodon*. Matthew, W. D. 1719.
 ——— *temnodon*. Douglass, E. 1488.
- PALAEOREAS** ? [Ungulata].
 ——— *sinensis*. Schlosser, M. 1869.
- Paraboselaphus** n. gen. [Ungulata].
 Schlosser, M. 1869.
 ——— *ameghinoi*. Schlosser, M. 1869.
- Paracamelus** n. gen. [Ungulata].
 Schlosser, M. 1869.
 ——— *gigas*. Schlosser, M. 1869.
- Paramylodon** n. gen. [Edentata].
 Brown, B. 1412.
 ——— *nebrascensis*. Brown, B. 1412.
- PERATHERIUM** [Marsupialia].
 ——— *titanelix*. Nattler, W. D. 1719.

PLATYOMYS [Ungulata].

—— *texanus*. Gidley, J. W.
1555.

PLESIADDA [Ungulata].

—— *depereti*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

Porthocyon n. gen. [Carnivora].
Merriam, J. C. 1727.

Proamphicyon n. gen. [Carnivora].
Hatcher, J. B. 1582.

—— *nebrascensis*. Hatcher, J. B.
1582.

PROGENETTA [Carnivora].

—— *certa*. Major, C. I. F. 1710.

Prosciurus n. subgen. [Rodentia].
Matthew, W. D. 1719.

Protemnocyon n. gen. [Carnivora].
Hatcher, J. B. 1582.

—— *inflatus*. Hatcher, J. B.
1582.

Proterix n. gen. [Insectivora].
Matthew, W. D. 1720.

—— *loomisi*. Matthew, W. D.
1720.

Protetraceros n. gen. Schlosser, M.
1869.

—— *gaudryi*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

Pseudobos n. gen. [Ungulata]. Schlosser,
M. 1869.

—— *gracilidens*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

—— *intermedius*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

PTERODON [Carnivora].

—— *africanus*. Andrews, C. W.
1331.

RHINOCEROS [Ungulata].

—— *brancoi*. Schlosser, M. 1869.

—— *habereri*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

—— *hundsheimensis* n. form.
Toula, F. 1975. 1977.

SCIURUS [Rodentia].

—— *jeffersoni*. Douglass, E.
1488.

—— *vetustus*. Matthew, W. D.
1719.

SPALAX [Rodentia].

—— *fruttschi*. Nehring, A. 1737.

STENEOFIBER [Rodentia].

—— *complexus*. Douglass, E.
1488.

—— *hesperus*. Douglass, E.
1488.

STIBARUS [Ungulata].

—— *montanus*. Matthew, W. D.
1719.

STREPSICEROS [Ungulata].

—— *annectens*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

—— *praeursor*. Schlosser, M.
1866.

Sus [Ungulata].

—— *hystherioides*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

—— *microdon*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

—— *stehleni*. Schlosser, M. 1869.

TRAGOCEROS [Ungulata].

—— *gregarius*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

—— *kokeni*. Schlosser, M. 1869.

—— *spectabilis*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

—— *syltraticus*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

TROCHARION [Carnivora].

—— *albanense*. Major, C. I. F.
1710.

TROCHICTIS [Carnivora].

—— *depereti*. Major, C. I. F.
1710.

—— *pusilea*. Major, C. I. F.
1710.

VULPES [Carnivora].

—— *sinensis*. Schlosser, M.
1869.

PALAEOBOTANY.

A. STRATIGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

35 GENERAL. INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

35.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

Das Pflanzenreich. Regni vegetabilis conspectus. Im Auftrage der königl. preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften hrsg. von A[dolf] Engler. H. 12-15. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1903, (132 + 294 + 161 + 48). 26 cm.

Bommer, Ch. Les causes d'erreur dans l'étude des empreintes végétales. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (1-33, pl. 1-X hors texte). 4to.

Clarke, C. B. Excursion to Kew Gardens. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, (3), 1903, (164).

Potoniló, H[enri]. Die Entwicklung der Pflanzenwelt. In : Weltall und Menschheit, hrsg. v. H. Kraemer, Bd. 2, Berlin, 1902-1903, (339-408, mit Taf.).

Ein Blick in die Geschichte der botanischen Morphologie und die Pericaulom-Theorie. Erweit. Abdr. aus Natw., Wochenschr., Jena, Bd 18. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (III + 45). 24 cm.

Paläophytologische Notizen. [XIII : Physiolog. Minderwertigkeit der Fächer- u. Parallel-Aderung der Blätter gegenüber der Maschenaderung.] Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **18**, 1903, (433-436).

Renault, B. Sur l'activité végétative aux époques anciennes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (401-403).

Renault, Bernard. Sur la transformation de la matière organique des plantes en combustibles fossiles. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (Proc.-verb., 133-138).

Sur quelques Pollens fossiles. Prothalles mâles. Tubes polliniques, etc., du terrain houiller. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **15**, 1902, (Proc.-verb., 229-232, av. 2 pl.).

Scott, D. H. Sporangiophores as a clue to affinities among Pteridophyta. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (1903), (810).

Seward, A. C. Floras of the Past. . . . Geol. Maz., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (504-512, 555-563).

The origin of flowering plants. N. Phytol., London, **2**, (10), 1903, (243-244).

Smedley, H. E. H. [Wax models of *Stephanospermum*, *Lagenostoma*, *Pachytestes*, *Zamia*, and *Torreya*.]. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (Proc., vii).

Westermaier, Max. Grundsätzliches zur Beurtheilung der Zweckmässigkeit paläozoischer Pflanzen. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, **1**, (42-58).

f AFRICA.

fy South Africa.

Arber, E. A. N. Notes on some fossil plants. . . . Rhodesia. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (288).

Seward, A. C. Fossil Floras of South Africa. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (515).

g NORTH AMERICA.

Grabau, Amadeus W., [and **Letcher, Elizabeth J.**] Guide to the geology and paleontology of Niagara Falls and vicinity. Buffalo, Bull. Soc. Nat. Sci., **7**, 1901, (1-284, with pl.).

gi Western United States.

Les forêts pétrifiées de l'Arizona. Globe illustré, Bruxelles, **1901**, (25-26).

35.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

Berry, Edward W. *Liriodendron* notes. New York, N.Y., **Torrey Bot. Cl.**, **3**, 1903, (129-132, with pl.).

Koehne, E[mil]. Lythraceae. [In: Das Pflanzenreich, hrsg. v. A. Engler, H. 17, (IV. 216)]. Leipzig, 1903, (1-326). 26 cm. 16,40 M.

35.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

Coulter, John M[erle] and **Chamberlain, Charles J[oseph]**. Morphology of Spermatophytes. [Part I. Gymnosperms, with bibliography.] New York (Appleton), 1901, (X + 188, with text fig.). 23 cm.

Helm. Ueber die unter dem Kollektivnamen „Bernstein“ vorkommenden fossilen Harze. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N. F.), **10**, H. 4, 1902, (37-44).

35.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTOGAMS.

Arber, E. A. N.: on the roots of *Medullora anglica*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **17**, 1903, (425-433, pl.).

Benson, M. A possible Calymmatotheca type of fructification showing structure. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (1903), (808).

Bertrand, C. Eg. et **Cornaille, F.** Les caractéristiques des traces foliaires osmondéenne et cyathéenne: exemples, modifications et réductions. Autun,

Bul. soc. hist. nat., **15**, 1902, (Proc.-verb. 49-61, av. 2 pl.). [M 2010 6700].

Kidston, R. Stems of *Lepidodendron veltheimianum*, Sternb. in situ: Glasgow. London, Rep. Br. Ass., Geol. Phot., **2**, 1903, (939).

Oliver, F. W. Identity of *Sporocarpon ornatum*, Will. and *Lagenostoma physoides*, Will. N. Phytol., London, **2**, (1), 1903, (18, 19).

— and **Scott, D. H.** On *Lagenostoma lomari*, the seed of *Lyginodendron*. London, Proc. R. Soc., **71**, 1903, (477-481); Ann. Bot., Oxford, **17**, 1903, (625-629).

Potonié, H[enry]. Zur Physiologie und Morphologie der fossilen Farne-Aphlebien. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **21**, 1903, (152-165, with 1 Taf.).

— Die Zusatzfiedern (Aphlebien) der Farne. Nach e. Vortrag . . . Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **19**, 1903, (32-41).

Renault, Bernard. Note sur quelques micro- et macrospores fossiles. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **15**, 1902, (97-118, av. 8 pl.).

— Sur quelques Pollens fossiles. Prothalles mâles. Tubes polliniques, etc., du terrain houiller. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **15**, 1902, (Pr. verb., 229-232, av. 2 pl.).

— Sur la supériorité organique des Cryptogames anciennes. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (102-103).

Scott, D. H. Bommer on *Lepidocarpon*. N. Phytol., London, **2**, (1), 1903, (19, 20).

Stopes, M. C. "Epidermoidal" layer of Calamite roots. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **17**, 1903, (792-794, figs.).

— Leaf structure of *Cordaites*. N. Phytol., London, **2**, (4 and 5), 1903, (91-98, pl.).

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Arber, E. A. N. The fossil Flora of the Cumberland Coalfield. . . London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (1-24).

35.7434 ADLAE AND SCHIZO- PETRAE.

Langson, Maurice. Contributions à l'étude de la flore fossile de Saxe. Ann. Bot. Soc. Hist. nat., 25, 1902, 50-53, 17-18 pls.

1 NORTH AMERICA.

1a Western United States.

Hicks, William Philippe. Adiantum diatomine. Marbourn Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., 44, 1902, 1903, 197-198, with pls.

1 AUSTRALASIA.

1a Victoria.

Gregory, John [Walker]. The Geology of the Berry Lead at Spring Hill, and Central Leads. [Victoria.] Vict. Dep. Mines, Bull. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, No. 4, 1903, 13, 14.

35.7700 FUNGI, BACTERIA AND MYCETozoa.

Hagens, Paul. Ein von F. W. Oliver nachgewiesener fossiler parasitischer Pilz. Berlin. Ber. D. bot. Ges., 21, 1902, 248-250.

Oliver, F. W. Notes on fossil Fungi. N. Pap. Linn. Soc., 2, 3, 1903, 49-53, 1 pl.

35.7900 PLANTS OF UNASCE- TAINED POSITION.

1 AFRICA.

1a SOUTH AFRICA.

Seward, A. C. Fossil Floras of Cape Colony. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, 1-122, with 14 pls. I-XIV and 8 text-figs.

45 PALAEOZOIC.

45.5388 GENERAL PALAEO- BOTANY.

1 NORTH AMERICA.

1a North Eastern United States.

Clarke, John Mason and Ruedemann, Rudolf. Catalogue of type specimens of Paleozoic fossils in New York State museum. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 65, 1903, 847, 23 cm.

50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

50.7900 PLANTS OF UNASCE- TAINED POSITION.

1 AUSTRALASIA.

1a Victoria.

Chapman, Frederick. New or little known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. Pt. I. Some Palaeozoic species. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 15, N. Ser., 1903, (104-122, with pls. XVI-XVII).

55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

55.5000 GENERAL PALAEO- BOTANY.

1 EUROPE.

1a Austria-Hungary.

Kerner, v[on Marilaun], Fritz Ritter. Begleitworte zur Demonstration eines Florenbildes des alpinen Obercarbon. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., 1902, (125-127).

1 AFRICA.

1a South Africa.

Leslie, T. N. The fossil flora of Vereeniging. Johannesburg, Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afric., 6, 1904, (82-88).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Greveson, F. F. List of fossil plants collected in the vicinity of Onaga, Kan. Topeka, Trans. Acad. Sci., 18, 1903, (124-128).

55.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Seward, A. C. Fossil floras of Cape Colony. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (1-122, with 14 pls., I-XIV, and 8 Text Figs.).

55.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTOGAMS.

Benson, M. . . . Fructification of *Madecania membranacea* (Bertrand). . . . London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1902 (1903), (808).

Kidston, R. Fructification of *Neuropteris heterophylla*, Brongniart. London, Proc. R. Soc., 72, 1903, (487).

Lomax, J. On some new features in relation to *Lyginodendron oldhamium*. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1902 (1903), (809, 810).

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Arber, E. A. N. Fossil flora of the Ardwick series of Manchester. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (514).

——— The fossil flora of the Cumberland coalfield. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1902 (1903), (611).

——— Fossil plants from the Ardwick series of Manchester. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., 48 (1), No. 2, 1903, (1-32, pl.).

Kidston, R. The fossil plants of the Canonbie coalfield. Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U.K., London, 1902 (1903), (200-217).

Kidston, R. . . . Fossil plants from the Arigna mines [Roscommon]. Irish Nat., Dublin, 12 [4], 1903, (92-95).

Kidston, Robert. The fossil plants of the Carboniferous rocks of Canonbie, Dumfriesshire, and of parts of Cumberland and Northumberland. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., 40, 1903, (741-833, with 5 pls.).

Oliver, F. W. *Lyginodendron*: a seed-bearing fern from the Coal-measures. Illustr. Sci. News, London, 1, 1903, (145, 146, figs.).

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Seward, A. C. Fossil Floras of the Cape Colony. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (76-101, with pls. X-XIII and text fig. 8.).

i AUSTRALASIA.

ie New South Wales.

Etheridge, R., jun. The fructification of *Schizoneura australis*, Eth. fil. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv. N. S. Wales, 7, pt. 3, 1903, (234-235, tables 48, 49).

Etheridge, Robert, jun. Further observations on the caudex of *Glossopteris*. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., 5, No. 1, 1903, (46-49, text fig.).

Kurtz, F. Remarks on Mr. E. A. Newell Arber's communication: On the Clarke collection of fossil plants from New South Wales. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 59, 1903, (25-28).

55.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Renault, B[ernard]. Sur quelques nouveaux Champignons et Algues fossiles de l'époque houillère. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 136, 1903, (904-907, av. fig.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Prosser, Charles S[mith]. The specimen of *Nematophyton* in the New York State Museum. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **29**, 1902, (372-377).

55.7700 FUNGI.

d **EUROPE.**

df **France.**

Renault, B[ernard]. Sur quelques nouveaux Champignons et Algues fossiles de l'époque houillère. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (904-907, av. fig.).

60 MESOZOIC.

60.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

Kilian, W[ilfrid]. Sur deux microorganismes du Mésozoïque alpin. Paris, Bul. soc. géol. (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (358-359).

65 TRIASSIC.

65.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

Philippi, E. und **Potoné**, H[enri]. Die Flora der Trias. [In: *Lethaea geognostica*, Tl 2, H. 1, Lfg 1.] Stuttgart, 1903, (21-25, mit Taf.). [M 5000 †].

65.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

d **EUROPE.**

dc **German Empire.**

Langenhan, A. Versteinerungen der deutschen Trias (des Buntsandsteins, Muschelkalks und Keupers) aufgrund vierzigjähriger Sammeltätigkeit zusammengest. u. nach Naturobjekten autographiert. Liegnitz (Scholz in Komm.), 1903, (22, mit 17 Taf.) 27 cm. 2,50 M.

65.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

d **EUROPE.**

dc **German Empire.**

Compter, G. Cycadeenfrüchte aus der Lettenkohle von Apolda. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **75** (1902), 1903, (169-173, mit 1 Taf.).

f **AFRICA.**

fg **South Africa.**

Seward, A. C. Fossil Floras of the Cape Colony. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus. **4**, 1903, (47-75, with pl. VII-IX and XI figs. 2. 3. Text figs. 6-7).

65.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTOGAMS.

d **EUROPE.**

dc **British Islands.**

Beasley, H. C. Some lithographs of . . . [Plants] from Stourton . . . Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., **9** (3), 1903, (284-287).

df **France.**

Flüch, P. Sur les Lycopodiées du Trias en Lorraine. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (907-908).

f **AFRICA.**

fg **South Africa.**

Seward, A. C. Fossil Floras of the Cape Colony. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (102-106, with pl. XIV.)

65.7400 ALGAE.

d **EUROPE.**

df **France.**

Flüch, Paul. Sur les corps problématiques et les algues du Trias en Lorraine. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (827-829).

70 JURASSIC.

70.5000 GENERAL PALAEO-
BOTANY.

c ASIA.

cb China and Dependencies.

Potoniló, H[einrich]. Pflanzenreste aus der Juraformation. [In: K. Fütterer, Durch Asien. Bd 3.] Berlin, 1903, (113-124).

70.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Knowlton, F[rank] H[all]. Report on fossil wood [*Araucarioxylon virginianum*] from the Newark formation of South Britain, Connecticut. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., Rep. U.S. Geol. Surv., 21, pt. 3, 1901, (161-162).

75 CRETACEOUS.

75.5000 GENERAL PALAEO-
BOTANY.

Matfk. Beitrag zur Flora des böhmischen Cenomans. (Böhmisch) Prag, Rozpr. Česká Ak. Frant. Jos., Nr. 3, 10, 1901, (16, mit 2 Taf.).

Sternberg, Charles H. Life of a fossil hunter. [With descriptions of fossil plants.] Amer. Inv., Washington, D.C., 10, 1903, (311-313).

d EUROPE.

dd Holland; Belgium; Luxemburg.

Van den Broeck, Ernest. Intéressantes découvertes pour la flore du gisement de Bernissart. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (4). 0.50 fr. 8vo.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Liebus, Adalbert. Über ein fossiles Holz aus der Sandablagerung Sulawa bei Radotin. Prag, SitzBer. Lotos, 49, 1901, (15-18).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Hollick, Arthur. Field work during 1901 in the Cretaceous beds of Long Island. Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., 55, 1901, 1903 (r. 48-r. 51).

gi Western United States.

Jones, Alfred W. Further studies in the Mentor Beds. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., 18, 1903, (104-105).

75.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

Berry, Edward W. Notes on *Sassafras*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., 34, 1902, (426-450, with pl. and 4 fig.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Berry, Edward W. New species of plants from the Matawan formation [New Jersey Cretaceous]. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., 37, 1903, (677-684, with pl.).

——— The flora of the Matawan formation (Crosswicks Clays). New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., 3, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

gi Western United States.

Hollick, Arthur. A fossil petal [*Magnolia palaeopetala* n. sp.] and a fossil fruit [*Ficus neurocarpa* n. sp.], from the Cretaceous (Dakota group) of Kansas, New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 30, 1903, (102-105, with text fig.).

75.6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.**g NORTH AMERICA.****gg North Eastern United States.**

Berry, Edward W. The flora of the Matawan formation (Crosswicks Clays). New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

gi Western United States.

Wieland, G. R. Notes on the marine turtle *Archelon*. I. On the structure of the carapace. II. Associated fossils [with preliminary notice of *Clasaurus* (?) *affinis* n. sp. and *Palmozylon cheyennense* n. sp.]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (211-216).

75.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.**f AFRICA.****ff East Africa.**

Potonié, H[enri]. Fossile Hölzer aus der oberen Kreide Deutsch-Ostafrikas. Mitt. D. Schutzgeb., Berlin, **15**, 1902, (227-229, mit 1 Taf.). [M 6500 † 2450 †].

fg South Africa.

Seward, A. C. Fossil Floras of the Cape Colony. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (1-46).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gg North Eastern United States.**

Berry, Edward W. New species of plants from the Matawan formation [New Jersey Cretaceous]. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (677-684, with pl.).

75.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-GAMS.**d EUROPE.****de British Islands.**

Seward, A. C. . . . *Dietyozamites* in England, with remarks on European and Eastern mesozoic floras. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (217, pl.).

f AFRICA.**fg South Africa.**

Seward, A. C. Fossil Floras of Cape Colony. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (1-122, with 14 pls. I-XIV and 8 text-figs.).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gg North Eastern United States.**

Berry, Edward W. New species of plants from the Matawan formation [New Jersey Cretaceous]. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (677-684, with pl.).

75.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

Berry, Edward W. New species of plants from the Matawan formation [New Jersey Cretaceous]. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (677-684, with pl.).

Steinmann, G[ustav]. *Tetraplopora remesi*, eine neue Dasycladacea aus dem Tithon von Stramberg. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Oest Ung., **15**, 1903, (45-54).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gg North Eastern United States.**

Berry, Edward W. The flora of the Matawan formation (Crosswicks Clays). New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

Ries, Heinrich. Clays of New York; their properties and uses. [Occurrence of diatoms in middle Cretaceous. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 35, **7**, 1900, (489-944, with pl.); Albany Univ. N.Y. Rep. St. Mus. No. 54, **1900**, **2**, 1902, (489-944, with pl.).

80 CÆNOZOIC.**80.5000 GENERAL PALAEO-BOTANY.****d EUROPE.****dk Austria-Hungary.**

Engelhardt, H[ermann]. Verzeichnis der im Jahre 1901 in Bosnien und

Herzegowina aufgefundenen Tertiärpflanzen. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1902, (142-143).

80.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

d **EUROPE.**

dk **Italy.**

Barnanti, Leopoldo. Considerazioni sopra il genere *Zoophycos*. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., 18, 1902, (68-95, con tav.).

85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

85.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

d **EUROPE.**

dc **German Empire.**

Vater, Heinrich. Die Entstehung des Braunkohlenlagers im Tinunlitzwalde. Ber. Hauptvers. D. Forstver., Berlin, 3, 1903, (228-235).

dd **Belgium.**

Rutot, A. Sur la découverte d'une flore fossile dans le montien du Hainaut. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1902, (9, av. fig.). 0.50 fr. 8vo.

dk **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.**

Kerner, [von Marilaun], F[ritz Ritter]. Tertiärpflanzen vom Ostrand des Sinjsko Polje in Dalmatien. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1902, (342-344).

85.6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

Engelhardt. Tertiärpflanzen von Stranitz, Schega und Radelsdorf in Steiermark. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., 14, 1902, (163-184, mit 4 Taf.).

85.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

d **EUROPE.**

dk **Italy.**

Clerici, Enrico. Una conifera fossile dell' Imolese. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 21, 1902, (211-215, con fig.).

Pampaloni, Luigi. Sopra alcuni tronchi silicizzati dell' Eocene superiore dell' Impruneta (Provincia di Firenze). Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 21, 1902, (25-29, con tav.).

85.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTOGRAMS.

Engelhardt. Tertiärpflanzen von Stranitz, Schega und Radelsdorf in Steiermark. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., 14, 1902, (163-184, mit 4 Taf.).

85.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

d **EUROPE.**

dh **Italy.**

Squinaboli, Senofonte. Di una specie fossile di *Acetabularia*. Padova, Atti Mem. Acc., (Ser. II), 18, 1902, (151-155, con fig.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Reichelt, H. Ueber fossile Diatomeen aus Nordböhmen. Leipzig, Sitz-Ber. natf. Ges., 26-27, (1899-1900), 1901, (27-35).

dl **Balkan Peninsula.**

Martelli, Alessandro. I fossili dei terreni eocenici di Spalato in Dalmazia. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, 8, 1902, (43-98, con 2 tav.).

90 UPPER CÆNOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

90.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

d **EUROPE.**

di **Switzerland.**

Jerosch, Marie Chr. Geschichte und Herkunft der schweizerischen Alpenflora. Eine Uebersicht über den gegenwärtigen Stand der Frage. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1903, (VI ÷ 253, mit Tab.). 8 M.

90.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

Palibin, I. Ueber *Quercus kamyschinchensis* Goep. und einige ihm ähnliche fossile Arten. St. Petersburg. Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **40**, 1902 (1903), (453-467).

d **EUROPE.**

df **France.**

Langeron, Maurice. Note sur une empreinte remarquable provenant des Cinérites du Cantal. Autun, Bull. soc. hist. nat., **15**, 1902, (85-96, av. 2 pl.).

e **ASIA.**

ei **Asiatic Turkey.**

Engelhardt, H[ermann]. Tertiärpflanzen von Kleinasien. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (55-64, mit 1 Taf.).

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

ie **New South Wales.**

Deane, H[enry]. Descriptions of two new plants from the Tertiary of New South Wales. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv. N.S. Wales, **7**, pt. 3, 1903, (231-232, tables 45-46).

90.6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

e **ASIA.**

ei **Asiatic Turkey.**

Engelhardt, H[ermann]. Tertiärpflanzen von Kleinasien. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (55-64, mit 1 Taf.).

90.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

d **EUROPE.**

dh **Italy.**

Pampaloni, Luigi. Sopra alcuni tronchi sicilizzati di Oschiri in Sardegna. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (577-580, con fig.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Hofmann, A[dolf]. Fossilreste aus dem sud-mährischen Braunkohlenbecken bei Gaya. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **50**, 1900, 1901 (47-50, mit 2 Taf.).

90.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-GAMS.

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

ie **New South Wales.**

Deane, Henry. Description of two new plants from the Tertiary of New South Wales. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv. N.S. Wales, **7**, pt. 3, 1903, (231-232, tables 45-46).

90.7700 BACTERIA, FUNGI AND MYCETOZOA.

d **EUROPE.**

dh **Sicily.**

Pampaloni, Luigi. I resti organici nel disodilo di Melilli in Sicilia. Paleont. italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (120-130, con 2 tav.).

——— Microflora e microfauna del Disodile di Melilli in Sicilia. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei. (Ser. 5), **11**, 2° Sem., (247-253).

95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

95.5000

GENEPAL PALAEOBOTANY.

Olmson-Seffner, Pehr. Examination of organic remains in postglacial deposits. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (785-797).

Schulz, A[ugust]. Studien über die phanerogame Flora und Pflanzendecke des Saalebezirkes. I. Die Wanderungen der Phanerogamen im Saalebezirke seit dem Ausgange der letzten kalten Periode. Arch. Landesk. Sachsen, Halle, **12**, 1902, (14-70, mit 1 Karte).

Die Entwicklungsge-
schichte der gegenwärtigen phanero-
gamen Flora und Pflanzendecke der
schwäbischen Alb. Bot. Jahrb., Leip-
zig, **33**, 1903, (633-661).

d EUROPE.

di Switzerland.

Jerosch, Marie Chr. Geschichte und Herkunft der schweizerischen Alpenflora. Eine Uebersicht über den gegenwärtigen Stand der Frage. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1903, (VI + 253, mit Tab.) 8 M.

95.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

Henning, Ernst. Kauriharz. Tropenpflanze, Berlin, **6**, 1902, (146-149).

Schlechtendal, D. von. *Thuja occidentalis-thuringiaca* [n. sp.]. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **75**, 1903, (33-42, mit 3 Taf.).

Sukatscheff, W. Ueber das Vorkommen der Kiefer im subfossilen Zustande im südöstlichen Russland. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **33**, 1903, Beiblatt Nr 72, (12-14).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Lawson, Publius V. Preliminary notice of the forest beds of the Lower

Fox. [Wis.]. Milwaukee. Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **2**, 1902, (170-173).

95.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO- GAMS.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Shimek, B[ohumil]. I. *Pyramidula shimckii* (Pils.) Shim. II. The Iowa Pteridophyta. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ., Lab. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1901, (130-170).

95.7000 MOSSES.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Holzinger, John M. On some fossil mosses [Species of *Hypnum* from the Kansas drift of Iowa]. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **6**, 1903, (93-94).

95.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

Pantocsek, Josef. Beschreibung und Abbildung der fossilen Bacillarien des Andesittuffes von Szilacs in Ungarn. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S.), 1903, (20, mit 2 Taf.). 23 cm. 7 M.

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Heiden. Die Diatomaceen aus den postglacialen Ablagerungen des Warnemünder Hafenbaus. 2. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Litorinaseeflora in den Ablagerungen an der mecklenburgischen Küste. [In: E. Geinitz, Die geolog. Aufschlüsse des neuen Warnemünder Hafenbaues.] Rostock, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **14**, 1902, (7-30).

Reichelt, Hugo. Zur Diatomeenflora des Schöbsees bei Plön. Plön, Forsch.-Ber. biol. Stat., **10**, 1903, (194-200).

PALAEOBOTANY.

B. BOTANICAL CLASSIFICATION.

5000 GENERAL PALÆO-BOTANY.

5000.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Lagenostoma. Smedley, H. E. H. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (Proc. vii).

Pachyteta. Smedley, H. E. H. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (Proc. vii).

Stephanospermum. Smedley, H. E. H. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (Proc. vii).

Torreya. Smedley, H. E. H. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (Proc. vii).

Zamia. Smedley, H. E. H. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (Proc. vii).

Celastrorhynchium elegans. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

Eucalyptus? dubia n. sp. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

Ficus neurocarpa n. sp. Hollick, A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **30**, 1903, (102-105, with text-fig.).

Laurus hollickii n. sp. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

Magnolia palaeopetala n. sp. Hollick, A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **30**, 1903, (102-105, with text-fig.).

Myrica heerii n. sp. Berry, E. W. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (677-684, with pl.).

Nelumbo primaeva n. sp. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

Populus tenuifolius n. sp. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

Quercus hollickii n. sp. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

Rhamnus novae-caesareae n. sp. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

Salix mattenianensis n. sp. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

Sassafras. Berry, E. W. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **34**, 1902, (426-450, with pl. and 4 fig.).

5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

5400.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Liriodendron. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **3**, 1903, (129-132, with pl.).

5400.75 CRETACEOUS.

Aralia. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

Sterculia nn. spp. **Berry**, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

Viburnum hollickii n. sp. **Berry**, E. W. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (677-684, with pl.).

5400.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC
(MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Alnus kumiana n. sp. **Palibin**, I. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **40**, 1902 (1903), (453-467).

Paliurites martyi n. sp. **Langeron**, M. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **15**, 1902, (85-96, av. 2 pl.).

Quercus nn. spp. **Palibin**, I. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **40**, 1902 (1903), (453-467).

6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

6000.75 CRETACEOUS.

Palmoxylon n. gen. *P. cheyennense* n. sp. **Wieland**, G. R. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (211-216).

Phragmites ? *cliffwoodensis* n. sp. **Berry**, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

6000.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC
(EOCENE OLIGOCENE).

Poacites lepidoides n. sp. **Engelhardt**, Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **14**, 1902, (163-184, mit 4 Taf.).

6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

6500.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Psugmophyllum kidstoni n. sp. **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (93, with pl. XII and fig. 1).

(κ-653)

6500.55 TRIASSIC.

Baiera stormbergensis n. sp. **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (64, with pl. VIII and figs. 3).

Phoenicopsis elongatus (Morris). **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (67, with pl. IX and figs. 1, 9, 10).

Stachyopitis sp. cf. *Sphenolepis rhuetica* Geitn. **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (66, with pl. IX and figs. 2, 2a).

6500.70 JURASSIC.

Araucarioxylon virginianum. **Knowlton**, F. H. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., Rep. U.S. Geol. Surv., **21**, pt. 3, 1901, (161-162).

6500.76 CRETACEOUS.

Araucarites rogersi n. sp. **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (37, with pl. VI and figs. 4-7).

Bennstedtia sp. . . . (Fliche). **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (35, with pl. V and fig. 2 and Text-fig. 5).

Brachyphyllum sp. **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (40, with pl. VI and figs. 13, 18).

Conites sp. (?) **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (41, with pl. and figs. 2, 2a).

Cycadolepis jenkinsiana, Tate. **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (27, with pl. IV and figs. 3-6, with 3 text-figs.).

Dalioxylon dantzi n. sp. **Potonié**, H. Mitt. D. Schutzgeb., Berlin, **15**, 1902, (227-229, mit 1 Taf.).

Nilssonia tatei n. sp. **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (27, with pl. IV and figs. 1, 2).

Pinus matveianensis n. sp. **Berry**, E. W. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (677-684, with pl.).

Taxites sp. **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (39, with pl. VI and figs. 15, 15).

Zamites. **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (21, 25, 26, with pl. V, VI and figs. 3, 4, 8-12).

6500.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Thuja occidentalis-thuringiaca n. sp. **Schlechtendal**, D. von. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **75**, 1903, (33-42, mit 3 Taf.).

6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-GAMS.

6700.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Cordaïtes. **Stopes**, M. C. N. Phytol., London, **2**, (4 and 5), 1903, (91-98, pl.).

Lagenostoma lomazi, the seed of *Lyginodendron*. **Oliver**, F. W. and **Scott**, D. H. London, Proc. R. Soc., **71**, 1903, (477-481); Ann. Bot., Oxford, **17**, 1903, (625-629).

Lagenostoma physoides, **Williamson**. **Oliver**, F. W. N. Phytol., London, **2**, (1), 1903, (18, 19).

Lepidocarpon. **Scott**, D. H. N. Phytol., London, **2**, (1), 1903, (19, 20).

Lepidodendron veltheimianum. **Kidston**, R. London, Br. Ass. Geol. Phot., **2**, 1903, (939).

Lyginodendron v. *Lagenostoma lomazi*.

Medullosa anglica. **Arber**, E. A. N. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **17**, 1903, (425-433, pl.).

Sporocarpon ornatum, **Williamson**. **Oliver**, F. W. N. Phytol., London, **2**, (1), 1903, (18, 19).

6700.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Bothrodendron leslii n. sp. **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (87, with pl. XI., and figs. 1, 1a, 1b, 4, 5, 6).

Cordaicarpus planus n. sp. **Kidston**, R. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **40**, 1903, (741-833, with 5 pls.).

Gangamopteris cyclopteroides, **Feist**. **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S.

Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (82, with pl. XIII and fig. 4).

Glossopteris. **Etheridge**, R. jun. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **5**, No. 1, 1903, (46-69, text fig.).

Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (80-81, with pl. X and fig. 3, 4).

Lyginodendron. **Oliver**, F. W. Illustr. Sci. News, London, **1**, 1903, (145, 146, figs.).

Lyginodendron oldhamium. **Lomax**, J. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (1903), (809, 810).

Miadesmia. **Benson**, M. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (1903), (808).

Neuropteris heterophylla. **Kidston**, R. London, Proc. R. Soc., **72**, 1903, (487).

Neuropteridium validum, **Feist**. **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (83), 85 with pl. X and figs. 1, 1a, 1b.

Noeggerathiopsis hislopi, **Bunb**. **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (96, with pl. XIII and figs. 2-4).

Palaeostachya ettlingshauseni n. sp. **Kidston**, R. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **40**, 1903, (741-833, with 5 pls.).

Pinakodendron maceonoehiei n. sp. **Kidston**, R. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **40**, 1903, (741-833, with 5 pls.).

Rhabdocarpus curvatus n. sp. **Kidston**, R. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **40**, 1903, (741-833, with 5 pls.).

Schizoneura australis, **Eth. fil.** **Etheridge**, R. jun. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv. N.S. Wales, **7**, pt. 3, 1903, (234-235, tables 41, 49).

Sigillaria canobiana n. sp. **Kidston**, R. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **40**, 1903, (741-833, with 5 pls.).

Stigmara (? *Stigmariopsis*) *rimosiformis* n. sp. **Kidston**, R. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **40**, 1903, (741-833, with 5 pls.).

6700.65 TRIASSIC.

Callipteridium stormbergensis n. sp. **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (58, with pl. VII and figs. 4-6a; pl. VII fig. 5).

Chiropteris cuneata, Carr. Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (62, with pl. IX and fig. 4).

Chiropteris zeilleri n. sp. Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (63, with text figure).

Schizoneura krasseri n. sp. (Probably identical with *S. carrerei* Zeil.). Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (48, with pl. IX and figs. 5, 6).

Stenopteris elongata, Carruthers. Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (70, with pl. VII and figs. 2 and 3; pl. XI, fig. 3).

Strobilites sp. (possibly the strobilus of *Schizoneura krasseri*). Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (49).

Taeniopteris carruthersi Ten. Woods. Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (59, with pl. VIII and figs. 5-6).

Thinnfeldia odontopteroides Morr. Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (52, with pl. VII and figs. 1-8; pl. IX, figs. 7-8; pl. XI, fig. 2).

Thinnfeldia rhomboidalis, Ettingsh. Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (57, with pl. VIII and fig. 1).

6700.75 CRETACEOUS.

Onychiopsis mantelli Brongn. Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (4, with pl. V and figs. 1-4).

Cladophlebis. Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (10-14, with pl. II, VI, and figs. 1, 4, 6, 16-17).

Dictyozamites. Seward, A. C. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 59, 1903, (2-7, pl.).

Gleichenia saundersii n. sp. Berry, E. W. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., 37, 1903, (677-684, with pl.).

Sphenopteris sp. Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (17-19, with pl. and text fig. 1, 7, 8).

Taeniopteris sp. (cf. *T. artica*, Heer.). Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (19, with pl. II and figs. 5-5a).

(κ-653)

6700.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Polypodium redlichi n. sp. Engelhardt. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost-Ung., 14, 1902, (163-184, mit 4 Taf.).

7000 MOSSES.

7000.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Hypnum. Holzinger, J. M. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., 6, 1903, (93-94).

7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

7400.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

7400.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Nematophyton. Prosser, C. S. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 29, 1902, (372-377).

7400.75 CRETACEOUS.

Conservites dubius n. sp. Berry, E. W. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., 37, 1903, (677-684, with pl.).

Tetraploporella n. gen. *T. remesi* n. sp. Steinmann. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost-Ung., 15, 1903, (45-54).

7400.80 CAENOZOIC.

Zoophycus. Barsanti, L. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., 18, 1902, (68-95, con tav.).

7400.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Acetabularia. Squinabol, S. Padova, Atti Mem. Acc., (Ser. 2), 18, 1902, (151-155, con fig.).

Melosira hibschii n. sp. Reichelt, H. Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges., 26-27 (1899-1900), 1901, (27-35).

7400.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Cyclotella pygmaea n. sp. **Pantocsek, J.** Beschreibung und Abbildung der fossilen Bacillarien des Andesittuffes von Szliács in Ungarn. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S.), 1903, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Cymbella nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J.** Beschreibung und Abbildung der fossilen Bacillarien des Andesittuffes von Szliács in Ungarn. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S.), 1903, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Disiphonia hungarica n. sp. **Pantocsek, J.** Beschreibung und Abbildung der fossilen Bacillarien des Andesittuffes von Szliács in Ungarn. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S.), 1903, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Eunotia (Himantidium) nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J.** Beschreibung und Abbildung der fossilen Bacillarien des Andesittuffes von Szliács in Ungarn. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S.), 1903, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Gomphonema balnearum n. sp. **Pantocsek, J.** Beschreibung und Abbildung der fossilen Bacillarien des Andesittuffes von Szliács in Ungarn. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S.), 1903, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Navicula nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J.** Beschreibung und Abbildung der fossilen Bacillarien des Andesittuffes von Szliács in Ungarn. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S.), 1903, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Navicula (Caloneis) zachariasii n. sp. **Reichelt, H.** Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat. 10, 1903, (194-200).

Navicula rostockiensis n. sp. **Heiden.** Rostock, Mitt. geol. Landesanst. 14, 1902, (7-30).

Semseyia hungarica n. sp. **Pantocsek, J.** Beschreibung und Abbildung der fossilen Bacillarien des Andesittuffes von Szliács in Ungarn. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S.), 1903, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Stauroneis tylophora n. sp. **Reichelt, H.** Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., 10, 1903, (194-200).

Stephanodiscus entzii n. sp. **Pantocsek, J.** Beschreibung und Abbildung der fossilen Bacillarien des Andesittuffes von Szliács in Ungarn. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S.), 1903, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Szechenyia n. gen. et nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J.** Beschreibung und Abbildung der fossilen Bacillarien des Andesittuffes von Szliács in Ungarn. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S.), 1903, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

7700 FUNGI.

7700.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Urophlyctites oliverianus. **Magnus, P.** Berlin, B. D. bot. Ges., 21, 1903, (248-250).

7900 PLANTS OF UNASCERTAINED POSITION.

7900.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Spirophyton, Hall. **Seward, A. C.** Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (103, with pl. XIV and figs. 1, 2).

7900.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Bythotrephes tenuis J. Hall. **Chapman, F.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 15, (N. Ser.), 1903, (104-5, with pl. xvi).

7900.75 CRETACEOUS.

Carpolithus nn. spp. **Berry, E. W.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., 3, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

ALNUS [Cupuliferae].

———— *kumiana*. Palibin, I. 1772.

ARALIA [Araliaceae].

———— *brittoniana*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

———— *matteucanensis*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

CELASTROPHYLLUM [Aceraceae].

———— *elegans*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

EUCALYPTUS [Myrtaceae].

———— ? *dubia*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

FICUS [Urticaceae].

———— *neurocarpa*. Hollick, A. 1613.

LAURUS [Laurineae].

———— *hollickii*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

MAGNOLIA [Magnoliaceae].

———— *palaeopetala*. Hollick, A. 1613.

MYRICA [Myricaceae].

———— *heerii*. Berry, E. W. 1363.

NELUMBO [Nymphaeaceae].

———— *primaeva*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

PALIBITES [Rhamneae].

———— *martyi*. Langeron, M. 1672A.

POPULITES [Salicineae].

———— *tenuifolius*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

QUERCUS [Cupuliferae].

———— *cuboca*. Palibin, I. 1772.

———— *hollickii*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

———— *susedana*. Palibin, I. 1772.

RHAMNUS [Rhamneae].

———— *norae-caesareae*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

SALIX [Salicineae].

———— *matteucanensis*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

STERCULIA [Sterculiaceae].

———— *cliffwoodensis*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

———— *snowii* var. *bilobata* n. var. Berry, E. W. 1369.

VIBURNUM [Caprifoliaceae].

———— *hollickii*. Berry, E. W. 1368.

6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

Palmoxylon n. gen. [Palmaceae].
Wieland, G. R. 2028.

———— *cheyennense*. Wieland, G. R. 2028.

PHRAGMITES [Gramineae].

———— ? *cliffwoodensis*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

POACITES [Gramineae].

———— *lepidoides*. Engelhardt, H. 1509.

6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

ARAUCARITES [Coniferales].

——— *rogersi*. Seward, A. C. 1904.

BAIERA [Ginkgoales].

——— *stormbergensis*. Seward, A. C. 1904.

DADOXYLON.

——— *dantzi*. Potonié, H. 1810.

NILSSONIA [Cycadeaceae].

——— *tatei*. Seward, A. C. 1904.

PINUS [Coniferae].

——— *matthewanensis*. Berry, E. W. 1368.

PSYGNOPHYLLUM [? Ginkgoales].

——— *kidstoni*. Seward, A. C. 1904.

THUJA [Coniferae].

——— *occidentalis-thuringiaca*. Schlechtendal, D. von. 1867.**6700 VASCULAR CRYPTOGRAMS.**

BOTHRODENDRON ? [Lycopodiales].

——— *leslii*. Seward, A. C. 1904.

CALLIPTERIDIUM [Filicales].

——— *stormbergensis*. Seward, A. C. 1904.

CHIROPTERIS [Filicales].

——— *zeilleri*. Seward, A. C. 1904.

CORDAICARPUS [Cordaiteae].

——— *planus*. Kidston, R. 1645.

GLEICHENIA [Gleicheniaceae].

——— *saundersii*. Berry, E. W. 1368.

PALAEOSTACHYA [Equisetales].

——— *ettlingshauseni*. Kidston, R. 1645.

PINAKODENDRON [Lycopodiaceae].

——— *maccnochiei*. Kidston, R. 1645.

POLYPODIUM [Polypodiaceae].

——— *redtichi*. Engelhardt, H. 1509.

RHABDOCARPUS [Cordaiteae].

——— *curvatus*. Kidston, R. 1645.

SCHIZONEURA [Equisetales].

——— *krasseri*. Seward, A. C. 1904.

SIGILLARIA [Lycopodiales].

——— *canobiana*. Kidston, R. 1645.

STIGMARIA [Lycopodiales].

——— *rimosiformis*. Kidston, R. 1645.**7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.**

CONFERVITES [Confervoidae].

——— *dubius*. Berry, E. W. 1368.

CYCLOTELLA [Diatomaceae].

——— *pygmaea*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.

CYMBELLA [Diatomaceae].

——— *grata*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.——— *aliacensis*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.

DISIPHONIA [Diatomaceae].

——— *hungarica*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.

EUNOTIA [Diatomaceae].

——— *ehrenbergii*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.——— *hungarica*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.——— *wettsteinii*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.

GOMPHONEMA [Diatomaceae].

——— *balnearum*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.

MELOSIRA [Diatomaceae].

——— *hibschii*. Reichelt, H. 1831.

NAVICULA [Diatomaceae].

- *addaas*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.
 ——— *csaszkaas*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.
 ——— *falaz*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.
 ——— *filarskyi*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.
 ——— *rostockiensis*. Heiden. 1592.
 ——— *zachariasii*. Reichelt, H. 1832.

SENSEYIA [Diatomaceae].

- *hungarica*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.

STAURONEIS [Diatomaceae].

- *tylophora*. Reichelt, H. 1832.

STEPHANODISCUS [Diatomaceae].

- *entsii*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.

Ssiechenijia n. gen. Pantocsek, J. 1778.

- *antigua*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.
 ——— *gracilis*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.
 ——— *ornata*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.

Tetraploporella n. gen. [Dasycladaceae].
Steinmann. 1949.

- *remeši*. Steinmann. 1949.

7900 PLANTS OF UNASCERTAINED POSITION.**CARPOLITHUS.**

- *difficoodensis*. Berry, E. W. 1369.
 ——— *dubius*. Berry, E. W. 1369.
 ——— *juglandiformis*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES OF NEW GENERA, SPECIES AND VARIETIES.

(The names of new Genera are in italics.)

acanthocolpum	<i>Paracerithium</i> ; Char- tron & Cossmann. 1431.	affinis	<i>Claosaurus</i> ?; Wieland, G. R. 2028.
acervulinoides	<i>Gümbelina</i> ; Egger, J. G. 1503.	affluens	<i>Olivella</i> ; Casey, T. L. 1427.
acridens	<i>Arretotherium</i> ; Douglass, E. 1488.	africanus	<i>Pterodon</i> ; Andrews, C. W. 1331.
acrisionae	<i>Plesiophyllia</i> ; Felix, J. 1521.	agglutinans	<i>Pavonia</i> ; Schubert, R. J. 1874.
acuminatum	<i>Laccophyllum</i> ; Simp- son, G. B. 1921.	————	<i>Planispirina</i> ; Egger, J. G. 1503.
acuta	<i>Trigonia</i> ; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.	airenensis	<i>Hornera</i> ; Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
acutecochleata	<i>Nerinea</i> ; Broili, F. 1398.	————	<i>Retepora</i> ; Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
acutidens	<i>Ictops</i> ; Douglass, E. 1488.	alata	<i>Stropheodonta</i> ; Chapman, F. 1430.
acutum	<i>Tornoceras</i> ; Frech, F. 1543.	albanense	<i>Trocharion</i> ; Major, C. I. F. 1710.
addase	<i>Navicula</i> ; Pantocsek, J. 1778.	aldrichi	<i>Cardita</i> ; Casey, T. L. 1427.
adelaidensis	<i>Trochocyathus</i> ; Den- nant, J. 1474.	aldrichiella	<i>Microdrillia</i> ; Casey, T. L. 1427.
adleri	<i>Turbonilla</i> ; Arnold, R. 1342.	alexandrae	<i>Arthaberites</i> ; Diener, C. 1484.
aegiale	<i>Phyllosmilina</i> ; Felix, J. 1521.	————	<i>Shastasaurus</i> ; Merriam, J. C. 1725.
aegoceras	<i>Clymenia</i> ; Frech, F. 1543.	alpha	<i>Bathysgenys</i> ; Douglass, E. 1488.
aegyptiaca	<i>Neaera</i> ; Oppenheim, P. 1764.	alta	<i>Valenciennesia</i> ; Gorjanović- Kramberger, K. [Dragu- tin]. 1559.
aerarius	<i>Aviculopecten</i> ; Bittner, A. 1378.	alternans	<i>Fusulina</i> ; Schellwien, E. 1866.
aeriphilus	<i>Pecten</i> ; Bittner, A. 1378.	altidens	<i>Gazella</i> ; Schlosser, M. 1869.
aesopiformis	<i>Unio</i> ; Whitfield, R. P. 2026.		

- altispinus Shastasaurus ; Merriam, J. C. 1725.
- altithorax Brachiosaurus ; Riggs, E. S. 1849.
- alveus Krithe ; Egger, J. G. 1504.
- amazonicus Productus ; Katzer, F. 1640.
- ambitiosa Rhynchonella ; Bittner, A. 1378.
- ameghinoides Paraboselaphus ; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- amica Pleurotoma ; Casey, T. L. 1427.
- Ammofrondicularia* n. gen. ; Schubert, R. J. 1874.
- amphidoxus Pecten ; Bittner, A. 1378.
- amphitrites Ceratotrochus ; Felix, J. 1521.
- Latimaeandra ; Felix, J. 1522.
- amplecta Limnaea ; Gorjanović-Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1559.
- anatolica Pleurotomaria ? ; Enderle, J. 1508.
- anceps Limnenetes ? ; Douglass, E. 1488.
- ancilla Pleurotoma ; Casey, T. L. 1427.
- Andorina* n. gen. ; Lörenthey, E. 1691.
- Anguillavus* n. gen. ; Hay, O. P. 1591.
- angulatus Dinarites ; Kittl, E. 1656.
- Mylagaulodon ; Sinclair, W. J. 1922.
- angusta Ammofrondicularia ; Schubert, R. J. 1874.
- Caryocaris ; Chapman, F. 1429.
- angusticeps Ictidosaurus ; Broom, R. 1406.
- angustilobatus Tirolites ; Kittl, E. 1656.
- angustus Coccosteus ; Traquair, R. H. 1982.
- Pentremites ; Hambach, G. 1577.
- angustus Tirolites ; Kittl, E. 1656.
- anisopora Cystodictya ; Condra, G. E. 1454.
- annae Cyathophora ; Volz, W. 2012.
- annectens Strepsiceros ; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- antarctica Lagena (?) ; Weller, S. 2023.
- Olcostephanus ; Weller, S. 2023.
- antiqua Podocnemis ; Andrews, C. W. 1328A.
- Szechenyia ; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
- Apternodus* n. gen. ; Matthew, W. D. 1719.
- apusoides Ribeiria ; Schubert, R. J. & Waagen, L. 1881.
- arborescens Retepora ; Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
- arcuatus n. var. Leptograptus flaccidus ; Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.
- areyi Eotomaria ; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
- arkonense Platyceras ; Shimer, H. W. & Grabau, A. W. 1912.
- arkonensis n. var. Spirifer mucronatus ; Shimer, H. W. & Grabau, A. W. 1912.
- arnoldi Turbonilla ; Arnold, R. 1342.
- Arretotherium* n. gen. Douglass, E. 1488.
- arthaberi Naticopsis ; Enderle, J. 1508.
- Valenciennesia ; Gorjanović-Kramberger, Karl [Dragutin]. 1559.
- Arthaberites* n. gen. Diener, C. 1484.
- ascendens Leptograptus ; Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.
- aspidoides Pinacoceras ; Diener, C. 1484.
- Astraraea* n. gen. Felix, J. 1521.
- Astrogyra* n. gen. Felix, J. 1521.

atomaria	Rhynchonella ; Bittner, A. 1378.	bassleri	Polypora ; Condra, G. E. 1454.
atratus	Strephochetus ; Seely, H. M. 1893.	batheri	Sclerocrinus ; Remeš, M. 1837.
attalicus	Bellerophon ; Enderle, J. 1508.	bathshebae	Anguillavus ; Hay, O. P. 1591.
attenuatus	Eucaenus ; Melander, A. L. 1722.	Bathygenys	n. gen. Douglass, E. 1488.
Aulopocella	n. gen. Maplestone, C. M. 1712.	bavaricum	Aceratherium ; Stromer von Reichenbach, E. 1960.
auricoma	Turbonilla ; Arnold, R. 1342.	beecheri	Megablattina ; Sellards, E. H. 1897.
austiniensis	Anatina ; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.	begum	Rhynchonella ; Bittner, A. 1378.
————	Homomya ; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.	bellistriata	Striatopora ; Greene, G. K. 1570.
australiae	n. var. Beyrichia maccoyiana ; Chapman, F. 1429.	benardellii	Ilydnophyllia ; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
australis	Fenestella ; Chapman, F. 1430.	beneckeii	Pseudomonotis ; Bittner, A. 1377.
————	Hypogeomis . Grandidier, G. 1569.	bertrandi	Tornoceras ; Frech, F. 1543.
————	Siphonotreta ; Chapman, F. 1430.	Beyrichoceras	n. subgen. Foord, A. H. 1528.
austriaca	Pseudomonotis ; Bittner, A. 1377.	biangulatus	Dinarites ; Kittl, E. 1656.
avocensis	Nepheliospongia ; Clarke, J. M. 1438.	bibullata	Placopsilina ; Egger, J. G. 1503.
Azoseris	n. gen. Oppenheim, P. 1762.	bicarinatum	Coeloma ; Ravn, J. P. J. 1823.
baliensis	Spiriferina ; Enderle, J. 1508.	bicornis	Remopleurides ; Reed, F. R. C. 1829.
balnearum	Gomphonema ; Pantocsek, J. 1778.	bigemmis	Placohelia ; Felix, J. 1521.
barbata	Cristellaria ; Egger, J. G. 1503.	billingsi	Diphyphyllum ; Greene, G. K. 1570.
barberi	Cyclotrypha ; Condra, G. E. 1454.	bilobata	n. var. Sterculia snowii ; Berry, E. W. 1369.
barnetti	Aclisina ; Kindle, E. M. 1651.	binicostatus	Mammites ; Petrascheck, W. 1792.
barratti	Homalonotus ; Woodward, H. 2049.	binodata	Fenestella ; Condra, G. E. 1454.
barroisi	Aphyllites ; Frech, F. 1543.	biplicatula	Microdrillia ; Casey, T. L. 1427.
bartschi	Pleurotoma ; Arnold, A. 1342.	————	Spirigera ; Bittner, A. 1378.
basidecorus	Hemiasiter ; Oppenheim, P. 1762.	bittneri	Bittnerites ; Kittl, E. 1656.
bassi	Pleurotomaria ; Pritchard, G. B. 1819.	————	Edmondia ; Enderle, J. 1503.
		————	Ranina ; Lörenthey. 1690.
		————	Tirolites ; Kittl, E. 1656.

- Bittnerites* n. subgen. Kittl, E. 1656.
- blanckenhorni* Centrastraea; Felix, J. 1522.
- *Ginglymostoma*; Stromer, E. 1958.
- *Kingena*; Dacqué, E. 1468.
- *Podocnemis*; Reinach, A. von. 1833. 1834.
- blatchleyi* *Platyceras*; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
- boehmi* *Isoarca*; Remeš, M. 1837.
- bogumilorum* *Rhynchonella*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- bolgiensis* n. form. *Pseudomonotis*; Bistram, A. 1375.
- borealis* *Micropternodus*; Matthew, W. D. 1719.
- borussicus* *Ventriculites*; Ungern-Sternberg, E. 1993.
- bosniaca* *Chama*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- *Cladocora* ?; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- *Posidonomya*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- bosniacum* *Cerithium*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- *Flabellum*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- bosniae* *Aviculopecten*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- bottii* *Stylemys*; Stefano (De), G. 1941.
- bovinum* *Cyrtoceras*; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
- Brachiosaurus* n. gen. Riggs, E. S. 1849.
- brachygnathus* *Lutra*; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- brachyodon* *Palaeolagus*; Matthew, W. D. 1719.
- brainerdi* *Strophochetus*; Seely, H. M. 1893.
- brancoi* *Rhinoceros*; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- branneri* *Astarte*; Arnold, R. 1342.
- *Mangilia*; Arnold, R. 1342.
- brazzanensis* *Cycloseris*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- brevicostata* *Trigonia*; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- brevis* *Matheria*; Whiteaves, J. F. 2025.
- brittoniana* *Aralia*; Berry, E. W. 1369.
- browni* *Unio*; Whitfield, R. P. 2026.
- budaense* *Cardium*; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
- budaensis* *Turritella*; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
- bukowinensis* *Holocystis*; Volz, W. 2012.
- bukowskii* *Amphiclina*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- *Rhynchonella*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- *Spirigera*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- *Stolzenburgiella*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- *Terebratula*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- bulloides* *Cylindrobullina*; Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
- caespitosa* n. form. *Nubecularia*; Steinmann, G. 1947.
- calaverensis* *Stylemys*; Sinclair, W. J. 1923.
- californica* *Caryophyllia*; Arnold, R. 1342.
- californicus* *Toretocnemus*; Merriam, J. C. 1726.
- californiensis* *Mancana*; Lucas, F. A. 1704.
- camurus* *Crassatellites*; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
- canaliculata* *Spirigera*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- canavarii* *Meekoceras*; Airaghi, C. 1319.
- canobiana* *Sigillaria*; Kidston, R. 1645.
- Caractophyllum* n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- carbonarius* *Bactrites*; Smith, J. P. 1930.
- carboniferum* *Syncyclonema*; Hind, W. 1601.

- cardiniiformis** Trigonina; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- careyi** Shastasaurus; Merriam, J. C. 1725.
- carinata** n. var. *Melanopsis sikorai*; Kormos, T. 1666.
- *Thamnastraea*; Felix, J. 1521.
- carnegii** *Diplodocus*; Hatcher, J. B. 1581.
- carrolli** *Aviculopecten*; Hind, W. 1601.
- cassensis** *Capulus*; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
- n. var. *Rhynchonella gainesi*; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
- castletoniensis** *Evactinopora*; Barnes, J. 1348.
- Castresia** n. gen. Stefano (De), G. 1944.
- caudata** *Pontocypris*; Egger, J. G. 1504.
- cavernosus** *Ventriculites*?; Ungern-Sternberg, E. 1993.
- caviceps** *Figulus*; Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
- celtitoides** *Arpadites*; Airaghi, C. 1319.
- ceres** *Spirifer*; Reed, F. R. C. 1828.
- cerritensis** *Aligena*; Arnold, R. 1342.
- *Nassa*; Arnold, R. 1342.
- n. var. *Ocinebra lurida*. Arnold, R. 1342.
- *Trophon*; Arnold, R. 1342.
- certa** *Progenetta*; Major, C. I. F. 1710.
- Cervatus** n. gen. Schlosser, M. 1869.
- chamberlaini** *Clavilithes*; Johnson, C. W. & Grabau, A. W. 1631.
- chanum** *Rhynchonella*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- chariensis** *Trigonina*; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- charlyanus** *Ptychites*; Diener, C. 1484.
- chartroni** *Cœlostylinia*; Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
- *Paracerithium*; Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
- *Pseudomelania*; Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
- Chartronia** n. gen.; Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
- cheyennense** *Palmoxylon*; Wieland, G. R. 2028.
- chondrophora** *Trochosmia*; Felix, J. 1521.
- cingulatus** *Colodon*; Douglass, C. 1488.
- *Svilajites*; Kittl, E. 1656.
- *Tirolites*; Kittl, E. 1656.
- circumnodosum** *Gastrioceras*; Foord, A. H. 1528.
- circumplicatile** *Gastrioceras*; Foord, A. H. 1528.
- circunvallata** *Schismopora*; Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
- ciscoense** *Agathiceras*; Smith, J. P. 1230.
- cladophora** *Thamnaraea*; Felix, J. 1521.
- Claraia** n. subgen. Bittner, A. 1377.
- clarinervis** *Dictyonera*; Melander, A. S. 1722.
- clarki** *Exogyra*; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
- *Pseudocrinites*; Schuchert, C. 1885.
- clavatomarginatus** *Trionyx*; Lörenthey, I. 1693.
- cliffwoodensis** *Carpolithus*; Berry, E. W. 1369.
- *Phragmites*?; Berry, E. W. 1369.
- *Sterculia*; Berry, E. W. 1369.
- clinatus** *Ceratotrochus*; Dennant, J. 1474.
- cloetei** *Titanosuchus*. Broom, R. 1404.
- Cochlespirella** n. gen. Casey, T. L. 1427.
- Coelocystis** n. gen. Schuchert, C. 1885.

- cognata* Actinacis; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— Aulacothyris; Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— Chione; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
cognatus n. var. Dolatocrinus arrosus; Greene, G. K. 1570.
collaris Pleurotoma; Casey, T. L. 1427.
columnaris Mesomorpha; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
commutata Romingeria; Beecher, C. E. 1358.
compactilis n. var. Fenestella conradi; Condra, G. E. 1454.
complanata Retepora; Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
complexus Steneofiber; Douglass, E. 1488.
complicatus Eucinepeltus; Brown, B. 1411.
compressa Tritaxia; Egger, J. G. 1503.
compressus Atractites; Airaghi, C. 1319.
comptus Gennaeocrinus; Greene, G. K. 1570.
concentrico-lineatum Pseudamusium; Hind, W. 1601.
concentricum Amusium; Hind, W. 1601.
concinus n. var. Dolatocrinus corporosus; Greene, G. K. 1571.
conglomeratum Heliophyllum; Greene, G. K. 1571.
congregatum Heliophyllum; Greene, G. K. 1571.
conicus Archaeozonites; Andreae, A. 1326.
conus Callonema; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
cooperi Pleurotoma; Arnold, R. 1342.
coracinum Cerithium; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
corbuliformis Dolatocrinus; Greene, G. K. 1571.
cornu Placoamilia; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
cornutula Spirigera; Bittner, A. 1378.
coronadoensis Delphinoidea; Arnold, R. 1342.
correctus Remopleurides; Reed, F. R. C. 1829.
costata Heterocoenia; Felix, J. 1521.
cracoviensis Leiiorhynchus; Gürich, G. 1576.
crassa Trigonina; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
crassitesta Chonetes; Gürich, G. 1576.
crassum Glyphioceras; Foord, A. H. 1528.
crassus Inoceramus; Petrascheck, W. 1793.
cresswelli Chonetes; Chapman, F. 1430.
 ——— Plectambonites; Chapman, F. 1430.
cretacea Protoseris; Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— Zanthopsis; Branner, J. C. 1397.
cribrosa Phylactella; Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
cromeri Stereogenys; Andrews, C. W. 1328a.
crotalum Heliophyllum; Greene, G. K. 1570.
crucifer Zatrachys; Case, E. C. 1426.
crucifera Aplosmilina; Felix, J. 1521.
crustulum Porites; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
cryptophya Paropsonema; Clarke, J. M. 1437.
csaszkae Navicula; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
cuccensis Terebratula; Bittner, A. 1378.
cupuliformis Eugeniocrinus; Remeš, M. 1837.
curriei Dolatocrinus; Greene, G. K. 1570.

- curta* n. var. *Eupleura muriciformis*; Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— *Paludestrina*; Arnold, R. 1342.
curvatus *Rhabdocarpus*; Kidston, R. 1645.
curvicameratum *Cyrtorhizoceras*; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
cyclamen *Phyllocrinus*; Remeš, M. 1837.
cyclofenestrata *Fenestella*; Condra, G. E. 1454.
Cylindrodora n. gen. Douglass, E. 1488.
cylindroides *Dimorphina*; Liebas, A. & Schubert, R. J. 1688.
Cylindrophyllum n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
cymbula *Anlacothyris*; Bittner, A. 1378.
cypristes *Elephas*; Bate, D. M. A. 1351.
dabricense *Cardium*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
dabricensis *Cyathomorpha*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *Cytherea*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *Trochus*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
d'achiardii *Stephanosmilia*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *Trochoseris*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
dalli *Pleurotoma*; Arnold, R. 1342.
dalmatina *Barysmilia*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *Lucina*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *Millepora*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *Pattalophyllia*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
Dalmatites n. gen. Kittl, E. 1656.
dantzi *Dadoxylon*; Potonié, H. 1810.
 ——— *Gervillea*; Menzel, H. 1724.
Darányia n. gen. Lörenthey, E. 1691.
darwini *Dryopitheca*; Abel, O. 1314.
dayi *Microcoelia*; Hay, O. P. 1591.
decamera *Placocoenia*; Volz, W. 2012.
decora *Emmelezoe*; Clarke, J. M. 1442.
decoratus n. var. *Dolaticrinus* *corporosus*; Greene, G. K. 1571.
defecta *Palaeomunida*; Lörenthey, E. 1690.
deformis *Stephanocrinus*; Greene, G. K. 1570.
delanoëi *Limea*; Oppenheim, P. 1764.
delecta *Rhynchonella*; Bittner, A. 1378.
delicatula *Arca*; Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *Retepora*; Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
delicatus *Rhinellus*; Hay, O. P. 1591.
delphiensis *Goniatites*; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
delphinus *Cerithium*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
depereti *Plesiadax*; Schlosser, M. 1869.
 ——— *Trochictis*; Major, C. I. F. 1710.
depressa *Rhynchonella*; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
deserta *Rhynchonella*; Bittner, A. 1378.
devonicus *Platycrinus*; Greene, G. K. 1570.
dewitzianus *Sternothaerus*; Reinach, A. von. 1833. 1834.
dezzoanus *Dinarites*; Tommasi, A. 1972.
dhosaensis *Trigonia*; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
Diceratosaurus n. gen. Jaekel, O. 1623.
didymophila *Trochosmilia*; Felix, J. 1521.
diegensis *Odostomia*; Arnold, R. 1342.

- difficile* Glyphioceras; Foord, A. H. 1528.
digoniata Chartronia; Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
dimidiatus Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
Dimorphocella n. gen. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
dinarica Cyathoseris; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— Mysidioptera; Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— Rhynchonella; Bittner, A. 1378.
diocletiani Dinarites; Kittl, E. 1656.
discoidalis Aganides; Smith, J. P. 1930.
dispansa Alveolites; Greene, G. K. 1570.
dispansum Heliophyllum; Greene, G. K. 1570.
distans Stenopora; Condra, G. E. 1454.
 ——— Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
distincta Trigonia; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
Ditoecholasma n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
diversicostata Phyllosmia; Felix, J. 1521.
dodgei Acrognathus. Hay, O. P. 1591.
dorcadoides Gazella; Schlosser, M. 1869.
doulassi Unio; Stanton, T. W. 1938.
douvillei Latimaeandraræa; Felix, J. 1521.
dresdense Muniericeras; Petrascheck, W. 1792.
drummockensis Ampyx; Reed, F. R. C. 1829.
dubia Eucalyptus? Berry, E. W. 1369.
 ——— Trigonia; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
dubius Carpolithus; Berry, E. W. 1369.
 ——— Confervites; Berry, E. W. 1368.
dubius Hyaenognathus?; Merriam, J. C. 1727.
dubravitzensis Turbinoseris; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
Edaphophyllum n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
eduliformis Mytilarca; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
ehrenbergii Eunotia; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
elator Coelostylina; Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
elegans Andorina; Lörenthey, E. 1691.
 ——— Celastrophyllum; Berry, E. W. 1369.
elegantulus Dolastocrinus; Greene, G. K. 1571.
elevatum Umbraculum; Aldrich, T. H. 1321.
elkedraensis Agnostus; Etheridge, R. 1517.
elongata n. var. Aclisina barnetti; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
elongatula Microdrillia; Casey, T. S. 1427.
elongatum Cyliindrophyllum; Simpson, G. B. 1921.
elongatus Nigidius; Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
emiliae Mysidioptera; Bittner, A. 1376.
Enchelion n. gen. Hay, O. P. 1591.
Endianaulax n. subgen. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
Endiataenia n. gen. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
enniskillenense Brancoceras; Foord, A. H. 1528.
Enterolasma n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
entzii Stephanodiscus; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
ecenus Megalohyrax; Andrews, C. W. 1331.
Eosinica n. subgen. Aldrich, T. H. 1321.
Epitornoceras n. subgen. Frech, F. 1543.

- erbreichi* Fusus ; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
erecta Heterocoenia ; Felix, F. 1521.
eretes Rhinobatus ; Hay, O. P. 1591.
eskdalensis Aviculopecten ; Hind, W. 1601.
etheridgei Chione ; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
ettinghauseni Palaeostachya ; Kidston, R. 1645.
Eubiodectes n. gen. Hay, O. P. 1591.
euboea Quercus ; Palibin, I. 1772.
euglyphoides Strophonella ; Chapman, F. 1430.
Eumorphotis n. subgen. Bittner, A. 1377.
euophila Placosmilia ; Felix, J. 1521.
euteiches Aplosmilia ; Felix, J. 1522.
evanescens Pleurotoma ; Casey, T. L. 1427.
evolution Dinarites ; Kittl, E. 1656.
excrecens Cardita ; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
exiguus Euomphalus ; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
exortiva Trigonina ; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
expansa n. var. Dekayia ulrichi ; Cumings, E. R. 1467.
expansum Cyrtoceras ; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
extincta Kustarachne ; Melander, A. L. 1722.
extensa Cheliphlebia ; Melander, A. L. 1722.
facetus Gennaeocrinus ; Greene, G. K. 1570.
fairchildi Euomphalus ; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
fajumensis Podocnemis ; Andrews, C. W. 1328a.
fulax Navicula ; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
fallax Rhabdophyllia ; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
falsus Phos ; Casey, T. L. 1427.
famelica Scobinella ; Casey, T. L. 1427.
farcimen Gyroceras ; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedeman, R. 1444.
farri Unio ; Stanton, T. W. 1938.
fastidiosa Metula ; Casey, T. L. 1427.
fastigatus Ptychites ; Diener, C. 1484.
favosoides Truncatulina ; Egger, J. G. 1503.
ferdinandi Leucochilus ; Andreae, A. 1326.
fergusi Protesuchus ; Broom, R. 1407.
fergusoni Notasaphus ; Gregory, J. W. 1572.
ferox Scymnosaurus ; Broom, R. 1406.
filarszkyi Navicula ; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
fimbriata Conularia ; Walther, K. 2017.
fimbriatus Aviculopecten ; Hind, W. 1601.
fischeri Carychium ; Boettger, O. 1385.
fontis Cyllindrodon ; Douglass, E. 1488.
formosus Aipichthys ; Hay, O. P. 1591.
forojuliensis Brissopsis ; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— Heliastrea ; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
fossilis Amastra ; Baldwin, D. D. 1345.
 ——— Oleacina ; Andreae, A. 1326.
Fossopora n. gen. Etheridge, R. 1513.
fragilis Metula ; Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— n. var. Pecten latiauritus ; Arnold, R. 1342.
franciscæ Melanopsis ; Brusina, S. 1414.
frechi Azeka ; Andreae, A. 1326.

- fritschii* Spalax; Nehring, A. 1737.
 — Anthracosiro; Pocock, R. I. 1805.
fructicosa Gumbelina; Egger, J. G. 1503.
fuchsi Heterocoenia; Felix, J. 1521.
fuchsii Rhynchonella; Bittner, A. 1378.
fungiferus Dolatocrinus; Greene, G. K. 1570.
futtereri Leda; Böhm, J. 1852.
ga'ensis Radiolites; Dacqué, E. 1468.
ganti Popanoceras; Smith, J. P. 1930.
gaudryi Protetraceros; Schlosser, M. 1869.
gummellaroii Pecten; Remeš, M. 1837.
Gemündina n. gen. Traquair, R. H. 1982.
germanica Phlyctaenaspis; Traquair, R. H. 1982.
germanus Urenchelys; Hay, O. P. 1591.
geyeri Aulacothyris; Bittner, A. 1378.
gibba Circophyllia; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
gigantea Hyaena; Schlosser, M. 1869.
gigas Paracamelus; Schlosser, M. 1869.
girvanensis Agnostus; Reed, F. R. C. 1829.
 — n. var. Remopleurides; Reed, F. R. C. 1829.
globularis Sphaerocystites; Schuchert, C. 1885.
Glyptotherium n. gen. Osborn, H. F. 1768.
goleana Natica; Dacqué, E. 1468.
gordoni Pseudocrinites; Schuchert, C. 1885.
gracilidens Pseudobos; Schlosser, M. 1869.
gracilis Fenestella; Condra, G. E. 1454.
 — Lasmogyra; Felix, J. 1521.
gracilis Spiroplecta; Egger, J. G. 1503.
 — Szechenyia; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
 — Trigonina; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
grahami Schuchertites; Smith, J. P. 1930.
grammatospira Odostomia; Arnold, R. 1342.
grandis Leptograptus; Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.
granosa n. var. Trigonina semiundulata; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
granulata Darányia; Lörenthey, E. 1691.
granulatus Eugeniocrinus; Remeš, M. 1837.
granuliferus Calceocrinus; Greene, G. K. 1570.
grata Cymbella; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
greeni n. var. Spirifer gregarius; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
gregalis Aulacothyris; Bittner, A. 1378.
gregarius Tragoceros; Schlosser, M. 1869.
Griphopithecus n. gen. Abel, O. 1314.
groenlandica Hoploparia; Ravn, J. P. J. 1823.
gumbeli Tellina; Dreger, J. 1496.
Gumbelina n. gen. Egger, J. G. 1503.
gürichi Aganides; Frech, F. 1543.
 — Planorbis; Andreae, A. 1326.
gunyoungensis Lucina; Pritchard, G. P. 1818.
gurleyi Prolecanites; Smith, J. P. 1930.
Gyralina n. subgen. Andreae, A. 1326.
habereri Rhinoceros; Schlosser, M. 1869.
Hadrachne n. gen. Melander, A. L. 1722.
haeringense Cardium; Dreger, J. 1496.

- haeringensis** Glycimeris; Dreger, J. 1496.
 ——— Lima; Dreger, J. 1496.
 ——— Nucula; Dreger, J. 1496.
 ——— Solenomya; Dreger, J. 1496.
halavatsi Limnaea; Gorjanović-Kramberger, K. [Dra-
 gutin]. 1559.
halli Glycimeris; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
halmopotis Stephanocoenia; Felix, J. 1522.
hamata Stenoprotome; Hay, O. P. 1591.
hammeri Pecten; Bittner, A. 1378.
handella Pleurotoma; Casey, T. L. 1427.
hanoverensis Nucula; Kindle, E. 1651.
Haplocanthus n. gen. Hatcher, J. B. 1585.
Hapsiphyllum n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
harlowtonensis Campeloma; Stan-
 ton, T. W. 1938.
harmonica Drillia; Casey, T. L. 1427.
hartleyi Jaekelocystis; Schuchert, C. 1885.
haugi Tornoceras; Frech, F. 1543.
hazayi Melanopsis; Brusina, S. 1414.
heerii Myrica; Berry, E. W. 1368.
hegyesina Diplocoenia; Volz, W. 2012.
helenae Eucrotaphus; Douglass, E. 1488.
Helicoerinus n. gen. Chapman, F. 1429.
Helicoprion n. gen. Van de Wiele, C. 1997.
herbichii Aviculopecten; Bittner, A. 1378.
hercynicus Inoceramus; Petrascheck, W. 1793.
hermanni Ornitholestes; Osborn, H. F. 1767.
herzegowinensis Madrepora; Oppen-
 heim, P. 1762.
- hesperia** Clemmys; Hay, O. P. 1589.
hesperus Stenocfiber; Douglass, E. 1488.
heterophanus Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
heteropora Stenopora; Condra, G. E. 1451.
hexacnema Baryhelix; Felix, J. 1522.
hibschii Melosira; Reichert, H. 1831.
hilarionis Cytherea; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
hildesiense Rhizokorallium; Menzel, H. 1723.
hilgardi Pleurotoma; Casey, T. L. 1427.
hilli Nautilus; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
 ——— Waagenoceras; Smith, J. P. 1930.
hiram Sclerorhynchus; Hay, O. P. 1591.
hispidia Trigonina; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
hochstetteri Baculites; Liebus, A. 1687.
hoferi Psammobia; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— Terebratula; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
hoernesii Astrocoenia; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— Axoseris; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— Thracia; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
hollickii Laurus; Berry, E. W. 1369.
 ——— Quercus; Berry, E. W. 1369.
 ——— Viburnum; Berry, E. W. 1368.
Hololobus n. subgen. Kittl, E. 1656.
holopiformis Eugeniocrinus; Remeš, M. 1837.
holzapfeli Tornoceras; Frech, F. 1543.

- Homalophyllus* n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- hoversi* Mangilia; Arnold, R. 1342.
- n. var. *Nassa versicolor*; Arnold, R. 1342.
- *Pleurotoma*; Arnold, R. 1342.
- horribilis* Hadrachne; Melander, A. L. 1722.
- *Machairodus*; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- hualabehnensis* n. form *Rhinoceros*; Toulas, F. 1975, 1977.
- hungarica* Disiphonia; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
- *Eunotia*; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
- *Semaeysia*; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
- Hyadenognathus* n. gen. Merriam, J. C. 1727.
- hyatti* Barroisiceras; Shattuck, G. 1906.
- *Schistoceras*; Smith, J. P. 1930.
- hybridus* Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
- hyotherioides* Sus; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- Ictidosaurus* n. gen. Broom, R. 1406.
- illyrica* Lucina; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- *stynchonella*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- illyricum* Cardium?; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- imbellis* Sardinus; Hay, O. P. 1590.
- imperiale* Cerithium; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- incarinatus* n. var. *Dolatocrinus excavatus*; Greene, G. K. 1570.
- incisus* Cribroblastus; Hambach, G. 1577.
- incurvata* Aulacothyrus; Bittner, A. 1378.
- *Rhyncopora*; Neviani, A. 1741.
- *Gyroceras*; Kindle, E. M. 1661.
- indianaensis* n. var. *Gypidula romingeri*; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
- indistinctus* Petromartus; Melander, A. S. 1722.
- inequalis* Aviculopecten; Hind, W. 1601.
- infelix* Banaelarus; Mathew, W. D. 1719.
- inflata* Ribeiria; Schubert, R. J. & Waagen, L. 1881.
- inflatus* Proteomocyon; Hatcher, J. B. 1582.
- inflectus* Placotrochus; Dennant, J. 1474.
- infracompressus* Trochocyathus; Dennant, J. 1474.
- infralissica* Ampullospira; Chartron & Coesmann. 1431.
- *Exelissa*; Chartron & Coesmann. 1431.
- insignis* Coccodus; Hay, O. P. 1591.
- instabilis* Asaphus; Reed, F. R. C. 1829.
- intacta* Pleurotoma; Casey, T. L. 1427.
- intermedia* Mitromorpha; Arnold, R. 1342.
- *Pseudomonotis*; Bittner, A. 1377.
- *Valenciennesia*; Gorjanović-Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1559.
- intermedius* n. var. *Glycimeris halli*; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
- *Pseudobos*; Schlosser, 1869.
- interruptus* Aviculopecten; Bittner, A. 1378.
- intracostata* Clymenia; Frech, F. 1543.
- invidiosa* Arca; Casey, T. L. 1427.
- irideum* Epitornoceras; Frech, F. 1543.
- *Tornoceras*; Frech, F. 1543.
- irregularis* Cryptocoenia; Volz, W. 2012.
- jacksoni* Romingeria; Beecher, C. 1358.
- Jackelocystis* n. gen. Schuchert, C. 1885.

- jeffersoni** Sciurus; Douglass, E. 1488.
johnsoni Drillia; Arnold, R. 1342.
jonesi Desmoceras; Gregory, J. W. 1575.
jordani Pecten; Arnold, R. 1342.
juglandiformis Carpolithus; Berry, E. W. 1369.
jumarensis Trigonina; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
kalimnae Mytilicardia; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
kalitensis Crassatella; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
katzeri Amphichlinodonta; Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— Aviculopecten; Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— Cardita; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— Cerithium; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— Cyrtina; Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— Heliastrea; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— Loparia; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
kayseri Eotomaria; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
keepi Ocinebra; Arnold, R. 1342.
kernerii Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
kidstoni Psymphyllum; Seward, A. C. 1904.
kilianii Prolecanites; Frech, F. 1543.
kilmoriensis Beyrichia; Chapman, F. 1429.
kingicolides Crassatellites; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
Kionelasma n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
kirghisensis Aucella; Sokolov, D. N. 1932.
kirki Pentremites; Hambach, G. 1577.
kiseljaki Valenciennesia; Gorjanović-Kramberger, Karl [Dragutin]. 1559.
kittliana Elasmocoenia; Felix, J. 1521.
kittlii Cerithium; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— Pseudomonotis; Bittner, A. 1377.
 ——— Spirigera; Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— Terebratula; Bittner, A. 1378.
knechti n. var. Margarita optabilis; Arnold, R. 1342.
kobyi Dimorphastrea; Felix, J. 1522.
kochi Euclastes?; Lörenthey, I. 1693.
 ——— n. var. Planorbis multiformis. Kormos, T. 1666.
koeneni Maeneceras; Frech, F. 1543.
kokeni Tragoceros?; Schlosser, M. 1869.
konjavacensis Serpula; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
koprionicensis Antedon; Remeš, M. 1837.
kossmati Hydnophora; Felix, J. 1521.
krafftii Terebratula; Bittner, A. 1378.
krasseri Schizoneura; Seward, A. C. 1904.
kumiana Alrus; Palibin, I. 1772.
Laccophyllum n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
laevigata Bythocythere; Egger, J. G. 1504.
laevis Dinarites; Tommasi, A. 1972.
 ——— Leiorhynchus; Gürich, G. 1576.
 ——— Obliquipecten; Hind, W. 1601.
 ——— Palaeolima; Hind, W. 1601.
 ——— Telphusograpsus; Lörenthey. 1690.
langhofferi Valenciennesia; Gorjanović-Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1559.
laqueata Corbula; Casey, T. L. 1427.
lata Craniella; Chapman, F. 1430.
 ——— Gumbelina; Egger, J. G. 1503.

- latecaudatus* Lithophagus; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
laterecristata Serpula; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
lateseptatus Prolecanites; Frech, F. 1543.
latifrons Saurichthys; Philippi, E., Jaekel, O., Volz, W. & Frech, F. 1798.
latifundia Turbonilla; Arnold, R. 1342.
laticus Lingula; Chapman, F. 1430.
laticutatus Dercetis; Woodward, A. S. 2041.
latisinuata Diploria; Felix, J. 1521.
latistellata Litharæa; Felix, J. 1521.
latona Montlivaltia; Felix, J. 1521.
latus Leptograptus; Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.
laubei Inoceramus; Liebus, A. 1687.
le-beli Cyclammina; Herrmann, A. 1597.
leia Batostomella; Condra, G. E. 1454.
lepidoides Poacites; Engelhardt. 1509.
lepidosteoides Saurichthys; Philippi, E. Jaekel, O. Volz, W. & Frech, F. 1798.
Leptocheirus n. gen. Merriam, J. C. 1726.
leptogramma Trochosmia; Felix, J. 1521.
leptomeres Centrastraæ; Felix, J. 1522.
leptophyes Comoseris; Felix, J. 1522.
leptophylla Thamnastrea; Felix, J. 1521.
Leptoplesictis n. gen.; Major, C. I. F. 1710.
leptus Hyolithes; Chapman, F. 1429.
leelii Bothrodendron?; Seward, A. C. 1904.
levispinosus Pycnosterinx; Hay, O. P. 1591.
liasina Nuculina; Bistram, A. 1375.
libyca Stereochelys; Andrews, C. W. 1328A.
lienenklauisi Eucythere; Egger, J. G. 1504.
ligatura Beyrichia; Chapman, F. 1429.
lilydalensis Stropheodonta; Chapman, F. 1430.
limnaeoidea Valenciennesia; Gortanovič-Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1559.
Limninetes n. gen. Douglass, E. 1488.
linae Nautilus; Airaghi, C. 1319.
lineare Platyceras; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
lineopunctata Cythere; Egger, J. G. 1504.
lipoldi Pseudomonotis; Bittner, A. 1377.
litchfieldensis Rhynchonella (?) ; Schuchert, C. 1883.
lithodes Thamnaraea; Felix, J. 1521.
lithothamniodes Aulopsammia; Felix, J. 1521.
lobata n. var. Dekayia ulrichi; Cumings, E. R. 1467.
loczyi Erisocrinus; Katzer, F. 1640.
 ——— Pleurotomaria; Schellwien, E. 1866.
loeffelholzii Aulacothyris; Bittner, A. 1378.
loeschmanni Tornoceras; Frech, F. 1543.
longibrachiatus Botryocrinus; Chapman, F. 1429.
longispina Nodosarca; Egger, J. G. 1503.
loomisi Proterix; Matthew, W. D. 1720.
loparensis Cerithium; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
Loparia n. gen. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
lophiophora Latimaendraræa; Felix, J. 1521.
lophodes Cystodictya; Condra, G. E. 1454.
Lopholasma n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.

- lorioli** Antedon; Remeš, M. 1837.
louisvillensis Eridophyllum; Greene, G. K. 1570.
lowei Turbonilla; Arnold, R. 1342.
loxocolpum Paracerithium; Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
lucasi Brachanchenius; Lucas, F. A. 1703.
lukovicense Cerithium; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
lutosa n. var. Trigonina semiundulata; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
lydekkeri Mastodon; Schlosser, M. 1869.
macer n. var. Leptograptus flaccidus; Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.
macilentus n. var. Leptograptus flaccidus; Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.
 ——— Phos. Casey, T. L. 1427.
macconochiei Pinakodendron; Kidston, R. 1645.
maccoyi Rhinopterocaris; Chapman, F. 1429.
 ——— Siphonotreta; Chapman, F. 1429.
maccus Cerithium; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
macer Scobinella; Casey, T. L. 1427.
mackayi Lycosuchus; Broom, R. 1406.
madelungi Proneusticosaurus; Volz, W. 2011.
magnifica Retzia; Bittner, A. 1378.
magnificus Globoblastus; Hambach, G. 1577.
magniventrus n. var. Megistocrinus expansus; Greene, G. K. 1570.
majevitzae Melania; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
major Placcocoenia; Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— Solenopsis; Hind, W. 1603.
 ——— Stephanocoenia; Felix, J. 1522.
majori Diphoides; Schlosser, M. 1869.
malici Bittnerites; Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
mamillata Trigonina; Kitchin, F. L. 1651.
mammillata Coelostylina; Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
Mancana n. gen. Lucas, F. A. 1704.
manganophila Rhynchonella; Bittner, A. 1378.
mannhardi n. form. Ovis; Toulou, F. 1970.
maplestoni Trochocyathus; Denant, J. 1474.
margaritifera Fenestella; Chapman, F. 1430.
marginatus Cyrtocrinus; Remeš, M.
marianii Atractites; Airaghi, C. 1319.
 ——— Pleuronautilus; Airaghi, C. 1319.
 ——— Ptychites; Airaghi, C. 1319.
marshi Baptonodon; Knight, W. C. 1659.
martensi Adelopoma; Andreae, A. 1326.
martyi Paliurites; Langeron, M. 1672A.
mattewanensis Aralia; Berry, E. W. 1369.
 ——— Pinus; Berry, E. W. 1368.
 ——— Salix; Berry, E. W. 1369.
mattiaca Hyalinia; Boettger, O. 1385.
matutina Spirigera; Bittner, A. 1378.
maudensis Crassatellites; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
maxima Dieconeura; Melander, A. L. 1722.
maximum Coccophyllum; Volz, W. 2012.
maximus Agriochoerus; Douglass, E. 1488.
 ——— Dercetis; Woodward, A. S. 2041.
mazonus Eucaenus; Melander, A. L. 1722.

- notiaeana* Apternodus ; Matthew, W. D. 1719.
- Megablattina* n. gen. Sellards, E. H. 1897.
- megarhyncha* Spiriferina ; Bittner, A. 1378.
- melbourneensis* Chonetes ; Chapman, F. 1430.
- melissensis* Spirifer ; Enderle, J. 1508.
- Meniscophyllum* n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- mentzeliae* Pecten ; Bittner, A. 1378.
- meridionalis* Spiriferina ; Bittner, A. 1378.
- merriami* Drillia ; Arnold, R. 1342.
- mesaliaeformis* Coelostylina ; Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
- micastraea* Phillipsastraea ; Penecke, K. A. 1787.
- microdon* Sus ; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- Microdrillia* n. gen. Casey, T. L. 1427.
- microglossa* Spiriferina ; Bittner, A. 1378.
- microphyes* Pachygyra ; Felix, J. 1521.
- Trochocyathus ; Felix, J. 1521.
- micropora* Craticularia ; Ungern-Sternberg, E. 1993.
- Micropternodus* n. gen. Matthew, W. D. 1719.
- miliacea* Pseudomelania ; Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
- Milleporidium* n. gen. Steinmann, G. 1948.
- minima* Chama ; Remeš, M. 1837.
- Columbella ; Arnold, R. 1342.
- Gaudryina ; Egger, J. G. 1503.
- minimus* Agriochœrus ; Douglass, E. 1488.
- minor* Eumys ; Douglass, E. 1488.
- Romingeria ; Beecher, C. E. 1358.
- Trachelomonas ; Palmer, T. 1773.
- minuta* Dimorphina ; Egger, J. G. 1503.
- minutissima* Microdrillia ; Casey, T. L. 1427.
- minutum* Meniscophyllum ; Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- minutus* Hyaenodon ; Douglass, E. 1488.
- miocaenica* Hyalinia ; Andreae, A. 1326.
- mira* Aulacothyris ; Bittner, A. 1378.
- mirum* Heliophyllum ; Greene, G. K. 1570.
- mittereri* Lima ; Dreger, J. 1496.
- mojsisovici* Gymnites ; Däner, C. 1484.
- moleograffi* Trigonina ; Newton, R. B. 1746.
- mollense* Cyphosoma ; Paulcke, W. 1781.
- molyneuxi* Acrolepis ; Woodward, A. Smith. 2046.
- monoptychus* Hololobus ; Kittl, E. 1656.
- Tirolites ; Kittl, E. 1656.
- montanaensis* Viviparus ; Stanton, T. W. 1938.
- montanus* Hyaenodon ; Douglass, E. 1488.
- Stibarus ; Matthew, W. D. 1719.
- montium* Enchelion ; Hay, O. P. 1591.
- montuosa* Thamnastraea ; Felix, J. 1521.
- mooraboolensis* Mytilus ; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
- moorei* Paracerithium ; Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
- moravica* Vulsella ; Remeš, M. 1837.
- moravicus* Pecten ; Remeš, M. 1837.
- morlaccus* Dalmatites ; Kittl, E. 1656.
- mostarensis* Astraeopora ; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- mülleri* Pecten ; Menzel, H. 1724.

- multibrachiatus** Dolatocrinus; Greene, G. K. 1570.
- multicoelatus** Dinarites; Kittl, E. 1656.
- multiformis** Ceriopora; Dacqué, E. 1468.
- multinodosus** Dolatocrinus; Greene, G. K. 1571.
- multiseptata** Lonsdaleia; Enderle, J. 1508.
- multispinatus** Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
- munieri** Castresia; Stefano (De), G. 1944.
- muschketowi** Corbula; Böhm, J. 1852.
- Mylagaulodon** n. gen. Sinclair, W. J. 1922.
- mysius** Productus; Enderle, J. 1508.
- nebrascensis** n. var. *Fistulipora carbonaria*; Condra, G. E. 1454.
- *Paramylodon*; Brown, B. 1412.
- *Proamphicyon*; Hatcher, J. B. 1582.
- neocomiensis** *Acanthocoenia*; Volz, W. 2012.
- Neohipparion** n. gen. Gidley, J. W. 1554.
- Nepheliospongia** n. gen. Clarke, J. M. 1438.
- nepionica** *Pleurotoma*; Casey, T. L. 1427.
- nepos** *Trigonia*; Paulcke, W. 1781.
- nestor** n. subsp. *Lyria*; Casey, T. L. 1427.
- neurocarpa** *Ficus*; Hollick, A. 1613.
- newsomi** *Goniatites*; Smith, J. P. 1930.
- *Paralegoceras*; Smith, J. P. 1930.
- *Pecten*; Arnold, R. 1342.
- nissa** *Rhynchonella*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- nitida** *Camarotoechia*; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
- *Trigonia*; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- nitidula** *Rhynchonella*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- nodosa** n. var. *Margarita optabilis*; Arnold, R. 1342.
- noduliferus** *Dolatocrinus*; Greene, G. K. 1570.
- Nolesaphus** n. gen. Gregory, J. W. 1572.
- novae-caesareae** *Rhamnus*; Berry, E. W. 1369.
- noveboracum** *Monomerella*; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
- obesula** *Aulacothyris*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- obesum** *Glyphioceras*; Foord, A. H. 1528.
- Obliquipecten** n. gen. Hind, W. 1601.
- obliquiradiata** *Palaeolima*; Hind, W. 1601.
- oblivia** *Pleurotoma*; Casey, T. L. 1427.
- obtusus** *Pentremites*; Hambach, G. 1577.
- occidentale** *Glyphioceras*; Foord, A. H. 1528.
- occidentalis-thuringiaca** *Thuja*; Schlechtendal, D. von. 1867.
- ocellatus** *Strophochetus*; Seely, H. M. 1893.
- octopartita** *Goniaraea*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- oculinaeformis** *Heterocoenia*; Felix, J. 1521.
- Odontophyllum** n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- ogilviae** *Oculina*; Felix, J. 1521.
- oldroydi** *Columbella*; Arnold, R. 1342.
- *Mangilia*; Arnold, R. 1342.
- opaculum** *Dentalium*; Casey, T. L. 1427.
- Opetiosaurus** n. gen. Kornhuber, A. 1667-1668.
- oppeli** *Caryophyllia*; Remes, M. 1837.
- oppelti** *Megistocrinus*; Greene, G. K. 1570.
- oppoliensis** *Coryna*; Andreae, A. 1326.

- orientalis* Cytherea; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
ornata Haplohelix; Felix, J. 1521.
 ————— Szechenyia; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
ornatus Globoblastus; Hambach, G. 1577.
 ————— Osmeroides; Hay, O. P. 1591.
 ————— Prodomites; Smith, J. P. 1930.
Ornitholestes n. gen. Osborn, H. F. 1767.
orthophragma Nodosaria; Egger, J. G. 1503.
ortuanni Goniochasis?; Stanton, T. W. 1938.
ortoni Estheria; Clarke, J. M. 1442.
osmanica Spiriferina; Bittner, A. 1378.
osmonti Shastasaurus; Merriam, J. C. 1725.
otwayensis Pleuropodia; Dennant, J. 1474.
 ————— Schismopora; Mapstone, C. M. 1711.
pachyodon Hyaenognathus; Merriam, J. C. 1727.
painei Mangilia; Arnold, R. 1342.
Palaeolima n. gen. Hind, W. 1601.
Palaeomunida n. gen. Lörenthey. 1690.
palaeopetala Magnolia; Hollick, A. 1613.
palaeosinensis Gazella; Schlosser, M. 1869.
Palaeosphaeroma n. gen. Remeš, M. 1837.
Paliguana n. gen. Broom, R. 1408.
palkowae Spirifer; Gürich, G. 1576.
palmatus Thamniscus; Condra, G. E. 1454.
pylon n. gen. Wieland, G. R. 2028.
pyloides Coelostylina; Chartron & Coessmann. 1431.
Paraboselaphus n. gen. Schlosser, M. 1869.
Paracamelus n. gen. Schlosser, M. 1869.
Paracerithium n. gen. Chartron & Coessmann. 1431.
paradoxa Aucella; Sokolov, D. N. 1932.
Paralytoceras n. subgen. Frech, F. 1543.
Paramylodon n. gen. Brown, B. 1412.
pardalina Lucina; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
paronai Ceratites; Airaghi, C. 1319.
 ————— Pleuromutilus; Airaghi, C. 1319.
Paropsonema n. gen. Clarke, J. 1437.
parva Trigonina; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
parvipora Fenestella; Condra, G. E. 1454.
parvistella Styliina; Volz, W. 2012.
parvus Cidaroblastus; Hambach, G. 1577.
pastrovicchiana Rhynchonella; Bittner, A. 1378.
patazena Rhynchonella; Bittner, A. 1378.
paterculus Cynodictis; Matthew, W. D. 1719.
patronus Protophragnoceras; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
paucicostatus n. var. Glycimeris halli; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
paucispinatus Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
pavlovi Aucella; Sokolov, D. N. 1932.
pectinata Cardiola; Walther, K. 2017.
pedroana n. var. Callista sub-diaphana; Arnold, R.
 ————— n. var. Mangilia interfossa; Arnold, R. 1342.
 ————— n. var. Margarita parpicpita; Arnold, R. 1342.
 ————— Pleurotoma; Arnold, R. 1342.
 ————— Trophon; Arnold, R. 1342.

- pedroana* n. var. *Turbonilla lowei*; Arnold, R. 1312.
- pedroensis* Caryophyllia; Arnold, R. 1342.
- *Paracyathus*; Arnold, R. 1342.
- pellucida* *Hyperammina*; Schubert, R. J. 1874.
- penecke* *Melanatria*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- pentalopha* *Turbonilla*; Arnold, R. 1342.
- peracuta* *Cylindrobullina*; Chartron & Cosman. 1431.
- percorrugata* Unio; Whitfield, R. P. 2026.
- percostatus* *Tirolites*; Kittl, E. 1656.
- perdewi* *Pseudocrinites*; Schuchert, C. 1885.
- peregrinus* *Arietites*; Fucini, A. 1547.
- perelegans* *Actinacis*; Oppenheim, P. 1752.
- pergamena* *Murchisonia*; Enderle, J. 1508.
- pernodosus* *Dolatocrinus*; Greene, G. K. 1570.
- perpusilla* *Rhynchonella*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- perrini* *Shastasauros*; Merriam, J. C. 1725.
- pertenuis* *Sagenodus*; Eastman, C. R. 1499.
- peruana* n. var. *Trigonia crenulata*; Paulcke, W. 1781.
- pervulgatus* *Pecten*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- petiolus* *Haplophragmium*; Egger, J. G. 1503.
- Petromartus* n. gen. Melander, A. L. 1722.
- pileum* n. var. *Platyceras dumosum*. Kindle, E. M. 1651.
- pilsbryi* *Tellina*; Casey, T. L. 1427.
- pinnatus* *Thamniscus*; Condra, G. E. 1454.
- piracanensis* *Spirifer*; Katzer, F. 1640.
- Placophyllum* n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- plaga* *Cerithium*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- planicallosum* *Endianaulax*; Chartron & Cosman. 1431.
- planicostatus* *Trochocyathus*; Dennant, J. 1474.
- planilabium* *Ataphrus*; Chartron & Cosmann. 1431.
- planoconvexa* *Waldheimia*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- planus* *Ordaicarpus*; Kidston, R. 1645.
- platyceps* *Limninetes*; Douglass, E. 1488.
- plesictoides* *Genetta*; Bate, D. M. A. 1352.
- Pleuropodia* n. gen. Dennant, J. 1474.
- pliocaenica* *Pelomedusa*; Reinach, A. von. 1833.
- pliocaenicus* *Trionyx*; Reinach, A. von. 1833, 1834.
- plocophorum* *Procerithium*; Chartron & Cosman. 1431.
- plumosus* *Helicocrinus*; Chapman, F. 1429.
- pluriplicata* *Scobinella*; Casey, T. L. 1427.
- plutonica* *Pleurotoma*; Casey, T. L. 1427.
- podocnemoides* *Stereogenys*; Reinach, A. von. 1833, 1834.
- poechi* *Orthotichia*; Katzer, F. 1640.
- polygonum* *Dentalium*; Casey, T. L. 1427.
- polyporoides* *Fenestella*; Condra, G. E. 1454.
- polyspinosa* *Stenopora*?; Condra, G. E. 1454.
- polystyla* *Centrastraea*; Felix, J. 1522.
- ponti* *Ctenostreon*; Broili, F. 1398.
- pontificale* *Cerithium*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- pontivagus* *Osmeroides*; Hay, O. P. 1591.
- Porthocyon* n. gen. Merriam, J. C. 1727.
- postbiplicata* Unio; Whitfield, R. P. 2026.

- potamidulum Procerithium; Char-
 tron & Cossman. 1431.
 praeidentatum Cerithium; Oppen-
 heim, P. 1762.
 praecedens Ceraticaris; Clarke,
 J. M. 1442.
 ——— n. var. Favosites helder-
 bergiae; Schuchert, C.
 1883.
 praecox Terebratula; Bittner, A.
 1378.
 praecursor Aganides; Frech, F.
 1543.
 ——— Beloceras; Frech, F. 1543.
 ——— n. var. Columbella solidula;
 Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— n. var. Leda minuta;
 Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— Strepsiceros; Schlosser, M.
 1869.
 ——— n. var. Trophon stuarti;
 Arnold, R. 1342.
 praelonga Krithe; Egger, J. G.
 1504.
 praemucronata Flabellinella; Liebus,
 A. & Schubert, R. J.
 1688.
 praevaliana Aulacothyris; Bittner,
 A. 1378.
 praeziczac Aturia; Oppenheim, P.
 1764.
 pratzi Haplaraea; Felix, J. 1521.
 preveri Atractites; Airaghi, C.
 1319.
 primaeva Nelumbo; Berry, E. W.
 1369.
 prionoides Stacheites; Kittl, E.
 1656.
 prior Ceratites; Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— Hydnophyllia; Oppenheim,
 P. 1762.
 ——— Porocidaris; Oppenheim, P.
 1762.
 ——— Venus; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 priscus Haplocanthus; Hatcher, J. B.
 1585.
 Prismaophyllum n. gen. Simpson,
 G. B. 1921.
 Proamphicyon n. gen. Hatcher, J. B.
 1582.
- proavus Joannites; Diener, C. 1484.
 Procerithium n. gen. Chartron &
 Cossman. 1431.
 proclivis Rhynchonella; Bittner, A.
 1378.
 procrystallina Hyalinia; Andreae, A.
 1326.
 profectus Leptotragulus; Matthew,
 W. D. 1719.
 progaleata Pelomedusa; Reinach,
 A. von. 1833.
 progonos Trigonina; Paulcke, W.
 1781.
 progressus Dinarites; Kittl, E.
 1656.
 prominensis Lucina; Oppenheim, P.
 1762.
 ——— Thracia; Oppenheim, P.
 1762.
 ——— Turritella; Oppenheim, P.
 1762.
 Proneusticosaurus n. gen. Volz, W.
 2011.
 propinqua Trigonina; Kitchen, F. L.
 1654.
 prora Trigonina; Kitchin, F. L.
 1654.
 Prosciurus n. sub-gen. Matthew,
 W. D. 1719.
 prosseri Meekopora; Condra, G. E.
 1454.
 Protegnocyon n. gen. Hatcher,
 J. B. 1582.
 Proteriz n. gen. Matthew, W. D.
 1720.
 Protetraceros n. gen. Schlosser, M.
 1869.
 Protodictyon n. gen. Melander,
 A. L. 1722.
 prunus Strephochetus; Seely, H. M.
 1893.
 psecadiophora Trochosmilia; Felix,
 J. 1521.
 Pseudarietites n. gen. Frech, F.
 1543.
 Pseudobos n. gen. Schlosser, M.
 1869.
 pseudosphæricum Sporadoceras; Frech,
 F. 1543.
 pseudospirulae Serpula; Oppen-
 heim, P. 1762.

- Pailogyra* n. gen. Felix, J. 1521.
- paebiensis* Placotrochus; Dennant, J. 1474.
- pulchellum* Glyphioceras; Foord, A. H. 1528.
- pulchra montereyi* Semele; Arnold, R. 1342.
- pulchra* Trigonina; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- pulchripenne* Protodictyon; Melander, A. L. 1722.
- pygmaea* Cyathophora; Volz, W. 2012.
- Cyclotella; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
- pygmaeum* Chonophyllum; Greene, G. K. 1570.
- pyriformis* Dimorphocella; Maples-stone, C. M. 1711.
- Sclerocrinus; Remeš, M. 1837.
- quadrangularis* Cyrena; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- Lima; Remeš, M. 1837.
- quadripinnis* Anguillavus; Hay, O. P. 1591.
- quinquegranosum* Procerithium; Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
- quinquepartitus* Stephanocrinus; Greene, G. K. 1570.
- radiatus* Halysites; Whitfield, R. P. 2027.
- radiolata* Krithe; Egger, J. G. 1504.
- Ramphodus* n. gen. Jaekel, O. 1622.
- raristella* Leptoseris?; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- reclinata* Aulacothyris; Bittner, A. 1378.
- reedsdalense* Pseudamusium; Hind, W. 1601.
- redlichi* Polypodium; Engelhardt, H. 1509.
- Spondylus. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- recurva* Trigonina; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- redunca* Aulacothyris; Bittner, A. 1378.
- regulare* Rhizopoterion; Ungern-Sternberg, E. 1993.
- reissi* Exogyra; Paulcke, W. 1781.
- remeši* Actinacis; Felix, J. 1518.
- Milleporidium; Steinmann, G. 1948.
- Tetraploporella; Steinmann, 1949.
- remota* Polypora; Condra, G. E. 1454.
- Trigonina; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- renaudi* Drillia; Arnold, R. 1342.
- repentina* Rhynchonella; Bittner, A. 1378.
- reptans* Aulopsammia; Felix, J. 1521.
- repulsus* Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
- retrorsa* Trigonina; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- retusoides* Unio; Whitfield, R. P. 2026.
- reversipora* Polypora; Condra, G. E. 1454.
- rhenana* Brooksella; Kinkelin, F. 1653.
- Rhinopterocaris* n. gen. Chapman, F. 1429.
- rhomboidea* Cytherea; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- rhomboideus* Cyclolites; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- Ribeirella* n. gen. Schubert, R. J. & Waagen, L. 1881.
- richardsoni* Dionide; Reed, F. R. C. 1829.
- rimosiformis* Stignaria; Kidston, R. 1645.
- roashensis* Phyllocoenia; Dacqué, E. 1468.
- robusta* Chonetes; Chapman, F. 1430.
- Spiroplecta; Egger, J. G. 1503.
- robustula* Microdrillia; Casey, T. L. 1427.

- robustum* Oreodon; Douglass, E. 1488.
robustus Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1651.
roemeri Hyalinia; Andreae, A. 1326.
 ——— Pholadomya; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
rogersi Araucarites; Seward, A. C. 1904.
roosevelti Pseudoniscus; Clarke, J. M. 1442.
rostockiensis Navicula; Heiden. 1592.
rostratula Microdrillia; Casey, T. L. 1427.
rotiformis Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
rotula Calcarina; Egger, J. G. 1503.
rotundata Plicatula; Remeš, M. 1837.
rugosa Limnaea; Gorjanovič-Kramberger, Karl [Dragutin]. 1559.
rusticus Pentremites; Hambach, G. 1577.
rutimeyeri Cervavus; Schlosser, M. 1869.
saevus Enchodus; Hay, O. P. 1590.
salomonis Sclerorhynchus; Hay, O. P. 1591.
sanctae-monicae Bela; Arnold, R. 1342.
sardus Lophiodon; Bosco, C. 1390.
saundersii Gleichenia; Berry, E. W. 1368.
sauridens Poterioceras; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
saxea Clemmys; Hay, O. P. 1589.
saxonicus Inoceramus; Petrascheck, W. 1793.
scamnata Poleumita; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
Scenophyllum n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
schafarziki Valenciennesia; Gorjanovič-Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1559.
schafferi Phillipsastraea; Penecke, K. A. 1787.
schafhaeutli Natica; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
schlosseri Aviculopecten; Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— Oculina; Felix, J. 1521.
Schoenophyllum n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
schucherti Cribroblastus; Hambach, G. 1577.
Schuchertites n. gen. Smith, J. P. 1930.
sclateri Scylacosaurus; Broom, R. 1406.
scopularis Conus; Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— Lucina; Casey, T. L. 1427.
scotica Schumardia; Reed, F. R. C. 1829.
scotica Limatula; Hind, W. 1601.
sculpturata Lima; Remeš, M. 1837.
sculptus Gennaeocrinus; Greene, G. K. 1570.
Scylacosaurus n. gen. Broom, R. 1406.
Scymnosaurus n. gen. Broom, R. 1406.
scythica Aucella; Sokolov, D. N. 1932.
seeleyi Deuterosaurus?; Nopcsa, F. jun. 1749.
selwyni Orbiculoidea; Chapman, F. 1430.
semibaculi Bifarina; Liebus, A. & Schubert, R. J. 1688.
sempi plana Aulacothyrus; Bittner, A. 1378.
sempi planus Trochoseris; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
senckenbergianus Trionyx; Reinach, A. von. 1833. 1834.
senilis Amastra; Baldwin, D. D. 1345.
senonensis Arthraster; Valette, D. A. 1996.
 ——— Pentaceros; Valette, D. A. 1996.
sentus Sclerorhynchus; Hay, O. P. 1591.
sequax Protosphyraena; Hay, O. P. 1590.
serpentinus Leptotrachelus; Hay, O. P. 1591.

- serratelobatus* Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
- serratus* Pentremites; Hambach, G. 1577.
- serrulata* Loxoconcha; Egger, J. G. 1504.
- shelbiensis* Bellerophon; Clarke, J. M. & Rudemann, R. 1444.
- shumardi* Lima; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
- Shumardites* n. gen. Smith, J. P. 1930.
- siebenthali* Pronorites; Smith, J. P. 1930.
- signata* Cythere; Egger, J. G. 1504.
- signifer* Ctenothrissa; Hay, O. P. 1591.
- significans* Microdiscus; Etheridge, R. 1517.
- sikorai* Melanopsis; Brusina, S. 1414.
- silberlingi* Goniobasis?; Stanton, T. W. 1938.
- silesiacus* Proneusticosaurus; Volz, W. 2011.
- Pseudarietites; Frech, F. 1543.
- silex* Haplophragmium; Egger, J. G. 1503.
- simondsi* Shumardites; Smith, J. P. 1930.
- simulatrix* Aulacothyris; Bittner, A. 1378.
- sinensis* Alcicephalus; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- Palaeoreas?; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- Vulpes; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- sinuosa* Stenogyra; Felix, J. 1521.
- sliacsensis* Cymbella; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
- smithi* Pleurotoma; Arnold, R. 1342.
- Terebratalia; Arnold, R. 1342.
- Solenomorpha* n. gen.; Cockerell, T. D. A. 1449.
- Solenopora* n. gen. Mapleston, C. M. 1711.
- solidula* Microdrillia; Casey, T. L. 1427.
- solitaria* Spiriferina; Bittner, A. 1378.
- soror* Aulacothyris; Bittner, A. 1378.
- sparsa* Aulacothyris; Bittner, A. 1378.
- spathatus* Globoblastus; Hambach, G. 1577.
- speciosus* Cervavus; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- spectabilis* Tragoceros; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- sphaericus* Bellerophon; Walther, K. 2017.
- Sphenoceras* n. subgen. Foord, A. H. 1528.
- spiculifera* Trachelomonas; Palmer, T. 1773.
- spirea* Cythere; Egger, J. G. 1504.
- spinifer* n. var. Leptograptus flaccidus; Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. K. 1507.
- spiniferus* n. var. Gennaeocrinus comptus; Greene, G. K. 1570.
- spinosa* n. var. Platyceras rictum. Kindle, E. M. 1651.
- Pseudocythere; Egger, J. G. 1504.
- Trachelomonas; Palmer, T. 1773.
- spinosior* Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
- spinuliferus* n. var. Megistocrinus rugosus; Greene, G. K. 1570.
- spinulosa* Fenestella; Condra, G. E. 1454.
- spinulosum* Haplophragmium; Egger, J. G. 1503.
- spissicostata* Trigonina; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- splendens* Thurammina; Egger, J. G. 1503.
- spongilla* Astrocoenia; Oppenheim, P. 1762.

- springeri* Dolatocrinus; Greene, G. K. 1570.
spryi Lingula; Chapman, F. 1430.
stachei Frondicularia; Liebus, A. & Schubert, R. J. 1688.
 ——— Heterocoenia; Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— Murchisonia; Enderle, J. 1508.
 ——— Pseudomonotis; Bittner, A. 1377.
 ——— Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
Stacheites n. gen. Kittl, E. 1656.
stampai Proarcestes; Airaghi, C. 1319.
stanbi Melanopsis; Brusina, S. 1414.
stantoni Pleurotomaria; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
stearnsii Odostomia; Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— Turbonilla; Arnold, R. 1342.
stehleni Sus; Schlosser, M. 1869.
steinmanni Eudictyon; Bistram, A. 1375.
 ——— Phlyctenodes; Lörenthey. 1690.
stellata Cellepora; Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
stellatus Pseudocrinites; Schuchert, C. 1885.
Stenoprotome n. gen. Hay, O. P. 1591.
Stereolasma n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
stokesi Glyphaea; Weller, S. 2023.
 ——— Paludestrina; Arnold, R. 1342.
Stolzenburgiella n. sub-gen. Bittner, A. 1378.
stoppanii Pinacoceras; Airaghi, C. 1319.
stormbergensis Baiera; Seward, A. C. 1904.
 ——— Callipteridium; Seward, A. C. 1904.
strambergensis Sphaeroma; Remeš, M. 1837.
strambergensis Pecten; Remeš, M. 1837.
 ——— Placunopsis; Remeš, M. 1837.
strenuum Dentalium; Casey, T. L. 1427.
Strephochetus n. gen. Seely, H. M. 1893.
striatula Gastrochaena; Aldrich, T. H. 1321.
stromeri Podocnemis; Reinach, A. von. 1833, 1834.
strongi Mangilia; Arnold, R. 1342.
stürztzi Gemündina; Traquair, R. H. 1982.
styriacus Hippurites; Hilber, V. 1600.
subangularis Alveolites; Greene, G. K. 1570.
subcirculare Platyceras; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
subfrondosa Dekayia; Cumings, E. R. 1467.
subfunatum Cerithium; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
subillyricus Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
subquadratum Glyptioceras; Foord, A. H. 1528.
subquadrilaterus Proroporus; Liebus, A. & Schubert, R. J. 1688.
subradiatus Trinucleus; Reed, F. R. C. 1829.
subreticulatum Glyptioceras; Foord, A. H. 1528.
sub-rollei Actinacis; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
subrudis Fenestella; Condra, G. E. 1454.
subtiara Cerithium; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
subtilis Calamophyllia; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
subtruncatum Glyptioceras; Foord, A. H. 1528.
suessi Grhipopithecus; Abel, O. 1314.
sulcata Kustaracne; Melander, A. L. 1722.
sulcifera Cythere; Egger, J. G. 1504.

- sulzensis* n. form *Vaginulina*; Herrmann, A. 1596.
- supina* *Aulacothyrus*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- supradevonicum* *Thamnophyllum*; Penecke, K. A. 1787.
- surgens* *Proroporus*; Egger, J. G. 1503.
- susedana* *Quercus*; Palibin, I. 1772.
- suspecta* *Terebratula*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- svilajanus* *Kymatites*; Kittl, E. 1656.
- Svilajites* n. subgen. Kittl, E. 1656.
- sylvaticus* *Tragoceros*; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- Synaptophyllum* n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- Szechenyia* n. gen. Pantocsek, J. 1778.
- tabulatum* *Placophyllum*; Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- tanguticus* *Xenodiscus*; Schellwien, E. 1865, 1866.
- tapajotensis* *Griffithides*; Katzer, F. 1640.
- tapeti* *Cerithium*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- taramellii* *Ptychites*; Airaghi, C. 1319.
- tatei* *Nilssonina*; Seward, A. C. 1904.
- taxipater* *Meles*; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- tectiformis* *Eucylus*; Chartron & Coesmann. 1431.
- *Orthis*; Walther, K. 2017.
- telleri* *Bittnerites*; Kittl, E. 1656.
- *Psilogyra*; Felix, J. 1521.
- *Tirolites*; Kittl, E. 1656.
- Telphusograpsus* n. gen. Lörenthey. 1690.
- temnodon* *Palaeolagus*; Douglass, E. 1488.
- tenuifolius* *Populites*; Berry, E. W. 1369.
- tenuis* *Cribroblastus*; Hambach, G. 1577.
- *Sclerocrinus*; Remeš, M. 1837.
- tenuis* *Trigonia*; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- tenuistriata* *Arca*; Remeš, M. 1837.
- tenuistriatus* *Cribroblastus*; Hambach, G. 1577.
- Teratorhynchus* n. subgen. Reed, F. R. C. 1829.
- terebialis* *Promathildia* Chartron & Coesmann. 1431.
- tergestina* *Madrepora*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- tergestinus* *Pericosmus*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- terquemi* *Endiataenia*; Chartron & Coesmann. 1431.
- tertiaria* *Pleurotomaria*; Pritchard, G. B. 1819.
- tetragona* *Saccocaris*; Chapman, F. 1429.
- Tetraploporella* n. gen. Steinmann. 1949.
- tetrodon* *Ramphodus*; Jaekel, O. 1622.
- texana* *Anatina*; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
- *Orbicella*?; Vaughan, T. W. 2008.
- *Parasmilia*; Vaughan, T. W. 2008.
- texanum* *Barroisiceras*; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
- *Cerithium*?; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
- *Dimorphoceras*; Smith, J. P. 1930.
- *Glyptotherium*; Osborn, H. F. 1768.
- texanus* *Fusus*; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
- *Platygonus*; Gidley, J. W. 1555.
- textilis* *Thecospira*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- thebensis* *Pleurotomaria*; Oppenheim, P. 1764.
- thedfordensis* n. var. *Spirifer mucronatus*; Shimer, H. W. & Grabau, A. W. 1912.
- themaki* *Melanopsis*; Brusina, S. 1414.

- thomsoni* *Lithothamnium*: Matthew, W. D. 1719.
tietszei *Sclerophyllites*: Kittl, E. 1856.
tirolites *Tirolites*: Kittl, E. 1858.
triloboides *Triloboides*: Kittl, E. 1858.
trianellix *Perachertium*: Matthew, W. D. 1719.
tridentina *Plicatula*: Remeš, M. 1837.
tridentinus *Eugeniocrinus*: Remeš, M. 1837.
triummasii *Attractites*: Airaghi, C. 1319.
triummasii *Nautilus*: Airaghi, C. 1319.
Trochoceras n. gen. Merriam, J. C. 1736.
torquata *Serpula*: Remeš, M. 1837.
tortuosa *Lamogyra*: Felix, J. 1521.
trichi *Melanopsis*: Brusina, S. 1414.
trilobai *Tirolites*: Kittl, E. 1856.
transiens *Phylloemilia*: Felix, J. 1521.
transversalis *Pertambonites*: Chapman, F. 1430.
trapeziformis *Trigonia*: Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
trebeviensis *Rhynchonella*: Bittner, A. 1378.
tridentina *Pseudomonotis*: Bittner, A. 1377.
trifolium *Haplophragmium*: Egger, J. G. 1503.
Trigenerina n. gen. Schubert, R. J. 1874.
Triplophyllum n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
trisinuatus *Zaphrentis*: Greene, G. K. 1570.
troianus *Productus*: Enderle, J. 1508.
truncata *Prothyris*: Cleland, H. F. 1447.
trusitum *Orthoceras*: Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
tschernyschewi *Ekbainacanthus*: Jakowlew, N. 1625.
tuberculatus n. var. *Lichas hirsutus*: Reed, F. R. C. 1826.
tubiporaeformis *Calamophyllia*: Felix, J. 1522.
tubalifera *Solenopora*: Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
tulipaformis *Pentremites*: Hambach, G. 1577.
tumula *Trigonia*: Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
turbinatus *Pentremites*: Hambach, G. 1577.
turcica *Spiriferina*: Bittner, A. 1378.
turgidula *Ankicothyris*: Bittner, A. 1378.
tuiziana *Chama*: Oppenheim, P. 1762.
tylophora *Stannocis*: Reichelt, H. 1832.
typica *Nepheliospongia*: Clarke, J. M. 1438.
uhligi *Astarte*: Remeš, M. 1837.
uhligi *Cyclammina*: Schubert, R. J. 1874.
uhligi *Goniochymenia*: Frech, F. 1543.
uhligi *Placocoenia*: Volz, W. 2012.
ulrichi *Caualocrinus*: Schuchert, C. 1885.
ulrichi *Polypora*: Condra, G. E. 1434.
undulata *Limnaea*: Gorjanovič-Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1559.
undulatus *Tirolites*: Kittl, E. 1856.
uniserialis *Retepora*: Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
ursulae *Dimorphina*: Egger, J. G. 1503.
ursulae *Pontocypris*: Egger, J. G. 1503.
utterbacki *Haplocanthosaurus*: Hatcher, J. B. 1583.
vaceki *Bolivina*: Schubert, R. J. 1874.
validus *Leptograptus*: Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.
valsoldae n. form. *Avicula*: Bistram, A. 1375.
variabilis *Dimorphina*: Liebus, A. & Schubert, R. J. 1688.

- vaughani** Arca; Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— Cardium; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
 ——— Litharaea; Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— Pectunculus; Woods, H. 2036.
vendaeense Procerithium; Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
ventricosa Amphissa; Arnold, R. 1342.
ventricosus Saccoblastus; Hambach, G. 1577.
verae Tornoceras; Frech, F. 1543.
vermiculata Aulopsammia; Felix, J. 1521.
vermiculosa Trachelomonas; Palmer, T. 1773.
verrucosiformis Unio; Whitfield, R. P. 2026.
verrucosus Cribroblastus; Hambach, G. 1577.
veryi Carpenteroblastus; Greene, G. K. 1570.
 ——— Stemmatoocrinus?; Greene, G. K. 1570.
vestita Trachelomonas; Palmer, T. C. 1773.
veterior Ischyromys; Matthew, W. D. 1719.
vetustus Scirus; Matthew, W. D. 1719.
vicaria Rhynchonella; Bittner, A. 1378.
vicksburgella Microdrillia; Casey, T. L. 1427.
vicksburgensis Lucina; Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— Pleurotoma; Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— Venericardia; Casey, T. L. 1427.
vidovici Melanopsis; Brusina, S. 1414.
vitellias Natica; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
volaris Pecten; Bittner, A. 1378.
v-scripta Trigonia; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
vulgaris Homomya; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
waageni Spiroloculina; Liebus, A. & Schubert, R. J. 1688.
wabashensis Goniates; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
 ——— Reticularia; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
wachneri Dimorphastraea; Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— Aulacothyris; Bittner, A. 1378.
walteri Cyrtina; Bittner, A. 1378.
wanneri Eulina; Oppenheim, P. 1764.
wardi Listracanthus; Woodward, A. S. 2038.
 ——— Michelinia; Greene, G. K. 1570.
weberi Zaphrentis; Greene, G. K. 1570.
welleri Dolatocrinus; Greene, G. K. 1570.
 ——— Gastrioceras; Smith, J. P. 1930.
 ——— Gonioloboceras; Smith, J. P. 1930.
welschi Cerithiella; Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
wettsteinii Eunotia; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
whiteavesi Hormotoma; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
whitei Paliguana; Broom, R. 1408.
whitfieldi Acidaspis; Hitchcock, C. H. 1606.
 ——— Raja; Hay, O. P. 1591.
whitneyi Neohipparion; Gidley, J. W. 1554.
williamsi Martinia; Kindle, E. 1651.
williamsoni Bittium; Arnold, R. 1342.
woodwardi Anthracosiro; Pocock. 1804.
 ——— Lichas; Reed, F. R. C. 1826.
wooriyallockensis Beyrichia; Chapman, F. 1429.

wysogorskii	Clymenia ; Frech, F. 1543.	zitteli	Anchitherium ; Schlosser, M. 1869.
zachariaei	Navicula ; Reichelt, H. 1832.	————	Cyathoseris ; Felix, J. 1521.
zarecznyi	Spirifer ; Gürich, G. 1576.	————	Leptocheirus ; Merriam, J. C. 1726.
zeilleri	Chiropteris ; Seward, A. C. 1904.	————	Rhizopoterion ; Ungern-Sternberg, E. 1993.
zephyrinum	Dentalium ; Casey, T. L. 1427.	zitteliana	Frondicularia ; Egger, J. G. 1503.
		zumoffeni	Latimacandra ; Felix, J. 1522.

ERRATA.

FIRST ANNUAL ISSUE.

- p. 45, top of first column, for Stejnegar read Steijneger.
 p. 86, top of first column, for Lirguria read Liguria, and for 1 tav. read 9 tav.
 p. 102, first column, for Helioceras read Helicoceras.

SECOND ANNUAL ISSUE.

- p. 111, second column, after line 15, insert : *Holocostephanus wilfrida* n. sp. Karakasch, J. Ann. Univ. Grenoble, Paris, **14**, 1902, (411-425, av. pl.).
 p. 114, second column, 10 lines from the bottom, insert : *Alloërisma carniolicum* n. sp. Bittner, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **51**, **1901**, 1902, (225-234, mit 1 Taf.).
 p. 137, first column, 7 lines from the bottom, insert : *ALLOËRISMA carniolicum*. Bittner, A. 711.
 p. 141, first column, after line 16 insert : *HOLOCOSTEPHANUS wilfridi*. Karakasch, J. 932.
 p. 192, first column, after line 8, insert : *wilfridi* *Holocostephanus*; Karakasch, J. 932.
 p. 44, first column, last line, after (289-320), insert : Separate. 1901. 27 cm.

LIST OF JOURNALS WITH ABBREVIATED TITLES.

<i>Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia, Adelaide.	6 S.Aus.
<i>Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus.</i>	Bulletin of the New York State Museum. University of the State of New York, Albany, N.Y.	4 U.S.
<i>Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus.</i>	Memoirs of the New York State Museum. University of the State of New York, Albany, N.Y.	5 U.S.
<i>Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus.</i>	Report of the New York State Museum. University of the State of New York, Albany, N.Y.	6 U.S.
<i>Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	American Geologist, Minneapolis, Minnesota.	13 U.S.
<i>Amer. Inv., Washington, D.C.</i>	The American Inventor. Washington, D.C.	569 U.S.
<i>Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn.</i>	American Journal of Science, New Haven, Conn.	19 U.S.
<i>Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass.</i>	The American Naturalist, Boston, Mass.	21 U.S.
<i>Amsterdam, Tijdschr. K. Ned. Aandr. Gen.</i>	Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, Amsterdam, 8o.	4 Hol.
<i>Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet.</i>	Verslagen der Vergaderingen van de Wis- en Natuurkundige Afdeling der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam, 8o.	7 Hol
<i>Angers, Bul. soc. étud. sci.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'études scientifiques d'Angers (Maine-et-Loire). [annuel.]	33 Fr.
<i>Ann. Bot., Oxford ...</i>	Annals of Botany, Oxford. ...	4 U.K.
<i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London</i>	Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London.	7 U.K.
<i>Ann. Natphilos., Leipzig.</i>	Annalen der Naturphilosophie. Leipzig.	1285 Ger.
<i>Arch. Anthr., Braunschweig</i>	Archiv für Anthropologie. hrsg. v. Ranke. Braunschweig. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	53 Ger.

<i>Arch. Landesk. Sachsen, Halle</i>	Archiv für Landes- und Volkskunde der Provinz Sachsen, hrsg. v. Kirchhoff. Halle. [jähr.]	73 Ger.
<i>Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag</i>	Archiv der Naturwissenschaftlichen Landesdurchforschung von Böhmen. Prag. [zwanglos.]	26 Aus.
<i>Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'histoire naturelle. Autun (Saône-et-Loire).	915 Fr.
<i>Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat. ...</i>	Bulletin de la société des sciences naturelles. Autun (Saône-et-Loire).	149 Fr.
<i>Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société des sciences historiques et naturelles de l'Yonne. Auxerre (Yonne).	152 Fr.
<i>Ber. Hauptvers. D. Forstver., Berlin</i>	Bericht über die Hauptversammlung des Deutschen Forstvereins (Versammlung deutscher Forstmänner). Berlin. [jähr.]	1259 Ger.
<i>Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol.</i>	University of California. Bulletin of the Department of Geology, Berkeley	40 U.S.
<i>Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges. ...</i>	Berichte der deutschen botanischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. [monatl.]	164 Ger.
<i>Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde</i>	Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin. Berlin. [jähr. in zwangl. H.]	183 Ger.
<i>Boll. Naturalista, Siena ...</i>	Bollettino del Naturalista, Siena ...	33 It.
<i>Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc. ...</i>	Memorie dell' Accademia delle scienze dell' Istituto, Bologna.	42 It.
<i>Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig ...</i>	Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie, hrsg. v. Engler. Leipzig. [10 H. jähr.]	242 Ger.
<i>Bruzelles, Ann. Soc. roy. malacol</i>	Annales de la Société royale malacologique de Belgique (Bruxelles).	183 Bel.
<i>Bruzelles, Ann. Soc. scient.</i>	Annales de la Société scientifique de Bruxelles (Louvain). Trimestriel.	26 Bel.
<i>Bruzelles, Bul. Soc. géol., paléont., hydr.</i>	Bulletin de la Société belge de géologie, de paléontologie et d'hydrologie (Bruxelles).	42 Bel.
<i>Buffalo, Bull. Soc. Nat. Sci.</i>	Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, Buffalo, N.Y.	66 U.S.
<i>Bul. Min. Agricult., Paris</i>	Bulletin du Ministère de l'Agriculture. Paris.	236 Fr.
<i>Cape Town, Ann. S. Africa Mus.</i>	Annals of the South African Museum, Cape Town.	5 S.A.
<i>Carinthia II, Klagenfurt ...</i>	Carinthia II, Mitteilungen des Naturhistorischen Landesmuseums für Kärnten. Red. v. Karl Frauscher. Klagenfurt. [2 monatl.]	67 Aus.

<i>Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart ...</i>	Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, hrsg. v. Bauer etc. Stuttgart. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	285 Ger.
<i>Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic.</i>	Botanical Gazette. (University of Chicago), Chicago, Ill.	64 U.S.
<i>Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic.</i>	Journal of Geology. (University of Chicago), Chicago, Ill.	101 U.S.
<i>Croydon, Proc. Trans. Microsc. Nat. Hist. Cl.</i>	Proceedings and Transactions of the Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club, Croydon.	66 U.K.
<i>D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin ...</i>	Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift, hrsg. v. d. Gesellschaft Iris in Dresden in Verbindung m. d. deutschen entomologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin. (Iris, Dresden.) Berlin, Friedländer u. Sohn. [2 H. jährl.]	332 Ger.
<i>Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges. ...</i>	Schriften der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig. Danzig. [zwanglos.]	394 Ger.
<i>Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Sciences, Des Moines.	137 U.S.
<i>Dublin, Trans. R. Irish Acad.</i>	Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy, Dublin.	81 U.K.
<i>Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh.	95 U.K.
<i>Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Edinburgh Geological Society, Edinburgh.	103 U.K.
<i>Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.	109 U.K.
<i>Feuille jeunes natural., Paris</i>	Feuille des jeunes naturalistes. Dir. Dollfus. Paris. [mensuel.]	337 Fr.
<i>Földt. Evk., Budapest ...</i>	Földtani Evkönyvei, Budapest. [Jahrbuch für Geologie, Budapest.]	20 Hun.
<i>Földt. Közl., Budapest ...</i>	Földtani Közlöny, Budapest. [Geologische Mittheilungen, Budapest.]	7 Hun.
<i>Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges.</i>	Bericht der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Frankfurt a. M. [jähr.]	476 Ger.
<i>Frankfurt a. M., Nachrbl. D. malakozool. Ges.</i>	Nachrichtenblatt der deutschen malakozologischen Gesellschaft. Frankfurt a. M. [monatl.]	480 Ger.
<i>Geogn. Jahreshefte, München</i>	Geognostische Jahreshefte, hrsg. v. d. geognostischen Abtheilung des kgl. bayerischen Oberbergamts in München. München. [jähr.]	507 Ger.
<i>Geol. Mag., London...</i>	Geological Magazine, London ...	134 U.K.
<i>Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl.</i>	Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club, Gloucester	144 U.K.

<i>Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus.</i>	Records of the Albany Museum, Grahamstown.	12 S.A.
<i>Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm.</i>	Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines für Steiermark. Red. v. C. Doelter. Graz. [jähr.]	119 Aus.
<i>Haarlem, Arch. Mus. Teyler</i>	Archives du Musée Teyler, Haarlem. 8vo.	21 Hol.
<i>Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus.</i>	Mittheilungen aus dem Roemer-Museum zu Hildesheim. [zwanglos.]	583 Ger.
<i>Hull, Mus. Publ. ...</i>	Hull Museum Publications ...	490 U.K.
<i>Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis</i>	Report of the Indiana Department of Geology and Natural Resources, Indianapolis.	166 U.S.
<i>Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis.	169 U.S.
<i>Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist.</i>	Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa City.	170 U.S.
<i>Irish Nat., Dublin... ..</i>	Irish Naturalist (a monthly Journal of General Irish Natural History), Dublin.	161 U.K.
<i>J. Geog., Lancaster, Pa. ...</i>	The Journal of Geography. Lancaster, Pa.	564 U.S.
<i>Johannesburg, Geol. Soc. S. Africa</i>	Geological Society of South Africa, Johannesburg.	8 S.A.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl....</i>	Meddelelser om Grönland, Kjöbenhavn.	16 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd. ...</i>	Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra naturhistorisk Forening, Kjöbenhavn.	18 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr.</i>	Det kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og matematisk Afdeling, Kjöbenhavn.	20 Den.
<i>Knowledge, London ...</i>	Knowledge, London ...	187 U.K.
<i>Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges</i>	Schriften der physikalisch-ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg. [jähr.]	702 Ger.
<i>Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selek.</i>	Forhandlinger i Videnskabselskabet i Kristiania.	12 Nor.
<i>Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges.</i>	Sitzungsberichte der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Leipzig. Leipzig. [2 Jahr.]	744 Ger.
<i>Lille, Ann. soc. géol. ...</i>	Annales de la société géologique du Nord. Lille (Nord). [bimestr.]	420 Fr.
<i>Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Liverpool Geological Society, Liverpool.	204 U.K.
<i>London, Brit. Ass. Geol. Phot.</i>	British Association. Photographs of geological interest in the United Kingdom. London.	— U.K.

<i>London, Geog. J. ...</i>	Geographical Journal (Royal Geographical Society), London.	218 U.K.
<i>London, Monogr. Palæont. Soc.</i>	Monographs of the Palæontographical Society, London.	252 U.K.
<i>London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc.</i>	Philosophical Transactions of the London Royal Society.	254 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Geol. Ass. ...</i>	Proceedings of the Geologists' Association, London.	257 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Malac. Soc....</i>	Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London, London, 8vo.	261 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. R. Soc. ..</i>	Proceedings of the London Royal Society.	267 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Zool. Soc. ...</i>	Proceedings of the Zoological Society, London.	271 U.K.
<i>London, Rep. Brit. Ass. ...</i>	Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, London.	276 U.K.
<i>London, Trans. Linn. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Linnean Society, London, 4to.	288 U.K.
<i>London, Q. J. Geol. Soc. ...</i>	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, London.	272 U.K.
<i>Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci.</i>	Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, Madison.	205 U.S.
<i>Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc.</i>	Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Manchester.	302 U.K.
<i>Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Manchester Geological Society, Manchester.	310 U.K.
<i>Math.-natur. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig.</i>	Mathematische und naturwissenschaftliche Berichte aus Ungarn, Leipzig. [jähr.]	1416 Ger.
<i>Math. Term. Ért., Budapest.</i>	Matematikai és Természettudományi Értésítő, Budapest. [Mathematischer und naturwissenschaftlicher Anzeiger, Budapest.]	11 Hun.
<i>Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Viet.</i>	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria. Melbourne.	9 Vic.
<i>Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat.</i>	Atti della Società italiana di scienze naturali, e del museo civico di Storia naturale, Milano.	102 It.
<i>Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb. ...</i>	Rendiconti dell' Istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere, Milano.	106 It.
<i>Mitt. D. Schutzgeb., Berlin</i>	Mittheilungen von Forschungsreisenden und Gelehrten aus den deutschen Schutzgebieten. Wissenschaftliche Beihefte zum deutschen Kolonialblatt, hrsg. v. Danckelmann. Berlin. [½jähr.]	803 Ger.

<i>Milwaukee, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Bulletin of the Wisconsin Natural History Society, Milwaukee.	235 U.S.
<i>Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat. ...</i>	Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou.	136 Rus.
<i>München, Abh. Ak. Wiss. ...</i>	Abhandlungen der kgl. bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. München. [jähr. in zwangl. H.]	833 Ger.
<i>München, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss.</i>	Sitzungsberichte der kgl. bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München. München. [jähr. in zwangl. H.]	839 Ger.
<i>N. Phytol., London ...</i>	New Phytologist, London ...	475 U.K.
<i>Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat. ...</i>	Bulletin de la société des sciences naturelles de l'Ouest. Nantes (Loire-Inférieure). [trimestr.]	537 Fr.
<i>Natur u. Offenb., Münster</i>	Natur und Offenbarung. Organ zur Vermittelung zwischen Naturforschung und Glauben für Gebildete aller Stände. Münster. [monatl.]	866 Ger.
<i>Naturalist, London ...</i>	The Naturalist, Leeds and London ...	336 U.K.
<i>Nature, London ...</i>	Nature, London ...	337 U.K.
<i>Nature, Paris ...</i>	Nature (la), revue illustrée des sciences et de leurs applications aux arts et à l'industrie. Réd. H. de Parville. Paris. [hebdomad.]	542 Fr.
<i>Natur. Wochenschr., Jena</i>	Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift, red. v. Potonié. Jena. [wöch.]	868 Ger.
<i>Nautilus, Boston, Mass. ...</i>	Nautilus, Boston, Mass. (Formerly Philadelphia, Pa.)	271 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.</i>	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, New York, N.Y.	299 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard.</i>	Bulletin of the New York Botanical Garden, New York, N.Y.	300 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.</i>	Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, New York, N.Y.	302 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Cont. Dept. Bot. Columbia Univ.</i>	Contributions from the Department of Botany, Columbia University. New York, N.Y.	567 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl.</i>	Torreya. (Torrey Botanical Club), New York, N.Y.	332 U.S.
<i>Newcastle, Trans. Inst. Min. Engin.</i>	Transactions of the Institution of Mining Engineers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	343 U.K.
<i>Newcastle, Trans. N. Engl. Inst. Min. Mech. Engin.</i>	Transactions of the North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.	345 U.K.
<i>Northampton, J. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Journal of the Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club, Northampton.	349 U.K.

<i>Nouv. arch. Muséum, Paris</i>	Nouvelles archives du Muséum. Paris. [2 vols. par an.]	558 Fr.
<i>Osprey, Washington, D.C.</i>	Osprey, Washington, D.C.	354 U.S.
<i>Oxford, Rep. Ashmol. Nat. His. Soc.</i>	Report of the Oxfordshire Ashmolean Natural History Society, Oxford.	356 U.K.
<i>Padova, Atti Mem. Acc. . .</i>	Atti e Memorie dell' Accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti, Padova.	129 It.
<i>Padova, Atti Soc. ven.-trent.</i>	Atti della Società veneto-trentina di scienze naturali, Padova.	130 It.
<i>Pal. Ind., Calcutta . . .</i>	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palæontologia Indica, Calcutta. (Being figures and descriptions of the organic remains procured during the progress of the Geological Survey of India.)	25 Ind.
<i>Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa</i>	Paleontografia Italica, Pisa.	132 It.
<i>Palaeontographica, Stuttgart</i>	Palaeontographica. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vorzeit, hrsg. v. Zittel. Stuttgart. [2-3 H. jährl.]	898 Ger.
<i>Paris, Bul. soc. géol.</i>	Bulletin de la société géologique de France. Paris. [mensuel.]	598 Fr.
<i>Paris, Bul. soc. philom . . .</i>	Bulletin de la société philomatique de Paris. [trimestr.]	608 Fr.
<i>Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci. . . .</i>	Comptes-rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'académie des sciences. Paris. [hebdomad.]	612 Fr.
<i>Penzance, Trans. R. Geol. Soc., Cornwall</i>	Transactions of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, Penzance.	365 U.K.
<i>Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa.	371 U.S.
<i>Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.	372 U.S.
<i>Philadelphia Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.	375 U.S.
<i>Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat.</i>	Memorie della Società toscana di scienze naturali, Pisa.	26 It.
<i>Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat.</i>	Processi verbali della Società toscana di scienze naturali, Pisa.	154 It.
<i>Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus.</i>	Annals of the Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg, Pa.	388 U.S.
<i>Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus.</i>	Memoirs of the Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.	389 U.S.
<i>Plön Forsch. Ber. biol. Stat.</i>	Forschungsberichte aus der biologischen Station zu Plön, hrsg. v. Zacharias. Stuttgart. [1 H. jährl.]	922 Ger.

<i>Potf. Termt. Közl., Buda- pest</i>	Potfüzetek a Természettudományi Közlönyhöz, Budapest. [Beiblätter zu den naturwissenschaft- lichen Mittheilungen, Budapest.]	13 Hun.
<i>Prag, Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos.</i>	Rozpravy České Akademie Císaře Františka Josefa pro Vědy, Slovesnost a Umění, Praha. [Abhandlungen der Tschechischen Kaiser Franz Josefs-Akademie für Wissenschaft, Literatur und Kunst]. [zwanglos]	—
<i>Prag, SitzBer. Böhm. Ges. Wiss.</i>	Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Böh- mischen Gesellschaft der Wissen- schaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissen- schaftliche Klasse. Prag. [jähr.]	305 Aus.
<i>Prag, SitzBer. Lotos</i> ...	Sitzungsberichte des Deutschen Natur- wissenschaftlich-Medicinischen Ve- reins für Böhmen „Lotos“ in Prag. Prag. [jähr.]	306 Aus.
<i>Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna</i>	Rivista italiana di paleontologia, Bologna.	167 It.
<i>Riv. ital. sc. nat., Siena</i> ...	Rivista italiana di scienze naturali, Siena.	168 It.
<i>Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.</i>	Bulletin of the Geological Society of America, Rochester, N.Y.	410 U.S.
<i>Rochester, N.Y., Proc. Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Rochester Academy of Science, Rochester, N.Y.	411 U.S.
<i>Roma, Boll. Comitato geol.</i>	Bollettino del R. Comitato geologico, Roma.	192 It.
<i>Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital.</i>	Bollettino della Società geologica ita- liana, Roma.	197 It.
<i>Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei</i>	Memorie dell' Accademia pontificia dei Nuovi Lincei, Roma.	204 It.
<i>Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei</i> ..	Rendiconti della R. Accademia dei Lin- cei, Roma.	209 It.
<i>Rostock, Mitt. geol. Landes- anst.</i>	Mittheilungen aus der grossherzoglich mecklenburgischen Landesanstalt. Rostock. [jähr.]	959 Ger.
<i>St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci.</i>	Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	414 U.S.
<i>St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc.</i>	Извѣстія Императорской Академіи Наукъ. С.-Петербургъ. [Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg.]	251 Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc.</i>	Записки Императорской Академіи Наукъ по физико-математическому отдѣленію. С.-Петербургъ. [Mé- moires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences. Classe des sciences phy- siques et mathématiques. St.- Petersbourg.]	266 Rus.

<i>St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges.</i>	Записки Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго минералогическаго общества. С.-Петербургъ. [Verhandlungen der russischen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft. St.-Petersbourg.]	290 Rus.
<i>San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci.</i>	Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, Cal.	423 U.S.
<i>Science, New York, N.Y. ...</i>	Science, New York, N.Y.	429 U.S.
<i>Scot. Geog. Mag., Edinburgh</i>	Scottish Geographical Magazine, Edinburgh.	399 U.K.
<i>Stanford University Cal., Pub. Geol. Palæont., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ.</i>	Publications. Geology and Palæontology. Leland Stanford Junior University, Stanford University Cal.	357 U.S.
<i>Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst.</i>	Mittheilungen der geologischen Landesanstalt von Elsass-Lothringen. Strassburg. [jähr.]	1019 Ger.
<i>Stratford, Essex Nat. ...</i>	Essex Naturalist (Essex Field Club), Stratford.	123 U.K.
<i>Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U.K., London</i>	Summary of the Progress of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom. London.	413 U.K.
<i>Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Geol. Surv. N. S. Wales</i>	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of New South Wales, Sydney, N.S.W.	5 N.S.W.
<i>Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus.</i>	Records of the Australian Museum, Sydney, N.S.W.	7 N.S.W.
<i>Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv. N.S. Wales</i>	Records of the Geological Survey of New South Wales, Sydney, N.S.W.	8 N.S.W.
<i>Tekn. Fören. Tidskr., Helsingfors</i>	Tekniska Föreningens Tidskrift. Helsingfors. 4to.	29 Fin.
<i>Tōkyō, J. Coll. Sci. ...</i>	The Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University of Tōkyō, Japan. <i>European languages.</i>	28 Jap.
<i>Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci.</i>	Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science, Topeka.	446 U.S.
<i>Torino, Atti Acc. sc.</i>	Atti della R. Accademia delle scienze, Torino.	220 It.
<i>Tropenpflanzer, Berlin ...</i>	Der Tropenpflanzer. Zeitschrift für tropische Landwirtschaft, hrsg. v. Warburg u. Wohltmann. Berlin. [monatl.] Nebst Beiheften.	1058 Ger.
<i>Truro, J. R. Inst. Cornwall</i>	Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall, Truro.	420 U.K.
<i>Umschau, Frankfurt a. M.</i>	Die Umschau. Uebersicht über die Fortschritte und Bewegungen auf dem Gesamtgebiet der Wissenschaft, Technik, Litteratur und Kunst, hrsg. v. Bechhold. Frankfurt a. M. [wöch.]	1068 Ger.

<i>Venezia, Atti Ist. ven.</i> ...	Atti del R. Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti, Venezia.	235 It.
<i>Verh. D. GeogrTag, Berlin</i>	Verhandlungen des deutschen Geographentages. Berlin. [2 jährl.]	1077 Ger.
<i>Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig</i>	Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Leipzig. [jährl.]	1083 Ger.
<i>Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington</i>	Report of the State Geologist on the Mineral Industries and Geology of certain areas of Vermont. Burlington, Vt.	585 U.S.
<i>Vict. Dep. Mines, Bull. Geol. Surv., Melbourne</i>	Victoria Department of Mines. Bulletin of the Geological Survey. Melbourne.	23 Vic.
<i>Vict. Dep. Mines, Mem. Geol. Surv., Melbourne.</i>	Victoria Department of Mines. Memoirs of the Geological Survey. Melbourne.	21 Vic.
<i>Vict. Dep. Mines, Rec. Geol. Surv., Melbourne</i>	Victoria Department of Mines. Records of the Geological Survey. Melbourne.	22 Vic.
<i>Vict. Nat., Melbourne</i> ...	The Victorian Naturalist. Melbourne.	19 Vic.
<i>Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U.S. Geol. Surv. Monogr.</i>	Department of the Interior. U.S. Geological Survey. Monographs, Washington, D.C.	483 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, Washington, D.C.	488 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, Washington, D.C.	497 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. U.S. National Museum. Proceedings, Washington, D.C.	500 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep. Nation. Mus.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. U.S. National Museum. Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.	492 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv.</i>	Department of the Interior. Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.	516 U.S.
<i>Wien. Ann. Natlhist. Hofmuse.</i>	Annalen des k. k. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums. Redig. von Franz Steindachner. Wien. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	408 Aus.
<i>Wien, Beitr. Pol. Geol. ÖstUng.</i>	Beiträge zur Paläontologie und Geologie Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients. Mitteilungen des Paläontologischen und Geologischen Institutes der Universität Wien. Herausgegeben mit Unterstützung des hohen Ministeriums für Kultus und Unterricht von Viktor Uhlig und G[ustav] von Arthaber. Wien. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	415 Aus.
<i>Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst.</i>	Jahrbuch der k. k. Geologischen Reichsanstalt. Wien. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	425 Aus.

<i>Wien, Mitt. Geogr. Ges.</i> ...	Mitteilungen der k. k. Geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Red. v. August Böhm Edlen von Böhmersheim. Wien. [2 monatl.]	437 Aus.
<i>Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss.</i> ...	Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Wien. [in 4 Abteilungen, zwanglos.]	472 Aus.
<i>Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichs-Anst.</i>	Verhandlungen der k. k. Geologischen Reichs-Anstalt. Wien. [18 H. jährl.]	477 Aus.
<i>Zool. Anz., Leipzig</i> ..	Zoologischer Anzeiger, hrag. v. Carus. Leipzig. [2-3 Nrn monatl.]	1148 Ger.
<i>Zs. Natur., Stuttgart</i> ...	Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften. Organ des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Sachsen und Thüringen. Stuttgart. [2 monatl.]	1214 Ger.
<i>Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig</i> ...	Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie, hrag. v. Kölliker u. Ehlers. Leipzig. [8 H. jährl.]	1249 Ger.

*The numbers in the right-hand column are those used in the
General List of Journals.*

Internationaler Katalog der naturwissenschaftlichen Litteratur.

I—TOPOGRAPHISCHE CLASSIFICATION.

[In Verbindung mit Geographie, Geologie, Botanik, Zoologie etc.
zu benutzen.]

1.—HAUPT-ABSCHNITTE.

- a. Die Erde als Ganzes.
- b. Das Festland als Ganzes.
- c. Der Ocean als Ganzes.
- d. Europa und die Inseln im Mittelländischen Meere.
- e. Asien und der Malayische Archipel, einschliesslich Celebes und Timor.
- f. Africa und Madagaskar.
- g. Nord-Amerika bis zur Grenze zwischen den Vereinigten Staaten und Mexiko.
- h. Mexiko, Central- und Süd-Amerika, Westindische Inseln.
- i. Australien, Tasmanien und Neu-Seeland, mit Neu-Guinea, Gilolo und Molukken nach Westen, und mit Salomo-Inseln, Neuen Hebriden und Neu-Caledonien nach Osten.
- k. Arktisches Gebiet: Grönland und der vom Polarkreis umschlossene Raum, insbesondere die jenseits desselben gelegenen Kütenländer von Amerika, Asien und Europa.
- l. Atlantisches Gebiet mit seinen Inseln, vom Polarkreis bis 45° S. Br.; der südliche Theil wird südliche von Afrika nach Osten durch den Meridian 20° O. [v. Gr.] begrenzt und reicht im Westen bis zur Küste von Süd-Amerika.
- m. Der Indische Ocean mit seinen Inseln reicht im Süden bis 45° S. Br.; im Westen bis 20° O. L., im Osten bis zur Küste von Australien und dem Meridian 140° O. L.
- n. Pacifisches Gebiet mit seinen Inseln, vom Nordpolarkreis bis 45° S. Br., im südlichen Theil begrenzt durch den Meridian 147° O. L. nach Westen, und die Küste von Süd-Amerika nach Osten.
- o. Antarktisches Gebiet, umfassend das Gebiet südlich von 45° S. Br., mit Ausschluss der Falklands-Inseln, der südlichen Theile von Süd-Amerika und Neu-Seelands, aber einschliesslich der Inseln Neu-Amsterdam und St. Paul.

N.B.—Allgemeine Regel: Inseln, die mehr als 100 englische Meilen (160 Kilometer) vom Festland entfernt sind, sind, falls nicht besonders ausgenommen, als oceanisch zu classificiren.

2. UNTERABTHEILUNGEN.

d. EUROPA UND DIE INSELN IM MITTELLÄNDISCHEN MEERE.

- da.* Skandinavien: Schweden, Norwegen, Dänemark, Island Faröer.
- db.* Des Europäische Russland.
- dc.* Das Deutsche Reich.
- dd.* Holland; Belgien; Luxemburg.
- de.* Die Britischen Inseln.
- df.* Frankreich und Corsica.
- dg.* Spanien und Portugal.
- dh.* Italien, met Sicilien und Sardinien.
- di.* Die Schweiz.
- dk.* Oesterreich-Ungarn (einschliesslich Bosnien und Herzegowina).
- dl.* Die Balkan - Halbinsel (Europäische Türkei, Rumänien, Bulgarien, Serbien, Montenegro, Griechenland).
- dm.* Das Mittelländische Meer mit seinen Inseln (mit Ausschluss von Sicilien, Sardinien und Corsica).
- dn.* Das Schwarze Meer.
- do.* Die Ostsee mit ihren Inseln.

e. ASIEN UND DER MALAYISCHE ARCHIPEL.

- ea.* Asiatisches Russland.
- eb.* China und zugehörige Länder; Tibet; Korea.
- ec.* Japanische Inseln; Formosa.
- ed.* Cochinchina; Tonking, Annam.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* Britisch-Indien, einschliesslich Himalaya, Burma, Ceylon.
- eg.* Malayische Halbinsel südlich vom Isthmus von Kra, und Malayischer Archipel bis zu Wallace's Linie, einschliesslich Celebes und Timor; Philippinen; Chinesisches Südmeer.
- eh.* Persien; Afghanistan; Belutschistan.
- ei.* Asiatische Türkei; Arabien.
- ek.* Das Kaspische Meer.
- el.* Der Persische Golf.

f. AFRIKA UND MADAGASKAR.

- fa.* Die Mittelmeer-Staaten: Marokko, Algier, Tunis, Tripolis.
- fb.* Nordost-Afrika: Egypten und Nilthal bis 10° N. Br.; Abessinien; afrikanische Küste des Rothen Meeres.
- fc.* Die Sahara und der französische Sudan; Darfur etc.
- fd.* West-Afrika, von Marokko bis zum Kongo.
- fe.* Kongo-Staat und Angola.
- ff.* Ostafrika, von der südlichen Grenze von *fb.* bis zum Sambesi; Sokotra.
- fg.* Sud-Afrika, südlich des Sambesi und der Grenze zwischen.
- fh.* Madagaskar und Komoren.
- fi.* Das Rothe Meer mit seinen Inseln.

g. NORD-AMERIKA.

- ga. Alaska.
- gb. Canada als Ganzes.
- gc. West-Canadisches Gebiet: Yukon, Britisch-Columbia, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia.
- gd. Ost-Canadisches Gebiet; Neufundland.
- ge. Gebiet der Laurentischen Seen.
- gf. Vereinigte Staaten als Ganzes.
- gg. Nordosten der Vereinigten Staaten, östlich vom Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh. Südosten der Vereinigten Staaten, östlich vom Mississippi.
- gi. Westen der Vereinigten Staaten, westlich vom Mississippi.

h. CENTRAL-AMERIKA, SÜD-AMERIKA, WEST-INDIEN.

- ha. Mexiko.
- hb. Central-Amerika: Guatemala, Honduras; Britisch-Honduras; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
- hc. Westindische Inseln; Caraibisches Meer; Golf von Mexiko.
- hd. Guyana: Britisch, Niederländisch und Französisch; Venezuela; Trinidad.
- he. Columbia; Ecuador.
- hf. Peru.
- hg. Bolivia.
- hh. Brasilien.
- hi. Argentinien; Uruguay und Paraguay.
- hk. Chile.
- hl. Feuerland und benachbarte Inseln; Falkland Inseln.
- hm. Die Anden.

i. AUSTRALASIEN.

- ia. Neu-Guinea, nebst Inseln im Osten von Wallace's Linie, einschliesslich Gilolo, Amboina, Ceram.
- ib. Bismarck-Archipel (Neu-Pommern etc. bis Salomo-Inseln).
- ic. Australien als Ganzes.
- id. Queensland.
- ie. Neu-Süd-Wales.
- if. Victoria.
- ig. Süd-Australien.
- ih. West-Australien.
- ii. Tasmanien.
- ik. Neu-Seeland.
- il. Neu-Caledonien, Neue Hebriden und Loyalty Inseln.

L. ARKTISCHES GEBIET.

- la.* Der Arktische Ocean.
- lb.* Grönland.
- lc.* Archipel nördlich von Nord-Amerika.
- ld.* Inseln nördlich von Europa und Asien.

L. ATLANTISCHES GEBIET.

- la.* Der Nordatlantische Ocean mit seinen Inseln, soweit sie nicht anderweit eingereiht sind.
- lb.* Azoren; Kanaren; Madeira; Cap Verde.
- lc.* Der Südatlantische Ocean mit seinen Inseln.

M. INDISCHER OCEAN.

- ma.* Ocean und Inseln nördlich vom Aequator.
- mb.* Ocean und Inseln südlich vom Aequator, einschliesslich Maskarenen, Neu-Amsterdam und St. Paul.

N. PACIFISCHES GEBIET.

- na.* Nordpazifischer Ocean (nördlich vom Aequator).
- nb.* Sudpazifischer Ocean (südlich vom Aequator).
- nc.* Berings Meer, nebst Inseln (Aleuten-Archipel etc.).
- nd.* Sandwich-Inseln und zerstreute Gruppen nördlich von Aequator und östlich vom 180. Grad.
- ne.* Ladronen-, Palau-, Carolinen- und Marshall-Gruppen, nebst andern Inseln nördlich vom Aequator und Westlich vom 180. Grad.
- nf.* Fidjchi-Inseln, Freundschafts-Inseln, Samoa, Ellice-Inseln, Phönix-Inseln etc., westlich vom Meridian 160° W. L.
- ng.* Galapagos-Inseln.
- nh.* Gesellschafts-Inseln, Niedrige Inseln, Marquesas- und andere Inseln des südlichen Pacifischen Oceans, östlich vom Meridian 160° W. L.

O. ANTARCTISCHES GEBIET.

- oa.* Der Antarktische Kontinent als Ganzes.
- ob.* Sud-Georgien, Sandwich-Gruppen, und andere Inseln südlich vom südatlantischen Gebiet.
- oc.* Prince Edward-Insel, Crozet-Inseln, Kerguelen- und andere Inseln südlich vom Indischen Ocean.
- od.* Inseln südlich und südöstlich von Neu-Seeland, und Gebiet südlich des Pacifischen Oceans.

Catalogue International de la Littérature Scientifique.

CLASSIFICATION TOPOGRAPHIQUE.

[Cette classification sera appliquée à la géographie, à la géologie, à la botanique, à la zoologie, etc.]

I.—GRANDES DIVISIONS.

- a.* Données d'ensemble relatives au globe terrestre.
- b.* Données d'ensemble relatives aux continents.
- c.* Données d'ensemble relatives aux océans.
- d.* Europe et îles méditerranéennes.
- e.* Asie et Archipel Malais, Célèbes et Timor inclus.
- f.* Afrique et Madagascar.
- g.* Amérique du Nord [en prenant comme limite celle qui sépare les États-Unis du Mexique].
- h.* Le Mexique, Amérique centrale et méridionale avec les Antilles.
- i.* Australie, Tasmanie et Nouvelle Zélande avec la Nouvelle Guinée, Gilolo et les Moluques à l'ouest, les îles Salomon, les Nouvelles Hébrides et la Nouvelle Calédonie à l'est.
- k.* Régions arctiques : Groenland et surface polaire s'étendant des côtes américaines, asiatiques et européennes à l'extrême nord.
- l.* Atlantique avec les îles comprises entre le cercle polaire arctique et le 45° de lat. S. Partie sud de l'Atlantique limitée à l'est par le méridien 20° E. (Greenwich), au sud de l'Afrique; et à l'ouest par le côté de l'Amérique du sud.
- m.* Océan Indien avec les îles situées dans l'espace limité dans le sud par le 45° de lat. S.; à l'ouest par le méridien 20° E. (Greenwich); dans l'est par la côte australienne et le méridien 147° E. (Greenwich).
- n.* Le Pacifique avec les îles comprises, en latitude, du cercle polaire arctique au 45° de lat. S.; en longitude, du méridien 147° E. (Greenwich) à la côte de l'Amérique du sud.
- o.* Régions antarctiques: depuis le 45° de lat. S., moins les Falkland, la pointe sud de l'Amérique méridionale et la Nouvelle Zélande, mais en y comprenant les îles St. Paul et Nouvelle Amsterdam.

N.B.- En général les îles qui se trouvent à plus de 160 à 185 kilomètres du continent sont classées comme îles océaniques, à moins que le contraire ne soit stipulé spécialement.

2. SUB-DIVISIONS.

d. EUROPE AND MEDITERRANEAN ISLANDS.

- da.* Scandinavia : Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Faeroes.
- db.* Russia in Europe.
- dc.* German Empire.
- dd.* Holland ; Belgium ; Luxemburg.
- de.* British Islands.
- df.* France and Corsica.
- dg.* Spain and Portugal.
- dh.* Italy : Sicily and Sardinia.
- di.* Switzerland.
- dk.* Austria-Hungary (Bosnia and Herzegovina included).
- dl.* Balkan Peninsula (Turkey in Europe, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, and Greece).
- dm.* Mediterranean and Islands (excluding Sicily, Sardinia, and Corsica).
- dn.* Black Sea.
- do.* Baltic and Islands.

e. ASIA AND MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.

- ea.* Asiatic Russia.
- eb.* China and Dependencies : Tibet ; Corea.
- ec.* Japanese Islands ; Formosa.
- ed.* Cochin China : Tonquin, Annam.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* British India : Himalaya ; Burmah ; Ceylon.
- eg.* Malay Peninsula from Isthmus of Kra and Archipelago to Wallace's line, including Celebes and Timor, with the Philippines and China Sea.
- eh.* Persia ; Afghanistan ; Baluchistan.
- ei.* Asiatic Turkey ; Arabia.
- ek.* Caspian.
- el.* Persian Gulf.

f. AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.

- fa.* Mediterranean States—Marocco, Algiers, Tunis, Tripoli.
- fb.* N.E. Africa ; Egypt and Nile Valley to Lat. 10° N. ; Abyssinia ; African Coast of Red Sea.
- fc.* Sahara and the French Sudan ; Darfur, etc.
- fd.* West Africa, from Marocco to the Congo.
- fe.* Congo State and Angola.
- ff.* East Africa, from the Southern border of *fb* to the Zambezi ; Socotra.
- fg.* South Africa—South of the Zambezi and of the boundary between Portuguese and German S W. Africa.
- fh.* Madagascar and Comoro Group.
- fi.* Red Sea and Islands.

g. NORTH AMERICA.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Canada as a whole.
- gc.* Canadian Dominion West (Yukon, British Columbia, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).
- gd.* Canadian Dominion East; Newfoundland.
- ge.* The Laurentian Lakes.
- gf.* United States as a whole.
- gg.* North Eastern United States, East of Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* South Eastern United States, East of Mississippi.
- gi.* Western United States, West of Mississippi.

h. CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

- ha.* Mexico.
- hb.* Central America : Guatemala ; Honduras ; British Honduras ; Salvador ; Nicaragua ; Costa Rica.
- hc.* West Indian Islands ; Caribbean Sea ; Gulf of Mexico.
- hd.* Guiana—British, Dutch, and French ; Venezuela ; Trinidad.
- he.* Columbia ; Ecuador.
- hf.* Peru.
- hg.* Bolivia.
- hh.* Brazil.
- hi.* Argentina ; Uruguay and Paraguay.
- hk.* Chili.
- hl.* Tierra del Fuego and neighbouring islands ; Falkland Islands.
- hm.* The Andes.

i. AUSTRALASIA.

- ia.* New Guinea with Islands from Wallace's line, including Gilolo, Amboina, Ceram.
- ib.* Bismarck Archipelago (New Britain, etc., to Solomon Islands inclusive).
- ic.* Australia as a whole.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* New South Wales.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* South Australia.
- ih.* West Australia.
- ii.* Tasmania.
- ik.* New Zealand.
- il.* New Caledonia, New Hebrides, and Loyalty Islands.

k. ARCTIC.

- ka.* Arctic Ocean.
- kb.* Greenland.
- kc.* Archipelago north of North America.
- kd.* Islands north of Europe and Asia.

l. ATLANTIC.

- la.* North Atlantic Ocean and Islands not otherwise specified.
- lb.* Azores; Canaries; Madeira; Cape Verde.
- lc.* South Atlantic and Islands.

m. INDIAN OCEAN.

- ma.* Ocean and Islands N. of Equator.
- mb.* Ocean and Islands S. of Equator, including Mascarene Islands, Amsterdam, and St. Paul.

n. PACIFIC.

- na.* North Pacific Ocean (North of Equator).
- nb.* South Pacific Ocean (South of Equator).
- nc.* Behring Sea and Islands (Aleutian Archipelago, etc.).
- nd.* Sandwich Islands and scattered groups N. of Equator and E. of 180°.
- ne.* Ladrone, Pelew, Caroline and Marshall Groups, with other Islands N. of Equator and W. of 180°.
- nf.* Fiji Islands, Friendly Islands, Samoa, Ellice, Phoenix Islands, etc., west of Meridian 160° W. of Greenwich.
- ng.* Galapagos Islands.
- nh.* Society Islands, Low Archipelago, Marquesas, and other Islands of S. Pacific, east of Meridian 160° W. of Greenwich.

o. ANTARCTIC.

- oa.* Antarctic Continent as a whole.
- ob.* S. Georgia, Sandwich Groups, and other Islands S. of S. Atlantic.
- oc.* Prince Edward Island, Crozets, Kerguelen, and other Islands S. of Indian Ocean.
- od.* Islands to Southward and South-east of New Zealand and Area South of Pacific.

Internationaler Katalog der naturwissenschaftlichen Litteratur.

I—TOPOGRAPHISCHE CLASSIFICATION.

[In Verbindung mit Geographie, Geologie, Botanik, Zoologie etc.
zu benutzen.]

1.—HAUPT-ABSCHNITTE.

- a. Die Erde als Ganzes.
- b. Das Festland als Ganzes.
- c. Der Ocean als Ganzes.
- d. Europa und die Inseln im Mittelländischen Meere.
- e. Asien und der Malayische Archipel, einschliesslich Celebos und Timor.
- f. Africa und Madagaskar.
- g. Nord-Amerika bis zur Grenze zwischen den Vereinigten Staaten und Mexiko.
- h. Mexiko, Central- und Süd-Amerika, Westindische Inseln.
- i. Australien, Tasmanien und Neu-Seeland, mit Neu-Guinea, Gilolo und Molukken nach Westen, und mit Salomo-Inseln, Neuen Hebriden und Neu-Caledonien nach Osten.
- k. Arktisches Gebiet: Grönland und der vom Polarkreis umschlossene Raum, insbesondere die jenseits desselben gelegenen Kütenländer von Amerika, Asien und Europa.
- l. Atlantisches Gebiet mit seinen Inseln, vom Polarkreis bis 45° S. Br.; der südliche Theil wird südliche von Afrika nach Osten durch den Meridian 20° O. [v. Gr.] begrenzt und reicht im Westen bis zur Küste von Süd-Amerika.
- m. Der Indische Ocean mit seinen Inseln reicht im Süden bis 45° S. Br.; im Westen bis 20° O. L., im Osten bis zur Küste von Australien und dem Meridian 140° O. L.
- n. Pacifisches Gebiet mit seinen Inseln, vom Nordpolarkreis bis 45° S. Br., im südlichen Theil begrenzt durch den Meridian 147° O. L. nach Westen, und die Küste von Süd-Amerika nach Osten.
- o. Antarktisches Gebiet, umfassend das Gebiet südlich von 45° S. Br., mit Ausschluss der Falklands-Inseln, der südlichen Theile von Süd-Amerika und Neu-Seelands, aber einschliesslich der Inseln Neu-Amsterdam und St. Paul.

N.B.—Allgemeine Regel: Inseln, die mehr als 100 englische Meilen (160 Kilometer) vom Festland entfernt sind, sind, falls nicht besonders ausgenommen, als oceanisch zu classificiren.

2. UNTERABTHEILUNGEN.

d. EUROPA UND DIE INSELN IM MITTELLÄNDISCHEN MEERE.

- da.* Skandinavien: Schweden, Norwegen, Dänemark, Island Faröer.
- db.* Des Europäischen Russland.
- dc.* Das Deutsche Reich.
- dd.* Holland; Belgien; Luxemburg.
- de.* Die Britischen Inseln.
- df.* Frankreich und Corsica.
- dg.* Spanien und Portugal.
- dh.* Italien, mit Sicilien und Sardinien.
- di.* Die Schweiz.
- dk.* Oesterreich-Ungarn (einschliesslich Bosnien und Herzegowina).
- dl.* Die Balkan-Halbinsel (Europäische Türkei, Rumänien, Bulgarien, Serbien, Montenegro, Griechenland).
- dm.* Das Mittelländische Meer mit seinen Inseln (mit Ausschluss von Sicilien, Sardinien und Corsica).
- dn.* Das Schwarze Meer.
- do.* Die Ostsee mit ihren Inseln.

e. ASIEN UND DER MALAYISCHE ARCHIPEL.

- ea.* Asiatisches Russland.
- eb.* China und zugehörige Länder; Tibet; Korea.
- ec.* Japanische Inseln; Formosa.
- ed.* Cochinchina; Tonking, Annam.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* Britisch-Indien, einschliesslich Himalaya, Burma, Ceylon.
- eg.* Malayische Halbinsel südlich vom Isthmus von Kra, und Malayischer Archipel bis zu Wallace's Linie, einschliesslich Celebes und Timor; Philippinen; Chinesisches Südmeer.
- eh.* Persien; Afghanistan; Belutschistan.
- ei.* Asiatische Türkei; Arabien.
- ek.* Das Kaspische Meer.
- el.* Der Persische Golf.

f. AFRIKA UND MADAGASKAR.

- fa.* Die Mittelmeer-Staaten: Marokko, Algier, Tunis, Tripolis.
- fb.* Nordost-Afrika: Egypten und Nilthal bis 10° N. Br.; Abessinien; afrikanische Küste des Rothen Meeres.
- fc.* Die Sahara und der französische Sudan; Darfur etc.
- fd.* West-Afrika, von Marokko bis zum Kongo.
- fe.* Kongo-Staat und Angola.
- ff.* Ostafrika, von der südlichen Grenze von *fb.* bis zum Sambesi; Sokotra.
- fg.* Süd-Afrika, südlich des Sambesi und der Grenze zwischen.
- fh.* Madagaskar und Komoren.
- fi.* Das Rothe Meer mit seinen Inseln.

g. NORD-AMERIKA.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Canada als Ganzes.
- gc.* West-Canadisches Gebiet: Yukon, Britisch-Columbia, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia.
- gd.* Ost-Canadisches Gebiet; Neufundland.
- ge.* Gebiet der Laurentischen Seen.
- gf.* Vereinigte Staaten als Ganzes.
- gg.* Nordosten der Vereinigten Staaten, östlich vom Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* Südosten der Vereinigten Staaten, östlich vom Mississippi.
- gi.* Westen der Vereinigten Staaten, westlich vom Mississippi.

h. CENTRAL-AMERIKA, SÜD-AMERIKA, WEST-INDIEN.

- ha.* Mexiko.
- hb.* Central-Amerika: Guatemala, Honduras; Britisch-Honduras; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
- hc.* Westindische Inseln; Caraibisches Meer; Golf von Mexiko.
- hd.* Guyana: Britisch, Niederländisch und Französisch; Venezuela; Trinidad.
- he.* Columbia; Ecuador.
- hf.* Peru.
- hg.* Bolivia.
- hh.* Brasilien.
- hi.* Argentinien; Uruguay und Paraguay.
- hk.* Chile.
- hl.* Feuerland und benachbarte Inseln; Falkland Inseln.
- hm.* Die Anden.

i. AUSTRALASIEN.

- ia.* Neu-Guinea, nebst Inseln im Osten von Wallace's Linie, einschliesslich Gilolo, Amboina, Ceram.
- ib.* Bismarck-Archipel (Neu-Pommern etc. bis Salomo-Inseln).
- ic.* Australien als Ganzes.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* Neu-Süd-Wales.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* Süd-Australien.
- ih.* West-Australien.
- ii.* Tasmanien.
- ik.* Neu-Seeland.
- il.* Neu-Caledonien, Neue Hebriden und Loyalty Inseln.

k. ARKTISCHES GEBIET.

- ka.* Der Arktische Ocean.
- kb.* Grönland.
- kc.* Archipel nördlich von Nord-Amerika.
- kd.* Inseln nördlich von Europa und Asien.

l. ATLANTISCHES GEBIET.

- la.* Der Nordatlantische Ocean mit seinen Inseln, soweit sie nicht anderweit eingereiht sind.
- lb.* Azoren; Kanaren; Madeira; Cap Verde.
- lc.* Der Südatlantische Ocean mit seinen Inseln.

m. INDISCHER OCEAN.

- ma.* Ocean und Inseln nördlich vom Aequator.
- mb.* Ocean und Inseln südlich vom Aequator, einschliesslich Maskarenen, Neu-Amsterdam und St. Paul.

n. PACIFISCHES GEBIET.

- na.* Nordpazifischer Ocean (nördlich vom Aequator).
- nb.* Sudpazifischer Ocean (südlich vom Aequator).
- nc.* Berings Meer, nebst Inseln (Aleuten-Archipel etc.).
- nd.* Sandwich-Inseln und zerstreute Gruppen nördlich von Aequator und östlich vom 180. Grad.
- ne.* Ladronen-, Palau-, Carolinen- und Marshall-Gruppen, nebst andern Inseln nördlich vom Aequator und Westlich vom 180. Grad.
- nf.* Fidschi-Inseln, Freundschafts-Inseln, Samoa, Ellice-Inseln, Phönix-Inseln etc., westlich vom Meridian 160° W. L.
- ng.* Galapagos-Inseln.
- nh.* Gesellschafts-Inseln, Niedrige Inseln, Marquesas- und andere Inseln des südlichen Pazifischen Oceans, östlich vom Meridian 160° W. L.

o. ANTARCTISCHES GEBIET.

- oa.* Der Antarktische Kontinent als Ganzes.
- ob.* Sud-Georgien, Sandwich-Gruppen, und andere Inseln südlich vom südatlantischen Gebiet.
- oc.* Prince Edward-Insel, Crozet-Inseln, Kerguelen- und andere Inseln südlich vom Indischen Ocean.
- od.* Inseln südlich und südöstlich von Neu-Seeland, und Gebiet südlich des Pazifischen Oceans.

Catalogue International de la Littérature Scientifique.

CLASSIFICATION TOPOGRAPHIQUE.

[Cette classification sera appliquée à la géographie, à la géologie, à la botanique, à la zoologie, etc.]

I.—GRANDES DIVISIONS.

- a.* Données d'ensemble relatives au globe terrestre.
- b.* Données d'ensemble relatives aux continents.
- c.* Données d'ensemble relatives aux océans.
- d.* Europe et îles méditerranéennes.
- e.* Asie et Archipel Malais, Célèbes et Timor inclus.
- f.* Afrique et Madagascar.
- g.* Amérique du Nord [en prenant comme limite celle qui sépare les États-Unis du Mexique].
- h.* Le Mexique, Amérique centrale et méridionale avec les Antilles.
- i.* Australie, Tasmanie et Nouvelle Zélande avec la Nouvelle Guinée, Gilolo et les Moluques à l'ouest, les îles Salomon, les Nouvelles Hébrides et la Nouvelle Calédonie à l'est.
- k.* Régions arctiques : Groenland et surface polaire s'étendant des côtes américaines, asiatiques et européennes à l'extrême nord.
- l.* Atlantique avec les îles comprises entre le cercle polaire arctique et le 45° de lat. S. Partie sud de l'Atlantique limitée à l'est par le méridien 20° E. (Greenwich), au sud de l'Afrique ; et à l'ouest par le côté de l'Amérique du sud.
- m.* Océan Indien avec les îles situées dans l'espace limité dans le sud par le 45° de lat. S. ; à l'ouest par le méridien 20° E. (Greenwich) ; dans l'est par la côte australienne et le méridien 147° E. (Greenwich).
- n.* Le Pacifique avec les îles comprises, en latitude, du cercle polaire arctique au 45° de lat. S. ; en longitude, du méridien 147° E. (Greenwich) à la côte de l'Amérique du sud.
- o.* Régions antarctiques : depuis le 45° de lat. S., moins les Falkland, la pointe sud de l'Amérique méridionale et la Nouvelle Zélande, mais en y comprenant les îles St. Paul et Nouvelle Amsterdam.

N.B. — En général les îles qui se trouvent à plus de 160 à 185 kilomètres du continent sont classées comme îles océaniques, à moins que le contraire ne soit stipulé spécialement.

II.—SUBDIVISIONS.

d. EUROPE ET ÎLES MÉDITERRANÉENNES.

- da.* Scandinavie : Suède, Norvège, Danemark, Islande, îles Feroë.
- db.* Russie d'Europe.
- dc.* Empire Germanique.
- dd.* Hollande ; Belgique ; Luxembourg.
- de.* Îles Britanniques.
- df.* France et Corse.
- dg.* Espagne et Portugal.
- dh.* Italie ; Sicile et Sardaigne.
- di.* Suisse.
- dk.* Autriche-Hongrie (Bosnie et Herzégovine inclus).
- dl.* Péninsule Balkanique (Turquie d'Europe, Roumanie, Bulgarie, Serbie, Monténégro et Grèce).
- dm.* Méditerranée avec ses îles (moins la Sicile, la Sardaigne, et la Corse).
- dn.* Mer Noire.
- do.* La Baltique et ses îles.

e. ASIE ET ARCHIPEL MALAIS.

- ea.* Asie russe.
- eb.* Chine et dépendances ; Thibet ; Corée.
- ec.* Archipel du Japon ; Formose.
- ed.* Cochinchine. Tonkin. Annam. Cambodge.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* Indes Britanniques : Himalaya ; Burma, Ceylan.
- eg.* La Péninsule Malaise depuis l'isthme de Kra ; et l'Archipel Malais jusqu'à la ligne séparative de Wallace, y compris Célèbes, Timor, les Philippines et la Mer de Chine.
- eh.* Perse ; Afghanistan ; Bélouchistan.
- ei.* Turquie d'Asie ; Arabie.
- ek.* Mer Caspienne.
- el.* Golfe persique.

f. AFRIQUE ET MADAGASCAR.

- fa.* Pays méditerranéens : Maroc, Algérie, Tunisie, Tripoli.
- fb.* N.E. Africain ; Egypte et la vallée du Nil depuis le 10° de lat. N. ; Abyssinie ; côte africaine de la Mer Rouge.
- fc.* Le Sahara et le Soudan français ; Darfour, etc.
- fd.* Ouest africain, du Maroc au Congo.
- fe.* État du Congo et Angola.
- ff.* Est africain, depuis la bordure sud de *fb* au Zambèze, Socotora.

- fg.* Sud africain—Au sud du Zambèze et de la limite entre les possessions portugaises et allemandes du sud-ouest de l'Afrique.
- fh.* Madagascar et groupe des Comores.
- fi.* La Mer Rouge et ses îles.

g. AMÉRIQUE DU NORD.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Le Canada dans son entier.
- gc.* Puissance du Canada de l'ouest (Yukon, Colombie Britannique, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).
- gd.* Puissance du Canada de l'est ; Terre neuve.
- ge.* Région des grands lacs laurentiens.
- gf.* États-Unis.
- gg.* États-Unis du Nord-Est, à l'est du Mississipi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvanie, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* États-Unis du sud-est, à l'est du Mississipi.
- gi.* États-Unis de l'ouest, à l'ouest du Mississipi.

h. AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE ET MÉRIDIONALE ; ÎNDES OCCIDENTALES.

- ha.* Mexique.
- hb.* Amérique centrale : Guatemala ; Honduras ; Honduras britannique ; Salvador ; Nicaragua ; Costa Rica.
- hc.* Antilles ; Mer Caraïbe ; Golfe du Mexique.
- hd.* Guyanes britannique, hollandaise, et française ; Vénézuéla ; île de Trinité.
- he.* Colombie. Ecuador.
- hf.* Pérou.
- hg.* Bolivie.
- hh.* Brésil.
- hi.* République Argentine ; Uruguay et Paraguay.
- hk.* Chili.
- hl.* Terre de feu et îles voisines ; les Falkland (Malouines).
- hm.* Les Andes.

i. AUSTRALIE.

- ia.* Nouvelle Guinée avec les îles de la ligne séparative de Wallace, en y comprenant Gilolo, Amboine, Ceram.
- ib.* Archipel de Bismarck (Nouvelle Bretagne avec les îles Salomon).
- ic.* L'Australie en son entier.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* Nouvelle Galles du sud.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* Australie du sud.

- ih.* Australie occidentale.
- ii.* Tasmanie.
- ik.* Nouvelle Zélande.
- il.* Nouvelle Calédonie, Nouvelles Hébrides et les îles Loyauté.

k. RÉGIONS ARCTIQUES.

- ka.* Océan arctique.
- kb.* Groenland.
- kc.* Archipel nord de l'Amérique du Nord.
- kd.* Îles au nord d'Europe et d'Asie (Spitzberg, etc.).

l. ATLANTIQUE.

- la.* Océan Atlantique septentrional, et les îles qui n'ont pas encore été spécifiées.
- lb.* Açores; Canaries; Madère; Cap Vert.
- lc.* Atlantique méridional et ses îles.

m. Océan Indien.

- ma.* Océan et les îles au nord de l'Equateur.
- mb.* Océan et les îles au sud de l'Equateur, avec les Mascareignes et les îles Amsterdam et St. Paul.

n. PACIFIQUE.

- na.* Pacifique septentrional (au nord de l'Equateur).
- nb.* Pacifique méridional (au sud de l'Equateur).
- nc.* Mer de Behring et ses îles (Aléoutiennes . . . etc.).
- nd.* Îles Sandwich, avec les groupes situés au nord de l'Equateur et à l'est du 180°.
- ne.* Mariannes, Pelew, archipel des Carolines et de Marshall, avec les autres îles situées au nord de l'Equateur et à l'ouest du 180°.
- nf.* Îles Fidji, îles des Amis (Tonga, Samoa, Ellice, Phénix et autres) situées à l'ouest du méridien 160° O. (Greenwich).
- ng.* Îles Galapagos.
- nh.* Îles de la Société, Pomoutou, Marquises et autres îles du Pacifique méridional à l'est du méridien 160° O. (Greenwich).

o. RÉGIONS ANTARCTIQUES.

- oa.* Continent antarctique dans son entier.
- ob.* Géorgie du Sud, groupe des Sandwichs et autres îles au S. de l'Atlantique méridional.
- oc.* Îles du Prince Edouard, Crozet, Kerguelen et autres îles au S. de l'Océan Indien.
- od.* Îles au sud et au sud-est de la Nouvelle Zélande et régions méridionales du Pacifique.

Catalogo Internazionale della Letteratura Scientifica.

I.—CLASSIFICAZIONE TOPOGRAFICA.

[Da usarsi in rapporto con la Geografia, Geologia, Botanica, Zoologia, ecc.]

1. —DIVISIONI PRINCIPALI.

- a.* La Terra nel suo complesso.
- b.* Le terre emerse.
- c.* L' oceano nel suo complesso.
- d.* Europa e Isole del Mediterraneo.
- e.* Asia e Arcipelago Malese, comprese Celebes e Timor.
- f.* Africa e Madagascar.
- g.* America settentrionale fino al limite tra gli Stati Uniti e il Messico.
- h.* Messico, America Centrale e Meridionale, e Indie Occidentali.
- i.* Australia. Tasmania e Nuova Zelanda colla Nuova Guinea, Gilolo e Molucche verso Ponente, le Salomone, le Nuove Ebridi e la Nuova Caledonia verso Levante.
- k.* Regione Artica: Groenlandia e l' area a Nord del Circolo Polare, ovvero a Nord delle coste dell' America continentale, dell' Asia e dell' Europa.
- l.* L' Atlantico e le sue Isole dal Circolo Polare Artico alla Lat. di 45° S., limitato nella sua parte meridionale oltre la costa Africana dal 20° E. da Greenwich, ad Est; e dalla costa dell' America meridionale ad Ovest.
- m.* L' Oceano Indiano e le sue Isole, limitato a sud dal 45° di Lat. S., a Ponente del meridiano 20° E. di Greenwich; a Levante dalla costa dell' Australia e dal 147° E. da Greenwich.
- n.* Il Pacifico e le sue Isole dal Circolo Polare Artico alla Lat. di 45° S., e tra il 147° meridiano E. da Greenwich e le coste dell' America meridionale.
- o.* Regione Antartica: cioè l'area meridionale limitata dal 45° S., eccetto le Isole Falkland e le parti meridionali dell' America del Sud e della Nuova Zelanda; comprendendovi però le isole di Nuova Amsterdam e S. Paolo.

N.B.—Come regola generale, le isole lontane più di 100 miglia inglesi (160 chilometri) dal continente devono essere classificate come oceaniche, salvo speciali eccezioni.

2.—SUDDIVISIONI.

d. EUROPA E ISOLE DEL MEDITERRANEO.

- da.* Scandinavia: Svezia, Norvegia, Danimarca, Islanda, Fär Öer.
- db.* Russia Europea.
- dc.* Impero Germanica.
- dd.* Olanda; Belgio; Lussemburgo.
- de.* Isole Britanniche.
- df.* Francia e Corsica.
- dg.* Spagna e Portogallo.
- dh.* Italia: Sicilia e Sardegna.
- di.* Svizzera.
- dk.* Austria-Ungheria (comprese Bosnia ed Erzegovina).
- dl.* Penisola, Balcanica (Turchia Europea, Rumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro e Grecia).
- dm.* Mediterraneo e Isole (salvo la Sicilia, la Sardegna e la Corsica).
- dn.* Mar Nero.
- do.* Il Baltico e le sue Isole.

e. ASIA E ARCIPELAGO MALESE.

- ea.* Russia Asiatica.
- eb.* Cina e dipendenze: Tibet; Corea.
- ec.* Isole del Giappone; Formosa.
- ed.* Coccincina: Tonchino, Annam.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* India Britannica: Himalaya; Birmania; Ceylon.
- eg.* Penisola Malese dall' Istmo di Kra e Arcipelago Malese fino alla linea, di Wallace, comprendendovi Celebes e Timor colle Filippine e il Mar della Cina.
- eh.* Persia; Afghanistan; Belucistan.
- ei.* Turchia Asiatica; Arabia.
- ek.* Il Caspio.
- el.* Golfo Persica.

f. AFRICA E MADAGASCAR.

- fa.* Stati Mediterranei—Marocco, Algeri, Tunisi, Tripoli.
- fb.* Africa del N.E.; Egitto e Vallatta del Nilo fino al 10° di Lat. N.; Abissinia; Coste dell' Africa sul Mar Rosso.
- fc.* Sahara e Sudan Francese; Darfur, ecc.
- fd.* Africa occidentale dal Marocco al Congo.
- fe.* Stato del Congo e Angola.
- ff.* Africa orientale dal limite indicato in *fb* al Zambesi; Socotra.
- fg.* Africa australe dal Zambesi e dal confine tra l' Africa Portoghese e l' Africa Germanica del S.W.
- fh.* Madagascar e Gruppo delle Comoro.
- fi.* Il Mar Rosso e le sue Isole.

g. AMERICA SETTENTRIONALE.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Il Canada in generale.
- gc.* Dominio del Canada occidentale (Yukon, Columbia Britannica, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).
- gd.* Dominio del Canada orientale; Terranova.
- ge.* I Laghi Laurenziana.
- gf.* Gli Stati Uniti in generale.
- gg.* Stati Uniti del Nord-Est, ad E. del Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* Stati Uniti del Sud-Est, ad E. del Mississippi.
- gi.* Stati Uniti occidentali, ad W. del Mississippi.

h. AMERICA CENTRALE E MERIDIONALE E INDIE OCCIDENTALI.

- ha.* Messico.
- hb.* America Centrale; Guatemala; Honduras; Honduras Britannico; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
- hc.* Indie occidentali; Mar dei Caribi; Golfo del Messico.
- hd.* Guaiana—Britannica, Olandese e Francese; Venezuela; Trinidad.
- he.* Columbia; Ecuador.
- hf.* Perù.
- hg.* Bolivia.
- hh.* Brasile.
- hi.* Argentina; Uruguay e Paraguay.
- hk.* Cile.
- hl.* Terra del Fuoco e Isole vicine; Isole Falkland.
- hm.* Le Ande.

i. AUSTRALIA E OCEANIA.

- ia.* Nuova Guinea colle Isole dalla linea di Wallace, comprendendovi Gilolo (Halmahera) Amboina, Seram.
- ib.* Arcipelago di Bismarck (Nuova Britannia. ecc., fino alle Solomone inclusivamente).
- ic.* Australia in generale.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* Nuova Galles del Sud.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* Australia meridionale.
- ih.* Australia occidentale.
- ii.* Tasmania.
- ik.* Nuova Zelanda.
- il.* Nuova Caledonia, Nuove Ebridi, e Isole Loyalty.

k. REGIONE ARTICA.

- ka. Oceano Artico.
- kb. Groenlandia.
- kc. Arcipelago Nord Americano.
- kd. Isole a N. dell' Europa e dell' Asia.

l. OCEANO ATLANTICO.

- la. Oceano Atlantico settentrionale e sue Isole, non indicato altrove.
- lb. Azorre; Canarie; Madera; Isole del Capo Verde.
- lc. Atlantico meridionale e sue Isole.

m. OCEANO INDIANO.

- ma. Oceano e Isole a Nord dell' Equatore.
- mb. Oceano e Isole a Sud dell' Equatore, comprendendovi le Mascarene, Amsterdam e S. Paolo.

n. OCEANO PACIFICO.

- na. Pacifico del Nord (a N. dell' Equatore).
- nb. Pacifico del Sud (a S. dell' Equatore).
- nc. Mar di Behring e sue Isole (Aleutine, ecc.).
- nd. Isole Sandwich e Gruppi sparsi a N. dell' Equatore e ad E. del 180°.
- ne. Isole dei Ladroni, Pelew, Caroline e Marshall, con altre Isole a N. dell' Equatore e ad ovest del 180°.
- nf. Isole Figi, degli Amici, Samoa, Ellice, Fenice, ecc., ad ovest del 160° W. di Greenwich.
- ng. Isole Galapagos.
- nh. Isole della Società, Arcipelago di Low, Marchesi e altre Isole del Pacifico meridionale, ad Est del meridiano 160° W. da Greenwich.

o. REGIONE ANTARTICA.

- oa. Regione antartica in generale.
- ob. Georgia australe, Gruppo delle Sandwich e altre Isole a Sud dell' Atlantico meridionale.
- oc. Isole del Principe Edoardo, Crozets, Kerguelen e altre Isole a Sud dell' Oceano Indiano.
- od. Isole a Sud e a Sud-Est della Nuova Zelanda e Regione a Sud del Pacifico.

016.5
I61p

K

PALAEONTOLOGY

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL.

PROF. H. E. ARMSTRONG (UNITED KINGDOM).
PROF. DR. A. VON BOHM (AUSTRIA).
DR. J. BRUNCHORST (NORWAY).
DR. E. W. DAHLGREN (SWEDEN).
PROF. A. FAMINTZIN (RUSSIA).
PROF. DR. J. H. GRAF (SWITZERLAND).
PROF. J. W. GREGORY (VICTORIA).
DR. M. KNUDSEN (DENMARK).
PROF. D. J. KORTEWEG (HOLLAND).
PROF. H. LAMB (S. AUSTRALIA).
PROF. S. P. LANGLEY (UNITED STATES).
PROF. A. LIVERSIDGE (NEW SOUTH WALES).
MONS. D. MÉTAXAS (GREECE).
PROF. R. NASINI (ITALY).
DON F. DEL PASO Y TRONCOSO (MEXICO).
PROF. H. POINCARÉ (FRANCE).
PROF. GUSTAV RADOS (HUNGARY).
PROF. J. SAKURAI (JAPAN).
R. TRIMEN, ESQ. (CAPE COLONY).
PROF. DR. O. UHLWORM (GERMANY).

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

DR. CYRUS ADLER.
PROF. H. E. ARMSTRONG.
PROF. A. FAMINTZIN.
PROF. H. McLEOD.
DR. P. CHALMERS MITCHELL.
PROF. R. NASINI.
PROF. H. POINCARÉ.
PROF. T. E. THORPE.
PROF. DR. O. UHLWORM.

DIRECTOR.

DR. H. FORSTER MORLEY.

REFEREE FOR THIS VOLUME.

H. A. ALLEN.

261p

K

PALAEONTOLOGY

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL.

PROF. H. E. ARMSTRONG (UNITED KINGDOM).
PROF. DR. A. VON BOHM (AUSTRIA).
DR. J. BRUNHORST (NORWAY).
DR. E. W. DAHLGREN (SWEDEN).
PROF. A. FAMINTZIN (RUSSIA).
PROF. DR. J. H. GRAF (SWITZERLAND).
PROF. J. W. GREGORY (VICTORIA).
DR. M. KNUDSEN (DENMARK).
PROF. D. J. KORTEWEG (HOLLAND).
PROF. H. LAMB (S. AUSTRALIA).
PROF. S. P. LANGLEY (UNITED STATES).
PROF. A. LIVERSIDGE (NEW SOUTH WALES).
MONS. D. MÉTAXAS (GREECE).
PROF. R. NASINI (ITALY).
DON F. DEL PASO Y TRONCOSO (MEXICO).
PROF. H. POINCARÉ (FRANCE).
PROF. GUSTAV RADOS (HUNGARY).
PROF. J. SAKURAI (JAPAN).
R. TRIMEN, Esq. (CAPE COLONY).
PROF. DR. O. UHLWORM (GERMANY).

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

DR. CYRUS ADLER.
PROF. H. E. ARMSTRONG.
PROF. A. FAMINTZIN.
PROF. H. McLEOD.
DR. P. CHALMERS MITCHELL.
PROF. R. NASINI.
PROF. H. POINCARÉ.
PROF. T. E. THORPE.
PROF. DR. O. UHLWORM.

DIRECTOR.

DR. H. FORSTER MORLEY.

REFEREE FOR THIS VOLUME.

H. A. ALLEN.

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE
OF
SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE

FOURTH ANNUAL ISSUE.

K
PALAEONTOLOGY

PUBLISHED FOR THE INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL

BY THE

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

LONDON:

HARRISON AND SONS, 45, ST. MARTIN'S LANE

France: GAUTHIER-VILLARS, Paris
Germany: HERMANN PAETEL, Berlin

1906 (MARCH)

[Material received between Sept. 1904 and June 1905.]

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.

GOVERNMENTS AND INSTITUTIONS CO-OPERATING IN THE PRODUCTION OF THE CATALOGUE.

The Government of Austria.
 The Government of Belgium.
 The Government of Canada.
 The Government of Denmark.
 The Government of Egypt.
 The Society of Sciences, Helsingfors, Finland.
 The Government of France.
 The Government of Germany.
 The Royal Society of London, Great Britain.
 The Government of Greece.
 The Government of Holland.
 The Government of Hungary.
 The Asiatic Society of Bengal, India.
 The Government of Italy.
 The Government of Japan.
 The Government of Mexico.
 The Government of New South Wales.
 The Government of New Zealand.
 The Government of Norway.
 The Academy of Sciences, Cracow.
 The Polytechnic Academy, Oporto, Portugal.
 The Government of Queensland.
 The Government of Russia.
 The Government of the Cape of Good Hope.
 The Government of South Australia.
 The Government of Spain.
 The Government of Sweden.
 The Government of Switzerland.
 The Smithsonian Institution, United States of America.
 The Government of Victoria.
 The Government of Western Australia.

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.

CENTRAL BUREAU.

34 AND 35, SOUTHAMPTON STREET,
STRAND,

LONDON, W. .

Director.—H. FORSTER MORLEY, M.A., D.Sc.

REGIONAL BUREAUS.

All communications for the several Regional Bureaus are to be sent to the addresses here given.

Austria.—Herr Dr. J. Karabacek, Direktor, K. K. Hofbibliothek, Vienna.

Belgium.—Monsieur Louis Masure, Secrétaire-Général de l'Office International de Bibliographie, Brussels.

Canada.—Prof. J. G. Adami, McGill College, Montreal.

Denmark.—Dr. Martin Knudsen, 15, Frederikshaldsgade, Copenhagen. O.

Egypt.—Capt. H. G. Lyons, R.E., Director-General, Survey Department, Cairo.

Finland.—Herr Dr. G. Schauman, Bibliothekar der Societät der Wissenschaften, Helsingfors.

France.—Monsieur le Dr. J. Deniker, 8, Rue de Buffon, Paris.

Germany.—Herr Prof. Dr. O. Uhlworm, Enckeplatz, 3A, Berlin, S.W.

Greece.—Monsieur D. Métaxas, Minister Plenipotentiary for Greece, Greek Legation, 1, Stanhope Gardens, S.W.

Holland.—Heer Prof. D. J. Korteweg, Universitāt, Amsterdam.

Hungary.—Herr Prof. Gustav Rados, viii, Muzeumkörut, Múegyetem, Buda-Pest.

India and Ceylon.—The Hon. Sec., Asiatic Society of Bengal, 57, Park Street, Calcutta.

Italy.—Cav. E. Mancini, Accademia dei Lincei, Palazzo Corsini, Lungara, Rome.

- Japan.**—Prof. J. Sakurai, Imperial University, Tokyo.
- Mexico.**—Señor Don José M. Vigil, Presidente del Instituto Bibliografico Mexicano, Biblioteca Nacional, Mexico City.
- New South Wales.**—The Hon. Sec., Royal Society of New South Wales, Sydney.
- New Zealand.**—C. Freyberg, Esq., New Zealand Institute, Wellington, N.Z.
- Norway.**—Dr. H. G. Dethloff, Bergenske Museum, Bergen.
- Poland (Austrian, Russian and Prussian).**—Dr. T. Estreicher, Sekretarz, Komisya Bibliograficzna, Akademii Umiejętności, Cracow.
- Portugal.**—Senhor F. Gomez Teixeira, Academia Polytechnica do Porto, Oporto.
- Queensland.**—John Shirley, Esq., B.Sc., Cordelia Street, South Brisbane.
- Russia.**—Monsieur E. Heintz, l'Observatoire Physique Central Nicolas, Vass. Ostr. 23-me ligne, 2, St. Petersburg.
- South Africa.**—L. Péringuey, Esq., South African Museum, Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope.
- South Australia.**—The Librarian, Public Library of South Australia, Adelaide.
- Spain.**—Señor Don José Rodriguez Carracido, Real Academia de Ciencias, Valverde 26, Madrid.
- Sweden.**—Dr. E. W. Dahlgren, Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm.
- Switzerland.**—Herr Prof. Dr. J. H. Graf, Schweizerische Landesbibliothek, Berne.
- The United States of America.**—Prof. S. P. Langley, Smithsonian Institution, Washington.
- Victoria.**—Thomas S. Hall, Esq., Hon. Sec. Royal Society of Victoria, Victoria Street, Melbourne.
- Western Australia.**—J. S. Battye, Esq., Victoria Public Library, Perth.

INSTRUCTIONS.

The present volume consists of three parts :—

(a) Schedules and Indexes in four languages.

(b) An Author Catalogue.

(c) A Subject Catalogue.

The Subject Catalogue begins with general headings 0000 to 0200. It is then divided into palaeozoology and palaeobotany. Each of these main divisions is sub-divided into three sections. The first section gives the books or papers arranged according to strata; in the second section the arrangement is according to fossils; while the third section gives a list of new genera and species.

At the end of the Subject Catalogue there is a list of new specific and generic names.

In order to find the papers dealing with a particular subject the reader may either consult the Schedule or the Index to the Schedule. The numbers given in the index are Registration numbers, and can be used at once for turning to the proper page of the Subject Index. This is done by looking at the numbers at the outer top corners of the pages.

If the reader remember the name of the author of a paper on a given subject, he will probably find it convenient to refer to the Author Catalogue rather than to the Subject Catalogue.

In the Author Catalogue the numbers placed within square brackets at the end of each entry are Registration numbers, and serve to indicate the scope of each paper indexed. The meaning of these numbers will at once be found by reference to the Schedule.

In case the abbreviated titles of Journals are not understood, a key to these is provided at the end of the volume.

The literature indexed is mainly that of 1904, but includes those portions of the literature of 1901, 1902 and 1903 in regard to which the index slips were received by the Central Bureau too late for inclusion in the previous volumes. A few of the entries are dated 1905

TOPOGRAPHICAL SYMBOLS.

Many of the sections are sub-divided into a number of sub-sections by means of topographical symbols. These symbols are letters printed in italics, and they are explained by the Topographical Classification contained in the volume. The topographical symbols are not intended to be used instead of registration numbers.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Author Catalogue	17
Subject Catalogue	53
Palaeozoology:	
Stratigraphical	59
Zoological	108
List of New Genera and Species	115
Palaeobotany:	
Stratigraphical	173
Botanical	183
List of New Genera and Species	187
<i>Alphabetical List of Names of New Genera and Species.</i> ..	191

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.

(K) PALÆONTOLOGY.

- 0000 Philosophy.
- 0010 History. Biography.
- 0020 Periodicals. Reports of Institutions, Societies, Congresses, etc.
- 0030 General Treatises, Text Books, Dictionaries, Bibliographies, Tables.
- 0040 Addresses, Lectures.
- 0050 Pedagogy.
- 0060 Institutions, Museums, Collections, Economics.
- 0070 Nomenclature.
- 0100 Distribution of Life (Animal and Vegetable) in Past Times.
- 0150 Zonal Palæontology; Mutations (Changes of Form in Successive Strata), etc.
- 0200 Evolution. (*See also* L 4300; N 0223; M 4400.)

The numerical symbol to be used for Palæontological books and papers is obtained by a combination of the Geological stratigraphical number (two figures), with a number (four figures) representing the subdivision of the animal or vegetable kingdom to which the fossil forms described belong. Thus a paper on Triassic Cephalopoda will have the symbol K 65.2231, one on Carboniferous ferns will be numbered K 55.6700.

The numbers for Zoological sub-divisions are identical with those used in the Zoological schedule. The numbers for Botanical sub-divisions are identical with those used in the Botanical schedule.

The alphabetical symbols for Topography can be added, if necessary. In this case a paper on Cretaceous Fishes from Asiatic Turkey would bear the symbol K 75.5431 *ei*.

Palaeozoology.

	General, including strata of unknown age.	Lower Palaeozoic.	Upper Palaeozoic.	Triassic.	Jurassic.	Cretaceous.	Lower Cretaceous. Recent Cretaceous.	Upper Cretaceous. Recent Palaeocene.	Palaeocene and Recent.
0231 General Palaeozoology ...	35, 0231	50, 0231	50, 0231	55, 0231	70, 0731	75, 0731	85, 0231	90, 0231	95, 0231
5231 Vertebrata ...	35, 5231	50, 5231	50, 5231	55, 5231	70, 5231	75, 5231	85, 5231	90, 5231	95, 5231
6031 Mammalia ...	35, 6031	50, 6031	50, 6031	55, 6031	70, 6031	75, 6031	85, 6031	90, 6031	95, 6031
6831 Aves ...	35, 6831	50, 6831	50, 6831	55, 6831	70, 6831	75, 6831	85, 6831	90, 6831	95, 6831
6831 Reptilia and Batrachia ...	35, 6831	50, 6831	50, 6831	55, 6831	70, 6831	75, 6831	85, 6831	90, 6831	95, 6831
6431 Pisces ...	35, 6431	50, 6431	50, 6431	55, 6431	70, 6431	75, 6431	85, 6431	90, 6431	95, 6431
6031 Tunicae, Amphioxus, &c. ...	35, 6031	50, 6031	50, 6031	55, 6031	70, 6031	75, 6031	85, 6031	90, 6031	95, 6031
2431 Arthropoda, including Insecta ...	35, 2431	50, 2431	50, 2431	55, 2431	70, 2431	75, 2431	85, 2431	90, 2431	95, 2431
2431 Myriapoda ...	35, 2431	50, 2431	50, 2431	55, 2431	70, 2431	75, 2431	85, 2431	90, 2431	95, 2431
2031 Arachnida ...	35, 2031	50, 2031	50, 2031	55, 2031	70, 2031	75, 2031	85, 2031	90, 2031	95, 2031
2831 Xiphosura, Kuriptera, Trilobita, &c. ...	35, 2831	50, 2831	50, 2831	55, 2831	70, 2831	75, 2831	85, 2831	90, 2831	95, 2831
2931 Crustacea ...	35, 2931	50, 2931	50, 2931	55, 2931	70, 2931	75, 2931	85, 2931	90, 2931	95, 2931
2231 Mollusca, including Cephalopoda, Gastropoda, Amphibia, Scaphopoda, and Lamellibranchiata (Pelecypoda) ...	35, 2231	50, 2231	50, 2231	55, 2231	70, 2231	75, 2231	85, 2231	90, 2231	95, 2231
2031 Brachiopoda including Bryozoa (Polyzoa) ...	35, 2031	50, 2031	50, 2031	55, 2031	70, 2031	75, 2031	85, 2031	90, 2031	95, 2031
1831 Vermes ...	35, 1831	50, 1831	50, 1831	55, 1831	70, 1831	75, 1831	85, 1831	90, 1831	95, 1831
1031 Echinodermata ...	35, 1031	50, 1031	50, 1031	55, 1031	70, 1031	75, 1031	85, 1031	90, 1031	95, 1031
0831 Cnidaria including Graptolithoiden ...	35, 0831	50, 0831	50, 0831	55, 0831	70, 0831	75, 0831	85, 0831	90, 0831	95, 0831
0631 Forifera ...	35, 0631	50, 0631	50, 0631	55, 0631	70, 0631	75, 0631	85, 0631	90, 0631	95, 0631
0431 Protozoa ...	35, 0431	50, 0431	50, 0431	55, 0431	70, 0431	75, 0431	85, 0431	90, 0431	95, 0431
0131 Fossils of doubtful affinity or origin ...	35, 0131	50, 0131	50, 0131	55, 0131	70, 0131	75, 0131	85, 0131	90, 0131	95, 0131

Palaeobotany.		35	50	55	65	70	75	85	90	95
5000	General Palaeobotany	...	50.5000	55.5000	65.5000	70.5000	75.5000	85.5000	90.5000	95.5000
5400	Dicotyledons	...	50.5400	55.5400	65.5400	70.5400	75.5400	85.5400	90.5400	95.5400
6000	Monocotyledons	...	50.6000	55.6000	65.6000	70.6000	75.6000	85.6000	90.6000	95.6000
6500	Gymnosperms	...	50.6500	55.6500	65.6500	70.6500	75.6500	85.6500	90.6500	95.6500
6700	Vascular Cryptogams	...	50.6700	55.6700	65.6700	70.6700	75.6700	85.6700	90.6700	95.6700
7000	Mosses and Hepatics	...	50.7000	55.7000	65.7000	70.7000	75.7000	85.7000	90.7000	95.7000
7300	Characeae	...	50.7300	55.7300	65.7300	70.7300	75.7300	85.7300	90.7300	95.7300
7400	Algae and Schizophyceae	...	50.7400	55.7400	65.7400	70.7400	75.7400	85.7400	90.7400	95.7400
7600	Lichens	...	50.7600	55.7600	65.7600	70.7600	75.7600	85.7600	90.7600	95.7600
7700	Fungi, Bacteria, and Mycetozoa	...	50.7700	55.7700	65.7700	70.7700	75.7700	85.7700	90.7700	95.7700
7900	Plants of unascertained position	...	50.7900	55.7900	65.7900	70.7900	75.7900	85.7900	90.7900	95.7900

(K-14700)



Catalogue International de la Littérature scientifique.

(K) PALÉONTOLOGIE.

- 0000 Philosophie.
- 0010 Histoire. Biographie.
- 0020 Périodiques. Rapports d'Institutions, de Sociétés, de Congrès, etc.
- 0030 Traités généraux, Manuels, Dictionnaires, Bibliographies, Tables.
- 0040 Discours, Lectures et Conférences.
- 0050 Enseignement.
- 0060 Institutions, Musées, Collections. Applications pratiques.
- 0070 Nomenclature.
- 0100 Distribution géographique des animaux et des plantes dans les temps passés.
- 0150 Paléontologie stratigraphique; changements de formes dans les couches successives.
- 0200 Evolution. (*Voy. aussi* L 4300; N 0223; M 4400.)

Le symbole numérique qui devra être employé pour les livres et mémoires paléontologiques est obtenu par une combinaison du nombre stratigraphique (2 chiffres) avec un nombre (4 chiffres) représentant la subdivision du règne animal ou végétal à laquelle appartient la forme fossile décrite. Ainsi un mémoire sur les Céphalopodes triasiques devra porter l'indice K 65.2231; un mémoire sur les Fougères carbonifères portera l'indice K 55.6700.

Les nombres pour les subdivisions zoologiques sont identiques à ceux qui sont employés dans la classification zoologique. Les nombres pour les subdivisions botaniques sont identiques à ceux qui sont employés dans la classification botanique.

Les symboles alphabétiques pour la Topographie peuvent être ajoutés, si c'est nécessaire. Dans ce cas un mémoire sur les Poissons crétacés de la Turquie d'Asie porterait le symbole K 75.5431 *ei*.

Paléozoologie ou paléontologie zoologique.		Généralités, y compris les couches d'âge incertain.	50	55	60	70	75	85	90	95
0231	Paléozoologie générale	...	50, 0231	55, 0231	65, 0231	70, 0231	75, 0231	85, 0231	90, 0231	95, 0231
5231	Vertébrés	...	50, 5231	55, 5231	65, 5231	70, 5231	75, 5231	85, 5231	90, 5231	95, 5231
6031	Mammifères	...	50, 6031	55, 6031	65, 6031	70, 6031	75, 6031	85, 6031	90, 6031	95, 6031
5831	Oiseaux	...	50, 5831	55, 5831	65, 5831	70, 5831	75, 5831	85, 5831	90, 5831	95, 5831
5631	Reptiles et Batraciens	...	50, 5631	55, 5631	65, 5631	70, 5631	75, 5631	85, 5631	90, 5631	95, 5631
5431	Poissons	...	50, 5431	55, 5431	65, 5431	70, 5431	75, 5431	85, 5431	90, 5431	95, 5431
5031	Tuniciers, Amphioxus, etc.	...	50, 5031	55, 5031	65, 5031	70, 5031	75, 5031	85, 5031	90, 5031	95, 5031
2431	Arthropodes, y compris les Insectes	...	50, 2431	55, 2431	65, 2431	70, 2431	75, 2431	85, 2431	90, 2431	95, 2431
4431	Myriapodes	...	50, 4431	55, 4431	65, 4431	70, 4431	75, 4431	85, 4431	90, 4431	95, 4431
3031	Arachnides	...	50, 3031	55, 3031	65, 3031	70, 3031	75, 3031	85, 3031	90, 3031	95, 3031
2831	Xiphosures, Euriptérides, Trilobites, etc.	...	50, 2831	55, 2831	65, 2831	70, 2831	75, 2831	85, 2831	90, 2831	95, 2831
2631	Crustacés	...	50, 2631	55, 2631	65, 2631	70, 2631	75, 2631	85, 2631	90, 2631	95, 2631
2231	Mollusques, y compris les Céphalopodes, Gastropodes, Amphipneures, Scaphopodes, et Lamellibranches (Pélicypodes)	...	50, 2231	55, 2231	65, 2231	70, 2231	75, 2231	85, 2231	90, 2231	95, 2231
2031	Brachiopodes, y compris les Bryozoaires	...	50, 2031	55, 2031	65, 2031	70, 2031	75, 2031	85, 2031	90, 2031	95, 2031
1831	Vers	...	50, 1831	55, 1831	65, 1831	70, 1831	75, 1831	85, 1831	90, 1831	95, 1831
1031	Echinodermes	...	50, 1031	55, 1031	65, 1031	70, 1031	75, 1031	85, 1031	90, 1031	95, 1031
0931	Cœlentérés, y compris les Graptolithoïdes	...	50, 0931	55, 0931	65, 0931	70, 0931	75, 0931	85, 0931	90, 0931	95, 0931
0631	Porifères	...	50, 0631	55, 0631	65, 0631	70, 0631	75, 0631	85, 0631	90, 0631	95, 0631
0431	Protozoaires	...	50, 0431	55, 0431	65, 0431	70, 0431	75, 0431	85, 0431	90, 0431	95, 0431
0131	Fossiles d'admité ou d'origine douteuse	...	50, 0131	55, 0131	65, 0131	70, 0131	75, 0131	85, 0131	90, 0131	95, 0131

Paléobotanique ou Paléontologie botanique.		35	50	55	65	70	75	85	90	95
5000	Paléobotanique générale	...	35, 5000	50, 5000	65, 5000	70, 5000	75, 5000	85, 5000	90, 5000	95, 5000
5400	Dicotylédones	...	35, 5400	50, 5400	65, 5400	70, 5400	75, 5400	85, 5400	90, 5400	95, 5400
6000	Monocotylédones	...	35, 6000	50, 6000	65, 6000	70, 6000	75, 6000	85, 6000	90, 6000	95, 6000
6500	Gymnospermes	...	35, 6500	50, 6500	65, 6500	70, 6500	75, 6500	85, 6500	90, 6500	95, 6500
6700	Cryptogames vasculaires	...	35, 6700	50, 6700	65, 6700	70, 6700	75, 6700	85, 6700	90, 6700	95, 6700
7000	Mousses et Hépatiques	...	35, 7000	50, 7000	65, 7000	70, 7000	75, 7000	85, 7000	90, 7000	95, 7000
7300	Characeae	...	35, 7300	50, 7300	65, 7300	70, 7300	75, 7300	85, 7300	90, 7300	95, 7300
7400	Algues et Schizophytes	...	35, 7400	50, 7400	65, 7400	70, 7400	75, 7400	85, 7400	90, 7400	95, 7400
7600	Lichens	...	35, 7600	50, 7600	65, 7600	70, 7600	75, 7600	85, 7600	90, 7600	95, 7600
7700	Champignons, Bactéries, et Mycétozoaires	...	35, 7700	50, 7700	65, 7700	70, 7700	75, 7700	85, 7700	90, 7700	95, 7700
7900	Plantes incertae sedis	...	35, 7900	50, 7900	65, 7900	70, 7900	75, 7900	85, 7900	90, 7900	95, 7900

Internationaler Katalog der naturwissenschaftlichen Litteratur.

(K) PALÄONTOLOGIE.

- 0000 Philosophie.
- 0010 Geschichte. Biographien.
- 0020 Periodica. Berichte von Instituten, Gesellschaften,
Congressen etc.
- 0030 Allgemeine Abhandlungen, Lehrbücher, Wörterbücher,
Bibliographien, Tabellen.
- 0040 Festreden, Vorträge.
- 0050 Pädagogik.
- 0060 Institute, Museen, Sammlungen, Wirthschaftliches und
Organisatorisches.
- 0070 Nomenclatur.
- 0100 Vertheilung des Lebens (des thierischen und pflanzlichen)
in vergangenen Zeiten.
- 0150 Zonare Paläontologie; Mutationen (Formenänderungen in
auf einander folgenden Schichten) etc.
- 0200 Entwicklung. (*Siehe auch* L 4300; N 0223; M 4400.)

Das Zahlensymbol, welches für paläontologische Bücher und Schriften zu benutzen ist, wird gewonnen durch Combination der stratigraphischen geologischen Nummer (zwei Ziffern) mit einer vierziffrigen Zahl, welche die Unterabtheilung des Thier- oder Pflanzenreiches anzeigt, zu der die beschriebenen fossilen Formen gehören. So würde eine Abhandlung über triassische Cephalopoden das Symbol erhalten: K 65.2231; eine solche über Farne des Carbon würde zu numeriren sein: K 55.6700.

Die Nummern für die zoologischen Unterabtheilungen sind identisch mit den im zoologischen Schema benutzten. Die Nummern für die botanischen Unterabtheilungen sind identisch mit den im botanischen Schema benutzten.

Wenn nöthig, können die alphabetischen Symbole für Topographie hinzugefügt werden. In diesem Falle würde eine Abhandlung über Fische der Kreide aus der asiatischen Türkei das Symbol tragen: K 75.5431 *ei*.

Pflanzenpaleontologie.		35	50	55	65	70	75	85	90	95
5000	Allgemeine Pflanzenpaleontologie	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5400	Dicotyledonen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5800	Monocotyledonen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6000	Gymnospermen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6500	Gefäße-Cryptogamen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6700	Lebmoose und Lebermoose	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7000	Characeae	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7200	Algen (einschl. der Schizophyceen).	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7400	Pfeifen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7600	Pilze (einschl. der Bacterien und Schleim-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7700	pilze	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7900	Pflanzen ungewisser Stellung	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		35.5000	50.5000	55.5000	65.5000	70.5000	75.5000	85.5000	90.5000	95.5000
		35.5400	50.5400	55.5400	65.5400	70.5400	75.5400	85.5400	90.5400	95.5400
		35.6000	50.6000	55.6000	65.6000	70.6000	75.6000	85.6000	90.6000	95.6000
		35.6500	50.6500	55.6500	65.6500	70.6500	75.6500	85.6500	90.6500	95.6500
		35.6700	50.6700	55.6700	65.6700	70.6700	75.6700	85.6700	90.6700	95.6700
		35.7000	50.7000	55.7000	65.7000	70.7000	75.7000	85.7000	90.7000	95.7000
		35.7200	50.7200	55.7200	65.7200	70.7200	75.7200	85.7200	90.7200	95.7200
		35.7400	50.7400	55.7400	65.7400	70.7400	75.7400	85.7400	90.7400	95.7400
		35.7600	50.7600	55.7600	65.7600	70.7600	75.7600	85.7600	90.7600	95.7600
		35.7700	50.7700	55.7700	65.7700	70.7700	75.7700	85.7700	90.7700	95.7700
		35.7900	50.7900	55.7900	65.7900	70.7900	75.7900	85.7900	90.7900	95.7900

Catalogo Internazionale della Letteratura Scientifica.

(K) PALEONTOLOGIA.

- 0000 Filosofia.
- 0010 Storia. Biografia.
- 0020 Periodici. Resoconti di Istituti, Società, Congressi, ecc.
- 0030 Trattati generali, Manuali, Dizionari, Bibliografie, Indici.
- 0040 Relazioni, Letture.
- 0050 Pedagogia.
- 0060 Istituti, Musei, Collezioni, Applicazioni pratiche.
- 0070 Nomenclatura.
- 0100 Distribuzione della Vita (Animale e Vegetale) nei passati
 tempi.
- 0150 Paleontologia Stratigrafica; Mutazioni (Cambiamenti di
 forma in strati successivi), ecc.
- 0200 Evoluzione. *Vedi anche* L 4300; N 0223; M 4400.

Il simbolo numerico da usarsi per libri e memorie paleontologiche è ottenuto colla combinazione del numero Stratigrafico-Geologico (per due cifre) col numero (quattro cifre) rappresentante la suddivisione del regno animale o vegetale al quale le descritte forme fossili appartengono. Così una memoria sopra Cefalopodi triassici avrà il simbolo K 65.2231; una sovra Felci carbonifere sarà numerata K 55.6700.

I numeri per le suddivisioni zoologiche sono identici con quelli usati nella schedula zoologica. I numeri per le suddivisioni botaniche sono identici con quelli usati nella schedula botanica.

I simboli alfabetici per la Topografia possono venir aggiunti, ove necessario. In tal caso una nota sovra Pesci Cretacei della Turchia Asiatica porterà il simbolo K 75.5431 *ei*.

Paleozoologia.		35	50	55	66	70	75	85	90	95
Genitalia, includente strati di non cono- scienza etc.		Paleozoologia inferiore.	Paleozoologia superiore.	Triassico.	Giurassico.	Cretacico.	Cenozoico inferiore. Eocene, Oligocene.	Cenozoico superiore. Miocene, Pliocene.	Pleistocene e recente.	
2231 Paleozoologia generale	...	35, 0231	50, 0231	55, 0231	66, 0231	70, 0231	75, 0231	85, 0231	90, 0231	95, 0231
2231 Vertebrata	...	35, 0231	50, 0231	55, 0231	66, 0231	70, 0231	75, 0231	85, 0231	90, 0231	95, 0231
6031 Mammalia	...	35, 6031	50, 6031	55, 6031	66, 6031	70, 6031	75, 6031	85, 6031	90, 6031	95, 6031
5831 Aves	...	35, 5831	50, 5831	55, 5831	66, 5831	70, 5831	75, 5831	85, 5831	90, 5831	95, 5831
5831 Reptilia e Batrachia	...	35, 5831	50, 5831	55, 5831	66, 5831	70, 5831	75, 5831	85, 5831	90, 5831	95, 5831
5431 Pisces	...	35, 5431	50, 5431	55, 5431	66, 5431	70, 5431	75, 5431	85, 5431	90, 5431	95, 5431
6031 Tunicata, Amphioxus, etc.	...	35, 6031	50, 6031	55, 6031	66, 6031	70, 6031	75, 6031	85, 6031	90, 6031	95, 6031
2431 Arthropoda, Insecta	...	35, 2431	50, 2431	55, 2431	66, 2431	70, 2431	75, 2431	85, 2431	90, 2431	95, 2431
3431 Myriapoda	...	35, 3431	50, 3431	55, 3431	66, 3431	70, 3431	75, 3431	85, 3431	90, 3431	95, 3431
2431 Arachnida	...	35, 2431	50, 2431	55, 2431	66, 2431	70, 2431	75, 2431	85, 2431	90, 2431	95, 2431
2431 Xiphosura, Euryptera, Trilobita, etc.	...	35, 2431	50, 2431	55, 2431	66, 2431	70, 2431	75, 2431	85, 2431	90, 2431	95, 2431
2431 Crustacea	...	35, 2431	50, 2431	55, 2431	66, 2431	70, 2431	75, 2431	85, 2431	90, 2431	95, 2431
2231 Molusca, Insecta Cephalopoda, Gastropoda, Amphipoda, Scaphopoda e Lamellibranchiata (Pelecypoda)	...	35, 2231	50, 2231	55, 2231	66, 2231	70, 2231	75, 2231	85, 2231	90, 2231	95, 2231
2431 Brachiopoda, Insecta Bryozoa (Folizoa)	...	35, 2431	50, 2431	55, 2431	66, 2431	70, 2431	75, 2431	85, 2431	90, 2431	95, 2431
1841 Vermes	...	35, 1841	50, 1841	55, 1841	66, 1841	70, 1841	75, 1841	85, 1841	90, 1841	95, 1841
0331 Echinodermata	...	35, 0331	50, 0331	55, 0331	66, 0331	70, 0331	75, 0331	85, 0331	90, 0331	95, 0331
0331 Coelenterata, Insecta Graptolithoidea	...	35, 0331	50, 0331	55, 0331	66, 0331	70, 0331	75, 0331	85, 0331	90, 0331	95, 0331
0331 Forifera	...	35, 0331	50, 0331	55, 0331	66, 0331	70, 0331	75, 0331	85, 0331	90, 0331	95, 0331
9431 Protozoa	...	35, 0431	50, 0431	55, 0431	66, 0431	70, 0431	75, 0431	85, 0431	90, 0431	95, 0431
0131 Fossili di dubbia affinità od origine	...	35, 0131	50, 0131	55, 0131	66, 0131	70, 0131	75, 0131	85, 0131	90, 0131	95, 0131

Paleobotanica (Paleofitologia).		35	40	55	65	70	75	85	90	95
5000	Paleobotanica generale	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5400	Dicotileduni...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6000	Monocotiledoni	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6500	Gimnosperme	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6700	Crittograme Vascolari	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7000	Muschi ed Epatiche	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7300	Caracee	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7400	Alga e Schizophyce	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7600	Licheni	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7700	Fungi, Batterie e Micetozoi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7900	Piante di non accertata posizione	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		35.5000	40.5000	55.5000	65.5000	70.5000	75.5000	85.5000	90.5000	95.5000
		35.5400	40.5400	55.5400	65.5400	70.5400	75.5400	85.5400	90.5400	95.5400
		35.6000	40.6000	55.6000	65.6000	70.6000	75.6000	85.6000	90.6000	95.6000
		35.6500	40.6500	55.6500	65.6500	70.6500	75.6500	85.6500	90.6500	95.6500
		35.6700	40.6700	55.6700	65.6700	70.6700	75.6700	85.6700	90.6700	95.6700
		35.7000	40.7000	55.7000	65.7000	70.7000	75.7000	85.7000	90.7000	95.7000
		35.7300	40.7300	55.7300	65.7300	70.7300	75.7300	85.7300	90.7300	95.7300
		35.7400	40.7400	55.7400	65.7400	70.7400	75.7400	85.7400	90.7400	95.7400
		35.7600	40.7600	55.7600	65.7600	70.7600	75.7600	85.7600	90.7600	95.7600
		35.7700	40.7700	55.7700	65.7700	70.7700	75.7700	85.7700	90.7700	95.7700
		35.7900	40.7900	55.7900	65.7900	70.7900	75.7900	85.7900	90.7900	95.7900

AUTHOR CATALOGUE.

Abel, O[thenio]. Ueber das Aussterben der Arten. C.-R. Congr. Géol. Int., Wien, **9**, (1903), 1904, (739-748). [0000 0200]. 2063

———. Die Sirenen der mediterranen Tertiärbildungen Oesterreichs. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **19**, Heft 2, 1904, (VI + 223, mit 7 Taf.). [90.6031 dk]. 2064

———. Les dauphins longirostres du Bolderien (Miocène supérieur) des environs d'Anvers. Première partie. Mém. Mus. R. Hist. nat. Belgique, Bruxelles, **2**, 1902, (101-138). Bruxelles (Polleunis et Ceuterick), 1902, (95, av. fig. et 10 pl. hors texte av. texte explicatifs). [90.6031]. 2065

Adams, George I[rving], **Girty**, George H. and **White**, David. Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Upper Carboniferous rocks of the Kansas section. [Stratigraphy by G. I. Adams, Invertebrate fossils by G. H. Girty, and fossil plants from the Upper Carboniferous and Permian by D. White.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **211**, 1903, (123, with maps). 23 cm. [55.0231 55.5000 gi]. 2066

Agnus, Al. N. Description d'un Névroptère fossile nouveau (*Homoioptera gigantea*). Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (53-55, av. fig.). [55.2431 df]. 2067

Airaghi, Carlo. Echinidi della Scaglia cretacea veneta. Torino, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 2), **53**, 1903, (315-329, con 2 tav.). [75.1031 dh]. 2068

Alessandri (De), Giulio. Sopra alcuni avanzi di Cervidi pliocenici del Piemonte. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **38**, 1903, (845-858, con tav.). [90.6031 dh]. 2069 (κ-14700)

Allen, H. A. Catalogue of types and figured specimens of British Gasteropoda and Scaphopoda from the Lower, Middle and Upper Oolites, preserved in the Museum of Practical Geology, London. Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U. K., London, **1903**, (1904), (175-187). [70.2231 de]. 2070

Alté, Max. Das Insektenleben der Vorwelt. Eine Studie, gegründet auf die noch erhaltenen und bereits wissenschaftlich erforschten Reste jener Epoche, unter gleichzeitiger Berücksichtigung der Existenzbedingungen. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **13**, 1904, (84-102). [35.2431]. 2071

Anderson, Richard John. The teeth in *Mesoplodon hectori*. Irish Nat., Dublin, **1904**, (126, 127, figs.). [35.0231 35.6031]. 2072

Andrews, C. W. The history of the elephant and other animals as revealed by recent excavations in Egypt. Ealing, Rep. Nat. Sci. Soc., **1903-4**, (1904), (3-5). [35.6031 fb]. 2073

———. Further notes on the mammals of the Eocene of Egypt. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **1**, 1904, (109-115, figs.; 157-162, pl. VI; 211-215). [85.6031 fb]. 2074

———. Note on the Barypoda, a new order of Ungulate mammals. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (481, 482). [35.6031]. 2075

———. Note on the gigantic land tortoise (*Testudo ammon*, Andrews), from the Upper Eocene of Egypt. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (527-530, pl., fig.). [85.5631 fb]. 2076

———. On the pelvis and hindlimb of *Mullerornis betsimilei*, M.-Edw. and Grand.; with a note on the occurrence of

- a Ratite bird in the Upper Eocene Beds of the Fayum, Egypt. [*Eremopezus eocenus*.] London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1904, I, (163-171). [85.5831 95.5831 fb]. 2077
- Angelis (De) d'Ossat, Gioachino. Zoonitari del Terziario della Patagonia. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, 9, 1903, (19-33, con 1 tav.). [80.0831 hi]. 2078
- Zoantari miocenici dell' Herault. (Francia meridionale.) Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (115-129, con fig.). [90.0831 df]. 2079
- Coralli triasici in quel di Forni di Sopra. (Carnia.) Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (166-168, con fig.). [85.0831 dh]. 2080
- Il *Clisiophyllum thildae*, n. sp. nel Parà. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), 12, 1903, 1° sem., (515-521, con fig.). [55.0831 hh]. 2081
- Arber, E. A. v. Seward, A. C.
- Arber, E[dward] A[lexander] Newell. *Cupressinoxylon hookeri* sp. nov., a large silicified tree from Tasmania. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (7-11, with pl. and fig.). [80.6500 ii]. 2082
- On derived plant petrifactions from Devonshire. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (553). [35.5000 de]. 2083
- On the fossil plants of the Upper Culm Measures of Devon. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (554). [55.6700 de]. 2084
- Visit to the British Museum (Natural History). London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 18, pt. 7, 1904, (390-391). [0060]. 2085
- Silurian plants. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 18, pt. 9, 1904, (429). [50.5000 de]. 2086
- The fossil flora of the Culm measures of North-west Devon, and the palaeo-botanical evidence with regard to the age of the beds. London, Proc. R. Soc., 74, 1904, (95-99); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B, 197, 1904, (291-325, with pls.). [55.0231 de]. 2087
- On the fossil flora of the Ardwick series of Manchester. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1903-(04), (665). [35.6700 de]. 2088
- On homoeomorphy among fossil plants. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1903-(04), (859, 860). [35.5000]. 2089
- Arnaud, H. Les "*Echinocorys*" de Tercis (Landes). Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., (sér. 6), 7, 1902, (29-39, av. 9 pl.). [75.1031 df]. 2090
- Bagg, R[ufus] M[ather] jun. Foraminifera. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (460-483, with pl.). [90.0431 gh]. 2091
- v. Case, E. C.
- Baldwin, Walter. A Carboniferous air-breather from Sparth Bottoms, Rochdale [*Eoscorpis sparthensis* n. sp.]. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., 26, pt. 17, 1904, (525-528, with fig.). [55.3031 de]. 2092
- and Sutcliffe, W. H. *Eoscorpis sparthensis* sp. nov., from the middle Coal-measures of Lancashire. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 60, 1904, (394-399, with figs.). [55.3031 de]. 2093
- Barnes, J. v. Dawkins, W. B.
- Baroldi, D. Luigi. I Fossili della Marmolata. Riv. Trid, Trento, 2, 1902, (27-43, 151-166, 277-283). [65.0231 dk]. 2094
- Barsanti, Leopoldo. Contributo allo studio della flora fossile di Janco. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., 19, 1903, (3-36). [55.6700 dh]. 2095
- Bassani, Francesco. Sui pesci fossili della Pietra Leccese. Lettera al professore Cosimo De Giorgi in Lecce. Lecce (tip. ed. Salentina), 1903, (1-2). 27 cm. [90.5431 dh]. 2096
- Bassler, Ray S. The structural features of the Bryozoan genus *Homotrypa* with descriptions of species from the Circinnatian group. [With bibliography] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 26, 1903, (565-591, with 6 pls.). Separate. 24.3 cm. [50.2031]. 2097
- v. Case, E. C.
- v. Ulrich, E[dward] O[scar].
- Bate, Dorothea M. A. Further note on the remains of *Elephas cypristes* from a cave-deposit in Cyprus. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B 197, 1904, (347-360, with pls.). [95.6031 dm]. 2098
- Bather, F. A. Eocene Echinoids from Sokoto. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (292-304, with pl. and fig.). [85.1031 fe]. 2099

- Baumberger, Ernst.** Fauna der unteren Kreide im westschweizerischen Jura. Teil. 1. Stratigraphische Einleitung. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **30**, 1903, (60, av. 3 pls., 28 figs., 1 tab.); Diss. Basel, Zürich (Zürcher), 1903, (IV + 60, mit Fig.). 4to. [75.0231 di]. 2100
- Bayer, Franz.** Neue Fische der Kreideformation Böhmens. Vorläufiger Bericht. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1903**, (267-275). [75.5431 dk]. 2101
- Beck, Heinrich.** Lias bei Vares in Bosnien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1903, 1904, (473-480). [70.2231 dk]. 2102
- Beecher, Charles E[merison].** Note on a new Permian Xiphosuran from Kansas [*Presticichia signata* n. sp.]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (23-24, with text fig.). [55.2831 gi]. 2103
- Bellini, Raffaello.** *Cycloseris paronae* Bellini, nuovo corallario del Lias medio. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (418-420, con fig.). [70.0831 dh]. 2104
- Benson, Miss M.** *Telangium scotti*, a new species of *Telangium* (*Calymmatotheca*) showing structure. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **18**, pt. 69, 1904, (161-177, with pl.). [55.6700]. 2105
- Bernard, Ch. r. Potonié, Henry.**
- Berry, Edward W.** *Aralia* in American paleobotany. Bot. Gaz., Chicago, Ill., Univ. Chic., **36**, 1903, (421-428). [75.5400 80.5400 g]. 2106
- The American species referred to *Thinnfeldia*. [*Protophyll-cladus* n. gen. (Taxaceae), Cretaceous to Tertiary, and *Thinnfeldia* (Filicales), Mesozoic, with note on *Phyllocladopsis* (Taxaceae), Cretaceous.] New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **30**, 1903, (438-445). [60.6700 75.6500 85.6500]. 2107
- Additions to the flora of the Matawan formation. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **31**, 1904, (67-82, with 5 pls.). [75.5400 75.6500 75.6700]. 2108
- Recent contributions to our knowledge of paleozoic seed-plants. Torrey, New York, N.Y., **4**, 1904, (185-188). [0033 45.5000]. 2109
- (κ-14700)
- Bertrand, C. Eg.** Les coprolithes de Bernissart. Première partie. Les coprolithes qui ont été attribués aux Iguanodons. Analyses chimiques par M. le professeur E. Ludwig. Mém. Mus. Belgique, Bruxelles, **1**, 1903, (154). Bruxelles (Polleunis et Ceuterick) 1903, (154, av. 15 pls., hors texte). [75.5631]. 2110
- Bial de Bellerade.** Découverte d'un *Haliotis* nouveau pour la région de Léognan. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **53**, 1903, (Pr.-verb., CXCVI-CXCVIII). [90.2231 df]. 2111
- Bigot, A. et Brasil, L.** Contribution à l'étude de la faune jurassique de Normandie. 3^e Mémoire. Description de la faune des sables jurassiques supérieurs du Calvados. 1^{re} partie: Vertébrés, Céphalopodes et Gastropodes. Caen, Mém. soc. linn., (sér. 2), **21**, 1902-1904, 1^{er} fasc. (85-108, av. 2 pl.). [70.2231 70.2231 df]. 2112
- et **Matte, H.** Catalogue critique de la collection DeFrance, conservée au musée d'Histoire naturelle de Caen, (1^{re} partie). Caen, Bul. soc. linn., (sér. 5), **6**, 1903, (152-186). [60.2231 80.2231 df]. 2113
- Blake, J. F.** Note on the species "*Am. plicatilis*" and "*Am. bplex*" of Sowerby. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [5], **1**, 1904, (162-166). [70.2231 de]. 2114
- Silurian Cephalopoda. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, pt. 9, 1904, (429). [50.2231 de]. 2115
- Blanckenhorn, Max.** Oberpliocän mit *Mastodon arvernensis* auf Blatt Ostheim vor der Rhön. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **22**, 1902, (364-371, mit 1 Taf.). [90.6031 de]. 2116
- Böckh, János.** Igazgatósági jelentés [Direktionsbericht]. Földt. Int. Évi Jelent., Budapest, **1903**, 1904, (5-38). [0020]. 2117
- Boettger, Oskar.** Nochmals über Trockenzeitanpassung eines *Ancylus* von Südamerika. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1904, (264-267). [90.2231 h]. 2118
- Bolton, Herbert.** The palaeontology of the Lancashire Coal measures. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, pt. 14, 1904, (378-420); pt. 19, 1904, (578-650); pt. 20, 1904, (668-689). [55.0231 de]. 2119

- Bonarelli, Guido.** A proposito di Lucine oligoceniche. *Miscellanea di note geologiche e paleontologiche per l'anno 1902. III.* Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (444-445). [85.2231 *dh*]. 2120
- Il genere *Tridacna*. *Miscellanea di note geologiche e paleontologiche per l'anno 1902. IV.* Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (445). [85.2231 *ej*]. 2121
- Bortolotti, Ciro.** Intorno ad alcuni resti di Rinoceronte dei dintorni di Perugia. *Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna*, **9**, 1903, (50-53, con tav.). [90.6031 *dh*]. 2122
- Boule, Marcellin.** Les créatures géantes d'autrefois. *Rev. gén. sci., Paris*, **12**, 1902, (903-915). [55.5631 65.5631 70.5631 70.5831 90.6031 95.6031]. 2123
- Notions de géologie; classes de cinquième B et de quatrième A. Paris (Masson), 1903, (123, av. fig.). 16 cm. [0030]. 2124
- et **Thévenin, Armand.** Notes sur la géologie et la paléontologie de Madagascar. Paris, Bul. soc. géol. (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (433-437, av. 1 carte). [75.2231 *fh*]. 2125
- Boulenger, G. A.** Exhibition of, and remarks upon, a paddle of a new species of Ichthyosaurus [*Ichthyosaurus extremus*]. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1904**, I, (424-426); Abstract, *ib.* **1904**, No. 5, (18). [70.5631 *de*]. 2126
- On the characters and affinities of the Triassic Reptile *Telerpeton elginense*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1904**, I, (470-480, with 3 pls.). [65.5631 *de*]. 2127
- Boyer, C. S.** ThallopHYta-Diatomaceae. Maryland, Geol. Surv., (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (487-507). [90.7400 *gh*]. 2128
- v. Case, E. C.
- Brasil, L. v. Bigot, A.**
- Bräunlich, Fr. v. Donath, Ed[uard].**
- Breger, C. L. v. Kindle, E. M.**
- Brygger, W. C.** *Agnostus gibbus*, Linn. var. *schiztii* n. var. (Norw.). Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, **35**, 1903, (3, with pl.). [95.2831]. 2129
- Broff, F[erdinand].** Stammreptilien. Anat. Anz., Jena, **25**, 1904, (577-587). [35.5031]. 2130
- Die Fauna der Pachycardientuffe der Seiser Alp. (Mit Anschluss der Gastropoden und Cephalopoden.) *Palaontographica, Stuttgart*, **50**, 1904, (145-227, mit Taf.). [65.0231 65.2231 *dk*]. 2131
- Permische Stagocephalen und Reptilien aus Texas. *Palaontographica, Stuttgart*, **51**, 1904, (1-120, mit Taf.). [55.5631 *gi*]. 2132
- Broom, R.** On the classification of the Theriodonts and their allies. Cape Town, Rep. S. Afric. Assoc., **1903**, 1904, (1-556). [65.5631 75.5631 *fg*]. 2133
- On two new theroccephalian reptiles (*Glanosuchus macrops* and *Priosterognathus baini*). Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **15**, 1904, (85-88, pl. VI). [65.5631 *fg*]. 2134
- The origin of the mammalian carpus and tarsus. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **15**, 1904, (89-95, pl. VII). [0200 65.5631 65.6031 *fg*]. 2135
- Observations on the structure of *Mesosaurus*. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **15**, 1904, (103-112, pl. IX). [55.5631 *fg*]. 2136
- On two new Endothiodont genera (*Prodiacynodon* and *Opisthocynodon*). Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (69-73, pl. IV). [65.5631]. 2137
- On a new species of *Oudenodon* (*O. trigoniceps*). Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (73-75, pl. IV). [65.5631]. 2138
- On some points in the anatomy of the Anomodont skull. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (75-81, pl. IV). [65.5631 *fg*]. 2139
- On the Theriodonts in the Albany Museum. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (82-87). [65.5631 *fg*]. 2140
- Note on the manus of *Pracolophon*. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (88). [65.5631 *fg*]. 2141

Broom, R. Notes on two reptilian tarsi in the Albany Museum. *Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus.*, **1**, 1904, (177-178). [85.5631 *fg*].

2142

——— On a new South African Labyrinthodont. (*Cyclotosaurus alberti*.) *Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus.*, **1**, 1904, (178-180). [75.5631 *fg*].

2143

——— On a new species of *Oudenodon* (*O. megalorhinus*) from the Gough, S. Africa. *Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus.*, **1**, 1904, (180-181). [65.5631 *fg*].

2144

——— Notice of a new fossil reptile (*Scapanodon duplessisi*) from the lower Karroo beds of Prince Albert, Cape Colony. *Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus.*, **1**, 1904, (182-183). [65.5631 *fg*].

2145

——— On the occurrence of an opisthocoelean dinosaur (*Algoasaurus bauri*) in the Cretaceous beds of South Africa. *Geol. Mag., London*, (ser. 2), [5], **1**, 1904, (445-447, with fig.). [75.5631 *fg*].

2146

——— On a new crocodilian genus (*Notochampsia*) from the Upper Stormberg beds of South Africa. *Geol. Mag., London*, (ser. 2), [5], **1**, 1904, (582-584, with fig.). [70.5631 *FG*].

2147

——— On the structure of the theriodont mandible, and on its mode of articulation with the skull. *London, Proc. Zool. Soc.*, **1904**, **I**, (490-498, with pl., fig.). [35.5631].

2148

Buckman, S. S. Jurassic Brachipoda. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London*, **14**, pt. 7, 1904, (389-397). [70.2031 *de*].

2149

——— A monograph of the Inferior Oolite Ammonites of the British Islands. Part xli. (Supplement.) I. Revision of, and addition to, the Hildoceratidae. *London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc.*, **58**, 1904, (lxv-clxviii, pls. xv-xix). [70.2231 *de*].

2150

——— Some Ludlowian Brachipoda. *London, Proc. Geol. Ass.*, **18**, pt. 9, 1904, (429). [50.2031 *de*].

2151

Bulman, G. W. The origin of the Bristol flora. *Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **3**, 1900-02 [1903], (319-327). [95.5000].

2152

Burckhardt, Carl. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Jura- und Kreideformation der Cordillere. *Palaeontographica, Stuttgart*, **50**, 1903, (1-144, mit 16 Taf. u. 2 Kart.). [70.0231 75.0231 *h*].

2153

Bureau, E[douard]. Sur une collection de végétaux fossiles des Etats-Unis. *Bul. Muséum, Paris*, **1903**, (250-251). [0060 35.5000 *gf*].

2154

Campana (Del), Domenico. Fossili del Giura superiore dei Sette-Comuni. *Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei*, (Ser. 5), **12**, 1903, 2° sem., (382-387). [70.0231 *dh*].

2155

Canavari, Mario. La fauna degli strati con *Aspidoceras acanthicum* di Monte Serra presso Camerino, Parte Va. (Cephalopoda: *Aspidoceras* [continuazione].) *Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa*, **9**, 1903, (1-17, con fig. e 9 tav.). [70.2231 *dh*].

2156

Canu, F. Les Bryozoaires fossiles de l'Egypte. *Cairo, Bull. Inst. Egypt.*, **1903**, (223-229, with 1 pl.). [75.2031 *fb*].

2157

——— Essai sur une échelle de Bryozoaires pour l'établissement des synchronismes à grande distance. *Paris, Bul. soc. géol.*, (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (115-117). [80.2031].

2158

——— Sur la constance de la faune de la craie de Villedieu. *Paris, Bul. Soc. géol.*, (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (265-268). [75.0831 *df*].

2159

——— Contributions à l'étude des Bryozoaires fossiles. *Paris, Bul. Soc. géol.*, (sér. 4), **3**, 1904, (659-662, av. pl.). [75.2031 *fa*].

2160

Capellini, Giovanni. Avanzi di Squalodonte nell'arenaria di Grumi-dei Frati presso Schio. *Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc.*, (Ser. 5), **10**, 1903, (437-445, con tav.; estr. 1-12, con. tav.). [90.6031 *df*].

2161

Caralp, J. Le Permien de l'Ariège. Ses divers facies. Sa faune marine. *Paris, Bul. soc. géol.*, (sér. 4), **3**, 1904, (635-651). [55.2231 *df*].

2162

Caraven-Cachin, Alfred. Paléobotanique. Flore fossile des terrains houillers du Tarn. *Rev. hist. sci. dép. Tarn, Albi*, (sér. 2, **19**), **27**, 1902, (1-29). [35.5000 *df*].

2163

Carrière, G. v. Depéret, Ch.

- Carter, Oscar C. S.** The petrified forests and Painted desert of Arizona. Philadelphia, Pa., J. Frank Inst., 187, 1904, (293-311, with text fig and map). [35.5000 gi]. 2184
- Case, E. C.** Mammalia. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (3-58, with pl.). [90.6031 gh] 2165
- Aves. Maryland. Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (58-62, with pl.). [90.5831 gh]. 2166
- Reptilia. Maryland. Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (62-70, with pl.). [90.5631 gh]. 2167
- et alii. Systematic paleontology of the Miocene deposits of Maryland. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, ([clvii] 543, with pl.). [90.0231 90.5000 gh] 2168
- Caslot, A.** Sur le genre *Bauxia*. J. conchyliol., Paris, 51, 1903, (35-38). [85.2231 df]. 2169
- Chamberlain, Charles James** v. Coulter, John Merle.
- Chapman, F[rederick].** On the mineralogical structure of the Porcellaneous Foraminifera. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, 14, pt. 7, 1904, (310). [35.0431]. 2170
- Foraminifera and Ostracoda from the Cretaceous of East Pondoland, South Africa. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904, (221-236, pl. XXIX). [75.0431 75.2631 fg]. 2171
- On some foraminifera and ostracoda from Jurassic (Lower Oolite) Strata, near Geraldton, Western Australia. [29 species.] Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 16, 1904, (185-206, with 2 pls.). [70.0431 70.2631 ih]. 2172
- On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland in the National Museum Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 16, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.). [55.6700 55.0831 55.1031 55.2031 70.2231 id ih]. 2173
- New or little known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. Part III. Some Palaeozoic Pteropoda. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 16, 1904, (337-342, with pl.); Part IV. Some Silurian Ostracoda and Phyllocarida. 16, 17, 1904, (299-319, with 5 pls.). [50.2231 50.2631 if]. 2174
- Chapman, F[rederick] and Fritchard, G[eorge] B[axter].** Fossil fish remains from the Tertiaries of Australia. Part I. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 17, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.). [85.5431 90.5431 if]. 2175
- Obecchia, Giuseppe.** Osservazioni sull'apparecchio apicale di alcuni echinidi appartenenti alla famiglia degli Spatangidae. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., (Ser. 3), 14, 1902, (79-82, con fig.). [85.1031 dh]. 2176
- Obecchia-Bispoli, Giuseppe.** I foraminifera eocenici del gruppo del Monte Judica e del dintorni di Catenanova in provincia di Catania. (Nota preventiva.) Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, 1903, (fascicolo 77°, 13-15, estr. 1-3). [85.0431 dh]. 2177
- Nuova contribuzione alla Echinofauna eocenica del Monte Gargano. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (101-114, con tav.). [85.1031]. 2178
- Sopra un crostaceo dei tufi calcarei postpliocenici dei dintorni di Palermo. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (488-492, con fig.). [95.2631 dh]. 2179
- Chédeville, P. J.** Liste générale et synonymique des fossiles tertiaires du bassin de Paris (suite). Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., 20, 1901 (1902), (227-294, pagin. spéc.). [Le commencement a été publié dans les t. 18, (1899), et 19, (1900), (1-227, pagin. spéc.)]. [85.0231 90.0231 df]. 2180
- Description de fossiles nouveaux du bassin tertiaire de Paris. Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., 22, 1903, (1904), (101-106, av. 1 pl.). [85.2231 df]. 2181
- Choffat.** Faune crétacique du Portugal et crétacique de Conduça (Mocambique). Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., (ser. 6), 7, 1902, (Pr.-verb. CL-CLIII). [35.0231 gf]. 2182
- Christy, Wm.** Crocodilian remains from Colin Glen, Belfast. Irish Nat., Dublin, 1904, (252). [75.5631 de]. 2183

- Clark, W[illiam] B[ullock].** Echinodermata. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (430-433, with pl.). [90.1031 gh]. 2184
- **Shattuck, George Burbank** and **Dall, William Healey.** The Miocene deposits of Maryland. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, ([xxi] clv, with map, pl.). [90.0231 90.5000 gh]. 2185
- **v. Case, E. C.**
- Clarke, John M[ason] and Luther, D. Dana.** Stratigraphic and paleontologic map of Canandaigua and Naples quadrangles. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 63, 1904, (1-76, with map); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 56, 2, (1902), 1904, (1-76, with map). [35.0231 gg]. 2186
- Clarici, Enrico.** Sui resti di conifere del Monte Amiata. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (523-534, con fig.). [90.6500 dh]. 2187
- Cockerell, T. D. A.** The origin of the horse. Nature, London, 70, 1904, (53, 54). [35.6031]. 2188
- Cook, O[rator] F[uller].** Evolution not the origin of species. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., 64, 1904, (445-456). [0200]. 2189
- Corti, Benedetto.** Ricerche micro-paleontologiche sul materiale estratto dal pozzo di Bagnacavallo. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), 36, 1903, (440-445). [90.0231 90.5000 dh]. 2190
- Cossmann, M.** Faune pliocénique de Karikal (Inde française). J. conchyliol., Paris, 51, 1903, (105-173, av. 4 pl.). [90.2231 ef]. 2191
- Note sur l'infralias de la Vendée et des Deux-Sèvres (suite). II. Pélécypodes. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1904, (497-536, av. pl.). [70.2231 df]. 2192
- Mollusques éocéniques de la Loire-Inférieure (5e fasc.). Paris (Cossmann, 95, rue de Maubeuge), 1902. 26 cm. [85.2231 df]. 2193
- et **Pissaro, G.** Faune éocénique du Cotentin (Mollusques), (4e article). Havre (le), Bul. soc. géol., 22, 1902 (1903), (13-38, av. 5 pl.). [85.2231 df]. 2194
- Coulon, L.** Les poissons fossiles du musée d'histoire naturelle d'Elbeuf, avec notes spéciales sur les espèces de la Seine-Inférieure. Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., 21, 1902 (1903), (99-162, av. 2 pl.). [35.5431 df]. 2195
- Coulter, John M[erle].** The phylogeny of angiosperms. Chicago, Ill., Dec. Pub. Univ. Chic., (Ser. 1), 10, 1903, ([191]-196). [35.5400 35.6000]. 2196
- and **Chamberlain, Charles James.** Morphology of angiosperms. (Morphology of spermatophytes, Pt. 2.) [With bibliographies.] New York (Appleton), 1903, (X + 348, with illus., pl.). 23 cm. [K 0030 0200 35.5000 35.5400 35.6000]. 2197
- Crema, Camillo.** Sul *Pecten subclavatus* Cantraine ed il *Pecten estheri* Crema. Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., 34, 1903, (47-54, con tav.). [90.2231 dh]. 2198
- Sul piano siciliano nella valle del Crati. Calabria. Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., 34, 1903, (245-271, con tav.). [90.2231 dh]. 2199
- Crick, G. C.** Note on *Pericyclus fasciculatus*, F. McCoy sp. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (27-33). [55.2231 de]. 2200
- Notes on the Cephalopoda belonging to the Strachey collection from the Himalaya. Pt. 1. Jurassic. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (61-70, 115-124). [70.2231 ef]. 2201
- Note on *Actinocamarx*, Miller, its identity with *Atractilites*, Link. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (407-410, with figs.). [75.2231]. 2202
- Note on two Cephalopods obtained by Lieut.-Col. Skinner, from the valley of the Tochi river on the north-west frontier of India. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (490-493, with figs.). [60.2231 ef]. 2203
- Description of a nautiloid, *Pleuromutilus pulcher* n. sp., from the Carboniferous rocks of England. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., 6, pt. 1, 1904, (15-20, with pl.). [55.2231 de]. 2204
- On a new form of Carboniferous nautiloid (*Amphoreopsis paucicamerata*) from the Isle of Man. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., 6, pt. 3, 1904, (134-127, with pl.). [55.2231 de]. 2205

- Cummings, Edgar R[oscoe].** A section of the Upper Ordovician at Vevay, Indiana. [Faunal lists, with descriptions of new species of Bryozoa.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 22, 1901, (361-380, with 2 pls.). [50.0231 50.2031 *gg*]. 2206
- Development of some Paleozoic Bryozoa. [With bibliography.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (49-78, with text-fig.). [45.2031]. 2207
- Dainelli, Giotto.** Fossili Batoniani della Sardegna. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (253-347, con 2 tav.). [70.2231 *dh*]. 2208
- Dall, William Healey.** Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida, with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., 3, 1903, ((i - xiv) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm. [80.2031 *gh* 80.2231 *gf gh h* 85.2031 *gh* 85.2231 *gh gi hc he* 90.2031 *gh* 90.2231 *gh gi ha hb hc* 95.2231 *gl*]. 2209
- Review of the classification of the Cyrenacea. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 16, 1903, (5-8). Separate 23.3 cm. [35.2231]. 2210
- Synopsis of the family Astartidae; with a review of the American species. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 26, 1903, (933-951, with 2 pls.). Separate 24.3 cm. [K 95.2231]. 2211
- The relations of the Miocene of Maryland to that of other regions and to the Recent fauna. Maryland Geol. Surv., Baltimore, 1904, ([cxxxix]-clv). [90.0231 *gh*]. 2212
- Neozoic invertebrate fossils: A report on collections made by the expedition [with descriptions of new species of Mollusca]. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.). [85.0231 85.2231 90.0231 90.2231 *ga*]. 2213
- c. Clark, William Bullock.
- c. Emerson, B. K.
- Daněk, Johann Jos.** Studien über die Permschichten Böhmens. I, II, III. Umgebung von Böhmiach Brod, Wlaschim und Lomnitz. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 6, 1901, (48). [55.5000 *dk*]. 2214
- Davies, Henry Nathaniel.** The discovery of human remains under the stalagmite floor of Gough's cavern, (Cheddar). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 60, 1904, (335-348, with pl.). [95.6031 *de*]. 2215
- Davis, C. A. & Hale, D. J.**
- Davy, L.** Bibliographie géologique, minéralogique et paléontologique du nord-ouest de la France. (Bretagne, Basse - Normandie, Maine, Anjou et Vendée.) Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2, 3), 13, 1903, (239-272). [0030]. 2216
- Dawkins, W. Boyd.** On the discovery of *Elephas antiquus* at Blackpool. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., 48, pt. 3, No. xviii, 1904, (1-4); Manchester, Owens Coll. Handb. Publ., No. 54, (Manchester, Notes Mus. No. 17, 1904), (1-4). [95.6031 *de*]. 2217
- and Barnes, J. On the physical and chemical properties of the so-called coal deposit exhibited by Mr. Henry Hall. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., 28, pt. 18, 1904, (539-541). [35.5000]. 2218
- Deninger, K.** *Ronzotherium reichenau* aus dem Oligocän von Weinheim bei Alzey. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 55, 1903, Aufsätze, (93-97, mit 2 Taf.). [85.6031]. 2219
- Depéret, Charles.** Les vertébrés Oligocènes de Pyrimont - Challonges (Savoie). Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., No. 1, 29, 1902, (90, av. 6 Taf., 7 fig.). [85.6031 *df*]. 2220
- Etudes paléontologiques sur le *Lophiodon* du Minervois. Lyon (Rey), 1903, (51, av. 4 pl.). 4°. [85.5231 *df*]. 2221
- et Carrière, G. Sur un nouveau gisement de Mammifères de l'Éocène moyen à Robiac près Saint-Mammert (Gard). Nîmes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., (nouv. sér.), 29, 1901 (publ. en 1902), (20-22). [85.6031 *df*]. 2222

- Diener, Carl].** Note on *Cyclolobus haydeni*, Diener. Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, **31**, pt. 2. 1904, (56-58). [55.2231 ef]. 2223
- Dollfus, Gustave F.** Une grande *Venus* du Miocène supérieur de l'Anjou. J. conchyliol., Paris, **50**, 1902, (423-428). [90.2231 df]. 2224
- Dollo, L.** Les ancêtres des Mosasauriens. Bul. sci. France-Belgique, Paris, **38**, 1904, (137-139). [35.5631]. 2225
- Donath, Ed[uard] und Bräunlich, Fr.** Zur Kenntnis der fossilen Kohlen. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **28**, 1904, (180-182). [35.5000]. 2226
- Domdeux, L.** Remarques paléontologiques sur quelques huitres miocènes du Sud-Est de l'Aude. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1904, (706-710). [90.2231 df]. 2227
- Douvillé, Henri.** Sur une cause des variations des faunes fossiles. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1213-1214). [0200 0150]. 2228
- Notice sur les travaux scientifiques. Lille (Le Bigot), 1903, (110). 28 cm. [0030 0010]. 2229
- Note sur l'infralias de la Vendée et des Deux-Sèvres (suite), III. Brachiopodes: *Terebratulula punctata* Sow. var. *lata*. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1904, (537-538). [70.2031 df]. 2230
- Drevermann, Fritz.** Die Fauna der oberdevonischen Tuffbreccie von Langenau bei Haiger. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207, mit 5 Taf.). [55.0231 55.2031 55.2231 55.2831 de]. 2231
- Ueber eine Vertretung der Étroeung-Stufe auf der rechten Rheinseite. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, Aufsätze, (480-524, mit 1 Taf.). [55.0231 de]. 2232
- Ueber *Triacnocras costatum* A. V. sp. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (85-92, mit 1 Taf.). [55.2231]. 2233
- Ueber Untersilur in Venezuela. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, **1**, (91-93, mit 1 Taf.). [50.2231 hd]. 2234
- Die Fauna der Siegener Schichten von Seifen unweit Dierdorf (Westerwald). Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **50**, 1904, (229-287, mit Taf.). [55.0231 55.2031 de]. 2235
- Dubois, Aug. v. Schardt, F.**
- Duerden, J. E.** Some results on the morphology and development of recent and fossil corals. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903**(-04), (684-685). [35.0831]. 2236
- Eastman, C[harles] R[ochester].** Sharks' teeth and Cetacean bones from the red clay of the tropical Pacific. (Reports on the scientific results of the expedition to the tropical Pacific, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, in the U. S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross," from August 1899, to March 1900, Commander Jefferson F. Moser, U.S.N., Commanding (No. 5). Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **28**, 1903, ([177]-191 with pl. and text-fig.). [80.5431 80.6031]. 2237
- Asterolepid appendages [and a criticism of the assumed "close relationship of the Coccosteidae and Asterolepidae"]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (141-144). [55.5431]. 2238
- On upper Devonian fish remains from Colorado. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (253-260, with text fig.). [55.5431 gi]. 2239
- On the dentition of *Rhynchodus* and other fossil fishes. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (295-299). [55.5431]. 2240
- Fossil plumage. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (669-672, with text fig.). [35.5831]. 2241
- Pisces. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene). Baltimore, **1904**, (71-93, with pl.). [90.5431 gh]. 2242
- v. Case, E. C.
- Eaton, George F.** Characters of *Pteranodon*. (Second paper.) Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (318-320, with 2 pls.). [75.5631 gi]. 2243
- John Bell Hatcher. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (163-164). [0010]. 2244

Eck, H. Bemerkung zur Lethaea geognostica; betreffend Schwämme aus dem Muschelkalk. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, (464). [65.0631 *de*].

2245

Eisel, Robert. Nachtrag zum Fundortsverzeichnis wie zur Zonenfolge thüringisch-vogtländischer Graptolithen. Gera, Jahresber. Ges. Natw., 43-45, (1930-02), 1903, (25-32). [35.0831 *de*].

2246

Elismond, Józef. Genealogia zwierząt. W: Heflich Aleksander i Michalaki Stanisław: Poradnik dla samouków, część V, zeszyt I. [La généalogie des animaux. Dans: Heflich A. et Michalaki St.: Guide pour les autodidactes. V Partie, I Livraison.] Warszawa (Kasa Mianowskiego, Gebethner i Wolff), 1903, (307-316). [0200 0030].

2247

Elles, Gertrude L. and Wood, E. M. R. A monograph of British Graptolites. Part IV. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (iii-lxxii, 135-180, with pls. xx-xxv). [50.0831 *de*].

2248

Emerson, Benjamin K[endall] and Loomis, F. B. On *Stegomus longipes*, a new reptile from the Triassic sandstones of the Connecticut valley. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (377-380, with pl.). [65.5631 *gg*].

2249

—— et alii. [In: Geology and paleontology. Alaska, edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York (Doubleday, Page & Co.), 1904, (X + 173, with pl. and text fig.). 26.2 cm. [35.0231 35.5000 *ga*].

2250

Etheridge, R., jun. Cretaceous fossils of Natal. Pt. I. The Umkvelane Hill deposit. Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., 1904, (69-93, with 3 pls.). [0020 75.2231 *fg*].

2251

Ewart, J. Corsar. The multiple origin of horses and ponies. Nature, London, 69, 1904, (590-596, with figs.); [ex Edinburgh, Trans. Highl. Soc. Scot., 16, 1904]. [35.6031].

2252

Fabiani, Ramiro. La fauna fossile della grotta di san Bernardino nei Colli Berici. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., 42, [(Ser. 8), 5], 1903, (657-671). [90.6031 *dh*].

2253

Fall, Delos v. Hale, D. J.

Felix, Johannes. Korallen aus portugiesischem Senon. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 55, 1903, Aufsätze, (45-55, mit 1 Taf.). [75.0831 *dg*].

2254

Fisher, Osmond. *Elephas meridionalis* at Dewlish. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (621). [95.6031 *de*].

2255

Flahault, Charles. La paléobotanique dans ses rapports avec la végétation actuelle. Introduction à l'enseignement de la botanique. Paris (Klincksieck), 1903, (217, av. fig.). 25 cm. [0030].

2256

Flagel, Kurt. Ueber das Alter der oberen Quader des Henschenergebirges. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, (395-399). [70.2231 *de*].

2257

Fliche, P. v. Zeiller, R.

Flores, Eduardo. Nuovi avanzi di *Ursus spelaeus* Blum. del Buco del Piombo sopra Erba (Como). Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 9, 1903, (10-11). [95.6031 *dh*].

2258

—— La grotta ossifera di Palinuro, stazione neolitica. Riv. ital. speleol., Bologna, 1, 1903, (1-7, con 2 fig.). [95.6031 *dh*].

2259

—— L'*Elephas primigenius* nell'Italia meridionale continentale. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (348-360). [90.6031 *dh*].

2260

Fornasini, Carlo. Contributo alla conoscenza delle Testilarine adriatiche. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5), 10, 1903, (299-314, con tav.). [95.0431 *dh*].

2261

—— Sopra alcune specie di "*Globigerina*" istituite da D'Orbigny nel 1826. Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc., (N. Ser.), 7, 1903, (139-142, con tav.). [90.0431 *dh*].

2262

—— Le otto pretese specie di "*Amphystegina*" istituite da D'Orbigny nel 1826. Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc., (N. Ser.), 7, 1903, (142-145, con tav.). [75.0431 90.0431 *df*].

2263

—— Una nota micropaleontologica di O. G. Costa, pubblicata nel 1855. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 9, 1903, (74-77, estr. 1-3). [90.0431 *dh*].

2264

—— Distribuzione delle Testilarine negli strati preneozoici dell'Italia. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (85-96). [60.0431 *dh*].

2265

—— Illustrazione di specie Orbignyane di "*Nummulitidae*" istituite nel 1826. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (395-398, con tav.). [80.0431 *d*].

2266

Fourtau, R. Note sur les échinides fossiles d'Égypte. Cairo, Bull. Inst. Egypt., 1901, (31-117, with 6 pl.). [75.1031 85.1031 90.1031 fb]. 2267

— Les terrains crétacés de l'Égypte. Cairo, Bull. Inst. Egypt., 1903, (231-347, with 5 pl.). [75.2231 fb]. 2268

Fraas, E. Weitere Beiträge zur Fauna des Jura von Nordost-Groenland. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., 29, 1904, (277-285). [70.5631 kb]. 2269

Fraas, E[berhard]. *Thalassescmy marina* E. Fraas aus dem oberen weissen Jura von Schnaitheim nebst Bemerkungen über die Stammesgeschichte der Schildkröten. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., 59, 1903, (72-104, mit 3 Taf.). [70.5631 dc]. 2270

— *Rana danubina* H. v. Meyer var. *rara* O. Fraas aus dem Obermiocän von Steinheim. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., 59, 1903, (105-110). [90.5631 dc]. 2271

— Neue Zeuglodonten aus dem unteren Mitteleocän vom Mokattam bei Cairo. Geol. u. paläont. Abh., Jena, 10, (N.F. 6), 1904, (199-200, mit 3 Taf.). [85.6031 fb]. 2272

Franchis (De), Filippo. Molluschi della creta media del Leccese. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (147-165, con tav.). [75.2231 dh]. 2273

Fritel, P. H. Echinodermes fossiles. Les Oursins. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), 24, 1902, (185-188, av. fig.). [35.1031]. 2274

— Crustacés fossiles. Mérostomes. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), 24, 1902, (221-224, av. fig.). [35.2831]. 2275

— Crustacés fossiles. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), 24, 1902, (269-271, av. fig.). [35.2631]. 2276

— Crustacés fossiles. Les Thoracostracés. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), 25, 1903, (29-32). [35.2631]. 2277

— Céphalopodes fossiles. Les Ammonés. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), 25, 1903, (65-68, 113-115, av. fig.). [35.2231]. 2278

— Histoire naturelle de la France, 24^e partie (Paléontologie). Paris (Deyrolle), 1903, (379, av. fig. et pl.). 18 cm. [0030 35.0231]. 2279

Fritsch, Anton. Bericht über die mit Unterstützung der Kaiserlichen Akademie unternommene Reise behufs des Studiums fossiler Arachniden. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., Abth. I, 112, 1903, (861-869). [45.3031]. 2280

Fuchs, Alexander. Die unterdevonischen Rensselaerien des Rheingebietes. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 24, (1903), 1904, (43-53, mit 3 Taf.). [55.2031 dc]. 2281

Fuchs, Theodor. Nachruf an Felix Karrer. Wien, MonBl. Wiss. Klub, 24, ([1902/1903]), 1903, (80-85). [0010]. 2282

Fucini, Alberto. Cefalopodi Liassici del monte di Cetona. Parte III^a. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, 9, 1903, (125-185, con. fig. e tav.). [70.2231 dh]. 2283

— Il *Lytoceras crebricosta* Mgh. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., 19, 1903, (340-343, con. tav.). [70.2231 dh]. 2284

Gagel, C. Ueber einige neue Spatangiden aus dem norddeutschen Miocän. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 23, (1902), 1903, (525-543, mit 2 Taf.). [90.1031 dc]. 2285

Gaudry, Albert. Sur la marche de l'évolution en Patagonie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1903, (473-474). [0200 80.6031 hi]. 2286

— Observations paléontologiques dans l'Alaska. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 137, 1903, (553-554). [95.6031 ga]. 2287

— Allocution [présidentielle]. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 137, 1903, (1089-1097). [0040 0010]. 2288

Gauthier, V. Notes sur quelques Echinides siliceux recueillis à Fraysinet-le-Gélat (Lot). Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1903, (102-114). [75 1031 df]. 2289

Gerhardt, K. *Ophisaurus ulmensis* n. sp. aus dem Untermiocän von Ulm a. D. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., 59, 1903, (67-71). [90.5631 dc]. 2290

Gerrard, John. On fruits found above four feet coal at Bradford Colliery, near Manchester. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., 28, pt. 19, 1904, (555-561, with pls.). [55.2631 55.5431 55.6700 de]. 2291

- Gilbert, Grove Karl.** Geology and paleontology. Introduction. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition) edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, (1-8, with map). 2292
- Girardot, Abel v. Loriol, P. de.**
- Girty, George H.** Tabulated list of invertebrate fossils from the Carboniferous section of Kansas. [In: Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Upper Carboniferous section of Kansas by George J. Adams, George H. Girty, and David White.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. 211, 1903, (73-83). [55.0231 gi]. 2293
- *Triticites* a new genus of Carboniferous Foraminifers. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn. (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (234-240, with text-fig.). [55.0431]. 2294
- New Molluscan genera from the Carboniferous. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 27, 1904, (721-736, with 3 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [55.2031 55.2231]. 2295
- v. Adams, George Irving.
- Glenn, I. C.** Pelecypoda. Maryland, Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (274-401, with pl.). [90.2231 gh]. 2296
- v. Case, L. C.
- Goodrich, Edwin S.** On the dermal fin-ray of fishes—living and extinct. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, 47, pt. 4, 1904, (465-522, with pls.). [35.5431]. 2297
- Gortani Michele.** Fossili rinvenuti in un primo saggio del calcare a Fusulino di Forni Avoltri (alta Carnia occidentale). Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 9, 1903, (35-50, con tav.). [55.0431 dh]. 2298
- Gough, Geo. C.** Foraminifera in glacial sands. Irish Nat., Dublin, 1904, (257-258). [95.0431 de]. 2299
- Grabau, Amadeus William.** Stratigraphy of Becraft mountain, Columbia county, New York. [List of fossils, with nn. spp. of Brachiopoda.] Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (1030-1079, with map.). [35.0231 50.2031 gg]. 2300
- Phylogeny of *Fusus* and its allies. [Thesis Harvard Univ., 1900.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., 44, (No. 1417), 1904, (iii + 192, with pl.). 26.4 cm. [85.2231 90.2231 0200]. 2301
- Grand'Eury, M.** Sur les sols de végétation fossiles des Sigillaires et des Lépidodendrons. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 138, 1904, (460-463). [35.5000]. 2302
- Granddier, Guillaume.** Contribution à l'étude de l'*Epyornis* de Madagascar. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 137, 1903, (208-211, av. 1 fig.). [95.5831]. 2303
- Greene, George K.** Contribution to Indiana paleontology. Parts XVI-XX New Albany, Indiana, 1903-04, (156-204, with pls. and figs.). 22.8 cm. [55.0831 gg 55.1031 gg 55.1031 gh]. 2304
- Grönwall, Karl A.** Forsteningsförende Blokke fra Langeland, Sydfyn, og Ærø, samt Bemærkninger om de ældre Tertiærdannelser i det baltiske Omraade. [On fossiliferous boulders from Langeland, South-Funen and Ærø, and remarks on the older Tertiary deposits in the Baltic territory.] Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), 15, 1904, (VII + 62, with résumé in French). Price 1 Kr. 75 Ore. [35.2831 35.2831 35.2231 35.2031 35.1031 25.0831 35.7400 da]. 2305
- Grzybowski, B.** [?] błędnie zamiast Józef]. Początek życia na ziemi. [Sur les origines de la vie sur la terre.] Wszechświat, Warszawa, 22, 1903, (561-566, 579-583). [0100 0200]. 2306
- Guppy, R. J. Lechmere.** On some samples of rock from borings at Sangregrande, Trinidad. Geol. Mag. London. (Ser. 2), [5], 1, 1904, (193-199, with sects.). [90.0431 hc]. 2307
- Observations on some of the Foraminifera of the Oceanic Rocks of Trinidad. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 1, 1904, (199, 241-250, with 2 pls.). [85.0431 hc]. 2308
- Gwinnell, Wintour Frederick.** On a small *Plesiosaurus*-skeleton from the White Lias of Westbury-on-Severn. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 60, 1904, (395). [70.8631 de]. 2309
- Hale, David J. et alii.** Marl (bog lime) and its application to the manufacture of Portland cement. Michigan, Geol. Surv., Lansing, 8, Part 3, 1903, (xi + 399, with 23 pls. and 43 figs.). [95.2231 95.7400 gg]. 2310

- Hall, Henry.** Abraded coal. A new theory of the formation of coal. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, pt. 12, 1904, (334-341). [35.5000]. 2311
- Formation of coal. Nature, London, **69**, 1904, (250). [35.5000]. 2312
- Hamilton, A.** Notes on a small collection of fossils from Wharekuri on the Waitaki river, Otago. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **36**, 1904, (465-467). [80.0231]. 2313
- Handmann, R[udolf].** Zur Kenntnis der Lössfauna von Nagy-Kapornak (Zala, Ungarn). Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1903**, (343-344). [95.2231 dk]. 2314
- Zur Kenntnis der Congerienfauna von Loebersdorf und Umgebung. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (48-59). [90.2231 dk]. 2315
- Harbort, E.** Über Mitteldevonische Trilobitenarten im Iberger Kalk bei Grund im Harz. Berlin, Zs. D. Geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (475-415, mit 2 Taf.). [55.2831 dc]. 2316
- Hartz, N.** Planteforsteninger fra Færøerne. [On the plant fossils *Sequoia langsdorffii* Brongn. sp. and some indeterminable remains from the Faroe Islands.] Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **9**, 1903, (61-66). [35.6500 da]. 2317
- *Dulichium spathaceum* Pers., en nordamerikansk Cyperacé i danske interglacialé Moser. Foreløbig Meddelelse. [On *Dulichium spathaceum* Pers., a North-American Cyperacea in Danish interglacial mosses. A preliminary report.] Kjöbenhavn. Medd. Geol., **10**, 1904, (13-22). [95.6000 da]. 2318
- Hatcher, J[ohn] F[ell].** An attempt to correlate the marine with the non-marine formations of the middle west. [With note by T. W. Stanton.] Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **43**, 1904, ([341]-365, with text fig.). [70.0231 75.0231 gf]. 2319
- Hawell, J.** An oolite plant bed in North Cleveland [Yorkshire]. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (312-317). [70.5000]. 2320
- Hay, O[liver] P[erry].** Description of a new species of *Baëna* (*B. hatcheri*) from the Laramie beds of Wyoming. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1901, (325-326). [75.5631]. 2321
- Hay, O[liver] P[erry].** On two species of turtles from the Judith river beds of Montana. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **3**, 1904, (178-182, with text fig.). [75.5631 gi]. 2322
- On some fossil turtles belonging to the Marsh collection in Yale University Museum. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (261-276, with text figs. and 6 pls.). [0060 85.5631 gi]. 2323
- Healey, Maud.** Notes on Upper Jurassic Ammonites, with special reference to specimens in the University Museum, Oxford. No. 1. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (54-64, with pls.). [70.2231]. 2324
- Heflich, Aleksander i Michałski, Stanisław.** Poradnik dla samouków. Część V, Zeszyt I. Świat i człowiek, wykład głównych zagadnień wiedzy w świetle teorii rozwoju. Książka do czytania dla samouków. Zeszyt I zawiera: S. Kramsztyk: Wszechświat i jego rozwój.—W. Nałkowski: Rozwój ziemi.—J. Nusbaum: Rozwój życia organicznego.—J. Eismond: Genealogia zwierząt.—L. Krzywicki: Rozwój, antropologiczny człowieka.—L. Krzywicki: Rozwój kultury.—[Guide pour les autodidactes V Partie, I Livraison: L'univers et l'homme. Principaux problèmes de la science au point de vue de la théorie de l'évolution. 1. S. Kramsztyk: L'évolution de l'univers.—2. W. Nałkowski: L'évolution de la terre.—3. J. Nusbaum: Le développement de la vie organique.—4. J. Eismond: La généalogie des animaux.—5. L. Krzywicki: L'évolution anthropologique de l'homme.—6. L. Krzywicki: Le développement de la culture.] Warszawa (Kasa Mianowskiego, Gebethner i Wolff), 1903, (558). 25 cm. 2 ruble. [0050 0030 0200]. 2325
- Helgel, K[arl] Th. von.** Zum Andenken an Karl von Zittel. Rede. München (K. B. Akad., G. Franz in Komm.), 1904, (17). 28 cm. 0,40 M. [0010]. 2326
- Hill, William v. Jukes-Browne, A. J.**
- Hind, Wheelton.** Report of the committee re Life-zones in the British Carboniferous rocks. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903-04**, (185-192). [0150]. 2327
- A monograph of the British Carboniferous Lamellibranchiata.

- Vol. II. Part 3. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (125-216, with pls. XXII-XXV). [55.2231 *de*]. 2328
- Hinde, G. J. On the structure and affinities of the genus *Porosphaera* Steinmann. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc. **1904**, 1, (1-25, with pls.). [75.0631 *de*]. 2329
- Hinton, M. A. C. and Kennard, A. S. The vertebrate and molluscan remains from Cleeve Hill. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold, Nat. F. Cl., **15**, pt. 1, 1904, (58-67). [95.2231 95.8031 *de*]. 2330
- H[ornes], R[udolf]. Eduard Suess. Erdbebenwarte, Laibach, **1**, 1901-1903, (45-48, mit 1 Taf.). [0010]. 2331
- Alexander Bittner † Erdbebenwarte, Laibach, **2**, 1902-1903, (4-8). [0010]. 2332
- Ueber die Anfangskammer der Gattung *Orthoceras* Breyn. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **23**, 1903, (363-370). [35.2231]. 2333
- Paläontologie. 2. verb. Aufl. (Sammlung Göschel. 95). Leipzig (G. J. Göschel), 1904, (206). 15 cm. Geb. 0,80 M. [0030]. 2334
- Holland, Richard. Notes on *Nummulites* in the Turkish rocks described by Col. English. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (292-295, with pl.). [85.0431 *dk*]. 2335
- Hollick, Arthur. Angiospermæ [Dicotyledonæ]. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (483-486, with pl.). [90.5400 *gh*]. 2336
- v. Case, E. C.
- Holmboe, Jens. Planterester i Norske torvmyrer. Ei bidrag til den norske vegetations historie efter den sidste istid. [Remains of plants in peat mosses in Norway. Contributions to the history of vegetation in Norway after the last glacial epoch.] Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk., I, **2.1903**, 1903, (227, with 5 pl. and 29 illustr.). [Mentions also animals.] [95.5000 *da*]. 2337
- Studien über norwegische Torfmoore. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **34**, 1904, (204-246). [95 5000 *da*]. 2338
- Holmes, W. Murton. List of fossils collected [Chalk]. Croydon, Trans. Microsc. Nat. Hist. Cl., **1903** 4 (1904), (45, 46). [75.0131 *de*]. 2339
- Hoyer. Neue Molluskensfunde in den Posidonieschiefern des oberen Lias Nordwestdeutschlands. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (385-389). [70.2231 *de*]. 2340
- Hoyer, Henryk *syn.* Potwory wymarłe. Odczyt publiczny, wygłoszony w Krakowie, dn. 16 marca b. r. [Les monstres éteints.] Wszelchwiat, Warszawa, **23**, 1903, (401-406, 422-427). [35.0231 0100]. 2341
- Hudleston, W. H. On the origin of the marine (halolimnic) fauna of Lake Tanganyika. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (337-382, with map, etc.). [70.2231 *f*]. 2342
- Huene, F. von. Geologische Notizen aus Oeland und Dalarne, sowie über eine Meduse aus dem Untersilur. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (450-461). [50.0831 *da*]. 2343
- *Dystrophaeus viasmalae* Cope in neuer Beleuchtung. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd., **19**, 1904, (319-333, mit 3 Taf.). [70.5631 *gi*]. 2344
- Humphrey, Richard L. v. Hale, D. J.
- Hutton, F. W. Curious formation of coal. Nature, London, **69**, 1904, (560). [35.5000]. 2345
- Hyatt, Alpheus. Pseudoceratites of the Cretaceous. Edited by T. W. Stanton. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr., **44**, 1903, (351 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm. [75.2231]. 2346
- Il'ovskiy, David. L'oxfordien et le séquanien des gouvernements de Moscou et de Riasan. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (222-292, av. 5 pl.). [70.0231 70.2031 70.2231 *db*]. 2347
- Jackson, Robert T. Charles Emerson Beecher. [With bibliography.] Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (407-426, with portr.). [0010]. 2348
- Jaekel, [Otto]. [*Tiaracrinus tetraedra* n. sp.]. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. Mitarb., (77). [55.1031]. 2349
- *Gephyrostegus bohemicus* n. g. n. sp. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, Protokolle, (127-132). [55.5631]. 2350
- Die Organisation und systematische Stellung der Asterolepiden. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Protokolle, (41-60). [35.5431]. 2351

Jaekel, [Otto]. *Tremataspis* und Pattens Ableitung der Wirbeltiere von Arthropoden. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Protokolle, (84-93). [0200 50.5431]. 2352

Ueber einen Torpediniden und andere Fischreste aus dem Tertiär von Kamerun. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (287-291). [80.5431 *fd*]. 2353

Jahn, Jaroslav J. Einige neue Fossilien-Fundorte in der ostböhmisches Kreideformation. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **54**, 1904, (75-90). [75.0231 *dk*]. 2354

Ueber die Brachiopoden-Fauna der Bande d., Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (270-280). [50.2031 *dk*]. 2355

[Jakovlev, Nikolaj Nikolajevič]. Яковлевъ, Н. Н. Геологическая исторія животнаго царства (Введение въ изученіе палеонтологін). [Geologische Geschichte des Thierreiches (Einleitung in die Palaeontologie).] St. Petersburg, 1904, (1-92). 20 cm. [0030]. 2356

Фауна верхней части палеозойскихъ отложений въ Донецкомъ бассейнѣ. I. Пластинчатожаберныя. II. Кораллы. [Die Fauna der oberen Abtheilung der palaeozoischen Ablagerungen im Donez-Bassin. I. Die Lamellibranchiaten. II. Die Korallen.] St. Petersburg, Мém. Com. Géolog., (nouv. sér.), Livr. **4**, 1903, (1-26); rés. allem. (27-44, av. 2 pl.); **12**, 1903, (1-8); rés. allem. (9-16, av. 1 pl.). [55.0831 55.2231 *db*]. 2357

Janensch, W[erner]. Über *Peterocoenia provincialis* Mich. sp., eine Hexakoralle vom Habitus der Tubipora. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (486-493, mit 1 Taf.). [75.0831]. 2358

Jensen, Adolf Severin v. Pjetursson, Helgi.

Johansen, A. C. Om den fossile kvartære Molluska fauna i Danmark og dens Relationer til Forandringer i Klimaet. Land- og Ferskvandsmolluska faunaen. [On the fossil quaternary mollusc-fauna in Denmark and its relations to changes of climate. The land- and freshwater-mollusc-fauna.] Kjøbenhavn

(Gyldendalske Boghandel Nordisk Forlag), 1904, (1V × 136, with 1 pl. and 2 maps). 23½ cm. Price 3 Kr. [95.2231 *da*]. 2359

Jones, Thos. Rupert. Note on a palaeozoic *Cypridina* [*C. antiqua* nov. sp.] from Canada. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (438, 439, with fig.). [50.2631 *gd*]. 2360

Jordan, Arg. Die organischen Reste in den Bohrproben von der Tiefbohrung auf dem Schlachthofe. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17**, 1903, (523-541). [35.0231 *de*]. 2361

Jullerat, E. r. Rollier, L.

Jukes-Browne, A. J. and Hill, W. The Cretaceous rocks of Britain. Vol. III. The Upper Chalk of England. Mem. Geol. Surv. U. K., London, **1904**, (X + 566, with pls., illustr.). 10s. [75.0231 *de*]. 2362

Kadić, Ottakár. A krapinai diluvialis ember kövült maradványairól. [Der diluviale Mensch von Krapina.] Pötf. Term. Körl. Budapest, **36**, 1904, (30-37, mit 7 Fig.). [95.6031 *dk*]. 2363

v. Roth, Lajos, von Telegd.

Kaech, Max. Notiz über einen neuen Fund von Fischeischiefern im Flysch der schweizerischen Nordalpen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (742-743). [85.5431 *di*]. 2364

[Kellhack, K.] Кейльгакъ, К. Практическая геологія. Методы исследования и приемы работъ въ области геологін, минералогін и палеонтологін. Переводъ съ дополненіями А. М. Скринникова подъ редакціей В. П. Амалицкаго. [Lehrbuch der praktischen Geologie. Arbeits- und Untersuchungsmethoden auf dem Gebiete der Geologie, Mineralogie und Palaeontologie. Verbesserte Uebersetzung von A. Skrinnikov, unter Redaktion von V. P. Amalicki. Vol. I. Moskva, 1903, (XIII + 350). [0030]. 2365

Kennard, A. S. and Woodward, B. B. On the specific identity of *Viripara diluciana*, Kuroth, and *Viripara clactonensis*, S. V. Wood. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **6**, pt. 1, 1904, (66, 67). [95.2231 *de*]. 2366

v. Hinton, M. A. C.

Kiser, Johan. Revision der mittel-silurischen Heliolitiden und neue Beiträge zur Stammesgeschichte derselben. Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk., 1, **10**, 1903, 1903, (58, with 14 pl.). [50.0831].

2367

—— The Lower Silurian at Kibbarova. Norw. North Polar Exp. 1842-1866. Vol. 4. Kristiania, 1904, (18, with pl.). [50.2031 50.2831 db].

2368

Kidston, Robert. On the fructification of *Neuropteris heterophylla*, Brongniart. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B **197**, 1904, (1-5, with pl.). [55.6700].

2369

Kindle, Edward M. The stratigraphy and paleontology of the Niagara of Northern Indiana [incl. Part 2, Paleontology by E. M. Kindle and C. L. Breger]. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **28** (1903), 1904, (397-486, with pl.). [50.0231 50.2031 50.2231 50.2831 gg].

2370

Kittl, Ernst. Geologie der Umgebung von Sarajevo. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **53** (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte). [55.0231 55.0231 55.2031 55.2231 55.2831 55.2231 dk].

2371

Klaatsch, Hermann. Die Fortschritte der Lehre von den fossilen Knochenresten des Menschen in den Jahren 1900-1903. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abt. 2, **12**, (1902), 1903, (545-651). [35.6031].

2372

—— Fossile Knochen aus der Heinrichshöhle bei Sundwig [*Ursus spelaeus*]. Zs. Ethn., Berlin, **36**, 1904, (117-119). [95.5231 de].

2373

Klautsch, A. Karl Alfred v. Zittel†. Nachruf. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **19**, 1904, (65-66). [0010].

2374

Knies, Jan. Zvířena stepní a její rozšíření za doby diluvialní na Moravě. [Die Steppenfauna und ihre Verbreitung in Mähren, während der Diluvialzeit.] Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Pfirod., **5**, 1903, (95-110). [95.0131 dk].

2375

Knowlton, Frank H[all]. Change of name of *Ficus hesperia* from vicinity of Ashland, Oregon. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **15**, 1902, (86). [90.5100].

2376

Knowlton, Frank H[all]. Fossil plants from Kukak bay. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition) edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([147]-162, with pl.). [35.5400 35.6500 ga].

2377

v. Emerson, B. K.

Koch, Antal. A beocsini cementmárga kövült halai. [Die fossilen Fische des Beocsiner Cement-Mergels.] Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **2**, 1904, (1-72, mit Taf. I-VIII, und 2 Textfig.). [90.5431 90.5631 dk].

2378

—— Kövült csápafogak és emlősmaradványok Felsőesztérgályról. [Fossile Haifischzähne und Säugetierreste von Felsőesztérgály.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (190-202, 260-274, mit Taf. I.). [90.5431 90.6031 dk].

2379

—— Pótlék a tornóczi alsó-mediterrán homokkő csápafaunájához. [Ergänzungen zur Haifischfauna des untermediterranen Sandsteines von Tornóc.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (202-203, 274). [90.5431 dk].

2380

—— Apró palaeontologiai közlemények. [Kleine paläontologische Mitteilungen.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (332-335, 365-368). [85.5431 90.5431 dk].

2381

Koenen, A[dolf] von. Die Ammonitiden des Norddeutschen Neocom (Valanginien, Hauterivien, Barrémien und Aptien). Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), H. **24**, 1902, (451, mit 55 Taf.). [75.2231 de].

2382

Koenen, Constantin. Ueber Eigenart und Zeitfolge des Knochengerüsts der Urmenschen. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1903**, naturw. Sektion, (19-38). [95.6031].

2383

—— Die Zeitstellung der beiden Neandertaler Menschen. [Ein Wort zur Verständigung in der Sache: Polemik Koenen-Rauff.] Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1903**, 1904, naturw. Sektion, (63-73). [95.6031].

2384

Koken, Ernst. *Eurydesma* und der Eurydesmen-Horizont in der Saltrange. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (97-107). [55.2231 ef].

2385

Kolbs, H. J. Ueber problematische Fossilien aus dem Culm von Steinkunzendorf in Schlesien. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (122-128, mit 1 Taf.). [55.0131 de].

2386

Kolesch, Karl. Ueber Versteinerungen aus dem mittleren Buntsandstein von Ostthüringen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, (660). [65.2231 *de*].

2387

Kollmann, J. Der Dachsenbüel, eine Höhle aus früh-neolithischer Zeit . . . [In: Kanton Schaffhausen. Die . . . gefundenen Skelettreste des Menschen.] N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges. Natw., Zürich, 39, 1903, (35-126, mit 4 Taf. u. 11 Fig.). [95.6031 *di*].

2388

Kormos, Tivadar. A *Succinea* (*Lucena*) *oblonga* Drp. eredetéről. [Über den Ursprung der *Succinea* (*Lucena*) *oblonga* Drp.] Allatt. Közlem., Budapest, 3, 1904, (184). [95.2231 *dk*].

2389

Krasser, Fridolin. Konstantin von Ettingshausen's Studien über die fossile Flora von Ouriçanga in Brasilien. [Vorläufige Mittheilung.] Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., Abth. I, 112, 1903, (852-860). [90.5000 *ld*].

2390

Lake, Philip. The Trilobites of the Bokkeveld Beds. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904, (201-220, pl. XXIV, XXVIII). [55.2831 *fg*].

2391

Lambert, Jules. Note sur quelques nouveaux Echinides crétacés de Madagascar. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1903, (78-88, av. pl.). [75.1031 *fh*].

2392

——— Sur un *Codiopsis* nouveau de la craie de Touraine. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1903, (89-92, av. pl.). [75.1031 *df*].

2393

——— Notes sur les échinides recueillis par M. Tournouër en Patagonie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1903, (474-485, av. pl.). [90.1031 *hi*].

2394

——— Note sur l'infralias de la Vendée (suite). IV. Echinides: [*Aerosalenia chartroni*, *Pseudodiadema primacium*, *Hessotiarra minor*]. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1904, (538-545, av. pl.). [70.1031 *df*].

2395

——— Description des échinides crétacés de la Belgique, principalement de ceux conservés au Musée royal de Bruxelles. Etude monographique sur le genre *Echinocorys*. Bruxelles (Polleunis et Ceuterick), 1903, (151, av. fig. et 6 pl.). [75.1031].

2396

(K-14700)

Lamplugh, G. W. Land shells in the Infraglacial chalk-rubble at Sewerby, near Bridlington. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1903-(04), (659). [95.2231 *de*].

2397

Lane, A. C. v. Hale, D. J.

Lang, W. D. The Jurassic forms of the "genera" *Stomatopora* and *Proboscina*. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (315-322, with figs.). [70.2031].

2398

Lankester, E. Ray. The structure and classification of the Arachnida. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, 48, pt. 2, 1904, (165-269); reprint from Encycl. Brit., London, ed. 10. [35.3031].

2399

Lapparent, de. Sur de nouveaux fossiles du Soudan. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 136, 1903, (1297-1298). [35.0231 35.2231 *fd*].

2400

[Laskarev, V.] Ласкаревъ, В. Фауна бугловскихъ слоевъ Волыни. [Die Fauna der Buglovka-Schichten in Volhynien.] St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (nouv. sér.), Livr. 5, 1903, (1-126): rés. allem., (127-148, av. 5 pl. et 1 carte). [90 2231 *db*].

2401

Lasswitz, Rudolf. Die Kreide-Ammoniten von Texas. (Collectio F. Roemer.). Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, 10 = (N.F.), 6, II. 4, 1904, (1-40, mit 8 Taf.). [75.2231 *gi*].

2402

Lathbury, B. B. v. Hale, D. J.

Leriche, M[aurice]. Le Pteraspis de Liévin (Pas-de-Calais). *Pteraspis crouchi*, Lankester. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., 32, 1903, (161-174, av. 2 pl.). [55.5431 *df*].

2403

——— Note sur une faune d'Ortracodermes récemment découverte à Pernes. (Pas-de-Calais). Lille, Ann. soc. géol., 32, 1903, (190-191). [55.5431 *df*].

2404

——— Sur les horizons paléontologiques du Landénien marin du nord de la France. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., 32, 1903, (239-252). [85.0231 *df*].

2405

Leuthardt, F. Die Keuperflora von Neuwelt bei Basel. Teil. I. Phanerogamen. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., 30, 1903, (23, av. 10 pls.). [65.5000 *di*].

2406

Lewinski, Jan. v. Seignette, A.

D

- Nation. Mus. Proc., **27**, 1904, (193-195, with pl.). [65.5631 *gi*]. 2426
- Lull**, R. S. Note on the probable footprints of *Stegomus longipes*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (381-382, with text fig.). [65.5631]. 2427
- Luther**, D. Dana v. Clarke, John M[ason]. 2438
- Lydekker**, R. The ancestry of the horse. Knowledge, London, **1904**, (16-19, with figs.). [35.6031]. 2428
- The ancestry of the camel. Knowledge, London, **1904**, (25-28). [35.6031]. 2429
- The ancestry of the Carnivora. Knowledge, London, **1904**, (61-64). [35.6031]. 2430
- Palaeontology. Victoria History Counties: Warwick. I., Bedford. I. 4to. London (Constable), 1904, (29-32, 33-35). [35.0231]. 2431
- [Madsen, Victor.]** Litteraturfortegnelse. [A catalogue of the [Danish mineralogical, geological and palaeontological] literature 1901-1904.] Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **10**, 1904, (121-132). [0030 0060]. 2432
- On Jurassic fossils from East Greenland. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., **29**, [1904], (157-210, with 1 map and 5 pl.). [70.2231 70.1031 70.1831 70.2031 *kb*]. 2433
- Jordens Udviklings Historie. [The history of the evolution of the earth.] Kjöbenhavn (Gyldendalske Boghandel, Nordisk Forlag), Videnskabeligt Folkebibliotek, Folkeuniversitetsrække, **5**, 1904, (133). 184 cm. Price 1 Kr. [0030]. 2434
- Major**, C. I. Forsyth. Absence of *Lepus europaeus*, Pallas, from British Pleistocene deposits. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (143). [95.6031 *de*]. 2435
- Remains of *Anthracoherium magnum*, Cuv. obtained from a lignite deposit in Majorca. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1904**, (456-458 with pl.). [85.6031 *dm*]. 2436
- Man**, J. G. de. Beschreibung einiger brachyurer Krebse aus posttertiären (x. 14700) 2440
- Schichten der Minahassa, Celebes. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 1), **7**, [1904], (254-278, mit 2 Taf.). [95.2631 *eg*]. 2437
- Maplestone**, C. M. Notes on the Victorian fossil Selenariidae and descriptions of some new species (recent and fossil). [22 species.] Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (207-217, with 2 pls.). [85.2031 *if*]. 2438
- Tabulated list of the fossil Cheilostomatous Polyzoa in the Victorian Tertiary deposits. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (182-219). [35.2031 *if*]. 2439
- Martin**, G. C. Malacostraca [Indeterminate genus of Cancroidea]. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (94); Cirripedia [*Balanus concavus* Bronn], l.c. (94-97, with pl.). [90.2631 *gh*]. 2440
- Cephalopoda [*Nautilus* ? sp.]. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (130, with pl.); Gastropoda, l.c. (131-270, with pl.); Amphineura [*Chaetopleura apiculata* (Say)], l.c. (270-271, with pl.); Scaphopoda [Dentaliidae], l.c. (271-274, with pl.). [90.2231 *gh*]. 2441
- Brachiopoda [*Disciniscia lugubris* (Conrad)]. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (402-404, with pl.). [90.2031 *gh*]. 2442
- Vermes [*Spirorbis calvertensis* n. sp.]. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (430, with pl.). [90.1831 *gh*]. 2443
- Radiolaria. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (447-459, with pl.). [90.0431 *gh*]. 2444
- v. Case, E. C. 2444
- Matschie**, Paul. Die Säugetierwelt Deutschlands, einst und jetzt, in ihren Beziehungen zur Tierverbreitung. Berlin, Zs. Ges. Erdk., **1902**, (473-497). [35.6031 *de*]. 2445
- Matte**, H. v. Bigot, A. 2446
- Matthew**, W. D. The arboreal ancestry of the Mammalia. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (811-818). [35.6031]. 2446

Mayer-Eymar, G. Description de quelques fossiles des terrains tertiaires inférieurs de la Méditerranée. Paris, 51, 1902, 208-221, av. 1 pl. et fig. [90.2231] 2447

— Note der nummulitischen Tertiären des Egyptens auf der geologischen Sammlung in Zürich. Zürich. Vierteljahrsschr. Nat. Ges., 47, 1902, 385-392, av. 1 pl. [90.2231 de] 2448

— Nummulitische Tertiären des Egiptens. Capuliden und Hippuritiden Egyptens auf der geologischen Sammlung in Zürich. Zürich. Vierteljahrsschr. Nat. Ges., 48, 1903, 271-280. [90.2231 de] 2449

Merriam, Clinton Hart, ed. Alaska Harriman Alaska expedition with co-operation of Washington Academy of Sciences. Vol. 4. Geology and Paleontology by B. K. Emerson, Charles Palache, William H. Dall, E. O. Ulrich, and F. H. Knowlton. New York Doubleday, Page & Co., 1904. X-173, with pl. and text fig., 26.2 cm. [35.0231 35.5000 ga] 2450

Merrill, Frederick James Hamilton. Natural history museums of the United States and Canada. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 62, 1903, 1-273; Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 56, 4, 1902, 1904, (1-233). [0000] 2451

— Report of the director and state geologist 1902. Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 56, 4, 1902, 1904, (r. 6-r. 177, with pl. and maps). [0020] 2452

Meschinelli, Luigi. Un nuovo chiroptero fossile (*Archaeopteropus transiens* Mesch.) delle ligniti di Monteviale. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., Ser. 8, 5, 1903, (1330-1344, con tavv.). [85.6031 dk] 2453

Meunier, Fernand. Ueber einige Coleopteren-Flugeldecken aus der präglacialen Braunkohle und dem interglacialen Torflager von Lauenburg Elbe. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 21, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., 331-38. [90.2431 95.2431 de] 2454

— Nouvelles recherches sur quelques Cecidomyiidae et Mycetophilidae de l'ambre et description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce

de Cecidomyiidae du copal de l'Afrique. Bruxelles. P. Jernis et Ceuterick, 1901, 28, av. 2 pl. hors texte. [85.2431] 2455

Meunier, Fernand. Un nouveau Ciraïde du Kiméridgien de la montagne de Masset, province de Lérida en Catalogne-Espagne. Note lue par l'académicien M. Louis Mariano Vidal, séance du 27 février 1902. Barcelona (A. Lopez Robert, 1902, 6, av. une pl. hors texte. 40). [90.2431] 2456

Meunier, Stanislas. Sur une coquille nouvelle de Pierrefite, près Etampes. Naturaliste. Paris, sér. 2, 28, 1903, (55-56, av. 2). [90.2231 d] 2457

— Sur quelques fossiles provenant du Niger. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, 1904, 156-159. [35.7400] 2458

Michael, R. Ueber das Vorkommen einer tertiären Landschneckenfauna im Bereich der jüngsten Schichten der Kreidescholle von Oppeln. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 22, 1904, (372-381). [90.2231 de] 2459

Michailovskij, G. P.] Михайловский, Г. П. Средиземноморская флора Томасовки. [Die Mediterran-Ablagerungen von Tomakovka (Gouv. Ekaterin-Slav).] St. Petersburg. Mémoires géol., 1903, 13, 4, (1-186); rés. allem., 187-311, av. 4 pl. [90.0231 90.2231 de] 2460

Michalski, Stanislaw r. Heflich, Aleksander.

Mogan, Leopold. Untersuchungen über eine fossile Conifere. Wien, Sitz-Ber. Ak. Wiss., Abth. I, 112, 1903, 829-840, mit 1 Taf. [90.6500 dk] 2461

Monke, H. Beiträge zur Geologie von Schantung. I. Obercambrische Trilobiten von Yen-tsy-yai. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 23, (1902), 1903, 103-151, mit 7 Taf. [50.2831 eb] 2462

Monroe, Charles E. Notes on a collection of Hamilton fossils, from the town of Bethany, Genesee co., N.Y. Milwaukee, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), 2, 1902, 57-67. [55.0231 gg] 2463

Musy, M. La race de Néanderthal. Fribourg, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat., 11, 1903, 39. [95.0031 dd] 2464

- Nalkowski**, Wacław. Rozwój ziemi. W: Heflich Aleksander i Michalski Stanisław: Poradnik dla samouków, część V, zeszyt I. [L'évolution de la terre. Dans: Heflich A. et Michalski S.: Guide pour les autodidactes, V Partie, I Livraison.] Warszawa (Kasa Mianowskiego, Gebethner i Wolff), 1903, (57-175). [0200 0030]. 2465
- Nehring**, A[lfred]. Ein diluvialer Steppen-Iluss von Quedlinburg. (Vorläuf. Mitt.). Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, (13-14). [95.6031 *de*]. 2466
- Nelli**, Bindo. Fossili miocenici del macigno di Porretta. Roma, Boll. Soc. Geol. ital., 22, 1903, (181-252, con fig. e 4 tav.). [90.0231 *dk*]. 2467
- Neumayer**, L. Die Koproolithen des Perms von Texas. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 51, 1904, (121-128, mit 1 Taf.). [55.5631 55.0131 *gi*]. 2468
- Neviani**, Antonio. Materiali per una bibliografia italiana degli studi sui Briozoi viventi e fossili dal 1800 al 1900. (Continuazione.) Boll. Naturalista, Siena, 23, 1903, (11-15, 31-34, 46-50, 59-62, 75-76, 90-91, 101-102, 109-113, continua). [0030 90.2031]. 2469
- Newton**, Alfred. Further discovery of Dodo's bones. Nature, London, 70, 1904, (626). [95 5831 *fh*]. 2470
- Newton**, Edwin Tully. On the occurrence of *Edestus* in the Coal-measures of Britain. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 60, 1904, (1-9, with pl.). [55.5431 *de*]. 2471
- Newton**, Richd. Bullen. *Linthia oblonga* (Orbigny), from Sinai. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 1, 1904, (441-445, with pl.). [75.1031 *ci*]. 2472
- Notes on the Post-Tertiary and Tertiary fossils obtained by Col. English from the district surrounding the Dardanelles. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 60, (277-292, with pl.). [35.0231 *dl*]. 2473
- Niedźwiedzki**, J[ulian]. O występowaniu piętrowości barrémien na obszarze wsi Sopotnik. [Sur la présence de l'étage barrémien sur le territoire de la commune Sopotnik.] Kosmos, Lwów, 28, 1903, (564). [75.2231 *dk*]. 2474
- Cephalaspis pouriei* i *C. asper* Ray Lank. [Cephalaspis pouriei et *C. asper* Ray Lank.] Kosmos, Lwów 28, 1903, (564-565). [55.5431 *dk*]. 2475
- Noetling**, Fritz. Ueber *Medlicottia* Waag. und *Episageceras* n. g. aus den permischen und triadischen Schichten Indiens. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd 19, 1904, (334-376, mit 4 Taf.). [55.2231 65.2231 *ef*]. 2476
- Nopcsa**, Franz Baron. Dinosaurierreste aus Siebenbürgen. III. Weitere Schädelreste von *Mochlodon*. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., 74, 1904, (229-263, mit 2 Taf.). [75.5631 *dk*]. 2477
- Nordenskjöld**, Otto. Foredrag [ved] det festlige Nordenskjöld-Møde. [Lecture [at] the Nordenskjöld celebration [of the Royal Danish Geographical Society].] Kjöbenhavn, Geogr. Tids., 17, [1904]. (164-175). [0040 35.5831 35.5000 *ob*]. 2478
- Nordmann**, V. *Dosinia*lagene ved Kattegat. En foreløbig Meddelelse. [On the *Dosinia*-beds at Kattegat. A preliminary report.] Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., 10, 1904, (23-40). [95.2231 *da*]. 2479
- Echinoderm og Mollusk-Faunaen i Yoldiarleret ved Esbjerg. [On the Echinoderm- and Mollusk-fauna of the Yoldia Clay of Esbjerg.] Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., 10, 1904, (138-139). [95.1031 95.2231 *da*]. 2480
- Nüesch**, Jacob. Das Schweizerbild, eine Niederlassung aus palaeolithischer und neolithischer Zeit. Zurich (Zürcher und Furrer), [1902], (VIII + 368, av. 1 Karte, 30 Taf. und 35 Fig.). 4to. [95.0231 *dj*]. 2481
- Der Dachsenbüel, eine Höhle aus früh-neolithischer Zeit. [In: Kanton Schaffhausen.] N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges. Natw., Zurich, 39, 1903, (1-35, av. 2 pls., 3 figs.). [95.6031 *di*]. 2482
- Oliver**, F. W. The ovules of the older gymnosperms. Ann. Bot., Oxford, 17, 1903, (451-476, pl. 24, fig. 20). [55.6500]. 2483
- On the structure and affinities of *Stephanospermum*, Brongniart, a genus of fossil gymnosperm seeds. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., Bot., 6, pt. 8, 1904, (361-400, with pls.). [55.6500]. 2484

Oliver, F. W. Notes on *Trigonocarpus*, *Brongn.* and *Polylophospermum*, Brongn., two genera of palaeozoic seeds. N. Phytol., London, **3**, pt. 4, 1904, (96-104, with pl.). [55.6700]. 2485

— An exhibit of specimens of seed-bearing plants from the Palaeozoic rocks. N. Phytol., London, **3**, pts. 6 and 7, 1904, (176-180). [55.500]. 2486

— and **Scott, D. H.** On the structure of the palaeozoic seed *Lagenostoma lomaxi*, with a statement of the evidence upon which it is referred to *Lyginodendron*. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B 197, 1904, (193-247, with pls.); [Abstract], London, Proc. R. Soc., **73**, 1904, (4); reprint, Ann. Bot., Oxford, **17**, 1903, (625-629). [55.6700]. 2487

Olshausen, Otto und **Rathgen, Friedr.** Untersuchungen über baltischen Bernstein (Succinit) und andere fossile bernsteinähnliche Harze. Zs. Ethn., Berlin, **36**, 1904, (153-163). [85.6500]. 2488

Oppenheim, Paul. Ueber ein reiches Vorkommen oberjurassischer Riffkorallen im norddeutschen Diluvium. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, briefl. Mitt., (84-89). [70.0831 de]. 2489

— Ueber die Ueberkippung von S. Orso, das Tertiär des Tretto und Fauna wie Stellung der Schioschichten. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (98-235, mit 4 Taf.). [90.0231 dh]. 2490

— Ueber Tertiärfossilien, wahrscheinlich eoänen Alters, von Kamerun. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (213-285, mit 4 Taf.). [85.2231 fd]. 2491

Oross, Endre. Őslénytani adatok az erdélyi medence területéről. [Palaeontologische Beiträge aus dem siebenbürgischen Becken.] Kolozsvár, Orv. term. Ért., **25**, (1903), 1904, (196-207). [95.6031 dk]. 2492

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. American Eocene primates, and the supposed rodent family Mixodectidae. [With bibliography.] New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **16**, 1902, (169-214, with text fig.). [85.6031]. 2493

— The reptilian subclasses Diapsida and Synapsida and the early history of the Diaptosauria [new super-

order]. New York, N.Y., Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **1**, 1903, (449-507, with text fig., pl.). [0200 60.5631]. 2494

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. Palaeontological evidence for the original tritubercular theory. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (321-323, with 1 pl.). [0200]. 2495

— Reclassification of the Reptilia. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (93-115, with text fig.). [35.5631]. 2496

— Recent advances in our knowledge of the evolution of the horse. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **43**, 1904, (156-157). [90.6031 95.6331]. 2497

Øyen, P. A. *Portlandia arctica* Gray og dens forekomst i vort land under ratiden og ildsjøperioden. [*Portlandia arctica* Gray and its appearance in Norway during the Pleistocene age.] Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk., No. II, 1903, (10). [95.2231]. 2498

Palache, Charles v. Emerson, B. K.

Pálffy, Mór. Két új óriási *Inoceramus* faj az erdélyi részek felső kréta-rétegeiből. [Zwei neue *Inoceramus*-Riesen aus den oberen Kreide-Schichten der siebenbürgischen Landesteile.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1904, (445-451, 489-495, mit Taf. XI-XII.). [75.2231 dk]. 2499

Palmer, Theodore S. Index generum Mammalium: a list of the genera and families of mammals. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Biol. Surv., N. Amer. Fauna, No **23**, 1904, (984). 23 cm. [0030 35.6031]. 2500

Pampaloni, Luigi. Sopra alcuni legni silicizzati del Piemonte. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (535-548, con fig.). [90.6500 dh]. 2501

Papp, Károly v. Roth, János, von Telegd.

Paquier, V. Les Rudistes urgoniens. Paris, Mém. soc. géol., **11**, 1903, (1-46, av. pl.). [75.2231 df]. 2502

Parkinson, Harold. Ueber eine neue Culmfauna von Königsberg unweit Giessen und ihre Bedeutung für die Gliederung des rheinischen Culm. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (331-374, mit 2 Taf.). [55.0231 de]. 2503

- Parks, W. A.** A remarkable parasite from the Devonian rocks of the Hudson Bay slope. [*Tristylotus* n. gen. parasitic on *Platystrophia lineata*.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (135-140, with text fig.). [55.0831 *gd.*] 2504
- Pasquale, Maria.** Revisione dei Selaciani fossili dell'Italia meridionale. Napoli, Atti Acc. sc., (Ser. 2), **12**, 1903, (N. 2, 1-32, con tav.). [35.5431 *dh.*] 2505
- Pavlov, Marie.** *Protohippus* en Russie. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (173-182, av. 1 pl.). [90.6031 *db.*] 2506
- Etudes sur l'histoire paléontologique des Ongulés. VIII. Sélénodontes tertiaires de la Russie. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (200-221, av. 2 pl.). [90.6031 *db.*] 2507
- Payebien, B. F.** Les oursins fossiles (suite et fin). Mâcon, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **2**, 1903, (114-116). [35.1031.] 2508
- Peola, Paolo.** Empreintes de végétaux dans les travertins des environs d'Aoste. Aosta, Bull. Soc. de la "Flore Valdôtaine," No. 1, **1902**, (1-14). [95.5000 *dh.*] 2509
- La première végétation des Alpes Grajes. Flore carbonifère. Aosta, Bull. Soc. de la "Flore Valdôtaine," **1903**, No. 2, (1-29). [55.5000 *dh.*] 2510
- I giacimenti di antracite delle Alpi occidentali italiane. 7. Appendice paleontologica sulla flora carbonifera del Piccolo San Bernardo. Roma, Memorie descrittive della Carta geologica d'Italia, **12**, 1903, (205-224, tav. XIV). [85.5000 *dh.*] 2511
- Perkins, George H[enry].** On the lignite or brown coal of Brandon and its fossils. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, **1903-1904**, 1904, (153-162, with text fig.). [50.5000 *gg.*] 2512
- Perner, Jaroslav.** Předběžná zpráva o zpracování gastropodů pro dílo Barrandovo. [Système silurien du centre de la Bohême. Vol. 4.] Prag, Věstn. Česká Ak. Frant. Jos., **10**, 1901, (532-536). [50.2231 *dh.*] 2513
- Vorläufiger Bericht über die Bearbeitung der Gastropoden für den IV. Band des Barrand'schen Werkes: "Système Silurien du Centre de la Bohême". Prag, Bull. Ac. Sci. Franc. Jos., (Sciences Mathématiques et Naturelles), **7**, 1903, (15-19). [0030.] 2514
- Peters. M. W. Fack.** Heimat, Kiel, **13**, 1903, (241-243). [0010.] 2515
- Peyrot.** Note sur quelques fossiles des faluns de la Touraine (Helvétien infér.) et des environs d'Orthez (Helvétien supér.). Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (46-49, 53-56, 69-73, av. pl.). [90.2231 *df.*] 2516
- Philippi, E[mil].** Die Ceratiten des oberen deutschen Muschelkalkes. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, **8** = (N.F.) **4**, 1901, (345-458, mit 21 Taf.). [65.2231 *de.*] 2517
- Piaz (Dal), Giorgio.** Sugli avanzi di *Cyrtodelphis sulcatus* dell'arenaria di Belluno. Parte I^a. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (187-219, con fig. e 4 tav.). [90.6031 *dh.*] 2518
- Sulla natura delle credute equisetacee del Gneiss di Rozzano e dei micascisti del Trentino. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (LXVII-LXIX). [35.0131 *dh.*] 2519
- Picard, Edmund.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Glossophoren der mitteleuropäischen Trias. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **22**, 1904, (445-537, mit 5 Taf.). [65.2231 *de.*] 2520
- Pilgrim, G[uy] F[ilcock].** Pleistocene fossils from the Ganges Alluvium. Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, **31**, pt. 3, 1904, (176-177). [95.5231 95.6031 *ef.*] 2521
- Pissaro, G. r. Cossmann, M.**
- Pjetursson, Helgi.** Om Forekomsten af skalførende Skurstenesler i Búlandshöfði, Snæfellsnes, Island. Med Bemærkninger om Molluskfaunaaen af Ad[olf] S[everin] Jensen. [On the occurrence of shell-bearing boulder-clay in Búlandshöfði, Snæfellsnes, Iceland. With remarks on the mollusk-fauna by Ad[olf] S[everin] Jensen.] Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs., **1904**, (375-396). [95.2231 *da.*] 2522
- Počta, Filip.** O některých nových houbách z křídového útvaru. [Über einige neue Spongien aus der Kreideformation.] Prag, Rozpr. Česká Ak. Frant. Jos., **12**, 1903, Nr. 14, (10, mit 2 Taf.). [75.0631 *dk.*] 2523
- Príspevky k poznání vápenitých hub z křídového útvaru. [Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Calcispongien aus der Kreideformation.] Prag,

- Rozpr. Česk. Ak. Frant. Jos., **12**, 1903, Nr. 25, (13, mit 1 Taf.). [75.0631 *dk*]. 2524
- Pompeckj**, J[os.] F[elix]. Karl Alfred von Zittel. 25. September 1839 bis 5. Januar 1904. Paläontographica, Stuttgart, **50**, 1904, (1^o-28^o, mit 1 Portr.). [0010]. 2525
- Portis**, Alessandro. Sur l'interprétation de débris d'un Chélonien des environs de Reims. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (188-190). [85.5631 *df*]. 2526
- . Ancora delle specie elefantine fossili in Italia. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (143-146, 446-448). [90.6031 *dh*]. 2527
- Potonié** H[enry] et **Bernard**, Ch. Flore Dévonienne de l'étage H. de Barrande. (Suite de l'ouvrage: Système Silurien du centre de la Bohême par Joachim Barrande . . .) Leipzig (R. Gerhard en Comm.), [1903], (68). 34 cm. Geb. 16 M. [55.5000 55.6500 55.6700 *dk*]. 2528
- Prentiss**, Daniel Webster. Description of an extinct mink [*Lutreola macrodon* n. sp.] from the shell-heaps of the Maine coast. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (887-888, with text-fig.). Separate 24·5 cm. [95.6031 *gg*]. 2529
- Prever**, Pietro. Le Nummuliti della Forca di Presta nell'Appennino centrale e dei Dintorni di Potenza nell'Appennino meridionale. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., No. 3, **29**, 1902, (121, av. 8 pls.). [85.0431 *dh*]. 2530
- . Considerazioni sullo studio delle Nummuliti. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (461-487, con fig.). [85.0431 *dh*]. 2531
- Prever**, P[ietro] L. Ueber einige Nummuliten und Orbitoiden von österreichischen Fundorten. Nach dem italienischen Manuscript übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Professor A. Rzehak. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **42**, (1903), 1904, (190-201, mit 2 Taf.). [85.0431 *dk*]. 2532
- Friem**, J. Sur les poissons fossiles des phosphates d'Algérie et de Tunisie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (396-406, av. pl.). [85.5431 *fa*]. 2533
- Prinz**, Gyula. Ueber Rückschlagsformen bei liassischen Ammoniten. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, **1**, (30-38, mit 1 Taf.). [70.2231]. 2534
- . Az északkeleti Bakony idősbb jurakorú rétegeinek faunája. [Die Fauna der älteren Jurabildungen im nordöstlichen Bakony.] Földt. Évk., Budapest, **15**, 1904, (1-136, mit 38 Taf., 1 Photogr. d. Fundortes und 30 Text-fig.). [0200.70.2231 *dk*]. 2535
- Pritchard**, G[eorge] B[axter]. Contributions to the palaeontology of the older Tertiary of Victoria. Gastropoda, Part 2. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (320-337, with 2 pls.). [85.2231 *if*]. 2536
- . r. Chapman, Frederick.
- Quaas**, A. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna der obersten Kreidebildungen in der libyschen Wüste (Überwiegend Schichten und Blättertone). Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, briefl. Mitt., (32-33). [75.2231 *fb*]. 2537
- Raciborski**, M[aryan]. Roślinność kuli ziemskiej w wiekach minionych. [La végétation sur la terre aux époques passées.] Wszechświat, Warszawa, **22**, 1903, (433-436, 453-456). [0100 0200 35.5000]. 2538
- Rathgen**, Friedrich r. Olshausen, Otto.
- Rauff**, [Hermann]. Das geologische Alter des Neandertaler Menschen. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1903**, naturw. Sektion, (38-48). [95.6031]. 2539
- . Ueber die Neandertalfrage. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1903**, 1904, naturw. Sektion, (87-101). [95.6031]. 2540
- . Ueber des Altersbestimmung des Neandertaler Menschen und die geologischen Grundlagen dafür. Eine literarkritische Studie. Bonn, Verh. mathist. Ver., **60**, 1903, (11-90, mit 1 Taf.; 202). [95.6031]. 2541
- Rausenberger**, J. Der Fund eines diluvialen Rhinoceros-Schädels bei Bruchköbel. Hanau, Ber. Ges. Natk., **1899-1903**, 1903, (48-52, mit 1 Taf.). [95.6031 *de*]. 2542

- Raymond, Percy E.** The developmental changes in some common Devonian brachiopods. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (279-300, with text, fig. and 7 pls.). [55.2031]. 2543
- The *Tropidoleptus* fauna at Canandaigua lake, New York, with the ontogeny of twenty species. [With bibliography.] Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **3**, 1904, (79-177, with text fig., pl.). [55.0231 55.2031]. 2544
- Reade, T. Mellard.** On some borings at Altcar. . . [Foraminifera by J. Wright.] Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., **9**, pt. 4, 1904, (359-369). [95.0431 *de*]. 2545
- Reed, F. R. [owper].** Mollusca from the Bokkeveld Beds. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1904, (239-272, pls. XXX-XXXII). [55.2231 *fg*]. 2546
- Sedgwick Museum Notes. New fossils from the Haverfordwest districts. Geol. Mag., London (ser. 2), [5], **1**, 1904, (106-109, 383-388, with pls.). [50.2831 *de*]. 2547
- The Lower Palaeozoic Trilobites of the Girvan district, Ayrshire. Part II. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (49-96, with pls. VII-XII). [50.2831 *de*]. 2548
- Regalia, Ettore.** Fauna del periodo eneolitico trovata dal prof. Giovanni Patroni nelle grotte di "Frola" e "Zachito." (Mandamento di Caggiano, provincia di Salerno.) Firenze (tip. Landi), 1903, (1-4). 25 cm. [95-5231 *dh*]. 2549
- Reid, Clement.** *Najas marina* in the *Megaceros*-marl of Lough Gur. Irish Nat., Dublin, **1904**. [95.6000 *de*]. 2550
- Renault, B.** Sur quelques algues fossiles des terrains anciens. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1340-1343). [55.7400 *df*]. 2551
- Renault, B[ernard].** Sur quelques nouveaux Infusoires fossiles [de la famille des Keronina]. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **1903**, (Proc.-verb., 25-27, av. 1 pl.). [35.0431]. 2552
- Sur l'activité végétative aux époques anciennes. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **1903**, (80-83, av. 2 pl.). [0200 35.5000]. 2553
- Renault, B[ernard].** Curieux exemple de germination de spore de *Lepidodendron*. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (255-256). [35.6700]. 2554
- Sur quelques micro- et macro-spores fossiles. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1902**, 1903, (218-228, av. fig.). [55.6700]. 2555
- Renévier, E.** L'Élan de Grandcour. Eclogae Geol. Helvet., Lausanne, **8**, 1903, (46). [95.6031 *di*]. 2556
- Rhoads, Samuel N[icolson].** The mammals of Pennsylvania and New Jersey. A biographic, historic and descriptive account of the furred animals of land and sea, both living and extinct, known to have existed in these states. . . Philadelphia (Privately pub.), 1903, (1 + 266, with 9 pls. fold, map.). 24 cm. [95.6031 *gg*]. 2557
- Riggs, E. S.** Dinosaur footprints from Arizona. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (423-424, with text fig.). [55.5631 *gi*]. 2558
- Rivers, J. J.** *Pandora (Kennerlia) grandis*, Dall. Los Angeles, Bull. So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1902, (69). [90.2231]. 2559
- Roche, A.** Le terrain anthracifère de Polleroye et d'Esnot et ses fossiles. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **16**, 1903, (Pr. verb., 55-70, av. 4 pl.). [55.0231 60.0231 55.6700 *df*]. 2560
- Roger, Otto.** Wirbelthierreste aus dem Obermiocän der bayerisch-schwäbischen Hochebene. Tl 4. 1902. Augsburg, Ber. natw. Ver., **35**, 1902, (1-63, mit 3 Taf.). [90.5231 90.5631 *de*]. 2561
- Rollet, H.** Les gisements fossilifères du bassin parisien. Annales de l'Association des naturalistes de Levallois-Perret (Seine), **8**, 1902, (22-28). [95.0231 *df*]. 2562
- Rollier, L. et Juillerat, E.** Sur une nouvelle poche sidérolithique à fossiles albiens. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **14**, 1902, (59-68, av. 2 figs.). [75.0231 *di*]. 2563
- Roman, Fr.** Contribution à l'étude des bassins lacustres de l'Éocène et de l'Oligocène du Languedoc; faunes du Lutétien, du Bartonien, du Ludien, et du Sannoisien. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1904, (548-676, av. pl.). [85.6031 *df*]. 2564

- Roth, Lajos, von Telegi et alii.** Előzetes jelentés a borbolyai balaeopteridárol. [Vorläufige Mitteilung über den miozänen Balaeopteriden von Borbolya.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (216-232, 278-295, mit 6 Fig.). [90.6031 dk]. 2565
- Rovereto, Gaetano.** Anellidi del terziario. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (103-104). [80.1831 dk]. 2566
- Ruedemann, Rudolf.** Graptolites of New York. Part I. Graptolites of the lower beds. [With bibliography.] Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., **7**, 1904, (1 l. + [457]-803, with pl. map, text fig., tables). [50.0831 gg]. 2567
- Ryba, F[ranz].** Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Cannelkohlenflöztes bei Nyfan. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1904, (351-372, mit 3 Taf.). [55.5000 55.6500 55.6700 55.7400 55.7900 dk]. 2568
- Ruehak, A[nton].** Ueber das Auftreten der Gattung *Papyrothea* Brusina in den Congerenschichten von Niederösterreich und Mähren. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1903, (258-259). [90.2231 dk]. 2569
- Neue Fossilien aus dem Lias von Freistadt in Mähren. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1904, (132-133). [70.0231 dk]. 2570
- Ruehak, Emil.** Ueber eine Tiefbohrung im Troppauer Bürgerlichen Bräuhause. Wien, Mitt. Sekt. Natkde., **13**, 1901, (4-5). [90.0231 dk]. 2571
- Salensky, W.** Zur Phylogenie der Elephantiden. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **23**, 1903, (793-803). [0200 35.6031]. 2572
- Salmon, Ernest S[tanley].** *Cercosporites* sp., a new fossil fungus. J. Bot., London, **41**, 1903, (127-130, with 15 figs.). [90.7700]. 2573
- Sarasin, Ch. et Schöndelmayer, Ch.** Étude monographique des Ammonites du Crétacique Inférieur de Châtel-Saint-Denis. 1re partie. Genève (W. Kundig et fils), 1901, (91, av. 11 pls.). 4to. IIe partie. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **29**, 1902, (93-196, av. 14 pls. 6 figs.). [75.2231 di]. 2574
- Scalia, S.** Sopra alcune nuove specie di fossili del calcare bianco cristallino della Montagna del Casale in provincia di Palermo. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, 1903, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-6). [70.2231 70.2631 70.1031 70.0831 dk]. 2575
- Schafarik, Ferencz.** Mastodon-lelet Temereszhatárában, Krassó-Szörény-megyében. [Über einen Mastodon-Fund in Temeresz (Kom. Krassó-Szörény).] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (64, 183-184). [90.6031 dk]. 2576
- Schardt, H. et Dubois, Aug.** Description géologique de la région des Gorges de l'Arense (Jura neuchâtelois). Eclogae Geol. Helvet., Lausanne, **7**, 1903, (367-476, av. 5 cartes, 30 fig.). [70.0231 75.0231 85.0231 di]. 2577
- Scharff, R. F.** Bear remains in a bog. Irish Nat., Dublin, 1904, (30). [95.6031 de]. 2578
- Were the Irish elk and the reindeer contemporaneous in Ireland? Irish Nat., Dublin, 1904, (98, 99). [95.6031 de]. 2579
- Schepotieff, A.** Ueber abnorme Berippung der dorsalen Schalen von *Crania anomala* O. F. M. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, (12-13). [95.2031]. 2580
- Schick, Theodor.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Mikrofauna des schwäbischen Lias. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (111-117, mit 3 Taf.). [70.0231 70.0431 de]. 2581
- Schlosser, Max.** Neue Funde von Versteinerungen der oberen Kreide in den Nordalpen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, (654-658). [75.0231 dk]. 2582
- Schlumberger, Charles.** Troisième note sur les Orbitoides. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 4), **3**, 1903, (273-299, av. pl.). [85.0431]. 2583
- Schmidt, Emil.** Ein angeblicher Beweis des tertiären Alters des Menschen in Australien. Globus, Braunschweig, **84**, 1903, (288-289). [90.6031 i]. 2584
- Schöndelmayer, Ch. v. Sarasin, Ch.**
- Schroeder, H.** Die Wirbelthier-Fauna des Mosbacher Sandes. 1. Gattung *Rhinoceros*. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N. F.) **18**, 1903, (143, mit 14 Taf.). [95.6031 de]. 2585

- Schubert, Richard Joh[ann].** Die Ergebnisse der mikroskopischen Untersuchung der bei der ärarischen Tiefbohrung zu Wels durchteuften Schichten. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (358–422, mit 1 Taf.). [90.0431 dk]. 2586
- Mitteleocäne Foraminiferen aus Dalmatien. II. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (115–117). [85.0431 dk]. 2587
- Schnuchert, Charles.** On the Helderbergian fossils near Montreal, Canada. [Descriptions of two new species of *Chonostrophia* from Quebec and New York.] Amer. Geol. Minneapolis, Minn., **27**, 1901, (245–253). [50.0231 gd 50.2031 gd gg]. 2588
- Charles Emerson Beecher. [With bibliography.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (411)–422, with portr.). [0010]. 2589
- [Review of] "The stratigraphy and paleontology of the Niagara of northern Indiana." . . . By E. M. Kindle and C. L. Breger. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (465–469). [50.0231 gg]. 2590
- A noteworthy Crinoid [*Uinacrinus socialis* from Kansas]. Reprinted from Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., **45**, 1904, (450, with pl.). [75.1031 gi]. 2591
- Schuhmacher, Reinhold.** Über Triobitenreste aus dem Unterkarbon im östlichen Teil des Rossbergmassivs in den Südvogesen. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (432–438, mit 1 Taf.). [55.2831 dc]. 2592
- Schulz, A[ugust].** Ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflanzendecke Schwedens. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **22**, 1904, (133–143). [0200 95.5000]. 2593
- Entwicklungsgeschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflanzendecke der Schweiz. Bot. Centralbl., Jena, Beihefte, **17**, 1904, (157–194). [95.5000 di]. 2594
- Schwalbe, G[ustav].** Über die Vorgeschichte des Menschen. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **75**, (1903), 1, 1904, (163–183). [35.6031]. 2595
- Die Vorgeschichte des Menschen. Braunschweig (F. Vieweg & S.), 1904, (25, mit 1 Taf.). 22 cm. 1,60 M]. 2596
- Scott, D[ukinfield] H[enry].** On the occurrence of *Sigillariopsis* in the Lower Coal Measures of Britain. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **18**, pt. 71, 1904, (519–521). [55.6700 de]. 2597
- On the structure and affinities of Fossil plants from the Palaeozoic Rocks. V. On a new type of Sphenophyllaceous cone (*Sphenophyllum fertile*) from the Lower Coal Measures. London, Proc. R. Soc., **74**, 1904, (314). [55.6700 de]. 2598
- Lepidocarpon and the Gymnosperms. Nature, London, **71**, 1904, (201). [55.6500 55.6700]. 2599
- Germinating spores in a fossil fern-sporangium. Phytol., London, **3**, pt. 1, 1904, (18–23, with fig.). [55.6700]. 2600
- v. Oliver, F. W.
- Scupin, H[ans].** Über *Nephrotus chorzoviensis* H. v. Meyer. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (465–474, mit 2 Taf.). [65.5431]. 2601
- Searle, Clifton J.** A new Eurypterid fauna from the base of the Salina of western New York. [With bibliography.] Thesis. University of Rochester. Albany Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (1080–1108, with 21 pls.). [50.2831 gg]. 2602
- Seeley, H. G.** Footprints of small fossil reptiles from the Karroo rocks of Cape Colony. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **14**, pt. 7, 1904, (287–289, with figs.). [65.5631 fg]. 2603
- On a new type of reptilian tooth (*Ptychocynodon*) [*pentangulatus*] from the Upper Karroo beds near Burgersdorp, Cape Colony. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **14**, pt. 7, 1904, (290–293, with figs.). [65.5631 fg]. 2604
- On a pneumatic type of vertebrae from the Lower Karroo beds of Cape Colony (*Tamboeria maraisi*). [n. g. et sp.]. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **14**, pt. 7, 1904, (336–344, with figs.). [65.5631 fg]. 2605
- Seely, Henry M[artyn].** Sketch of the life and work of Charles Baker Adams. [With bibliography.] Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, **1903–1904**, 1904, (3–15, with portr.). [0010]. 2606

Seely, Henry Martyn. The Stromatoceria of Isle La Motte, Vermont. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, 1903-1904, 1904, (144-152, with pl.). [50.0831 *gg*]. 2607

Seguenza, Luigi. Rissoidi neogenici della provincia di Messina. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, 9, 1903, (35-40, con tav.). [90.2231 *dh*]. 2608

Ségurin. Description de l'apex du *Cidaris elegans* (Münster in Goldfuss). Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), 33, 1903, 199-200, av. fig.). [70.1031]. 2609

Seignette, A. Zwierzeta epok ubieglych, przelozył Jan Lewiński. [Les animaux des époques passées, traduction de Jan Lewiński.] Warszawa (Wende), 1904, (135, 19 cm. 2 kor. 40 hal. [0030]. 2610

Sellards, E. H. *Megablattina* Sellards (non Brongniart): a correction. [*Archoblattina* n. nom.]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 16, 1903, (488). [55.2431]. 2611

——— *Codonotheca*, a new type of spore-bearing organ from the Coal measures. [Abstract.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 16, 1903, (87-95, with 1 pl.). [55.7900 *gg*]. 2612

——— A study of the structure of paleozoic cockroaches, with descriptions of new forms from the coal measures. [Abstract of Thesis. Yale University, 1903.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 18, 1904, (113-134, 213-227, with 1 pl. and text fig.). [55.2431 55.2431]. 2613

Sevastos, Romulus. Sur la faune pléistocène de la Roumanie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1903, (179-182). [95.2231 95.6031 *dl*]. 2614

Seward, A. C. Fossil floras of South Africa. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1903- (1904), (661, 662). [35.5000 *fg*]. 2615

——— Presidential address. Floras of the past: their composition and distribution. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1903 (1904), (824-849, with maps). [35.5000]. 2616

——— Address to the Botanical Section [of the British Association, Southport, 1903]. [London (Burlington House), 1903], (25, 2 maps). 22 cm. [Reprint] Nature, London, 69, 1903, (56-568, 2 maps). [35.5000]. 2617

Seward, A. C. *Stigmara fucoides*, Brongniart, in Coal-measure sandstone; Clayton, near Halifax, Yorkshire. London, Brit. Ass. Geol. Phot., pt. 3, 1904, (24). [35.6700 *de*]. 2618

——— Report on collections of Natal fossil plants from the Eccra coal series of Umhlali on the north-east coast of Natal, and the Drakensberg range in West-Natal. Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., 1904, (97-104, with 2 pla.). [70.6700 *fg*]. 2619

——— Catalogue of Mesozoic plants in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.). The Jurassic flora. II. Liassic and Oolitic floras of England. London (B.M.), 1904, (XV + 192, with pla.). 10s. 8vo. [35.5000 70.6500 70.6700 70.7400 *de*]. 2620

——— et Arber, E. A. Les nupadites des couches éocènes de la Belgique. Bruxelles (Polleunis et Ceuterick), 1903, (16, av. 111 pl. hors texte); Mém. Mus. Belgique, Bruxelles, 2, 3, 1903, (16). [85.0231 *dd*]. 2621

Shattuck, George Burbank. Geological and paleontological relations, with a review of earlier investigations. [With bibliography.] Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, ([xxviii]-cxxxvii, with pl. and map). [90.0231 90.5000 *gh*]. 2622

——— et Clark, William Bullock.

Sheppard, Thos. A tooth of a bear from Bridlington. Hull Mus. Publ., 20, 1904, (24, 25, with fig.). [95.6031 *de*]. 2623

——— A fossil walrus tusk [Kelsey Hill]. Hull Mus. Publ., 22, 1904, (24). [95.6031 *de*]. 2624

——— Remains of the lion in East Yorkshire. Naturalist, London, 1904, (102-104, with fig.). [95.6031 *de*]. 2625

——— Remains of the bear in East Yorkshire. Naturalist, London, 1904, (142, 143, with fig.). [95.6031 *de*]. 2626

Shimek, B. *Helicina occulta* Say. Davenport, Iowa, Proc. Acad. Sci., 9, 1904, (173-180). Separate. 24 cm. [95.2231 *gf*]. 2627

——— Papers on the loess. The loess of Natchez, Miss. The loess and the Lansing man. The Lansing deposit not loess. Loess and the Iowan drift.

Evidences (?) of water-deposition of loess. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1904, (298-381, with pl.). Separate. 24 cm. [95.0231].

Silvestri, Alfredo. La *Sagrina nodosa* del Pliocene senese. Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **23**, 1903, (129-132, con fig.). [90.0431 dh].

— Altre notizie sulla struttura della *Siphogenerina columellaris*. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **56**, 1903, (59-66, con fig.). [90.0431 dh].

— La forma megalosferica della *Cyclammina cancellata*. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **56**, 1903, (101-106, estr. 1-6, con fig.). [90.0431 dh].

— Alcune osservazioni sui protozoi fossili piemontesi. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **38**, 1903, (206-217, estr. 1-12, con fig.). [80.0431 dh].

— Forme nuove o poco conosciute di Protozoi miocenici piemontesi. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **39**, 1903, (4-15, con fig., estr. 1-12, con fig.). [90.0431 dh].

Simionescu, Jon. Ueber einige Tertiäre Säugethierreste aus der Moldau (Rumänien). Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (70-73). [90.6031 dl].

— Vorläufige Mitteilung über eine oligocäne Fischfauna aus den rumänischen Karpaten. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (147-149). [85.5431 db].

[**Skrinnikov, A.**] Скринниковъ, А. Фауна третичныхъ отложений гор. Нешавы. [Die Fauna der Tertiär-Ablagerungen bei der Stadt Nešava.] Varšava, Izv. Univ., **1903**, **1**, (1-30, mit 2 Taf.). [85.0231 85.2231 db].

Smith, G. Elliot. The brain of the Archaeoceti. [With bibliography.] J. Comp. Neur., Granville, Ohio, **13**, 1903, ([41]-52). [85.6031 fb].

Smith, James Perrin. Periodic migrations between the Asiatic and the American coasts of the Pacific Ocean. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1901, (217-233). [0100 0150 35.0231 n].

— The comparative stratigraphy of the marine Trias of Western America [with descriptions of new

species of *Ammonea*]. [With bibliography.] San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Geol.), (Ser. 3), **1**, 1904, (il. + 323-430, with 10 pls., table). Separate. 24 5 cm. [65.0231 65.2231 gi].

[**Sobolev, D.**] Соболевъ, Д. Девонскія отложения. Профиля Гржегоржевцы-Скалы-Влохи. [Die devonischen Ablagerungen des Profils Grzegorzewicz-Skaly-Wlochi.] Varšava, Izv. politechn. Inst., **2**, 1903, (1-30). [55.0231 db].

Solger, Friedrich. Ueber die Jugendentwicklung von *Sphenodiscus lenticularis* Owen und seine Beziehungen zur Gruppe der Tissooien. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (69-84, mit 1 Taf.). [35.2231].

— *Pseudocucullaea*, ein neuer Taxodontentypus. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Protokolle, (76-83). [75.2231 fd].

— Die Fossilien der Mungokreide in Kamerun und ihre geologische Bedeutung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ammoniten. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (83-242, mit 3 Taf.). [75.0231 75.2231 fd].

Spencer, W. K. On the structure and affinities of *Palaeodiscus* and *Agelacrinus*. London, Proc. R. Soc., **74**, 1904, (31-46, with pl. figs.). [35.1031].

Spiestersbach, Julius. Vorläufige Mittheilung über die Stellung der devonischen Schichten in der Umgebung von Remscheid. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (599-603). [55.0231 dc].

Springer, Frank. *Uintacrinus*: its structure and relations. Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **25**, No. 1, 1901, (il. + 89 + 81., with 8 pls.). 36.5 cm. [75.1031].

Squinabol, S[enofonte]. La flore de Novale. Etude de paléontologie végétale. Fribourg, Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat., **2**, Fasc. 1, 1901, (1-97, av. 5 pls.). Fribourg (Fragnière), 1901, (97, av. 5 pls.). [35.5000 di].

— Piante fossili di Contrà Cantone (Novale). Padova, Atti Acc. sc. lett., **19**, 1903, (51-56, con fig.). [85.5400 dh].

- Squinabol**, [Senofonte]. Radiolarie fossili di Teolo (Euganei). Padova, Atti Mem. Acc., 19, 1903, (127-130). [75.0431 dh]. 2640
- Le radiolarie dei noduli selciosi nella Scaglia degli Euganei. Contribuzione I^a. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 9, 1903, (105-150, con 3 tav.). [75.0431 dh]. 2650
- Stanton**, T. W. Alpheus Hyatt, 1838-1902. Washington, D.C., Proc. Acad. Sci., 5, 1904, (389-391). [0010]. 2651
- Staub**, M. Die Geschichte des Genus *Cinnamomum*. Antrittsvortrag. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, 19, (1901), 1904, (13-30). [35.5400]. 2652
- Stefani** (De), Carlo. Nuovi fossili delle Alpi Apuane. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (xlvii). [65.5631 dh]. 2653
- Stefano** (De), Giuseppe. Studio sull' "*Emys curieri*" De Stefano, dell'Eocene superiore parigino. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., 11, 1902, (37-68, con 12 fig. in 7 tav.). [85.5631 df]. 2654
- La *Platyemys lachati* Sauvage, delle ligniti di Volx, nelle Bassi Alpi, è una *Chrysemys*. Boll. Naturalista, Siena, 23, 1903, (57-59). [90.5631 df]. 2655
- I Sauri del Quercy appartenenti alla collezione Rossignol. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., 42, 1903, (382-418, con fig. e tav.). [85.5631 df]. 2656
- *Psychogaster miocenici* della Francia conservati nel Museo di Storia naturale di Parigi. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, 9, 1903, (61-94, con 4 tav.). [90.5631 df]. 2657
- Sul genere *Nicoria* Gray. Riv. ital. sc. nat., Siena, 23, 1903, (66-68). [90.5631 dh]. 2658
- Sui batraci urodeli dello fosforiti del Quercy. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (40-50, con tav.). [85.5631 df]. 2659
- Nuovi rettili degli strati a fosfato della Tunisia. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (51-80, con tav.). [85.5631 fa]. 2660
- Chelonii anodonti e dentati. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (363-371). [85.5631 df]. 2661
- Stefano** (Di), Giovanni. Il calcare con grandi *Lucine* dei dintorni di Centuripe in provincia di Catania. Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia, (Ser. 4), 16, 1903, (1-71, con tav.). [90.2231 dh]. 2662
- Stehlin**, H. G. Ueber die Säugetierfauna aus dem Bohnerz des Obamblon bei Yverdon. Eidgen. Geol. Helvet., Lausanne, 7, 1902, (355-366). [85.6031 di]. 2663
- Die Säugetiere des schweizerischen Eocaens. Critischer Catalog der Materialien. Teil. 1. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., 30, 1903, (153, mit 3 Taf. u. 5 Fig.). [85.6031 di]. 2664
- Steinmann**, Gustav. Einführung in die Paläontologie. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1903, (IX + 406). 23 cm. 12 M. [0030]. 2665
- Stensel**, K[arl] Gustav [Wilhelm]. Fossile Palmenhölzer. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., 16, 1904, (107-288, mit 22 Taf.). [0100 35.6000]. 2666
- Sterkl**, V[ictor]. New Pisidia. Nantulus, Boston, Mass., 17, 1903, (20-22). [95.2231]. 2667
- Stingelin**, Theodor. Ueber ein im Museum zu Olten aufgestelltes Kranium von *Elephas primigenius* Blumenbach. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., No. 5, 29, 1902, (9, mit 2 Taf. u. 1 Fig.). [95.6031 di]. 2668
- Ueber ein im Museum zu Olten aufgestelltes Kranium von *Elephas primigenius* Blumenbach. Zürich, (Zürcher und Furrer), 1902, (II + 10, mit 2 Taf.). 4to. [95.6031 di]. 2669
- Strandmark**, J[ohan] E[dward]. Undre Graptolitiskiffer vid Fågelsång. [Lower Graptolite slate in Fågelsång, Scania.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 23, 1901, (548-556, with pl. 17). [50.0831 da]. 2670
- Stromer**, Ernst. Wirbeltierreste aus dem mittleren Pliocän des Natrontales und einige subfossile und recente Säugetierreste aus Aegypten. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 54, 1902, beif. Mitt., (108-115). [90.5231 95.5231 fl]. 2671
- Afrika a's Entstehungszentrum für Säugetiere. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 55, 1903, Protokolle, (61-67). [35.6031 f]. 2672
- Nematognathi aus dem Fajûn und den Natrontale in Aegypten.

- ten. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, 1, (1-7, mit 1 Taf.). [35.5431 fb]. 2673
- Strübin, K.** Ueber das Vorkommen eines Mammuthackenzahnes in der Hochterasse oberhalb Liestal. Liestal, Tätigktab. Natf. Ges., 1902-03, 1904, (88). [95.6031 di]. 2674
- Eine *Harpoceras*-Art aus dem untern Dogger. (Zone des *Sphaeroceras sauzei*.) Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., 30, 1903, (4, mit 1 pl., 1 fig.). [70.2231 di]. 2675
- Studer, Ph.** [Eine Anzahl menschlicher und tierischer Knochen aus Feuerland, Süd Patagonien. Überrest von *Neomylodon listaei*.] Bern, Mitt. Natf. Ges., 1903, (X). [95.6031 hi]. 2676
- Sturm, Friedrich.** Der Sandstein von Kieslingswalde in der Grafschaft Glatz und seine Fauna. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 21, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98, mit 10 Taf.). [75.0231 75.2231 de]. 2577
- Sutcliffe, William Henry v. Baldwin, W.**
- Szajnoch, Władysław.** W sprawie numulita z Dory i pochodzenia oleju skalnego w Wójczy. Odpowiedź prof. Dr. R. Zuberowi. [Observations sur le Nummulite de Dora et sur l'origine du pétrole de Wójczy. Réponse à M. le prof. R. Zuber.] Kosmos, Lwów, 28, 1903, (299-319). [85.0431 dk]. 2678
- Szontagh, Tamás v. Roth, Lajos, von Telegd.**
- Tansley, A[rthur] G[eorge].** The seed of *Lyginodendron*. N. Phytol., London, 2, 1903, (73-76). [55.6500 55.6700]. 2679
- Taylor, John Ellor.** Our common British fossils and where to find them. New ed. London (Routledge), 1904, (344, with illustr.). 3s. 6d. 8vo. [35.0231]. 2680
- Terra, Max de.** Mitteilungen zum Krapina-Fund unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Zähne. Schweiz. Vierteljahrsschr. Zahnheilk., Zürich, 13, 1903, Deut. Teil, (11-31, mit 6 Taf.; 72-94, mit 5 Taf.). [95.6031 dk]. 2681
- Thévenin, Armand.** Liste de la provenance des échantillons types de la monographie des *Nummulites* de d'Archaic. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1903, (261-264). [30.0431 df]. 2682
- v. Boule, Marcellin.
- Tieche, M.** Ein Petrefakten-Fund vom Belpberg (Schweiz). (Lepadiden.) Bern, Mitt. Natf. Ges., 1903, (XII). [35.2631 di]. 2683
- Töke, Lajos.** A Délmagyarországi Természettudományi Múzeum. [Das naturhistorische Museum Südungarns.] Délmagy. Term. Füz., Temešvár, 28, 1904, (129-152). [0060]. 2684
- Tolf, Rob[ert].** Torfmosseundersökningar i Halland. [Examination of peat mosses in Halland.] Sv. Mosskult. Tidskr., Jönköping, 1902, (103-124). [95.5000 da]. 2685
- Tommasi, Annibale.** Revisione della fauna a molluschi della Dolomia principale di Lombardia. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, 9, 1903, (95-124, con 3 tav.). [65.7400 65.2231 dh]. 2686
- Tornquist, A[lexander].** Die Beschaffenheit des Apikalfeldes von *Schizaster* und seine geologische Bedeutung. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 55, 1903, (375-392, mit 1 Taf.). [35.1031]. 2687
- *Lophophyllum vermiforme* Tornquist n. sp. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichmus., (Ser. 1), 8, [1904], (99-100). [55.0831 eg]. 2688
- Die Arbeiten der letzten Jahre über die Systematik und Faunistik der fossilen Cephalopoden. VII. Zool. Centralbl., Leipzig, 11, 1904, (1-13). [35.2231]. 2689
- Toula, Franz.** Geologische Beobachtungen auf einer Reise in die Gegend von Silistria und in die Dobrudscha im Jahre 1892. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 54, 1904, (1-46, mit 3 Taf.). [70.2231 75.2031 75.2231 dl]. 2690
- Ueber eine neue Krabbe (*Cancer bütneri* n. sp.) aus dem miocänen Sandsteine von Kalksburg bei Wien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 54, 1904, (161-168). [90.2631 dk]. 2691
- Tournouër, A.** Note sur la géologie et la paléontologie de la Patagonie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1903, (463-473). [90.6031 hi]. 2692
- Traquair, Ramsay H.** A monograph of the fishes of the Old Red Sandstone of Britain. Pt. II. No. 2.—The Asterolepidae. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (91-118, with pls. XIX-XXVI). [50.5431 de]. 2693

Trauth, Friedrich. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Jura-Fauna von Olomutschan. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1904, (236-242). [70.2231 dk]. 2694

Troll, Oskar Ritter von. *Elephas primigenius* Blumb. im Löss von Klering bei Wien. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1904, (234). [95.6031 dk]. 2695

Trotter, A. Studi cecidologici. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 9, 1903, (12-21). [80.2431 d]. 2696

Trouessart, E. L. Catalogus Mammalium tam viventium quam fossilium. Quinquennale supplementum, anno 1904. Fasc. I: Primates, Prosimiae, Chiroptera, Insectivora, Carnivora, Pinnipedia. Berlin (R. Friedländer & S.), 1904, (IV + 288). 25 cm. 12 M. [6031 35.6031]. 2697

Ugolini, Riccardo. Resti di foche fossili italiane. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., 19, 1903, (80-90, con tav.). [90.6031 dh]. 2698

Antonio D'Achiardi. Necrologio. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 9, 1903, (54-55). [0010]. 2699

Pettinidi nuovi o poco noti di terreni terziari italiani. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 9, 1903, (77-95, con 2 tav.). [80.2231 dh]. 2700

Ulrich, Edward Oscar. Fossils and age of the Yakutat formation; description of collections made chiefly near Kadiak, Alaska. [*Terebellina* n. gen. (of Tubicola) *Inoceromya* n. gen. (of Pelecypoda), and nn. gen. et spp. of Fucoides.] [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition) edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([123]-146, with pl.). [70.0231 70.1831 70.2231 70.7400 ga]. 2701

Hydrozoa. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (433-438, with pl.). [90.0831 gh]. 2702

and Basaler, R. S. Ostracoda [Cytheridae]. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (98-130, with pl.). [90.2631 gh]. 2703

Bryozoa. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (404-429, with pl.). [90.2031 gh]. 2704

v. Case, E. C.

v. Emerson, B. K.

Vacek, Michael. Gebheirath K. A. v. Zittel. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1904, (45-47). [0010]. 2705

Vaillant, Léon. De la disposition des écailles chez le *Measocurus tenuidens*, P. Gervais. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 126, 1903, (1286-1287). [35.5631]. 2706

Vaughan, A. Notes on the Corals and Brachiopods obtained in the Avon Section, and preserved in the Stoddart Collection. Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc., 10, pt. 2, 1903, (90-134, with 2 pls.). [55.0631 55.2031 de]. 2707

Vaughan, Thomas Wayland. Corrections to the nomenclature of the Eocene fossil corals of the United States. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 10, 1903, (101). [85.0831 gf]. 2708

Anthozoa. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (438-447, with pl.). [90.0831 gh]. 2709

v. Case, E. C.

Vinassa de Regny, Paolo. Osservazioni sulla variabilità della conchiglia nei molluschi. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc. (Ser. 5), 9, 1902, (estr. 1-12, con 2 tav.). [35.2231]. 2710

Volz, Wilhelm. Zur Geologie von Sumatra. Beobachtungen und Studien. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, 10, (N.F. 6), H. 2, 1904, (I + 112, mit 12 Taf. u. 3 Kart.). [55.0231 eg 55.0431 55.0831 cg]. 2711

Vredenburg, Ernest. On the occurrence of a species of *Halorites* in the Trias of Baluchistan. Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, 31, pt. 3, 1904, (162-165, with 2 pls.). [65.2231 eg]. 2712

Waagen, Lukas. Brachiopoden aus den Pachycardientuffen der Seiser Alpe. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 35, (1903), 1904, (443-452). [65.2031 dk]. 2713

Walker, Bryant v. Hale, D. J.

Walther, Johannes. Ueber *Mastodon* im Werragebiet. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 21, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (212-221, mit 1 Taf.). [95.6031 de]. 2714

Ueber die Fauna eines Binnensees in der Buntsandsteinwüste. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, (5-12). [65.2231 de]. 2715

Esteria im Buntsandstein. Centralbl. Min. Stuttgart, 1904, (195). [65.2631 de]. 2716

Ward, Lester F[rank]. A famous fossil cycad. [*Cycadeoidea reichenbachiana* (Göpp) Cap. and Solms, probably from Neocomian of Lednice.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (40-52, with text fig.). [75.6500 dk]. 2717

Warming, Eug. The history of the flora of the Færøes. [In: Botany of the Færøes based upon Danish investigations. Vol. II.] Copenhagen (Det Nordiske Forlag), 1903, (660-681). 26 cm. [95.5000 da]. 2718

Den danske Planteverdens Historie efter Istiden. Et kortfattet Overblik. [The history of the Danish flora after the ice-age. A brief view.] Kjöbenhavn. Indbydelsesskrift til Kjöbenhavns Universitets Aarsfest til Erindring om Kirkens Reformation, November 1904, (1-111). [0100]. 2719

Weber, C. A. Ueber Litorina- und Prälorinabildungen der Kieler Föhrde. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **35**, 1904, (1-54). [95.5000 de]. 2720

Weber, Max. Die Säugetiere. Einführung in die Anatomie und Systematik der recenten und fossilen Mammalia. Jena (G. Fischer), 1904, (XII + 866). 26 cm. 20 M. [35.6031]. 2721

Enkele resultatene der Siboga-expedition. [Einige Resultate der Siboga-Expedition.] Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **12**, [1904], (910-914). [0100]. 2722

Weiss, F. E. The vascular supply of stigmarian rootlets. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **18**, pt. 69, 1904, (180-181, with fig.). [55.6700]. 2723

A *Mycorhiza* from the Lower Coal-measures. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **18**, pt. 70, 1904, (255-265, with pls., fig.). [55.6700]. 2724

A probable parasite of stigmarian rootlets. N. Phytol., London, **3**, pt. 3, 1904, (63-68, with fig.). [55.7700]. 2725

Wellburn, Edgar D. On some new species of fossil fish from the Millstone Grit Rocks, with an amended list of genera and species. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Ser., **15**, pt. 1, [1904], (70-78). [55.5431 de de]. 2726

(K-14700)

White, David. Summary of the fossil plants recorded from the Upper Carboniferous and Permian formations of Kansas. [In: Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Upper Carboniferous rocks of the Kansas section, by George I. Adams, George H. Girty, and David White.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **211**, 1903, (85-117). [55.5000 55.6700 55.6600 gi]. 2727

The seeds of *Aneimites* [*A. (Wardia) fertilis* n. sp.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q., **47**, 1904, (322-331 + 2 l. with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [55.6600]. 2728

v. Adams, George Irving.

Whiteaves, J. F. *Uintacrinus* and *Hemiastr* in the Vancouver Cretaceous. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (287-289). [75.1031 gc]. 2729

Wickham, H[enry] F[rederick]. The influence of the mutations of the Pleistocene lakes upon the present distribution of *Cicindela*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (643-654). [95.2431 gl]. 2730

Wieland, G. R. Structure of the Upper Cretaceous turtles of New Jersey: *Adocus*, *Osteopygis*, *Propleura*, and *Lytoloma*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (112-132, with text fig. and 9 pls.); **18**, 1904, (183-196, with text fig. and 4 pls.). [75.5631 gi]. 2731

The proembryo of the Bennettitæ. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (445-447, with 1 pl.). [35.6000]. 2732

Wigglesworth, [Miss G.]. The Papillae in the epidermoidal layer of the Calamitean root. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **18**, pt. 72, 1904, (645-688, with fig.). [55.6700]. 2733

Wilckens, Otto. Ueber Fossilien der oberen Kreide Süd-Patagoniens. (Vorl. Mitt.) Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (597-599). [75.0231 hi]. 2734

Williston, S. W. The fingers of Pterodactyls. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (59, 60). [35.5631]. 2735

- Winge, H[erluf].** Om jordfundne Pattedyr fra Danmark. [On fossil Mammals from Denmark.] Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., 1904, (193-304, with 2 pl.). [95.6031 *de*]. 2736
- Om Fugle fra Bronzealderen i Danmark. [On birds from the bronze-age in Denmark.] Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., 1904, (313-318). [95.5831 *de*]. 2737
- Winkler, Hubert.** Betulaceae. [In: Das Pflanzenreich. Regni vegetabilis conspectus hrag. v. A. Engler. H. 19 (IV. 61).] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1904, (1-149, mit 2 Karten). 26 cm. 7,60 M. [35.5400]. 2738
- Wójcik, Kazimierz.** Warstwy z *Clavulina szabó* na Kruheli Małym pod Przemyślem (Wiadomość tymczasowa). [Couches de *Clavulina szabó* à Kruheli Mały près Przemyślu (Communication préliminaire).] Kosmos, Lwów, 28, 1903, (295-298). [85.0431 *dk*]. 2739
- Dolnooligocenska fauna z Kruheli Małego pod Przemyślem (Warstwy z *Clavulina szabó*). [La faune infraoligocène du Kruheli Mały près Przemyślu (Couches de *Clavulina szabó*).] Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B, 43, 1903, (489-569, av. 1 pl.); deutsches Rés., Krakow, Bull. Intern. Acad., 1903, (798-809, with 2 pls.). [85.0431 85.2231 *dk*]. 2740
- Woldrich, Jan Nepomuk.** Nález kosti Acerathia u Třeboně. [Der Fund eines *Aceratherium*-Knochens bei Wittingau.] Prag. Věstn. české Ak. Frant. Jos., 10, 1901, (189-192). [95.6031 *dk*]. 2741
- W[olkenhauer], W. Karl von Zittel.** Globus, Braunschweig, 85, 1904, (98). [0010]. 2742
- Wollemann, A.** Die Fauna des Senons von Biewende bei Wolfenbüttel. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 21, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (1-30). [75.0231 75.2231 *de*]. 2743
- Die Fauna des mittleren Gaults von Algermissen. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 24 (1903), 1904, (22-42, mit 2 Taf.). [75.0231 75.1031 75.2231 75.5431 *de*]. 2744
- Die Fauna der Lüneburger Kreide. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), H. 37, 1902, (129 + III, mit 7 Taf.). [75.0231 75.1031 75.2231 *de*]. 2745
- Wollemann, A.** Die Fauna des Unter-senons von Querum bei Braunschweig. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, (33-38). [75.0231 *de*]. 2746
- Wood, E. M. R.** The Graptolites of the Lower Ludlow shales. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 18, pt. 9, 1904, (429). [50.0831 *de*]. 2747
- Wood, Elvira.** On new and old middle Devonian Crinoids. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Coll. Q., 47, 1904, (56-84, with pl.). Separate. 25 cm. [55.1031]. 2748
- Wood, Ethel M. R. & Elles, G. L.**
- Woods, Henry.** The genus *Deserella*. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [5], 1, 1904, (479-481, with pl.). [70.1031 *de*]. 2749
- A monograph of the Cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England. Vol. II. Part I. Limidae. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (1-56, with pls. I-VII). [75.2231 *de*]. 2750
- Woodward, A. Smith.** On a Carboniferous Acanthodian fish *Gyracanthoides*. [n. g.]. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1903-04, (662). [55.5431]. 2751
- On some Dinosaurian bones from South Brazil. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1903-04, (663). [35.5631 *hh*]. 2752
- The ancestry of the elephants. Knowledge, London, 1904, (11-14). [35.6031]. 2753
- On two new Labyrinthodont skulls of the genera *Capitosaurus* [*stan-tonensis* n. sp.] and *Aphaneramma* [*rostratum* n. g. et sp.]. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1904, II, (170-176, with 2 pls.). [65.5631 *de kd*]. 2754
- On the jaws of *Ptychodus* from the Chalk. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 60, 1904, (133-136, with pl. and fig.). [75.5431 *de*]. 2755
- *Diplomystus marmorensis* n. sp. [In: Newton, R. B.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 60, 1904, (284, with fig.). [90.5431 *dl*]. 2756
- et alii. Notes on the geology and fossils of the Ludlow district. Contains: The Graptolites . . . by E. M. R. Wood; the Silurian Cephalopoda . . . by J. F. Blake; some Ludlowian Brachiopoda, by S. S. Buckman; the Silurian plants . . . by

E. A. N. Arber. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, pt. 9, 1904, (429-459). [50.0831 50.2231 50.2031 50.5000 *de*]. 2757

Woodward, B. B. v. Kennard, H. S.

Woodward, Henry. The evolution of vertebrate animals in time. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1904**, 2, (137-164). [0200 35.0231]. 2758

Woodworth, Jay B[ackus]. On the sedentary impression of the animal whose trail is known as *Climactichnites*. [Suggestion of molluscan origin.] Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (959-966 with pl.). [50.0231 50.2231 *gg*]. 2759

— The Brandon clays. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, **1903-1904**, 1904, (166-173). [80.50.0 *gg*]. 2760

Wortman, J. L. Studies of Eocene Mammalia in the Marsh collection, Peabody Museum, [Harvard University]. [Primates.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (345-368, with 2 pls.); Studies of Eocene Mammalia . . . [Yale university]. *Ib.* **17**, 1904, (23-33, 133-140, 203-214, with text fig.). [0060 85.6031]. 2761

Wright Joseph. The foraminifera of the boulder clay of Knock Glen, Co. Down. Belfast, Rep. Nat. F. Cl., **5**, pts. 1, 2, 1904, (59-63). [95.0431 *de*]. 2762

— Foraminiferal boulder-clay from Woodburn, Carrickfergus. Belfast, Rep. Nat. F. Cl., **5**, pts. 1, 2, 1904, (109-114). [95.0431 *de*]. 2763

— [Foraminifera from] some borings at Altcar. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., **9**, pt. 4, 1904, (359-369). [95.0431 *de*]. 2764

Yakovlev, N. A contribution to the characteristics of corals of the group Rugosa. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **13**, pt. 7, 1904, (114-117, with fig.). [35.0831]. 2765

Yates, Lorenzo Gordon. Prehistoric California. Its topography, flora and fauna, with the evidence of the time of the advent of man, and his development, from the records of his past found in the soil. Los Angeles, Bull. So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1902, ([81]-86, [113]-118, 129-137, with pl.); **2**, 1903, ([145]-155, [17]-22, 44-[51], 74-75, [86]-89, [97]-101, [113]-118, with pl.). [35.0231 35.5000 *gi*]. 2766

Yokoyama, Matajirō. On some Jurassic fossils from Rikuzen. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 6, 1904, (1-13, with 2 pl.). [75.2631 75.6500]. 2767

— Jurassic ammonites from Echizen and Nagato. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **19**, Art. 20, 1904, (1-17, with 4 pl.). [70.2231 *ee*]. 2768

Zanolli, V. Sulla fauna d'Acqua Fredda di Sangonini nel Vicentino. Padova, 1902, (1-18). 26 cm. [85.0231 *dh*]. 2769

Zeller, R. et Fliche, P. Découverte de strobiles de *Sequoia* et de Pin dans le Portlandien des environs de Boulogne-sur-Mer. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (1020-1022). [70.6500 *df*]. 2770

Zuber, Rudolf. Odpowiedź na odpowiedź Prof. Dr. Władysława Szajnoch. [Réponse à la réponse de M. le prof. Władysław Szajnocha.] Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (320-323). [75.0431 85.0431]. 2771



SUBJECT CATALOGUE.

0000 PHILOSOPHY.

Abel, O[thenio]. Ueber das Aussterben der Arten. C.-R. Congr. Géol. Inst., Wien, **9** (1903), 1904, (739-748).

0010 HISTORY. BIOGRAPHY.

ACHARDI (D'), Antonio v. Ugolini, Riccardo.

ADAMS, Charles Baker v. Seely, Henry M[artyn].

BEECHER, Charles Emerson v. Jackson, Robert T.

— v. Schuchert, Charles.

BITTNER, Alexander v. Hoernes, R[udolf].

DOUVILLÉ, Henri. Notice sur les travaux scientifiques. Lille (Le Bigot), 1903, (110). 28 cm.

Eaton, George F. John Bell Hatcher. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (163-164).

FACK, M. W. v. Peters.

Fuchs, Theodor. Nachruf an Felix Karrer. Wien, MonBl. Wiss. Club, **24** ([1902/1903]), 1903, (80-85).

Gendry, Albert. Allocution [présidentielle] Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (1089-1097).

HATCHER, John Bell v. Eaton, George F.

Heigel, K[arl] Th. von. Zum Andenken an Karl von Zittel. Rede. München (K. B. Akad., G. Franz in Komm.), 1904, (17). 28 cm. 0,40 M.

H[oernes], R[udolf]. Eduard Suess. Erdbebenwarte, Laibach, **1**, 1901/1902, (45-48, mit 1 Taf.).

— Alexander Bittner. Erdbebenwarte, Laibach, **2**, 1902/1903, (4-8).

HYATT, Alpheus v. Stanton, T. W.

Jackson, Robert T. Charles Emerson Beecher. [With bibliography.] Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (407-426, with portr.).

KARRER, Felix v. Fuchs, Theodor.

KLAUTZSCH, A. Karl Alfred v. Kittel. Nachruf. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **19**, 1904, (65-66).

Peters. W. M. Fack. Heimat. Kiel, **13**, 1903, (241-243).

POMPECKJ, J[os.] F[elix]. Karl Alfred von Zittel. 25. September 1839 bis 5. Januar 1904. Paläontographica. Stuttgart, **50**, 1904, (1^o-28^o, mit 1 Portr.).

Schuchert, Charles. Charles Emerson Beecher. [With bibliography.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, ([111]-422, with portr.).

Seely, Henry M[artyn]. Sketch of the life and work of Charles Baker Adams. [With bibliography.] Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, **1903-1904**, 1904, (3-15, with portr.).

Stanton, T. W. Alpheus Hyatt, 1838-1902. Washington, D.C., Proc. Acad. Sci., **5**, 1904, (389-391).

Suess, Eduard v. H[oernes], R[udolf].

Ugolini, Riccardo. Antonio D'Achiaroli. Necrologio. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (54-55).

Vacek, M[ichael]. Geheimrath K. A. v. Zittel. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1904, (45-47).

W[olkenhauer], W. Karl von Zittel. Globus, Braunschweig, 85, 1904, (98).

ZITTEL, Karl Alfred von v. Heigel, K[arl] Th. von.

— v. Klautzsch, A.

— v. Pompeckj, J[os.]

F[elix].

— v. Vacek, M[ichael].

— v. W[olkenhauer], W.

dition. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., 47, 1904, (297-298).

Böckh, János. Direktionsbericht. (Ungarisch) Földt. Int. Évi Jelent., Budapest, 1903, 1904, (5-38).

Etheridge, R., jun. Cretaceous fossils of Natal. Pt. I. The Umkvelane Hill deposit. Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., 1904, (69-93, with 3 pls.).

Merrill, Frederick J[ames] H[amilton]. Report of the director and state geologist, 1902. Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 56, 1, 1902, 1904, (r. 6-r. 177, with pl. and maps).

0020 PERIODICALS, REPORTS OF INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, CONGRESSES, Etc.

Bollettino della Società Geologica italiana. Vol. 22^o. 1903, (582 + CLVIII, con fig. e tav.).

Congrès Géologique International. Compte Rendu de la IX. Session, Vienne 1903. Wien, 1904, (VIII + 928, av. 32 pls.). 26 cm.

Jahresbericht des Naturhistorischen Landesmuseums von Kärnten, für 1900, 1901, 1903. Carinthia II, Klagenfurt, 91, 1901, Beilage (7); *Ib.* 92, 1902, Beilage (9); *Ib.* 94, 1904, Beilage zu No. 2, (I-X).

Rivista italiana di Paleontologia redatta da Paolo Vinassa de Regny. Vol. 9^o. 1903, (1-150 + VIII, con fig. e tav.).

[St. Petersburg. Comité géologique.] С.-Петербургъ. Геологическій Комитетъ. Отчетъ о состояніи и дѣятельности Геологическаго Комитета за 1902 годъ. [Compte rendu des travaux du Comité géologique en 1902.] St. Petersburg, Bull. Com. géolog., 22, 1903, (229-338, av. 1 carte).

The American museum of natural history. Annual report of the president, treasurer's report, list of accessions, act of incorporation, constitution, by-laws and list of members for the years 1902, 1903. New York, 1903, (96, with pl.). 24 cm.; New York, 1904, (96, with pl.). 24 cm.

WASHINGTON, D.C., SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. The Smithsonian Alaska expe-

0030 GENERAL TREATISES, TEXT BOOKS, DICTIONARIES, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, TABLES.

Bibliografia geologica pel 1901, 1902. Continuazione. Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., 34, 1903, (55-78, 79-109, 151-173, 276-293, 379-403, continua).

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature. K. Palaeontology (Third Ann. Issue). London (Harrison & Sons), 1905, (VIII + 256). 8vo.

Lethaea geognostica. Handbuch der Erdgeschichte mit Abbildungen der für die Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen. Hrsg. v. e. Vereinigung v. Geologen unter d. Redaktion v. Fritz Frech. Tl 3: Das Caenozoicum. Bd 2: Quartär. Abt. 1: Das Quartär Nord-europas von E. Geinitz. 1. Hft 3. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1904, (I-X, 305-430, mit 3 Taf. u. 2 Kart.). 27 cm. 19 M. [80.0231].

Rivista italiana di Paleontologia redatta da Paolo Vinassa de Regny. Vol. 9^o. Rassegna delle pubblicazioni Italiane. Bologna, 1903, (1-9, 57-74, 97-102).

Berry, Edward W. Recent contributions to our knowledge of paleozoic seed-plants. Torrey, New York, N.Y., 4, 1904, (185 188).

Boule, Marcellin. Notions de géologie; classes de cinquième B et de quatrième A. Paris (Masson), 1903, (123, av. fig.). 16 cm.

Coulter, John Merle and Chamberlain, Charles James. Morphology of angiosperms (Morphology of spermatophytes, Pt. 2). [With bibliographies.] New York (Appleton), 1903, (X + 348, with illus., pl.). 23 cm.

Davy, L. Bibliographie géologique minéralogique et paléontologique du nord-ouest de la France. (Bretagne, Basse Normandie, Maine, Anjou et Vendée.) Nantes, Bull. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2, 3), 13, 1903, (239-272).

Douvillé, Henri. Notice sur les travaux scientifiques. Lille (Le Bigot), 1903, (110). 28 cm.

Eismond, Józef. La généalogie des animaux. Dans: Heflich A. et Michalski St.: Guide pour les autodidactes. V Partie, I Livraison. (Polish) Warszawa (Kasa Mianowskiego, Gebethner i Wolff), 1903, (307-326).

Flahault, Charles. La paléobotanique dans ses rapports avec la végétation actuelle. Introduction à l'enseignement de la botanique. Paris (Klincsieck), 1903, (217, av. fig.). 25 cm.

Fritel, P. H. Histoire naturelle de la France, 24^e partie (Paléontologie), Paris (Deyrolle), 1903, (379, av. fig. et pl.). 18 cm.

Gilbert, Grove Karl. Geology and paleontology. Introduction. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriman. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, (1-8, with map).

Heflich, Aleksander et Michalski, Stanisław. Guide pour les autodidactes. V Partie, I Livraison: L'univers et l'homme. Principaux problèmes de la science au point de vue de la théorie de l'évolution. 1. S. Kramsztyk: L'évolution de l'univers. — 2. W. Nałkowsky: L'évolution de la terre. — 3. J. Nusbaum: Le développement de la vie organique. — 4. J. Eismond: La généalogie des animaux. — 5. L. Krzywicki: L'évolution anthropologique de l'homme. — 6. L. Krzywicki: Le développement de la culture. (Polish) Warszawa (Kasa Mianowskiego, Gebethner i Wolff), 1903, (558). 25 cm. 2 ruble.

Hoernes, Rudolf. Paläontologie. 2. verb. Aufl. (Sammlung Göschen .95). Leipzig (G. J. Göschen), 1904, (206). 15 cm. Geb. 0,80 M.

Jakovlev, N. N. Geologische Geschichte des Tierreiches. (Einleitung in die Paläontologie.) (Russ.) St. Peterburg, 1904, (1-92). 20 cm.

Keilhack, K. Lehrbuch der praktischen Geologie. Arbeits und Untersuchungsmethoden auf dem Gebiete der Geologie, Mineralogie und Paläontologie. Verbesserte Uebersetzung v. A. Skrinnikov, unter Redaktion von V. P. Amalicki. Vol. I. (Russ.) Moskva, 1903, (XIII + 350). 25 x 18 cm.

Madsen, Victor. The history of the evolution of the earth. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn (Gyldendalske Boghandel, Nordisk Forlag) Videnskabeligt Folkebibliotek, Folkeuniversitetsrække, 5, 1904, (133). 18½ cm. Price 1 Kr.

[**Madsen, Victor.**] A catalogue of Danish mineralogical, geological and palaeontological literature 1901-1904. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., 10, 1904, (121-132).

Nałkowski, Waclaw. L'évolution de la terre. [Dans: Heflich A. et Michalski, S.: Guide pour les autodidactes, V Partie, I Livraison.] (Polish) Warszawa (Kasa Mianowskiego, Gebethner i Wolff), 1903, (57-175).

Neviani, Antonio. Materiali per una bibliografia italiana degli studi sui Briozoi viventi e fossili dal 1800 al 1900. (Continuazione.) Boll. Naturalista, Siena, 23, 1903, (11-15, 31-34, 46-50, 59-62, 75-76, 90-91, 101-102, 109-113, continua.).

Palmer, T[heodor] S[herman]. Index generum Mammalium: a list of the genera and families of mammals. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Biol. Surv., N. Amer. Fauna, No. 23, 1904, (984). 23 cm.

Perner, Jaroslav. Vorläufiger Bericht über die Bearbeitung der Gastropoden für den IV. Band des Barrande'schen Werkes: „Système Silurien du Centre de la Bohême.“ Prag. Bull. Ac. Sci. Franc. Jos., (Sciences Mathématiques et Naturelles), 7, 1903, (15-19).

Seignette, A. Les animaux des époques passées, traduction de Jan Lewiński. (Polish) Warszawa (Wende), 1904, (135). 19 cm. 2 kor. 40 hal.

Steinmann, Gustav. Einführung in die Paläontologie. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1903, (IX + 466). 23 cm. 12 M.

0040 ADDRESSES, LECTURES.

Gaudry, Albert. Allocution [présidentielle]. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **187**, 1903, (1089-1097).

Nordenskjöld, Otto. Lecture [at] the Nordenfjöld celebration [of the Royal Danish Geographical Society]. (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Geogr. Tids., **17**, [1904], (164-175).

0050 PEDAGOGY.

Heflich, Aleksander et Michalski, Stanisław. Guide pour les autodidactes. V Partie, I Livraison: L'univers et l'homme. Principaux problèmes de la science au point de vue de la théorie de l'évolution. 1. S. Kramsztyk: L'évolution de l'univers. — 2. W. Nałkowski: L'évolution de la terre. — 3. J. Nussbaum: Le développement de la vie organique. — 4. J. Eismond: La généalogie des animaux. — 5. L. Krzywicki: L'évolution anthropologique de l'homme. — 6. L. Krzywicki: Le développement de la culture. (Polish) Warszawa (Kasa Mianowskiego, Gebethner i Wolff), 1903, (558). 25 cm. 2 ruble.

0080 INSTITUTIONS, MUSEUMS, COLLECTIONS, ECONOMICS.

LONDON, BRITISH MUSEUM (Natural History). Guide to the Fossil Birds in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.). 8th ed. London (B.M.), 1904, (XVI + 100, with illustr.).

LONDON, BRITISH MUSEUM (Natural History). Guide to the Fossil Mammals in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.). 8th ed. London (B.M.), 1904, (XVI + 100, with illustr.). 6d. 8vo.

LONDON, BRITISH MUSEUM (Natural History). The History of the Collections contained in the Natural History Departments of the British Museum. Vol I. London (B.M.), 1904, (XVII + 442). 15s. 8vo.

Paleontological collections from Europe. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., **45**, 1904 (448-450, with pl.).

Arber, Edward] A[lexander] N[ewell]. Visit to the British Museum (Natural History). London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, pt. 7, 1904, (390-391).

Bureau, Edouard. Sur une collection de végétaux fossiles des Etats-Unis. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (250-251).

Hay, Oliver] F[erry]. On some fossil turtles belonging to the Marsh collection in Yale University Museum. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (261-276, with text fig. and 6 pls.).

[Madsen, Victor.] A catalogue of Danish mineralogical, geological and paleontological literature 1901-1904. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **10**, 1904, (121-132).

Merrill, Frederick J. H. Natural history museums of the United States and Canada. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **62**, 1903, (1-233); Albany Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. **56**, 4, (1902), 1904, (1-233).

Török, Lajos. Das naturhistorische Museum Südungarns. (Ungarisch) Délmagy. Term. Fü., Temesvár, **28**, 1904, (129-152).

Wortman, J. L. Studies of Eocene Mammalia in the Marsh collection. Peabody museum, [Harvard university]. [Primates.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (345-368, with 2 pls.); Studies of Eocene Mammalia . . . [Yale university]. **16**, 17, 1904, (23-33, 133-140, 203-214, with text fig.).

0100 DISTRIBUTION OF LIFE (ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE) IN PAST TIMES.

Grzybowski, B. [? erroneously instead of Józef]. Sur les origines de la vie sur la terre. (Polish) Wzschświat, Warszawa, **22**, 1903, (561-566, 579-583).

Hoyer, Henryk syn. Les monstres éteints. (Polish) Wzschświat, Warszawa, **22**, 1903, (401-406, 422-427).

Raciborski, M[aryan]. La végétation sur la terre aux époques passées. (Polish) Wzschświat, Warszawa, **22**, 1903, (433-436, 453-456).

Smith, James Perrin. Periodic migrations between the Asiatic and the American coasts of the Pacific Ocean. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (217-233).

Stenzel, K[arl] Gustav [Wilhelm]. Fossile Palmenhölzer. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestÜng., **16**, 1904, (107-288, mit 22 Taf.).

Warming, Eug. The history of the Danish flora after the ice-age. A brief view. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Indbydelesskrift til Kjöbenhavns Universitets Aarsfest til Erindring om Kirkens Reformation, November 1904, (1-111).

Weber, Max. Einige Resultate der Siboga-Expedition. [Lebenssphäre von Tiefsee-Formen, Beziehungen letzterer zu fossilen Formen.] (Holländisch) Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **12**, [1904], (910-914).

0150 ZONAL PALAEOLOGY; MUTATIONS (CHANGES OF FORM IN SUCCESSIVE STRATA), Etc.

Douvillé, Henri. Sur une cause des variations des faunes fossiles. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1213-1214).

Hind, W. Report of the Committee re Life zones in the British Carboniferous rocks. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903-(04)**, (185-192).

Smith, James Perrin. Periodic migrations between the Asiatic and the American coasts of the Pacific Ocean. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (217-233).

0200 EVOLUTION.

A well-balanced book on theoretical evolution, by C. B. D. [Ueber die Bedeutung des Darwin'schen Selections-principis und Probleme der Artbildung, by L. Plate.] [Review]. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (321-322).

Abel, O[thenio]. Ueber das Aussterben der Arten. C.-R. Congr. Géol. Int., Wien, **9**, (1903), 1904, (739-748).

Broom, R. The origin of the mammalian carpus and tarsus. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **15**, 1904, (89-95, pl. VII).

Cook, O[rator] F[uller]. Evolution not the origin of species. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **64**, 1904, (445-456).

Coulter, John Merle and Chamberlain, Charles James. Morphology of angiosperms. (Morphology of spermatophytes, Pt. 2.) [With bibliographies.] New York (Appleton), 1903, (X + 348, with illus., pl.). 23 cm.

Douvillé, Henri. Sur une cause des variations des faunes fossiles. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1213-1214).

Elmoud, Józef. La généalogie des animaux. Dans: Heflich A. et Michalski St.: Guide pour les autodidactes. V Partie, I Livraison. (Polish) Warszawa (Kasa Mianowskiego, Gebethner i Wolff), 1903, (307-316).

Gaudry, Albert. Sur la marche de l'évolution en Patagonie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (473-474).

Grabau, Amadeus W[illiam]. Phylogeny of *Fusus* and its allies. [Thesis, Harvard Univ., 1900.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect., **44**, (No. 1417), 1904, (iii + 192, with pl.). 26.4 cm.

Grzybowski, B. [? erroneously instead of Józef]. Sur les origines de la vie sur la terre. (Polish) Wszczęświat, Warszawa, **22**, 1903, (561-566, 579-583).

Heflich, Aleksander i Michalski, Stanisław. Poradnik dla samouków. Część V, Zeszyt I. Świat i człowiek, wykład głównych zagadnień wiedzy w świetle teorii rozwoju. Książka do czytania dla samouków. [Guide pour les autodidactes V Partie, I Livraison: L'univers et l'homme. Principaux problèmes de la science au point de vue de la théorie de l'évolution.] Warszawa (Kasa Mianowskiego, Gebethner i Wolff), 1903, (558). 25 cm. 2 ruble.

Jaekel, Otto. Tremataspis und Patens Ableitung der Wirbeltiere von Arthropoden. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, Protokolle, 1903, (84-93).

Nałkowski, Wacław. L'évolution de la terre. [Dans: Heflich A. et Michalski S.: Guide pour les autodidactes, V

Partie, I Livraison.] (Polish) Warszawa (Kasa Mianowskiego, Gebethner i Wolff), 1903, (57-175).

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. The reptilian sub-classes Diapsida and Synapsida and the early history of the Diapsosauria [new superorder]. New York, N.Y., Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1, 1903, (449-507, with text fig., pl.).

———. Paleontological evidence for the original tritubercular theory. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (321-323, with 1 pl.).

Prins, Gyula. Die Fauna der älteren Jurabildungen, im nordöstlichen Bakony. (Ungarisch) Földt. Evk., Budapest, 15, 1904, (1-136, mit 38 Taf. 1 Photogr. d. Fundortes und 30 Textfig.).

Rostkowski, M[aryan]. La végétation sur la terre aux époques passées. (Polish) Wesocheńiat, Warszawa, 22, 1903, (433-436, 453-456).

Romant, E[bernard]. Sur l'activité végétative aux époques anciennes. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., 1903, (80-83, av. 2 pl.).

Salensky, W. Zur Phylogenie der Elephantiden. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 23, 1903, (793-803).

Schulz, A[ugust]. Ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflanzendecke Schwedens. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., 22, 1904, (133-143).

Woodward, Henry. The evolution of vertebrate animals in time. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., 1904, 2, (137-164).

PALAEOZOOLOGY.

A. STRATIGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

35.0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.

d EUROPE.

dl Italy.

Piaz (Dal), Giorgio. Sulla natura delle credute equisetacee del Gneiss di Rozzano e dei micaschisti del Trentino. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (LXVII-LXIX).

35.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

Memorie di paleontologia, pubblicate per cura del prof. Mario Canavari. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (1-219, con fig. e 31 tav.). 33 cm.

Anderson, R. J. The teeth in *Mesoplodon hectori*. Irish Nat., Dublin, **1904**, (126-127, figs.).

Fritel, P. H. Histoire naturelle de la France, 24^e partie (Paléontologie). Paris (Deyrolle), 1903, (379, av. fig. et pl.). 18 cm.

Hoyer, Henryk *syn.* Les monstres éteints. (Polish) Wszechświat, Warszawa, **22**, 1903, (401-406, 422-427).

Lydekker, R. Palaeontology. Victoria History Counties: Warwick, I. Bedfordshire I. London (Constable), 1904, (29-32, 33-35). 4to.

Taylor, J. E. Our common British fossils and where to find them. New ed. London (Routledge), 1904, (344, with illustr.). 3s. 6d. 8vo.

Woodward, H. The evolution of vertebrate animals in time. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1904**, 2, (137-164).

dc German Empire.

Jordan, Aug. Die organischen Reste in den Bohrproben von der Tiefbohrung auf dem Schlachthofe. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17**, 1903, (523-541).

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Newton, R. B. Notes on Post-Tertiary and Tertiary fossils . . . from the Dardanelles. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (277-292, with pl.).

f AFRICA.

fd West Africa.

Lapparent, de. Sur de nouveaux fossiles du Soudan. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1297-1398).

ff East Africa.

Choffat. Faune crétacique du Portugal et crétacique de Conduça (Moçambique). Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., (sér. 6), **7**, 1902, (Pr.-verb. CL-CLIII).

g NORTH AMERICA.

ga Alaska.

Emerson, B. K. *et alii*. Geology and paleontology. [In: Alaska, edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, (Doubleday, Page and Co.), 1904, (X + 173, with pl. and text fig.). 26.2 cm.

Merriam, [Clinton] Hart, *ed.* Alaska (Harriman Alaska expedition with co-operation of Washington Academy of Sciences). Vol. 4. Geology and Paleontology, by B. K. Emerson, Charles Palache, William H. Dall, E. O. Ulrich, and F. H. Knowlton. New York (Doubleday, Page and Co.), 1904, (X + 173, with pl. and text fig.). 26.2 cm.

gg North Eastern United States.

Clarke, John [Mason] and Luther, D. Dana. Stratigraphic and paleontologic map of Canandaigua and Naples quadrangles. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 63, 1904, (1-76, with map); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 56, 2, (1902), 1904, (1-76, with map).

Grabau, Amadeus W. Stratigraphy of Becraft mountain, Columbia county, New York. [List of fossils, with nn. spp. of Brachiopoda.] Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (1030-1079, with map).

gi Western United States.

Yates, Lorenzo Gordin. Prehistoric California. Its topography, flora, and fauna—with the evidence of the time of the advent of man, and his development, from the records of his past found in the soil. Los Angeles, Bull. Sc. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1, 1902, ([81]-86, [113]-118, 129-137, with pl.); 2, 1903, ([145]-155, [17]-22, 44-[51], 74-75, [86]-89, [97]-101, [113]-118, with pl.).

n PACIFIC.

Smith, James Perrin. Periodic migrations between the Asiatic and the American coasts of the Pacific Ocean. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (217-233).

35.0431 PROTOZOA.

Chapman, F[rederick]. . . . Mineralogical structure of the porcellaneous Foraminifera. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, 14, pt. 7, 1904, (\$10).

Bernault, B[ernard]. Sur quelques nouveaux Infusoires fossiles. Autan, Bul. soc. hist. nat., 1903, (Proc.-verb., 25-27, av. 1 pl.).

35.0631 COELENTERATA.

Duerden, J. E. Some results on the morphology and development of recent and fossil corals. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1903-04, (684, 685).

Jakovlev, N. . . . Characteristics of corals of the group Rugosa. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, 13, pt. 7, 1904, (114-117).

d EUROPE.

da Scandinavia.

Grönwall, Karl A. On fossiliferous boulders from Langeland, South-Funen and Erö, and remarks on the older Tertiary deposits in the Baltic territory. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), 15, 1904, (VII × 62, with résumé in French). Price 1 Kr. 75 Ore.

de German Empire.

Eisel, Robert. Nachtrag zum Fundortsverzeichnis wie zur Zonenfolge thüringisch-vogtländischer Graptolithen. Gera, Jahresh. Ges. Natw., 43-45, (1900-02), 1903, (25-32).

35.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Fritel, P. H. Echinodermes fossiles. Les oursins. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), 24, 1902, (185-188, av. fig.).

Fayelien, B. F. Les oursins fossiles (suite et fin). Mâcon, Bul. soc. sci. nat., 2, 1903, (114-116).

Spencer, W. K. On the structure and affinities of *Palaeodiscus* and *Agelacrinus*. London, Proc. R. Soc., **74**, 1904, (31-46, with pl., figs.).

Tornquist, A[lexander]. Die Beschaffenheit des Apikalfeldes von *Schizaster* und seine geologische Bedeutung. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, (375-392, mit 1 Taf.).

d EUROPE

da Scandinavia.

Grönwall, Karl A. On fossiliferous boulders from Langeland, South-Funen and Erö, and remarks on the older Tertiary deposits in the Baltic territory. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), **15**, 1904, (VII × 62, with résumé in French). Price 1 Kr. 75 Öre.

35.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Lomas, J. On Polyzoa as rock-cementing organisms. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903-04**, (663, 664).

d EUROPE

da Scandinavia.

Grönwall, Karl A. On fossiliferous boulders from Langeland, South-Funen and Erö, and remarks on the older Tertiary deposits in the Baltic territory. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), **15**, 1904, (VII × 62, with résumé in French). Price 1 Kr. 75 Öre.

i AUSTRALASIA.

if Victoria.

Maplestone, C. M. Tabulated list of the fossil Cheilostomatous Polyzoa in the Victorian Tertiary deposits. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (182-219).

35.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Dall, William H[caley]. Review of the classification of the Cyrenacea. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (5-8). Separate. 23.3 cm.

Fritel, P. H. Céphalopodes fossiles. Les Ammonés. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (65-68, 113-115, av. fig.).

Hoernes, R[udolf]. Ueber die Anfangskammer der Gattung *Orthoceras* Breyn. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **23**, 1903, (363-370).

Solger, Friedrich. Ueber die Jugendentwicklung von *Sphenodiscus lenticularis* Owen und seine Beziehungen zur Gruppe der Tissotien. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (69-84, mit 1 Taf.).

Tornquist, A[lexander]. Die Arbeiten der letzten Jahre über die Systematik und Faunistik der fossilen Cephalopoden. VII. Zool. Centralbl., Leipzig, **11**, 1904, (1-13).

Vinassa de Regny, Paolo. Osservazioni sulla variabilità della conchiglia nei molluschi. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5), **9**, 1902, (estr. 1-12, con 2 tav.).

d EUROPE.

da Scandinavia.

Grönwall, Karl A. On fossiliferous boulders from Langeland, South-Funen and Erö, and remarks on the older Tertiary deposits in the Baltic territory. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), **15**, 1904, (VII × 62, with résumé in French). Price 1 Kr. 75 Öre.

f AFRICA.

fd West Africa.

Lapparent, de. Sur de nouveaux fossiles du Soudan. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1297-1298).

g NORTH AMERICA.

ga Alaska.

Emerson, B. K. *et alii*. Geology and paleontology. [In: Alaska, edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, (Doubleday, Page and Co.), 1904, (X + 173, with pl. and text fig.). 26.2 cm.

Merriam, [Clinton] Hart, *ed.* Alaska (Harriman Alaska expedition with co-operation of Washington Academy of Sciences). Vol. 4. Geology and Paleontology, by B. K. Emerson, Charles Palache, William H. Dall, E. O. Ulrich, and F. H. Knowlton. New York (Doubleday, Page and Co.), 1904, (X + 173, with pl. and text fig.). 26.2 cm.

gg North Eastern United States.

Clarke, John [Mason] and Luther, D. Dana. Stratigraphic and paleontologic map of Canandaigua and Naples quadrangles. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 63, 1904, (1-76, with map); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 56, 2, (1902), 1904, (1-76, with map).

Grabau, Amadeus W. Stratigraphy of Becraft mountain, Columbia county, New York. [List of fossils, with nn. spp. of Brachiopoda.] Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (1030-1079, with map).

gi Western United States.

Yates, Lorenzo Gordin. Prehistoric California. Its topography, flora, and fauna—with the evidence of the time of the advent of man, and his development, from the records of his past found in the soil. Los Angeles, Bull. Sc. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1, 1902, ([81]-86, [113]-118, 129-137, with pl.); 2, 1903, ([145]-155, [17]-22, 44-[51], 74-75, [86]-89, [97]-101, [113]-118, with pl.).

" PACIFIC.

Smith, James Perrin. Periodic migrations between the Asiatic and the American coasts of the Pacific Ocean. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (217-233).

35.0431 PROTOZOA.

Chapman, [Frederick]. . . . Mineralogical structure of the porcellaneous Foraminifera. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, 14, pt. 7, 1904, (\$10).

Renault, [Bernard]. Sur quelques nouveaux Infusoires fossiles. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., 1903, (Proc.-verb., 25-27, av. 1 pl.).

35.0631 COELENTERATA.

Duerden, J. E. Some results on the morphology and development of recent and fossil corals. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1903-04, (684, 685).

Jakovlev, N. . . . Characteristics of corals of the group Rugosa. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, 13, pt. 7, 1904, (114-117).

d EUROPE.

da Scandinavia.

Grönwall, Karl A. On fossiliferous boulders from Langeland, South-Funen and Erö, and remarks on the older Tertiary deposits in the Baltic territory. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), 15, 1904, (VII x 62, with résumé in French). Price 1 Kr. 75 Öre.

dc German Empire.

Eisel, Robert. Nachtrag zum Fundortsverzeichnis wie zur Zonenfolge thüringisch-vogtländischer Graptolithen. Gera, Jahresh. Ges. Natw., 43-45, (1900-02), 1903, (25-32).

35.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Fritel, P. H. Echinodermes fossiles. Les oursins. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), 24, 1902, (185-188, av. fig.).

Payebien, B. F. Les oursins fossiles (suite et fin). Mâcon, Bul. soc. sci. nat., 2, 1903, (114-116).

Spencer, W. K. On the structure and affinities of *Palaeodiscus* and *Agelacrinus*. London, Proc. R. Soc., **74**, 1904, (31-46, with pl., figs.).

Tornquist, A[lexander]. Die Beschaffenheit des Apikalfeldes von *Schistosaster* und seine geologische Bedeutung. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, (375-392, mit 1 Taf.).

d **EUROPE.**

da **Scandinavia.**

Grönwall, Karl A. On fossiliferous boulders from Langeland, South-Funen and Erö, and remarks on the older Tertiary deposits in the Baltic territory. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), **15**, 1904, (VII × 62, with résumé in French). Price 1 Kr. 75 Öre.

35.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Lomas, J. On Polyzoa as rock-cementing organisms. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903-04**, (663, 664).

d **EUROPE.**

da **Scandinavia.**

Grönwall, Karl A. On fossiliferous boulders from Langeland, South-Funen and Erö, and remarks on the older Tertiary deposits in the Baltic territory. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), **15**, 1904, (VII × 62, with résumé in French). Price 1 Kr. 75 Öre.

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

if **Victoria.**

Maplestone, C. M. Tabulated list of the fossil Cheilostomatous Polyzoa in the Victorian Tertiary deposits. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (182-219).

35.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Dall, William H[ea]ley. Review of the classification of the Cyrenacea. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (5-8). Separate. 23.3 cm.

Fritel, P. H. Céphalopodes fossiles. Les Ammonés. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (65-68, 113-115, av. fig.).

Hoernes, R[udolf]. Ueber die Anfangskammer der Gattung *Orthoceras* Breyn. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **23**, 1903, (363-370).

Solger, Friedrich. Ueber die Jugendentwicklung von *Sphenodiscus lenticularis* Owen und seine Beziehungen zur Gruppe der Tissotien. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (69-84, mit 1 Taf.).

Tornquist, A[lexander]. Die Arbeiten der letzten Jahre über die Systematik und Faunistik der fossilen Cephalopoden. VII. Zool. Centralbl., Leipzig, **11**, 1904, (1-13).

Vinassa de Regny, Paolo. Osservazioni sulla variabilità della conchiglia nei molluschi. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5), **9**, 1902, (estr. 1-12, con 2 tav.).

d **EUROPE.**

da **Scandinavia.**

Grönwall, Karl A. On fossiliferous boulders from Langeland, South-Funen and Ærö, and remarks on the older Tertiary deposits in the Baltic territory. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), **15**, 1904, (VII × 62, with résumé in French). Price 1 Kr. 75 Öre.

f **AFRICA.**

fd **West Africa.**

Lapparent, de. Sur de nouveaux fossiles du Soudan. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1297-1298).

35.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

Alté, Max. Das Insektenleben der Vorwelt. Eine Studie, gegründet auf die noch erhaltenen und bereits wissenschaftlich erforschten Reste jener Epoche, unter gleichzeitiger Berücksichtigung der Existenzbedingungen. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, 13, 1904, (84-102).

35.2631 CRUSTACEA.

Fritel, P. H. Crustacés fossiles. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), 24, 1902, (269-271, av. fig.).

———. Crustacés fossiles. Les Thoracostracés. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), 25, 1903, (29-32).

d EUROPE.

da Scandinavia.

Grönwall, Karl A. On fossiliferous boulders from Langeland, South-Funen and Ærø, and remarks on the older Tertiary deposits in the Baltic territory. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), 15, 1904, (VII × 62, with résumé in French). Price 1 Kr. 75 Öre.

di Switzerland.

Tieche, M. Ein Petrefakten-Fund vom Belpberg (Schweiz). (Lepadiden.) Bern. Mitt. Natf. Ges., 1903, (XII).

35.2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERA, TRILOBITA.

Fritel, P. H. Crustacés fossiles. Les Mérostomes. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), 24, 1902, (221-224, av. fig.).

d EUROPE.

da Scandinavia.

Grönwall, Karl A. On fossiliferous boulders from Langeland, South-Funen and Ærø, and remarks on the older

Tertiary deposits in the Baltic territory. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), 15, 1904, (VII × 62, with résumé in French). Price 1 Kr. 75 Öre.

35.3031 ARACHNIDA.

Lankester, E. R. The structure and classification of the Arachnida. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, 43, pt. 2, 1904, (165-269); reprint from Encycl. Brit., London, ed. 10.

35.5431 PISCES.

Goodrich, E. S. On the dermal fin-ray of fishes—living and extinct. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, 47, pt. 4, 1904, (465-522, with pls.).

Jaekel, Otto. Die Organisation und systematische Stellung der Asterolepiden. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 55, 1903, Protokolle, (41-60).

d EUROPE.

df France.

Ooulon, L. Les poissons fossiles du musée d'histoire naturelle d'Elbeuf, avec notes spéciales sur les espèces de la Seine-Inférieure. Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., 21, 1902 (1903), (99-162, av. 2 pl.).

dh Italy.

Pasquale, Maria. Revisione dei Selaciani fossili dell'Italia meridionale. Napoli, Atti Acc. sc., (Ser. 2), 12, 1903, (N. 2, 1-32, con tav.).

f AFRICA.

fb N. E. Africa.

Stromer, Ernst. Nematognathi aus dem Fajüm und dem Natronthale in Aegypten. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, 1, (1-7, mit 1 Taf.).

35.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Broili, F[erdinand]. Stammreptilien. Anat. Anz., Jena, **25**, 1904, (577-587).

Broom, R. . . . Structure of the Theriodont mandible and on its mode of articulation with the skull. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1904**, I, (490-498, with pl., fig.).

Dollo, L. Les ancêtres des Mosasuriens. Bul. sci. France-Belgique, Paris, **38**, 1904, (137-139).

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. Reclassification of the Reptilia. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (93-115, with text fig.).

Vaillant, Léon. De la disposition des écailles chez le *Mesosaurus tenuidens*, P. Gervais. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1286-1287).

Williston, S. W. The fingers of Pterodactyls. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (59, 60).

h SOUTH AMERICA.

hh Brazil.

Woodward, A. S. On some dinosaurian bones from South Brazil. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903**(-04), (663).

35.5831 AVES.

Eastman, C[harles] R[ochester]. Fossil plumage. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (669-672, with text fig.).

o ANTARCTIC.

ob S. Georgia, Sandwich Groups, and other Islands S. of S. Atlantic.

Nordenfjöld, Otto. Lecture [at] the Nordenfjöld celebration [of the Royal Danish Geographical Society]. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Geogr. Tids., **17**, [1904], (164-175).

35.6031 MAMMALIA.

Anderson, R. J. The teeth in *Mesoplodon hectori*. Irish Nat., Dublin, **1904**, (126, 127, figs.).

Andrews, C. W. . . . Barypoda, a new order of ungulate Mammals. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (481).

Cockerell, T. D. A. The origin of the horse. Nature, London, **70**, 1904, (53, 54).

Ewart, J. Lossar. The multiple origin of horses and ponies. Nature, London, **69**, 1904, (590-596, with figs.); [ex Edinburgh, Trans. Highl. Soc. Scot., **16**, 1904].

Klaatsch, Hermann. Die Fortschritte der Lehre von den fossilen Knochenresten des Menschen in den Jahren 1900-1903. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abt. 2, **12**, (1902), 1903, (545-651).

Lydekker, R. The ancestry of the horse. Knowledge, London, **1904**, (16-19, with figs.).

——— The ancestry of the camel. Knowledge, London, **1904**, (25-28).

——— The ancestry of the Carnivora. Knowledge, London, **1904**, (62-64).

Matthew, W. D. The arboreal ancestry of the Mammalia. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (811-818).

Palmer, T[heodore] S[herman]. Index generum Mammalium: a list of the genera and families of mammals. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Biol. Surv., N. Amer. Fauna, No. **23**, 1904, (984). 23 cm.

Salensky, W. Zur Phylogenie der Elephantiden. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **23**, 1903, (793-803).

Schwalbe, G[ustav]. Über die Vorgeschichte des Menschen. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **75**, (1903), **1**, 1904, (163-183).

——— Die Vorgeschichte des Menschen. Braunschweig (F. Vieweg & S.), 1904, (52, mit 1 Taf.). 22 cm. 1,60 M.

Trouessart, E. L. Catalogus Mammalium tam viventium quam fossilium. Quinquennale supplementum, anno 1904. Fasc. I: Primates, Prosimiae, Chiroptera, Insectivora, Carnivora, Pinnipedia. Berlin (R. Friedländer & S.), 1904, (IV + 288). 25 cm. 12 M.

Weber, Max. Die Säugetiere. Einführung in die Anatomie und Systematik der recenten und fossilen Mammalia.

Jena (G. Fischer), 1904, (XII + 866).
26 cm. 20 M.

Woodward, A. S. The ancestry of the elephant. Knowledge, London, 1904, (11-14).

d **EUROPE.**

de **German Empire.**

Matschie, Paul. Die Säugetierwelt Deutschlands, einst und jetzt, in ihren Beziehungen zur Tierverbreitung. Berlin, Zs. Ges. Erdk., 1902, (473-497).

f **AFRICA.**

Stromer, Ernst. Afrika als Entstehungszentrum für Säugetiere. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 55, 1903, Protokolle, (61-67).

fb **N.E. Africa.**

Andrews, C. W. History of the elephant and other animals as revealed by recent excavations in Egypt. Faling, Rep. Nat. Sci. Soc., 1903-4, (1904), (3-5).

45 PALAEOZOIC.

45.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Cummings, E. R. Development of some Paleozoic Bryozoa. [With bibliography.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (49-78, with text fig.).

45.2431 ARTHROPODA.

Sellards, E. H. A study of the structure of paleozoic cockroaches, with descriptions of new forms from the coal measures. [Abstract of Thesis. Yale University, 1903.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 18, 1904, (113-134, 213-227, with 1 pl. and text fig.).

General Palaeozoology.

45.3031 ARACHNIDA.

Fritsch, Anton. Bericht über die mit Unterstützung der Kaiserlichen Akademie unternommene Reise behufs des Studiums fossiler Arachniden. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., Abth. I, 112, 1903, (861-869).

50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

50.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gd **Canadian Dominion East.**

Schuchert, Charles. On the Helderbergian fossils near Montreal, Canada. [Descriptions of two new species of *Chonostrophia* from Quebec and New York.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (245-253).

gg **North-Eastern United States.**

Cummings, Edgar R[oscoe]. A section of the Upper Ordovician at Vevay, Indiana. [Faunal lists, with descriptions of new species of Bryozoa.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (361-380, with 2 pls.).

Kindle, Edward M. The stratigraphy and paleontology of the Niagara of northern Indiana [incl. Part 2, Paleontology by E. M. Kindle and C. L. Breger]. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, 28, (1903), 1904, (397-486, with pl.).

Schuchert, Charles. [Review of] "The stratigraphy and paleontology of the Niagara of northern Indiana." . . . By E. M. Kindle and C. L. Breger. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 18, 1904, (465-469).

Woodworth, Jay B. On the sedentary impression of the animal whose trail is known as *Climactichnites*. [Suggestion of molluscan origin.] Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (959-966, with pl.).

50.0831 COELENTERATA.

Klar, Johan. Revision der mittel-silurischen Heliolitiden und neue Beiträge zur Stammesgeschichte derselben. Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk., I, **10**, 1903, 1903, (58, with 14 pl.).

d **EUROPE.***da* **Scandinavia.**

Huene, F. von. Geologische Notizen aus Oeland und Dalarna, sowie über eine Meduse aus dem Untersilur. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, (450-461).

Strandmark, J[ohan] E[dvard]. Lower Graptolite slate in Fågelsång, Scania. (Swedish) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **23**, 1901, (548-556, with pl. 17).

de **British Islands.**

Elles, G. L. and Wood, E. M. R. . . . British Graptolites. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (lxii-lxxii, 135-180, with pls.).

Wood, E. M. R. The Graptolites of the Lower Ludlow Shales. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, pt. 9, 1904, (429).

Woodward, A. Smith et alii. Notes on the geology and fossils of the Ludlow district. Contains: the Graptolites . . . by E. M. R. Wood; the Silurian Cephalopoda . . . by J. F. Blake; some Ludlowian Brachiopoda, by S. S. Buckman; the Silurian Plants . . . by E. A. N. Arber. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, pt. 9, 1904, (429-459).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***gg* **North Eastern United States.**

Ruedemann, Rudolf. Graptolites of New York. Part I. Graptolites of the lower beds. [With bibliography.] Albany Univ., N Y., Mem. St. Mus., **7**, 1904, (11 + [457]-803, with pl., map, text fig., tables).

Seely, H. M. The Stromatoceria of Isle La Motte, Vermont. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, **1903-1904**, 1904, (144-152, with pl.).

(κ-14700)

50.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Basler, Ray S. The structural features of the Bryozoan genus *Homotrypa*, with descriptions of species from the Cincinnati group. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (565-591, with 6 pls.). Separate. 24.3 cm.

d **EUROPE.***db* **Russia in Europe.**

Klar, Johan. The Lower Silurian at Khabarova. Norw. North Polar Exp. 1893-1896. Vol. 4. Kristiania, 1904, (18, with pl.).

de **British Islands.**

Buckman, S. S. Some Ludlowian Brachiopoda. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, pt. 9, 1904, (429).

Woodward, A. Smith et alii. Notes on the geology and fossils of the Ludlow district. Contains: the Graptolites . . . by E. M. R. Wood; the Silurian Cephalopoda . . . by J. F. Blake; some Ludlowian Brachiopoda, by S. S. Buckman; the Silurian plants . . . by E. A. N. Arber. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, pt. 9, 1904, (429-459).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Jahn, Jaroslav J. Ueber die Brachiopoden-Fauna der Bande d₁. Wien, Verh. (Geol. Reichsanst., **1904**, (270-280).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***gd* **Canadian Dominion East.**

Schuchert, Charles. On the Helderbergian fossils near Montreal, Canada. [Descriptions of two new species of *Chonostrophia* from Quebec and New York.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **27**, 1901, (245-253).

gy North Eastern United States.

Cummings, Edgar R[oscoe]. A section of the Upper Ordovician at Vevay, Indiana. [Faunal lists, with descriptions of new species of Bryozoa.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 23, 1901, (361-380, with 2 pls.).

Grabau, Amadeus W. Stratigraphy of Becraft mountain, Columbia county, New York. [List of fossils, with nn. spp. of Brachiopoda.] Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 66, 1903, 1030-1079, with map).

Kindle, Edward M. [and Brager, C. L.]. . . . Paleontology [of the Niagara of northern Indiana, in paper by E. M. Kindle]. [nn. spp. of Brachiopoda, Mollusca, and Trilobita.] Indiana, Rep. Dept. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, 23 (1903), 1904, (428-486, with pl.).

Schuchert, Charles. On the Helderbergian fossils near Montreal, Canada. [Descriptions of two new species of *Chonetophoria* from Quebec and New York.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (245-253).

50.2231 MOLLUSCA.

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Blake, J. F. Silurian Cephalopoda. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 18, pt. 9, 1904, (429).

Woodward, A. Smith *et alii*. Notes on the geology and fossils of the Ludlow district. Contains:—the Graptolites . . . by E. M. R. Wood, the Silurian Cephalopoda . . . by J. F. Blake; some Ludlowian Brachiopoda by S. S. Buckman; the Silurian plants . . . by E. A. N. Arber. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 18, pt. 9, 1904, (429-459).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Ferner, J. Vorläufiger Bericht über die Bearbeitung der Gastropoden für das Werk: Barrande, Système silurien du centre de la Bohême. Vol. 4. (Böhmisch) Prag, Věstn. Česká Ak. Frant. Jos., 10, 1901, (532-536).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gy North Eastern United States.

Kindle, Edward M. [and Brager, C. L.]. . . . Paleontology [of the Niagara of northern Indiana, in paper by E. M. Kindle]. [nn. spp. of Brachiopoda, Mollusca, and Trilobita.] Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, 23 (1903), 1904, (428-486, with pl.).

Woodworth, Jay B. On the sedentary impression of the animal whose trail is known as *Climactichnites*. [Suggestion of molluscan origin.] Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 66, 1903, (959-966, with pl.).

h SOUTH AMERICA.

hd Venezuela.

Drevermann, Fr[itz]. Ueber Untersilur in Venezuela. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, 1, (91-93, mit 1 Taf.).

i AUSTRALASIA.

if Victoria.

Chapman, Frederick. New or little known Victorian fossils in the National Museum [Melbourne], Part III. Some Palaeozoic pteropoda. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 16, 1904, (337-342, with pl.).

50.2631 CRUSTACEA.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gl Canadian Dominion East.

Jones, T. R. Note on a Palaeozoic *Cypridina* [*C. antiqua* n. sp.] from Canada. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (439).

i AUSTRALASIA.

if Victoria.

Chapman, Frederick. New or little known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne, Part IV. Some silurian Ostracoda and Phyllocarida. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 17, 1904, (299-319, with 5 pls.).

50.2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA.

d EUROPE.

db Russia in Europe.

Klar, Johan. The Lower Silurian at Khabarovsk. Norw. North Polar Exp. 1893-1896. Vol. 4 Kristiania, 1904, (18, with pl.).

de British Islands.

Reed, F. R. C. Sedgwick Museum Notes. New fossils from the Haverfordwest district. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (106-109, 383-388, with pls.).

Lower Palaeozoic Trilobites of the Girvan district, Ayrshire. London, Monogr., Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (49-96, with pls. VII-XII).

e ASIA.

cb China.

Monke, H. Beiträge zur Geologie von Schantung. I. Obercambrische Trilobiten von Yen-tsy-yai. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 23, (1902), 1903, (103-151, mit 7 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Kindle, Edward M. [and Breger, C.L.]. . . . Paleontology [of the Niagara of northern Indiana, in paper by E. M. Kindle] [nn. spp. of Brachiopoda, Mollusca, and Trilobita.] Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, 28, (1903), 1904, (428-486, with pl.).

Searle, Clifton J. A new Eurypterid fauna from the base of the Salina of western New York. [With bibliography.] Thesis University of Rochester. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (1080-1108, with 21 pls.).

50.5431 PISCES.

Jackel, Otto. Tremataspis und Patten's Ableitung der Wirbeltiere von Arthropoden. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 55, Protokolle, 1903, (84-93).

(K-14700)

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Traquair, R. H. Fishes of the Old Red Sandstone of Britain. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (91-118, with pls. XIX-XXVI).

55 UPPER PALÆOZOIC.

55.0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Kolbe, H. J. Ueber problematische Fossilien aus dem Culm von Steinkunzendorf in Schlesien. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 24 (1903), 1904, (122-128, mit 1 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Neumayer, L. Die Koprolithen des Perms von Texas. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 51, 1904, (121-128, mit 1 Taf.).

55.0231 GENERAL PALÆO-ZOOLOGY.

d EUROPE.

db Russia in Europe.

Sobolev, D. Die devonischen Ablagerungen des Profils Grzegorzewice-Skaly-Wlochi. (Russ.) Warszawa, Izv. Politechn. Inst., 2, 1903, (1-80).

de German Empire.

Drevermann, Fritz. Die Fauna der oberdevonischen Tuffbreccie von Langenau bei Haiger. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 21, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207, mit 5 Taf.).

Ueber eine Vertretung der Etroeuget-Stufe auf der rechten Rheinseite. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 54, 1902, Aufsätze, (480-524, mit 1 Taf.).

Drevermann, Fritz. Die Fauna der Siegener Schichten von Seifen unweit Dierdorf (Westerwald). *Palaeontographica*, Stuttgart, **50**, 1904, (229-287, mit Taf.).

Parkinson, Harold. Ueber eine neue Culmfauna von Königsberg unweit Giessen und ihre Bedeutung für die Gliederung des rheinischen Culm. Berlin, *Zs. D. geol. Ges.*, **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (331-374, mit 2 Taf.).

Spiestersbach, Julius. Vorläufige Mittheilung über die Stellung der devonischen Schichten in der Umgebung von Remscheid. *Centralbl. Min.*, Stuttgart, **1904**, (599-603).

de British Islands.

Arber, E. A. N. The fossil flora of the Culm measures of North-west Devon, and the palaeobotanical evidence with regard to the age of the beds. London, *Proc. R. Soc.*, **74**, 1904, (95-99); London, *Phil. Trans. R. Soc.*, **B. 197**, 1904, (291-325, with pls.).

Bolton, H. The palaeontology of the Lancashire coal measures. Manchester, *Trans. Geol. Soc.*, **28**, pts. 14, 19, 20, 1904, (378, 578, 668).

df France.

Roche, A. Le terrain anthracifère de Polleroie et d'Esnot et ses fossiles. Autun, *Bul. soc. sci. nat.*, **16**, 1903, (Pr.-verb., 55-70, av. 4 pl.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Kittl, Ernst. Geologie der Umgebung von Sarajevo. Wien, *Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst.*, **53**, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

e ASIA AND MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.

eg Malay Peninsula.

Volz, Wilhelm. Zur Geologie von Sumatra. Beobachtungen und Studien. *Geol. u. palaeont. Abh.*, Jena, **10**, (N. F. 6), H. 2, 1904, (1 + 112, mit 12 Taf. u. 3 Kart.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Loomis, F. B. The dwarf fauna of the pyrite layer at the horizon of the Tully limestone in western New York. Albany, Univ., N.Y., *Bull. St. Mus.*, No. **69**, 1903, (892-920, with 5 pls.).

Monroe, C. E. Notes on a collection of Hamilton fossils, from the town of Bethany, Genesee co., N.Y. Milwaukee, *Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, (N. Ser.), **2**, 1902, (57-67).

Raymond, Percy E. The *Tropidoleptus* fauna at Canandaigua lake, New York, with the ontogeny of twenty species. [With bibliography.] Pittsburgh, Pa., *Ann. Carnegie Mus.*, **3**, 1904, (79-177, with text fig., pl.).

gi Western United States.

Adams, George [Irving], Girty, George H. and White, David. Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Upper Carboniferous rocks of the Kansas section. [Stratigraphy by G. I. Adams, Invertebrate fossils by G. H. Girty, and Fossil plants from the Upper Carboniferous and Permian by D. White.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **211**, 1903, (123, with maps). 23 cm.

Girty, George H. Tabulated list of invertebrate fossils from the carboniferous section of Kansas. [In: Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Upper Carboniferous section of Kansas by George I. Adams, George H. Girty, and David White.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **211**, 1903, (73-83).

55.0431 PROTOZOA.

Girty, G. H. *Triticites* a new genus of Carboniferous Foraminifera. *Amer. J. Sci.*, New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (234-240, with text fig.).

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Gortani, Michele. Fossili rinvenuti in un primo saggio del calcare a Fusulina di Forni Avoltri (alta Carnia occidentale). *Riv. ital. paleont.*, Bologna, **9**, 1903, (35-50, con tav.).

c ASIA AND MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.**cg Malay Peninsula.**

VoIs, Wilhelm. Zur Geologie von Sumatra. Beobachtungen und Studien. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, **10**, (N.F. 6), H. 2, 1904, (1 + 112, mit 12 Taf. u. 3 Kart.).

55.0831 COELENTERATA.**d EUROPE.****db Russia in Europe.**

Jakovlev, N. N. Die Fauna der oberen Abtheilung der palaeozoischen Ablagerungen im Donez-Bassin. II. Die Korallen. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (Nouv. sér.), **12**, 1903, (1-8), rés. allem. (9-16, av. 1 pl.).

de British Islands.

Vaughan, A. . . . Corals . . . in the Avon section, preserved in the Stoddart Collection. Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc., **10**, pt. 2, 1903, (90-134, with pls.).

c ASIA AND MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.**cg Malay Peninsula.**

Tornquist, [Alexander]. *Lophophyllum vermiforme* Tornquist n. sp. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 1), **8**, [1904], (99-100).

VoIs, Wilhelm. Zur Geologie von Sumatra. Beobachtungen und Studien. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, **10**, (N.F. 6), H. 2, 1904, (1 + 112, mit 12 Taf. u. 3 Kart.).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gd Canadian Dominion East.**

Parks, W. A. A remarkable parasite from the Devonian rocks of the Hudson Bay slope. [*Tristylotus* n. gen. parasitic on *Platystrophia lineata*.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (135-140, with text fig.).

gg North Eastern United States.

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Parts XVI-XX. New Albany, Indiana, 1903-04, (152-204, with pls. and figs.). 22.8 cm.

h SOUTH AMERICA.**hh Brazil.**

Angelis (De) d'Ossat, Gioachino. II *Clisiophyllum thildae* n. sp. nel Pará. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **12**, 1903, 1° sem., (515-521, con fig.).

i AUSTRALASIA.**id Queensland.**

Chapman, Frederick. On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland, in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc., Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

ih West Australia.

Chapman, Frederick. On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland, in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

55.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Jaekel, [Otto]. *Tiaracrinus tetraedra* [n. sp.] Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. Mitarb., (77).

Wood, Elvira. On new and old middle Devonian Crinoids. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Coll. Q., **47**, 1904, (56-84, with pl.). Separate 25 cm.

g NORTH AMERICA.**gg North Eastern United States.**

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Parts XVI-XX. New Albany, Indiana, 1903-04, (152-204, with pls. and figs.). 22.8 cm.

gh South Eastern United States.

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Parts XVI-XX. New Albany, Indiana, 1903-04, (152-204, with pls. and figs.). 22.8 cm.

i AUSTRALASIA.

id Queensland.

Chapman, Frederick. On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

ih West Australia.

Chapman, Frederick. On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland, in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

55.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Girty, George H. New Molluscan genera from the Carboniferous. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **27**, 1904, (721-736, with 3 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Raymond, P. E. The developmental changes in some common Devonian brachiopods. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (279-300, with text fig. and 7 pls.).

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Drevermann, Fritz. Die Fauna der oberdevonischen Tuffbreccie von Langenaubach bei Haiger. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207, mit 5 Taf.).

— Die Fauna der Siegener Schichten von Seifen unweit Dierdorf (Westerwald). Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **50**, 1904, (229-287, mit Taf.).

Fuchs, Alexander. Die unterdevonischen Rensselaerien des Rheingebietes. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (43-53, mit 3 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Vaughan, A. . . . Brachiopods . . . in the Avon section, preserved in the Stoddart collection. Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc., **10**, pt. 2, 1903, (90-134, with 2 pls.).

Upper Palaeozoic.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Kittl, Ernst. Geologie der Umgebung von Sarajevo. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Limanowski, Mieczyslaw. *Spirifer mosquensis et supramosquensis?* aux environs de Cracovie. (Polish) Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (289-294, av. 1 pl.); Une rectification. (Polish) *Ib.* **29**, 1904, (101-102).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Loomis, F. B. The dwarf fauna of the pyrite layer at the horizon of the Tully limestone in Western New York. [nn. spp. of Brachiopoda Mollusca and Crustacea.] Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892-920, with 5 pls.).

Raymond, Percy E. The *Tropidoleptus* fauna at Canandaigua Lake, New York, with the ontogeny of twenty species. [With bibliography.] Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **3**, 1904, (79-177, with text fig., pl.).

i AUSTRALASIA.

id Queensland.

Chapman, Frederick. On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland, in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

ih West Australia.

Chapman, Frederick. On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland, in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

55.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Drevermann, Fritz. Ueber *Triacoceras costatum* A. V. sp. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (85-92, mit 1 Taf.).

Girty, George H. New Molluscan genera from the Carboniferous. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation Mus. Proc., **27**, 1904, (721-736, with 3 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

d EUROPE.

db Russia in Europe.

Jakovlev, N. Die Fauna der oberen Abtheilung der palaeozoischen Ablagerungen im Donez-Bassin. 1. Die Lamellibranchiaten. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. Géolog., (nouv. sér.), Livr. **4**, 1903, (1-26); rés. allem. (27-44, av. 2 pl.).

dc German Empire.

Drevermann, Fritz. Die Fauna der oberdevonischen Tuffbreccie von Langenbach bei Haiger. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207, mit 5 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Crick, G. C. *Pericyclus fasciculatus*, F. McCoy sp. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **1**, 1904, (27-33).

——— *Pleuromutilus pulcher* n. sp. from the Carboniferous rocks of England. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **9**, pt. 1, 1904, (15-20, with pl.).

——— . . . Carboniferous nautiloid (*Amphireopsis paucicamerata*) from the I. of Man. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **6**, pt. 3, 1904, (131-137, with pl.).

Hind, Wheelton. . . . British Carboniferous Lamellibranchiata. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (125-216, with pls. XXII-XXV).

df France.

Caralp, J. Le Permien de l'Ariège. Ses divers facies. Sa faune marine. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1901, (635-651).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Kittl, Ernst. Geologie der Umgebung von Sarajevo. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **53** (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

e ASIA.

ef British India.

Diener, Carl. Note on *Cyclolobus haydeni*. Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, **31**, pt. 2, 1904, (56-58).

Koken, Ernst. *Eurydesma* und der Eurydesmen-Horizont in der Saltrange. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (97-107).

Noetling, Fritz. Ueber *Medlicottia* Waag. und *Episagoceras* n. g. aus den permischen und triadischen Schichten Indiens. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **19**, 1904, (334-376, mit 4 Taf.). [55.65.2251 ef N 2231].

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Reed, F. R. C. Mollusca from the Bokkeveld Beds. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1904, (239-272, pls. XXX-XXXII).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Loomis, F. B. The dwarf fauna of the pyrite layer at the horizon of the Tully limestone in western New York. [nn. spp. of Brachiopoda, Mollusca and Crustacea.] Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892-920, with 5 pls.).

i AUSTRALASIA.

id Queensland.

Chapman, Frederick. On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland, in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

ih West Australia.

Chapman, Frederick. On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland, in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **46**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

55.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

Sellards, E. H. *Megablattina* Sellards (non Brongniart), a correction. [*Archoblattina* n. nom.]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1902, (488).

——— A study of the structure of paleozoic cockroaches, with descriptions of new forms from the coal measures. [Abstract of Thesis. Yale University 1903.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (113-134, 213-227, with 1 pl. and text fig.).

d EUROPE.

df France.

Agass, Al. N. Description d'un Névroptère fossile nouveau (*Homoioptera gigantea*). Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (53-55, av. fig.).

55.2631 CRUSTACEA.

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Gerrard, J. Fossils . . . Bradford Colliery . . . Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, pt. 19, 1904, (555-561).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Loomis, F. B. The dwarf fauna of the pyrite layer at the horizon of the Tully limestone in western New York. [nn. spp. of Brachiopoda, Mollusca, and Crustacea.] Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892-920, with 5 pls.).

55.2831 NIPHOSEURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Drevermann, Fritz. Die Fauna der oberdevonischen Tuffbreccie von Langenau bei Haiger. Berlin, Jahrb. geol.

Upper Palaeozoic.

Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207, mit 5 Taf.).

Harbort, E. Über Mitteldevonische Trilobitenarten im Iberger Kalk bei Grund im Harz. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (475-485, mit 2 Taf.).

Schuhmacher, Reinhold. Über Trilobitenreste aus dem Unterkarbon im östlichen Teil des Rossbergmassivs in den Südvogesen. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (432-438, mit 1 Taf.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Kittl, Ernst. Geologie der Umgebung von Sarajevo. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **53** (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Lake, Philip. The Trilobites of the Bokkeveld Beds. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1904, (201-220, pl. XXIV-XXVIII).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Beecher, Charles E. [merson]. Note on a new Permian Xiphosuran from Kansas. [*Prestirichia signata* n. sp.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (23-24, with text fig.).

55.3031 ARACHNIDA.

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Baldwin, Walter. A Carboniferous air-breather from Sparth Bottoms, Rochdale. [*Eoscorpium sparthensis* n. sp.] Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, pt. 17, 1904, (525-528, with fig.).

——— and **Sutcliffe, W. H.** *Eoscorpium sparthensis* sp. n. from the middle coal-measures of Lancashire. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (394-399, with figs.).

55.5431 PISCES.

Eastman, C. R. Asterolepid appendages [and a criticism of the assumed "close relationship of the Coccosteidae and Asterolepididae."] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (141-144).

——— On the dentition of *Rhynchodus* and other fossil fishes. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (295-299).

Woodward, A. S. On a Carboniferous Acanthodian fish, *Gyracanthides* n.g. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903**-(04), (662).

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Gerrard, J. Fossils . . . Bradford Colliery . . . Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, pt. 19, 1904, (555-561).

Newton, E. T. . . . *Edestus* in the Coal-measures of Britain. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (1-9, with pl.).

Wallburn, E. D. . . . New species of fossil fish from the Millstone Grit . . . with . . . list of genera and species. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polytechnic Soc., **15**, pt. 1, [1904], (70-78).

df France.

Leriche, M[aurice]. Le Pteraspis de Liévin (Pas-de-Calais). *Pteraspis crouchi*, Lankester. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **32**, 1903, (161-174, av. 2 pl.).

——— Note sur une faune d'Ostracodermes récemment découverte à Pernes (Pas-de-Calais). Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **32**, 1903, (190-191).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Niedzwiedzki, J[ulian]. *Cephalaspis pouriei* et *C. asper* Ray Lank. (Polish) Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (564-565).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Eastman, C. R. On upper Devonian fish remains from Colorado. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (253-260, with text fig.).

55.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Boule, Marcellin. Les créatures géantes d'autrefois. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **13**, 1902, (903-915).

Jaekel, Otto. *Gephyrostegeus bohemicus* n. g. n. sp. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, Protokolle, (127-132).

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Broom, R. Observations on the structure of *Mesosaurus*. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **15**, 1904, (103-112, pl. IX).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Broili, Ferdinand. Permische Stegocephalen und Reptilien aus Texas. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **51**, 1904, (1-120, mit Taf.).

Neumayer, L. Die Kopolithen des Perms von Texas. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **51**, 1904, (121-128, mit 1 Taf.).

60 MESOZOIC (SECONDARY).

60.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Roche, A. Le terrain anthracifère de Polleroie et d'Esmost et ses fossiles. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **16**, 1903, (Pr. verb., 55-70, av. 4 pl.).

60.0431 PROTOZOA.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Fornasini, Carlo. Distribuzione delle Testitarine negli strati preneozoici dell'Italia. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (85-96).

60.2231 MOLLUSCA.*d* **EUROPE.***df* **France.**

Bigot, A. et Matte, H. Catalogue critique de la collection Defrance, conservée au musée d'Histoire naturelle de Caen, (Ire partie). Caen, Bul. soc. linn., (sér. 5), **6**, 1903, (152-186).

e **ASIA.***ef* **British India.**

Crick, G. C. . . . Two Cephalopods . . . from the Valley of the Tochi river . . . Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (490).

60.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. The reptilian subclasses Diapsida and Synapsida and the early history of the Diapsosauria [new superorder]. New York, N.Y., Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **1**, 1903, (449-507, with text fig., pl.).

65 TRIASSIC.**65.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.***d* **EUROPE.***dk* **Austria-Hungary.**

Broili, Ferdinand. Die Fauna der Pachycardientuffe der Seiser Alp. (Mit Ausschluss der Gastropoden und Cephalopoden.) Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **50**, 1904, (145-227, mit Taf.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***gi* **Western United States.**

Smith, James Perrin. The comparative stratigraphy of the marine Trias of western America (with descriptions of new species of Ammonoia). [With bibliography.] San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Geol.) (Ser. 3), **1**, 1904, (11 + 323-430, with 10 pls. table). Separate. 24.5 cm.

d **EUROPE.***dk* **Austria-Hungary.**

Baroldi, D. Luigi. I Fossili della Marmolata. Riv. Trid., Trento, **2**, 1902, (27-43, 151-166, 277-283).

Kittl, Ernst. Geologie der Umgebung von Sarajevo. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **53** (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

65.0631 PORIFERA.*d* **EUROPE.***dc* **German Empire.**

Eck, H. Bemerkung zur Lethaea geognostica, betreffend Schwämme aus den Muschelkalk. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (464).

65.0631 COELENTERATA.*d* **EUROPE.***dh* **Italy.**

Angella (De) d'Ossat, Gioachino. Coralli triasici in quel di Forni di Sopra. (Carnia.) Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (166-168, con fig.).

65.2031 BRACHIOPODA.*d* **EUROPE.***dk* **Austria-Hungary.**

Kittl, Ernst. Geologie der Umgebung von R. Sarajevo. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Waagen, Lukas. Brachiopoden aus den Pachycardientuffen der Seiser Alpe. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (143-152).

65.2231 MOLLUSCA.*d* **EUROPE.***dc* **German Empire.**

Kolesch, Karl. Ueber Versteinerungen aus dem mittleren Buntsandstein von Ostthüringen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (660).

Philippi, E[mil]. Die Ceratiten des oberen deutschen Muschelkalkes. Geol. n. palaeont. Abh., Jena, 8 = (N.F.), 4, 1901, (345-458, mit 21 Taf.).

Picard, Edmund. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Glossophoren der mitteldeutschen Trias. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 22, 1904, (445-537, mit 5 Taf.).

Walther, Johann[es]. Ueber die Fauna eines Binnensees in der Buntsandsteinwüste. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, (5-12).

dl Italy.

Tommasi, Annibale. Revisione della fauna a molluschi della Dolomia principale di Lombardia. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, 9, 1903, (95-124, con 3 tav.).

dl: Austria-Hungary.

Broili, Ferdinand. Die Fauna der Pachycardientuffe der Seiser Alp. (Mit Ausschluss der Gastropoden und Cephalopoden.) Palaeontographica, Stuttgart 50, 1904, (145-227, mit Taf.).

Kittl, Ernst. Geologie der Umgebung von Sarajevo. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

e ASIA.

ef British India.

Noetling, Fritz. Ueber *Medlicottia* Waag. und *Episageceras* n.g. aus den permischen und triadischen Schichten Indiens. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd 19, 1904, (335-376, mit 4 Taf.).

Vredenburg, E[rnest]. On the occurrence of a species of *Halorites* in the Trias of Baluchistan. Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, 31, pt. 3, 1904, (162-166, with 2 pls.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Smith, James Perrin. The comparative stratigraphy of the marine Trias of western America [with descriptions of new species of Ammonia]. [With bib-

liography.] San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Geol.), (Ser. 3), 1, 1904, (11 + 323-430, with 10 pls., table). Separate. 24.5 cm.

65.2631 CRUSTACEA.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Walther, Johannes. *Esteria* im Buntsandstein. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, (195).

65.5431 PISCES.

Scupin, H[ans]. Über *Nephrotus chorzoviensis* H. v. Meyer. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 55, 1903, Aufsätze, (465-474, mit 2 Taf.).

65.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Boule, Marcellin. Les créatures géantes d'autrefois. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, 13, 1902, (903-915).

Lull, R. S. Note on the probable footprints of *Stegomus longipes*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (381-382, with text fig.).

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Boulenger, G. A. Characters and affinities of the Triassic reptile *Tetrapeton elginense*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1904, I, (470-480, with 3 pls.).

Lomas, J. Report of the Committee for investigation of the Fauna and Flora of the Trias of the British Isles. [Reptilian Footprints.] London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1903(-04), (219-230).

Woodward, A. S. On two new labyrinthodont skulls of the genera *Capitosaurus* and *Aphaneramma*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1904, II, (170-176, with 2 pls.).

dh Italy.

Stefani (De), Carlo. Nuovi fossili delle Alpi Apuane. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (xlvi-xlvii).

f AFRICA.**fg South Africa.**

Broom, R. On the classification of the Theriodonts and their allies. Cape Town, Rep. S. Afric. Ass., **1903**, 1904, (1-556).

— On two new therocephalian reptiles (*Glanosuchus macrops* and *Pristorognathus bairdi*). Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **15**, 1904, (85-88, pl. VI).

— The origin of the mammalian carpus and tarsus. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **15**, 1904, (89-95, pl. VII).

— On two new Endothiodont genera (*Prodicynodon* and *Opisthoctenodon*). Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (69-73, pl. IV).

— On a new species of *Oudenodon* (*O. trigoniceps*). Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (73-75, pl. IV).

— On some points in the anatomy of the Anomodont skull. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (75-81, pl. IV).

— On the Theriodonts in the Albany Museum. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (82-87).

— Note on the manus of *Procolophon*. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (88).

— On a new species of *Oudenodon* (*O. megalorhinus*) from the Gough, S. Africa. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (180-181).

— Notice of a new fossil reptile (*Scapanodon duplessini*) from the lower Karroo beds Prince Albert, Cape Colony. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (182-183).

Sealey, H. G. Footprints of . . . reptiles from the Karroo rocks of Cape Colony. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **14**, pt. 7, 1904, (287-289).

Sealey, H. G. . . . Reptilian tooth (*Psychocynodus*) [*pentangulatus*] from the upper Karroo beds near Burgersdorp, Cape Colony. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **14**, pt. 7, 1904, (290-293, with figs.).

— On a pneumatic type of vertebra from the Lower Karroo beds of Cape Colony (*Tamboeria warraisi*) [n.g. et sp.]. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **14**, pt. 7, 1904, (336-344).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gg North Eastern United States.**

Emerson, B. K. and Leensis, F. B. On *Stegomus longipes*, a new reptile from Triassic sandstones of the Connecticut valley. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (377-380, with pl.).

gi Western United States.

Lucas, Frederic A[ugustus]. A new batrachian and a new reptile from the Trias of Arizona. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **27**, 1904, (193-195, with pl.).

Biggs, E. S. Dinosaur footprints from Arizona. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (423-424, with text fig.).

k ARCTIC.**kd Islands north of Europe and Asia.**

Woodward, A. S. On two new Labyrinthodont skulls of the genera *Capitosaurus* and *Aphaneramma*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1904**, II, (170-176).

65.6031 MAMMALIA.**f AFRICA.****fg South Africa.**

Broom, R. The origin of the mammalian carpus and tarsus. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **15**, 1904, (89-95, pl. VII).

70 JURASSIC.**70.0231 GENERAL PALEO-ZOOLOGY.****d EUROPE.****db Russia in Europe.**

Novitskiy, David. L'Oxfordien et le Séquanien des gouvernements de Moscou et de Riasan. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (222-292, av. 5 pl.).

dc German Empire.

Schick, Theodor. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Mikrofauna des schwäbischen Lias. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (111-177, mit 3 Taf.).

dh Italy.

Campana (Del), Domenico. Fossili del Giura superiore dei Sette-Comuni. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **12**, 1903, 2° sem., (382-387).

di Switzerland.

Schardt, H. et Dubois, Aug. Description géologique de la région des Gorges de l'Areuse (Jura neuchâtelois). Eclogae Geol. Helvet., Lausanne, **7**, 1903, (367-476, av. 5 cartes, 30 fig.).

dh Austria-Hungary.

Rzehak, A[nton]. Neue Fossilien aus dem Lias von Freistadt in Mähren. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1904**, (132-133).

g NORTH AMERICA.**ga Alaska.**

Ulrich, Edward Oscar. Fossils and age of the Yakutat formation; description of collections made chiefly near Kadiak, Alaska. [*Terebellina* n. gen. (of *Tubicola*) *Inoceramya* n. gen. (of *Pelecypoda*), and nn. gen. et. spp. of *Fucoides*]. [*In*: Alaska (Harriman Expedition) edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([123]-146, with pl.).

gf United States as a whole.

Hatcher, J[ohn] B[ell]. An attempt to correlate the marine with the non-marine formations of the middle west. [With note by T. W. Stanton.] Philadelphia, Pa., Proc., Amer. Phil. Soc., **43**, 1904, ([341]-365, with text fig.).

h SOUTH AMERICA.

Burckhardt, Carl. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Jura- und Kreideformation der Cordillere. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **50**, 1903, (1-144, mit 16 Taf. u. 2 Kart.).

70.0431 PROTOZOA.**d EUROPE.****dc German Empire.**

Schick, Theodor. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Mikrofauna des schwäbischen Lias. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (111-177, mit 3 Taf.).

i AUSTRALASIA.**ih West Australia.**

Chapman, Frederick. On some Foraminifera and Ostracoda from Jurassic (Lower Oolite) Strata, near Geraldton, Western Australia. [29 species.] Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (185-206, with 2 pls.).

70.0831 COELENTERATA.**d EUROPE.****dc German Empire.**

Oppenheim, Paul. Ueber ein reiches Vorkommen oberjurassischer Rifffkorallen im norddeutschen Diluvium. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, briefl. Mitt., (84-89).

dh Italy.

Bellini, Raffaello. *Cycloseris paronae* Bellini, nuovo corallario del Lias medio Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (418-420, con fig.).

Scalia, S. Sopra alcune nuove specie di fossili del calcare bianco cristallino della Montagna del Casale in provincia di Palermo. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

70.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Séguin. Description de l'apex du *Cidaris elegans* (Munster in Goldfuss). Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **38**, 1903, (199-200, av. fig.).

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Woods, H. The genus *Dorsarella*. Geol. Mag. London, (ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (479).

df France.

Lambert, Jules. Note sur l'infralias de la Vendée (suite). IV. Echinides : [*Acrosalenia chartroni*, *Pseudodiadema primævum*, *Hessotiarra minor*]. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1904, (538-545, av. pl.).

Lissajous. Echinides jurassiques des environs de Mâcon. Mâcon, Bull. soc. sci. nat., **2**, 1903, (97-111, 157-184, av. 2 pl.).

dh Italy.

Scalia, S. Sopra alcune nuove specie di fossili del calcare bianco cristallino della Montagna del Casale in provincia di Palermo. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

k ARCTIC.

kb Greenland.

Madsen, Victor. On Jurassic fossils from East-Greenland. Kjöbenhavn. Medd. Grönl., **29**, [1904], (157-210, with 1 map and 5 pl.).

70.1831 VERMES.

g NORTH AMERICA.

ga Alaska.

Ulrich, Edward Oscar. Fossils and age of the Yakutat formation; description of collections made chiefly near Kadiak, Alaska. [*Terebellina* n. gen (of Tubicola) *Inoceramya* n. gen (of Pelecypoda), and nn. gen et spp. of Fucoides.] [*In*: Alaska (Harriman Expedition) edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([123]-146, with pl.).

k ARCTIC.

kb Greenland.

Madsen, Victor. On Jurassic fossils from East-Greenland. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., **29**, [1904], (157-210, with 1 map and 5 pl.).

70.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Lang, W. D. The Jurassic forms of the "genera" *Stomatopora* and *Prohoscina*. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (315-322, with figs).

d EUROPE.

db Russia in Europe.

Новайскы, David. L'Oxfordien et le Séquanien des gouvernements de Moscou et de Riasan. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (222-292, av. 5 pl.).

de British Islands.

Buckman, S. S. Jurassic Brachiopoda. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **14**, pt. 7, 1904, (389-397).

df France.

Douvillé, Henri. Note sur l'infralias de la Vendée et des Deux-Sèvres (suite), III. Brachiopodes : *Terebratulata punctata* Sow. var. *lata*. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1904, (537-538).

di Switzerland.

Loriol, P. de et Girardot, Abel. Étude sur les mollusques et brachiopodes de l'Oxfordien supérieur et moyen du Jura lédonien. Deuxième partie. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **30**, 1903, (84, av. 14 pls.).

k ARCTIC.**kb Greenland.**

Madsen, Victor. On Jurassic fossils from East-Greenland. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., **29**, [1904], (157-210, with 1 map and 5 pl.).

70.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Healey, M. Notes on Upper Jurassic Ammonites, with special reference to specimens in the University Museum, Oxford. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (54-64, with pls.).

Prinz, Gyula. Ueber Rückschlagsformen bei liassischen Ammoniten. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, **1**, (30-38, mit 1 Taf.).

d EUROPE.**db Russia in Europe.**

Novaksky, David. L'Oxfordien et le Séquanien des gouvernements de Moscou et de Riasan. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (222-292, av. 5 pl.).

dc German Empire.

Flegel, Kurt. Ueber das Alter der oberen Quader des Heuscheuergebirges. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (395-399).

Hoyer. Neue Molluskenfunde in den Posidonienschiefern des oberen Lias Nordwestdeutschlands. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (385-389).

de British Islands.

Allen, H. A. Catalogue of types and figured specimens of British Gastero-

poda and Scaphopoda from the . . . oolites, preserved in the Museum of Practical Geology, London. Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U. K., London, **1903**, (1904), (175-187).

Blake, J. F. Note on the species *Ampliatilis* and *Am. biplex* of Sowerby. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [5], **1**, 1904, (162-166).

Buckman, S. S. . . . Inferior Oolite Ammonites. . . London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (lxxv-clxviii, pls. XV-XIX).

df France.

Bigot, A. et Brasil, L. Contribution à l'étude de la faune jurassique de Normandie. 3^e Mémoire Description de la faune des sables jurassiques supérieurs du Calvados. 1^{re} partie: Vertébrés, Céphalopodes et Gastropodes. Caen, Mém. soc. linn., (ser. 2), **21**, 1902-1904, 1^{re} fasc. (85-108, av. 2 pl.).

Cossmann, M. Note sur l'infralias de la Vendée et des Deux-Sèvres (suite). II. Pélécypodes. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 4), **3**, 1904, (497-536, av. pl.).

dh Sicily.

Canavari, Mario. La fauna degli strati con *Aspidoceras acanthicum* di Monte Serra presso Camerino. Parte V^a. (Cephalopoda: *Aspidoceras* [continuazione].) Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (1-17, con fig. e 9 tav.).

Dainelli, Giotto. Fossili Batoniani della Sardegna. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (253-347, con 2 tav.).

Fucini, Alberto. Cefalopodi Liassici del monte di Cetona. Parte III^a. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (125-185, con fig. e tav.).

——— Il *Lytoceras crebricosta* Mgh. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **19**, 1903, (340-343, con tav.).

Scalia, S. Sopra alcune nuove specie di fossili del calcare bianco cristallino della Montagna del Casale in provincia di Palermo. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

di **Switzerland.**

Loriol, P. de. Étude sur les Mollusques et Brachiopodes de l'Oxfordien supérieur et moyen du Jura lédonien. 1. Accompagnée d'une notice stratigraphique par Abel Girardot. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., No. 4, 29, 1902, (76, av 5 pls. 2 figs.).

— et Girardot, Abel. Étude sur les mollusques et brachiopodes de l'Oxfordien supérieur et moyen du Jura lédonien. Deuxième partie. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., 30, 1903, (84, av. 14 pls.).

Strübin, K. Eine *Harpoceras* art aus dem untern Dogger. [Zone des *Sphaeroceras sausei*.] Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., 30, 1903, (4, mit 1 pl., 1 fig.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Beck, H. [Ammoniten aus dem] Lias bei Vares in Bosnien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, (1903), 1904, (473-480).

Frins, Gyula. Die Fauna der älteren Jurabildungen im nordöstlichen Bakony. (Ungarisch) Földt. Évk., Budapest, 15, 1904, (1-136, mit 38 Taf. 1 Photogr. d. Fundortes und 30 Textfig.).

Trauth, Friedrich. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Jura-Fauna von Olomutshan. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1904, (236-242).

dl **Balkan Islands.**

Toula, Franz. Geologische Beobachtungen auf einer Reise in die Gegend von Silistria und in die Dobrudscha im Jahre 1892. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 54, 1904, (1-46, mit 3 Taf.).

e **ASIA.***ec* **Japan.**

Yokoyama, Matajirō. Jurassic ammonites from Echizen and Nagato. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., 19, Art. 20, 1904, (1-17, with 4 pl.).

ef **British India.**

Oriek, G. C. Cephalopoda . . . the Strachey collection from the Himalaya. Pt. 1. Jurassic. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [5], 1, 1904, (61-70, 115-124).

f **AFRICA.***ff* **East Africa.**

Hudleston, W. H. On the origin of the marine (Halolimnic) fauna of Lake Tanganyika. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [5], 1, 1904, (337-384, with map, etc.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***ga* **Alaska.**

Ulrich, Edward Oscar. Fossils and age of the Yakutat formation; description of collections made chiefly near Kadiak, Alaska. [*Terebellina* n. gen. (of *Tubicola*) *Inoceramya* n. gen. (of *Pelecypoda*), and nn. gen. et spp. of *Fucoides*.] [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition) edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([123]-146, with pl.).

i **AUSTRALASIA.***id* **Queensland.**

Chapman, Frederick. On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland, in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 16, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

ih **West Australia.**

Chapman, Frederick. On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland, in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 16, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

k **ARCTIC.***kb* **Greenland.**

Madsen, Victor. On Jurassic fossils from East Greenland. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., 29, [1904], (157-210, with 1 map and 5 pl.).

70.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

Meunier, Fernand. Un nouveau Cicadine du Kiméridgien de la montagne de Montsech, province de Lérida, en Catalogne (Espagne). Note lue par l'académicien M. Louis Mariano Vidal, séance du 27 février 1902. Barcelone (A. López Robert), 1902, (6 av. une pl. hors texte). 4to.

70.2631 CRUSTACEA.

d **EUROPE.**

dh **Italy.**

Scalia, S. Sopra alcune nuove specie di fossili del calcare bianco cristallino della Montagna del Casale in provincia di Palermo. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, 1903, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

ih **West Australia.**

Chapman, Frederick. On some Foraminifera and Ostracoda from Jurassic (Lower Oolite) Strata, near Geraldton, Western Australia. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 16, 1904, (185-206, with 2 pls.).

70.5231 VERTEBRATA.

d **EUROPE.**

df **France.**

Rigot, A. et Brasil, L. Contribution à l'étude de la faune jurassique de Normandie. 3^e Mémoire. Description de la faune des sables jurassiques supérieurs du Calvados. 1^{re} partie: Vertébrés, Céphalopodes et Gastropodes. Caen, Mém. soc. linn., (sér. 2), 21, 1902-1904, 1^{er} fasc. (85-108, av 2 pl.).

70.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Boule, Marcellin. Les créatures géantes d'autrefois. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, 13, 1902, (903-915).

(x-14700)

d **EUROPE.**

dc **German Empire.**

Fraas, E[berhard]. *Thalassemys marina* E. Fraas aus dem oberen weissen Jura von Schnaitheim nebst Bemerkungen über die Stammesgeschichte der Schildkröten. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., 59, 1903, (72-104, mit 3 Taf.).

de **British Islands.**

Boulenger, G. A. . . . Paddle of a new species of Ichthyosaur [*I. extremus*]. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1904, I, (424-426); abstract, *Ib.* 1904, No. 5, (18).

Gwinnell, W. F. . . . *Plesiosaurus [bibractensis]*-skeleton of the White Lias of Westbury-on-Severn. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 60, 1904, (359).

f **AFRICA.**

fg **South Africa.**

Broom, R. On a new Crocodilian genus (*Notochampsia*) from the Stormberg Beds of South Africa. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (582-584, with fig.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gi **Western United States.**

Huene, F. von. *Dystrophaeus viae malae* Cope in neuer Beleuchtung. N. Jahrb. Min. Stuttgart, Beilagebd, 19, 1904, (319-333, mit 3 Taf.).

k **ARCTIC.**

kb **Greenland.**

Fraas, E. Weitere Beiträge zur Fauna des Jura von Nordost-Groenland. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., 29, 1904, (277-285).

70.5831 AVES.

Boule, Marcellin. Les créatures géantes d'autrefois. Rev. gén., Paris, 13, 1902, (903-915).

75.0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.

d **EUROPE.**

de **British Islands.**

Holmes, W. M. List of local Chalk fossils. Croydon, Trans. Microsc. Nat. Hist. Cl., **1903-4**, (1904), (45, 46).

75 CRETACEOUS.

75.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

d **EUROPE.**

de **German Empire.**

Sturm, Friedrich. Der Sandstein von Kieselingswalde in der Grafschaft Glatz und seine Fauna. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98, mit 10 Taf.).

Wollemann, A. Die Fauna der Lüneburger Kreide. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.) H. **37**, 1902, (129 + III, mit 7 Taf.).

——— Die Fauna des Senons von Biewende bei Wolfenbüttel. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (1-30).

——— Die Fauna des mittleren Gaults von Algermissen. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24** (1903), 1904, (22-42, mit 2 Taf.). [N 0231 †].

——— Die Fauna des Unter-senons von Quernum bei Braunschweig. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (33-38).

de **British Islands.**

Jukes-Browne, A. J. and **Hill, W.** The Cretaceous rocks of Britain. Vol. III. The Upper Chalk of England. Mem. Geol. Geol. Surv. U. K., London, **1904**, (X + 566, with pls., illustr.). 10s.

di **Switzerland.**

Baumberger, Ernst. Fauna der unteren Kreide im westschweizerischen Jura. Teil. I. Stratigraphische Einleitung. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **30**, 1903, (60, mit 3 Taf., 28 Fig., 1 Tab.).

Baumberger, Ernst. Fauna der unteren Kreide im westschweizerischen Jura. Teil. I. Stratigraphische Einleitung. Diss. Basel. Zürich (Zürcher), 1903, (IV + 60, mit Fig.). 4to.

Rollier, L. et Zullerat, F. Sur une nouvelle poche sidérolithique à fossiles albiens. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **14**, 1902, (59-68, av. 2 figs.).

Schardt, H. et Dubois, Aug. Description géologique de la région des Gorges de l'Areuse (Jura neuchâtelois). Eclogae Geol. Helvet., Lausanne, **7**, 1903, (367-476, av. 5 cartes, 30 figs.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Jahn, Jaroslav J. Einige neue Fossilien-Fundorte in der ostböhmisches Kreideformation. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **54**, 1904, (75-90).

Schlosser, Max. Neue Funde von Versteinerungen der oberen Kreide in den Nordalpen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (654-658).

f **AFRICA.**

fd **West Africa.**

Solger, Friedrich. Die Fossilien der Mungokreide in Kamerun und ihre geologische Bedeutung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ammoniten. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (83-242, mit 3 Taf.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gf **United States.**

Hatcher, J[ohn] Bell. An attempt to correlate the marine with the non-marine formations of the middle west. [With note by T. W. Stanton.] Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **43**, 1904, ([341]-365, with text fig.).

h **SOUTH AMERICA.**

Burckhardt, Carl. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Jura- und Kreideformation der Cordillere. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **50**, 1903, (1-144, mit 16 Taf. u. 2 Kart.).

hi Argentina.

Wilckens, Otto. Ueber Fossilien der oberen Kreide Süd-Patagoniens (Vorl. Mitt.) Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (597-599).

75.0431 PROTOZOA.

Zuber, Rudolf. Réponse à la réponse de M. le prof. Władysław Szajnoch. (Polish). Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (320-333).

d EUROPE.**df France.**

Fornasini, Carlo. Le otto pretese specie di *Amphystegina* istituite da D'Orbigny nel 1826. Bologna, Rend. Acc., sc., (Nuova Ser.), **7**, 1903, (142-145, con tav.).

dh Italy.

Squinabol, Senofonte. Radiolarie fossili di Teolo (Euganei). Padova, Atti Mem. Acc., **19**, 1903, (127-130).

———. Le radiolarie dei noduli selciosi nella Scaglia degli Euganei. Contribuzione I^a. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (105-150, con 3 tav.).

f AFRICA.**fg South Africa.**

Chapman, F. Foraminifera and Ostracoda from the Cretaceous of East Pondoland, South Africa. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1904, (221-236, pl. XXX).

75.0631 PORIFERA.**d EUROPE.****de British Islands.**

Hinde, G. J. Structure and affinities of the genus *Porosphaera* Steinmann. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1904**, (1-25, with pls.).
(κ-14700)

dk Austria-Hungary.

Pošta, F. Über einige neue Spongien aus der Kreideformation. (Böhmisch) Prag, Rozpr. Česk. Ak. Frant. Jos., **12**, 1903, No. 14, (10, mit 2 Taf.).

———. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Calcispongien aus der Kreideformation. (Böhmisch) Prag, Rozpr. Česk. Ak. Frant. Jos., **22**, 1903, Nr. 25, (13, mit 1 Taf.).

75.0631 COELENTERATA.

Janensch, W[erner]. Über *Heterocoenia provincialis* Mich. sp., eine Hexakoralle vom Habitus der Tubipora. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (486-493, mit 1 Taf.).

d EUROPE.**df France.**

Canu, F. Sur la constance de la faune de la craie de Villedieu. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (265-268).

dg Spain and Portugal.

Felix, Johannes. Korallen aus portugiesischem Senon. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (45-55, mit 1 Taf.).

dh Italy.

Longhi, Paolo. Contribuzione alla conoscenza della fauna del calcare cretaceo di Calloneghe presso il Lago di Santa Croce nelle Alpi venete. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (22-34, con fig. e 2 tav.).

75.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Lambert, J. Description des échinides crétacés de la Belgique, principalement de ceux conservés au Musée royal de Bruxelles. Etude monographique sur le genre *Echinocorys*. Bruxelles, Polleunis et Ceuterick, 1903, (151, av. fig. et 6 pl.).

Springer, Frank. *Uintacrinus*: its structure and relations. Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **25**, No. 1, 1901, (11. + 89 + 81., with 8 pls.). 36.5 cm.

d EUROPE

dc German Empire.

Wollemann, A. Die Fauna der Lüneburger Kreide. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), **H 37**, 1902, (129 + 111, mit 7 Taf.).

——— Die Fauna des mittleren Gaults von Algermissen. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (22-42, mit 2 Taf.).

df France.

Arnaud, H. Les *Echinocorys* de Tercis (Landes). Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn. (sér. 6), **7**, 1902, (29-39, av. 9 pl.).

Gauthier, V. Notes sur quelques Echinides siliceux recueillis à Frayssinet-le-Gélat (Lot). Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (102-114).

Lambert, J. Sur un *Codiopsis* nouveau de la craie de Touraine. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (89-92, av. pl.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Airaghi, Carlo. Echinidi della Scaglia cretacea veneta. Torino, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 2), **53**, 1903, (315-329, con 2 tav.).

e ASIA

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Newton, R. B. *Linthia oblonga* (Orbigny) from Sinai. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (441).

f AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.

fb Egypt.

Fourtau, R. Note sur les Echinides fossiles d'Egypte. Cairo, Bull. Inst. Egypt, 1901, (31-117, with 6 pl.).

fh Madagascar.

Lambert, J. Note sur quelques nouveaux Echinides crétaées de Madagascar. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (75-88, av. pl.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

ge Canadian Dominion West.

Whiteaves, J. F. *Uintacrinus* and *Hemiaster* in the Vancouver Cretaceous. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (287-289).

gi Western United States.

Schuchert, Charles. [*Uintacrinus socialis* from Kansas.] A noteworthy Crinoid. Reprinted from Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., **Q.**, **45**, 1904, (450, with pl.).

75.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

d EUROPE.

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Toula, Franz. Geologische Beobachtungen auf einer Reise in die Gegend von Silistria und in die Dobrudscha im Jahre 1892. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **54**, 1904, (1-46, mit 3 Taf.).

f AFRICA.

fa Mediterranean States.

Canu, F. Contributions à l'étude des Bryozoaires fossiles. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1904, (659-662, av. pl.).

fb Egypt.

Canu, F. Les Bryozoaires fossiles de l'Egypte. Cairo, Bull. Inst. Egypt, 1903, (223-229, with 1 pl.).

75.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Crick, G. C. *Actinocamaz*, Miller; its identity with *Atractilites*, Link. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (407-410, with figs.).

Hyatt, Alpheus. *Pseudoceratites* of the Cretaceous. Edited by T. W. Stanton. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr., **44**, 1903, (351 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

d **EUROPE.**

de **German Empire.**

Koenen, [Adolf] von. Die Ammonitiden des Norddeutschen Neocom (Valanginien, Hauterivien, Barrémien und Aptien). Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.) H, **24**, 1902, (451, mit 55 Taf.).

Sturm, Friedrich. Der Sandstein von Kieselingswalde in der Grafschaft Glatz und seine Fauna. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98, mit 10 Taf.).

Wollmann, A. Die Fauna der Lüneburger Kreide. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), H **37**, 1902, (129 × 111, mit 7 Taf.).

——— Die Fauna des Senons von Biewende bei Wolfenbüttel. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (1-30).

——— Die Fauna des mittleren Gaults von Algermissen. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (22-42, mit 2 Taf.).

de **British Islands.**

Woods, H. Cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (1-56, with pls. I-VII).

df **France.**

Paquier, V. Les Rudistes urgoniens. Paris, Mém. soc. géol., **11**, 1903, (1-46, av. pl.).

dh **Italy.**

Franchis (De), Filippo. Molluschi della creta media del Leccese. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (147-165, con tav.).

Longhi, Paolo. Contribuzione alla conoscenza della fauna del calcare cre-

taceo di Calloneghe presso il Lago di Santa Croce nelle Alpi venete. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (22-31, con fig. e 2 tav.).

di **Switzerland.**

Sarasin, Ch. et Schöndelmayer, Ch. Étude monographique des Ammonites du Crétacique Inférieur de Châtel-Saint-Denis. 1^{re} partie. Genève (W. Kundig et fils), 1901, (91, av. 11 pls.). 4to. II^{me} partie. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **29**, 1902, (93-196, av. 14 pls., 6 figs.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Niedzwiedzki, J[ulian]. Sur la présence de l'étage barrémien sur le territoire de la commune Sopotnik. (Polish) Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (564).

Pálfy, Mór. Zwei neue *Inoceramus*-Riesen aus den oberen Kreide-Schichten der siebenbürgischen Landesteile. (Ungarisch u. Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1904, (445-451, 480-495, mit Taf. XI-XII).

dl **Balkan Peninsula.**

Toula, Franz. Geologische Beobachtungen auf einer Reise in die Gegend von Silistria und in die Dobrudscha im Jahre 1892. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **54**, 1904, (1-46, mit 3 Taf.).

f **AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.**

fb **N. E. Africa; Egypt.**

Fourtau, R. Les terrains crétacés de l'Égypte. Cairo, Bull. Inst. Egypt., **1903**, (231-347, with 5 pl.).

Quas, A. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna der obersten Kreidebildungen in der libyschen Wüste (Überwiegend Schichten und Blättertone). Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, briefl. Mitt., (32-33).

fd **West Africa.**

Solger, Friedrich. *Pseudocucullaea*, ein neuer Taxodontentypus. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Protokolle, (76-83).

Solger, Friedrich. Die Fossilien der Mungokreide in Kamerun und ihre geologische Bedeutung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ammoniten. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (83-242, mit 3 Taf.).

fd **South Africa.**

Etheridge, R., jun. Cretaceous fossils of Natal. Pt. 1. The Umkwalane Hill deposit. Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., 1904, (69-93, with 3 pls.).

fh **Madagascar.**

Boule, Marcellin et Thévenin, Armand. Notes sur la géologie et la paléontologie de Madagascar. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1903, (433-437, av. 1 carte).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gi **Western United States.**

Lasswitz, Rudolf. Die Kreide-Ammoniten von Texas. (Collectio F. Roemer). Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, 10 = (N.F.) 6, H. 4, 1904, (1-40, mit 8 Taf.).

75.2631 CRUSTACEA.

Yokoyama, Matajirō. On some Jurassic fossils from Rikuzen. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., 18, Art. 6, 1904, (1-13, with 2 pl.).

f **AFRICA.**

fg **South Africa.**

Chapman, F. Foraminifera and Ostracoda from the Cretaceous of East Pondoland, South Africa. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904, (221-236, pl. XXX).

75.5431 PISCES

d **EUROPE.**

de **German Empire.**

Wollemann, A. Die Fauna des mittleren Gaults von Algermissen. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 24, (1903), 1904, (22-42, mit 2 Taf.).

de **British Islands.**

Woodward, A. S. Jaws of *Ptychodus* from the Chalk. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 60, 1904, (133-136, with pl. and fig.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Bayer, Franz. Neue Fische der Kreideformation Böhmens. Vorläufiger Bericht. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1903, (267-275).

75.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Bertrand, C. Eg. Les coprolithes de Bernissart. Première partie. Les coprolithes qui ont été attribués aux iguanodons. Analyses chimiques par M. le professeur E. Ludwig. Mém. Mus. Belgique, Bruxelles, 1, 1903, (154); Bruxelles (Polleunis et Ceuterick), 1903, (154, av. 15 pl. hors texte).

Broom, R. On the classification of the Theriodonts and their allies. Cape Town, Rep. S. Afric. Ass., 1903, 1904, (1-556).

Lucas, F[rederic] A[ugustus]. The Dinosaur *Trachodon annectens*. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q., 45, 1904, (317-320, with pl.). Separate. 24.8 cm.

d **EUROPE.**

de **British Islands.**

Christy, W. Crocodilian remains from Colin Glen, Belfast. Irish Nat., Dublin, 1904, (252).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Nopcsa, Franz Baron. Dinosaurierreste aus Siebenbürgen. III. Weitere Schädelreste von *Mochlodon*. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., 74, 1904, (229-263, mit 2 Taf.).

f **AFRICA.**

fg **South Africa.**

Broom, R. . . . An Opisthocoelian Dinosaur (*Algoasaurus bauri*) in the Cretaceous rocks of South Africa. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (445).

Broom, R. On a new South African Labyrinthodont (*Cyclotosaurus albertyni*). Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (178-180).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Wisland, G. R. Structure of the Upper Cretaceous turtles of New Jersey: *Odocus*, *Osteopygis*, *Propleura* and *Lytoluma*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (112-132, with text fig. and 9 pls.); **18**, 1904, (183-196, with text fig. and 4 pls.).

gi Western United States.

Eaton, G. F. Characters of *Pteranodon*. (Second paper.) Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (318-320, with 2 pls.).

Hay, O[liver] P[erry]. Description of a new species of *Baëna* (*B. hatcheri*) from the Laramie beds of Wyoming. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1901, (325-326).

——— On two species of turtles from the Judith river beds of Montana. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **3**, 1904, (178-182, with text fig.).

80 CAENOZOIC.

80.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

Lethaea geognostica. Handbuch der Erdgeschichte mit Abbildungen der für die Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen. Hrsg. v. e. Vereinigung v. Geologen unter d. Redaktion v. Fritz Frech. Tl 3: Das Caenozoicum. Bd 2: Quartär. Abt. 1: Das Quartär Nord-europas von E. Geinitz. Lfg 3. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1904, (I-X, 305-430, mit 3 Taf. u. 2 Kart.). 27 cm. 19 M. [0030].

Hamilton, A. Notes on a small collection of fossils from Wharekuri, on the Waitaki River, Otago. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **36**, 1904, (465-467).

80.0431 PROTOZOA.

d EUROPE.

Fornasini, Carlo. Illustrazione di specie Orbignyane di "Nummulitidae" istituite nel 1826. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (395-398, con tav.).

df France.

Thévenin, Armand. Liste de la provenance des échantillons types de la monographie des Nummulites de d'Archiac. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (261-264).

dh Italy.

Silvestri, Alfredo. Alcune osservazioni sui protozoi fossili piemontesi. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **38**, 1903, (206-217, estr. 1-12, con fig.).

80.0831 COELENTERATA.

h SOUTH AMERICA.

hi Argentina.

Angellis (De) d'Ossat, Gioachino. Zonantari del Terziario della Patagonia. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (19-33, con 1 tav.).

80.1831 VERMES.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Rovereto, Gaetano. Anellidi del terziario. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (103-104).

80.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Canu, F. Essai sur une échelle de Bryozoaires pour l'établissement des synchronismes à grande distance. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (114-117).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh South Eastern United States.

Dall, William Healy. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((i-xiv) + (1219-1654) with pl.). Separate 28.5 cm.

80.2231 MOLLUSCA.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Bigot, A. et Matte, H. Catalogue critique de la collection DeFrance, conservée au musée d'Histoire naturelle de Caen, (1^{re} partie). Caen, Bul. soc. linn., (sér. 5), **6**, 1903, (152-186).

dh Italy.

Ugolini, Riccardo. Pettinidi nuovi o poco noti di terreni terziari italiani. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (77-95, con 2 tav.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gf United States.

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((1-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate 28.5 cm.

gh South Eastern United States.

Dall, William Healy. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of

Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((i-xiv) + (1219-1654) with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

h SOUTH AMERICA.

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((I-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

80.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

d EUROPE.

Trotter, A. Studi cecidologici. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (12-21).

80.5431 PISCES.

Eastman, Charles R[ochester]. Sharks' teeth and Cetacean bones from the red clay of the tropical Pacific. (Reports on the scientific results of the expedition to the tropical Pacific, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, in the U. S. Fish Commission steamer, "Albatross," from August 1899, to March 1900, Commander Jefferson F. Moser, U.S.N., Commanding (No. 5) Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **26**, 1903, [177]-191, with pl. and text-fig.).

fd West Africa.

Jaekel, Otto. Ueber einen Torpediniden und andere Fischreste aus dem Tertiär von Kamerun. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (287-291).

80.6031 MAMMALIA.

Eastman, C[harles] R[ochester]. Sharks' teeth and Cetacean bones from the red clay of the tropical Pacific. (Reports on the scientific results of the expedition to the tropical Pacific, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, in the U. S. Fish Commission steamer, "Albatross," from August 1899, to March 1900, Commander Jefferson F. Moser, U.S.N., Commanding (No. 5), Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **26**, 1903, ([177]-191, with pl. and text-fig.).

h SOUTH AMERICA.

hi Argentina.

Gaudry, Albert. Sur la marche de l'évolution en Patagonie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (473-474).

85 LOWER CAENOZOIC.
EOCENE. OLIGOCENE.85.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-
ZOOLOGY.

d EUROPE.

dl Russia in Europe.

Skrinnikov, A. Die Fauna der Tertiär-Ablagerungen bei der Stadt Nešava. (Russ.) Warszawa, Izv. Univ., **1903**, 1, (1-30, av. 2 pl.).

dd Belgium.

Seward, A. C. et **Arber**, E. A. Les nupadites des couches éocènes de la Belgique. Bruxelles (Polleunis et Ceuterick), 1903, (16, av. 111 pl. hors texte); Mém. mus. Belgique, Bruxelles, **2**, 3, 1903, (16).

df France.

Chédeville, P. J. Liste générale et synonymique des fossiles tertiaires du bassin de Paris (suite). Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **20**, 1901 (1902), (227-294, pagin. spéc.). [Le commencement a été publié dans les t. **18** (1899) et **19** (1900), (1-227, pagin. spéc.).]

Leriche, M[aurice]. Sur les horizons paléontologiques du Landénien marin du nord de la France. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **32**, 1903, (239-252).

dh Italy.

Zanoli, V. Sulla fauna d'Acqua Fredda di Sangonini nel Vicentino. Padova, 1902, (1-18). 26 cm.

di Switzerland.

Schardt, H. et **Dubois**, Aug. Description géologique de la région des Gorges de l'Areuse (Jura neuchâtelois). Eclogae Geol. Helvet., Lausanne, **7**, 1903, (387-476, av. 5 cartes, 30 fig.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

ga Alaska.

Dall, W. H. Neozoic invertebrate fossils: A report on collections made by the expedition [with descriptions of new species of Mollusca]. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

85.0431 PROTOZOA.

Schlumberger, Charles. Troisième note sur les Orbitoides. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (273-299, av. pl.).

Zuber, Rudolf. Réponse à la réponse de M. le prof. Władysław Szajnoch. (Polish) Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (320-333).

d EUROPE.

dl Italy.

Cheocchia-Bispoli, Giuseppe. I foraminiferi eocenici del gruppo del Monte Judica e dei dintorni di Catenanova in provincia di Catania. (Nota preventiva.) Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fascicolo 77°, 13-15, estr. 1-3).

Prever, Pietro. Le Nummuliti della Torca di Presta nell'Appennino centrale e dei dintorni di Potenza nell'Appennino meridionale. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., No. **3**, **29**, 1902, (121, av. 8 pls.).

———. Considerazioni sullo studio delle Nummuliti. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (461-487, con fig.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Holland, R. *Nummulites* in the Turkish Rocks described by Col. English. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (292-295, with pl.).

Prever, P[ietro] L. Ueber einige Nummuliten und Orbitoiden von österreichischen Fundorten. Nach dem italienischen Manuscript übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Professor A. Rzehak. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **42**, (1903), 1904, (190-201, mit 2 Taf.).

Schubert, R[ichard] J[ohann]. Mitteleocäne Foraminiferen aus Dalmatien. II. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (115-117).

Szajnocha, Władysław. Observations sur le Nummulite de Dora et sur l'origine du pétrole de Wójcza. Réponse à M. le prof. R. Zuber. (Polish) Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (299-319).

Wójcik, Kazimierz. Couches de *Clavulina szabó* à Kruchel Mały près Przemyśl (Communication préliminaire). (Polish) Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (295-298).

——— La faune infraoligocène du Kruchel Mały près Przemyśl (Couches de *Clavulina szabó*). (Polish) Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B, **43**, 1903, (489-569 av. 1 pl.); deutsches Rés., Krakow, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903**, (798-809, with 2 pls.).

h SOUTH AMERICA.**hc West Indian Islands.**

Guppy, R. J. L. . . . Foraminifera of the Oceanic Rocks of Trinidad. Geol. Mag., London, [5], **1**, 1904, (199, 241-250, with 2 pls.).

85.0831 COELENTERATA.**g NORTH AMERICA.****gf United States.**

Vaughan, T[homas] Wayland. Corrections to the nomenclature of the Eocene fossil corals of the United States. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (101).

Lower Caenozoic.**85.1031 ECHINODERMATA.****d EUROPE.****dh Italy.**

Checchia, Giuseppe. Osservazioni sull'apparecchio apicale di alcuni echinidi appartenenti alla famiglia degli Spatangidae. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., (Ser. 3), **11**, 1902, (79-82, con fig.).

Checchia-Bispoli, Giuseppe. Nuova contribuzione alla Echinofauna eocenica del Monte Gargano. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (101-114, con tav.).

f AFRICA.**fb Egypt.**

Fourtau, R. Note sur les échinides fossiles d'Egypte. Cairo, Bull. Inst. Egypt, **1901**, (31-117, with 6 pl.).

fc French Sudan.

Bather, F. A. Eocene Echinoids from Sokoto. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (292-304, with pl. and figs.).

85.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.**g NORTH AMERICA.****gh South Eastern United States.**

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachio-poda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (1-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

i AUSTRALASIA.**if Victoria.**

Maplestone, C. M. Notes on the Victorian fossil Selenariidae, and descriptions of some new species (recent and

fossil). [22 species.] Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (207-217, with 2 pls.).

85.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Grabau, Amadeus W[illiam]. Phylogeny of *Fusus* and its allies. [Thesis Harvard Univ., 1900.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., **44**, (No. 1417), 1904, (iii + 192, with pl.). 26.4 cm.

Mayer-Eymar, C. Description de coquilles fossiles des terrains tertiaires inférieurs (*suite*). J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (308-320, av. 1 pl. et fig.).

d EUROPE.

db Russia in Europe.

Skrinnikov, A. Die Fauna der Tertiär-Ablagerungen bei der Stadt Nešava. (Russ.) Varšava, Izv. Univ., **1903**, 1, (1-30, av. 2 pl.).

df France.

Carlot, A. Sur le genre *Bauzia*. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (35-38).

Chédeville, P. J. Description de fossiles nouveaux du bassin tertiaire de Paris. Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **22**, 1903 (1904), (101-106, av. 1 pl.).

Cossmann, M. Mollusques éocéniques de la Loire-Inférieure (5^e fasc.). Paris (Cossmann, 95, rue de Maubeuge), 1902, 26 cm.

— et **Pissaro**, G. Faune éocénique du Cotentin (Mollusques), (4^e article), Havre (le), Bul. soc. géol., **22**, 1902 (1903), (13-38, av. 5 pl.).

dh Italy.

Bonarelli, Guido. A proposito di *Lucine* oligoceniche. Miscellanea di note geologiche e paleontologiche per l'anno 1902. III. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (444-445).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Wójcik, K. La faune infraoligocène du Kruhel Mały près Przemyśl (Couches de *Claculina szabói*). (Polish) Kraków.

Rozpr. Akad., B., **43**, 1903, (489-569, av. 1 pl.); deutsches Réa., Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903**, (789-809, with 2 pls.).

e ASIA.

eg Malay Peninsula.

Bonarelli, Guido. Il genere *Tridacna*. Miscellanea di note geologiche e paleontologiche per l'anno 1902. IV. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (445).

f AFRICA.

fb N. E. Africa.

Mayer-Eymar, Karl. Liste der nummulitischen Turritelliden Egyptens auf der geologischen Sammlung in Zürich. Zürich, Vierteljahrsschr. Natf. Ges., **47**, 1902, (385-392, av. 1 pl.).

—— Nummulitische Dentaliiden, Fissurelliden, Capuliden und Hipponiciden Aegyptens auf der geologischen Sammlung in Zürich. Zürich, Vierteljahrsschr. Natf. Ges., **48**, 1903, (271-286).

fd West Africa.

Oppenheim, Paul. Ueber Tertiärfossilien, wahrscheinlich eozänen Alters, von Kamerun. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285, mit 4 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

ga Alaska.

Dall, W. H. Neozoic invertebrate fossils: A report on collections made by the expedition [with descriptions of new species of Mollusca]. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. [Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

gh South Eastern United States.

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silver beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups

treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((I-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

gi **Western United States.**

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((I-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

h **SOUTH AMERICA.**

hc **West Indian Islands.**

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((I-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

he **Columbia.**

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((I-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

if **Victoria.**

Pritchard, George B[axter]. Contributions to the palaeontology of the older Tertiary of Victoria. Gastropoda, Part 2. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (320-337, with 2 pls.).

85.2431 ARTHROPODA.

Meunier, Fernand. Nouvelles recherches sur quelques Cecidomyiidae et Mycetophilidae de l'ambre et description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce de Cecidomyiidae du copal de l'Afrique. Bruxelles (Polleunis et Ceutenick), 1901, (23 av. 2 pls. hors texte). 8to. 2 fr.

85.2631 CRUSTACEA.

d **EUROPE.**

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Lörenthey, Imre. Palaeontologische Studien über tertiäre Krebse. (Ungarisch) Math. Term. Ért., Budapest, **22**, 1901, (160-167).

85.5231 VERTEBRATA.

df **France and Corsica.**

Depéret, Charles. Etudes paléontologiques sur le *Lophiodon* du Minervois. Lyon (Rey), 1903, (51, av. 4 pl.). 4to.

85.5431 PISCES.

d **EUROPE.**

di **Switzerland.**

Kaech, Max. Notiz über einen neuen Fund von Fischschiefen im Flysch der schweizerischen Nordalpen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (742-743).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Koch, Antal. Kleine paläontologische Mitteilungen. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (332-335, 365-368).

dl **Balkan Peninsula.**

Simionescu, Jon. Vorläufige Mitteilung über eine oligocäne Fischfauna aus den rumänischen Karpaten. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (147-149).

f **AFRICA.***fa* **Mediterranean States.**

Priem, J. Sur les poissons fossiles des phosphates d'Algérie et de Tunisie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (393-406, av. pl.).

i **AUSTRALASIA.***if* **Victoria.**

Chapman, F[rederick] and Pritchard, G[eorge] B[axter]. Fossil fish remains from the Tertiaries of Australia. Part I. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pl.).

85.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.*d* **EUROPE.***df* **France and Corsica.**

Portis, Alessandro. Sur l'interprétation de débris d'un Chélonien des environs de Reims. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (188-190).

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. Studio sull' "Emys Cuvieri." De Stefano, dell'Eocene superiore parigino. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., **11**, 1902, (37-68, con 12 fig., in 7 tav.).

——— Sui batraci urodéli della fosforiti del Quercy. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (40-50, con tav.).

——— Chelonii anodonti e dentati. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (363-371).

——— I Sauri del Quercy appartenenti alla collezione Rossignol. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **42**, 1903, (382-418, con fig. e tav.).

f **AFRICA.***fa* **Mediterranean States—Tunis.**

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. Nuovi rettili degli strati a fosfato della Tunisia. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (51-80, con tav.).

fb **N. E. Africa.**

Andrews, C. W. Gigantic land tortoise (*Testudo ammon*, Andrews) from the Eocene of Egypt. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (527).

fg **South Africa.**

Broom, R. Notes on the reptilian tarsi in the Albany Museum. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (177-178).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***gi* **Western United States.**

Hay, O[liver] P[erry]. On some fossil turtles belonging to the Marsh collection in Yale University Museum. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (261-276, with text fig. and 6 pls.).

Loomis, F. B. Two new river reptiles [un. spp. in *Crocodylus* and *Chrysemys*] from the Titanotheres beds [and redeposition of Cretaceous fossils in Oligocene beds]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (427-432, with text fig.).

85.5831 AVES.*f* **AFRICA.***fb* **N. E. Africa.**

Andrews, C. W. On the pelvis and hind-limb of *Mullerornis betsilei*, M. Edw. and Grand., with a note on the occurrence of a Ratite bird in the Upper Eocene beds of the Fayum, Egypt. [Eremopezus eocaenus.] London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1904**, **1**, (163-171).

85.6031 MAMMALIA.

Deninger, K. *Ronzotherium reichen-
au* aus dem Oligocän von Weinheim
bei Alzey. Berlin, *Zs. D. geol. Ges.*,
55 1903, Aufsätze, (93-97, mit 2 Taf.).

Lucas, F. A. Eocene whales. *Nature*,
London, 71, 1904, (102).

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. American
Eocene primates, and the supposed
rodent family Mixodectidae. [With bib-
liography.] New York, N.Y., *Bull.*
Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 16, 1902, (169-
214, with text fig.).

Wortman, J. L. Studies of Eocene
Mammalia in the Marsh collection, Pea-
body Museum, [Harvard University].
[Primates.] *Amer. J. Sci.*, New Haven,
Conn., (Ser. 4), 16, 1903, (345-368, with
2 pls.); Studies of Eocene Mammalia
[Yale university.] *Ib.* 17, 1904,
(23-33, 133-140, 203-214, with text
fig.).

d EUROPE.

df France and Corsica.

Depéret, Ch. Les vertébrés Oligo-
cènes de Pyrimont-Challonges (Savoie).
Basel, *Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges.*, No. 1,
29, 1902, (90, av. 6 pls. et 7 fig.)

— et Carrière, G. Sur un
nouveau gisement de Mammifères de
l'Éocène moyen à Robiac, près Saint-
Mamert (Gard). Nîmes, *Bul. soc. étud.*
sci. nat., (nouv. sér.), 29, 1901 (publ. en
1902), (20-22).

Roman, Fr. Contribution à l'étude
des bassins lacustres de l'Éocène et de
l'Oligocène du Languedoc; faunes du
Lutétien, du Bartonien, du Ludien, et du
Sannoisien. Paris, *Bul. soc. géol.*, (sér.
4), 3, 1904, (548-676, av. pl.).

dh Italy.

Meschinelli, Luigi. Un nuovo chiro-
terio fossile (*Archaeopteropus transiens*
Mesch.) delle ligniti di Monteviale.
Venezia, *Atti Ist. ven.*, (Ser. 8), 5, 1903,
(1330-1344, con tav.).

di Switzerland.

Stehlin, F. G. Ueber die Säugetier-
fauna aus dem Bohnerz des Chamblon
bei Yverdon. *Eclogae Geol. Helvet.*,
Lausanne, 7, 1902, (365-366).

— Die Säugetiere des schwei-
zerischen Eocaens. *Critischer Catalog*
der Materialien. Teil. 1. Basel, *Abh.*
Schweiz. Pal. Ges., 30, 1903, (153, mit
3 Taf. u. 5 Fig.).

dm Mediterranean and Islands.

Major, C. I. F. Remains of *Anthra-
cotherium magnum*, Cuv., . . . lignite
. . . Majorca. London, *Proc. Zool.*
Soc., 1904, I, (456-458, with pl.).

f AFRICA.

fb N. E. Africa.

Andrews, C. W. Further notes on the
mammals of the Eocene of Egypt. *Geol.*
Mag., London, (ser 2) [5], 1, 1904, (109-
115, with figs.; 157-162, pl. vi, 211-
215).

Frass, E[berhard]. Neue Zeuglodon-
ten aus dem unteren Mitteleocän vom
Mokattam bei Cairo. *Geol. u. paläont.*
Abh., Jena, 10, (N.F. 6), 1904, (199-220,
mit 3 Taf.).

Smith, G. E. The brain of the
Archaeoceti. [With bibliography.] *J.*
Comp. Neur., Granville, Ohio, 13, 1903,
([41]-52).

90 UPPER CENOZOIC, MIO-
CENE, PLIOCENE.90.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-
ZOOLOGY.

d EUROPE.

db Russia in Europe.

Michajlovskij, G. P. Die Mediterran-
Ablagerungen von Tomakovka (Gouv.
Ekaterinoslav). (Russ.) St. Petersburg,
Mém. Com. géolog., 1903, 13, 4, (1-186);
rés. Allem. (187-311, av. 4 pl.).

df **France.**

Chédeville, P. J. Liste générale et synonymique des fossiles tertiaires du bassin de Paris (*suite*). Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **20**, 1901 (1902), (227-294, pagin spéc.). [Le commencement a été publié dans les t. **18** (1899) et **19** (1900), (1-227, pagin. spéc.).

dh **Italy.**

Corti, Benedetto. Ricerche micropaleontologiche sul materiale estratto dal pozzo di Bagnacavallo. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), **36**, 1903, (440-445).

Lojacono, M. Su di alcuni fossili miocenici dei dintorni di Tropea (Calabria). Acireale, Rend. Mem. Acc. Zelanti, (Ser. 3), **1**, 1903, (1-20).

Nelli, Bindo. Fossili miocenici del macigno di Porretta. Roma, Boll. Soc. Geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (181-252, con fig. e 4 tav.).

Oppenheim, Paul. Ueber die Ueberkippung von S. Orso, das Tertiär des Tretto und Fauna wie Stellung der Schioschichten. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (98-235, mit 4 Taf.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Rzehak, Emil. Ueber eine Tiefbohrung im Troppauer Bürgerlichen Bräuhause. Wien, Mitt. Sek. Natkde., **13**, 1901, (4-5).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***ga* **Alaska.**

Dall, W. H. Neozoic invertebrate fossils. A report on collections made by the expedition [with descriptions of new species of Mollusca]. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

gh **South-Eastern United States.**

Maryland Geological Survey. Miocene; text. Baltimore (Johns Hopkins Press), **1904**, (CLV + 543, with map, pl.). 26.3 cm. [90.5000 *gh*].

Maryland Geological Survey. Miocene; plates. Baltimore (Johns Hopkins Press), **1904**, (127, with pl.). 26.3 cm. [90.5000 *gh*].

Case, E. C. et alii. Systematic paleontology of the Miocene deposits of Maryland. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, ([clvii]-543, with pl.).

Clark, William Bullock, **Shattuck**, George Burbank and **Dall**, William Healey. The Miocene deposits of Maryland. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, ([xvi]-clv, with map. pl.).

Dall, William Healey. The relations of the Miocene of Maryland to that of other regions and to the recent fauna. Maryland Geol. Surv., Baltimore, **1904**, ([cxxxix]-clv).

Shattuck, George Burbank. Geological and paleontological relations, with a review of earlier investigations. [With bibliography.] Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, ([xxxiii]-cxxxvii, with pl. and map).

90.0431 PROTOZOA.*l* **EUROPE.***lf* **France.**

Fornasini, Carlo. Sopra alcune specie di (*Globigerina*) instituite da D'Orbigny nel 1826. Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc., (N. Ser.), **7**, 1903, (139-142, con tav.).

———. Le otto pretese specie di "*Amphystegina*" instituite da D'Orbigny nel 1826. Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc., (N. Ser.), **7**, 1903, (142-145, con tav.).

dh **Italy.**

Fornasini, Carlo. Una nota micropaleontologica di O. G. Costa, pubblicata nel 1855. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (74-77, estr. 1-3).

Silvestri, Alfredo. La *Sagrina nodosa* del Pliocene senese. Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **23**, 1903, (129-132, con fig.).

———. Altre notizie sulla struttura della *Siphogenerina columellaris*. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **56**, 1903, (59-66, con fig.).

Silvestri, Alfredo. La forma megalosferica "*Cyclammina cancellata*." Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **56**, 1903, (101-106, estr. 1-6, con fig.).

Forme nuove o poco conosciute di Protozoi miocenici piemontesi. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **39**, 1903, (4-15, con fig., estr. 1-12, con fig.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Zomnicki, Jaroslav R[itter] v[on]. Einige Bemerkungen zum Aufsatz: Die miocänen Foraminiferen in der Umgebung von Kolomea. Brünn, Natf. Ver., **39**, (1900), 1901, (15-18).

Schubert, Richard Joh[ann]. Die Ergebnisse der mikroskopischen Untersuchung der bei der ärarischen Tiefbohrung zu Wels durchteuften Schichten. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (358-422, mit 1 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh South Eastern United States.

Bagg, R[ufus] M[ather], jun. Foraminifera. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (460-483, with pl.).

Martin, G. C. Radiolaria. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (447-459, with pl.).

h SOUTH AMERICA.

hc West Indian Islands.

Guppy, R. J. L. On some samples of rocks from borings at Sangregrande, Trinidad. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (193-199).

90.0831 COELENTERATA.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Angelis (De), d'Ossat, Gioachino. Zoantari miocenici dell'Herault. (Francia meridionale.) Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (115-129, con fig.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh South Eastern United States.

Ulrich, E[dward] O[scar]. Hydrozoa. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (433-438, with pl.).

Vaughan, T[homas] W[ayland]. Anthozoa. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (438-447, with pl.).

90.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Gagel, C. Ueber einige neue Spatangiden aus dem norddeutschen Miocän. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **23**, (1902), 1903, (525-543, mit 2 Taf.).

f AFRICA.

fb Egypt.

Fourtau, R. Note sur les échinides fossiles d'Egypte. Cairo, Bull. Inst. Egypt., **1901**, (31-117, with 6 pl.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh South Eastern United States.

Clark, W[illiam] B[ullock]. Echinodermata. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (430-433, with pl.).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

hi Argentina.

Lambert, Jules. Notes sur les Echinides recueillis par M. Tournouër en Patagonie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol. (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (474-485, av. pl.).

90.1831 VERMES.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh South Eastern United States.

Martin, G. C. Vermes. [*Spirorbis calvertensis* n. sp.]. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (430, with pl.).

90.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Neviani, Antonio. Materiali per una bibliografia italiana degli studi sui Briozoi viventi e fossili dal 1800 al 1900. (Continuazione.) Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **23**, 1903, (11-15, 31-34, 45-50, 59-62, 75-76, 90-91, 101-102, 109-113, continua).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gh South Eastern United States.**

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((I-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Martin, G. C. Brachiopoda [*Discinisia lugubris* (Conrad)]. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (402-404, with pl.).

Ulrich, Edward [Oscar] and **Basler, R. S.** Bryozoa. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (404-429, with pl.).

90.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Grabau, Amadeus W[illiam]. Phylogeny of *Fusus* and its allies. [Thesis. Harvard Univ., 1900.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., **44**, (No. 1417), 1904, (iii + 192, with pl.). 26.4 cm.

Rivers, J. J. *Pandora* (Kennerlia) grandis, Dall. Los Angeles, Bull., So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1902, (69).

d EUROPE.**db Russia in Europe.**

Laskarev, V. Die Fauna der Buglovka-Schichten in Volhynien. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (nouv. sér.), Livr. **5**, 1903, (1-(x-14700)

126); rés. allem. (127-148, av. 5 pl. et 1 carte).

Michajlovskij, G. P. Die Mediterran-Ablagerungen von Tomakovka (Gouv. Ekaterinoslav). (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., 1903, **XIII**, **4**, (1-186); rés. allem. (187-311, av. 4 pl.).

dc German Empire.

Michael, R. Ueber das Vorkommen einer tertiären Landschneckenfauna im Bereich der jüngsten Schichten der Kreidescholle von Oppeln. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **22**, 1904, (372-381).

df France.

Bial de Bellerade. Découverte d'un *Haliotis* nouveau pour la région de Léognan. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **58**, 1903, (Pr.-verb., CXCVI-CXCVIII).

Dollfus, Gustave F. Une grande *Venus* du miocène supérieur de l'Anjou. J. conchyliol., Paris, **50**, 1902, (423-428).

Doncieux, L. Remarques paléontologiques sur quelques huîtres miocènes du Sud-Est de l'Aude. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1904, (706-710).

Meunier, Stanislas. Sur une coquille nouvelle de Pierrefitte, près Etampes. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (55-56, av. fig.).

Peyrot. Note sur quelques fossiles des faluns de la Touraine (Helvétien infér.) et des environs d'Orthez (Helvétien supér.). Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (46-49, 53-56, 69-73, av. pl.).

dh Italy.

Crema, Camillo. Sul *Pecten subclavatus* Cantraine ed il *Pecten estheris* Crema. Roma, Boll. Comitato. geol., **34**, 1903, (47-54, con tav.).

——— Sul piano siciliano nella valle del Crati. Calabria. Roma, Boll. Comitato. geol., **34**, 1903, (245-271, con tav.).

Seguenza, Luigi. Rissoidi neogenici della provincia di Messina. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (35-40, con tav.).

Stefano (Di), Giovanni. Il calcare con grandi *Lucine* dei dintorni di Centuripe in provincia di Catania. Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia, (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (1-71, con tav.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Handmann, R[udolf] Zur Kenntnis der Congerienfauna von Leobersdorf und Umgebung. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1904**, (48-59).

Łomnicki, A. M. Contribution à la connaissance du tertiaire de la Podolie. (Polish) Kosmos, Lwów, **29**, 1904, (338).

Rzehak, A[nton]. Ueber das Auftreten der Gattung *Papyrotheca* Brusina in den Congerienschichten von Niederösterreich und Mähren. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1903**, (258-259).

c ASIA.

ef British India.

Cossmann, M. Faune pliocénique de Karikal (Inde française). J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (105-173, av. 4 pl.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

ga Alaska.

Dall, William Healey. Neozoic invertebrate fossils: A report on collections made by the expedition [with descriptions of new species of Mollusca]. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97-122, with pl.).

gh South Eastern United States.

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida, with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free

Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((I-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Glenn, L. C. Pelecypoda. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (274-401, with pl.).

Martin, G. C. Cephalopoda [*Nautilus* sp.]. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (130, with pl.); Gastropoda, l.c. (131-270, with pl.); Amphineura [*Chaetopleura apiculata* (Say)], l.c. (270-271, with pl.); Scaphopoda [Dentaliidae], l.c. (271-274, with pl.).

gi Western United States.

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida, with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((I-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

h SOUTH AMERICA.

Boettger, Oskar. Nochmals über Trockenzeitanpassung eines *Ancylus* von Südamerika. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1904, (264-267).

ha Mexico.

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((I-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

hb Central America.

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie

river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((I-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

hc West Indian Islands.

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((I-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

90.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Meunier, Fernand. Ueber einige Coleopteren-Flügeldecken aus der präglacialen Braunkohle und dem interglacialen Torflager von Lauenberg (Elbe). Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (31-38).

90.2631 CRUSTACEA.

d EUROPE.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Lörenthey, Imre. Palaeontologische Studien über tertiäre Krebse. (Ungarisch) Math. Term. Ért., Budapest, **22**, 1904, (160-167).

Toula, Franz. Ueber eine neue Krabbe (*Cancer bittneri* n. sp.) aus dem miocänen Sandsteine von Kalksburg bei Wien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **54**, 1904, (161-168).

(κ-14700)

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh South Eastern United States.

Martin, G. C. Malacostraca [Indeterminate genus of *Caneroidea*]. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (94); Cirripedia [*Balanus concavus* Bronn.]. L.c. (94-97, with pl.).

Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. Ostracoda [Cytheridae.] Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (98-130, with pl.).

90.5231 VERTEBRATA.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Roger, Otto. Wirbelthierreste aus dem Obermiocän der bayerisch-schwäbischen Hochebene. Tl 4. 1902. Augsburg, Ber. natw. Ver., **35**, 1902, (1-63, mit 3 Taf.).

f AFRICA.

fb N. E. Africa.

Stromer, Ernst. Wirbeltierreste aus dem mittleren Pliocän des Natrontales und einige subfossile und recente Säugetierreste aus Aegypten. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1903, briefl. Mitt. (108-115).

90.5431 PISCES.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Bassani, Francesco. Sui pesci fossili della Pietra Leccese. Lettera al professore Cosimo De Giorgi in Lecce. Lecce (tip. ed. Salentina), 1903, (1-2). 27 cm.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Koch, Antal. Die fossilen Fische des Beocsiner Cement-Mergels. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **2**, 1904, (1-72, mit Taf. I-VIII und 2 Textfig.).

——— Fossile Haifischzähne und Säugetierreste von Felsősztergály. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (190-202, 260-274, mit Taf. I).

Koch, Antal. Ergänzungen zur Haifischfauna des untermediterranen Sandsteines von Tornóc. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (202-203, 274).

———. Kleine paläontologische Mitteilungen. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (332-335, 365-368).

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Woodward, A. S. *Diplomystus marmorensis* n. sp. [In: Newton, R. B.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (284-with fig.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh South Eastern United States.

Eastman, C[harles] R[ochester]. Pisces. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (71-93, with pl.).

i AUSTRALASIA.

if Victoria.

Chapman, F[rederick] and **Pritchard**, G[eorge] B[axter]. Fossil fish remains from the Tertiaries of Australia. Part I. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

90.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Fraas, E[berhard]. *Rana danubina* H. v. Meyer var. *rara* O. Fraas aus dem Obermiocän von Steinheim. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (105-110).

Gerhardt, K. *Ophisaurus ulmensis* n. sp. aus dem Untermiocän von Ulm a. D. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (67-71).

Roger, Otto. Wirbelthierreste aus dem Obermiocän der bayerisch-schwäbischen Hochebene. Tl 4. 1902. Augsburg, Ber. natw. Ver., **35**, 1902, (1-63, mit 3 Taf.).

df France.

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. La *Platyemys lachati* Sauvage, delle ligniti di Volz, nelle Basse Alpi, è una *Chrysemys*. Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **23**, 1903, (57-59).

———. *Ptychogaster miocenici* della Francia conservati nel Museo di Storia naturale di Parigi. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (61-94, con 4 tav.).

dh Italy.

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. Sul genere *Nicoria* Gray. Riv. ital. sc. nat., Siena, **23**, 1903, (66-68).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Koch, Antal. Die fossilen Fische des Beocsiner Cement-Mergels. (Ungarisch) Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **2**, 1904, (1-72, mit Taf. I-VIII und 2 Textfig.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh South Eastern United States.

Case, E. C. Reptilia. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (62-70, with pl.).

90.5831 AVES.

gh South Eastern United States.

Case, E. C. Aves. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (58-62, with pl.).

90.6031 MAMMALIA.

Mammoth and mastodon. Michigan, Rep. Geol. Surv., Lansing, **1901**, 1902, (252-253). [95.6031].

Abel, O. Les dauphins longirostres du boldérien (Miocène supérieur) des environs d'Anvers. Première partie. Mém. Mus. Belgique, Bruxelles, **2**, 1902, (101-188); Bruxelles (Polleunis et Centerick), 1902, (95, av. fig. et 10 pl. hors texte av. texte explicatif).

Boule, Marcellin. Les créatures géantes d'autrefois. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **13**, 1902, (903-915).

Osborn, Henry F[airfield]. Recent advances in our knowledge of the evolution of the horse. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **43**, 1904, (156-157).

d EUROPE

da Scandinavia.

Winge, H. On fossil Mammals from Denmark. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1904**, (193-304, with pl.).

db Russia in Europe.

Pavlov, M. *Protohippus* en Russie. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., 1903, (173-182, av. 1 pl.).

— Etudes sur l'histoire paléontologique des Ongulés. VIII. Sélénodontes tertiaires de la Russie. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (200-201, av. 2 pl.).

dc German Empire.

Blanckenhorn, Max. Oberpliocän mit *Mastodon arvernensis* auf Blatt Ostheim vor der Rhön. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **22**, 1904, (364-371, mit 1 Taf.).

dh Italy.

Alessandri (De), Giulio. Sopra alcuni avanzi di Cervidi pliocenici del Piemonte. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **38**, 1903, (845-858, con tav.).

Bortolotti, Ciro. Intorno ad alcuni resti di Rinoceronte dei dintorni di Perugia. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (50-53, con tav.).

Capellini, Giovanni. Avanzi di Squalodonte nell'arenaria di Grumi-dei Frati presso Schio. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5.), **10**, 1903, (437-445, con tav.; estr. 1-12, con tav.).

Fabiani, Ramiro. La fauna fossile della grotta di san Bernardino nei Colli Berici. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., **42**, [(Ser. 8), 5], 1903, (657-671).

Flores, Eduardo. L'*Elephas primigenius* nell'Italia meridionale continentale. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (348-360).

Piaz (Dal), Giorgio. Sugli avanzi di *Cyrtodelphis sulcatus* dell'arenaria di Belluno. Parte I^a. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (187-219, con fig. e 4 tav.).

Portis, Alessandro. Ancora delle specie elefantine fossili in Italia. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (143-146, 446-448).

Ugolini, Riccardo. Resti di foche fossili italiane. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **19**, 1903, (80-90, con tav.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Abel, O[thenio]. Die Sirenen der mediterranen Tertiärbildungen Oesterreichs. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **19**, Heft. 2, 1904, (VI + 223, mit 7 Taf.).

Koch, Anthal. Fossile Hai- und Säugetierreste von Felsősztergály. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (190-202, 260-274, mit Taf. 1).

Roth, Lajos, von Telegd et alii. Vorläufige Mitteilung über den miozänen Balanopteriden von Borbolya. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (216-232, 278-295, mit 6 Fig.).

Schafarik, Ferencz. Über einen *Mastodon*-Fund in Temerest (Kom. Krassó - Szörény). (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (64, 183-184).

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Simionescu, Jon. Ueber einige tertiäre Säugethierreste aus der Moldau (Rumänien). Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (70-73).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh South Eastern United States.

Case, E. C. Mammalia. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (3-58, with pl.).

h SOUTH AMERICA.**hi Argentina.**

Tournouër, A. Note sur la géologie et la paléontologie de la Patagonie. Paris, *Bul. soc. géol.*, (sér. 4), 3, 1903, (463-473).

i AUSTRALASIA.

Schmidt, Emil. Ein angeblicher Beweis des tertiären Alters des Menschen in Australien. *Globus*, Braunschweig, 84, 1903, (288-289).

95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.**95.0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.****d EUROPE.****dk Austria-Hungary.**

Kries, Jan. Die Steppenfauna und ihre Verbreitung in Mähren während der Diluvialzeit. *Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Pírod.*, 5, 1903, (95-110).

95.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

Shimek, B. Papers on the loess. The loess of Natchez, Miss. The loess and the Lansing man. The Lansing deposit not loess. Loess and the Iowan drift. Evidences (?) of water-deposition of loess. Iowa City, Iowa, *Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist.*, 5, 1904, (298-381, with pl.). Separate. 24 cm.

d EUROPE.**df France.**

Rollet, H. Les gisements fossilifères du bassin parisien. *Annales de l'Association des naturalistes de Levallois-Perret (Seine)*, 8, 1902, (22-28).

di Switzerland.

Muesch, Jacob. Das Schweizerbild, eine Niederlassung aus palaeolithischer und neolithischer Zeit. Zürich (Zürcher und Furrer) 1902, (VIII + 368, mit 1 Karte, 30 Taf. und 35 Fig.). 4to.

95.0431 PROTOZOA.**d EUROPE.****de British Islands.**

Gough, G. C. Foraminifera in glacial sands. *Irish Nat.*, Dublin, 1904, (257, 258).

Reade, T. Mellard. On some borings at Altcar . . . [Foraminifera by J. Wright.] *Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc.*, 9, pt. 4, 1904, (359-369).

Wright, J. The Foraminifera of the boulder clay of Knock Glen. *Belfast, Rep. Nat. F. Cl.*, 5, pts. 1, 2, 1904, (59-63).

——— Foraminiferal boulder-clay from Woodburn. *Belfast, Rep. Nat. F. Cl.*, 5, pts. 1, 2, 1904, (109-114).

——— [Foraminifera from] some borings at Altcar. *Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc.*, 9, pt. 4, 1904, (359-369).

dh Italy.

Fornasini, Carlo. Contributo alla conoscenza delle Testilarine adriatiche. *Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc.*, (Ser 5), 10, 1903, (299-314, con tav.).

95.1031 ECHINODERMATA.**d EUROPE.****da Scandinavia.**

Nordmann, V. On the Echinoderm and Mollusc-fauna of the Yoldia clay of Esbjerg. (Danish) *Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol.*, 10, 1904, (138-139).

95.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Schepotieff, A. Ueber abnorme Berippung der dorsalen Schalen von *Crania anomala* O. F. M. *Centralbl. Min.*, Stuttgart, 1904, (12-13).

95.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Dall, William Healey. Synopsis of the family Astartidae; with a review of the American species. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (933-951, with 2 pls.). Separate. 24.3 cm.

Syen, P. A. *Portlandia arctica* Gray in Norway. (Norw.) Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk., No. II, 1903, (10).

Sterki, V[ictor]. New Pisidia. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (20-22).

d EUROPE.

da Scandinavia.

Johansen, A. C. On the fossil quaternary mollusc-fauna in Denmark and its relations to changes of climate. The land- and freshwater-mollusc-fauna. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn (Gyldendalske Boghandel Nordisk Forlag), 1904, (IV x 136, with 1 pl. and 2 maps). 23½ cm. Price 3 Kr.

Nordmann, V. On the *Dosinia*-beds at Kattegat. A preliminary report. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **10**, 1904, (23-40).

On the Echinoderm- and Mollusc-fauna of the Yoldia clay of Esbjerg. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **10**, 1904, (138-139).

Pjetursson, Helgi. On the occurrence of shell-bearing boulder-clay in Búlandshöfði, Snæfellsnes, Iceland. With remarks on the mollusc-fauna by Ad[olf] S[everin] Jensen. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs., **1904**, (375-396).

de British Islands.

Hinton, M. A. C. and Kennard, A. S. The . . . Molluscan remains from Cleeve Hill. Gloucester, Proc. Cotswold Nat. F. Cl., **15**, pt. 1, 1904, (58-67).

Kennard, A. S. and Woodward, B. B. On the specific identity of *Vivipara siluriana*, Kunth and *Vivipara clactonensis*, G. S. Wood. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **6**, pt. 1, 1904, (66, 67).

Lamplugh, G. W. Land-shells in the Infra-glacial chalk-rubble at Sewerby, near Bridlington. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903**-(04), (659).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Handmann, R[udolf]. Zur Kenntnis der Lössfauna von Nagy-Kapornak (Zala, Ungarn). Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1903**, (343-344).

Kormos, Tivadar. Über den Ursprung der *Succinea (Lucena) oblonga* Drp. (Ungarisch) Allatt. Közlem., Budapest, **3**, 1904, (184).

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Sevastos, Romulus. Sur la faune pléistocène de la Roumanie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (179-182).

g NORTH AMERICA.

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachio-poda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((I-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

gf United States.

Shimek, B. *Helicina occulta* Say. Davenport, Iowa, Proc. Acad. Sci., **9**, 1904, (173-180). Separate. 24 cm.

gg North Eastern United States.

Hale, David J. et alii. Marl (bog lime) and its application to the manufacture of Portland cement. Michigan, Geol. Surv., Lansing, **8**, Part 3, 1903, (xi + 399, with 23 pls. and 43 figs.).

95.2431 ARTHROPODA.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Meunier, Fernand. Ueber einige Coleopteren-Flügeldecken aus der präglacialen Braunkohle und dem interglacialen Torflager von Lauenburg (Elbe). Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 21, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (31-38).

g NORTH AMERICA.

Wickham, Henry Frederick. The influence of the mutations of the Pleistocene lakes upon the present distribution of *Cicindela*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., 38, 1904, (643-654).

95.2631 CRUSTACEA.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Checchia-Rispoli, Giuseppe. Sopra un crostaceo dei tufi calcarei postpliocenici dei dintorni di Palermo. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (488-492, con fig.).

e ASIA.

eg Malay Peninsula.

Man, J. G. de. Beschreibung einiger brachyurer Krebse aus posttertiären Schichten der Minahassa, Celebes. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 1), 7, [1904], (254-278, mit 2 Taf.).

95.2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA.

Brøgger, W. C. *Agnostus gibbus*, Linn. var. *schistsii* n. var. (Norw.) Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, 36, 1903, (3, with pl.).

95.5231 VERTEBRATA.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Klaatsch, [Hermann]. Fossile Knochen aus der Heinrichshöhle bei Sandwig [*Ursus spelaeus*]. Zs. Ethn., Berlin, 36, 1904, (117-119).

dh Italy.

Regalia, Ettore. Fauna del periodo eneolitico trovata dal prof. Giovanni Patroni nelle grotte di "Frola" e "Zachito." (Mandamento di Caggiano, provincia di Salerno.) Firenze (tip. Landi), 1903, (1-4). 25 cm.

e ASIA.

ef British India.

Pilgrim, G[uy] E[lcock]. Pleistocene fossils from the Ganges alluvium. Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, 31, pt. 3, 1904, (176-177).

f AFRICA.

fb N.E. Africa.

Stromer, Ernst. Wirbeltierreste aus dem mittleren Pliocän des Natrontales und einige subfossile und recente Säugtierreste aus Aegypten. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 54, 1902, briefl. Mitt., (108-115).

95.5831 AVES.

d EUROPE.

da Scandinavia.

Winge, Herluf. On birds from the bronze-age in Denmark. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., 1904, (313-318).

f AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.

fb Egypt.

Andrews, C. W. . . . *Mullerornis betsilei*, M. Edw. and Grand. . . . Ratite bird [*Eremopezus eocaenus* n.g. et sp.] in the Eocene beds of the Fayum, Egypt. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1904, 1, (163-171).

fh Madagascar.

Granddier, Guillaume. Contribution à l'étude de l'*Epyornis* de Madagascar. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 137, 1903, (208-211, av. 1 fig.).

Newton, A. Further discovery of Dodo's bones. *Nature*, London, **70**, 1904, (626).

95.6031 MAMMALIA.

Mammoth and Mastodon. Michigan, Rep. Geol. Surv., Lansing, **1901**, (1902), (252-253).

Boule, Marcellin. Les créatures géantes d'autrefois. *Rev. gén. sci.*, Paris, **13**, 1902, (903-915).

Koenen, Constantin. Ueber Eigenart und Zeitfolge des Knochengerüsts der Urmenschen. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1903**, naturw. Sektion, (19-38).

——— Die Zeitstellung der beiden Neandertaler Menschen. (Ein Wort zur Verständigung in der Sache: Polemik Koenen-Rauff.) Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1903**, 1904, Naturw. Sektion, (63-73).

Lorenz, v[on] Liburnau, Ludwig Ritter. Das Becken der Steller'schen Seekuh. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **19**, Heft 3, 1904, (1 + 11, mit 2 Taf.).

Osborn, Henry F[airfield]. Recent advances in our knowledge of the evolution of the horse. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **43**, 1904, (156-157).

Rauff, [Hermann]. Das geologische Alter des Neandertaler Menschen. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1903**, naturw. Sektion, (38-48).

——— Ueber die Neandertalfrage. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1903**, 1904, naturw. Sektion, (87-101).

——— Ueber die Altersbestimmung des Neandertaler Menschen und die geologischen Grundlagen dafür. Eine literarkritische Studie. Bonn, Verh. nathist. Ver., **60**, 1903, (11-90, mit 1 Taf.; 202).

Stingelin, Theodor. Ueber ein im Museum zu Olten aufgestellter Kraniaum von *Elephas primigenius*, Blumenbach. Zürich (Zürcher und Turrer), 1902, (11 + 10, mit 2 Taf.). 4to.

d EUROPE.

da Scandinavia.

Winge, H. On fossil Mammals from Denmark. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1904**, (193-304, with 2 pl.).

dc German Empire.

Löscher, Karl. Neuere Funde aus dem Diluvium und Alluvium Ostthuringens. Gera, Jahresber. Ges. Natw., **43-45**, (1900-02), 1903, (33-48).

Nehring, A[lfred]. Ein diluvialer Steppen-Iltiss von Quedlinburg. (Vorläuf. Mitt.) Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (13-14).

Rausenberger, J. Der Fund eines diluvialen *Rhinoceros*-Schädels bei Bruchköbel. Hanau, Ber. Ges. Natk., **1899-1903**, 1903, (48-52, mit 1 Taf.). [N 6031 †].

Schroeder, H. Die Wirbelthier-Fauna des Mosbacher Sandes. 1. Gattung *Rhinoceros*. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), **18**, 1903, (143, mit 14 Taf.).

Walther, Johannes. Ueber *Mastodon* im Werragebiet. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (212-221, mit 1 Taf.).

dnl Holland, Belgium, Luxemburg.

Musy, M. La race de Néanderthal. Fribourg, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat., **11**, 1903, (39).

de British Islands.

Davies, H. N. . . . Human remains . . . Gough's Cavern, Cheddar. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (335-348, with pl.).

Dawkins, W. B. On the discovery of *Elephas antiquus* at Blackpool. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **48**, pt. 3, No. xviii, 1904, (1-4); Manchester, Owens Coll. Handb., Publ. No. **51**, (Manchester, Notes Mus., No. **17**), 1904, (1-4).

Fisher, O. *Elephas meridionalis* at Dewlish. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (621).

Hinton, M. A. C. and Kennard, H. S. The vertebrate . . . remains from Cleeve Hill. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., 15, pt. 1, 1904, (58-67).

Major, C. I. F. Absence of *Lepus europaeus*, Pallas, from British Pleistocene deposits. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (143).

Scharff, R. F. Bear remains in a bog. Irish Nat., Dublin, 1904, (30).

— Were the Irish elk and the reindeer contemporaneous in Ireland? Irish Nat., Dublin, 1904, (98, 99).

Sheppard, T. Tooth of a bear from Bridlington. Hull Mus. Publ., 20, 1904, (24, 25, with fig.).

— Fossil walrus tusk [Kelsey Hill]. Hull Mus. Publ., 22, 1904, (24).

— Remains of the lion in East Yorkshire. Naturalist, London, 1904, (102-104, with fig.).

— Remains of the bear in East Yorkshire. Naturalist, London, 1904, (142, 143, with fig.).

dh Italy.

Flores, Eduardo. Nuovi avanzi di *Ursus spelaeus* Blum. del Buco del Piombo sopra Erba (Como). Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 9, 1903, (10-11).

— La grotta oasifera di Palinuro, stazione neolitica. Riv. ital. speleol., Bologna, 1, 1903, (1-7, con 2 fig.).

di Switzerland.

Kollmann, J. Der Dachsenbüel, eine Höhle aus früh-neolithischer Zeit. . . . [In: Kanton Schaffhausen. Die . . . gefundenen Skelettreste des Menschen.] N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges. Natw., Zürich, 39, 1903, (35-126, mit 4 Taf. u. 11 Fig.).

Nüesch, Jacob. Der Dachsenbüel, Eine Höhle aus früh-neolithischer Zeit. . . . [In: Kanton Schaffhausen.] N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges. Natw., Zürich, 39, 1903, (1-35, mit 2 Taf. u. 3 Fig.).

Benevier, E. L'Élan de Grandcour. Eclogae Geol. Helvet., Lausanne, 8, 1903, (46).

Stingelin, Theodor. Über ein im Museum zu Olten aufgestelltes Kraniaum von *Elephas primigenius* Blumenbach. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., No. 5, 29, 1902, (9, mit 2 Taf. u. 1 Fig.).

Strübin, K. Ueber das Vorkommen eines Mammuthbackenzahnes in der Hochterasse oberhalb Liestal. Liestal, Tätigkeitsb. Natf. Ges., 1902-03, 1904, (88).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Kadlc, Ottokár. Der diluviale Menek von Krapina. (Ungarisch) Pöf. Term. Közl., Budapest, 26, 1904, (30-37, mit 7 Fig.).

Gross, Endre. Paläontologische Beiträge aus dem siebenbürgischen Becken. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Kolozsvár, Orv.-term. Ért., 25, (1903), 1904, (196-207).

Terra, Max de. Mitteilungen zum Krapina-Fund unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Zähne. Schweiz. Vierteljahrschr. Zahnheilk., Zürich, 13, 1903, Deutscher Teil, (11-31, mit 6 Taf.; 72-94, mit 5 Taf.).

Troll, Oskar Ritter von. *Elephas primigenius* Blum. im Löss von Kledering bei Wien. Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 1904, (234).

Woldrich, J. N. Der Fund eines *Aceratherium*-Knochens bei Wittingau. (Böhmisch) Prag, Věstn. České Ak. Frant. Jos., 10, 1901, (189-192).

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Sevastos, Romulus. Sur la faune pléistocène de la Roumanie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1903, (179-182).

dm Mediterranean and Islands.

Bate, D. M. A. . . . Remains of *Elephas cypriotes* from a cave-deposit in Cyprus. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B, 197, 1904, (347-360, with pls.).

e ASIA.

ef British India.

Pilgrim, G[uy] E[llcock]. Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, 31, pt. 3, 1904, (176-177).

g NORTH AMERICA.**ga Alaska.**

Gandry, Albert. Observations palé-ontologiques dans l'Alaska. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci, **137**, 1903, (553-554).

gg North-Eastern United States.

Prentiss, Daniel Webster. Description of an extinct mink [*Lutreola macrodon* n. sp.] from the shell-heaps of the Maine coast. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (887-888, with text fig.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Rhoads, Samuel N[icholson]. The mammals of Pennsylvania and New Jersey. A biographic, historic and descriptive account of the furred animals of land and sea, both living and extinct, known to have existed in these states. . . . Philadelphia (Privately pub.), 1903, (1 + 266, with 9 pls. and fold map). 24 cm.

h SOUTH AMERICA.**hi Argentina.**

Studer, Th. [Eine Anzahl menschlicher und tierischer Knochen aus Feuerland, Süd-Patagonien. Ueberrest von *Neonylodon listaei*.] Bern, Mitt. Natf. Ges., **1903**, (X).

PALAEOZOOLOGY.

B. ZOOLOGICAL CLASSIFICATION.

0431 PROTOZOA.

0431.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Cinetoconia. Renault, B. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., 1903, (Proc.-verb., 25-27).

0431.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Bigennerina nn. spp. Volz, W. Zur Geologie von Sumatra. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, 10, (N.F. 6), H. 2, 1904, (1 + 112, mit 12 Taf. u. 3 Kart.).

Sumatrina (~ *Fusulina*) n. gen. S. annae n. sp. Volz, W. l.c.

Triticites n. gen. (Type, *Miliolites secalicus* Say). Girty, G. H. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (234-240, with text fig.).

0431.60 MESOZOIC (SECONDARY).

Textularidae. Fornasini, C. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (85-96).

0431.70 JURASSIC.

Bulimina gregorii n. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 1904, (N. Ser.), 16, (185-206, with 2 pls.).

Cristellaria. Chapman, F. l.c.

Discorbina roseacea D'Orbigny. Chapman, F. l.c.

Flabellina dilatata Wieniowski. Chapman, F. l.c.

Haplophragmium neocomianum Chapman. Chapman, F. l.c.

Marginulina spp. Chapman, F. l.c.

Polymorphina spp. Chapman, F. l.c.

Textularia crater n. sp. Chapman, F. l.c.

Truncatulina ruellerstorfi Schwager. Chapman, F. l.c.

Vaginulina spp. et n. var. Chapman, F. l.c.

0431.75 CRETACEOUS.

Amphystegina spp. Fornasini, C. Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc., (Nuova Ser.), 7, 1903, (142-145).

Bulimina trigonula n. nom. (= *B. trigona* Terg. var. *inornata*, n. var.). Chapman, F. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904, (224, pl. XXIX, fig. 3).

Cristellaria subalata Reuss. Chapman, F. l.c. (226, pl. XXIX, fig. 10).

Globigerina canaliculata Reuss. Chapman, F. l.c. (229, pl. XXIX, fig. 12).

Haplophragmium neocomianum Chapman. H. meridionale n. sp. Chapman, F. l.c. (223, pl. XXIX, fig. 1).

Nodosaria spp. **Chapman, F. l.c.** (225, pl. XXIX, fig. 5).

Pleurostomella subnodosa Reuss. **Chapman, F. l.c.** (224, pl. XXIX, fig. 4).

Polymorphina ? *gibba* D'Orbigny. **Chapman, F. l.c.** (228, pl. XXIX, fig. 11).

Pulvinulina spp. **Chapman, F. l.c.** (230, pl. XXIX, figs. 13, 13A).

Rotalia soldanii d'Orbigny. var. *nitida*. Reuss. **Chapman, F. l.c.** (232, pl. XXIX, figs. 17, 17A).

Truncatulina schloenbachi Reuss. **Chapman, F. l.c.** (229, pl. XXIX, figs. 16, 16A).

Vaginulina spp. **Chapman, F. l.c.** (226, pl. XXIX, fig. 7).

0431.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Biloculina paradoxa n. sp. **Wójcik, K.** Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B, **43**, 1903, (489-569); deutsches Rés.; Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903**, (804).

Cristellaria sp. et nn. spp. **Wójcik, K. l.c.** (489-568); l.c. (803).

Miliolina (Quinqueloculina) magna n. sp. **Wójcik, K. l.c.**

Miliolina (Triloculina) sp. **Wójcik, K. l.c.** (489-569). l.c. (798-809)

Nummulites. **Holland, R.** London, Q. J. Geol. Soc. **60**, 1904, (292-295).

—— **Szajnoch, W.** Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (299-319).

Rotalia nn. spp. **Wójcik, K.** Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B, **43**, 1903, (489-569); deutsches Rés.; Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903**, (804, pl. XVII).

0431.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Amphystegina spp. **Fornasini, C.** Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc., (Nuova Ser.), **7**, 1903, (112-145).

Bigenenerina. **Schubert, R. J.** Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53** (1903), 1904, (358-422).

Bulimina. **Schubert, R. J. l.c.** (358-422).

Cannartiscus marylandicus n. sp. **Martin, G. C.** Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (447-459, with pl.).

Cristellaria. **Schubert, R. J.** Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53** (1903), 1904, (358-422).

Cyclammina. **Schubert, R. J. l.c.**

Cyclammina cancellata. **Silvestri, A.** Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **56**, 1903, (101-106, estr. 1-6, con fig.).

Eucyrtidium calvertense n. sp. **Martin, G. C.** Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (447-459, with pl.).

Globigerina spp. **Fornasini, C.** Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc., (Nuova Ser.), **7**, 1903, (139-142).

Lithocampe marylandica n. sp. **Martin, G. C.** Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (447-459, with pl.).

Phacodiscus calvertanus n. sp. **Martin, G. C. l.c.**

Plectofrondicularia. **Schubert, R. J.** Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53** (1903), 1904, (358-422).

Polymorphina compressa var. *striata* n. var. **Bagg, R. M., jun.** Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (460-483, with pl.).

Ramulina. **Schubert, R. J.** Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53** (1903), 1904, (358-422).

Rhopalodictyum nn. spp. **Martin, G. C.** Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (447-452, with pl.).

Sagrina. **Schubert, R. J.** Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53** (1903), 1904, (358-422).

Sagrina nodosa. **Silvestri, A.** Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **23**, 1903, (129-132, con. fig.).

Sagrina spinosa n. sp. **Bagg, R. M., jun.** Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (460-483, with pl.).

Siphogenerina columellaris. **Silvestri, A.** Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **56**, 1903, (59-66).

Spongasteriscus marylandicus n. sp. **Martin, G. C.** Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (447-459, with pl.).

0431.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Textularidae. **Fornasini, C.** Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5), **10**, 1903, (299-314, con tav.).

0631 PORIFERA.

0631.75 CRETACEOUS.

Porosphaera nn. spp. **Hinde, G. J.** London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1904**, **1**, (23).

0831 COELENTERATA.

0831.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Bryograptus nn. spp. **Ruedemann, R.** Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., **7**, 1904, (1 l. + [457]-803, with pl., map, text fig. tables). Separate. 22 cm.

Climacograptus pungens n. sp. **Ruedemann, R.** Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., **7**, 1904, (1 l. + [457]-803, with pl., text fig. tables). Separate. 29 cm.

Cryptozoon? perkinsi n. sp. **Seely, H. M.** Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, **1903-1904**, 1904, (144-152, with pl.).

Dendrograptus nn. spp. **Ruedemann, R.** Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., **7**, 1904, (1 l. + [457]-803, with pl., map, text fig. tables). Separate. 29 cm.

Desmograptus intricatus n. sp. **Ruedemann, R.** l.c.

Dicellograptus angulatus n. sp. and sp. **Elles, G. L.** and **Wood, E. M. R.** London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (149).

Dicranograptus nn. spp. **Elles, G. L.** and **Wood, E. M. R.** l.c. (170).

Dictyonema nn. spp. **Ruedemann, R.** Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., **7**, 1904, (1 l. + [457]-803, with pl., map, text fig. tables). Separate. 29 cm.

Didymograptus nn. spp. **Ruedemann, R.** l.c.

Diplograptus nn. spp. **Ruedemann, R.** l.c.

Glossograptus nn. spp. **Ruedemann, R.** l.c.

Goniograptus nn. spp. **Ruedemann, R.** l.c.

Protrichiscolithus n. gen. **Klaar, J.** Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk., **I**, **10**, **1903**. 1903, (58, with 14 pl.).

Ptilograptus tenuissimus n. sp. **Ruedemann, R.** Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., **7**, 1904, (1 l. + [457]-803, with pl., map, text fig. tables). Separate. 29 cm.

Simagraptus n. gen., *S. praecursor* n. sp. **Ruedemann, R.** l.c.

Staurograptus dichotomus var. *apertus* n. var. **Ruedemann, R.** l.c.

Stromatocerium nn. spp. et n. var. **Seely, H. M.** Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, **1903-1904**, 1904, (144-152, with pl.).

Strophograptus n. gen. *S. trichomanes* n. sp. **Ruedemann, R.** Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., **7**, 1904, (1 l. + [457]-803, with pl., map, text fig. tables). Separate. 29 cm.

Temnograptus noreboracensis n. sp. **Ruedemann, R.** l.c.

Tetragraptus nn. spp. **Ruedemann, R.** l.c.

0831.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Blotrophyllum houghtoni. **Greene, G. K.** Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XVI. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (156).

Ctisiophyllum thillae n. sp. **Angella (De) d'Ossat, G.** Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **12**, 1903, 1° sem., (515-521).

Cystiphyllum nn. spp. **Greene, G. K.** Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Parts XVII, XX. New Albany, Ind., 1904, (169, 170, 202, 203).

Diphyphyllum dilatatum n. sp. **Greene, G. K.** l.c. Part XX. (199).

Favosites clausus sp. *F. louisvillensis* n. sp. **Greene, G. K.** l.c. Parts XVII, XIX. (168, 186).

Haimeophyllum ordinatum. **Greene**, G. K. l.c. Part XX. 1904, (198)

Heliophyllum spp. et nn. spp. **Greene**, G. K. l.c. Parts XVI, XVIII-XX, 1903-04, (157, 180, 185, 199, 200).

Lithodrumus n. gen. *L. veryi* n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. l.c. Part XVII. 1904, (168).

Lonsdaleia nn. spp. **Volz**, W. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, **10**, (N.F. **6**), H. 2, 1904, (1 + 112).

Lophophyllum vermiforme Tornquist n. sp. **Tornquist**, [A.] Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 1), **8**, [1904], (99-100).

Myriopora (~ *Millestroma*) n. gen. *M. verbeeki* n. sp. **Volz**, W. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, **10**, (N.F. **6**), H. 2, 1904, (1 + 112).

Protopora n. gen. *P. cystoides*. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XVII. New Albany, Ind., 1904, (169).

Triatylotus n. gen. et nn. spp. **Parks**, W. A. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (135-140, with text fig.).

Zaphrentis nn. spp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Parts XVI, XVIII-XX. New Albany, Ind., 1903-04, (156, 176-179, 186, 187, 198, 201).

0831.70 JURASSIC.

Astrocoenia spp. **Scalia**, S. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

Cycloseris paronae n. sp. **Bellini**, R. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1902, (418-420).

0831.75 CRETACEOUS.

Alteopora cretacea n. sp. **Felix**, J. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (49).

Astrocoenia pygmaea n. sp. **Felix**, J. l.c. (54, pl. iii, figs. 4, 5).

Cyclolites choffati n. sp. **Felix**, J. l.c. (48, pl. iii, figs. 2, 3).

Diploctenium affine n. sp. **Felix**, J. l.c. (55, pl. iii, figs. 8, 9).

Heterocoenia provincialis. **Janensch**, W. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (486-493).

Phyllocoenia transiens n. sp. **Felix**, J. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (53, pl. iii, fig. 1).

0831.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Aldrichiella n. nom. (= *Aldrichia* Vaughan not Coquille). **Vaughan**, T. W. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (101).

Endopachys Lonsdale (= *Rhectopsammia* Vaughan). **Vaughan**, T. W. l.c.

0831.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Astrangia (*Coenangia*) *conradi* n. sp. **Vaughan**, T. W. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (433-447, with pl.).

Hydractinia multispinosa n. sp. **Ulrich**, E. O. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (433-438, with pl.).

Milleaster n. gen. et nn. spp. **Ulrich**, E. O. l.c.

1031 ECHINODERMATA.

1031.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Agelacrinus. **Spencer**, W. K. London, Proc. R. Soc., **74**, 1904, (31-46, with pl. figs.).

Palaeodiscus. **Spencer**, W. K. l.c.

1031.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Holocystis papulosus? **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XVI. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (166-167).

1031.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Actinocrinus multiramosus var. *alidorsatus* n. var. **Greene, G. K.** Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XIX. New Albany, Ind., 1904, (187).

Arachnocrinus extensus. **Greene, G. K.** l.c. Part XVIII. (180).

Batoerinus spp.; nn. spp., nn. varr. **Greene, G. K.** l.c. Parts XVII, XIX. (170-175, 188).

Botryocrinus americanus n. sp. **Greene, G. K.** l.c. Part XVIII. (184).

Ceriocrinus ? priscus n. sp. **Greene, G. K.** l.c. Part XVI. 1903, (161).

Dolatoerinus spp. **Greene, G. K.** l.c. Parts XVI, XIX. 1903-04, (157-160, 163-165, 191).

——— nn. spp. **Wood, E.** Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., 47, 1904, (56-84, with pl.).

——— *wachsmuthi* n. nom. (= *D. lyoni* Wachsmuth and Springer (name preoccupied by Miller and Gurley)). **Wood, E.** l.c.

Eleutheroerinus casedayi. **Greene, G. K.** Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XVI. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (161).

Gemmaocrinus simulans n. sp. **Greene, G. K.** l.c. Part XVIII. 1904, (183).

Hadrocrinus plenissimus. **Greene, G. K.** l.c. Part XVI. 1903, (165).

Megistocrinus spp. **Greene, G. K.** l.c. Parts XVI, XVIII. 1903-04, (160, 166, 181, 182).

——— nn. spp. **Wood, E.** Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., 47, 1904, (56-84, with pl.).

Metablastus bipyramidalis. **Greene, G. K.** Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XVI. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (162).

Nucleocrinus spp. **Greene, G. K.** l.c. Part XIX. 1904, (190, 191-192).

Pentremites koninckanus. **Greene, G. K.** l.c. (190).

Stereoerinus ? indianensis. **Greene, G. K.** l.c. Part XVIII. 1904, (182).

Tiaracrinus tetraedra n. sp. **Jaekel, O.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 21, 1901, Abh. Mitarb., (77).

Tricaelocrinus woodmani. **Greene, G. K.** Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XIX. New Albany, Ind., 1904, (189).

Tripleurocrinus n. gen. *T. levis* n. sp. **Wood, E.** Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q., 47, 1904, (56-84, with pl.).

Tylocrinus n. gen., *T. novus* n. sp. **Wood, E.** l.c.

1031.70 JURASSIC.

Acrosalenia chartroni. **Lambert, J.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1904, (538-545).

Cidaris elegans. **Séguin.** Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), 33, 1903, (199-200, av. fig.).

Desorella. **Woods, H.** Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (479).

Diademopsis spp. **Scalia, S.** (Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, 1903, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

Hessotia minor. **Lambert, J.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1904, (538-545).

Pseudo-diadema primacum. **Lambert, J.** l.c.

1031.75 CRETACEOUS.

Codiopsis calotairei n. sp. **Lambert, J.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1903, (89-92, av. pl.).

Echinocorys. **Arnaud, H.** Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., (sér. 6), 7, 1902, (29-39).

——— **Lambert, J.** Description des échinides. Etude sur le genre *Echinocorys*. Bruxelles (Pollennis et Couterick), 1903, (151, av. fig. et 6 pl.).

Epiaster nutrix n. sp. **Lambert, J.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1903, (86, pl. iii).

Hemiaster vancouverensis n. sp. **Whiteaves, J. F.** Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 18, 1904, (287-289).

Holaster stümcki n. sp. **Wollemann**, A. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), H **37**, 1902, (129 + 111).

Homoeaster ardouini n. sp. **Lambert**, J. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (80, pl. iii).

Linthia oblonga. **Newton**, R. B. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (441).

Pentacrinus dentatogranulatus n. sp. **Wollemann**, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (22-42).

Pentacrinus zeltbergensis n. sp. **Wollemann**, A. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), H **37**, 1902, (129 + 111).

Salenia boulei n. sp. **Lambert**, J. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (75-88).

Urtacrinus. **Springer**, F. Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **25**, No. 1, 1901, (1 l. + 89 + 8 l., with 8 pls.). 36.5 cm.

—— **Whiteaves**, J. F. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (287-289).

—— *socialis*. **Schuchert**, C. Reprinted from Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., **45**, 1904, (450).

1031.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (Eocene, Oligocene).

Hemiasiter sudanensis n. sp. **Bather**, F. A. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (299).

Plesiolampas saharæ n. sp. **Bather**, F. A. l.c. (293).

1031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (Miocene, Pliocene).

Chuniola n. gen., *C. carolinae* n. sp. **Gagel**, C. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **23**, (1902), 1903, (531, pl. XXIV).

Maretia zeisæi n. sp. **Gagel**, C. l.c. (541, pls. XXIV-XXV).

Spatangus nn. spp. **Gagel**, C. l.c. (530, 537, 539, pls. XXIV-XXV).

(κ-14700)

1031.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Ophioglypha. **Nordmann**, V. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **10**, 1904, (138-139).

Psolus. **Nordmann**, V. l.c.

VERMES.

1831.70 JURASSIC.

Terebellina n. gen., *T. palachei* n. sp. **Ulrich**, E. O. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([123]-146, with pl.).

1831.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (Miocene, Pliocene).

Spirorbis calvertensis n. sp. **Martin**, G. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (430, with pl.).

2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

BRACHIOPODA.

2031.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Anoplothea congregata n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. and **Breger**, C. L. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **28**, (1903), 1904, (428-486, with pl.).

Camarotoechia hudsonica n. sp. **Grabau**, A. W. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (1030-1079, with map).

Chonostrophia un. spp. **Schuchert**, C. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **27**, 1901, (245-253).

Conchidium trilobatum n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. and **Breger**, C. L. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **28**, (1903), 1904, (428-486, with pl.).

Eatonia goodlandensis n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. and **Breger**, C. L. l.c.

Pentamerus oblongus var. *compressa* n. var. **Kindle**, E. M. and **Breger**, C. L. l.c.

Pholidostrophia niagarensis n. sp. Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. l.c.

Reticularia proxima n. sp. Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. l.c.

Rhynchoospira excavata n. sp. Grabau, A. W. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (1030-1079, with map).

Strophonella williamsi n. sp. Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, 28, (1903), 1904, (428-486, with pl.).

2031.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Ambocoelia umbonata Conrad mut. *pygmaea* n. mut.; mut. *pluto* n. mut. Loomis, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).

Athyris nn. spp. Drevermann, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 21, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207).

Athyris aliena n. sp. Drevermann, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 50, 1904, (229-287).

Chonetes robustus n. sp. Raymond, P. E. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (279-300, with text fig. and 7 pls.).

Cyrtina hamiltonensis Hall, mut. *pygmaea* n. mut. Loomis, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).

Discina bosniaca n. sp. Kittl, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Nucleospira concinna Hall, mut. *pygmaea* n. mut. Loomis, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).

Orthothetes ingens n. nom. (= *Streptorhynchus gigas* Davidson). Drevermann, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 50, 1904, (229-287).

Productella spinulicosta Hall, mut. *pygmaea* n. mut. Loomis, F. B. Albany Univ., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).

Productus? *turcicus* n. sp. Kittl, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Rensselaeria nn. spp. Fuchs, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 24, (1903), 1904, (43-53).

Rhynchonella (Hypothyris) coronula n. sp. Drevermann, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 21, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207).

Schuchertella n. nom. (= *Orthothetes*, Type *Streptorhynchus lens* White). Kirby, George H. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 27, 1904, (721-736, with 3 pls.).

Spirifer spp. Lżmanowski, M. Kosmos, Lwów, 28, 1903, (289-294, av. 1 pl.); Une correction, Ib. 29, 1904, (101-102).

Spirifer marcyi Hall, mut. *pygmaeus* n. mut. *S. medialis* Hall, mut. *pygmaeus* n. mut. *S. fimbriatus* Conrad, mut. *pygmaeus* n. mut. *S. fimbriatus* Conrad, mut. *simplicissimus* n. mut. Loomis, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).

Strophalosia truncata Hall, mut. *pygmaea* n. mut. Loomis, F. B. l.c.

Stropheodonta herculea n. nom. (= *Orthis spathulata* Quenstedt). Drevermann, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 50, 1904, (229-287).

Trigleria lepida Hall, mut. *pygmaea* n. mut. Loomis, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).

Trigleria? *oehlerti* n. sp. Drevermann, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 50, 1904, (229-287).

Tropidoleptus. Raymond, P. E. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., 3, 1904, (79-177).

Tropidoleptus carinatus Conrad, mut. *pygmaeus* n. mut. Loomis, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).

2031.65 TRIASSIC.

Amphicelina. Waagen, L. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, (1903), 1904, (443-452).

Amphicelinodonta bitneri n. sp. Waagen, L. l.c.

Rhynchonella. Waagen, L. l.c.

Rhynchonella nn. spp. **Kittel**, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Spirigera. **Waagen**, L. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (443-452).

Spirigera borovacensis n. sp. **Kittel**, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Thecospira. **Waagen**, L. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (443-452).

2031.70 JURASSIC.

Orthotoma tourciensis n. nom. **Buckman**, S. S. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **14**, pt. 7, 1904, (391).

Pseudoglossothyris banburyensis n. nom. **Buckman**, S. S. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **14**, pt. 7, 1904, (392).

Rhynchonella miatschkowiensis n. sp. **Ilovaisky**, D. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (222-292).

Terebratula punctata Sow. var. *lata*. **Douvillé**, H. Paris, Bul. Soc. géol., (ser. 4), **3**, 1904, (537-538).

2031.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Rhynchonella nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

2031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Argyrotheca schucherti n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Disciniscia lugubris. **Martin**, G. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (402-404, with pl.).

(K-14700)

2031.05 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Crania anomala. **Schepotieff**, A. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (12-13).

BRYOZOA.

2031.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Amplexopora multispinosa n. sp. **Cummings**, E. R. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **28**, 1901, (361-380, with 2 pls.).

Dekayella cystata n. sp. **Cummings**, E. R. l.c.

Dekayia magna n. sp. **Cummings**, E. R. l.c.

Eridotrypa revayensis n. sp. **Cummings**, E. R. l.c.

Homotrypa nn. spp. et nn. varr. **Bassler**, R. S. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (565-591, with 6 pls.).

2031.70 JURASSIC.

Proboscina. **Lang**, W. D. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (315-322).

Stomatopora. **Lang**, W. D. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (315-322).

2031.75 CRETACEOUS.

Berenicea dobrudschensis n. sp. **Toula**, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **54**, 1904, (1-46, mit 3 Taf.).

Membranipora nn. spp. **Canu**, F. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 4), **3**, 1904, (659-662).

2031.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Cupularia canariensis Busk. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (207-217, with 2 pls.).

Lunulites spp. **Maplestone**, C. M. l.c.

Selenaria magnipunctata n. nov. *S. otwayensis* n. sp.; spp. **Maplestone**, C. M. l.c.

2031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC
(MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Amptiblestrum nn. spp. Ulrich, E. O. and Basaler, R. S. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (404-429, with pl.).

Cellepora nn. spp. Ulrich, E. O. and Basaler, R. S. l.c.

Crinina striatopora n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. and Basaler, R. S. l.c.

Idmonoa ? expansa n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. and Basaler, R. S. l.c.

Lepralia nn. spp. Ulrich, E. O. and Basaler, R. S. l.c.

Membranipora nn. spp. Ulrich, E. O. and Basaler, R. S. l.c.

Microporella nn. spp. Ulrich, E. O. and Basaler, R. S. l.c.

Palmicellaria nn. spp. Ulrich, E. O. and Basaler, R. S. l.c.

Relepora doverensis n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. and Basaler, R. S. l.c.

Schizoporella nn. spp. Ulrich, E. O. and Basaler, R. S. l.c.

Theonoo glomerata n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. and Basaler, R. S. l.c.

2231 MULLUSCA.

CEPHALOPODA.

2231.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Mammites. Lapparent, de. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 136, 1903, (1297-1298).

Orthoceras. Hoernes, R. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 23, 1903, (363-370).

Pseudotissotia segnis n. sp. Solger, F. Berlin, Ze. D. geol. Ges., 55, 1903, Aufsätze, (69-84, mit 1 Taf.).

Sphenodiscus lenticularis. Solger, F. Berlin, Ze. D. geol. Ges., 55, 1903, Aufsätze, (69-84).

Vascoceras. Lapparent, de. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 136, 1903, (1297-1298).

2231.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Lituities (Ophidioceras ?) herculeus var. *corrollensis* n. var. Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, 22, (1903), 1904, (423-486, with pl.).

Orthoceras (Kionoceras) nn. spp. Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. l.c.

Trimeroceras gilberti n. sp. Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. l.c.

2231.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Amphoreopsis n. gen. A. *paucicamerata* n. sp. Orick, G. C. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., 6, pt. 3, 1904, (134).

Bactrites sp. mut. *parvus* n. mut.; mut. *pygmaeus* n. mut. Loomis, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).

Clymenia kayseri n. sp. Drevermann, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 21, 1901, Abh. auss. st. pers., (99-207).

Cyclolobus haydeni. Dismar, C. Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, 31, pt. 2, 1904, (56-58).

Episageceras n. gen., *E. latidorsatum* n. sp. Noetting, F. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd 19, 1904, (334-376).

Medlicottia. Noetting, F. l.c.

Orthoceras bokkeveldensis n. sp. Reed, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904, (239, pl. XXX, figs. 1-2).

Orthoceras subulatum Hall, mut. *pygmaeus* n. mut. Loomis, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).

Orthoceras waageni n. sp. Kittl, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53 (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Osmanoceras n. gen., *O. undulatum* n. sp. Kittl, E. l.c.

Pericyclus fasciculatus. Orick, G. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (27-33).

Pleuromantulus pulcher n. sp. Orick, G. C. London, Proc. malac. Soc., 6, pt. 1, 1904, (15-20, with pl.).

Tetragonites n. gen., *T. grimmeri* n. sp. Kittl, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Trienoceras costatum. **Drevermann**, F. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (85-92).

2231.65 TRIASSIC.

Ceratites nn. spp. **Philippi**, F. Geol. u. paleont. Abh., Jena, 8=(N.F.), **4**, 1901, (345-458).

Ceratites vogdesi n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Geol.), (Ser. 3), **1**, 1904, (11 + 323-430, with 10 pls., table). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Episageceras n. gen. *E. latidorsatum* n. sp. **Noetling**, F. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **19**, 1904, (334-376).

Eutomoceras dunni n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Geol.), (Ser. 3), **1**, 1904, (11 + 323-430, with 10 pls., table). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Flemingites russelli Hyatt & Smith ms. **Smith**, J. P. l.c.

Halarites sp. **Vredenburg**, E. Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, **31**, pt. 3, 1904, (162-166, with 2 pls.).

Medlicottia. **Noetling**, F. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **19**, 1904, (334-376).

Trachyceras (*Analcites*) *hyatti* n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Geol.), (Ser. 3), **1**, 1904, (11 + 323-430, with 10 pl. table). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Trachyceras (*Protrachyceras*) *shastense* n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. l.c.

Tropites dilleri n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. l.c.

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Ammonites spp. **Blake**, J. F. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (162-166).

— **Healey**, M. Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (54-64).

Aspidoceras acanthicum. **Canavari**, M. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (1-17).

Belemnites spp. **Scalia**, S. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

Belemnites miatschkowiensis n. sp. **Ilovaisky**, D. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (222-292).

Brasilina spp. **Buckman**, S. S. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (lxxxii).

Brasilina nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (lxxxiv).

Braunsella n. gen. et nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (cii).

Braunsina nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (c).

Cadoceras crassum n. sp. **Madsen**, V. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., **29**, [1904], (157-210).

Canavarella n. gen. et nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (cxxxviii).

Canavarina steinmanni (Haug, 1885—*Harpoceras*); *C. digna* n. nom. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (cxli, cxlii).

Cardioceras nn. spp. **Ilovaisky**, D. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (222-292).

Coeloceras nn. mutt.; spp.; mut.; *C. (Stephanoceras) wysogorskii* n. sp. **Prins**, G. Földt. Evk., Budapest, **15**, 1904, (88, 93).

Cotteswoldia nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (cxxxvi).

Crickia n. gen., *C. reftua* n. sp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (lxxiii).

Darellella n. gen., *D. recticostata* n. sp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (cvii).

Darellia nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (cxii).

Darellina n. gen. et nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (cvi).

Deltoidoceras nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (cxxxviii).

Deltotoceras discoideum (Quenstedt.—*Ammonites*); nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (cxi).

Depaoceras hamatum n. sp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (lxxviii).

Dissoroceras excavatum n. nom.; *D. subornatum* n. sp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (cxv, cxvi).

Dumortieria n. sp. et nn. mutt.; spp. **Prins**, G. Földt. Evk., Budapest, **15**, 1904, (61-62).

Eryceites nn. spp.; n. mut. **Prinz, G.** l.c. (81).

Frechiella curvata n. sp. **Prinz, G.** N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, 1, (30-38).

——— **Prinz, G.** Földt. Evk., Budapest, 15, 1904, (58-59, mit Taf. xxxvii).

Frechiella brunsvicensis Stolley n. sp. **Hoyer.** Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, (385-389).

Grammoceras. **Beck, H.** Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., 53 (1903), 1904, (473-480).

Graphoceras nn. spp. et var. **Buckman, S. S.** London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 53, 1904, (xcvi).

Hammatoceras nn. spp.; nn. mutt.; spp. **Prinz, G.** Földt. Evk., Budapest, 15, 1904, (75).

Harpoceras. **Strübin, K.** Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., 30, 1903, (4).

Harpoceras (Grammoceras) laevigatum n. sp. **Hautk.**; spp. **H. (Lioceras) latifalcatum** Denckm. & Steuer n. sp.; n. mutt.; spp. **Prinz, G.** Földt. Evk., Budapest, 15, 1904, (97-101).

Hildoceras nn. spp.; n. var.; spp. **Prinz, G.** l.c. (111-112).

Hugia n. gen. et nn. spp. **Buckman, S. S.** London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 53, 1904, (cxi).

Hyperlioceras lucyi (Buckman, 1880.—*Ludwigia*); nn. spp.; n. nom. **Buckman, S. S.** l.c. (cxxii, cxxiii).

Kiliania nn. spp. **Buckman, S. S.** l.c. (lxv).

Lopadoceras n. gen. gen. et nn. spp. **Buckman, S. S.** l.c. (cxi).

Lucya marginata n. sp. **Buckman, S. S.** l.c. (lxv).

Ludwigella (Buckman.—*Ludwigia*); spp. et nn. spp. **Buckman, S. S.** l.c. (lxxxv).

Ludwigia ambigua (Buckman, 1888.—*Lioceras*); n. sp. et n. nom. **Buckman, S. S.** l.c. (lxxii).

Lytoceras crebricosta. **Fucini, A.** Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., 19, 1903, (340-343).

Lytoceras humile n. sp.; spp.; n. mutt.; n. var. **Prinz, G.** Földt. Evk., Budapest, 15, 1904, (55).

Macrocephalites pompeckii n. sp. **Hadsen, V.** Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., 23, [1904], (157-210).

Ochetoceras canaliculatoide n. sp. **Novásky, D.** Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., 1903, (222-292).

Oedania n. gen. et nn. sp. **Buckman, S. S.** London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 53, 1904, (cvii).

Oppelia gracililobata Vacek; n. mutt. **Prinz, G.** Földt. Evk., Budapest, 15, 1904, (118).

Paineia n. gen. **Buckman, S. S.** London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 53, 1904, (lxxvii).

Paquieria nn. spp. **Buckman, S. S.** l.c. (lxvii).

Parkinsonia (Tmetoceras) acicosa Ben. **Prinz, G.** Földt. Evk., Budapest, 15, 1904, (119, mit Taf. XVI und XX).

Perisphinctes championensis Crick (Aptychus). **Chapman, F.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 13, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

——— *intercedens* n. sp. **Novásky, D.** Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., 1903, (222-292).

Phylloceras nn. spp.; nn. mutt., spp. **Prinz, G.** Földt. Evk., Budapest, 15, 1904, (37-38).

Platygraphoceras n. nom.; nn. spp. **Buckman, S. S.** London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 53, 1904, (xcv).

Pleydellia comata n. sp. **Buckman, S. S.** l.c. (cxxxviii).

Pseudogrammoceras nn. spp.; n. nom.; spp. **Buckman, S. S.** l.c. (cl, clii, cliv, clix).

Pseudographoceras nn. spp. **Buckman, S. S.** l.c. (xciii).

Pseudolioceras falcodiscus (Quenstedt, 1885.—*Ammonites*); nn. nomm. **Buckman, S. S.** l.c. (clx).

Reynesella nn. spp. **Buckman, S. S.** l.c. (cx).

Reynesia nn. spp. **Buckman, S. S.** l.c. (cv).

Rhaeboceras n. gen. *R. tortum* n. sp. *R. tolvarium* (Dumortier, 1874—*Ammonites*). **Buckman, S. S.** l.c. (lxxii, lxxiii).

Sphaeroceras sausei. Strübin, K. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **30**, 1903, (4).

Stokesia n. gen. et nn. spp. Buckman, S. S. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **53**, 1904, (cxxvii).

Tmetoceras katzeri n. sp. Beck, H. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53** (1903), 1904, (473-480).

Tozolioceras nn. spp. Buckman, S. S. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **53**, 1904, (cxxvii).

Vacekia stephensi n. sp. Buckman, S. S. l.c. (clvii).

Walkeria delicata n. sp. Buckman, S. S. l.c. (cxl).

Wiltshireia n. gen. *W. gigantea* (Buckman 1888—*Lioceras bradfordense* var. *giganteum*). Buckman, S. S. l.c. (lxviii).

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Acanthoceras nn. spp. Solger, F. [In: E. Esch. u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (83-242).

Acanthoceras hoplitoides n. sp. Lasswitz, R. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, **10** = (N F. **6**, H. 4, 1904, (1-40).

Acompsoceras n. gen. Type, *A. bochumense* (Schlüter). Hyatt, A. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **44**, 1903, (111). 30 cm.

Aconeceras n. gen. Type, *A. nisum* (d'Orbigny). Hyatt, A. l.c. (100).

Actinocamax. Orick, G. C. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (407-410).

Ammonites (*Desmoceras*?) *langenhani* n. sp. Sturm, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh., auss. st. Pers., (39-98).

Atracilites. Orick, G. C. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (407-410).

Baculites aspero-anceps n. sp. Lasswitz, R. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, **10** = (N.F.) **6**, H. 4, 1904, (1-40).

Barroisiceras brancoi n. sp. Solger, F. [In: E. Esch. u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (83-242).

Barroisiceras haueri n. sp. Hyatt, A. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **44**, 1903, (351 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Carstenia n. gen. Type *C. lindigi* (Karsten). *C. ? tuberculata* n. sp. Hyatt, A. l.c. (133).

Choffaticeras n. gen. Type *C. meslei* (Peron). Hyatt, A. l.c. (37).

Coilopoceras n. gen. et nn. spp. Hyatt, A. l.c. (91).

Creniceras sp. Etheridge, R., jun. Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (90, pl. III, figs. 21, 22).

Desmoceras keilhacki n. sp. Wolle-
mann, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landes-
anst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (22-42).

Diplacmoceras (= *Diplacmoceras*). *D. canaliculatum* n. sp. Hyatt, A. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **44**, 1903, (351 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Douvilleiceras orbignyi n. sp. Hyatt, A. l.c.

Engonoceras nn. spp. Hyatt, A. l.c.

Eulophoceras n. gen. *E. natalense* n. sp. Hyatt, A. l.c. (85).

Gerhardtia n. gen. Type *G. galea-
toides* (Karsten). Hyatt, Alpheus. l.c. (135).

Hamites nn. spp. Wolle-
mann, A. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.)
H **37**, 1902, (129 + 111).

Heinzia nn. spp. Hyatt, A. Washing-
ton, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv.,
Monogr., **44**, 1903, (351 + iii, with pl.).
30 cm.

Hoplitoides koeneni. Solger, F. [In:
E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von
Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (83-242).

Knemiceras nn. spp. Hyatt, A. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **44**, 1903, (351 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Mantelliceras n. gen. Type *M. man-
telli* (Sow.). *M. pieteti* n. sp. Hyatt, A. l.c. (113).

Metasigaloceras n. gen. Type *M. rusticum* (Sow.). Hyatt, A. l.c. (106).

Metatissotia n. gen. *M. nodosa* n. sp. Hyatt, A. l.c. (45).

Metengonoceras n. gen. et nn. spp.
Hyatt, A. l.c. (179).

Metoicoceras n. gen. Type *M. sval-
lovi* (Shumard) et nn. spp. Hyatt, A.
l.c. (116).

Neolobites nn. spp. Hyatt, A. l.c.
(351 + 111).

Neoptychites nn. spp. Solger, F.
[In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geo-
logie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904,
(83-242).

Nicklesia n. gen. Type *N. dumasiana*
(d'Orbigny) et nn. spp. Hyatt, A.
Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol.
Surv., Monogr., 44, 1903, (138). 30 cm.

Pachydiscus laevicaniculatus n. sp.
Lasswitz, R. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh.,
Jena, 10, = (N.F.) 6, H. 4, 1904, (1-40).

Paratissotia n. gen., *P. regularis* n.
sp. Hyatt, A. Washington, D.C., Dept.
Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr. 44, 1903,
(50).

Placenticeras nn. spp. Hyatt, A. l.c.
(351 + iii).

— *kaffrarium* n. sp.
Ekheridge, R. jun. Pietermaritzburg,
Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., 1904, (89,
pl. III, fig. 16).

Protengonoceras planum n. sp. Hyatt,
A. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S.
Geol. Surv., Monogr., 44, 1903, (351 +
iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Pseudaspidoceras n. gen. Type *P.
footeanum* (Stoliczka). Hyatt, A. l.c.
(106).

Pseudotissotia philippii n. sp. Solger,
F. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur
Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904,
(83-242).

Pseudotissotia ? tunisiensis n. sp.
Hyatt, A. Washington, D.C., Dept.
Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., 44, 1903,
(351 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Pulchellia nicklesi n. sp. Hyatt, A.
l.c.

Roemeroceras nn. spp. Hyatt, A. l.c.

Schloenbachia nn. spp. Lasswitz, R.
Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, 10 = (N.F.)
6, H. 4, 1904, (1-40).

Schluteriaceras n. gen. (Type *S.
nodosoides* (Schlüter). Hyatt, A. Wash-
ington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol.
Surv., Monogr., 44, 1903, (110). 30 cm.

Sharpeiceras n. gen. Type *S. lati-
clavium* (Sharpe). Hyatt, A. l.c. (111).

Sonneratia supani n. sp. Lasswitz,
R. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, 10 =
(N.F.) 6, H. 4, 1904, (1-40).

Sphenodiscus nn. spp. Hyatt, A.
Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol.
Surv., Monogr., 44, 1903, (351 + iii, with
pl.). 30 cm.

Styracoceras n. gen. Type *S. (Amm.)
balduri* (Keyserling). Hyatt, A. l.c.
(244).

Subpulchellia n. gen., *S. castellanensis*
n. sp. Hyatt, A. l.c. (139).

Subtissotia n. gen. Type *S. inflata*
(Peron), *S. peroni* n. sp. Hyatt, A. l.c.
(43).

Tegoceras n. gen. Type *T. (Amm.)
moesense* (d'Orbigny). Hyatt, A. l.c.
(84).

Tissotia nn. spp. Solger, F. [In:
E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie
von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (83-
242).

Tissotia globosa n. sp. Hyatt, A.
Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol.
Surv., Monogr., 44, 1903, (351 + iii, with
pl.). 30 cm.

Tolypoceras n. gen. Type *T. (Amm.)
marcouzanum* (Pictet and Campiche).
Hyatt, A. l.c. (103).

Turritiles nn. spp. Lasswitz, R. Geol.
u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, 10 = (N.F.) 6,
H. 4, 1904, (1-40).

2231.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Margarites peninsularis n. sp. Dall,
W. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Ex-
pedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam.
Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, (97-122,
with pl.).

Spirulirostra szajnochae n. sp.
Wójcik, K. Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., R.
43, 1903; (489-569), deutsches Rés.,
Krakow, Bull. Intern. Acad., 1903,
(798-809).

2231.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Nautilus ? sp. Martin, G. C. Mary-
land Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore,
1904, (130, with pl.)

GASTROPODA.

2231.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Nerita (*Velates*) *schmideliana*.
Lapparent, de. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci.,
136, 1903, (1297-1298).

2231.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Coleolus? *aciculum* J. Hall. Chapman,
F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N.
Ser.), 16, 1904, (337-342, with pl.).

Conularia souerbyi, *C. ornatissima*
n. sp. Chapman, F. l.c.

Euomphalopterus alatus nn. var.
Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. Indiana, Rep.
Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, 28,
(1903), 1904, (428-486, with pl.).

Hyolithes novellus Barrande. II. *spryi*
n. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc.
R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 16, 1904, (337-
342, with pl.).

Oriostoma nn. spp. et n. var. Kindle,
E. M. and Breger, C. L. Indiana, Rep.
Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, 28,
(1903), 1904, (428-486, with pl.).

Pleurotomaria cloroidea n. sp.
Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. l.c.

Styliola fissurella J. Hall, var. *multi-
striata* n. var. Chapman, F. Mel-
bourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 16,
1904, (337-342, with pl.).

Tentaculites matlockiensis n. sp.
Chapman, F. l.c.

2231.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Bellerophon, spp. Reed, F. R. C. Cape
Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4,
1904, (241-243, pl. XXX, figs. 4-7A).

Bellerophon subaënsis n. sp. Kittl,
E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53,
(1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1
Karte.).

Conularia spp. Reed, F. R. C. Cape
Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904,
(247-249, pl. XXX, figs. 10, 10A,
11).

Diaphrostoma? sp. Reed, F. R. C.
l.c. (245).

Euomphalus varicosus n. sp.
Drevermann, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol.
Landesanst., 21, 1901, Abh. auss. st.
Pers., (99-207).

Holopea bairi Sharp. Reed, F. R. C.
Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4,
1904, (245).

Hyolithes subaequalis Salt. Reed,
F. R. C. l.c. (247).

Lozonema sp. Reed, F. R. C. l.c.
(244, pl. xxx. fig. 8).

Macrochilina hebe Hall, mut. *pygmaea*
n. mut. Loomis, F. B. Albany Univ.,
N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-
920).

Patella ottomana n. sp. Kittl, E.
Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53,
(1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1
Karte).

Pleurotomaria aff. *kayseri* Ulr. Reed,
F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric.
Mus., 4, 1904, (241, pl. XXX, fig. 3).

——— *itye* Hall, mut. *pygmaea*
n. mut.; *P. capillaria* Conrad, mut.
pygmaea n. mut. Loomis, F. B.
Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus.,
No. 69, 1903, (892-920).

Promathildia? *permiana* n. sp.
Kittl, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-
Anst., 53, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit
3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Tentaculites crotalinus, *T. bairi* n. sp.
Reed, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S.
Afric. Mus., 4, 1904, (245-246, pl. XXX,
fig. 9).

Worthenia dyadica n. sp. Kittl, E.
Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, (1903),
1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

2231.65 TRIASSIC.

Actaeonina orata n. sp. Picard, E.
Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 22,
1904, (445-537).

Adeorbis lincaviensis n. sp. Picard,
E. l.c.

Delphinula kokeni n. sp. Picard, E.
l.c.

Fedaella magna n. sp. Picard, E.
l.c.

Fritschia n. gen. et nn. spp. Picard,
E. l.c.

Lozonema nn. spp.; *I. (Polygyrina)*
olumnare n. sp. **Picard, E. l.c.**

Marmolatella plana n. sp. **Picard, E. l.c.**

Naticella nn. spp. **Picard, E. l.c.**

Neritaria nn. spp. **Picard, E. l.c.**

Protorcula nn. spp. **Picard, E. l.c.**

Protorcula boemiaca n. sp. **Kittl, E.**
Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, (1903),
1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Rhabdoconcha fritschi n. sp. **Picard, E.**
Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst.,
22, 1904, (445-537).

Tectospira n. gen. *T. chopi* n. sp.
Picard, E. l.c.

Temnotropis credneri n. sp. *T. parva*
n. sp. **Picard, E. l.c.**

Trypanostylus nn. spp. **Picard, E. l.c.**

Turritella nn. spp. **Picard, E. l.c.**

Undularia nn. spp. **Picard, E. l.c.**

Worthenia nn. spp. **Picard, E. l.c.**

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Alaria spp. **Scalia, S.** Catania, Bull.
Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37,
estr. 1-5).

Astralium spp. **Scalia, S. l.c.**

Cerithium nn. spp. **Scalia, S. l.c.**

Chemnitzia nn. spp. **Scalia, S. l.c.**

Crossostoma buccai n. sp. **Scalia, S. l.c.**

Emarginula aguta n. sp. **Scalia, S. l.c.**

Gibbula canevarii n. sp. **Scalia, S. l.c.**

Hologyra gemmellaroi n. sp. **Scalia, S. l.c.**

Mathilda capellinii n. sp. **Scalia, S. l.c.**

Nerinea nn. spp. **Toula, F.** Wien,
Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **54**, 1904, (1-46,
mit 3 Taf.).

Patella clathrata n. sp. **Scalia, S.**
Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc.
76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

Trochotoma di-stefanoi n. sp. **Scalia, S. l.c.**

Trophon liassicum n. sp. **Scalia, S. l.c.**

Turritella nn. spp. **Devalsky, D.**
Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (222-232).

——— *josephii* n. sp. **Scalia, S.**
Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc.
76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Actaeonina atheretoni Tate, var.
unkwelanensis n. var. **Etheridge, R., jun.**
Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol.
Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (87, pl. II,
fig. 38).

Alaria bailyi n. sp. **Etheridge, R., jun. l.c.**

Aporrhais bicarinatoides n. sp.
Wollemann, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol.
Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (22-42).

Aporrhais hirundo n. sp. **Sturm, F.**
Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**,
1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98).

Cerithium nn. spp. **Wollemann, A.**
Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**
(1903), 1904, (22-42).

Chemnitzia sp. **Etheridge, R., jun.**
Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv.
Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (88, pl. III, fig. 2).

Cylichna nn. spp. **Etheridge, R., jun. l.c.**
(87, pl. II, figs. 33, 34).

Dentalium splendens n. sp. **Wollemann, A.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24** (1903), 1904, (22-42).

Fulguraria sp. **Etheridge, R., jun.**
Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat.
Zulul., **1904**, (84, pl. III, figs. 12-13).

Fusus ? schrammeni n. sp. **Wollemann, A.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (22-42).

Gyrodes sp. **Etheridge, R., jun.**
Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat.
Zulul., **1904**, (88, pl. II, fig. 32, pl. III,
fig. 1).

Littorina ? lubrica n. sp. **Wollemann, A.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (22-42).

Natica sudetica n. sp. **Sturm, F.**
Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**,
1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98).

Patella sp. **Etheridge, R., jun.** Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (86, pl. III, fig. 3).

Pleurotomaria weissermeli n. sp. **Wollemann**, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (22-42).

Pyropsis sp. **Etheridge**, R., jun. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (85, pl. III, figs. 10, 11).

Rapana gracillima n. sp. **Wollemann**, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (22-42).

Solarium sp. **Etheridge**, R., jun. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (88, pl. III, figs. 35-37).

Trochus lüneburgensis n. sp. **Wollemann**, A. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), **H 37**, 1902, (129-111).

Tudicula beushauseni n. sp. **Wollemann**, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (1-30).

—— *subcarinata* n. sp. **Sturm**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98).

Zaria bonei Baily. **Etheridge**, R., jun. Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (83, pl. II, figs. 28-31).

2231.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Actaeon camerunensis n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Apitoma bassi n. sp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (320-337, with 2 pls.).

Astele millegranosa n. sp. **Pritchard**, G. B. l.c.

Bankivia hoicitti n. sp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (320-337, with 2 pls.).

Bauzia spp. **Carlot**, A. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (35-38).

Buccinum (? *Pseudoneptunea*) *choffati* n. sp.; *B.* (? *Strepsidura*) *blanckenhorni* n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Calyptraea sigaretina n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. l.c.

Cantharidus serratulus n. sp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (320-337, with 2 pls.).

Clavella bulbodes Tate, *C. platystropha* n. sp. **Pritchard**, G. B. l.c.

Clavellofusus n. gen. et nn. spp. **Grabau**, A. W. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., **44**, (No. 1417), 1904, (iii + 192, with pl.). 26.4 cm.

Clavilithes nn. spp. **Grabau**, A. W. l.c.

Collonia geelongensis n. sp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (320-337, with 2 pls.).

Columbella (? *Macrurella*) *subcarinata* n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

—— *woodsii* nom. mut.; nn. spp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (320-337, with 2 pls.).

Cosmolithes n. gen. (Genotype *Fusus uniplicatus* Lamarck), *C. subuniplicatus* n. sp. **Grabau**, A. W. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., **44**, (No. 1417), 1904, (iii + 192, with pl.). 26.4 cm.

Crepidula nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam, Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

Discolhelix grzybowskii n. sp. **Wójcik**, K. Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., **B. 43**, 1903, (489-569); deutsches Rés.; Krakow, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903**, (798-809).

Eutrochus fontinalis. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (320-337, with 2 pls.).

Falsifusus n. gen. (Type *Fusus meyeri* Aldrich) (= *F. ottonis* Aldrich). **Grabau**, A. W. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., **44**, (No. 1417), 1904, (iii + 192, with pl.). 26.4 cm.

Ficula sobria n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Fulgurofusus n. gen. (Genotype: *Fusus quercollis* Harris). **Grabau**, A.

W. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., 44, (No. 1417), 1904, (iii + 192, with pl.). 26.4 cm.

Heilprinia n. gen. (Genotype *Fusus calocsaensis* Heilprin). Grabau, A. W. l.c.

Latirus incompletus n. sp. Oppenheim, P. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Murex camerunensis n. sp. Oppenheim, P. l.c.

Natica nn. spp. Oppenheim, P. l.c.

Olivella zintgrafi n. sp. Oppenheim, P. l.c.

Pleurotoma (*Drillia*) *camerunensis* n. sp.; *P. iuriana* n. sp. Oppenheim, P. l.c.

Pleurotoma selwyni sp. n. var. *laevis* n. var.; nn. spp. Pritchard, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict. (N. Ser.), 17, 1904, (320-337, with 2 pls.).

Pseudoliva nn. spp. Oppenheim, P. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Rhopalithes n. gen. et nn. spp. Grabau, A. W. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., 44, (No. 1417), 1904, (iii + 192, with pl.). 26.4 cm.

Sycum bulbiforme n. sp. Oppenheim, P. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Syrnola africana n. sp. Oppenheim, P. l.c.

Turritella eschi n. sp. Oppenheim, P. l.c.

2231.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Actaeon calvertensis n. sp. Martin, G. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (131-270, with pl.).

Amalthea marylandica n. sp. Martin, G. C. l.c.

Ancylus. Boettger, O. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 27, 1904, (264-267).

Caecum nn. spp. Martin, G. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (131-270, with pl.).

Calliostoma nn. spp. Martin, G. C. l.c.

Calyptraea greenaboroensis n. sp. Martin, G. C. l.c.

Cancellaria nn. spp. Martin, G. C. l.c.

Cancellariella n. subgen. (of *Cancellaria*). Martin, G. C. l.c.

Cerithiopsis calvertensis n. sp. Martin, G. C. l.c.

Chrysodomus patuxentensis n. sp. Martin, G. C. l.c.

Cilanculus praeeruciatus n. sp. Michailovskij, G. P. St. Petersburg, Mem. Com. géolog., 1903, XIII, 4, (1-186); rés. allem., (187-311).

Columbella calvertensis n. sp. Martin, G. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (131-270, with pl.).

Cylichna nn. spp. Martin, G. C. l.c.

Cyllene desnoyersi Bast. var. *turonica* n. var. Peyrot. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), 33, 1903, (46-49, 53-56, 69-73).

Drillia nn. spp. et nn. varr. Martin, G. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (131-270, with pl.).

Ephora tricostrata n. sp. Martin, G. C. l.c.

Emarginula marylandica n. sp. Martin, G. C. l.c.

Eulimella (Anisocycla) marylandica n. sp. Martin, G. C. l.c.

Euthria guibei n. sp. Peyrot. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), 33, 1903, (46-49, 53-56, 69-73).

Fusus nn. spp. Grabau, A. W. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., 44, (No. 1417), 1904, (iii + 192, with pl.). 26.4 cm.

Goniobasis marylandica n. sp. Martin, G. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (131-270, with pl.).

Haliotis newillii n. sp. Bial de Bellerade. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., 58, 1903, (Pr. verb., CXCVI-CXCVIII).

Mangilia nn. spp. Martin, G. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (131-270, with pl.).

Mangilia duperrayi n. sp. **Peyrot**.
Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4),
33, 1903, (46-49, 53-56, 69-73).

Marginella calvertensis n. sp. **Martin**,
G. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene),
Baltimore, **1904**, (131-270, with pl.).

Mitra mariana n. sp. **Martin**, G. C.
l.c.

Nassa nn. spp. **Martin**, G. C. l.c.

—— *miqueli* n. sp. **Peyrot**.
Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**,
1903, (46-49, 53-56, 69-73).

Odostomia nn. spp. **Martin**, G. C.
Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Balti-
more, **1904**, (131-270, with pl.).

Olivia harrisi n. sp. **Martin**, G. C.
l.c.

Pleurotoma (Hemipleurotoma) nn. spp.
et n. var. **Martin**, G. C. l.c.

Pyrrula harrisi n. sp. **Martin**, G. C.
l.c.

Retusa (Cylichnina) marylandica n. sp.
Martin, G. C. l.c.

Rissoa (Onoba) marylandica n. sp.
Martin, G. C. l.c.

Scala nn. spp. **Martin**, G. C. l.c.

Siphonalia nn. spp. **Martin**, G. C.
l.c.

Surcula mariana n. sp. **Martin**, G. C.
l.c.

Tectura pissaroi n. sp. **Peyrot**.
Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4),
33, 1903, (46-49, 53-56, 69-73).

Teinostoma nn. spp. **Martin**, G. C.
Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Balti-
more, **1904**, (131-270, with pl.).

Terebra (Acus) curvilineata nn. var.
T. (Hastula) patuxentia n. sp. **Martin**,
G. C. l.c.

Trophon chesapeakeanus n. sp., *T.*
tetricus var. *laevis* n. var. **Martin**, G. C.
l.c.

Turbonilla (Tragula) gubernatoria
n. sp. **Martin**, G. C. l.c.

Turritella sokolovi n. sp.
Michailovskij, G. P. St. Petersburg,
Mem. Com. géolog., 1903, **13**, 4, (1-186);
rés. allem., (187-311).

Volva iota nn. var. **Martin**, G. C.
Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Balti-
more, **1904**, (131-270, with pl.).

2231.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Helicina occulta. **Shimek**, B. Daven-
port, Iowa, Proc. Acad. Sci., **9**, 1904,
(173-180).

Succinea (Lucena) oblonga Drp.
Kormos, T. Állatt. Közlem., Budapest,
3, 1904, (184).

Vivipara. **Kennard**, A. S. and **Wood-
ward**, B. B. London, Proc. Malac. Soc.,
6, pt. 1, 1904, (66, 67).

PELECYPODA.

2231.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Corbiculina n. sect. (Type *Corbicula
angasi* Prime). **Dall**, W. H. Washington,
D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (5-8).

Cyclocalyx n. sect. (Type *Pisidium
scholtzii* Prime). **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Cymatocyclus n. subgen. (Type
Pisidium compressum Prime). **Dall**,
W. H. l.c.

Cyrenodonax n. sect. (Type *C. formo-
sana* Dall). **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Lucina gigantea. **Lapparent**, de
Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903,
(1297-1298).

Miodontopsis n. nom. (= *Miodon*
Sandberger not Carpenter). **Dall**, W. H.
Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**,
1903, (5-8).

Tellinocyclus n. sect. (Type *Cyrena
tellinella* Deshayes). **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Tropidocyclus n. subgen. (Type,
Pisidium henslowianum Sheppard).
Dall, W. H. l.c.

2231.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Anodontopsis wabashensis n. sp.
Kindle, E. M. and **Breger**, C. L.
Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res.,
Indianapolis, **28**, (1903), 1904, (428-486,
with pl.).

Conocardium nn. spp. **Kindle**, E. M.
and **Breger**, C. L. l.c.

Plethomytilus cuneatus n. sp. **Kindle**,
E. M. and **Breger**, C. L. l.c.

Streptomytilus n. gen. *S. wabaehensis* n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. and **Breger**, C. L. l.c.

Whitella ? *siluriana* n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. and **Breger**, C. L. l.c.

2231.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Actinopteria spp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904, (266, pl. XXXII, fig. 9).

Anodontopsis ? *rudis* Sharp. **Reed**, F. R. C. l.c. (269).

Aviculopecten jonesii (McCoy, 1844, -Pecten). **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc. 58, 1904, (129).

Bakewellia kingi n. nom. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., 53, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Bakewellia nikitovskensis n. sp. **Jakovlev**, N. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (nouv. sér.), Livr. 4, 1903, (1-26); rés. allem. (27-44).

Buchiola retrostriata var. **Buch**, mut. *pygmaea* n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).

Buchiola semiimpressa n. sp. **Drevermann**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 21, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207).

Byssopteria ? sp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904, (265, pl. XXXII, fig. 8).

Cardiomorpha campestris n. sp. **Reed**, F. R. C. l.c. (254, pl. XXXI, fig. 6).

Conocardium beushauseni n. sp. **Drevermann**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 21, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207).

— *eboraceum* Hall, mut. *pygmaeum* n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).

Cyrtodontarea n. gen. (*C. bakewellioides* n. sp. **Jakovlev**, N. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (nouv. sér.), Livr. 4, 1903, (12); rés. allem. (27-44).

Edmondia nn. spp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc. 58, 1904, (147, 149-151).

Eurydesma. **Koken**, E. Centralbl. Min. Stuttgart, 1904, (97-107).

Glossites aff. *depressus* Hall. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, (254, pl. XXXI, fig. 5).

Grammysia spp. **Reed**, F. R. C. l.c. (252, pl. XXXI, fig. 3).

Grammysia constricta Hall, mut. *pygmaea* n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).

Leda inornata Sharp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904, (255).

Leda rotellata Conrad mut. *pygmaea* n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).

Limipecten n. gen. *L. texanus* n. sp. *L. texanus* var. *grandicoelatus* n. var. **Girty**, G. H. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus., Proc., 27, 1904, (721-736, with 3 pls.).

Macrodon naliukini n. sp. **Jakovlev**, N. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (nouv. sér.), Livr. 4, 1903, (1-26); rés. allem. (27-44).

Megambonia carbonifera n. sp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 53, 1904, (133).

Modiola wrighti n. sp. **Hind**, W. l.c. (132).

Modiomorpha spp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904, (267, 268, pl. XXXII, figs. 10, 11).

Myalina excentrica n. sp. **Drevermann**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 21, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207).

Nothamusium n. gen. et nn. spp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr., Palaeont. Soc., 53, 1904, (159-161).

Nucula lirata Conrad mut. *pygmaea* n. mut.; *N. corbuliformis* Hall, mut. *pygmaea* n. mut.; *N. varicosa* Hall, mut. *pygmaea* n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).

Nuculites nn. spp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904, (256-261, pls. XXXI-XXXII, figs. 1-3, 8-9a).

— *triqueter* Conrad, mut. *pygmaeus* n. mut.; *N. oblongatus* Con-

rad, mut. *pygmaeus* n. mut. *Loomis*, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).

Orthonota aff. *undulata* Conr. *Reed*, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904, (251, pl. XXXI, fig. 2).

Palaeolima buchiana (De Koninck, 1844—*Avicula*). *Hind*, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (126).

Palaeoneilo spp. *P. subantiqua* n. sp. *Reed*, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904, (261-264, pl. XXXII, figs. 4-7).

— *plana* Hall, mut. *pygmaea* n. mut.; *P. constricta* Conrad mut. *pygmaea* n. mut. *Loomis*, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).

Paracyclas dunoyeri (Portlock, 1843—*Lucina*). *Hind*, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (163).

Paracyclas lirata Conrad, mut. *pygmaea* n. mut. *Loomis*, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).

Parallelodon nn. spp.; sp. *Hind*, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (135, 137-138).

Pleurophorella n. gen. *P. papillosa* n. sp. *Girty*, G. H. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 27, 1904, (721-736, with 3 pls.).

Posidoniella sulcata n. sp. *Hind*, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (134).

Praecardium? sp. *Reed*, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904, (255, pl. XXXI, fig. 7).

Promyalina n. gen. *P. hindi* n. sp. *Kittl*, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Pterinopecten nn. spp. *Hind*, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (128).

Sanguinolites sp. *Reed*, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904, (252, pl. XXXI, fig. 4).

— *bellerophonium* n. sp. *Kittl*, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

— *monensis* n. sp. *Hind*, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (155).

Schizodus obovatus (McCoy, 1844—*Azinus*). *Hind*, W. l.c. (143).

Spathella cylindrica (McCoy, 1844—*Cypriocardia*). *S. tumida* n. nom. *Hind*, W. l.c. (154, 155).

Streblopteria concentrica n. sp. *Hind*, W. l.c. (127).

2231.65 TRIASSIC.

Amonotis n. gen., *A. cancellaria* n. sp. *Kittl*, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Arca tirolensis n. sp. *Broili*, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 50, 1904, (145-227).

Arcoptera nn. spp. *Broili*, F. l.c.

Arcoptera canaliculata n. sp. *Kittl*, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Avicula nn. spp. *Broili*, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 50, 1904, (145-227).

— *Kittl*, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Badiotella nn. spp. *Broili*, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 50, 1904, (145-227).

Cardiomorpha? *gymnitum* n. sp. *Kittl*, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Cucullaea (? *Macrodon*) nn. spp. *Broili*, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 50, 1904, (145-227).

Gervillea nn. spp. *Broili*, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 50, 1904, (145-227).

Gervilleia bosniaca n. sp. *Kittl*, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Halobia nn. spp. *Kittl*, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Iloferia compressa n. sp. *Broili*, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 50, 1904, (145-227).

Lima aequilateralis n. sp. Kittl, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Lima zitteli n. sp. Broili, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 50, 1904, (145-227).

Macrodon nn. spp. Broili, F. l.c.

Myoconcha nn. spp. Broili, F. l.c.

——— Kittl, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Myophoria acuticostata n. sp. Broili, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 50, 1904, (145-227).

Mysidiopora nn. spp. Broili, F. l.c.

——— *glaberrima* n. sp. Kittl, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53 (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Opis triptycha n. sp. Kittl, E. l.c.

Ostrea calceiformis n. sp. Broili, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 50, 1904, (145-227).

Pachycardia alunulata n. sp. Kittl, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53 (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

——— *plieningeri* n. sp. Broili, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 50, 1904, (145-227).

Pecten nn. spp. Kittl, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53 (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Prospendylus nn. spp. Broili, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 50, 1904, (145-227).

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Astarte nn. spp. Il'ovskiy, D. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., 1903, (222-292).

——— Scallia, S. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, 1903, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

Arlicula nn. spp. Scallia, S. l.c.

——— *huberti* n. sp. Hoyer. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, (385-389).

Cardium spp. Scallia, S. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, 1903, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

Ctenostreon pectiniformis Schlotheim. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 16, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

Inoceramus nn. spp. Fagel, K. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, (395-399).

——— *fuscus* Qn. Prinz, G. Földt. Évk., Budapest, 15, 1904, 119, mit Taf. I).

Inoceramya n. gen. *I. concentrica* n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, (123-146, with pl.).

Lima busambrensis sp. Scallia, S. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, 1903, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

Macrodon nn. spp. Scallia, S. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, 1903, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

——— *parallelum* n. sp. Il'ovskiy, D. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., 1903, (222-292).

Modiola tagliarini n. sp. Scallia, S. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, 1903, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

Myoconcha grönlandica n. sp. Madsen, V. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., 29, [1904], (157-210).

Mytilus boldacii n. sp. Scallia, S. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, 1903, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

——— *nikitiniensis* n. sp. Il'ovskiy, D. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., 1903, (222-292).

Opis busambrensis n. sp. Scallia, S. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, 1903, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

Pecten cinctus O. F. Müller. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 16, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

Perna casalcensis n. sp. Scallia, S. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, 1903, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

Plicatula spp. Scallia, S. l.c.

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Arca algermissensis n. sp. Wolle-mann, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landes-anst., 24, (1903), 1904, (22-42).

Arca justinae n. sp. **Wollemann, A.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (1-30).

Aricula kienlingswaldensis n. sp. **Sturm, F.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98).

Cardium bullen-neutoni n. sp. **Etheridge, R., jun.** Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (78, pl. I, figs. 14-16).

Ceromya isocardioides n. sp. **Sturm, F.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98).

Cicatreia sp. **Etheridge, R., jun.** Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (81, pl. I, fig. 13).

Corbula sp. **Etheridge, R. jun. l.c.** (83, pl. II, figs. 26, 27).

Cucullaea deichmülleri n. sp. **Sturm, F.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98).

Cytherea? kaffraria n. sp. **Etheridge, R., jun.** Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (81, pl. II, figs. 20-22).

Donax andersoni n. sp. **Etheridge, R., jun. l.c.** (82, pl. II, figs. 23-25).

Eriphyla, spp. Goldf. **Etheridge, R., jun. l.c.** (79, pl. I, figs. 20-21).

Exogyra sp. **Etheridge, R. jun. l.c.** (72, pl. II, figs. 3-6).

—— **Toula, F.** Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **54**, 1904, (1-46, mit 3 Taf.).

Gervillia spp. **Etheridge, R., jun.** Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (74, pl. II, figs. 11-12).

Goniomya nn. spp. **Sturm, F.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98).

Inoceramus nn. spp. **Pálffy, M.** Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (445-451, 489-495).

Isocardia heintzeli n. sp. **Wollemann, A.** Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.) **H 37**, 1902, (129 + 111).

Latiarca? natalensis Baily. **Etheridge, R., jun.** Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (77, pl. I, figs. 10-12A).

(K-14700)

Leda levini n. sp. **Wollemann, A.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (22-42).

Lima nn. spp. n. nom. **Woods, H.** London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (4, 7, 22, 31, 37, 38, 51, 53).

Lima schmeisseri n. sp. **Wollemann, A.** Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.) **H 37**, 1902, (129 + 111).

Macra zulu n. sp. **Etheridge, R., jun.** Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (82, pl. II, figs. 17-19).

Melina andersoni n. sp. **Etheridge, R. jun. l.c.** (73, pl. II, figs. 7-10).

Mytilus sp. **Etheridge, R., jun. l.c.** (74, pl. I, fig. 7).

Neithea sp. **Etheridge, R., jun. l.c.** (73, pl. II, fig. 13).

Ostrea sp. **Etheridge, R., jun. l.c.** (72, pl. II, figs. 1-2).

Ostrea nn. spp. **Wollemann, A.** Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.) **H 37**, 1902, (129 + 111).

Panopaea nn. spp. **Sturm, F.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. pers., (39-98).

Pecten barthi n. sp. **Wollemann, A.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (1-30).

Pinna sp. **Etheridge, R., jun.** Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (74).

Protocardium hillanum J. Son. var. *umkulanensis* n. var. **Etheridge, R., jun. l.c.** (79, pl. I fig. 6).

Pseudocucullara n. gen. et nn. spp. **Solger, F.** Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Protokolle, (76-83).

Sphaerulites dobrudschensis n. sp. **Toula, F.** Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **54**, 1904, (1-46, mit 3 Taf.).

Tapes, sp. **Etheridge, R., jun.** Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (82, pl. I fig. 9).

Trigonarca umzambaniensis Baily. **Etheridge, R., jun. l.c.** (pl. I, figs. 1-5).

Trigonia glaciana n. sp. **Sturm, F.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. pers., (39-98).

K

Trigonia umkulanensis n. sp. **Esch**, R., *Ann. Pietermaritzburg. Soc. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul.*, 1904, (76, pl. I, figs. 14-19).

Venus sudetica n. sp. **Sturm**, F., *Berlin. Jahrb. geol. Landesanst.*, 21, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98).

2231.80 CAENOZOIC.

Chlamys nn. spp. **Ugolini**, R. *Riv. ital. paleont.*, Bologna, 9, 1903, (77-95).

Dicricella chipolana n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., *Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci.*, 3, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Myrtæa limoniana n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Pecten nn. spp.; nn. varr. **Ugolini**, R. *Riv. ital. paleont.*, Bologna, 9, 1903, (77-95).

Phacoides (Parrilucina) piluliformis n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., *Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci.*, 3, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

2231.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (Eocene, Oligocene).

Anomalocardia nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., *Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci.*, 3, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Arca nn. spp. **Oppenheim**, P. [*In*: E. Esch. u. A., *Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.*] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Astarte (Goodallia?) americana n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., *Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci.*, 3, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Astarte nieschacensis n. sp. **Skrinnikov**, A. Varsava, *Izv. Univ.*, 1903, 1, (1-30).

Astarte wagneri n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., *Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci.*, 3, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Callocardia (Agriopoma) nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Cardita camerunensis n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. [*In*: E. Esch u. A., *Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.*] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Cardita (Carditamera) toges n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., *Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci.*, 3, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Cardium lensi n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. [*In*: E. Esch u. A., *Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.*] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Chama nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., *Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci.*, 3, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Chione (Chamelea) nn. spp. *Chione chipolana* n. sp. *Chione (Lirophora)* nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Circe koseni n. sp. **Skrinnikov**, A. Varsava, *Izv. Univ.*, 1903, 1, (1-30).

Codakia nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., *Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci.*, 3, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Corbula nn. spp. **Oppenheim**, P. [*In*: E. Esch. u. A., *Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.*] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Crassatellites (Crassinella) nn. spp. *Crassatellites (Scambula)* nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., *Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci.*, 3, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Cuspidaria (Boudenia) distira n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Cuspidaria (Cardiomya) craspedonia n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Cyathodonta nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Cyclinella gatumensis n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Cyrena oblonga n. sp. **Skrinnikov**, A. Varsava, *Izv. Univ.*, 1903, 1, (1-30).

Cytherea nn. spp. **Oppenheim**, P. [*In*: E. Esch u. A., *Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.*] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

— nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., *Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci.*, 3, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Dosinia (Dosinidia) nn. spp. l.c.

Echinochama antiquata n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Gafrarium (*Gouldia*) nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Grateloupia (*Cytheriopsis*) *alumensis* n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Leda substriatula n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Lirodiscus walesii n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Lucina. **Bonarelli**, G. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (444-445).

Lucina nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Lucina camerunensis n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Macrocallista acuminata n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Macrocallista (*Chionella*?) *gilberti* n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

Maetra? *rhomboidea* n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Mesodesma alaskensis n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

Modiolus nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Myrtæa (*Eulopia*) nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Nucula perkæo n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Ostrea choffati n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. l.c.

(K-11700)

Pandora (*Kennerleyia*) *dodona* n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Phacoides nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Pitaria nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Poromya jamaicensis n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Spheniopsis americana n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Spinula callistæformis n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

Thracia scuriana n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Tirela jamaicensis n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Transennella nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Tridacna. **Bonarelli**, G. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (445).

Venericardia nn. spp.; *V. (Miodontiscus)* n. nom. (= *Miodon* Carpenter). **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Verticordia nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Yoldia nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

2231.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Abra marylandica n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (274 + 401, with pl.).

Anomalocardia dupliniana n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

- Arca (Scapharca) elnia* n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (274-401, with pl.).
- Astarte* nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., 3, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.
- **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (271-401, with pl.).
- Atrina piscatoria* n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. l.c.
- Bornia* nn. spp. **Glenn**, L. C. l.c.
- Callocardia (Agriopoma) prunensis* n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. l.c.
- Callocardia* ? (*Pitaria*) *kineaidii* n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).
- Cardita (Carditamera)* nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., 3, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.
- Cardita chaylai* n. sp. **Meunier**, S. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), 25, 1903, (55-56).
- Cardium* nn. spp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (274-401, with pl.).
- Chama calocana* n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., 3, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.
- Chione* nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.
- Chione parkeria* n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (274-401, with pl.).
- Codakia (Jagonia) magnoliana* n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., 3, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.
- Crassatellites (Crassinella)* nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.
- Crenella* nn. spp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (274-401, with pl.).
- Cyrena (Pseudocyrena) dupliniana* n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., 3, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.
- Cytherca willcoxi* n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.
- Dicarioella compea* n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.
- Dosinia* ? *alaskana* n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).
- Erycina* nn. spp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (274-401, with pl.).
- Erycinella (Carditopsis) bernardi* n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., 3, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.
- Gemma* nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.
- Isocardia* nn. spp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (274-401, with pl.).
- Kellia rotundula* n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. l.c.
- Lithophaga ionensis* n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. l.c.
- Lucina*. **Stefano** (Di), G. Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia, (Ser. 4), 16, 1903, (1-71, con tav.).
- Lyonsia acuta* n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., 3, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.
- Macoma marylandica* n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (274-401, with pl.).
- Mastra fragilis* n. sp. **Laskarev**, V. St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (nouv. sér.), Livr. 5, 1903, (1-126); rés. allem. (127-148).
- Mesodesma mariana* n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (274-401, with pl.).
- Modiolaria curta* n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. l.c.
- Modiolus* nn. spp. **Glenn**, L. C. l.c.
- Nucula degrangei* n. sp. **Peyrot**, Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), 33, 1903, (46-49, 53-56, 69-73).
- Pandora (Kennerleya) grandis*. **Rivers**, J. J. Los Angeles, Bull. So. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1, 1902, (69).
- Pandora (Kennerleya)* nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., 3, 1903,

(i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Papyridae harrimani n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

Pecten spp. **Crema**, C. Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., **34**, 1903, (47-54).

Pecten nn. spp. **Michailovskij**, G. P. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., 1903, **13**, 4, (1-186); rés. allem. (187-311).

Phacoides nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Pitaria nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.*

Protothaca greeningkii n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

Psammobia gubernatoria n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (274-401, with pl.).

Saxidomus popofianus n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

Spisula (Hemimaestra) chesapeakeensis n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, 274-401, with pl.).

Sportella nn. spp. **Glenn**, L. C. *l.c.*

Tapes retuloides n. sp. **Michailovskij**, G. P. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., 1903, **13**, 4, (1-186); rés. allem. (187-311).

Thecodonta (Di-ranodesma) calvertensis n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (274-401, with pl.).

Transennella nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Trochita alaskana n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

Venericardia castrana n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (274-401, with pl.).

Venericardia (Cyclocardia) californica n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Venus. **Dollfus**, G. F. J. conchyliol., Paris, **50**, 1902, (423-428).

Venus ukrainica n. sp. **Michailovskij**, G. P. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., 1903, **13**, 4, (1-486); rés. allem. (187-311).

2231.95 *PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.*

Astarte polaris nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (933-951, with 2 pls.).

Pisidium costatum n. sp. **Sterki**, V. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (20-22).

Portlandia arctica Gray. **Syren**, P. A. Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk., No. **11**, 1903, (10).

AMPHINEURA.

2231.70 *JURASSIC.*

Chiton nn. spp. **SaMa**, S. Catania. Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

2231.90 *UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).*

Chertopleura apiculata. **Martin**, G. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (270-271, with pl.).

SCAPHOPODA.

2231.55 *UPPER PALAEOZOIC.*

Clavulites n. gen. *C. howardensis* n. sp. **Girty**, G. H. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **27**, 1904, (721-736, with 3 pls.).

Entalis nn. spp. **Kittl**, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **53**, 1903, 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Dentalium crystallinum n. sp. **Scalia**,
S. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**,
(fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

INCERTAE SEDIS.**2231.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.**

Clinactichnites. **Woodworth**, J. B.
Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus.,
No. 69, 1903, (959-966).

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Asterias spp. **Scalia**, S. Catania,
Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-
37, estr. 1-5).

Trichotoma spp. **Scalia**, S. l.c.

**2231.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC
(MIOCENE PLIOCENE).**

Papyrotheca. **Rzehak**, A. Wien,
Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1903**, (258-259).

**2431 ARTHROPODA INCLUD-
ING INSECTA.****2431.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.**

Archoblattina n. nom. (= *Megablattina*
Sellards not Brongniart). **Sellards**,
E. H. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn.,
(Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (488).

Etoblattina nn. spp. **Sellards**, E. H.
Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser.
4), **18**, 1904, (113-134, 213-227, with 1
pl. and text fig.).

Gerablattina arenata n. sp. **Sellards**,
E. H. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn.,
(Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (213-227, with text
fig.).

Homoioptera gigantea. **Agnus**, A. N.
Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903,
(53-55).

Mylacris anceps n. sp. **Sellards**,
E. H. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven,
Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (113-134, with
1 pl. and text fig.).

Schizoblattina n. gen. *S. multinervia*
n. sp. **Sellards**, E. H. Amer. J. Sci.,
New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904,
(213-227, with text fig.).

2431.70 JURASSIC.

Palaeontina vidali n. sp. **Meunier**,
Fernand. Un nouveau Cicadine du
Kiméridgien . . . Barcelona (A.
Lopez Robert), 1902, (6).

**2431.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC
(EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).**

Stenoptera n. gen. *S. mufferi* n. sp.
Meunier, F. Nouvelles recherches
sur quelques Cecidomyidae . . .
Bruxelles (Polleunis et Ceuterick), 1901,
(23).

**2431.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC
(MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).**

Cyclonotum muelleri n. sp. **Meunier**,
F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst.,
21, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (31-38).

**2431.95 PLEISTOCENE AND
RECENT.**

Cicindela. **Wickham**, H. F. Amer.
Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (643-654).

Cyclonotum muelleri n. sp. **Meunier**,
F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst.,
21, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (31-38).

2631 CRUSTACEA.**2631.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.**

Aechmina jonesi n. sp. **Chapman**, F.
Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N.
Ser.), **17**, 1904, (299-319, with 5 pls.).

Aparchites subovatus Jones. **Chapman**,
F. l.c.

Aptychopsis victoriac n. sp.
Chapman, F. l.c.

Argilloecia acuta Jones and Kirby.
Chapman, F. l.c.

Bythocypris spp. et var. **Chapman**, F.
l.c.

Ceratiocaris cf. murchisoni Ag. C.
pritchardi n. sp. Chapman, F. l.c.

Cypridina antiqua n. sp. Jones, T. R.
Geol. Mag., London (ser. 2), [5], 1, 1904,
(439).

Dithyrocaris praecox n. sp. Chapman,
F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict.,
(N. Ser.), 17, 1904, (299-319, with
5 pls.).

Isocbilina labrosa Jones. Chapman,
F. l.c.

Macrocypris flexuosa n. sp. Chapman,
F. l.c.

Primitia spp. et var.; nn. spp. Chap-
man, F. l.c.

Xestoleberis nn. spp. et n. var. Chap-
man, F. l.c.

2631.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Entomis prosephina n. sp. Loomis,
F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St.
Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).

2631.65 TRIASSIC.

Estheria. Walther, J. Centralbl.
Min. Stuttgart, 1904, (195).

2631.70 JURASSIC.

Archaeolepas neptunus n. sp. Scalia,
S. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, 1903,
(fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

Cythere n. sp. et nn. varr. Chapman,
F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict.,
(N. Ser.), 16, 1904, (185-206, with
2 pl.).

Cytheropteron australiense n. sp.
Chapman, F. l.c.

Loxoconcha nn. spp. Chapman, F.
l.c.

Paradoxorhyncha n. gen. *P. foveolata*
n. sp. Chapman, F. l.c.

Scalpellum crystallinum n. sp. Scalia,
S. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, 1903,
(fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

2631.75 CRETACEOUS.

Bythocypris simulata Brady. Chap-
man, F. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric.
Mus., 4, 1904, (233, fig. 20).

Cythere drupacea Jones. Chapman, F.
l.c. (234).

Cythereis ornatissima Reuss. var. *reti-
culata* J. and H. Chapman, F. l.c.

Cytherella williamsoniana Jones.
Chapman, F. l.c. (236).

Cytheridea longicaudata n. sp. Chap-
man, F. l.c. (234, pl. XXIX, fig. 21).

Cytheropteron elongato-concentrum n.
sp. Chapman, F. l.c. (235, pl. XXIX,
figs. 23, 23A).

Macrocypris simplex Chapm. Chap-
man, F. l.c. (233, figs. 22, 22A, 22B).

2631.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Microcystes n. gen. *M. latifrons* n. sp.
Lőrenthey, I. Math. Term. Ért., Buda-
pest, 22, 1904, (160-167).

2631.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Balanus concavus. Martin, G. O.
Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Balti-
more, 1904, (94-97, with pl.).

Cancer bittneri n. sp. Toulia, F.
Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 54, 1904,
(161-168).

Cancer frasi n. sp. Lőrenthey, I.
Math. Term. Ért., Budapest, 22, 1904,
(160-167).

Cythere nn. spp. et nn. varr. Ulrich,
E. O. and Bassler, R. S. Maryland
Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904,
(98-130, with pl.).

Cythereis n. sp. et n. var. Ulrich, E.
O. and Bassler, R. S. l.c.

Cytheridea nn. spp. Ulrich, E. O.
and Bassler, R. S. l.c.

Cytherideis nn. spp. Ulrich, E. O.
and Bassler, R. S. l.c.

Cytheropteron nodosum n. sp. Ulrich,
E. O. and Bassler, R. S. l.c.

Ebalia n. sp. Lőrenthey, I. Math.
Term. Ért., Budapest, 22, 1904, (160-
167).

Hepatinulus lovisatoi n. sp. Lőren-
they, I. l.c.

Lambropsis n. gen. *L. vanneri* n. sp. **Lörenthey, I. l.c.**

Lobocarcinus n. sp. ? **Lörenthey, I. l.c.**

Micromaja laetis n. sp. **Lörenthey, I. l.c.**

Pagurus mezi n. sp. **Lörenthey, I. l.c.**

Plagiolophus markgrafi n. sp. **Lörenthey, I. l.c.**

Typilobus trispinosus n. sp. **Lörenthey, I. l.c.**

Encrinurus indianensis n. sp. **Kindle, E. M. and Bruger, C. L. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, 28, (1903), 1904, (428-486, with pl.).**

multisegmentatus. **Reed, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (387).**

Eurypterus pittsfordensis n. sp. **Searle, C. J. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (1080-1108, with 21 pls.).**

Hughmilleria n. gen. n. sp. et n. var. **Searle, C. J. l.c.**

Iliaenus nn. spp. **Reed, F. R. C. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (68).**

Linostracina n. gen. *L. kraussi* n. sp. **Monke, H. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 23, (1902), 1903, (103-151).**

Phacops robertsi n. sp.; spp. **Reed, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (106, 383-388).**

Proetus pseudolatifrons n. sp.; 1 sp. **Reed, F. R. C. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (76, 78).**

Pterygotus monroensis n. sp. **Searle, C. J. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (1080-1108, with 21 pls.).**

Stephanocare n. gen. *S. richthofeni* n. sp. **Monke, H. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 23, (1902), 1903, (103-151).**

Teinistion n. gen. et nn. spp. **Monke, H. l.c.**

2831.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Calappa lophos Herbst. **Man, J. G. de. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 1), 7, [1904], (254-278, mit 2 Taf.).**

Macrophthalmus granulatus n. sp. **Man, J. G. de. l.c.**

Metopoxantho n. gen. *M. martini* n. sp. **Man, J. G. de. l.c.**

Myra sp. **Man, J. G. de. l.c.**

Podophthalmus cigil Fabr. **Man, J. G. de. l.c.**

2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA.

2831.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Agnostus gibbus Linns. var. *schetzii* n. var. **Brogger, W. C. Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, 35, 1903, (3).**

Agnostus koerferi n. sp. **Monke, H. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 23, (1902), 1903, (103-151).**

Bronteopsis ardmillanensis n. sp. **Reed, F. R. C. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (92).**

Bronteus grayi n. sp. *B. craigensis* n. nom. **Reed, F. R. C. l.c. (89, 90).**

Drepanura kettleri n. sp. **Monke, H. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 23, (1902), 1903, (103-151).**

2831.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Dalmanites lunatus n. sp. **Lake, P. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904, (212, pl. XXV, fig. 6).**

Homalonotus nn. spp. **Lake, P. l.c. (214, 216, pl. XXVI, XXVII, figs. 1-3).**

Phacops nn. spp. **Drevermann, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 21, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207).**

nn. spp.; spp. **Lake, P. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904, (203, 205, 207, 209, 210, 213).**

Phillipsia bittneri n. sp. **Kittel, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).**

Presturichia signata n. sp. **Beecher**, C. E. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (23-24, with text fig.).

Proetus? nn. spp. **Drevermann**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207).

Typhloniscus bainii Salt. **Lake**, F. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1904, (213, pl. XXV, figs. 8, 9).

3031 ARACHNIDA.

3031.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Eoscorpiscus sparthensis n. sp. **Baldwin**, W. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, pt. 17, 1904, (525).

— n. sp. **Baldwin**, W. and **Sutcliffe**, W. H. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (394-399, with figs.).

5231 VERTEBRATA.

5231.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Ursus spelaeus. **Klaatsch**, [H.] Zs. Ethn., Berlin, **36**, 1904, (117-119).

5431 PISCES.

5431.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Fajumia n. gen. *F. schuëcinfurthi* n. sp. **Stromer**, E. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, **1**, (1-7).

Socnopaea n. gen. *S. grandis* n. sp. **Stromer**, E. l.c.

5431.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Tremataspis. **Jaekel**, Otto. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, Protokolle, 1903, (84-93).

5431.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Bothriolepis coloradensis n. sp. Colorado. **Eastman**, C. R. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (253-260, with text fig.).

Cephalaspis spp. Ray Lank. **Niedzwiedski**, J. Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (564-565).

Coelacanthus summiti n. sp. **Wellburn**, E. D. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., **15**, pt. 1, [1904], (71).

Edestus triserratus n. sp. **Newton**, E. T. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (6).

Elonichthys ornatus n. sp. **Wellburn**, E. D. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., **15**, pt. 1, [1904], (75).

Gyracanthides n. gen. **Woodward**, A. S. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903**-(04), (662).

Pteraspis crouchi Lankester. **Leriche**, M. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **32**, 1903, (161-174, av. 2 pl.).

Rhadinichthys elegans n. sp. **Wellburn**, E. D. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., **15**, pt. 1, [1904], (72).

Rhynchodus pertenuis n. sp. **Eastman**, C. R. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (295-299).

5431.65 TRIASSIC.

Nephrotus chorzoviensis. **Scupin**, H. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (465-474).

5431.75 CRETACEOUS.

Elopopsis smith-woodwardi n. sp. **Bayer**, F. Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **1903**, (267-275).

Hoplopteryx brevis n. sp. **Bayer**, F. l.c.

Ischyodus bohemicus. **Bayer**, F. l.c.

Otolithus (Sparidarium?) coffea n. sp. **Wollemann**, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (22-42).

Parelops n. gen. *P. prazakii* n. sp. **Bayer**, F. Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchs Anst., **1903**, (267-275).

Ptychochius. **Woodward**, A. S. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (133-136).

Schizospondylus n. gen. *S. dubius* n. sp. **Bayer**, F. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1903**, (267-275).

Serranus crotaceus n. sp. Bayer, F. l.c.

Tachynectes rinarensis n. sp. Bayer, F. l.c.

5431.80 MESOZOIC (SECONDARY).

Torpedo hilgendorfi n. sp. Jaekel, O. [In: E. Esch. u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (287-291).

5431.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Acanthias geelongensis n.sp. Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 17, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

Asteracanthus eocaenicus Tate. Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B. l.c.

Caranz petrodavas n. sp. Simionescu, J. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1904, (147-149).

Carcharias acutus Ag. Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 17, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

Carcharodon spp. Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B. l.c.

Cestracion cainozoicus n. sp. Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B. l.c.

Galeocerdo davisii nom. mut.; spp. Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B. l.c.

Gobius elongatus n. sp. Simionescu, J. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1904, (147-149).

Krambergeria n. gen. *K. lanceolata* n. sp. Simionescu, J. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1904, (147-149).

Lamna spp. Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 17, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

Notidanus jenningsi n. sp. Chapman, P. and Pritchard, G. B. l.c.

Odontaspis spp. Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B. l.c.

Oxyrhina spp. Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B. l.c.

Pycnodus n. sp.? Koch, A. Földt. Közl., Budapest, 34, 1904, (334-335, 367-368).

Sphyrasnodus cf. priacus Ag. Koch, A. Földt. Közl., Budapest, 34, 1904, (332-333, 365-366).

Sphyrna priaca Ag. Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 17, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

Syngnathus cosmovicii n. sp. Simionescu, J. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1904, (147-149).

5431.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLEISTOCENE).

Acanthias geelongensis n. sp. Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 17, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

Asteracanthus eocaenicus Tate. Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B. l.c.

Brosimius stroesmayeri Kramb. Koch, A. Budapest, Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., 2, 1904, (1-72).

Carcharias spp. Koch, A. Földt. Közl., Budapest, 34, 1904, (193, 263, 264).

——— nn. spp. Eastman, C. R. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (71-93).

——— *acutus* Ag. Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 17, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

Carcharodon spp. Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B. l.c.

——— *humilis* n. sp.; spp. Koch, A. Földt. Közl., Budapest, 34, 1904, (193-195, 264-266, Taf. I).

Cestracion cainozoicus n. sp. Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 17, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

Diplomystus marmorensis n. sp. Woodward, A. S. [In: Newton, R. B.] London, G. J. Geol. Soc., 60, 1904, (284).

Gadus (Merlangus) panonicus n. sp. Koch, A. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., 2, 1904, (1-72).

Galeocerdo davisii nom. mut.; spp. Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 17, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

——— cf. *latidens* Ag. Koch, A. Földt. Közl., Budapest, 34, 1904, (192, 263).

——— *triqueter* n. sp. (ex Cope M.S.). Eastman, C. R. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (71-93).

Gyrodon sp.? Koch, A. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., 2, 1904, (1-72).

Hemipristis serra Ag. Koch, A. Földt. Közl., Budapest, 34, 1904, (193, 263).

Lamna spp. Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 17, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

——— (*Odontaspis*) *macrola* Ag. var. *hungarica* n. var.; spp. Koch, A. Földt. Közl., Budapest, 34, 1904, (195, 266).

Lates pliocaenus n. sp. Koch, A. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., 2, 1904, (1-72).

Myliobatis frangens n. sp. Eastman, C. R. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (71-93).

Notidanus primigenius Ag. n. var., *N. diffusidens* n. form. Koch, A. Földt. Közl., Budapest, 34, 1904, (192, 202, 203, 262, 271).

Notidanus jenningsi n. sp. Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 17, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

Odontaspis spp. Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 17, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

Otodus cf. *apiculatus* Ag. Koch, A. Földt. Közl., Budapest, 34, 1904, (196, 266-267, Taf. 1).

Oxyrhina spp. Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 17, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

——— spp. Koch, A. Földt. Közl., Budapest, 34, 1904, (196, 267).

Serranus Cuv. sp. Koch, A. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., 2, 1904, (1-72).

Smerdis cf. *macrurus* Ag. Koch, A. Földt. Közl., Budapest, 34, 1904, (333-334, 366-367).

Sparoides umbonatus (Münst.) Probst. sp. cf. *sphaericus* Probst. Koch, A. Földt. Közl., Budapest, 34, 1904, (197, 268).

Sphyraenodus hexagonalis n. sp. Koch, A. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., 2, 1904, (1-72).

Sphyrna prisca Ag. Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 17, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

Squatina occidentalis n. sp. Eastman, C. R. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (71-93).

5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

5631.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Mesosaurus tenuidens P. Gervais. Vaillant, L. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 136, 1903, (1286-1287).

5631.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Aspidosaurus n. gen. *A. chiton* n. sp. Broili, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 51, 1904, (1-120).

Cardiocephalus n. gen. *C. sternbergi* n. sp. Broili, F. l.c.

Diplocaulus nn. spp. Broili, F. l.c.

Gephyrostegus n. gen. *G. bohemicus* n. sp. Jaekel, O. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 54, 1902, Protokolle, (127-132).

Mesosaurus. Broom, R. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., 15, 1904, (103-112, pl. IX).

Seymouria n. gen. *S. baylorensis* n. sp. Broili, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 51, 1904, (1-120).

Varanosaurus n. gen. *V. acutirostris* n. sp. Broili, F. l.c.

5631.65 TRIASSIC.

Aphaneramma n. gen. *A. rostratum* n. sp. Woodward, A. S. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1904, II, (170-173).

Capitosaurus stantonensis n. sp. Woodward, A. S. l.c.

Cynognathus spp. Broom, R. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., 1, 1904, (82, 84).

Glanosuchus n. gen., *G. macrops* n. sp. Broom, R. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., 15, 1904, (85).

Gomphognathus kannemeyeri. Broom, R. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., 1, 1904, (85).

Metoposaurus fraasi n. sp. Lucas, F. A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 27, 1904, (193-195, with pl.).

Opisthoctenodon n. gen., *O. agilis* n. sp. Broom, R. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., 1, 1904, (69-73).

Oudenodon megalorhinus n. sp. Broom, R. l.c. (180-181).

Oudenodon trigoniceps n. sp. Broom, R. l.c. (73-75).

Placerias n. gen., *P. hesperus* n. sp. Lucas, F. A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 27, 1904, (193-195, with pl.).

Priestognathus n. gen., *P. baini* n. sp. Broom, R. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., 15, 1904, (87).

Procolophon. Broom, R. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., 1, 1904, (88).

Prodicynodon n. gen., *P. pearsonensis* n. sp. Broom, R. l.c. (69-73).

Ptychocynodon n. gen., *P. pentangulatus* n. sp. Seeley, H. G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, 14, pt. 7, 1904, (290).

Scapanodon n. gen., *S. duplessisi* n. sp. Broom, R. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., 1, 1904, (182).

Stegomus longipes n. sp. Emerson, B. K. and Loomis, F. B. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (377-380, with pl.).

——— Lull, R. S. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (381-382, with text fig.).

Tamboeria n. gen., *T. maraisi* n. sp. Seeley, H. G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, 14, pt. 7, 1904, (336).

Telerpeton elginense. Boulenger, G. A. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1904, 1, (470-480).

Trirachodon kannemeyeri. Broom, R. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., 1, 1904, (86).

5631.70 JURASSIC.

Dystrophaeus ciae malae. Hensel, F. von. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilage, 19, 1904, (319-333).

Ichthyosaurus extremus n. sp. Boulenger, G. A. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., (Abs. 1904, No. 5, (18), 1904, 1, (424); abstract, ib., 1904, No. 5, (18).

Notochampsia n. gen., *N. istedana* n. sp. Broom, R. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (582).

Ophthalmosaurus. Fraas, E. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., 29, 1904, (277-285).

Plesiosaurus. Gwynnall, W. F. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 60, 1904, (359).

Thalassermys marina. Fraas, E. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., 59, 1903, (72-104).

5631.75 CRETACEOUS.

Adocus. Wieland, G. R. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (112-132).

Algoasaurus n. gen. *A. bauri* n. sp. Broom, R. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 1, 1904, (445).

Aspidereetes beecheri Hay (= *Trionyx foreatus* G. Baur, not of Leidy.). Hay, O. P. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., 3, 1904, (178-182, with text fig.).

Baëna callosa n. sp. Montana. Hay, O. P. l.c. (178-182, with text fig.).

——— *hatcheri* n. sp. Hay, O. P. l.c. 1, 1901, (325-326).

Cyclotosaurus albertyni n. sp. Broom, R. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., 1, 1904, (180).

Lytoloma. **Wieland**, G. R. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (183-196, with text fig. and 4 pls.).

Mochlodon. **Nopcsa**, Franz Baron. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., **74**, 1904, (229-263, mit 2 Taf.).

Osteopygis gibbi n. sp. **Wieland**, G. R. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (112-132).

Propleura borealis n. sp. **Wieland**, G. R. l.c.

Pteranodon. **Eaton**, G. F. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (318-320, with 2 pls.).

Trachodon annectens. **Lucas**, F. A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q., **45**, 1904, (317-320).

5631.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Aspideretes beecheri n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (261-276, with text fig.).

Baëna nn. spp. **Hay**, O. P. l.c.

Chrysomys inornata n. sp. **Loomis**, F. B. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (427-432, with text fig.).

Crocodylus prenasalis n. sp. **Loomis**, F. B. l.c.

Dyrosaurus phosphaticus Thomas. **Stefano (De)**, G. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (51-80).

Emys curieri. **Stefano (De)**, G. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., **11**, 1902, (37-68).

Gastachelys phosphatica n. sp. **Stefano (De)**, G. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (51-80).

Hadrianus majusculus n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (261-276, with text fig.).

Pliosaurus? phosphaticus n. sp. **Stefano (De)**, G. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (51-80).

Testudo ammon. **Andrews**, C. W. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **1**, 1904, (527-530).

Thalassochelys phosphatica. **Stefano (De)**, G. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (51-80).

5631.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Chrysomys. **Stefano (De)**, G. Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **23**, 1903, (57-59).

Clemmys guntiana n. sp. **Roger**, O. Augsburg, Ber. natw. Ver., **35**, 1902, (44, pls. ii, iii, figs. 1-3, 5-9).

Nicoria. **Stefano (De)**, G. Riv. ital. sc. nat., Siena, **23**, 1903, (66-68).

Ophisaurus ulmensis n. sp. **Gerhardt**, K. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (67-71).

Platyomys lachati Sauvage. **Stefano (De)**, G. Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **23**, 1903, (57-59).

Ptychogaster miocenici. **Stefano (De)**, G. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (61-94 con. tav.).

Ptychogaster reinachi n. sp. **Roger**, O. Augsburg, Ber. natw. Ver., **35**, 1902, (42, pl. 1, fig. 9).

Rana danubina H. v. Meyer var. *rara*. **Fraas**, E. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (105-110).

Testudo symniensis n. sp. **Koch**, A. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **2**, 1904, (1-72).

5831 AVES.

5831.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Eremopezus n. gen. *E. evacaenus* n. sp. **Andrews**, C. W. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1904**, I, (183).

Mullerornis betsilei. **Andrews**, C. W. l.c. (163-171).

5831.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Aepyornis. **Grandidier**, G. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (208-211).

Didus ineptus. **Newton** A. Nature, London, **70**, 1904, (626).

Eremopezus n. gen., *E. coenurus* n. sp. Andrews, C. W. London, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1904, 1, (163).

Mullerornis betsilei. Andrews, C. W. l.c. (163-171).

6031 MAMMALIA.

6031.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Camelus. Lydekker, R. Knowledge, London, 1904, (25-28).

Elephas. Andrews, C. W. Ealing, Rep. Nat. Sci. Soc., 1903-4, (1904), (3-5).

Salensky, W. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 23, 1903, (793-803).

Woodward, A. S. Knowledge, London, 1904, (11-14).

Equus. Cocksall, T. D. A. Nature, London, 70, 1904, (53-54).

Ewart, J. Cossar. Nature, London, 69, 1904, (590-596).

Lydekker, R. Knowledge, London, 1904, (16-19, with figs.).

Homo sapiens. Schwalbe, G. Die Vorgeschichte des Menschen. Braunschweig (F. Vieweg & S.), 1904, (52, mit 1 Taf.).

Mesopiodon hectori. Anderson, R. J. Irish Nat., Dublin, 1904, (126, 127, figs.).

6031.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Anthracotherium magnum. Major, C. I. F. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1904, 1, (456-458).

Archaeopteropus transiens n. sp. Meschinelli, L. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., (Ser. 8), 5, 1903, (1329, pl. IX).

Geniohyus n. gen. et nn. spp. Andrews, C. W. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [5], 1, 1904, (160).

Hemiacodon pygmaeus n. sp. Wortman, J. L. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (133-140, with text fig.).

Hypopodius nn. spp. Osborn, H. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 16, 1902, (185, 187, 188).

Megalohyrax minor n. sp. Andrews, C. W. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (213).

Metacheiromys n. gen. *M. ussaki* n. sp. Wortman, J. L. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 16, 1903, (347).

Microsyrax schlosseri n. sp. Wortman, J. L. l.c. (345-368, with 2 pls.).

Moeritherium trigodon n. sp. Andrews, C. W. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 1, 1904, (112).

Notharctus tentaculus n. sp. Osborn, H. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 16, 1902, (195).

Olbodotes n. gen. *O. copei* n. sp. Osborn, H. F. l.c. (205).

Omomyx ameghini n. sp. Wortman, J. L. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (133-140, with text fig.).

Palaeomastodon minor n. sp. Andrews, C. W. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 1, 1904, (115).

Proglirius n. subord. Osborn, H. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 16, 1902, (203).

Protocetus n. gen. *P. atarus* n. sp. Fraas, E. Geol. u. paläont. Abh., Jena, 10, (N.F. 6), 1904, (199-220).

Pterodon macrognathus n. sp. Andrews, C. W. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (211).

Ronzotherium reichenauai n. sp. Deninger, K. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 55, 1903, Aufsätze, (93-97).

Sagatherium magnum n. sp. Andrews, C. W. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (214).

Smilodectes n. gen. (Type *Hypopodius gracilis* Marsh). Wortman, J. L. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 16, 1903, (345-368, with 2 pls.).

Zenlodon isis n. sp. Andrews, C. W. (ex Beudnell MS.) Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (214).

**6031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC
(MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).**

Cyrtodelphis sulcatus. **Piaz** (Dal), G. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (187).

Delphinus sp. **Koch**, A. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (198, 269).

Elephas. Michigan, Rep. Geol. Surv., Lansing, **1901**, 1902, (252-253).

Elephas primigenius. **Flores**, E. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (348-360).

Eotherium. **Abel**, O. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **19**, Heft 2, 1904, (VI + 223, mit 7 Taf.).

Eurhinodelphis. **Abel**, O. Mém. Mus. Belgique, Bruxelles, **2**, 1902, (101).

Felsinotherium. **Abel**, O. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **19**, Heft 2, 1904, (VI + 223, mit 7 Taf.).

Gazella brevicornis Roth und Wagner. **Simionescu**, J. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (70-73).

Halicore. **Abel**, O. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **19**, Heft 2, 1904, (VI + 223, mit 7 Taf.).

Halitherium. **Abel**, O. l.c.

Halitherium sp. (aff. *Schinzi*, Knup.) **Koch**, A. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (198-199, 269-270, Taf. 1.).

Homo. **Schmidt**, E. Globus, Braunschweig, **34**, 1903, (288-289).

Manatus. **Abel**, O. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **19**, Heft 2, 1904, (VI + 223, mit 7 Taf.).

———— **Schafarsik**, F. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (64, 183-184).

———— **Simionescu**, J. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (70-73).

Mastodon arvernensis. **Blanckenhorn**, Max. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **22**, 1904, (364-371).

Mesocetus ? hungaricus Kadić. **Roth**, L. et alii. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (216-232, 278-295).

Metaxytherium. **Abel**, O. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **19**, Heft 2, 1904, (VI + 223, mit 7 Taf.).

Palaeomeryx sp. (aff. *Dremotherium* Feignoux, Geoffr.). **Koch**, A. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (201, 272, Taf. I.).

Priscodephinius ? craseangulum n. sp. **Case**, E. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (3-58, with pl.).

Protophippus. **Pavlov**, M. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (173-182).

Rhinoceros. **Bortolotti**, C. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (50-55, con tav.).

Rhinoceros sp. (*Aceratherium* ?) **Koch**, A. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (201, 272).

Rhytina. **Abel**, O. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **19**, Heft 2, 1904, (VI + 223, mit 7 Taf.).

Squalodon. **Capellini**, G. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5), **10**, 1903, (437-445, estr. 1-12, con tav.).

———— cf. *ehrlichi* van Ben. **Koch**, A. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (199-200, 270-272, Taf. I.).

**6031.95 PLEISTOCENE AND
RECENT.**

Aceratherium. **Woldrich**, J. N. Prag, Věstn. Česke Ak. Frant. Jos., **10**, 1901, (189-192).

Bos namadicus Falconer. **Pilgrim**, G. E. Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, **31**, 3, 1904, (176-177).

Cervus. **Scharff**, R. F. Irish Nat., Dublin, **1904**, (98, 99).

Elephas. Michigan, Rep. Geol. Surv., Lansing, **1901**, 1902, (252-253).

———— *antiquus*. **Dawkins**, W. B. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **48**, pt. 3, No. xviii, 1904, (1-4); Manchester, Owens Coll. Handb., Publ., No. 51 (Manchester, Notes Mus. No. 17), 1904, (1-4).

———— *cypriotes*. **Bate**, D. M. A. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **B 197**, 1904, (347-360).

———— *meridionalis*. **Fisher**, O. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (621).

———— *primigenius*. **Stingelin**, T. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., No. 5, **29**, 1902, (9, mit 2 Taf. u. 1 Fig.).

- Elephas primigenius*. Stübelin, T. Ueber ein im Museum zu Olten aufgestelltes Kränium von *Elephas primigenius* Blumenbach. Zürich (Zürcher und Turrer), 1902, (II + 10).
- Strübin, K. Liestal, Tätigkeitsb. Natf. Ges., 1902–03, 1904, (88).
- Troll, O. R. von. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1904, (234).
- Felis*. Sheppard, T. Naturalist, London, 1904, (102–104, with fig.).
- Foetorius etersmanni* Less. Nehring, A. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, (13–14).
- Halicore*. Lorenz, L. R. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., 19, Heft 3, 1904, (I + 11, mit 2 Taf.).
- Homo*. Koenen, C. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., 1903, 1904, naturw. Sektion, (63–73).
- Koenen, C. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., 1903, naturw. Sektion, (19–38).
- Rauff, H. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., 1903, 1904, naturw. Sektion, (87–101).
- Rauff, H. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., 1903, naturw. Sektion, (38–48).
- *sapiens*. Davies, H. N. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 60, 1904, (335–348).
- Kadić, O. Pótf. Term. Közl., Budapest, 36, 1904, (30–37, mit 7 Fig.).
- Krepina*. Terra, Max de. Schweiz. Vierteljahrschr. Zahnheilk., Zürich, 13, 1903, Deutscher Teil, (11–31, 72–94).
- Lepus europaeus*. Major, C. I. F. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [5], 1, 1904, (143).
- Lutreola macrodon* n. sp. Prentiss, D. W. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 28, 1903, (887–888, with text fig.). Separate. 24.5 cm.
- Manatus*. Lorenz, L. R. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., 19, Heft 3, 1904, (I + 11, mit 2 Taf.).
- Mastodon*. Walther, J. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 21, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (212–221).
- Megaceros*. Scharff, R. F. Irish Nat., Dublin, 1904, (98, 99).
- Rhinoceros*. Schroeder, H. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), 18, 1903, (143).
- Rhinoceros arrhorhinus*. Rausenberger, J. Hanau, Ber. Ges. Natk., 1899–1903, 1903, (48–52).
- Rhytina*. Lorenz, L. R. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., 19, Heft 3, 1904, (I + 11, mit 2 Taf.).
- Trichechus*. Sheppard, T. Hull Mus. Publ., 22, 1904, (24).
- Ursus*. Scharff, R. F. Irish Nat., Dublin, 1904, (30).
- Sheppard, T. Hull Mus. Publ., 20, 1904, (24, 25, with fig.).
- Sheppard, T. Naturalist, London, 1904, (142, 143, with fig.).
- Ursus spelaeus*. Flores, E. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 9, 1903, (10–11).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

0431 PROTOZOA.

BIGENERINA [Foraminifera].

- *leonhardi*. Volz, W. 2711.
 ——— *milchi*. Volz, W. 2711.
 ——— *sumatrana*. Volz, W. 2711.
 ——— *ucysogorskyi*. Volz, W. 2711.

BILOCULINA [Foraminifera].

- *paradoxa*. Wójcik, K. 2740.

BULIMINA [Foraminifera].

- *gregorii*. Chapman, F. 2172.
 ——— *trigona* var. *inornata* n. var. Chapman, F. 2171.
 ——— *trigonula* n. nom. Chapman, F. 2171.

CANNARTISCUS [Radiolaria].

- *marylandicus*. Martin, G. C. 2444.

CRISTELLARIA [Foraminifera].

- *costata* var. *compressa* n. var. Chapman, F. 2172.
 ——— *costata* var. *seminuda* n. var. Chapman, F. 2172.
 ——— *daintreei*. Chapman, F. 2172.
 ——— *granulataeformis*. Wójcik, K. 2740.
 ——— *kubinyiformis*. Wójcik, K. 2740.

EUCYRTIDIUM [Radiolaria].

- *calvertense*. Martin, G. C. 2444.

HAPLOPHRAGMIUM [Foraminifera].

- *meridionale*. Chapman, F. 2171.

LITHOCAMPE [Radiolaria].

- *marylandica*. Martin, G. C. 2444.

MILIOLINA [Foraminifera].

- *magna*. Wójcik, K. 2740.

(K-14700)

PHACODISCUS. [Radiolaria].

- *calvertanus*. Martin, G. C. 2444.

POLYMORPHINA [Foraminifera].

- *compressa* var. *striata* n. var. Bagg, R. M., jun. 2091.

PULVINULINA [Foraminifera].

- *pondensis*. Chapman, F. 2171.

RHOPALODICTYUM [Radiolaria].

- *calvertense*. Martin, G. C. 2444.
 ——— *marylandicum*. Martin, G. C. 2444.

SAGRINA [Foraminifera].

- *spinosa*. Bagg, R. M., jun. 2091.

SPONGASTERISCUS [Radiolaria].

- *marylandicus*. Martin, G. C. 2444.

Sumatrina n. gen. [Foraminifera].

- Volz, W. 2711.

- *annae*. Volz, W. 2711.

TEXTULARIA [Foraminifera].

- *crater*. Chapman, F. 2172.

Triticites n. gen. [Foraminifera].

- Girty, G. H. 2294.

VAGINULINA [Foraminifera].

- *schloenbachi* var. *interrupta* n. var. Chapman, F. 2172.

0631 PORIFERA.

POROSPHEAERA [Calcispongiae].

- *patelliformis*. Hinde, G. J. 2329.

- *arrecta*. Hinde, G. J. 2329.

L

0631 COELENTERATA.

ALDRICHIELLA n. nom. [Zoantharia].
Vaughan, T. W. 2708.

ALVEOPORA [Hexacoralla].
cretacea. Felix, J. 2254.

ASTRANGIA [Hexacoralla].
conradi. Vaughan, T. W.
2709.

ASTROCOENIA [Hexacoralla].
pygmaea. Felix, J. 2254.

BRYOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
lapworthi. Ruedemann, R.
2567.
pusillus. Ruedemann, R.
2567.

CLIMACOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
pungens. Ruedemann, R.
2567.

CLISIOPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].
thildae. Angelis (De) d'Ossat.
G. 2081.

CRYPTOZOON [Stromatoceridae].
perkinsi. Seely, H. M.
2907.

CYTOLOLITES [Hexacoralla].
choffati. Felix, J. 2254.

CYCLOSERIS [Hexacoralla].
paronae. Bellini, R. 2104.

CYSTIPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].
clavatum. Greene, G. K.
2304.

conspicuum. Greene, G. K.
2304.

crenatum. Greene, G. K.
2304.

fulcratum. Greene, G. K.
2304.

gemmiferum. Greene, G. K.
2304.

DENDROGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
fluitans. Ruedemann, R.
2567.
succulentus. Ruedemann, R.
2567.

DESMOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
intricatus. Ruedemann, R.
2567.

DICELLOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
angulatus. Elles, G. L. and
Wood, E. M. R. 2248.

DICRANOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
brevicaulis. Elles, G. L.
and Wood, E. M. R.
2248.
celticus. Elles, G. L. and
Wood, E. M. R. 2248.
cyathiformis. Elles, G. L.
and Wood, E. M. R.
2248.

DICTYONEMA
furciferum. Ruedemann, R.
2567.
rectilineatum. Ruedemann,
R. 2567.

DIDYMOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
cuspidatus. Ruedemann, R.
2567.
ellesi. Ruedemann, R. 2567.
foreipiformis. Ruedemann,
R. 2567.
incertus. Ruedemann, R.
2567.
spinosus. Ruedemann, R.
2567.
tornquisti. Ruedemann, R.
2567.

DIPHYPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].
dilatatum. Greene, G. K.
2304.

DIPLOCTENIUM [Hexacoralla].
affine. Felix, J. 2254.

DIPLOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
laxus. Ruedemann, R.
2567.
longicaudatus. Ruedemann,
R. 2567.

FAYOSITES [Tabulata].
louisvillensis. Greene, G. K.
2304.

GLOSSOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
echinatus. Ruedemann, R.
2567.
hyatrix. Ruedemann, R.
2567.

GONIOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
geometricus. Ruedemann,
R. 2567.
perflexilis. Ruedemann, R.
2567.

HELIOPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].
conditum. Greene, G. K.
2304.
gradatum. Greene, G. K.
2304.
inflexum. Greene, G. K.
2304.

- HELIOPHYLLUM** [Tetracoralla].
 ——— *obliquum*. Greene, G. K. 2304.
 ——— *parvulum*. Greene, G. K. 2304.
- HYDRACTINIA** [Hydromedusae].
 ——— *multispinosa*. Ulrich, E. O. 2702.
- Lithodrumus** n. gen. [Tabulata].
 ——— Greene, G. K. 2304.
 ——— *veryi*. Greene, G. K. 2304.
- LONSDALEIA** [Tetracoralla].
 ——— *fennemai*. Volz, W. 2711.
 ——— *frechi*. Volz, W. 2711.
- LOPHOPHYLLUM** [Tetracoralla].
 ——— *vermiforme*. Tornquist, A. 2688.
- Milleaster** n. gen. [Hydromedusae].
 ——— Ulrich, E. O. 2702.
 ——— *incrustans*. Ulrich, E. O. 2702.
 ——— ? *subramosus*. Ulrich, E. O. 2702.
- Myriopora** n. gen. [Hydrocorallinae].
 ——— Volz, W. 2711.
 ——— *verbeeki*. Volz, W. 2711.
- PHYLLOCOENIA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *transiens*. Felix, J. 2254.
- Protopora** n. gen. [Tabulata].
 ——— Greene, G. K. 2304.
- Protrochiscolithus** n. gen. [Octocoralla].
 ——— Kiaer, J. 2367.
- PTILOGRAPTUS** [Graptolitoidea].
 ——— *tenuissimus*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.
- Sigmagraptus** n. gen. [Graptolitoidea].
 ——— Ruedemann, R. 2567.
 ——— *praecursor*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.
- STAUBOGRAPTUS** [Graptolitoidea].
 ——— *dichotomus* var. *apertus* n. var. Ruedemann, R. 2567.
- STROMATOCERIUM** [Stromatoceridae].
 ——— *catoni*. Seely, H. M. 2607.
 ——— *lamottense*. Seely, H. M. 2607.
 ——— ——— var. *chazianum* n. var. Seely, H. M. 2607.
 ——— *moniliferum*. Seely, H. M. 2607.
- Strophograptus** n. gen. [Graptolitoidea].
 ——— Ruedemann, R. 2567.
 ——— *trichomanes*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.

- TEMNOGRAPTUS** [Graptolitoidea].
 ——— *noteboracensis*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.
- TETRAGRAPTUS** [Graptolitoidea].
 ——— *clarkei*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.
 ——— *lentus*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.
 ——— *pygmaeus*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.
 ——— *woodi*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.
- Tristylotus** n. gen. [Hydromedusae].
 ——— Parks, W. A. 2504.
 ——— *hexagonus*. Parks, W. A. 2504.
 ——— *rhomboideus*. Parks, W. A. 2504.
- ZAPHRENTIS** [Tetracoralla].
 ——— *albacornis*. Greene, G. K. 2304.
 ——— *alteolatus*. Greene, G. K. 2304.
 ——— *caliculus*. Greene, G. K. 2304.
 ——— *callosus*. Greene, G. K. 2304.
 ——— *clinatus*. Greene, G. K. 2304.
 ——— *intortus*. Greene, G. K. 2304.
 ——— *invaginatus*. Greene, G. K. 2304.
 ——— *prolixus*. Greene, G. K. 2304.
 ——— *strigatus*. Greene, G. K. 2304.
 ——— *subcentralis*. Greene, G. K. 2304.

1031 ECHINODERMATA.

- ACTINOCRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 ——— *multiramosus* var. *allidorsatus* n. var. Greene, G. K. 2304.
- BATOCRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 ——— *davisi* var. *lanesvillensis* n. var. Greene, G. K. 2304.
 ——— *davisi* var. *sculptus* n. var. Greene, G. K. 2304.
 ——— *magnirostris*. Greene, G. K. 2304.
- BOTRYOCRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 ——— *americanus*. Greene, G. K. 2304.

- CERIOCRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 — ? *prieus*. Greene, G. K. 2304.
- CHANIOLA** n. gen. [Echinoidea].
 — Gagel, C. 2285.
 — *carolinas*. Gagel, C. 2285.
- CODIOPSIS** [Echinoidea].
 — *valotairei*. Lambert, J. 2393.
- DOLATOCRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 — *asterias*. Wood, E. 2748.
 — *costatus*. Wood, E. 2748.
 — *trachsmuthi* n. nom. Wood, E. 2748.
- EPIASTER** [Echinoidea].
 — *nutriz*. Lambert, J. 2302.
- GENNAEOCRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 — *simulans*. Greene, G. K. 2304.
- HEMIASTER** [Echinoidea].
 — *sudanensis*. Bather, F. A. 2099.
 — *vanconverensis*. Whiteaves, J. F. 2729.
- HOLASTER** [Echinoidea].
 — *stümckii*. Wolleemann, A. 2745.
- HOMOKASTER** [Echinoidea].
 — *ardouini*. Lambert, J. 2302.
- MARETTIA** [Echinoidea].
 — *zeisii*. Gagel, C. 2285.
- MEGISTOCRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 — *regularis*. Wood, E. 2748.
 — *sphaeralis*. Wood, E. 2748.
 — *tuberatus*. Wood, E. 2748.
- PENTACRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 — *dentatogranulatus*. Wolleemann, A. 2744.
 — *zellbergensis*. Wolleemann, A. 2745.
- PLESIOLAMPAS** [Echinoidea].
 — *saharae*. Bather, F. A. 2099.
- SALENIA** [Echinoidea].
 — *boulei*. Lambert, J. 2302.
- SPATANGUS** [Echinoidea].
 — ? *gottschei*. Gagel, C. 2285.
 — ? *meyni*. Gagel, C. 2285.
- TETRACRINUS** [Cystoidea].
 — *tetraedra*. Jaekel, O. 2349.
- TRIPLEUROCRINUS** n. gen. [Crinoidea].
 — Wood, E. 2748.
 — *lcris*. Wood, E. 2748.
- TYLOCRINUS** n. gen. [Crinoidea]. Wood, E. 2748.
 — *novus*. Wood, E. 2748.

1831 VERMES.

- SPIROBIS** [Polychaeta].
 — *calvertensis*. Martin, G. C. 2443.
- Terebellina** n. gen. [Polychaeta].
 — Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
 — *palachei*. Ulrich, E. O. 2701.

2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

- AMPHIHELESTRUM** [Bryozoa].
 — *agellus*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.
 — *constrictum*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.
- AMPHICLINODONTA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *bittneri*. Waagen, L. 2713.
- AMPLEXOPORA** [Bryozoa].
 — *multispinosa*. Cumings, R. R. 2206.
- ANOPLOTHECA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *congregata*. Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
- AROTROTHECA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *schucherti*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- ATHYRIS** [Brachiopoda].
 — *acuminata*. Drevermann, F. 2231.
 — *aliena*. Drevermann, F. 2235.
 — *cuboides*. Drevermann, F. 2231.
- BERENICEA** [Bryozoa].
 — *dolrudschensis*. Toula, F. 2690.
- CAMAROTOECHIA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *hudsonica*. Grabau, A. W. 2300.
- CELLEPORA** [Bryozoa].
 — *cribrosa*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.
 — *massalis*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.
- CHONETES** [Brachiopoda].
 — *robustus*. Raymond, P. E. 2543.
- CHONOSTROPHIA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *jervensis*. Schuchert, C. 2588.
 — *montrealensis*. Schuchert, C. 2588.

- CONCHIDIUM** [Brachiopoda].
 — *trilobatum*. Kindle, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.
- CRISINA** [Bryozoa].
 — *striatopora*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.
- DEKAYELLA** [Bryozoa].
 — *cystata*. Cumings, E. R. 2206.
- DEKATIA** [Bryozoa].
 — *magna*. Cumings, E. R. 2206.
- DISCINA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *bosniaca*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- EATONIA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *goodlandensis*. Kindle, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.
- ERIDOTRYPA** [Bryozoa].
 — *revayensis*. Cumings, E. R. 2206.
- HOMOTRYPA** [Bryozoa].
 — *austini*. Bassler, R. S. 2097.
 — *curvata* var. *praecipta* n. var. Bassler, R. S. 2097.
 — *cineinnatiensis*. Bassler, R. S. 2097.
 — *communis*. Bassler, R. S. 2097.
 — *cylindrica*. Bassler, R. S. 2097.
 — *dumosa*. Bassler, R. S. 2097.
 — *flabellaris* var. *spiniifera* n. var. Bassler, R. S. 2097.
 — *frondosa*. Bassler, R. S. 2097.
 — *grandis*. Bassler, R. S. 2097.
 — *libana*. Bassler, R. S. 2097.
 — *nicklesi*. Bassler, R. S. 2097.
 — *nitida*. Bassler, R. S. 2097.
 — *pulchra*. Bassler, R. S. 2097.
 — *ramulosa*. Bassler, R. S. 2097.
 — *richmondensis*. Bassler, R. S. 2097.
 — *splendens*. Bassler, R. S. 2097.
 — *wortheni* var. *intercellata* n. var. Bassler, R. S. 2097.
 — *wortheni* var. *prominens* n. var. Bassler, R. S. 2097.
- IDMONEA** [Bryozoa].
 — ? *expansa*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.
- LEPRALIA** [Bryozoa].
 — *maculata*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.
 — *marylandica*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.
 — *montifera*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.
 — ? *reversa*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.
- MEMBRANIPORA** [Bryozoa].
 — *bifoliata*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.
 — *caminosa*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.
 — *fistula*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.
 — *fossulifera*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.
 — *gentili*. Canu, T. 2160.
 — *germana*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.
 — *nitidula*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.
 — *oblongula*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.
 — *parvula*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.
 — *percinquieri*. Canu, T. 2160.
 — *subovalis*. Canu, T. 2160.
- MICROPORELLA** [Bryozoa].
 — *bifoliata*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.
 — *inflata*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.
 — *praeiliata*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.
- ORTHOETHES** [Brachiopoda].
 — *injens* n. nom. Drevermann, F. 2235.
- ORTHOTOMA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *toarciensis* n. nom. Buckman, S. S. 2149.
- PALMICELLARIA** [Bryozoa].
 — *convoluta*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.
 — *punctata*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.
- PENTAMERUS** [Brachiopoda].
 — *oblongus* var. *compressa* n. var. Kindle, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.
- PHOLIDOSTROPHIA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *niagarensis*. Kindle, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.
- PRODUCTUS** [Brachiopoda].
 — ? *turcicus*. Kittl, E. 2371.

- PSEUDOGLOSSOTHYRIS** [Brachiopoda].
 — *banburiensis* n. nom. Buckman, S. S. 2149.
- RENSSELARIA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *carinata*. Fuchs, A. 2281.
 — *confluens*. Fuchs, A. 2281.
 — *posthuma*. Fuchs, A. 2281.
 — *robustella*. Fuchs, A. 2281.
- RETEPORA** [Bryozoa].
 — *doverensis*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.
- RETICULARIA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *proxima*. Kindle, E. W. & Breger, C. L. 2370.
- REYNCHONELLA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *coronula*. Drevermann, F. 2231.
 — *glossoides*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 — *holmesii*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *miatachkoiciensis*. Ilovalsky, D. 2347.
 — *salpinz*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *signifrons*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- REYNCHOSPIRA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *excoavata*. Grabau, A. W. 2300.
- RHIZOPORELLA** [Bryozoa].
 — *cumulata*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.
 — *doverensis*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.
 — *latisinuata*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.
 — *subquadrata*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.
- ROBUCHERTELLA** n. nom. [Brachiopoda].
 Girty, G. H. 2295.
- SELENARIA** [Bryozoa].
 — *magnipunctata* n. nom. Maplestone, C. M. 2438.
 — *otwayensis*. Maplestone, C. M. 2438.
- SPIRIGERA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *borovacensis*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- STROPHEODONTA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *herculea* n. nom. Drevermann, E. 2235.
- STROPHONELLA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *williamsi*. Kindle, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.
- THEONOA** [Bryozoa].
 — *glomerata*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.
- TRIGERIA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *ochleri*. Drevermann, F. 2235.
- 2231 MOLLUSCA.**
- ABRA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *marylandica*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- ACANTHOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *escheri*. Solger, F. 2643.
 — *hoplitoides*. Leaswitz, R. 2402.
 — *jaskeli*. Solger, F. 2643.
- Acompsoceras** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 Hyatt, A. 2346.
- Aconoceras** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 Hyatt, A. 2346.
- ACTAEON** [Gastropoda].
 — *calvertensis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 — *camerunensis*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- ACTAEONINA** [Gastropoda].
 — *atherstonei* var. *umbellata* n. var. Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
 — *ovata*. Picard, E. 2520.
- ADEORBIS** [Gastropoda].
 — *liscaviensis*. Picard, E. 2520.
- ALARIA** [Gastropoda].
 — *baillyi*. Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
- AMALTHEA** [Gastropoda].
 — *marylandica*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- AMMONITES** [Cephalopoda].
 — *langenhani*. Sturm, F. 2677.
- Amonotis** n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
 Kittl, E. 2371.
 — *cancellaria*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- Amphoreopsis** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 — *Crick*, G. C. 2205.
 — *paucicamerata*. Crick, G. C. 2205.
- ANODONTOPSIS** [Pelecypoda].
 — *trabashensis*. Kindle, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.

ANOMALOCARDIA [Pelecypoda].

- _____ *bordeniana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 _____ *chipolana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 _____ *dupliniana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

APIOTOMA [Gastropoda].

- _____ *bassi*. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.

APORRHAIS [Gastropoda].

- _____ *bicarinatoides*. Wolleman, A. 2744.
 _____ *hirundo*. Sturm, F. 2677.

ARCA [Pelecypoda].

- _____ *algermissensis*. Wolleman, A. 2744.
 _____ *elma*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 _____ *justinae* n. sp. Wolleman, A. 2743.
 _____ *mimula*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 _____ *paralactea*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 _____ *tirolensis*. Broili, F. 2131.

ARCOPTERA [Pelecypoda].

- _____ *ampla*. Broili, F. 2131.
 _____ *areata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 _____ *canaliculata*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 _____ *lateareata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 _____ *vizareata*. Broili, F. 2131.

ASTARTE [Pelecypoda].

- _____ *amphitrite*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 _____ *alaskensis*. Dall, W. H. 2211.
 _____ *americana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 _____ *bennettii*. Dall, W. H. 2211.
 _____ *calvertensis*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 _____ *castrana*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 _____ *excavatooides*. Ilovaisky, D. 2347.
 _____ *glenni*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 _____ *laevicingulata*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 _____ *levilimbata*. Ilovaisky, D. 2347.
 _____ *liogona*. Dall, W. H. 2211.
 _____ *nieschavensis*. Skrinnikov, A. 2636.
 _____ *opulentora*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

ASTARTE [Pelecypoda].

- _____ *parma*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 _____ *polaris*. Dall, W. H. 2211.
 _____ *soror*. Dall, W. H. 2211.
 _____ *thiesphila*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 _____ *vernica*. Dall, W. H. 2211.
 _____ *wagneri*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

ASTELE [Gastropoda].

- _____ *millegranosa*. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.

ATRINA [Pelecypoda].

- _____ *piscatoria*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.

AVICULA [Pelecypoda].

- _____ *alternicosta*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 _____ *crisallina*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 _____ ? *efflata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 _____ *grabovicensis*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 _____ *huberti*. Hoyer. 2340.
 _____ *kieslingwaldensis*. Sturm, F. 2677.
 _____ *loomisi*. Broili, F. 2131.
 _____ *miljacensis*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 _____ *pietlei*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 _____ *prosslinensis*. Broili, F. 2131.
 _____ *salomoni*. Broili, F. 2131.
 _____ *seisiana*. Broili, F. 2131.
 _____ *turgidula*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 _____ *wahneri*. Kittl, S. 2371.

BACULITES [Cephalopoda].

- _____ *aspero-anceps*. Lasswitz, R. 2402.

BADIOTELLA [Pelecypoda].

- _____ *concentrica*. Broili, F. 2131.
 _____ *gracilis*. Broili, F. 2131.
 _____ *subpunctata*. Broili, F. 2131.

BAKEWELLIA [Pelecypoda].

- _____ *kingi* n. nom. Kittl, E. 2371.
 _____ *nikitouchensis*. Jakovlev, N. 2357.

BANKIVIA [Gastropoda].

- _____ *howitti*. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.

BARROISICERAS [Cephalopoda].

- _____ *brancoi*. Solger, F. 2643.
 _____ *haueri*. Hyatt, A. 2346.

BELEMNITES [Cephalopoda].

- _____ *miatschkoviensis*. Ilovaisky, D. 2347.

- BELLEROPHON** [Gastropoda].
 — *subaensis*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- BORNIA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *depressa*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 — *marylandica*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- BRASILINA** [Cephalopoda].
 — *crinalis*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *tutcheri*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- BRAUNSELLA** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — ? *rotabilis*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *semilenis*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- BRAUNSINA** [Cephalopoda].
 — *aspera*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *contorta*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *cornigera*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *elegantula*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *fastigata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *projecta*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — ? *subquadrata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- BRCCINUM** [Gastropoda].
 — *blanckenhorni*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 — *choffati*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- BUCHIOLA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *semiimpressa*. Drevermann, F. 2231.
- CADOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *crassum*. Madsen, V. 2433.
- CAECUM** [Gastropoda].
 — *calvertense*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 — *greensboroensis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 — *patuxentium*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- CALLIOSTOMA** [Gastropoda].
 — *calvertanum*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 — *marylandicum*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- CALLOGARDIA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *prunensis*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 — *gabinensis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *sincera*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — ? *kincaidii*. Dall, W. H. 2213.
- CALYPTRAEA** [Gastropoda].
 — *greensboroensis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 — *sigaretina*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- CANAVARELLA** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — ? *arenacea*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *belophora*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — ? *sceleta*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — ? *toma*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- CANAVARINA** [Cephalopoda].
 — *digna* n. nom. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- CANCELLARIA** [Gastropoda].
 — *calvertensis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 — *marylandica*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 — *neritoidea*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 — *patuxentia*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 — *prunicola*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 — *reticulatoides*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Cancellariella** n. subgen. [Gastropoda].
 Martin, G. C. 2441.
- CANTHARIDUS** [Gastropoda].
 — *serratulus*. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
- CARDIOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *ragum*. Ilovalsky, D. 2347.
 — *zenaidae*. Ilovalsky, D. 2347.
- CARDIOMORPHIA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *campestris*. Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
 — ? *gymnitum*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- CARDITA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *camerunensis*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 — *calharia*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *chaylai*. Meunier, S. 2457.

CARDITA [Pelecypoda].

- _____ *prestoni*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 _____ *tegea*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 _____ *vaughani*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

CARDIUM [Pelecypoda].

- _____ *bullen neurtoni*. Etheridge,
 R. jun. 2251.
 _____ *calvertensium*. Glenn, L. C.
 2296.
 _____ *lenzi*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 _____ *patuxentium*. Glenn, L. C.
 2206.

Carstenia n. gen. [Cephalopoda].

- _____ Hyatt, A. 2346.
 _____ ? *tuberculata*. Hyatt, A.
 2346.

CERATITES [Cephalopoda].

- _____ *armatus*. Philippi, E. 2517.
 _____ *alatus*. Philippi, E. 2517.
 _____ *dorsoplanus*. Philippi, E.
 2517.
 _____ *evolutus*. Philippi, E. 2517.
 _____ *flexuosus*. Philippi, E. 2517.
 _____ *humilis*. Philippi, E. 2517.
 _____ *intermedius*. Philippi, E.
 2517.
 _____ *laevigatus*. Philippi, E.
 2517.
 _____ *spinosus*. Philippi, E. 2517.
 _____ *rogdesi*. Smith, J. P. 2639.

CERITHIOPSIS [Gastropoda].

- _____ *calvertensis*. Martin, G. C.
 2441.

CERITHIUM [Gastropoda].

- _____ *beytschlagi*. Wollemaun, A.
 2744.
 _____ *di-lorezo*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 _____ *peronae*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 _____ *simonellii*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 _____ *stoppanii*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 _____ *zeisci*. Wollemaun, A.
 2744.

CEROMYA [Pelecypoda].

- _____ *isocardioides*. Sturm, F.
 2677.

CHAMA [Pelecypoda].

- _____ *caloosana*. Dall, W. H.
 2209.
 _____ *chipolana*. Dall, W. H.
 2209.
 _____ *draconis*. Dall, W. H.
 2209.
 _____ *lyelli*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 _____ *tampaensis*. Dall, W. H.
 2209.

CHEMNITZIA [Gastropoda].

- _____ *carapezzae*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 _____ *elegans*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 _____ *helicoidea*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 _____ *mirabilis*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 _____ *obeliscus*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 _____ *pyramis*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 _____ *zezii*. Scalia, S. 2575.

CHIONE [Pelecypoda].

- _____ *ballista*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 _____ *chipolana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 _____ *craspedonia*. Dall, W. H.
 2209.
 _____ *erosa*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 _____ *glyptocyma*. Dall, W. H.
 2209.
 _____ *hendersonii*. Dall, W. H.
 2209.
 _____ *parkeria*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 _____ *rhodia*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 _____ *spada*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 _____ *victoria*. Dall, W. H.
 2209.
 _____ *zesta*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

CHITON [Amphineura].

- _____ *busambrensis*. Scalia, S.
 2575.
 _____ *compressus*. Scalia, S.
 2575.
 _____ *giganteus*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 _____ *monterosatoi*. Scalia, S.
 _____ *zitteli*. Scalia, S. 2575.

CHLAMYS [Pelecypoda].

- _____ *anatipes*. Ugolini, R. 2700.
 _____ *bononiensis*. Ugolini, R.
 2700.
 _____ *transversa*. Ugolini, R.
 2700.

Choffaticeras n. gen. [Cephalopoda].

Hyatt, A. 2346

CHRYSODOMUS [Gastropoda].

- _____ *patuxentensis*. Martin, G. C.
 2441.

CIRCE [Pelecypoda].

- _____ *koeneni*. Skrinnikov, A.
 2636.

CLANCULUS [Gastropoda].

- _____ *praeeruciatus*. Michailov-
 skij, G. P. 2460.

CLAVELLA [Gastropoda].

- _____ *platystropha*. Pritchard,
 G. B. 2536.

- Clavellofus* n. gen. [Gastropoda].
 Grabau, A. W. 2301.
 ——— *macrospiratus*. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
 ——— *spiratus*. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
 ——— *tuberculatus*. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
- Clavilithes* [Gastropoda].
 ——— *conjunctoides*. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
 ——— *solanderi*. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
 ——— *subscalaris*. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
- Clavulites* n. gen. [Scaphopoda]. Girty, G. B. 2295.
 ——— *howardensis*. Girty, G. H. 2295.
- CLYMENIA* [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *kayseri*. Drevermann, F. 2231.
- CODAKIA* [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *chipolana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *erosa*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *magneliana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *pertenera*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *spinulosa*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *vendryesi*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- Colloporoceras* n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *colleti*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— ? *grossouvrei*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *novimexicanum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *springeri*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- COLLONIA* [Gastropoda].
 ——— *geelongensis*. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
- COLUMBELLA* [Gastropoda].
 ——— *approximans*. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
 ——— *balcombensis*. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
 ——— *calvertensis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *subcarinata*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- CONOCARDIUM* [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *beushauseni*. Drevermann, F. 2231.
 ——— *multistriatum*. Kindle, E. M. and Bregar, C. L. 2370.
 ——— *oiceni*. Kindle, E. M. and Bregar, C. L. 2370.
- CONULARIA*.
 ——— *ornatissima*. Chapman, F. 2174.
- CORBULA* [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *cercus*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— *praegibba*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- Cosmolithes* n. gen. [Gastropoda].
 Grabau, A. W. 2301.
 ——— *submultiplicatus*. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
- COTTESWOLDIA* [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *attrita*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *egena*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *bifax*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *particostata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *paucicostata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- CRASSATELLITES* [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *acutus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *bowdenensis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *chipolanus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *duplinianus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *jamaicensis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *tanicus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *triangulatus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- CRENELLA* [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *gubernatoria*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— *virida*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- CREPIDULA* [Gastropoda].
 ——— *precursor*. Dall, W. H. 2213.
 ——— *ungana*. Dall, W. H. 2213.
- Crickia* n. gen. [Cephalopoda]. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *reflua*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.

- CROSSOSTOMA** [Gastropoda].
 — *buccai*. Scalia, S. 2575.
- CUOULLAEA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *deichmülleri*. Sturm, F. 2677.
 — *seisiana*. Broili, F. 2131.
 — *tschapitana*. Broili, F. 2131.
- CUSPIDARIA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *craspedonia*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *distira*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- CYATHODONTA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *guadalupensis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *spenceri*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *vickburgiana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- CYCOLINELLA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *gatunensis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- CYLICHNA** [Gastropoda].
 — *calvertensis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 — *fusuliniformis*. Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
 — ? *greensboroënsis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 — *griesbachi*. Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
- CYLLENE** [Gastropoda].
 — *desmoyersi* var. *turenica* n. var. Peyrot. 2516.
- Cymatocyclus** n. subgen. [Pelecypoda].
 Dall, W. H. 2210.
- CYRENA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *dupliniana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *oblonga*. Skrinnikov, A. 2636.
- Cyrtodontarca** n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
 — *Jakovlev*, N. 2357.
 — *bakewellioides*. *Jakovlev*, N. 2357.
- CYTHAREA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *anadyomene*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 — *caudata*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 — *caesarina*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *eschi*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 — *glyptococha*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- CYTHAREA** [Pelecypoda].
 — ? *kaffraria*. Etheridge, R. jun. 2251.
 — *latesuleata*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 — *nachtigali*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 — *palma*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 — *perambigua*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 — *perstriatula*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 — *shepardi*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *ucattana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *willcozi*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- Darellella** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 — *Buckman*, S. S. 2150.
 — *reticostata*. *Buckman*, S. S. 2150.
- DARELLIA** [Cephalopoda].
 — *concinna*. *Buckman*, S. S. 2150.
 — *tozeres*. *Buckman*, S. S. 2150.
- Darellina** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 — *Buckman*, S. S. 2150.
 — ? *docilis*. *Buckman*, S. S. 2150.
 — *dorselensis*. *Buckman*, S. S. 2150.
 — *planaris*. *Buckman*, S. S. 2150.
- DELPHINULA** [Gastropoda].
 — *kokeni*. *Picard*, E. 2520.
- DELTOIDOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *astictum*. *Buckman*, S. S. 2150.
 — *idoneum*. *Buckman*, S. S. 2150.
- DELTOIDOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *cuneatum*. *Buckman*, S. S. 2150.
 — *triangulare*. *Buckman*, S. S. 2150.
- DENTALIUM** [Scaphopoda].
 — *crystallinum*. *Scalia*, S. 2575.
 — *splendens*. *Wollemann*, A. 2744.
- DEPAOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *hamatum*. *Buckmann*, S. S. 2150.

- DESMOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *keilhacki*. Wollemann, A. 2744.
- DIPLACMOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *canaliculatum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- DISCOHELIX** [Gastropoda].
 — *graybowskii*. Wójcik, K. 2740.
- DISSOROCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *excavatum* n. nom. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *subornatum*. Buckmann, S. S. 2150.
- DIVARIOELLA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *chipolana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *compea*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- DONAX** [Pelecypoda].
 — *andersoni*. Etheridge, R. jun. 2251.
- DOSINIA** [Pelecypoda].
 — ? *alaskana*. Dall, W. H. 2213.
 — *chipolana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *liogona*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- DOUVILLEICERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *orbigny*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- DRILLIA** [Gastropoda].
 — *calvertensis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 — *incilifera* var. *angulata* n. var. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 — *limatula* var. *pyramidalis* n. var. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 — *ichitfieldi*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- DUMORTIERIA** [Cephalopoda].
 — *evolutissima*. Prinz, G. 2535.
- ECHINOCHAMA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *antiquata*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- EOPHORA** [Gastropoda].
 — *tricostata*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- EDMONDIA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *acuta*. Hind, W. 2328.
 — *truncata*. Hind, W. 2328.
- EMARGINULA** [Gastropoda].
 — *agata*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 — *marylandica*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- ENGONOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *complicatum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 — *gibbosum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 — *subjectum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- ENTALIS** [Scaphopoda].
 — ? *multiplicans*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 — ? *orakovicensis*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 — ? *turcica*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- EPISAGOCERAS** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 — Noetling, F. 2476.
 — *latidorsatum*. Noetling, F. 2476.
- ERIPHYLE** [Pelecypoda].
 — *rupert-jonesi*. Etheridge, R. jun. 2251.
- ERYCINA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *calvertensis*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 — *marylandica*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 — *pruna*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 — *rickardia*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 — *speciosa*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- ERYCINELLA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *bernardi*. Dall, W. H. 2200.
- ERYCITES** [Cephalopoda].
 — *baconicus*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 — *bánffy*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 — *ezimius*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 — *intermedius*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 — *involutus*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 — *partechi*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 — *perceli*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 — *retrorsicostatus*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 — *schafarziki*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 — *szontaghi*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 — *telegdi-rothi*. Prinz, G. 2535.
- EULINELLA** [Gastropoda].
 — *marylandica*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- EULOPHOCERAS** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 — Hyatt, A. 2346.
 — *natalense*. Hyatt, A. 2316.
- EGOMPHALOPTERUS** [Gastropoda].
 — *alatus* var. *americanus* n. var. Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
 — *alatus* var. *limatoides* n. var. Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.

- EUCOMPHALUS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *varicosus*. Drevermann, F. 2231.
- EUTHRIA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *guibei*. Peyrot. 2516.
- EUTOMOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *dunni*. Smith, J. P. 2639.
- EUTROCHUS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *fontinalis*. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
- Falsifusus** n. gen. [Gastropoda]. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
- FEDAIELLA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *magna*. Picard, E. 2520.
- ICULA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *sobria*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- FLEMINGITES** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *russelli*. Smith, J. P. 2639.
- FRECHIELLA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *brunsoecensis*. Hoyer. 2340.
 ——— *curvata*. Prinz, G. 2534.
- Fritschia** n. gen. [Gastropoda]. Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— *multicostata*. Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— *paucicostata*. Picard, E. 2520.
- Fulgurofusus** n. gen. [Gastropoda]. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
- FUSUS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *castelarquatensis*. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
 ——— *gabbi*. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
 ——— ? *schrammeni*. Wolleemann, A. 2744.
- GAPRARIUM** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *altum*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *erosum*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- GEMMA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *magna*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *trigona*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- Gerhardtia** n. gen. [Cephalopoda]. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- GERVILLIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *lateolata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *paronai*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *planata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *rethpletzi*. Broili, F. 2131.
- GERVILLEIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *bosniaca*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- GIBBULA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *canatarii*. Scalia, S. 2575.
- GONIOBASIS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *marylandica*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- GONIOMYA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *gallischii*. Sturm, F. 2677.
 ——— *vogti*. Sturm, F. 2677.
- GRAPHOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *debile*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— ? *inclusum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *mirabile*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *robustum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- GRATELOUTIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *alumensis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- HALIOTIS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *neuvillii*. Bial de Bellerade. 2111.
- HALOBIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *brachyotis*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— *halilucensis*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- HAMITES** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *gottschei*. Wolleemann, A. 2745.
 ——— *vernickei*. Wolleemann, A. 2745.
- HAMMATOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *halavatsi*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *kochi*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *magocsyi*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *spinosum*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *stenomphalum*. Prinz, G. 2535.
- HARPOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *laevigatum*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *latifalcatum*. Prinz, G. 2535.
- Heliprinia** n. gen. [Gastropoda]. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
- HEINZIA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *hispanica*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *matura*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *pulchelliformis*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- HILDOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *nodosum*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *teryi*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *tirolense* var. *pannonica* n. var. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *tolzi*. Prinz, G. 2535.

- HOFERIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *compressa*. Broili, F. 2131.
- HOLOGYRA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *gemmaeformis*. Scalia, S. 2575.
- HOPLITOIDES** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *koeneni*. Solger, F. 2643.
- HUGIA** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *curva*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *micca*. Buckmann, S. S. 2150.
- HYOLITHES**.
 ——— *spnyi*. Chapman, F. 2174.
- HYPERLIOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *curvicoatum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *deflexum* n. nom. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ———? *occlusum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- INOCERAMUS** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *frechi*. Flegel, K. 2257.
 ——— *giganteus*. Pálffy, M. 2499.
 ——— *glacialis*. Flegel, K. 2257.
 ——— *hungaricus*. Pálffy, M. 2499.
- INOCERAMYS** n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
 ——— Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
 ——— *concentrica*. Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
- ISOCARDIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *heintzeli*. Wollelmann, A. 2745.
 ——— *ignolea*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— *maslea*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- KELLIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *rotundula*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- KILIANIA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *armipotens*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *laciniola*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ———? *tuberculata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- KNEMICERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *compressum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *gabbi*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- LATIRUS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *incompletus*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- LENA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *levini*. Wollelmann, A. 2744.
 ——— *subtriangula*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- LIMA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *aquilateralis*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— *britannica*. Woods, H. 2750.
 ——— *buenambrensis*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— *cantabrigiensis* n. nom. Woods, H. 2750.
 ——— *cretacea*. Woods, H. 2750.
 ——— *gaultina* n. nom. Woods, H. 2750.
 ——— *meyeri*. Woods, H. 2750.
 ——— *scabrissima*. Woods, H. 2750.
 ——— *schmeisseri*. Wollelmann, A. 2745.
 ——— *teutonica*. Woods, H. 2750.
 ——— *urintonensis*. Woods, H. 2750.
 ——— *sitteli*. Broili, F. 2131.
- LIMIPecten** n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
 ——— Girty, G. H. 2295.
 ——— *tezanus*. Girty, G. H. 2295.
 ——— *tezanus* var. *grandicostatus* n. var. Girty, G. H. 2295.
- LIRODISCUS** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *ucalesii*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- LITHOPHAGA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *ionensis*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- LITTORINA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *lubrica*. Wollelmann, A. 2744.
- LITUITES** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *herculeus* var. *carrollensis* n. var. Kindle E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.
- Lopadoceras** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *arcuatum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *euides*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *furcatum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- LOXONEMA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *columnare*. Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— *elongatum*. Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— *falcatum*. Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— *kokeni*. Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— *rectecostatum*. Picard, E. 2520.

- LUCINA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *camerunensis*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— *corpulenta*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *janus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *santarosana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- LUCTA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *marginata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- LUDWIGELLA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *arcuata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *attenuata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *attracta*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *blanda*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *callosa*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *carinata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *casta*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *flexilis*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *glevensis*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *impolita*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *miera*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *modica*. Buckman, S. S. 2510.
 ——— *opaca*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *rugosa*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *subobsoleta*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *tenuis*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *vibrata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- LUDWIGIA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *gradata* n. nom. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *laevigata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *tuberculata* n. nom. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- LYONSIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *acuta*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- LYTOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *humile*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *rasile* var. *humilisimilis* n. var. Prinz, G. 2535.
- MACOMA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *marylandica*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- MACROCALLISTA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *acuminata*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *gilberti*. Dall, W. H. 2213.
- MACROCEPHALITES** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *pompeckji*. Madsen, V. 2433.
- MACRODON** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *fucini*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— *klipeteini*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *laubei*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *naliuckini*. Jakovlev, N. 2357.
 ——— *parallelum*. Povaïsky, D. 2347.
 ——— *terquemi*. Scalia, S. 2575.
- MACTRA** [Pelecypoda].
 ———? *rhomboidea*. Oppenheim P. 2491.
 ——— *fragilis*. Laskarev, V. 2401.
 ——— *zulu*. Etheridge, R. jun. 2251.
- MANGILIA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *cornelliana*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *duperrayi*. Peyrot. 2516.
 ——— *obtus*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *parvoidea*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *patuzentia*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Mantelliceras** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *picteti*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- MARGARITES** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *peninsularis*. Dall, W. H. 2213.
- MARGINELLA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *calvertensis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- MARMOLATELLA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *plana*. Picard, E. 2520.
- MATHILDA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *capellinii*. Scalia, S. 2575.
- MEGAMBONIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *carbonifera*. Hind, W. 2328.
- MELINA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *andersoni*. Etheridge, R. jun. 2251.
- MESODESMA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *alaskensis*. Dall, E. H. 2213.
 ——— *mariana*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- Metasigaloceras** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Hyatt, A. 2346.

- Metatissotis** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *nodosa*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- Metangonoceras** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *acutum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *ambiguum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *inscriptum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- Metalooceras** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *acceleratum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *gibbosum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *chitsei*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- Miodontiscus** subgen. n. nom. [Pelecypoda].
 ——— Dall, W. H. 2209.
- Miodontopsis** n. nom. [Pelecypoda].
 ——— Dall, W. H. 2210.
- MITRA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *mariana*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- MODIOLA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *tagliarini*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— *wrighti*. Hind, W. 2328.
- MODIOLARIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *curta*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- MODIOLUS** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *alaskanus*. Dall, W. H. 2213.
 ——— *dalli*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— *harrimani*. Dall, W. H. 2213.
 ——— *ionensis*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- MUREX** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *camerunensis*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- MYALINA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *excentrica*. Drevermann, F. 2231.
- MYOCONCHA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *appeli*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— *auriculata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *curvata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *grönlandica*. Madsen, V. 2433.
 ——— *ptychitum*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— *rugulosa*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— *recta*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *retroflexa*. Broili, F. 2131.
- MYOPHORIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *acuticostata*. Broili, F. 2131.
- MYRTARA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *furecata*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *limoniana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *vermiculata*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- MYSIDOPTERA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *ocuta*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *angusticostata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *aviculaeformis*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *bittneri*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *compressa*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *crassicostata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *elongata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *glaberrima*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— *globosa*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *gracilis*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *interrupta*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *latifissa*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *marginata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *multistriata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *obliqua*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *planata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *readi*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *rotunda*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *striata*. Broili, F. 2131.
- MYTILUS** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *boldacci*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— *nikitiniensis*. Il'ovaisky, D. 2347.
- NASSA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *calvertensis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *greensboroensis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *gubernatoria*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *marylandica*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *migueli*. Peyrot. 2516.
 ——— *peraltoides*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- NATICA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *osculum*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— *sertorum*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— *sudetica*. Sturm, F. 2677.
- NATICELLA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *bergeri*. Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— *tenuicostata*. Picard, E. 2520.

- NEOLOBITES** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *choffati*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *peroni*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- NEOPTYCHITES** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *crassus*. Solger, F. 2643.
 ——— *telingaeformis*. Solger, F. 2643.
- NERINEA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *dobrudschensis*. Toulou, F. 2690.
 ——— *isteriana*. Toulou, F. 2690.
- NERITARIA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *depressa*. Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— *magna*. Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— *prior*. Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— *sphaeroidica*. Picard, E. 2520.
- Nicklesia** n. gen. [Cephalopoda]. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *alicantensis*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *lenticulata*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- Nothamusi** n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *radiatum*. Hind, W. 2328.
 ——— *transversum*. Hind, W. 2328.
- NUCULA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *degrangei*. Peyrot. 2516.
 ——— *perkeo*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- NUCULITES** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *capensis*. Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
 ——— *colonius*. Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
 ——— *marialis*. Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
- OCHETOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *canaliculatoide*. Illovaisky, D. 2347.
- ODOSTOMIA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *calvertensis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *mariana*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *marylandica*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Oedania** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *delicata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *falcigera*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *inflata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *lepta*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *parvicostata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- OLIVA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *harrisi*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- OJIVELLA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *zintgrafi*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- OPIS** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *busambrensis*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— *tritycha*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- ORIOSTOMA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *huntingtonensis*. Kindler, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.
 ——— *huntingtonensis* var. *natum* n. var. Kindler, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.
 ——— *plana*. Kindler, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.
- ORTHO CERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *bokkeveldensis*. Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
 ——— *delphiensis*. Kindler, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.
 ——— *gamkaensis*. Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
 ——— *kentlandensis*. Kindler, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.
 ——— *vaageni*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- Osmanoceras** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *undulatum*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- OSTREA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *calceiformis*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *choffati*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— *drepanon*. Wollemann, A. 2745.
 ——— *helios*. Wollemann, A. 2745.
- PACHYCARDIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *alunulata*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— *pieningeri*. Broili, F. 2131.
- PACHYDISCUS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *laevicaniculatus*. Lasswitz, R. 2402.
- Paineia** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *Buckman*, S. S. 2150.
- PALAEONEILO** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *subantiqua*. Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
- PANDORA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *arctica*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *dodona*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *lata*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- PANOPAEA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *anatinoides*. Sturm, F. 2677.
 ——— *claviformis*. Sturm, F. 2677.

- PAPTRIDEA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *harrimani*. Dall, W. H. 2213.
- PAQUIERIA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *angulata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *floccosa*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- PARALLELODON** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *avguatus*. Hind, W. 2328.
 ——— *elongatus*. Hind, W. 2328.
- PARATISSOTIA** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *regularis*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- PATELLA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *clathrata*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— *ottomana*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- PEOTEN** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *barthi*. Wolleemann, A. 2743.
 ——— *cancellana*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— *de p stefani*. Ugolini, R. 2700.
 ——— *donigeri*. Michailovskij, G. P. 2460.
 ——— *grandiformis*. Ugolini, R. 2700.
 ——— *hilberi*. Michailovskij, G. P. 2460.
 ——— *josslingi* var. *superprofundus* n. var. Ugolini, R. 2700.
 ——— *kellneri*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— *magneauritus*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— *marginiplicatus*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— *nigromagnus* Sacco var. *angusticostatus* n. var. Ugolini, R. 2700.
 ——— *prataensis*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— *sarajevensis*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— *subconcentricus*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— *subcutiformis*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— *trebevicianus*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- PERISPHINGOTES** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *intercedens*. Illovalsky, D. 2347.
- PERNA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *casalensis*. Scalia, S. 2575.
- PHACOIDES** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *actinus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *calhounensis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

- PHACOIDES** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *chipolanus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *domingensis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *glennii*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *hamatus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *heracleus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *intensus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *ocalanus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *piluliformis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *podagrinus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *prunus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *quadricostatus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *recurrens*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *sphaeriolus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *tilhonia*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *tuomeyi*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *uaccamaensis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *uacianus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- PHYLLOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *böckhi*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *borni*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *frechi*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *gajdrii*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *hintzai*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *lőcsyi*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *lőrentheii*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *perplanum*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *semseyi*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *szabó*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *trilabiatum*. Prinz, G. 2535.
- PISIDIUM** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *costatum*. Sterki, V. 2667.
- PITARIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *calcanes*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *filosina*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *floridana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *hillii*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *opisthogrammata*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- PLACENTICERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *crassatum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *depressum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *grossouvrei*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *incisum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *kaffrarium*. Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
 ——— *newberryi*. Hyatt, A. 2346.

- PLACENTIOERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *planum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 — *pseudorbignyianum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 — *sancarloense*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 — *schlüteri*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 — *spillmani*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 — *stantoni*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 — *unkwelanensis*. Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
 — *whitfieldi*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- PLATYGRAPHOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *carbatinum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — ? *compactum* n. nom. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *latum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- PLETHOMYTIUS** [Pelecypoda].
 — *cuneatus*. Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
- PLEURONATILUS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *pulcher*. Crick, G. C. 2204.
- Pleurophorella** n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
 — *Girty*, G. H. 2295.
 — *papillosa*. Girty, G. H. 2295.
- PLEUROTOMA** [Gastropoda].
 — *calvertensis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 — *camerunensis*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 — *choptankensis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 — *communis* var. *protocommunis* n. var. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 — *granti*. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
 — *murrayana*. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
 — *selwyni*. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
 — *selwyni* var. *laevis* n. var. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
 — *curiana*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- PLEUROTOMARIA** [Gastropoda].
 — *eloroidea*. Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
 — *weissermeli*. Wollemaann, A. 2744.
- PLEYDELLIA** [Cephalopoda].
 — *comata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- POROMYA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *jamaicensis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- POSIDONIELLA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *sulcata*. Hind, W. 2328.
- PROMATHILDA** [Gastropoda].
 — ? *permiana*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- Promyalina** n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
 — Kittl, E. 2371.
 — *hindi*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- PROSPONDYLUS** [Pelecypoda].
 — *crassus*. Broili, F. 2131.
 — *palliatu*s. Broili, F. 2131.
 — *zimmermanni*. Broili, F. 2131.
- PROTENGONOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *planum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- PROTOCARDIUM** [Pelecypoda].
 — *hillanum* var. *unkwelanensis* n. var. Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
- PROTORCULA** [Gastropoda].
 — *bosniaca*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 — *lissotropis*. Picard, E. 2520.
 — *punctata*. Picard, E. 2520.
- PROTOTHACA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *grevingkii*. Dall, W. H. 2213.
- PSAMMOBIA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *gubernatoria*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- Pseudaspidoceras** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 — Hyatt, A. 2346.
- Pseudocucullaea** n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
 — Solger, F. 2642.
 — *incisa*. Solger, F. 2642.
 — *lens*. Solger, F. 2642.
 — *obliqua*. Solger, F. 2642.
- PSEUDOGRAMMOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *obesum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *pedicum* n. nom. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *regale*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- PSEUDOGRAPHOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 — ? *cariniferum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *deletum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *limatum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *litteratum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.

- PSEUDOLIOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *dumortieri* n. nom. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *gradatum* n. nom. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- PSEUDOLIVA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *coniformis*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— *cacchi*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— *schiceinfurthi*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- PSEUDOTISSOTIA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *philippii*. Solger, F. 2643.
 ——— *seguis*. Solger, F. 2641.
 ——— ? *tunisiensis*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- PTERINOPEOTEN** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *carbonarius*. Hind, W. 2328.
 ——— *pustulosus*. Hind, W. 2328.
- PULCHHELLIA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *nichlesi*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- PYRULA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *harrisi*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- RAPANA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *gracillima*. Wollemaun, A. 2744.
- RETUSA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *marylandica*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- REYNESSELLA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *inops*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *juncta*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— ? *lineata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— ? *rodburgensis*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- REYNESIA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *amoena*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *benigna*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *furcillata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- RHABDOCONCHA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *fritschii*. Picard, E. 2520.
- Rhaeboceras** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *tortum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- Rhopalithes** n. gen. [Gastropoda].
 ——— Grabau, A. W. 2301.
 ——— *clavelloides*. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
 ——— *rugoides*. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
 ——— *tuberculoidea*. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
- Rissoa** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *marylandica*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- ROMERO CERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *gabri*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *subplanum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- SANGUINOLITES** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *bellerophonitum*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— *monensis*. Hind, W. 2328.
- SAXIDOMUS** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *popoffianus*. Dall, W. H. 2213.
- SOALA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *calvertensis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *marylandica*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *prunicola*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *reticulata*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- SOHLOENBACHIA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *evae*. Lasswitz, R. 2402.
 ——— *frecchi*. Lasswitz, R. 2402.
 ——— *kiliani*. Lasswitz, R. 2402.
 ——— *quattuornodosa*. Lasswitz, R. 2402.
 ——— *roemerii*. Lasswitz, R. 2402.
- Schlusterioceras** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Hyatt, A. 2346.
- Sharpeioceras** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Hyatt, A. 2346.
- SIPHONALIA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— ? *calvertana*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *marylandica*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- SONNERATIA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *supani*. Lasswitz, R. 2402.
- SPATHELLA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *tumida* n. nom. Hind, W. 2328.

- SPHAERULITES** [Pelecypoda].
 ————— *dobrudschensis*. Toulas, F. 2690.
- SPHENIOPSIS** [Pelecypoda].
 ————— *americana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- SPHENODISCHUS** [Cephalopoda].
 ————— *beecheri*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ————— *konincki*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ————— *stantoni*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- SPIRULIROSTRA** [Cephalopoda].
 ————— *sajnochae*. Wójcik, K. 2740.
- SPISULA** [Pelecypoda].
 ————— *callistaeformis*. Dall, W. H. 2213.
 ————— *chesapeakeensis*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- SPORELLA** [Pelecypoda].
 ————— *patuxentia*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ————— *recessa*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- STOKESIA** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ————— Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ————— *marmorea*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ————— *subacuta*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- STREBLOPTERIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ————— *concentrica*. Hind, W. 2328.
- STREPTOMYTIUS** n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
 ————— Kindel, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.
 ————— *wabashensis*. Kindel, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.
- STYLIOLA** [Gastropoda].
 ————— *fissurella* var. *multistriata* n. var. Chapman, F. 2174.
- STYRACOCERAS** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ————— Hyatt, A. 2346.
- SUBPULCHELLIA** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ————— Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ————— *castellanaensis*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- SUBTISSOTIA** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ————— Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ————— *peroni*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- SURCULA** [Gastropoda].
 ————— *mariana*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- SYCUM** [Gastropoda].
 ————— *bulbiforme*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- SYMOLA** [Gastropoda].
 ————— *africana*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- TAPES** [Pelecypoda].
 ————— *vetuloides*. Michailovskij, G. P. 2400.
- TECTOSPIRA** n. gen. [Gastropoda].
 ————— Picard, E. 2520.
 ————— *chopi*. Picard, E. 2520.
- TEXTURA** [Gastropoda].
 ————— *pissaroi*. Peyrot. 2516.
- TEGOCERAS** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ————— Hyatt, A. 2346.
- TEINOSTOMA** [Gastropoda].
 ————— *calvertense*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ————— *greensboroense*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- TEMNOTROPIS** [Gastropoda].
 ————— *eredneri*. Picard, E. 2520.
- TENTACULITES**.
 ————— *baini*. Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
 ————— *matlockensis*. Chapman, F. 2174.
- TEREBRA** [Gastropoda].
 ————— *curvilineata* var. *calvertensis* n. var. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ————— *curvilineata* var. *dalli* n. var. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ————— *curvilineata* var. *ichfieldi* n. var. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ————— *patuxentia*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- TETRAGONITES** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ————— Kittl, E. 2371.
 ————— *grimmeri*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- THECODONTA** [Pelecypoda].
 ————— *calvertensis*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- THRACIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ————— *curiana*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- TISSOTIA** [Cephalopoda].
 ————— *globosa*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ————— *latelobata*. Solger, F. 2643.
 ————— *polygona*. Solger, F. 2643.
- TIVELA** [Pelecypoda].
 ————— *jamaicensis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- TMETOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ————— *katzeri*. Beck, H. 2102.

- Tolypeoceras** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
Hyatt, A. 2348.
- TOXOLIO CERAS** [Cephalopoda].
—— *incisum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
—— *mundum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
—— *tenerum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- TRACHYOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
—— *hyatti*. Smith, J. P. 2639.
—— *shastense*. Smith, J. P. 2639.
- TRANSENNELLA** [Pelecypoda].
—— *caloosana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
—— *carolinensis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
—— *chipolana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
—— *santarosana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
—— *utica*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- TRIGONIA** [Pelecypoda].
—— *glaciaria*. Sturm, F. 2677.
—— *umkwelanensis*. Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
- TRIMERO CERAS** [Cephalopoda].
—— *gilberti*. Kindle, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.
- TROCHITA** [Gastropoda].
—— *alaskana*. Dall, W. H. 2213.
- TROCHOTOMA** [Gastropoda].
—— *di-stefanoi*. Scalia, S. 2575.
- TROCHUS** [Gastropoda].
—— *lüneburgensis*. Wollemaann, A. 2745.
- TROPHON** [Gastropoda].
—— *chesapeakeanus*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
—— *liassicum*. Scalia, S. 2575.
—— *tetricus* var. *laevis* n. var. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Tropidocyclos** n. subgen. [Pelecypoda].
Dall, W. H. 2210.
- TROPITES** [Cephalopoda].
—— *dilleri*. Smith, J. P. 2639.
- TRYFANOSTYLUS** [Gastropoda].
—— *cylindricus*. Picard, E. 2520.
—— *rectilineatus*. Picard, E. 2520.
- TUDICLA** [Gastropoda].
—— *beushauseni*. Wollemaann, A. 2743.
—— *subcarinata*. Sturm, F. 2677.
- TURBO** [Gastropoda].
—— *hamiltonensis*. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
- TURBONILLA** [Gastropoda].
—— *gubernatoria*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- TURRILITES** [Cephalopoda].
—— *peramplus*. Laswits, R. 2402.
—— *wynogoraktii*. Laswits, R. 2402.
- TURRITELLA** [Gastropoda].
—— *bicostata*. Illovatsky, D. 2347.
—— *divisa*. Illovatsky, D. 2347.
—— *eachi*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
—— *josephii*. Scalia, S. 2575.
—— ? *koeneni*. Picard, E. 2520.
—— *liocaviensis*. Picard, E. 2520.
—— ? *polithica*. Picard, E. 2520.
—— *sokolovi*. Michailovskij, G. P. 2460.
—— *striata*. Picard, E. 2520.
- UNDULARIA** [Gastropoda].
—— *convexa*. Picard, E. 2520.
—— *duz*. Picard, E. 2520.
—— *tenuicarinata*. Picard, E. 2520.
- VACEKIA** [Cephalopoda].
—— *stephensi*. Buckinan, S. S. 2150.
- VENERICARDIA** [Pelecypoda].
—— *acaris*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
—— *bulia*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
—— *californica*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
—— *carsonensis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
—— *castrana*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
—— *greggiana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
—— *hadra*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
—— *himerta*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
—— *nasuta*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
—— *praecisa*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
—— *scitula*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
—— *simplex*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
—— *tellia*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
—— *ricksburgiana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
—— *wilcozensis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

VENUS [Pelecypoda].

- *sudetica*. Sturin, F. 2677.
 — *ukrainica*. Michailovskij,
 G. P. 2460.

VERTICORDIA [Pelecypoda].

- *boudenensis*. Dall, W. H.
 2209.
 — *cossmanni*. Dall, W. H.
 2209.
 — *jamaicensis*. Dall, W. H.
 2209.

VOLVULA [Gastropoda].

- *iota* var. *calverti* n. var.
 Martin, G. C. 2441.
 — *iota* var. *diminuta* n. var.
 Martin, G. C. 2441.
 — *iota* var. *marylandica* n. var.
 Martin, G. C. 2441.
 — *iota* var. *putuzentia* n. var.
 Martin, G. C. 2441.

WALKERIA [Cephalopoda].

- *delicata*. Buckman, S. S.
 2150.

WHITTELLA [Pelecypoda].

- ? *siluriana*. Kindle, E. M.
 & Breger, C. L. 2370.

WILTSHIREIA n. gen. [Cephalopoda].

Buckman, S. S. 2150.

WORTHENIA [Gastropoda].

- *dyadica*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 — *elator*. Picard, E. 2520.
 — *fritschi*. Picard, E. 2520.
 — *laevis*. Picard, E. 2520.

YOLDIA [Pelecypoda].

- *breweri*. Dall, W. H. 2213.
 — *emersonii*. Dall, W. H.
 2213.
 — *palachei*. Dall, W. H.
 2213.

2431 ARTHROPODA.

ARCHOBLATTINA n. nom. [Orthopteroidea].

Sellards, E. H. 2611.

CYCLONOTUM [Coleoptera].

- *muelleri*. Meunier, F.
 2454.

ETOBLATTINA [Orthopteroidea].

- *coriacea*. Sellards, E. H.
 2613.
 — *juvencis*. Sellards, E. H.
 2613.

GERABlattINA [Orthopteroidea].

- *arcuata*. Sellards, E. H.
 2613.

MYLACRIS [Orthopteroidea].

- *anceps*. Sellards, E. H.
 2613.

PALAEONTINA [Hemipteroidea].

- *ridali*. Meunier, F. 2456.

SCHIZOBLATTINA n. gen. [Orthopteroidea].

- *Sellards*, E. H. 2613.
 — *multinervia*. Sellards, E. H.
 2613.

STENOPTERA n. gen. [Dipteroidea].

- *Meunier*, F. 2455.
 — *mufferi*. Meunier, F. 2455.

2631 CRUSTACEA.

AECHEMINA [Ostracoda].

- *jonesi*. Chapman, F. 2174.

APTYCHOPSIS [Phyllocarida].

- *victoriae*. Chapman, F.
 2174.

ARCHAEOLEPAS [Cirripedia].

- *neptunus*. Scalia, S. 2575.

CANCER [Decapoda].

- *frasi*. Lörentz, I. 2409.
 — *bittneri*. Toulou, F. 2691.

CERATIOCARIS [Phyllocarida].

- *pritchardi*. Chapman, F.
 2174.

CYPRIDINA [Ostracoda].

- *antigua*. Jones, T. R.
 2360.

CYTHERE [Ostracoda].

- *burnsi*. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — *calverti*. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — *clarkana*. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — *clarkana* var. *minuscule*
 n. var. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — *corrota* var. *grossipunctata*
 n. var. Chapman, F.
 2172.
 — *dorsicornis*. Ulrich, E. O.
 & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — var. *bicornis*
 n. var. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — *drupacea* var. *fortior* n. var.
 Chapman, F. 2172.
 — *evax*. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — *evax* var. *oblongula* n. var.
 Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler,
 R. S. 2703.
 — *ezanthemata*. Ulrich, E. O.
 & Bassler, R. S. 2703.

- CYTHERE** [Ostracoda].
 — *francoeca*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — *inaequivalvis*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — *lienenklauisi*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — *lobulata*. Chapman, F. 2172.
 — *martini*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — *micula*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — *nitidula*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — *nitidula* var. *calvertensis* n. var. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — *paucipunctata*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — *planibasis*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — *plebeia*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — *plebeia* var. *capax* n. var. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — *plebeia* var. *modica* n. var. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — *porcella*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — *producta*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — *punctistriata*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — *rugipunctata*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — *shattucki*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — *spiniplicata*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — *subotalis*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — *tuomeyi*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — *vaughani*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- CYTHEREIS** [Ostracoda].
 — *alaris*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — *cornula* var. *americana* n. var. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- CYTHEREIDA** [Ostracoda].
 — ? *chesapeakeensis*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- CYTHEREIDEA** [Ostracoda].
 — *longicaudata*. Chapman, F. 2171.
 — *subosata*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- CYTHEREIDES** [Ostracoda].
 — *ashermanni*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — *cylindrica*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — *longula*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — *semicircularia*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — *subaequalis*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- CYTHEROPTERON** [Ostracoda].
 — *australensis*. Chapman, F. 2172.
 — *elongato-concentrum*. Chapman, F. 2171.
 — *nodosum*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- DITHYROCARIS** [Phyllocarida].
 — *praeceox*. Chapman, F. 2174.
- ENTOMIS** [Ostracoda].
 — *prosephina*. Loomis, F. B. 2418.
- HEPATINULUS** [Decapoda].
 — *louisatoi*. Lörenthey, I. 2409.
- LAMBROPSIS** n. gen. Lörenthey, I. 2409.
 — *wanneri*. Lörenthey, I. 2409.
- LOXOCONCHA** [Ostracoda].
 — *elongata*. Chapman, F. 2172.
 — *jurassica*. Chapman, F. 2172.
- MACROCYPRIIS** [Ostracoda].
 — *flexuosa*. Chapman, F. 2174.
- MACROPTALMUS** [Decapoda].
 — *granulosus*. Man, J. G. de. 2437.
- METOPOXANTHO** n. gen. [Decapoda]. Man, J. G. de. 2437.
 — *martini*. Man, J. G. de. 2437.
- MICROCYSTES** n. gen. [Decapoda]. Lörenthey, I. 2409.
 — *latifrons*. Lörenthey, I. 2409.
- MICROMAJA** [Decapoda].
 — *laevis*. Lörenthey, I. 2409.

PAGURUS [Decapoda].
 — *mesi*. Lörenthey, I. 2409.

Paradoxorhyncha n. gen. [Ostracoda].
 — Chapman, F. 2172.
 — *foveolata*. Chapman, F. 2172.

PLAGIOLOPHUS [Decapoda].
 — *markgrafi*. Lörenthey, I. 2409.

PRIMITIA [Ostracoda].
 — *halli*. Chapman, F. 2174.
 — *semicultrata*. Chapman, F. 2174.

SCALPELLUM [Cirripedia].
 — *crystallinum*. Scalia, S. 2575.

TYPILOBUS [Decapoda].
 — *trispinosus*. Lörenthey, I. 2409.

XESTOLEBERIS [Ostracoda].
 — *holliana*. Chapman, F. 2174.
 — *lilydalensis*. Chapman, F. 2174.
 — *urrightii* var. *oblonga* n. var. Chapman, F. 2174.

2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA.

AGNOSTUS [Trilobita].
 — *gibbus* var. *schiptzii* n. var. Brogger, W. C. 2129.
 — *koerferi*. Monke, H. 2462.

BRONTEOPSIS [Trilobita].
 — *ardmillanensis*. Reed, F. R. C. 2548.

BRONTEUS [Trilobita].
 — *craigensis*. Reed, F. R. C. 2548.
 — *grayi*. Reed, F. R. C. 2548.

DALMANITES [Trilobita].
 — *lunatus*. Lake, P. 2391.

DREPANURA [Trilobita].
 — *ketteleri*. Monke, H. 2462.

ENCRINURUS [Trilobita].
 — *indianensis*. Kindle, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.

EURYPTERUS [Eurypterida].
 — *pittsfordensis*. Searle, C. J. 2602.

HOMALONOTUS [Trilobita].
 — *colonus*. Lake, P. 2391.
 — *quernus*. Lake, P. 2391.

Hughmilleria n. gen. [Eurypterida].
 — Searle, C. J. 2602.
 — *socialis*. Searle, C. J. 2602.
 — *socialis* var. *robusta* n. var. Searle, C. J. 2602.

ILLAENUS [Trilobita].
 — *balclatchiensis*. Reed, F. R. C. 2548.
 — *extensus*. Reed, F. R. C. 2548.
 — *shallochensis*. Reed, F. R. C. 2548.

Linostracina n. gen. [Trilobita].
 — Monke, H. 2462.
 — *krausei*. Monke, H. 2462.

PHACOPS [Trilobita].
 — *arbutus*. Lake, P. 2391.
 — *brevissimus*. Drevermann, F. 2231.
 — *ocellus*. Lake, P. 2391.
 — *impressus*. Lake, P. 2391.
 — *lotsi*. Drevermann, F. 2231.
 — *miserrimus*. Drevermann, F. 2231.
 — *pupillus*. Lake, P. 2391.
 — *robertsi*. Reed, F. R. C. 2547.
 — *sulcatus*. Drevermann, F. 2231.

PHILLIPSIA [Trilobita].
 — *bittneri*. Kittl, E. 2371.

PRESTWICHIA [Xiphosura].
 — *signata*. Beecher, C. E. 2103.

PROETUS [Trilobita].
 — *? cariniacus*. Drevermann, F. 2231.
 — *? dillensis*. Drevermann, F. 2231.
 — *malacus*. Lake, P. 2391.
 — *pseudo-latifrons*. Reed, F. R. C. 2548.

PTERYGOTUS [Eurypterida].
 — *monroensis*. Searle, C. J. 2602.

Stephanocare n. gen. [Trilobita].
 — Monke, H. 2462.
 — *richthofeni*. Monke, H. 2462.

Teinistion n. gen. [Trilobita].
 — Monke, H. 2462.
 — *lansii*. Monke, H. 2462.
 — *sodeni*. Monke, H. 2462.

3031 ARACHNIDA.

Eoscorpium [Scorpiones].

- _____ *sparthensis*. Baldwin, W. &
Sutcliffe, W. H. 2092 and
2093.

5431 PISCES.

Acanthias [Selachii].

- _____ *geslongensis*. Chapman, F.
& Pritchard, G. B. 2175.

Bothriolepis [Arthrodira].

- _____ *coloradensis*. Eastman, C. R.
2239.

Caranx [Actinopterygii].

- _____ *petrodavas*. Simionescu, J.
2635.

Carcharias [Selachii].

- _____ *collata*. Eastman, C. R.
2242.

- _____ *incidens*. Eastman, C. R.
2242.

Carcharodon [Selachii].

- _____ *humilis*. Koch, A. 2379.

Cestracion [Selachii].

- _____ *cainozoicus*. Chapman, F. &
Pritchard, G. B. 2175.

Coelacanthus [Crossopterygii].

- _____ *summiti*. Wellburn, E. D.
2726.

Diplomystus [Actinopterygii].

- _____ *marmorensis*. Woodward,
A. S. 2756.

Edestus [Selachii].

- _____ *triserratus*. Newton, E. T.
2471.

Elonichthys [Actinopterygii].

- _____ *ornatus*. Wellburn, E. D.
2726.

Elopopsis [Actinopterygii].

- _____ *smith-woodwardi*. Bayer, F.
2101.

Fajumia n. gen. [Actinopterygii].

- _____ Stomer, E. 2673.
_____ *schweinfurthi*. Stomer, E.
2673.

Gadus [Actinopterygii].

- _____ *pannonicus*. Koch, A. 2378.

Galrocerdo [Selachii].

- _____ *triqueter*. Eastman, C. R.
2242.

Gomus [Actinopterygii].

- _____ *elongatus*. Simionescu, J.
2635.

Gyracanthides n. gen. [Acanthodii].

- Woodward, A. S. 2751.

Hoplopteryx [Actinopterygii].

- _____ *brevia*. Bayer, F. 2101.

Ischyodus [Chimaeroidei].

- _____ *bohemicus*. Bayer, F. 2101.

Krambergeria n. gen. [Actinopterygii].

- Simionescu, J. 2635.
_____ *lanceolata*. Simionescu, J.
2635.

Lamna [Selachii].

- _____ *macrura* var. *hungarica* n.
var. Koch, A. 2379.

Lates [Actinopterygii].

- _____ *pliocenus*. Koch, A. 2378.

Myliobatis [Selachii].

- _____ *frangens*. Eastman, C. R.
2242.

Notidanus [Selachii].

- _____ *diffusidens* n. form. Koch, A.
2380.

- _____ *jenningsi*. Chapman, F. &
Pritchard, G. B. 2175.

Otolithus.

- _____ *coffea*. Wolleemann, A. 2744.

Parelops n. gen. [Actinopterygii].

- Bayer, F. 2101.
_____ *prazakii*. Bayer, F. 2101.

Rhadinichthys [Actinopterygii].

- _____ *elegans*. Wellburn, E. D.
E. D. 2726.

Rhynchodus [Chimaeroidei].

- _____ *pertenuis*. Eastman, C. R.
2240.

Schizospondylus n. gen. [Actinopterygii].

- Bayer, F. 2101.
_____ *dubius*. Bayer, F. 2101.

Serranus [Actinopterygii].

- _____ *cretaceus*. Bayer, F. 2101.

Socnopaea n. gen. [Actinopterygii].

- Stomer, E. 2673.
_____ *grandis*. Stomer, E. 2673.

Sphyraenodus [Actinopterygii].

- _____ *hexagonalis*. Koch, A. 2378.

Squatina [Selachii].

- _____ *occidentalis*. Eastman, C. R.
2242.

Syngnathus [Actinopterygii].

- _____ *cosmoricii*. Simionescu, J.
2635.

- TACHYNEOTES** [Actinopterygii].
 ——— *vinarensis*. Bayer, F. 2101.
- TORPEDO** [Selachii].
 ——— *hilgendorfi*. Jackel, O. 2353.
- 5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.**
- Algoasaurus** n. gen. [Dinosauria].
 Broom, R. 2146.
 ——— *bauri*. Broom, R. 2146.
- Aphaneramma** n. gen. [Stegocephalia].
 Woodward, A. S. 2754.
 ——— *rostratum*. Woodward, A. S. 2754.
- ASPIDERETES** [Chelonia].
 ——— *bescheri*. Hay, O. P. 2323.
- Aspidosaurus** n. gen. [Stegocephalia].
 Broili, F. 2132.
 ——— *chiton*. Broili, F. 2132.
- BAENA** [Chelonia].
 ——— *callosa*. Hay, O. P. 2322.
 ——— *cephalica*. Hay, O. P. 2323.
 ——— *hatcheri*. Hay, O. P. 2321.
 ——— *marshi*. Hay, O. P. 2323.
- CAPITOSAURUS** [Stegocephalia].
 ——— *stantonensis*. Woodward, A. S. 2754.
- Cardiocephalus** n. gen. [Stegocephalia].
 Broili, F. 2132.
 ——— *sternbergi*. Broili, F. 2132.
- CHRYSEMYS** [Chelonia].
 ——— *inornata*. Loomis, F. B. 2419.
- CLEMYS** [Chelonia].
 ——— *guntiana*. Roger, O. 2561.
- CROCODILUS** [Crocodilia].
 ——— *prenasalis*. Loomis, F. B. 2419.
- CYCLOTOSAURUS** [Stegocephalia].
 ——— *albertyni*. Broom, R. 2143.
- DIPLOCAULUS** [Stegocephalia].
 ——— *copei*. Broili, F. 2132.
 ——— *pusillus*. Broili, F. 2132.
- GAFSACHELUS** [Chelonia].
 ——— *phosphatica*. Stefano (De), G. 2660.
- Gephyrostegus** n. gen. Jaekel, O. 2350.
 ——— *bohemicus*. Jaekel, O. 2350.
- Glanosuchus** n. gen. [Anomodontia].
 Broom, R. 2134.
 ——— *macrops*. Broom, R. 2134.
- HADRIANUS** [Chelonia].
 ——— *majusculus*. Hay, O. P. 2323.
- ICHTHYOSAURUS** [Ichthyopterygia].
 ——— *extremus*. Boulenger, G. A. 2126.
- METOPOSAURUS** [Stegocephalia].
 ——— *fraasi*. Lucas, F. A. 2426.
- Notochampsia** n. gen. [Crocodilia].
 Broom, R. 2147.
 ——— *istedana*. Broom, R. 2147.
- OPHISAURUS** [Squamata].
 ——— *ulmensis*. Gerhardt, K. 2290.
- Opisthoctenodon** n. gen. [Anomodontia].
 Broom, R. 2137.
 ——— *agilis*. Broom, R. 2137.
- OSTEOPTYGIS** [Chelonia].
 ——— *gibbi*. Wieland, G. R. 2731.
- UDENODON** [Anomodontia].
 ——— *megalorhinus*. Broom, R. 2144.
 ——— *trigoniceps*. Broom, R. 2138.
- Flaceras** n. gen. [Anomodontia].
 Lucas, F. A. 2426.
 ——— *hesternus*. Lucas, F. A. 2426.
- PLIOSAURUS** [Sauropterygii].
 ——— ? *phosphaticus*. Stefano (De), G. 2660.
- Pristerognathus** n. gen. [Anomodontia].
 Broom, R. 2134.
 ——— *baini*. Broom, R. 2134.
- Prodicynodon** n. gen. [Anomodontia].
 Broom, R. 2137.
 ——— *pearstonensis*. Broom, R. 2137.
- PROPLEURA** [Chelonia].
 ——— *borealis*. Wieland, G. R. 2731.
- Ptychocynodon** n. gen. [Anomodontia].
 Seeley, H. G. 2604.
 ——— *pentangulatus*. Seeley, H. G. 2604.
- PTYCHOGASTER** [Chelonia].
 ——— *reinachi*. Roger, O. 2561.
- Scapanodon** n. gen. [Anomodontia].
 Broom, R. 2145.
 ——— *duplessisi*. Broom, R. 2145.
- Seymouria** n. gen. [Stegocephalia].
 Broili, F. 2132.
 ——— *baylorensis*. Broili, F. 2132.

- STEGOMUS** [Crocodilia].
 ——— *longipes*. Emerson, B. K. &
 Loomis, F. B. 2249.
TAMBOERIA n. gen. Seeley, H. G. 2605.
 ——— *maraisi*. Seeley, H. G.
 2605.
TESTUDO [Chelonis].
 ——— *syrmensis*. Koch, A. 2378.
VARANOSAURUS n. gen. [Stegocephalia].
 Broili, F. 2132.
 ——— *acutirostris*. Broili, F.
 2132.

5631 AVES.

- REMOPERUS** n. gen. [Ratitae].
 Andrews, C. W. 2077.
 ——— *cocanus*. Andrews, C. W.
 2077.

6031 MAMMALIA.

- ARCHAEOPTEROPUS** [Chiroptera].
 ——— *transiens*. Meschinelli, L.
 2453.
GENIOHYUS n. gen. [Ungulata].
 Andrews, C. W. 2074.
 ——— *fajumensis*. Andrews, C. W.
 2074.
 ——— *major*. Andrews, C. W.
 2074.
 ——— *mirus*. Andrews, C. W.
 2074.
HYOPSODUS [Primates].
 ——— *marahi*. Osborn, H. F.
 2493.
 ——— *uintensis*. Osborn, H. F.
 2493.
 ——— *wortmani*. Osborn, H. F.
 2493.
LUTREOLA [Carnivora].
 ——— *macrodon*. Prentiss, D. W.
 2529.

- MEGALONYX** [Ungulata].
 ——— *minor*. Andrews, C. W.
 2074.
METACHEIROMYS n. gen. [Primates].
 Wortman, J. L. 2761.
 ——— *marshi*. Wortman, J. L.
 2761.
MICROSTOPS [Primates].
 ——— *schlosseri*. Wortman, J. L.
 2761.
MOERITHERIUM [Ungulata].
 ——— *trigodon*. Andrews, C. W.
 2074.
NOTHAROTUS [Primates].
 ——— *venticulus*. Osborn, H. F.
 2403.
OLBODOTES n. gen. [Rodentia].
 ——— Osborn, H. F. 2493.
 ——— *coppi*. Osborn, H. F. 2493.
OMOMYS [Primates].
 ——— *amphini*. Wortman, J. L.
 2761.
PALAEOMASTODON [Ungulata].
 ——— *minor*. Andrews, C. W.
 2074.
PRISCODELPHINUS [Cetacea].
 ——— *crassaangulum*. Case, E. C.
 2165.
PROTOCETUS n. gen. [Cetacea].
 ——— Fraas, E. 2272.
 ——— *atavus*. Fraas, E. 2272.
PTEBODON [Carnivora].
 ——— *macrognathus*. Andrews,
 C. W. 2074.
RONZOTHERIUM [Ungulata].
 ——— *reichenau*. Deninger, E.
 2219.
SAGHATHERIUM [Ungulata].
 ——— *magnum*. Andrews, C. W.
 2074.
SMILODectes n. gen. [Primates].
 ——— Wortman, J. L. 2761.
ZEUGLODON [Cetacea].
 ——— *isis*. Andrews, C. W. 2074.

PALAEOBOTANY.

A. STRATIGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

35.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

Das Pflanzenreich. Regni vegetabilis conspectus. Im Auftrage der kgl. preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften hrsg. v. A[dolf] Engler. H. 16-19. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1903, (20 + 66 + 12 + 326 + 124 + 149, mit 2 Karten). 26 cm. 18 M., 6,20 M., 7,60 M.

Arber, E. A. N. Homoeomorphy among fossil plants. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1903(-04), (859, 860).

Coulter, John Merle and Chamberlain, Charles James. Morphology of angiosperms. (Morphology of spermatophytes, Pt. 2.) [With bibliographies.] New York (Appleton), 1903, (X + 348, with illus., pl.). 23 cm.

Dawkins, W. B. and Barnes, J. . . . Physical and chemical properties of the so-called coal deposit exhibited by Mr. Henry Hall. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., 28, pt. 18, 1904, (539-541).

Donath, Ed[uard] und Bräunlich, Fr. Zur Kenntnis der fossilen Kohlen. ChemZtg, Cöthen, 28, 1904, (180-182).

Grand'Eury, M. Sur les sols de végétation fossiles des Sigillaires et des Lépidodendrons. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 138, 1904, (460-463).

Hall, H. Abraded coal. A new theory of the formation of coal. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., 28, pt. 12, 1904, (334-341).

——— Formation of coal. Nature, London, 69, 1904, (250).

Hutton, F. W. Curious formation of coal. Nature, London, 69, 1904, (560).

Raciborski, M[aryan]. La végétation sur la terre aux époques passées. (Polish) Wszechświat, Warszawa, 22, 1903, (433-436, 453-456).

Renault, B[ernard]. Sur l'activité végétative aux époques anciennes. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., 1903, (80-83, av. 2 pl.).

Seward, A. C. Address to the Botanical Section [of the British Association, Southport, 1903]. [London (Burlington House), 1903], (25, 2 maps). 22 cm. [Reprint] Nature, London, 69, 1903, (556-568, 2 maps).

——— Floras of the past: their composition and distribution. Presidential address. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1903(-04), (824-829, with maps).

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Arber, E. A. N. Derived plant petrifications from Devonshire. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 1, 1904, (553).

Seward, A. C. Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the . . . British Museum (Nat. Hist.). The Jurassic flora. II. Liassic and Oolitic floras of England. London (B. M.), 1904, (XV + 192, with pls. figs.). 10s. 8vo.

df France.

Caraven-Cachin, Alfred. Paléobotanique. Flore fossile des terrains houillers du Tarn. Rev. hist. sci. dép. Tarn, Albi, (sér. 2, 19), 27, 1902, (1-29).

di Switzerland.

Squinabel, S. La flore de Noval. Étude de paléontologie végétale. Fribourg. Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat., 2, Fasc. 1, 1901, (1-97, av. 5 pls.). Fribourg (Fraginière), 1901, (97, av. 5 pls.).

f AFRICA.**fg South Africa.**

Seward, A. C. Fossil floras of South Africa. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1903(-04), (661, 662).

g NORTH AMERICA.**ga Alaska.**

Emerson, B. K. et alii. Geology and paleontology. [In: Alaska, edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York (Doubleday, Page & Co.), 1904, (X + 173, with pl. and text fig.). 26.2 cm.

Merriam, C[inton] Hart, ed. Alaska (Harriman Alaska expedition with co-operation of Washington Academy of Sciences). Vol. 4. Geology and Paleontology by B. K. Emerson, Charles Palache, William H. Dall, E. O. Ulrich, and F. H. Knowlton. New York (Doubleday, Page and Co.), 1904, (X + 173, with pl. and text fig.). 26.2 cm.

gf United States.

Bureau, E[douard]. Sur une collection de végétaux fossiles des Etats-Unis. Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1903, (250-251).

gi Western United States.

Carter, Oscar C. S. The petrified forests and Painted desert of Arizona. Philadelphia, Pa., J. Frank. Inst., 157, 1904, (293-311, with text fig. and map).

Yates, Lorenzo Gordin. Prehistoric California. Its topography, flora and fauna—with the evidence of the time of the advent of man, and his development from the records of his past found in the soil. Los Angeles, Bull. So. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1, 1902, ([81]-86, [113]-118, 129-137, with pl.); 2, 1903, ([145]-155, [17]-22, 44-[51], 74-75, [86]-89, [97]-101, [113]-118, with pl.).

o ANTARCTIC.**ob S. Georgia, Sandwich Groups, and other Islands S. of S. Atlantic.**

Nordenfjeld, Otto. Lecture [at] the festive Nordenfjeld celebration [of the Royal Danish geographical Society]. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Geogr. Tids., 17, [1904], (164-175).

35.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

Coulter, John M[erle]. The phylogeny of angiosperms. Chicago, Ill., Dec. Pub. Univ. Chic., (Ser. 1), 10, 1903, ([191]-196).

——— and **Chamberlain, Charles James.** Morphology of angiosperms. (Morphology of spermatophytes, Pt. 2.) [With bibliographies.] New York (Appleton), 1903, (X + 348, with illus., pl.). 23 cm.

Staub, M. Die Geschichte des Genus *Cinnamomum*. Antrittsvortrag. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, 19, (1901), 1904, (13-30).

Winkler, Hubert. Betulaceae. [In: Das Pflanzenreich. Regni vegetabilis conspectus hrg. v. A. Engler, H. 19 (IV. 61).] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1904, (1-149, mit 2 Karten). 26 cm. 7,60 M.

g NORTH AMERICA.**ga Alaska.**

Knowlton, Frank Hall. Fossil plants from Kukak bay. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition) edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([147]-162, with pl.).

35.6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

Coulter, John M[erle]. The phylogeny of angiosperms. Chicago, Ill., Dec. Pub. Univ. Chic., (Ser. 1), 10, 1903, ([191]-196).

——— and **Chamberlain, Charles James.** Morphology of angiosperms. (Morphology of spermatophytes, Pt. 2.) [With bibliographies.] New York (Appleton), 1903, (X + 348, with illus., pl.). 23 cm.

Stenzel, K[arl] Gustav [Wilhelm]. Fossile Palmenhölzer. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **16**, 1904, (107-288, mit 22 Taf.).

35.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

Wisland, G. R. The proembryo of the Bennettitæ. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (445-447, with 1 pl.).

d EUROPE.

da Scandinavia.

Harts, N. On plant-fossils [*Sequoia langsdorfi* Brongn., sp. and indeterminate remains] from the Faroe Islands. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **9**, 1903, (61-66).

g NORTH AMERICA.

ga Alaska.

Knowlton, Frank Hall. Fossil plants from Kukak bay. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition) edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([147]-162, with pl.).

35.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO- GAMS.

Renault, B[ernard]. Curieux exemple de germination de spore de *Lepidodendron*. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (255-256).

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Arber, E. A. N. On the fossil flora of the Ardwick series of Manchester. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903**(-04), (665).

Seward, A. C. *Stigmaria ficoides*, Br., in Coal-measure sandstone; Clayton . . . London, Brit. Ass. Geol. Phot., pt. 3, **1904**, (24).

35.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZO- PHYCEAE.

Meunier, Stanislas. Sur quelques fossiles provenant du Niger. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1904**, (156-159).

d EUROPE.

da Scandinavia.

Grönwall, Karl A. On fossiliferous boulders from Langeland, South Funen and Ærø, and remarks on the older Tertiary deposits in the Baltic territory. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), **15**, 1904, (VII x 62, with résumé in French). Price 1 kr. 75 ore.

45 PALAEOZOIC.

45.5000 GENERAL PALAEO- BOTANY.

Berry, Edward W. Recent contributions to our knowledge of paleozoic seed-plants. Torrey, New York, N.Y., **4**, 1904, (185-188).

50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

55.5000 GENERAL PALAEO- BOTANY.

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Arber, E. A. N. The Silurian plants. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, pt. 9, 1904, (429).

Woodward, A. Smith *et alii*. Notes on the geology and fossils of the Ludlow district. Contains:—the Graptolites . . . by E. M. R. Wood; the Silurian Cephalopoda . . . by J. F. Blake; some Ludlowian Brachiopoda . . . by S. S. Buckman; the Silurian plants . . . by E. A. N. Arber. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, pt. 9, 1904, (429-459).

50.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZO- PHYCEAE.

e ASIA.

eb China.

Lorenz, Th[eodor]. Ascosomaceae, eine neue Familie der Siphonaceen aus dem Cambrium von Schantung. Vorl. Mitteilung. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (193-194).

55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.**55.5000 GENERAL PALAEO-BOTANY.**

O[li]ver, F. W. An exhibit of . . . seed-bearing plants from the Palaeozoic rocks. N. Phytol., London, 3, pts. 6 and 7, 1904, (176-180).

d EUROPE.**dk Italy.**

Peola, Paolo. La première végétation des Alpes Graies. Flore carbonifère. Aosta, Bull. Soc. de la "Flore Valdaine," No. 2, 1903, (1-29).

— I giacimenti di antracite delle Alpi occidentali italiane. 7. Appendice paleontologica sulla Flora Carbonifera del Piccolo San Bernardo. Roma, Memorie descrittive della Carta geologica d'Italia, 12, 1903, (205-224, taf. XIv).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Daněk, Johann Jos. Studien über die Permschichten Böhmens. I, II, III. Umgebung von Böhmisch Brod, Wlaskim und Lomnitz. Arch. Natw. Id-Durchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 6, 1901, (48).

Potonis, H[enry] et Bernard, Ch. Flore Dévonienne de l'étage H. de Barrande. (Suite de l'ouvrage: Système Silurien du centre de la Bohême par Joachim Barrande . . .) Leipzig (R. Gerhard en Comm.), [1903], (68). 34 cm. Geb. 16 M.

Ryba, F[rantz]. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Cannelkohlenflötzes bei Nýřan. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, 1904, (351-372).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gi Western United States.**

Adams, George I[rving], Girty, George H. and White, David. Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Upper Carboniferous rocks of the Kansas section. [Stratigraphy by G. J. Adams, Invertebrate fossils by G. H. Girty, and Fossil plants from the Upper Carboniferous and Permian by D. White.]

Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. 211, 1903, (123, with maps). 23 cm.

White, David. Summary of the fossil plants recorded from the Upper Carboniferous and Permian formations of Kansas. [In: Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Upper Carboniferous rocks of the Kansas section, by George J. Adams, George H. Girty, and David White.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. 211, 1903, (85-117).

55.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

Oliver, F. W. The ovules of the older gymnosperms. Ann. Bot., Oxford, 17, 1903, (451-476, pl. 24, fig. 20).

— On the structure and affinities of *Stephanospermum*, Brongniart, a genus of fossil Gymnosperm seeds. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., Bot., 6, pt. 8, 1904, (361-400, with pls.).

Scott, D. H. *Lepidocarpon* and the Gymnosperms. Nature, London, 71, 1904, (201).

d EUROPE.**dk Austria-Hungary.**

Potonis, H. et Bernard, Ch. Flore Dévonienne de l'étage H. de Barrande. (Suite de l'ouvrage: Système Silurien du centre de la Bohême par Joachim Barrande . . .) Leipzig (R. Gerhard en Comm.), [1903], (68). 34 cm. Geb. 16 M.

Ryba, F[rantz]. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Cannelkohlenflötzes bei Nýřan. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, 1904, (351-372).

55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.**55.6600 CYCADOPILICES.**

Kidston, R. On the fructification of *Neuropteris heterophylla*, Brongniart. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B. 197, 1904, (1-5, with pl.).

Oliver, F. W. and Scott, D. H. On the structure of the palaeozoic seed, *Lagenostoma lomazi*, with a statement of the evidence upon which it is referred to *Lyginodendron*. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B. **197**, 1904, (193-247, with pls.). Abstract, London, Proc. R. Soc., **73**, 1904, (4); reprint, Ann. Bot., Oxford, **17**, 1903, (625-629).

Tansley, A[rthur] G[eorge]. The seed of *Lyginodendron*. N. Phytol., London, **2**, 1903, (73-76).

White, David. The seeds of *Aneimites* [A. (*Wardia*) *fertilis* n. sp.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q., **47**, 1904, (322-331 + 2 l, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

g NORTH AMERICA.

White, David. Summary of the fossil plants recorded from the Upper Carboniferous and Permian formations of Kansas. [In: Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Upper Carboniferous rocks of the Kansas section, by George J. Adams, George H. Girty, and David White.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **211**, 1903, (85-117).

55.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-GAMS.

Benson, M. *Telangium scotti*, a new species of *Telangium* (*Calymmatotheca*) showing structure. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **18**, pt. 69, 1904, (161-177, with pl.).

Oliver, F. W. *Trigonocarpus*, Brongn. and *Polylophospermum*, Brongn., two genera of Palaeozoic seeds. N. Phytol., London, **3**, pt. 4, 1904, (96-104, with pl.).

Renault, B[ernard]. Sur quelques micro- et macro-spores fossiles. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1902**, 1903, (218-228, av. fig.).

Scott, D. H. *Lepidocarpon* and the gymnosperms. Nature, London, **71**, 1904, (201).

———. Germinating spores in a fossil fern-sporangium. N. Phytol., London, **3**, pt. 1, 1904, (18-23, with figs.).

Weiss, F. E. The vascular supply of Stigmarian rootlets. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **18**, pt. 69, 1904, (180-181, with fig.).

(K-14700)

Weiss, F. E. A *Mycorrhiza* from the Lower Coal-Measures. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **18**, pt. 70, 1904, (255, with pls, fig.).

Wigglesworth, G. The papillae in the epidermoidal layer of the Calamitean root. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **11**, pt. 72, 1904. (645-688, with figs.).

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Calamites cannaeformis. Bishop Auckland, Trans. Weardale Nat. F. Cl., **1**, pt. 2, 1904, (pl. vi).

Arber, E. A. N. On the fossil plants of the Upper Culm Measures of Devon. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (554).

Gerrard, J. Fossils . . . Bradford Colliery . . . Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, pt. 19, 1904, (555-561).

Scott, D. H. . . . *Sigillariopsis* in the Lower Coal-Measures of Britain. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **18**, pt. 71, 1904, (519-521).

———. On a new type of Sphenophyllaceous cone (*Sphenophyllum fertile*) from the Lower Coal Measures. London, Proc. R. Soc., **74**, 1904, (314).

df France.

Roche, A. Le terrain anthracifère de Polleroye et d'Esnot et ses fossiles. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **16**, 1903, (Pr. verb., 55-70, av. 4 pl.).

dh Italy.

Barsanti, Leopoldo. Contributo allo studio della flora fossile di Jano. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **19**, 1903, (3-36).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Potoníé, Henry et Bernard, Ch. Flore Dévonienne de l'étage II. de Barrande. (Suite de l'ouvrage: Système Silurien du centre de la Bohême par Joachim Barrande . . .) Leipzig, (R. Gerhard en Comm.), [1903], (68). 34 cm. Geb. 16 M.

Ryba, F[rans]. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Cannelkohlenflötzes bei Nyfan. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, 1904, (351-372).

i AUSTRALASIA.

id Queensland.

Chapman, Frederick. On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland, in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 16, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

ih West Australia.

Chapman, Frederick. On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland, in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 16, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

White, David. Summary of the fossil plants recorded from the Upper Carboniferous and Permian formations of Kansas. [In: Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Upper Carboniferous rocks of the Kansas section, by George J. Adams, George H. Girty and David White]. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. 211, 1903, (85-117).

55.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Renault, B. Sur quelques algues fossiles des terrains anciens. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 136, 1903, (1340-1343).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Ryba, F[rans]. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Cannelkohlenflötzes bei Nyfan. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, 1904, (351-372).

55.7700 FUNGI.

Weiss, F. E. A probable parasite of Stigmarian rootlets. N. Phytol., London, 3, pt. 3, 1904, (63-68, with figs.).

55.7900 PLANTS OF UNASCERTAINED POSITION.

d EUROPE.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Ryba, F[rans]. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Cannelkohlenflötzes bei Nyfan. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, 1904, (351-372).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Sellards, E. H. *Codonotheca*, a new type of spore-bearing organ from the Coal measures. [Abstract.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 18, 1903, (87-95, with 1 pl.).

60 MESOZOIC.

60.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTOGAMS.

Berry, Edward W. The American species referred to *Thinnfeldia*. [*Protophyllocladus* n. gen. (Taxaceae), Cretaceous to Tertiary, and *Thinnfeldia* (Filicales), Mesozoic, with note on *Phyllocladopsis* (Taxaceae), Cretaceous.] New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 30, 1903, (438-445).

65 TRIASSIC.

65.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

d EUROPE.

di Switzerland.

Leuthardt, F. Die Keuperflora von Neuwelt bei Basel. Teil 1. Phanerogamen. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., 30, 1903, (23, mit 10 Taf.).

65.7400 ALGAE.

dh Italy.

Tommasi, Annibale. Revisione della fauna a molluschi della Dolomia principale di Lombardia. *Paleontogr. Italica*, Pisa, 9, 1903, (95-124, con 3 tav.).

70 JURASSIC.

70.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

Hawell, J. An oolitic plant bed in North Cleveland [Yorkshire]. *Naturalist*, London, 1903, (312-317).

70.6500 GYMNASPERMS.

d EUROPE

de British Islands.

Seward, A. C. Catalogue of Mesozoic plants in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.). The Jurassic flora. II. Liassic and Oolitic floras of England. London (B.M.), 1904, (XV + 192, with pls.). 10s. 8vo.

df France.

Zeiller, R. et Fliche, P. Découverte de strobiles de *Sequoia* et de pin dans le Portlandien des environs de Boulogne-sur-Mer. *Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci.*, 137, 1903, (1020-1022).

70.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTOGAMS.

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Seward, A. C. Catalogue of Mesozoic plants in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.). The Jurassic flora. II. Liassic and Oolitic floras of England. London (B.M.), 1904, (XV + 192, with pls.). 10s. 8vo.

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Seward, A. C. Report on a collection of Natal fossil plants from the Ecca (K-14700)

coal series of Umhlali on the north-east coast of Natal, and the Drakensberg range in West Natal. *Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. and Zulul*, 1904, (97-104, with 2 pls.).

70.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

d EUROPE

de British Islands.

Seward, A. C. Catalogue of Mesozoic plants in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.). The Jurassic flora. II. Liassic and Oolitic floras of England. London (B.M.), 1904, (XV + 192, with pls.). 10s. 8vo.

g NORTH AMERICA.

ga Alaska.

Ulrich, Edward Oscar. Fossils and age of the Yakutat formation; description of collections made chiefly near Kadiak, Alaska. [*Terebellina* n. gen. (of *Tubicola*) *Inocerama* n. gen. (of *Pelecypoda*), and nn. gen. et spp. of *Fucoides*.] [*In*: Alaska (Harriman Expedition) edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([123]-146, with pl.).

75 CRETACEOUS.

75.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

Berry, Edward W. Additions to the flora of the Matawan formation. New York, N.Y., *Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.*, 31, 1904, (67-82, with 5 pls.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

Berry, Edward W. *Aralia* in American paleobotany. *Bot. Gaz.*, Chicago, Ill., Univ. Chic., 36, 1903, (421-428).

75.6500 GYMNASPERMS.

Berry, Edward W. The American species referred to *Thinnfeldia*. [*Protophyllocladus* n. gen. (Taxaceae), Cretaceous to Tertiary, and *Thinnfeldia*

(Filicales), Mesozoic, with note on *Phyllocladopsis* (Taxaceae). Cretaceous.] New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **30**, 1903, (438-445).

Berry, Edward W. Additions to the flora of the Matawan formation. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **31**, 1904, (67-82, with 5 pls.).

Yokoyama, Matajiri. On some Jurassic fossils from Rikuzen, Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 6, 1904, (1-13, with 2 pl.).

d EUROPE

dk Austria-Hungary.

Ward, Lester Frank]. A famous fossil cycad. [*Cycadeoidea reichenbachiana* (Göpp) Cap and Solms, probably from Neocomian of Lednica.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (40-52, with text fig.).

75.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTOGAMS.

Berry, Edward W. Additions to the flora of the Matawan formation. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **31**, 1904, (67-82, with 5 pls.).

80 CAENOZOIC.

80.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Perkins, George H[enry]. On the lignite or brown coal of Brandon and its fossils. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, 1903-1904, 1904, (153-162, with text fig.).

Woodworth, J[ay] B[rackus]. The Brandon clays. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, 1903-1904, 1904, (166-173).

80.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

y NORTH AMERICA.

Berry, Edward W. *Aralia* in American paleobotany. Bot. Gaz., Chicago, Ill., Univ. Chic., **36**, 1903, (421-428).

80.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

i AUSTRALASIA.

ii Tasmania.

Arber, E. A. N. *Cupressinacylon hookeri* sp. n., a large silicified tree from Tasmania. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (7-11, with pl. and fig.).

85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

85.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

d EUROPE

dh Italy.

Squinabel, Senofonte. Pianta fossili di Contrà Cantone (Novale). Padova, Atti Acc. sc. lett., **19**, 1903, (51-56, con fig.).

85.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

Berry, Edward W. The American species referred to *Thinnfeldia*. [*Pratophyllocladus* n. gen. (Taxaceae), (Cretaceous to Tertiary, and *Thinnfeldia* (Filicales), Mesozoic, with note on *Phyllocladopsis* (Taxaceae), Cretaceous.] New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **30**, 1903, (438-445).

Olshausen, Otto und Rathgen, Friedrich. Untersuchungen über baltischen Bernstein (Succinit) und andere fossile bernsteinähnliche Harze. Zs. Ethn., Berlin, **36**, 1904, (153-163).

90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

90.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Corti, Benedetto. Ricerche micropaleontologiche sul materiale estratto dal pozzo di Bagnacavallo. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), **36**, 1903, (440-445).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh South Eastern United States.

Maryland Geological Survey. Miocene; text. Baltimore (Johns Hopkins Press), 1904, (CLV + 543, with map, pl.). 26.3 cm. [90.0231 gh].

Maryland Geological Survey. Miocene; plates. Baltimore (Johns Hopkins Press), 1904, (127, with pl.). 26.3 cm. [90.0231 gh].

Case, E. C. *et alii*. Systematic paleontology of the Miocene deposits of Maryland. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, ([clvii]-543, with pl.).

Clark, William Bullock, Shattuck, George Burbank and Dall, William Healey. The Miocene deposits of Maryland. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, ([xxi]-clv, with map, pl.).

Shattuck, George Burbank. Geological and paleontological relations, with a review of earlier investigations. [With bibliography.] Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, ([xxxiii]-xxxvii, with pl. and map).

h SOUTH AMERICA.

hh Brazil.

Krasser, Fridolin. Konstantin von Ettingshausen's Studien über die fossile Flora von Ouriçanga in Brasilien. [Vorläufige Mittheilung.] Wien, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., Abth. I, 112, 1903, (852-860).

90.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

Knowlton, F[rank] H[all]. Change of name of *Ficus? hesperia* from vicinity of Ashland, Oregon. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 15, 1902, (86).

i EUROPE.

ik Austria-Hungary.

Łomnicki, A. [Maryan]. Contribution à la géologie de la ville de Léopol. (Polish) Kosmos, Lwów, 29, 1904, (336-337).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh South Eastern United States.

Hollick, Arthur. Angiospermae [Dicotyledoneae]. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (483-486, with pl.).

95.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

i EUROPE.

ih Italy.

Olerici, Enrico. Sui resti di conifere del Monte Amiata. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (523-534, con fig.).

Pampaloni, Luigi. Sopra alcuni legni silicizzati del Piemonte. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (535-548, con fig.).

ik Austria-Hungary.

Mogan, Leopold. Untersuchungen über eine fossile Conifere. Wien, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., Abth. I, 112, 1903, (829-840, mit 1 Taf.).

90.7400 ALGAE.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh South Eastern United States.

Boyer, C. S. Thallophyta-Diatomaceae. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (487-507).

90.7700 BACTERIA, FUNGI AND MYCETOZOA.

Salmon, Ernest S[tanley]. *Cercosporites* sp., a new fossil fungus. J. Bot., London, 41, 1903, (127-130, with 15 figs.).

95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

95.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

Bulman, G. W. The origin of the Bristol flora. Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., 3, 1900-1902, [1903], (319-327).

Schulz, A[ugust]. Ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflansendecke Schwedens. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., 22, 1904, (133-143).

d EUROPE

da Scandinavia.

Holmboe, Jens. Remains of plants in peat mosses in Norway. Contributions to the history of vegetation in Norway after the last glacial epoch. (Norw.) Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk., I, 2, 1903, 1903, (227, with 5 pl. and 29 illustr.). [Mentions also animals.]

Holmboe, Jens. Studien über norwegische Torfmoore. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, 34, 1904, (204-246).

Tollf, Rob[ert]. Examination of peat-mosses in Halland. (Swedish) Sv. Mosskult. Tidskr., Jönköping, 1902, (103-124).

Warming, Eug. The history of the flora of the Færöes. [In: Botany of the Færöes based upon Danish investigations. Vol. II.] Copenhagen (Det Nordiske Forlag), 1903, (660-681). 26 cm,

de German Empire.

Weber, C. A. Ueber Litorina- und Prälorinabildungen der Kieler Föhrde. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, 35, 1904, (1-54).

dh Italy.

Peola, Paolo. Empreintes de végétaux dans les travertins des environs d'Aoste. Bulletin de la Société de la "Flore Valdôtaine," Aoste, No. 1, 1902, (1-14).

di Switzerland.

Schulz, Aug. Entwicklungsgeschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflansendecke der Schweiz. Bot. Centralbl., Jena, Beihefte, 17, 1904, (157-194).

95.6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

d EUROPE

da Scandinavia.

Harta, N. On *Dulichium spathaceum*, Pers., a North American Cyperacea in Danish interglacial mosses. A preliminary report. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., 10, 1904, (13-22).

de British Islands.

Reid, Clement. *Najas marina* in the *Megaceros* marl of Lough Gur. Irish Nat., Dublin, 1904, (162).

95.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Hale, David J. et alii. Marl (bog lime) and its application to the manufacture of Portland cement. Michigan, Geol. Surv., Lansing, 8, Part 3, 1903, (XI + 399, with 23 pls. and 43 figs.).

PALAEOBOTANY.

B BOTANICAL CLASSIFICATION.

5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

5400.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Aesculus arctica n. sp. **Knowlton**, F. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([147]-162, with pl.).

Betula nn. spp. **Winkler**, H. [In: Das Pflanzenreich . . . hrsg. v. A. Engler, H. 19 (IV. 61).] Leipzig, 1904, (1-149).

Carpinus nn. spp. **Winkler**, H. l.c.

Cinnamomum. **Staub**, M. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, 19, (1901), 1904, (13-30).

Corylus nn. spp. **Knowlton**, F. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([147]-162, with pl.).

Hicoria magnifica n. sp. **Knowlton**, F. H. l.c.

Phyllites saundersi n. sp. **Knowlton**, F. H. l.c.

Pterospermiles nn. spp. **Knowlton**, F. H. l.c.

Vaccinium alaskanum n. sp. **Knowlton**, F. H. l.c.

5400.75 CRETACEOUS.

Aralia. **Berry**, E. W. Bot. Gaz., Chicago, Ill., Univ. Chic., 36, 1903, (421-428).

Myrica cliffwoodensis n. sp. **Berry**, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 31, 1904, (67-82, with 5 pl.).

Quercus eoprinooides n. sp. **Berry**, E. W. l.c.

Viburnum matthewanense n. sp. **Berry**, E. W. l.c.

5400.80 CAENOZOIC.

Aralia. **Berry**, E. W. Bot. Gaz., Chicago, Ill., Univ. Chic., 36, 1903, (421-428).

5400.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Caesalpinia ovalifolia n. sp. **Hollick**, A. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (483-486, with pl.).

Ficus? *aplegatei* n. nom. (= *F? hesperia*). **Knowlton**, F. H. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 15, 1902, (86).

Pieris scrobiculata n. sp. **Hollick**, A. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (483-486, with pl.).

Quercus lehmanni n. sp. **Hollick**, A. l.c.

Rhus milleri n. sp. **Hollick**, A. l.c.

Ulmus basicordata n. sp. **Hollick**, A. l.c.

6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

6000.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Palmozylon nn. spp. Stenzel, K. G. W. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestÜng., 16, 1904, (107-288, mit 22 Taf.).

6000.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Dulichium spathaceum. Hartz, N. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., 10, 1904, (13-22).

Najas marina. Rehd. Clement. Irish Nat., Dublin, 1904, (162).

6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

6500.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Picea harrimani n. sp. Knowlton, F. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([147]-162, with pl.).

Sequoia langsdorffii. Hartz, N. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., 9, 1903, (61-66).

6500.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Annularia. Ryba, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, 1904, (351-372).

Araucaria daintreei n. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 16, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

Calamites. Ryba, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, 1904, (351-372).

Coniferites fritschii. Potonié, H. et Bernard, Ch. Flore Dévonienne de l'étage H. de Barrande. Leipzig, [1903], (68).

Stephanospermum. Oliver, F. W. London, Trans. Linn., Soc., Bot., 6, pt. 8, 1904, (361-400).

6500.70 JURASSIC.

Araucarioxylon lindlei n. nom. Seward, A. C. Cat. Mesoz. Plants B. M., Jurass. II, 1904, (56).

Araucarites spp. Seward, A. C. l.c. (138).

Conites spp. Seward, A. C. l.c. (151).

Ctenis latifolia (Brongn., 1828—*Taeniopteris*). Seward, A. C. l.c. (151).

Cupressinoxylon barberi n. sp. Seward, A. C. l.c. (80).

Cycadeoidea (*Yatesia*) *gracilis* (Carr. 1870—*Yatesia*). Seward, A. C. l.c. (45).

Podozamites stonesfieldensis n. sp. Seward, A. C. l.c. (121).

Sequoia. Zeller, R. et Fliche, P. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 137, 1903, (1020-1022).

Sphenozamites belli n. sp. Seward, A. C. Cat. Mesoz. Plants B. M., Jurass. II, 1904, (119).

Zamites megaphyllus (Phillips, 1871—*Palaeozamia*). Seward, A. C. l.c. (110).

6500.75 CRETACEOUS.

Cycadeoidea reichenbachiana. Ward, L. F. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 18, 1904, (40-52).

Pinus delicatulus n. sp. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 81, 1901, (67-82, with 5 pl.).

Protophyllocladus n. gen., *P. polymorphus* n. comb. (= *Salisburia polymorpha* Lesq.), *P. lanceolatus* n. comb. (= *Thinnfeldia lanceolata* Knowlton). Berry, W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 30, 1903, (438-445).

6500.80 CAENOZOIC.

Cupressinoxylon hookeri n. sp. Arber, E. A. N. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (7-11).

6500.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Protophyllocladus n. gen., *P. subintegriifolius* n. comb. (= *Phyllocladus*

subintegrifolius Lesq.), *P. lanceolatus* n. comb. (= *Thinnfeldia lanceolata* Knowlton), *P. polymorphus* n. comb. (= *Salisburya polymorpha* Lesq.). **Berry**, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **30**, 1903, (438-445).

6500.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC
(MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Pinus. **Mogan**, L. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., Abth. I, **112**, 1903, (829-840, mit 1 Taf.).

6600 CYCADOFILICES.

6600.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Neuropteris heterophylla. **Kidston**, R. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **B 197**, 1904, (1-5, with pl.).

Ancimites (= *Adiantites*) *fertilis* n. sp. **White**, D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc., Collect. Q., **47**, 1904, (322-331 + 2 l. with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Lagenostoma lomazi. **Oliver**, F. W. and **Scott**, D. H. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **B 197**, 1904, (193-247, with pls.); Abstract, London, Proc. R. Soc., **73**, 1904, (4); reprint, Ann. Bot., Oxford, **17**, 1903, (625-629).

Lyginodendron. **Tansley**, A. G. N. Phytol., London, **2**, 1903, (73-76).

6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-
GAMS.

6700.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING
STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Lepidodendron. **Renault**, B. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (255-256).

Stigmaria ficioides. **Seward**, A. C. London, Brit. Ass. Geol. Phot., pt. 3, **1904**, (24).

6700.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Adiantites. **Ryba**, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **53**, 1904, (351-372).

Alethopteris. **Ryba**, F. l.c.

Alloiopteris. **Ryba**, F. l.c.

Aphlebia. **Ryba**, F. l.c.

Archaeocalamites scrobiculatus, Schlot-heim. **Chapman**, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

Calamites cannaeformis. **Bishop** Auckland, Trans. Weardale Nat. F. Cl., **1**, pt. 2, 1904, (pl. VI).

Cardiocarpon kansasiense Lx. n. sp. Mss. (nom. nud.). **White**, D. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **211**, 1903, (85-117).

Cordaites squammiferus Lx. n. sp. Mss. (nom. nud.). **White**, D. l.c.

Glossopteris spp. **Chapman**, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

Lepidocarpon. **Scott**, D. H. Nature, London, **71**, 1904, (201).

Lepidodendron australe M'Coy. **Chapman**, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

Lycopodites hostimensis. **Potonié**, H. et **Bernard**, C. Flore Dévonienne de l'étage H. de Barrande . . . Leipzig, [1903], (68).

Mariopteris cordato-ovata var. *obtusiloba* n. var. **White**, D. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **211**, 1903, (85-117).

Mycorhiza. **Weiss**, F. E. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **18**, pt. 70, 1904, (255-265).

Neuropteris. **Ryba**, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **53**, 1904, (351-372).

Neuropteris nn. spp. **White**, D. l.c.

Noeggerathia. **Ryba**, F. l.c.

Odontopteris pupilionacea n. sp. **White**, D. l.c.

Pecopteris. **Ryba**, F. l.c.

Phyllothea australis Brongn. **Chapman**, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

Polylophospermum. **Oliver**, F. W. N. Phytol., London, **3**, pt. 4, 1904, (96-104).

Protolpidodendron karlsteini P. & B. **Potonié**, H. et **Bernard**, C. Flore Dévonienne de l'étage H. de Barrande . . . Leipzig, [1903], (68).

Rhabdocarpus coronatus Lx. sp. Mes. (nom. nud.) White, D. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. 211, 1903, (85-117).

Sigillaria nn. spp. et n. var. White, D. l.c.

Sigillariopsis. Scott, D. H. Ann Bot., Oxford, 13, pt. 71, 1904, (519-521).

Sphenophyllum fertile n. sp. Scott, D. H. London, Proc. R. Soc., 74, 1904, (314).

Telangium scotti n. sp. Benson, M. Ann. Bot., Oxford, 13, pt. 69, 1904, (161).

Trigonocarpus. Oliver, F. W. N. Phytol., London, 3, pt. 4, 1904, (96-104).

Ulodendron ? hostiense. Potonié, H. et Bernard, C. Flore Dévonienne de l'étage H. de Barrande . . . Leipzig, [1903], (68).

6700.60 MESOZOIC.

Thinnfeldia fontainei n. nom. (= *Thinnfeldia variabilis* Font. not Velen). Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y. Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 30, 1903, (438-445).

6700.70 JURASSIC.

Glossopteris sp. et. varr. Seward, A. C. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. and Zulul., 1904, (98, 100, pls. IV., figs. 2, 5, 6).

Lycopodites lanceolatus (Brodie, 1845, *Naiadites*). Seward, A. C. Cat. Mesoz. Plants B. M., Jurass. II, 1904, (14).

Noeggerathiopsis ? sp. Seward, A. C. Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., 1904, (100, pl. IV, fig. 8).

Pterophyllum. spp. Seward, A. C. l.c. (102, pl. V, fig. 9).

7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

7400.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Laminariopsis africana n. sp. Meunier, S. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, 1904, (156-159).

7400.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Aecosoma n. gen. *A. phaneroporata* n. sp. Lorenz, T. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, (193-194).

Mitcherlichia n. gen. *M. chinensis* n. sp. Lorenz, T. l.c.

7400.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Anthracocondrus. Ryba, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, 1904, (351-372).

Haliserites. Ryba, F. l.c.

7400.70 JURASSIC.

Algites fureatus (Brongn., 1828—*Fucoides*). Seward, A. C. Cat. Mesoz. Plants B. M., Jurass. II, 1904, (83).

Arthrodendron n. gen. *A. diffusum* n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([123]-146, with pl.).

Cancellophycus rhombicum n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. l.c.

Gilbertina n. gen. *G. spiralis* n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. l.c.

Gyroldendron n. gen. *G. emersoni* n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. l.c.

Helminthoida nn. spp. Ulrich, E. O. l.c.

Myelophycus n. gen. *M. curvatum* n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. l.c.

Palaeodictyon maynum lazum n. subsp. Ulrich, E. O. l.c.

Retiophycus n. gen. *R. hexagonale* n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. l.c.

7900 PLANTS OF UNASCERTAINED POSITION.

7900.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Schützia. Ryba, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, 1904, (351-372).

Codonotheca n. gen. *C. caduca* n. sp. Sellards, E. H. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 16, 1903, (87-95, with 1 pl.).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

AESCULUS [Sapindaceae].
 ——— *arctica*. Knowlton, F. H.
 2377.

BETULA [Cupuliferae].
 ——— *baeumkeri*. Winkler, H.
 2738.
 ——— *luminifera*. Winkler, H.
 2738.
 ——— *rosae*. Winkler, H. 2738.

CAESALPINIA [Ulmaceae].
 ——— *ovalifolia*. Hollick, A. 2336.

CARPINUS [Cupuliferae].
 ——— *grosseserrata*. Winkler, H.
 2738.
 ——— *hybrida*. Winkler, H. 2738.
 ——— *londoniana*. Winkler, H.
 2738.
 ——— *oxycarpa*. Winkler, H.
 2738.
 ——— *pazii*. Winkler, H. 2738.
 ——— *schuschaensis*. Winkler, H.
 2738.
 ——— *stipulata*. Winkler, H. 2738.

CORYLUS [Cupuliferae].
 ——— *harrimani*. Knowlton, F. H.
 2377.

———— *palachei*. Knowlton, F. H.
 2377.

FICUS [Urticaceae].
 ——— *aplegatei* n. nom. Knowlton,
 F. H. 2376.

HICORIA [Juglandaceae].
 ——— *magnifica*. Knowlton, F. H.
 2377.

MYRICA [Myricaceae].
 ——— *cliffwoodensis*. Berry, E. W.
 2108.

PHYLLITES.
 ——— *saundersi*. Knowlton, F. H.
 2377.

PIERIS [Anacardiaceae].
 ——— *serobiculata*. Hollick, A.
 2336.

PTEROSPERMITES [Sterculiaceae].
 ——— *alaskana*. Knowlton, F. H.
 2377.
 ——— *magnifolia*. Knowlton, F. H.
 2377.

QUERCUS [Cupuliferae].
 ——— *eoprinoidea*. Berry, E. W.
 2108.
 ——— *lehmanii*. Hollick, A. 2336.

RHUS [Anacardiaceae].
 ——— *milleri*. Hollick, A. 2336.

ULMUS [Ulmaceae].
 ——— *basicordata*. Hollick, A.
 2336.

VACCINIUM [Vacciniaceae].
 ——— *alaskanum*. Knowlton, F. H.
 2377.

VIBURNUM [Caprifoliaceae].
 ——— *matthewanense*. Berry, E. W.
 2108.

6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

PALMOXYLON [Palmaceae].
 ——— *angiorhizon*. Stenzel, K. G.
 W. 2666.

———— *astron*. Stenzel, K. G. W.
 2666.

———— *macrocephalon*. Stenzel, K. G.
 W. 2666.

———— *mississippiense*. Stenzel,
 K. G. W. 2666.

———— *oratum*. Stenzel, K. G. W.
 2666.

———— *porosum*. Stenzel, K. G. W.
 2666.

———— *remotum*. Stenzel, K. G. W.
 2666.

PALMOXYLON [Palmaceae].

_____ *tenuis*. Stenzel, K. G. W.
2666.

_____ *tezenae*. Stenzel, K. G. W.
2666.

6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

ARAUCARIA [Coniferae].

_____ *daintreei*. Chapman, F.
2173.

ARAUCARIOXYLON.

_____ *lindleyi* n. nom. Seward,
A. C. 2620.

CUPRESSINOXYLON [Coniferae].

_____ *barberi*. Seward, A. C.
2620.

_____ *hookeri*. Arber, E. A. N.
2082.

PICEA [Coniferae].

_____ *harrimani*. Knowlton, F. H.
2377.

PODOZAMITES.

_____ *stonesfieldensis*. Seward,
A. C. 2620.

PINUS [Coniferae].

_____ *delicatulus*. Berry, E. W.
2108.

_____ *praemontana*. Hogan, L.
2461.

Protophyllocladus n. gen. [Coniferae].
Berry, E. W. 2107.

SPHENOZAMITES.

_____ *belli*. Seward, A. C. 2620.

6600 CYCADOPILICES.

ANEIMITES [Lyginodendrales].

_____ *fertilis*. White, D. 2728.

6700 VASCULAR CRYPTOGRAMS.

CARDIOPARON.

_____ *kansasiensis*. White, D.
2727.

CORDAITES [Cordaiteae].

_____ *squamiferus*. White, D.
2727.

MARIOPTERIS [Pecopteridaceae].

_____ *cordato-ovata* var. *obtusiloba*
n. var. White, D. 2727.

NEUROPTERIS [Neuropteridaceae].

_____ *carceraria*. White, D. 2727.

_____ *hastata*. White, D. 2727.

_____ *lindahli*. White, D. 2727.

ODONTOPTERIS [Neuropteridaceae].

_____ *papilionacea*. White, D.
2727.

RHABDOCARPOS [Cordaiteae].

_____ *coronatus*. White, D. 2727.

SIGILLARIA [Lycopodiales].

_____ *bradleyi* var. *coriacea* n. var.
White, D. 2727.

_____ *laurenciana*. White, D.
2727.

_____ *rectistriata*. White, D.
2727.

_____ *suspecta*. White, D. 2727.

SPHENOPHYLLUM [Sphenophyllales].

_____ *fertile*. Scott, D. H. 2598.

TELANGIUM [Marattiaceae].

_____ *scotti*. Benson, M. 2105.

THIDNIFELDIA [Filicales].

_____ *fontainei* n. nom. Berry,
E. W. 2107.

7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

Arthrodendron n. gen. [Fucoides].
Ulrich, E. O. 2701.

_____ *diffusum*. Ulrich, E. O.
2701.

Ascosoma n. gen. [Ascosomaceae].
Lorenz, T. 2421.

_____ *phaneroporata*. Lorenz, T.
2421.

CANCELOPHYCUS [Fucoides].

_____ *rhombicum*. Ulrich, E. O.
2701.

Gilbertina n. gen. [Fucoides]. Ulrich,
E. O. 2701.

_____ *spiralis*. Ulrich, E. O.
2701.

Gyrodendron n. gen. [Fucoides]. Ulrich,
E. O. 2701.

_____ *emersoni*. Ulrich, E. O.
2701.

HELMINTHOIDA.

_____ *abnormis*. Ulrich, E. O.
2701.

_____ *exacta*. Ulrich, E. O.
2701.

New Species.

189

7900

HELMINTHOIDA.

- *subcrassa*. Ulrich, E. O.
2701.
— *vaga*. Ulrich, E. O. 2701.

LAMINARIOPSIS [Laminariae].

- *africana*. Meunier, S.
2458.

Mitcherlichia n. gen. [Ascosomaceae].

- *chinensis*. Lorenz, T. 2421.

Myelophycus n. gen. [Fucoides]. Ulrich.

- *curvatum*. Ulrich, E. O.
2701.

PALAEODICTYON [Fucoides].

- *magnum laxum* n. subsp.
Ulrich, E. O. 2701.

Retiphycus n. gen. [Fucoides]. Ulrich,

- *hexagonale*. Ulrich, E. O.
2701.

7900 PLANTS OF UNASCERTAINED POSITION.

Codonomotheca n. gen. Sellards, E. H.

- *caduca*. Sellards, E. H.
2612.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES OF NEW GENERA, SPECIES AND VARIETIES.

(The names of new Genera are in italics.)

<i>abnormis</i>	Helminthoida; Ulrich, E. O. 2701.	<i>agata</i>	Emarginula; Scalia, S. 2575.
<i>acaris</i>	Venericardia; Dall, W. H. 2209.	<i>agellus</i>	Amphiblestrum; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
<i>acceleraturn</i>	Metoicoceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.	<i>agilis</i>	Opisthoctenodon; Broom, R. 2137.
<i>Acompsoceras</i>	n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.	<i>alaris</i>	Cythereis; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
<i>Aconeoceras</i>	n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.	<i>alaskana</i>	Dosinia; Dall, W. H. 2213.
<i>actinus</i>	Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.	<i>alaskana</i>	Pterosperrnites; Knowlton, F. H. 2377.
<i>acuminata</i>	Athyris; Drevermann, F. 2231.	————	Trochita; Dall, W. H. 2213.
————	Macrocallista; Dall, W. H. 2209.	<i>alaskanum</i>	Vaccinium; Knowlton, F. H. 2377.
<i>acuta</i>	Edmondia; Hind, W. 2328.	<i>alaskanus</i>	Modiolus; Dall, W. H. 2213.
————	Lyonsia; Dall, W. H. 2209.	<i>alaskensis</i>	Astarte; Dall, W. H. 2211.
—— —	Mysidioptera; Broili, F. 2131.	————	Mesodesma; Dall, W. H. 2213.
<i>acuticostata</i>	Myophoria; Broili, F. 2131.	<i>albacornis</i>	Zaphrentis; Greene, G. K. 2304.
<i>acutirostris</i>	Varanosaurus; Broili, F. 2132.	<i>albertyni</i>	Cyclotosaurus; Broom, R. 2143.
<i>acutum</i>	Metengonoceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.	<i>algermissensis</i>	Arca; Wollemann, A. 2744.
<i>acutus</i>	Crassatellites; Dall, W. H. 2209.	<i>Algoasaurus</i>	n. gen. Broom, R. 2146.
<i>aequilateralis</i>	Lima; Kittl, E. 2371.	<i>aliena</i>	Athyris; Drevermann, F. 2235.
<i>affine</i>	Diploctenium; Felix, J. 2254.	<i>alternicosta</i>	Avicula; Scalia, S. 2575.
<i>africana</i>	Laminariopsis; Meunier, S. 2458.	<i>allicantensis</i>	Nicklesia; Hyatt, A. 2346.
————	Syrnola; Oppenheim, P. 2491.		

- altidorsatus* n. var. *Actinocrinus multiramus*; Greene, G. K. 2304.
altum Gafrarium; Dall, W. H. 2209.
alumensis Grateloupia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
alunulata Pachycardia; Kittl, E. 2371.
alveolatus Zaphrentis; Greene, G. K. 2304.
ambiguum Metengonoceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
ameghini Omomys; Wortman, J. L. 2761.
americana n. var. *Cythereis cornuta*; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 ——— Astarte; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— Spheniopsis; Dall, W. H. 2209.
americanus Botryocrinus; Greene, G. K. 2304.
 ——— n. var. *Euomphalopterus alatus*; Kindle, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.
amoena Reynesia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
Amonotis n. gen. Kittl, E. 2371.
amphitrite Astarte; Scalia, S. 2575.
Amphoreopsis n. gen. Crick, G. C. 2205.
ampla Arcoptera; Broili, F. 2131.
anadyomene Cytherea; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
anatinoides Panopaea; Sturm, F. 2677.
anatipes Chlamys; Ugolini, R. 2700.
anceps Mylacriss; Sellards, E. H. 2613.
andersoni Donax; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
 ——— Melina; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
angiorhizon Palmoxylon; Stenzel, K. G. W. 2666.
angulata n. var. *Drillia incilifera*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
angulata Paquieria; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
angulatus Dicollograptus; Elles, G. L. and Wood, E. M. R. 2248.
angusticostata Mysidiopora; Broili, F. 2131.
angusticostatus n. var. *Pecten nigromagnus*; Ugolini, R. 2700.
angustus Parallelodon; Hind, W. 2328.
annae Sumatrana; Volz, W. 2711.
antiqua Cypridina; Jones, T. R. 2360.
antiquata Echinochama; Dall, W. H. 2209.
apertus n. var. *Staurograptus dichotomus*; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
Aphaneramma n. gen. Woodward, A. S. 2754.
appeli Myoconcha; Kittl, E. 2371.
approximans Columbella; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
arbutus Phacops; Lake, P. 2391.
arctica Aesculus; Knowlton, F. H. 2377.
 ——— Pandora; Dall, W. H. 2209.
arcuata Gerablattina; Sellards, E. H. 2613.
 ——— Ludwigella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
arcuatum Lopadoceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
ardmillanensis Bronteopsis; Reed, F. R. C. 2548.
ardouini Homoeaster; Lambert, J. 2392.
areata Arcoptera; Broili, F. 2131.
arenacea Canavarella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
armatus Ceratites; Philippi, E. 2517.
armipotens Kiliania; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
arrecta Porosphaera; Hinde, G. J. 2329.
Arthrodendron n. gen. Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
Ascosoma n. gen. Lorenz, T. 2421.

- ashermani** Cytherideis; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- aspera** Braunsina; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- aspero-anceps** Baculites; Lasswitz, B. 2402.
- Aspidosaurus** n. gen. Broili, F. 2132.
- asterias** Dolatocrinus; Wood, E. 2748.
- austrictum** Deltoidoceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- astron** Palmoxylon; Stenzel, K. G. W. 2666.
- atavus** Ceratites; Philippi, E. 2517.
- Protocetus; Fraas, E. 2272.
- attenuata** Ludwigella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- attracta** Ludwigella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- atritta** Cotteswoldia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- auriculata** Myoconcha; Broili, F. 2131.
- austini** Homotrypa; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
- australiense** Cytheropteron; Chapman, F. 2172.
- aviculaeformis** Mysidiopetra; Broili, F. 2131.
- baconicus** Erycites; Prinz, G. 2535.
- baeumkeri** Betula; Winkler, H. 2738.
- bailyi** Alaria; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
- baini** Pristerognathus; Broom, R. 2134.
- Tentaculites; Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
- bakewelliioides** Cyrtodontarca; Jakoblev, N. 2357.
- balcombensis** Columbella; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
- balclatchiensis** Illaenus; Reed, F. R. C. 2548.
- ballista** Chione; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- bánffy** Erycites; Prinz, G. 2535.
- barberi** Cupressinoxylon; Seward, A. C. 2620.
- barthi** Pecten; Wolle mann, A. 2743.
- basicordata** Ulmus; Hollick, A. 2336.
- bassi** Apiotoma; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
- bauri** Algoasaurus; Broom, R. 2146.
- baylorensis** Seymouria; Broili, F. 2132.
- beecheri** Aspideretes; Hay, O. P. 2323.
- Sphenodiscus; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- bellerophonitium** Sanguinolites; Kittl, E. 2371.
- belli** Sphenozamites; Seward, A. C. 2620.
- benigna** Reynesia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- bonnettii** Astarte; Dall, W. H. 2211.
- belophora** Canavarella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- bergeri** Naticella; Picard, E. 2520.
- bernardi** Erycinella; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- beushauseni** Conocardium; Drevermann, F. 2231.
- Tudicla; Wolle mann, A. 2743.
- beyschlagi** Cerithium; Wolle mann, A. 2744.
- bicarinatoides** Aporrhais; Wolle mann, A. 2744.
- bicornis** n. var. Cythere dorsicornis; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- bicostata** Turritella; Ilovaisky, D. 2347.
- bifax** Cotteswoldia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- bifoliata** Membranipora; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
- Microporella; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
- bittneri** Amphiclinodonta; Waagen, L. 2713.
- Cancer; Toula, F. 2691.

- bittneri** Myndioptera; Broili, F. 2131.
 ———— *Phillipsia*; Kittl, E. 2371.
blanckenhorni *Buccinum*; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
blanda *Ludwigella*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
boeckhi *Phylloceras*; Prinz, G. 2535.
bohemicus *Gephyrostegus*; Jaekel, C. 2350.
 ———— *Ischyodus*; Bayer, F. 2101.
bokkeveldensis *Orthoceras*; Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
boldacii *Mytilus*; Scalia, S. 2575.
bononiensis *Chlamys*; Ugolini, R. 2700.
borealis *Propleura*; Wieland, G. R. 2731.
borni *Phylloceras*; Prinz, G. 2535.
borovacensis *Spirigera*; Kittl, E. 2371.
bosniaca *Discina*; Kittl, E. 2371.
 ———— *Gervilleia*; Kittl, E. 2371.
 ———— *Protorcula*; Kittl, E. 2371.
boulei *Salenia*; Lambert, J. 2392.
bowdenensis *Crassatellites*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ———— *Verticordia*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
bowdeniana *Anomalocardia*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
brachyotis *Halobia*; Kittl, E. 2371.
brancoi *Barroisiceras*; Solger, F. 2643.
Braunsella n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
brevicaulis *Dicranograptus*; Elles, G. L. and Wood, E. M. R. 2248.
brevis *Hoplopteryx*; Bayer, F. 2101.
brevissimus *Phacops*; Drevermann, F. 2231.
breweri *Yoldia*; Dall, W. H. 2213.
britannica *Lima*; Woods, H. 2750.
brunsvicensis *Frechiella*; Hoyer. 2340.
buccini *Crossostoma*; Scalia, S. 2575.
- bulbiferum** *Sycon*; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
bulle *Venericardia*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
bulle-newtoni *Cardium*; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
burnsi *Cythere*; Ulrich, E. O. and Beuker, R. S. 2703.
busembrensis *Chiton*; Scalia, S. 2575.
 ———— *Lima*; Scalia, S. 2575.
 ———— *Opis*; Scalia, S. 2575.
caduca *Codonotheca*; Sellards, E. H. 2612.
caesarina *Cytherea*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
cainozoicus *Cestracion*; Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B. 2175.
calcanes *Pitaria*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
calceoformis *Ostrea*; Broili, F. 2131.
calhounensis *Phacoides*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
calculus *Zaphrentis*; Greene, G. K. 2304.
californica *Venericardia*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
callistaeformis *Spisula*; Dall, W. H. 2213.
callosa *Baëna*; Hay, O. P. 2322.
 ———— *Ludwigella*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
callosus *Zaphrentis*; Greene, G. K. 2304.
calcosana *Chama*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ———— *Transennella*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
calverta n. var. *Volvula iota*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
calvertana *Siphonalia*?; Martin, G. C. 2441.
calvertanum *Calliostoma*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
calvertanus *Phacodiscus*; Martin, G. C. 2444.
calvertense *Caecum*; Martin, G. C. 2441.

- calvertense Eucyrtidium; Martin, G. C. 2444.
 ——— Rhopalodictyum; Martin, G. C. 2444.
 ——— Teinostoma; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 calvertensis Actaeon; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Astarte; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— Cancellaria; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Cerithiopsis; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Columbella; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Cylichna; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— n. var. Cythere nitidula; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 ——— Drillia; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Erycina; Glenn, L. O. 2296.
 ——— Marginella; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Nassa; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Odostomia; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Pleurotoma; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Scala; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Spirorbis; Martin, G. C. 2443.
 ——— n. var. Terebra curvilineata; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Thecodonta; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 calvertensium Cardium; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 calverti Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 camerunensis Actaeon; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— Cardita; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— Lucina; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— Murex; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— Pleurotoma; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 caminosa Membranipora; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
 campestris Cardiomorpha; Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
 canaliculata Arcoptera; Kittl, E. 2371.
 canaliculatoide Ochetoceras, Ilovaisky, D. 2347.
 canaliculatum Diplacmoceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
 Canavarella n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 cancellans Pecten; Kittl, E. 2371.
 cancellaria Amonotis; Kittl, E. 2371.
 Cancellariella n. subgen. (of Cancellaria). Martin, G. C. 2441.
 canevarii Gibbula; Scalia, S. 2575.
 capax n. var. Cythere plebeia; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 capellinii Mathilda; Scalia, S. 2575.
 capensis Nuculites; Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
 carapezzae Chemnitzia; Scalia, S. 2575.
 carbatinum Platygraphoceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 carbonarius Pterinopecten; Hind, W. 2328.
 carbonifera Megambonia; Hind, W. 2328.
 carceraria Neuropteris; White, D. 2727.
 Cardiocephalus n. gen. Broili, F. 2132.
 carinata Ludwigella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 carinatella Rensselaeria; Fuchs, A. 2281.
 cariniferum Pseudographoceras?; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 carintiacus Proetus?; Drevermann, F. 2231.
 carolinae Chuniola; Gagel, C. 2285.
 carolinensis Transennella; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 carrollensis n. var. Lituites herculeus; Kindle, E. M. and Broger, C. L. 2370.

- carsonensis* Venericardia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
Carstenia n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
casalensis Perna; Scalia, S. 2575.
casta Ludwigella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
castelarquatensis Fusus. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
castellanensis Subpulchellia; Hyatt, A. 2346.
castrana Astarte; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— Venericardia; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
catharia Cardita; Dall, W. H. 2209.
caudata Cytherea; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
celticus Dicranograptus; Elles, G. L. and Wood, E. M. R. 2248.
cephalica Baëna; Hay, O. P. 2323.
cercus Corbula; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
chaylai Cardita; Meunier, S. 2457.
chazianum n. var. Stromatocentrum lamottense; Seely, H. M. 2607.
chesapeakeanus Trophon; Martin, G. C. 2441.
chesapeakeensis Cytheridea?; Ulrich, E. O. and Basaler, R. S. 2703.
 ——— Spisula; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
chinensis Mitcherlichia; Lorenz, T. 2421.
chipolana Anomalocardia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— Chama; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— Chione; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— Codakia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— Divaricella; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— Dosinia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— Transennella; Dall, W. H. 2209.
chipolanus Crassatellites; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.
chiton Aspidosaurus; Broili, F. 2132.
- choffati* Buccinum; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— Cyclolites; Felix, J. 2254.
 ——— Neolobites; Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— Ostrea; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
Choffaticeras n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
chopi Tectospira; Picard, E. 2520.
choptankensis Pleurotoma; Martin, G. C. 2441.
Chuniola n. gen. Gagel, C. 2285.
cincinnatiensis Homotrypa; Basaler, R. S. 2097.
clarkana Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Basaler, R. S. 2703.
clarkei Tetragraptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
clathrata Patella; Scalia, S. 2575.
clavatum Cystiphyllum; Greene, G. K. 2304.
Clavellofusus n. gen. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
clavelloides Rhopalithes; Grabau, A. W. 2301.
claviformis Panopaea; Sturm, F. 2677.
Clavulites n. gen. Girty, G. H. 2295.
cliffwoodensis Myrica; Berry, E. W. 2108.
clinatus Zaphrentis; Greene, G. K. 2304.
Codonotheca n. gen. Sellaris, E. H. 2612.
coflea Otolithus; Wollemaun, A. 2744.
Coilopoceras n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
collata Carcharias; Eastman, C. R. 2242.
colleti Coilopoceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
colonicus Nuculites; Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
coloradensis Bothriolepis; Eastman, C. R. 2239.
colossus Homalonotus; Lake, P. 2391.
columnare Loxonema; Picard, E. 2520.
comata Pleydellia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.

- communis* Homotrypa ; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
complicatum Engonoceras ; Hyatt, A. 2346.
compressa n. var. Cristellaria costata ; Chapman, F. 2172.
 ————— Hoferia ; Broili, F. 2131.
 ————— Mysidioptera ; Broili, F. 2131.
 ————— n. var. Pentamerus oblongus ; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
compressum Knemiceras ; Hyatt, A. 2346.
compressus Chiton ; Scalia, S. 2575.
compsa Divaricella ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
concava Undularia ; Picard, E. 2520.
concentrica Radiotella ; Broili, F. 2131.
 ————— Inoceramya ; Ulrich, E. C. 2701.
 ————— Strebloptera ; Hind, W. 2328.
concinna Darellia ; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
conditum Heliophyllum ; Greene, G. K. 2304.
confluentina Rensselaeria ; Fuchs, A. 2281.
congregata Anoplothea ; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
coniformis Pseudoliva ; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
conjunctoides Clavilithes ; Grabau, A. W. 2301.
conradi Astrangia ; Vaughan, T. W. 2709.
conspicuum Cystiphyllum ; Greene, G. K. 2304.
constrictum Amphiblestrum ; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
contorta Braunsina ; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
convoluta Palmicellaria ; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
copei Diplocaulus ; Broili, F. 2132.
 ————— Olbodotes ; Osborn, H. F. 2493.
coriacea Etoblattina ; Sellards, E. H. 2613.
 ————— n. var. Sigillaria brardii ; White, D. 2727.
cornelliana Mangilia ; Martin, G. C. 2441.
cornigera Braunsina ; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
coronatus Rhabdocarpus ; White, D. 2727.
coronula Rhynchonella ; Drevermann, F. 2231.
corpulenta Lucina ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
Cosmolithes n. gen. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
cosmovicii Syngnathus ; Simionescu, J. 2635.
cossmanni Verticordia ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
costatum Pisidium ; Sterki, V. 2667.
costatus Dolatocrinus ; Wood, E. 2748.
craspedonia Chione ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ————— Cuspidaria ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
crassangulum Priscodelphinus ; Case, E. C. 2165.
crassatum Placenticeras ; Hyatt, A. 2346.
crassicostata Mysidioptera ; Broili, F. 2131.
crassum Cadoceras ; Madsen, V. 2433.
crassus Neoptychites ; Solger, F. 2643.
 ————— Prospondylus ; Broili, F. 2131.
crater Textularia ; Chapman, F. 2172.
credneri Temnotropis ; Picard, E. 2520.
crenatum Cystiphyllum ; Greene, G. K. 2304.
cretacea Alveopora ; Felix, J. 2254.
 ————— Lima ; Woods, H. 2750.

- cretaceus* Serranus; Bayer, F. 2101.
cribrosa Cellepora; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
Oriskania n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
crinalis Brasilina; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
cristallina Avicula; Scalia, S. 2575.
cristallinum Dentalium; Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— Scapellum; Scalia, S. 2575.
cauboides Athyris; Drevermann, F. 2231.
cumulata Schizoporella; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
cuneatum Deltotoceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
cuneatus Plethomytilus; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
curta Modiolaria; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
curva Hugia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
curvata Frechiella; Prinz, G. 2534.
 ——— Myoconcha; Broili, F. 2131.
curvatum Myelophycus; Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
curvicostatum Hyperlioceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
cuspidatus Didymograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
cyathiformis Dicranograptus; Elles, G. L. and Wood, E. M. R. 2248.
cylindrica Cytherideis; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 ——— Homotrypa; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
cylindricus Trypanostylus; Picard, E. 2520.
Cymatoeyclas n. subgen. Dall, W. H. 2210.
Cyrtodontarca n. gen. Jakovlev, N. 2357.
cystata Dekayella; Cumings, E. R. 2206.
daintreei Araucaria; Chapman, F. 2173.
 ——— Cristellaria; Chapman, F. 2172.
dalli Modiolus; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— n. var. Terebra curvilineata; Martin, G. C. 2441.
Darellella n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
Darellina n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
debile Graphoceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
degrangei Nucula; Peyrot. 2516.
deichmülleri Cucullaea; Sturm, F. 2677.
deletum Pseudographoceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
delicata Oedania; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— Walkeria; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
delicatulus Pinus; Berry, E. W. 2108.
delphiensis Orthoceras; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
dentatogranulatus Pentacrinus; Wollemann, A. 2744.
depressa Bornia; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— Neritaria; Picard, E. 2520.
depressum Placenticeras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
de stefani Pecten; Ugolini, R. 2700.
diffusidens n. form Notidanus; Koch, A. 2380.
diffusum Arthrodendron; Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
dilatatum Diphyphyllum; Greene, G. K. 2304.
dillensis Proetus?; Drevermann, F. 2231.
dilleri Tropites; Smith, J. P. 2639.
di-lorezoi Cerithium; Scalia, S. 2575.
diminuta n. var. Volvula iota; Martin, G. C. 2441.
di-stefanoi Trochotoma; Scalia, S. 2575.
distira Cuspidaria; Dall, W. H. 2209.

- divisa* Turritella; Hovaisky, D. 2347.
dobrudschensis Berenicea; Toula, F. 2690.
dobrudschensis Nerinea; Toula, F. 2690.
 ——— Sphaerulites; Toula, F. 2690.
docilis Darellina; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
dodona Pandora; Dall, W. H. 2209.
domingensis Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.
donigeri Pecten; Michailovskij, G. P. 2460.
dorsetensis Darellina; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
dorsicornis Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
dorsoplanus Ceratites; Philippi, E. 2517.
doverensis Retepora; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
 ——— Schizoporella; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
draconis Chama; Dall, W. H. 2209.
drepanon Ostrea; Wollemann, A. 2745.
dubius Schizospondylus; Bayer, F. 2101.
dumosa Homotrypa; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
dunni Eutomoceras; Smith, J. P. 2639.
duperrayi Mangilia; Peyrot. 2516.
duplessisi Scapanodon; Broom, R. 2145.
dupliniana Anomalocardia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— Cyrena; Dall, W. H. 2209.
duplinianus Crassatellites; Dall, W. H. 2209.
dux Undularia; Picard, E. 2520.
dyadica Worthenia; Kittl, E. 2371.
eatoni Stromatocentrum; Seely, H. M. 2607.
echinatus Glossograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
efflata Avicula; Broili, F. 2131.
egena Cotteswoldia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
elatio Worthenia; Picard, E. 2520.
elegans Chemnitzia; Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— Rhadinichthys; Wellburn, E. D. 2726.
elegantula Braunsina; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
ellesi Didymograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
elnia Arca; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
elongata Loxoconcha; Chapman, F. 2172.
 ——— Mysidioptera; Broili, F. 2131.
elongato-concentrum Cytheropteron; Chapman, P. 2171.
elongatum Loxonema; Picard, E. 2520.
elongatus Gobius; Simionescu, J. 2635.
 ——— Parallelodon; Hind, W. 2328.
eloroidea Pleurotomaria; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
emersoni Gyrodendron; Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
 ——— Yoldia; Dall, W. H. 2213.
eocaenus Eremopezus; Andrews, C. W. 2077.
eoprinoidea Quercus; Berry, E. W. 2108.
Episageceras n. gen. Noetling, F. 2476.
Eremopezus n. gen. Andrews, C. W. 2077.
erosa Chione; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— Codakia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
erosum Gafrarium; Dall, W. H. 2209.
eschi Cytherea; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— Pseudoliva; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— Turritella; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
eschii Acanthoceras; Solger, F. 2643.

- euides Lopadoceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
Eulophoceras n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 evae Schloenbachia; Lasswitz, R. 2402.
 evax Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 evolutissima Dumortieria; Prinz, G. 2535.
 evolutus Ceratites; Philippi, E. 2517.
 exacta Helminthoida; Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
 exanthemata Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 excavata Rhynchospira; Grabau, A. W. 2300.
 excavatoides Astarte; Illovsky, D. 2347.
 excentrica Myalina; Drevermann, F. 2231.
 eximius Erycites; Prinz, G. 2535.
 expansa Idmonea; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
 extensus Illaenus; Reed, F. R. C. 2548.
 extremus Ichthyosaurus; Boulenger, G. A. 2126.
 falcatum Loxonema; Picard, E. 2520.
 falcigera Oedania; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 fajumensis Genichyus; Andrews, C. W. 2074.
Fajumia n. gen. Stromer, E. 2673.
Falsifusus n. gen. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
 fastigata Braunsina; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 fennemai Lonsdaleia; Volz, W. 2711.
 fertile Sphenophyllum; Scott, D. H. 2598.
 fertilis Aneimites; White, D. 2728.
 filosina Pitaria; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 fistula Membranipora; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
 flexilis Ludwigella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 flexuosa Macrocypris; Chapman, F. 2174.
 flexuosus Ceratites; Philippi, E. 2517.
 floccosa Paquieria; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 floridana Pitaria; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 fluitans Dendrograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
 fontinalis Eutrochus; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
 forcipiformis Didymograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
 fortior n. var. Cythere drupacea; Chapman, F. 2172.
 fossilifera Membranipora; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
 foveolata Paradoxorhyncha; Chapman, F. 2172.
 frassi Metoposaurus; Lucas, F. A. 2426.
 fragilis Mactra; Laskarev, V. 2401.
 francisca Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 frangens Myliobatis; Eastman, O. R. 2242.
 frasi Cancer; Lörenthey, I. 2409.
 frechi Inoceramus; Flegel, K. 2257.
 ——— Lonsdaleia; Volz, W. 2711.
 ——— Phylloceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— Schloenbachia; Lasswitz, R. 2402.
 fritschi Rhabdoconcha; Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— Worthenia; Picard, E. 2520.
Fritschia n. gen. Picard, E. 2520.
 frondosa Homotrypa; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
 fucini Macrodon; Scalia, S. 2575.
 fulcratum Cystiphyllum; Greene, G. K. 2304.
Fulgurofusus n. gen. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
 furcata Myrtacea; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 furcatum Lopadoceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 furciferum Dictyonema; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
 furcillata Reynesia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.

- fusuliniformis* Cylichna; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
gabbi Fusus; Grabau, A. W. 2031.
 ——— Knemiceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— Roemeroceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
gajarii Phylloceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
galliaschi Goniomya; Sturm, F. 2677.
gamkaensis Orthoceras; Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
gatonensis Callocardia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— Cyclimella; Dall, W. H. 2209.
geelongensis Acanthias; Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B. 2175.
 ——— Collonia; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
gemmellaro Hologyra; Scalia, S. 2575.
gemmiferum Cratiphyllum; Greene, G. K. 2304.
Geniohyus n. gen. Andrews, C. W. 2074.
gentili Membranipora; Canu, T. 2160.
geometricus Goniograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
Gephyrostegus n. gen. Jaekel, O. 2350.
Gerhardia n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
germana Membranipora; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
gibbi Osteopygis; Wieland, G. R. 2731.
gibbosum Engonoceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— Metoicoceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
giganteus Chiton; Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— Inoceramus; Pálffy, M. 2499.
gilberti Macrocallista; Dall, W. H. 2213.
 ——— Trimeroceras; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
Gilbertina n. gen. Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
glaberrima Mysidiopora; Kittl, E. 2371.
glaciana Trigonina; Sturm, F. 2677.
Glanosuchus n. gen. Broom, R. 2134.
glatziae Inoceramus; Flegel, K. 2257.
glenni Astarte; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.
glevensis Ludwigella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
globosa Mysidiopora; Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— Tissotia; Hyatt, A. 2346.
glomerata Theonota; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
glossoides Rhynchonella; Kittl, E. 2371.
glyptoconcha Cytherea; Dall, W. H. 2209.
glyptocyma Chione; Dall, W. H. 2209.
goodlandensis Eatonina; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
gottschei Hamites; Wollemaun, A. 2745.
 ——— Spatangus; Gagel, C. 2285.
grabovicensis Avicula; Kittl, E. 2371.
gracilis Badiotella; Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— Mysidiopora; Broili, F. 2131.
gracillima Rapana; Wollemaun, A. 2744.
gradatum Heliophyllum; Greene, G. K. 2304.
grandicostatus n. var. Limipecten texanus; Girty, G. H. 2295.
grandiformis Pecten; Ugolini, R. 2700.
grandis Homotrypa; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
 ——— Socnopaea; Stromer, E. 2673.
granti Pleurotoma; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
granulataeformis Cristellaria; Wójcik, K. 2740.

- granulosus** *Macrophthalmus*; Man, J. G. de. 2437.
- grayi** *Bronteus*; Reed, F. R. C. 2548.
- greensboroënsis** *Caecum*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- *Teinostoma*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- *Calyptraea*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- *Cylichna*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- *Nassa*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- greggiana** *Venericardia*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- gregorii** *Bulimina*; Chapman, F. 2172.
- grewingkii** *Protothaca*; Dall, W. H. 2213.
- griesbachi** *Cylichna*; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
- grimmeri** *Tetragonites*; Kittl, E. 2371.
- grönlandica** *Myoconcha*; Madsen, V. 2433.
- grosseserrata** *Carpinus*; Winkler, H. 2738.
- grossipunctata** n. var. *Cythere corrossa*; Chapman, F. 2172.
- grossouvrei** *Coilopoceras*; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- *Placenticeras*; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- grzybowskii** *Discohelix*; Wójcik, K. 2740.
- guadalupensis** *Cyathodonta*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- gubernatoria** *Crenella*; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- *Nassa*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- *Psammobia*; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- *Turbonilla*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- guibei** *Euthria*; Peyrot. 2516.
- guntiana** *Clemmys*; Roger, O. 2561.
- gymnitum** *Cardiomorpha*; Kittl, E. 2371.
- Gyracanthides** n. gen. Woodward, A. S. 2751.
- Gyrodendron* n. gen. Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
- hadra** *Venericardia*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- halavátsi** *Hammatoceras*; Prinz, G. 2535.
- halilucensis** *Halobia*; Kittl, E. 2371.
- halli** *Primitia*; Chapman, F. 2174.
- hamatum** *Depaceras*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- *Phacoides*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- hamiltonensis** *Turbo*; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
- harrimani** *Corylus*; Knowlton, F. H. 2377.
- *Modiolus*; Dall, W. H. 2213.
- *Papyridea*; Dall, W. H. 2213.
- *Picea*; Knowlton, F. H. 2377.
- harrisi** *Oliva*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- *Pyrula*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- hastata** *Neuropteris*; White, D. 2727.
- hatcheri** *Baëna*; Hay, O. P. 2321.
- haueri** *Barroisiceras*; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- Heilprinia** n. gen. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
- heintzeli** *Isocardia*; Wolleemann, A. 2745.
- helicoides** *Chemnitzia*; Scalia, S. 2575.
- helios** *Ostrea*; Wolleemann, A. 2745.
- hendersonii** *Chione*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- heracleus** *Phacoides*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- hesternus** *Placerias*; Lucas, F. A. 2426.
- hexagonale** *Retiphycus*; Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
- hexagonalis** *Sphyraenodus*; Koch, A. 2378.
- hexagonus** *Tristylotus*; Parks, W. A. 2504.

- hilberi* Pectan; Michailovskij, G. P. 2460.
hilgendorfi Torpedo; Jaekel, O. 2353.
hillii Pitaria; Dall, W. H. 2209.
himerta Venericardia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
hindi Promyalina; Kittl, E. 2371.
hintzai Phylloceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
hirundo Aporrhais; Sturm, F. 2677.
hispanica Heinzia; Hyatt, A. 2346.
holliana Xestoleberis; Chapman, F. 2174.
holnesii Rhynchonella; Dall, W. H. 2209.
hookeri Cupressinoxylon; Arber, E. A. N. 2082.
hoplitoides Acanthoceras; Lasswitz, R. 2402.
howardensis Clavulites; Girty, G. H. 2295.
howitti Bankivia; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
huberti Avicula; Hoyer. 2340.
hudsonica Camarotoechia; Grabau, A. W. 2300.
Hughmilleria n. gen. Searle, C. J. 2602.
Hugia n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
humile Lytoceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
humilis Carcharodon; Koch, A. 2379.
 ——— Ceratites; Philippi, E. 2517.
hungarica n. var. Lamna macrota; Koch, A. 2379.
hungaricus Inoceramus; Pálffy, M. 2499.
huntingtonensis Oriostoma; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
hyatti Trachyceras; Smith, J. P. 2639.
hybrida Carpinus; Winkler, H. 2738.
hystrix Glossograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
idoneum Deltoidoceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
ignolea Isocardia; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
impolita Ludwigella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
impressus Phacops; Lake, P. 2391.
insequalvis Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
incertus Didymograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
incidens Carcharias; Eastman, C. R. 2242.
incisa Pseudocucullaea; Solger, F. 2642.
incisum Placenticeras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— Toxilioceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
inclusum Graphoceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
incompletus Latirus; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
incrustans Milleaster; Ulrich, E. O. 2702.
indianensis Encrinurus; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
inflata Microporella; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
inflata Oedania; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
inflexum Heliophyllum; Greene, G. K. 2304.
Inoceramya n. gen. Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
inops Reynesella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
inornata n. var. Bulimina trigona; Chapman, F. 2171.
 ——— Chrysemys; Loomis, F. S. 2519.
inscriptum Metengonoceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
intensus Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.
intercedens Perisphinctes; Illovaisky, D. 2347.
intercellata n. var. Homotrypa wortheni; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
intermedius Ceratites; Philippi, E. 2517.
 ——— Erycites; Prinz, G. 2535.

- interrupta Mysidiopetra; Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— n. var. Vaginulina schloenbachii; Chapman, F. 2172.
 intortus Zaphrentis; Greene, G. K. 2304.
 intricatus Desmograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
 invaginatus Zaphrentis; Greene, G. K. 2304.
 involutus Erycites; Prinz, G. 2535.
 ionensis Lithophaga; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— Modiolus; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 isis Zeuglodon; Andrews, C. W. 2074.
 isocardioides Ceromya; Sturm, F. 2677.
 istedana Notochampea; Broom, R. 2147.
 isteriana Nerinea; Toulia, F. 2690.
 jaekeli Acanthoceras; Solger, F. 2643.
 jamaicensis Crassatellites; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— Poromya; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— Tivela; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— Verticordia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 janus Lucina; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 jenningsi Notidanus; Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B. 2175.
 jervensis Chonostrophia; Schuchert, C. 2588.
 jonesi Aechmina; Chapman, F. 2174.
 josephii Turritella; Scalia, S. 2575.
 juncta Reynesella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 jurassica Loxoconcha; Chapman, F. 2172.
 justinae Arca; Wollelmann, A. 2743.
 juvenis Etoblatina; Sellards, E. H. 2613.
 kaffraria Cytheraea; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
 kaffrarium Placenticeras; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
 kansasiense Cardiocarpon; White, D. 2727.
 katseri Tmetoceras; Beck, H. 2102.
 kayseri Clymenia; Drevermann, F. 2231.
 keilhacki Desmoceras; Wollelmann, A. 2744.
 kellneri Pecten; Kittl, E. 2371.
 kentlandensis Orthoceras; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
 ketteleri Drepanura; Monke, H. 2462.
 kieslingwaldensis Avicula; Sturm, F. 2677.
 kiliani Schloenbachia; Lasswitz, R. 2402.
 kincaidii Callocardia; Dall, W. H. 2213.
 klipsteini Macrodon; Broili, F. 2131.
 kochi Hammatoceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
 koeneni Circe; Skrinnikov, A. 2636.
 ——— Hoplitoides; Solger, F. 2643.
 ——— Turritella?; Picard, E. 2520.
 koerferi Agnostus; Monke, H. 2462.
 kokeni Delphinula; Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— Loxonema; Picard, E. 2520.
 konincki Sphenodiscus; Hyatt, A. 2346.
 Krambergeria n. gen. Simionescu, J. 2635.
 krausei Linostracina; Monke, H. 2462.
 kubinyiformis Cristellaria; Wójcik, K. 2740.
 laciniosa Kiliania; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 laevicaniculatus Pachydiscus; Lasswitz, R. 2402.
 laevicingulata Astarte; Scalia, S. 2575.
 laevigata Ludwigia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 laevigatum Harpoceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
 laevigatus Ceratites; Philippi, E. 2517.

- laevis* Micromaja; Lörenthey, J. 2409.
 — n. var. *Pleurotoma selwyni*; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
 — n. var. *Trophon tetricus*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 — *Worthenia*; Picard, E. 2520.
Lambropsis n. gen. Lörenthey, J. 2409.
lamottense Stromatocerium; Seeley, H. M. 2607.
lanceolata Krambergeria; Simionescu, J. 2635.
lanesvillensis n. var. *Batocrinus davisii*; Greene, G. K. 2304.
langenhani Ammonites; Sturm, F. 2677.
lansi Teinistion; Monke, H. 2462.
lapworthi Bryograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
lata Pandora; Dall, W. H. 2209.
latealata Gervillia; Broili, F. 2131.
lateareata Arcoptera; Broili, F. 2131.
latelobata Tissotia; Solger, F. 2643.
latesulcata Cytherea; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
latidorsatum Episageceras; Noetling, F. 2476.
latifalcatum Harpoceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
latifissa Mysidiopora; Broili, F. 2131.
latifrons Microcystes; Lörenthey, J. 2409.
latisinuata Schizoporella; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
latum Platygraphoceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
laubei Macrodon; Broili, F. 2131.
laurenciana Sigillaria; White, D. 2727.
laxum n. subsp. *Palaeodictyon magnum*; Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
laxus Diplograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
lehmanii Quercus; Hollick, A. 2336.
lens Pseudocucullaea; Solger, F. 2642.
lenticulata Nicklesia; Hyatt, A. 2346.
lentus Tetragraptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
lenzi Cardium; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
leonhardi Bigenerina; Volz, W. 2711.
lepta Oedania; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
levilimbata Astarte; Ilovaïsky, D. 2347.
levini Leda; Wolleimann, A. 2744.
levis Tripleurocrinus; Wood, E. 2748.
liassicum Trophon; Scalia, S. 2575.
libana Homotrypa; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
lienenklausii Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
lilydalensis Xestoleberis; Chapman, F. 2174.
limatoidea n. var. *Euomphalopterus alatus*; Kindle, E. M. and Bregar, C. L. 2370.
limatum Pseudographoceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
Limipecten n. gen. Girty, G. H. 2295.
limoniana Myrtaea; Dall, W. H. 2209.
lindahli Neuropteris; White, D. 2727.
lineata Reynesella?; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
Linotrachina n. gen. Monke, H. 2462.
liogona Astarte; Dall, W. H. 2211.
 — Dosinia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
liscaviensis Adeorbis; Picard, E. 2520.
 — Turritella; Picard, E. 2520.
lissotropis Protorcula; Picard, E. 2520.

- literatum* Pseudographoceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
Lithodrumus n. gen. Greene, G. K. 2304.
lobulata Cythere; Chapman, F. 2172.
lőczyi Phylloceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
lőrentheyi Phylloceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
londoniana Carpinus; Winkler, H. 2738.
longicaudata Cytheridea; Chapman, F. 2171.
longicaudatus Diplograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
longipes Stegomus; Emerson, B. K. and Loomis, F. B. 2249.
longula Cytherideis; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
loomisi Avicula; Broili, F. 2131.
Lopadoceras n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
lotsi Phacops; Drevermann, F. 2231.
louisvillensis Favosites; Greene, G. K. 2304.
lovisatoi Hepatinulus; Lőrenthey, I. 2409.
lubrica Littorina; Wolleemann, A. 2744.
lőneburgensis Trochus; Wolleemann, A. 2745.
luminifera Betula; Winkler, B. 2738.
lunatus Dalmanites; Lake, P. 2301.
lyelli Chama; Dall, W. H. 2209.
macrodon Lutreola; Prentiss, D. W. 2529.
macrognathus Pterodon; Andrews, C. W. 2074.
macrops Glanosuchus; Broom, R. 2134.
macrosiphon Palmoxydon; Stenzel, K. G. W. 2666.
macrospiratus Clavellofus; Grabau, A. W. 2301.
maculata Lepralia; Ulrich, E. C. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
magna Dekayia; Cumings, E. B. 2206.
_____ Fedaiella; Picard, E. 2520.
_____ Gemma; Dall, W. H. 2209.
_____ Miliolina; Wójcik, K. 2740.
_____ Neritaria; Picard, E. 2520.
magneauritus Pecten; Kittl, E. 2371.
magnifica Hicoria; Knowlton, F. H. 2377.
magnifolia Pterospermites; Knowlton, F. H. 2377.
magnirostris Batocrinus; Greene, G. K. 2304.
magnoliana Codakia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
magnum Sagatherium; Andrews, C. W. 2074.
mágoisyi Hammatoceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
major Geniohyus; Andrews, C. W. 2074.
majusculus Hadrianus; Hay, O. P. 2323.
malacus Proštus; Lake, P. 2301.
Mantelliceras n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
maraisi Tamboeria; Seeley, H. G. 2605.
marginata Lucya; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
_____ Mysidioptera; Broili, F. 2131.
marginiplicatus Pecten; Kittl, E. 2371.
mariana Mesodesma; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
_____ Mitra; Martin, G. C. 2441.
_____ Odostomia; Martin, G. C. 2441.
_____ Surcula; Martin, G. C. 2441.
markgrafi Plagiolophus; Lőrenthey, I. 2409.
marmorea Stokeia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
marmorensis Diplomystus; Woodward, A. S. 2756.
marshi Baëna; Hay, O. P. 2323.
_____ Hyopsodus; Osborn, H. F. 2493.
_____ Metacheiromys; Wortman, J. L. 2761.

- martialis* Nuculites; Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
martini Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 ——— Metopoxantho; Man, J. G. de. 2437.
marylandica Abra; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— Amalthea; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Bornia; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— Cancellaria; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Emarginula; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Frycina; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— Eulimella; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Goniobasis; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Lepralia; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
 ——— Lithocampe; Martin, G. C. 2444.
 ——— Macoma; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— Nassa; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Odostomia; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Retusa; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Rissoa; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Scala; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Siphonalia; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— n. var. Volvula iota; Martin, G. C. 2441.
marylandicum Calliostoma; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Rhopalodictyum; Martin, G. C. 2444.
marylandicus Cannartiscus; Martin, G. C. 2444.
 ——— Spongasteriscus; Martin, G. C. 2444.
massalis Cellepora; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
matlockensis Tentaculites; Chapman, F. 2174.
matura Heinzia; Hyatt, A. 2346.
matteawanense Viburnum; Berry, E. W. 2108.
mazlea Isocardia; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
megalorhinus Oudenodon; Broom, R. 2144.
meridionale Haplophragmium; Chapman, F. 2171.
Metacheiromys n. gen. Wortman, J. L. 2761.
Metasigaloceras n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
Metatissotia n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
Metengonoceras n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
Metoicoceras n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
Metopoxantho n. gen. Man, J. G. de. 2437.
meyeri Lima; Woods, H. 2750.
meyni Spatangus; Gagel, C. 2285.
mezi Pagurus; Lörenthey, I. 2409.
miatschkowiensis Belemnites; Illovaisky, D. 2347.
 ——— Rhynchonella; Illovaisky, D. 2347.
micca Hugia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
micra Ludwigella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
Microcystes n. gen. Lörenthey, I. 2409.
micula Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
milchi Bigenerina; Volz, W. 2711.
miljacensis Avicula; Kittl, E. 2371.
Milleaster n. gen. Ulrich, E. C. 2702.
millegranosa Astele; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
milleri Rhus; Bollick, A. 2336.
mimula Arca; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
minor Megalohyrax; Andrews, C. W. 2074.
 ——— Palaeomastodon; Andrews, C. W. 2074.
minuscula n. var. Cythere clarkana; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
miqueli Nassa; Peyrot. 2516.

- mirabile Graphoceras ; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 mirabilis Chemnitzia ; Scalia, S. 2575.
 mirus Geniohyus ; Andrews, C. W. 2074.
 miserrimus Phacops ; Drevermann, F. 2231.
 mississippense Palmoxydon ; Stenzel, K. G. W. 2666.
Mitcherlichia n. gen. Lorenz, T. 2421.
 modica n. var. *Cythere plebeia* ; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 ——— Ludwigella ; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 monensis Sanguinolites ; Hind, W. 2328.
 moniliferum Stromatocerium ; Seely, H. M. 2607.
 monroensis Pterygotus ; Searle C. J. 2602.
 monterosatoi Chiton ; Scalia, S. 2575.
 montifera Lepralia ; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
 montrealensis Chonostrophia ; Schuchert, C. 2588.
 muelleri Cyclonotum ; Meunier, F. 2454.
 mufferi Stenoptera ; Meunier, F. 2455.
 multicostata Fritschia ; Picard, E. 2520.
 multinervia Schizoblattina ; Sellards, E. H. 2613.
 multiplicans Entalis ; Kittl, E. 2371.
 multispinosa Amplexopora ; Cumings, R. R. 2206.
 ——— Hydractinia ; Ulrich, E. O. 2702.
 multistriata Mysidiopora ; Broili, F. 2131,
 ——— n. var. *Styliola fissurella* ; Chapman, F. 2174.
 multistriatum Conocardium ; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
 mundum Toxolioceras ; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 murrayana Pleurotoma ; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
Myelophycus n. gen. Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
Myriopora n. gen. Vols, W. 2711.
 nachtigali Cytherea ; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 naliwkini Macrodon ; Jakovlev, N. N. 2357.
 nasuta Venericardia ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 natalense Eulophoceras ; Hyatt, A. 2346.
 natum n. var. *Oriostoma huntingtonensis*. Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
 neptunus Archaeolepas ; Scalia, S. 2575.
 neritoidea Cancellaria ; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 neuvillii Haliotis ; Bial de Bellerade. 2111.
 newberryi Placenticeras ; Hyatt, A. 2346.
 niagarensis Pholidostrophia ; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
 nicklesi Homotrypa ; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
 ——— Pulchellia ; Hyatt, A. 2346.
Nicklesia n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 nieschavensis Astarte ; Skrinnikov, 2636.
 nikitiniensis Mytilus ; Ilovaisky, D. 2347.
 nikitowkensis Bakewellia ; Jakovlev, 2357.
 nitida Homotrypa ; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
 nitidula Cythere ; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 ——— Membranipora ; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
 nodosa Metatissotia ; Hyatt, A. 2346.
 nodosum Cytheropteron ; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 ——— Hildoceras ; Prinz, G. 2535.

- Nothamusium* n. gen. Hind, W. 2328.
Notochampsia n. gen. Broom, R. 2147.
noveboracensis Temnograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
novimexicanum Coilopoceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
novus Tylocrinus; Wood, E. 2748.
nutrix Epiaster; Lambert, J. 2392.
obeliscus Chemnitzia; Scalia, S. 2575.
obesum Pseudogrammocerases; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
obliqua Mysidioptera; Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— Pseudocucullaea; Solger, F. 2642.
obliquum Heliophyllum; Greene, G. K. 2304.
oblonga Cyrene; Skrinnikov, A. 2636.
 ——— n. var. *Xestoleberis wrightii*; Chapman, F. 2174.
oblongula n. var. *Cythere evax*; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 ——— Membranipora; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
obtusa Mangilia; Martin, G. C. 2441.
obtusiloba n. var. *Mariopteris cordatovata*; White, D. 2727.
ocalanus Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.
occidentalis Squatina; Eastman, C. R. 2242.
occlusum Hyperlioceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
ocellus Phacops; Lake, P. 2391.
Oedania n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
oehlerti Trigeria; Drevermann, F. 2235.
Olbodotes n. gen. Osborn, H. F. 2493.
oolithica Turritella?; Picard, E. 2520.
opaca Ludwigella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
Opisthoctenodon n. gen. Broom, R. 2137.
opisthogrammata Pitaria; Dall, W. H. 2209.
opulentora Astarte; Dall, W. H. 2209.
orahovicensis Entalis; Kittl, E. 2371.
orbignyi Douvilleiceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
ornatissima Conularia; Chapman, F. 2174.
ornatus Elonichthys; Wellburn, E. D. 2726.
oculum Natica; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
Osmanoceras n. gen. Kittl, E. 2371.
ottomana Patella; Kittl, E. 2371.
otwayensis Selenaria; Maplestone, C. M. 2438.
ovalifolia Caesalpinia; Hollick, A. 2336.
ovata Actaeonina; Picard, E. 2520.
ovatum Palmoxylon; Stenzel, K. G. W. 2666.
oweni Conocardium; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
oxycarpa Carpinus; Winkler, H. 2738.
Paineia n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
palachei Corylus?; Knowlton, F. H. 2377.
 ——— Terebellina; Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
 ——— Yoldia; Dall, W. H. 2213.
palliatum Prosopodius; Broili, F. 2131.
palma Cytherea; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
pannonicus Gladus; Koch, A. 2378.
papilionacea Odontopteris; White, D. 2727.
papillosa Pleurophorella; Girty, G. H. 2295.
paradoxa Biloculina; Wójcik, K. 2740.
Paradoxorhyncha n. gen. Chapman, F. 2172.
paralactea Arca; Oppenheim, P. 2491.

- parallelum* Macrodon; Illovaisky, D. 2347.
Paratissotia n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
Parelops n. gen. Bayer, F. 2101.
parkeria Chione; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
parma Astarte; Dall, W. H. 2209.
paronae Cycloseris; Bellini, R. 2104.
paronai Gervillia; Broili, F. 2131.
particostata Cotteswoldia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
partechi Erycites; Prinz, G. 2535.
parvicostata Oedania; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
parvoidea Mangilia; Martin, G. C. 2441.
parvula Membranipora; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
parvulum Heliophyllum; Greene, G. K. 2304.
patelliformis Porosphaera; Hinde, G. J. 2329.
patuxentensis Chrysodomus; Martin, G. C. 2441.
patuxentia Cancellaria; Martin, G. C. 2441.
——— Mangilia; Martin, G. C. 2441.
——— Sportella; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
——— Terebra; Martin, G. C. 2441.
——— n. var. *Volvula* *iota*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
patuxentium Caecum; Martin, G. C. 2441.
——— Cardium; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
paucicamerata Amphoreopsis; Crick, G. C. 2205.
paucicostata Cotteswoldia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
——— Fritschia; Picard, E. 2520.
paucipunctata Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
paxii Carpinus; Winkler, H. 2738.
pearstonensis Prodicynodon; Broom, R. 2137.
peninsularis Margarites; Dall, W. H. 2213.
pentangulatus Ptychocynodon; Seely, H. G. 2604.
peraltoides Nassa; Martin, G. O. 2441.
perambigua Cytherea; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
perampus Turritites; Lasewitz, R. 2402.
perczeli Erycites; Prinz, G. 2535.
perflexilis Goniograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
perkø Nucula; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
perkinsi Cryptozoon; Seely, H. M. 2607.
permiana Promathildia?; Kittl, E. 2371.
peronae Cerithium; Scalia, S. 2575.
peroni Neolobites; Hyatt, A. 2346.
——— Subtissotia; Hyatt, A. 2346.
perplanum Phylloceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
perstriatula Cytherea; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
pertenera Codakia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
pertenuis Rhynchodus; Eastman, C. R. 2240.
pervinquieri Membranipora; Canu, T. 2160.
petrodavae Caranx; Simionescu, J. 2635.
phaneroporata Ascosoma; Lorenz, T. 2421.
philippii Pseudotissotia; Solger, F. 2643.
phosphatica Gafschelys; Stefano (De), G. 2660.
phosphaticus Pliosaurus?; Stefano (De), G. 2660.
picteti Mantelliceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
piettei Avicula; Scalia, S. 2575.
piluliformis Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.

- piscatoria* Atrina; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- piasaroi* Tectura; Peyrot. 2516.
- pittsfordensis* Eurypterus; Searle, C. J. 2602.
- Placerias* n. gen. Lucas, F. A. 2426.
- plana* Marmolatella; Picard, E. 2320.
- Oriostoma; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
- planaris* Darellina; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- planata* Gevillia; Broili, F. 2131.
- Mysidioptera; Broili, F. 2131.
- planibasalis* Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Basler, R. S. 2703.
- planum* Placenticeras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- Protengonoceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- platystropha* Clavella; Pritchard, G. S. 2536.
- plebeia* Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Basler, R. S. 2703.
- Pleurophorella* n. gen. Girty, G. H. 2295.
- plieningeri* Pachycardia; Broili, F. 2131.
- pliocaeus* Lates; Koch, A. 2378.
- podagrinus* Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- polaris* Astarte; Dall, W. H. 2211.
- polygona* Tissotia; Solger, F. 2643.
- pompeckji* Macrocephalites; Madsen, V. 2433.
- pondensis* Pulvinulina; Chapman, F. 2171.
- popoffianus* Saxidomus; Dall, W. H. 2213.
- porcella* Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Basler, R. S. 2703.
- porosum* Palmoxylon; Stenzel, K. G. W. 2666.
- posthuma* Rensselaeria; Fuchs, A. 2281.
- pracaensis* Pecten; Kittl, E. 2371.
- praeciliata* Microporella; Ulrich, E. O. and Basler, R. S. 2704.
- praecipta* n. var. Homotrypa curvata; Basler, R. S. 2097.
- praecisa* Venericardia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- praecox* Dithyrocaris; Chapman, F. 2174.
- praecruciat* Clanculus; Michailovskij, G. P. 2460.
- praecursor* Sigmagraptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
- praegibba* Corbula; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- praemontana* Pinus; Mogan, L. 2461.
- prazakii* Parellops; Bayer, F. 2101.
- precursor* Crepidula; Dall, W. H. 2213.
- prenasalis* Crocodilus; Loomis, F. B. 2419.
- prestoni* Cardita; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- prior* Neritaria; Picard, E. 2520.
- priscus* Ceriocrinus; Greene, G. K. 2304.
- Pristerognathus* n. gen. Broom, R. 2134.
- pritchardi* Ceratiocaris; Chapman, F. 2174.
- Prodicynodon* n. gen. Broom, R. 2137.
- producta* Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Basler, R. S. 2703.
- projecta* Braunsina; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- prolixus* Zaphrentis; Greene, G. K. 2304.
- prominens* n. var. Homotrypa wortheni; Basler, R. S. 2907.
- Promyalina* n. gen. Kittl, E. 2371.
- prosephina* Entomis; Loomis, F. B. 2418.
- prosalinensis* Avicula; Broili, F. 2131.
- Protocetus* n. gen. Fraas, E. 2272.
- protocommunis* n. var. Pleurotoma communis; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Protophyllocladus* n. gen. Berry, E. W. 2107.
- Protopora* n. gen. Greene, G. K. 2304.

- Protrochiascolithus* n. gen. Kiser, J. 2387.
- proxima* Reticularia; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
- pruna* Erycina; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- prunensis* Callocardia; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- prunicola* Cancellaria; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Scala; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- prunus* Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- Pseudaspidoceeras* n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- Pseudocucullaea* n. gen. Solger, F. 2642.
- pseudolatifrons* Proetus; Reed, F. R. C. 2548.
- pseudorbignyianum* Placenticeras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- ptychitum* Myoconcha; Kittl, E. 2371.
- Ptychocynodon* n. gen. Seeley, H. G. 2604.
- pulchelliformis* Heinzia; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- pulcher* Pleuronautilus; Crick, G. C. 2204.
- pulchra* Homotrypa; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
- punctata* Palmicellaria; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
- Protorcula; Picard, E. 2520.
- punctistriata* Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- pungens* Climacograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
- pupillus* Phacops; Lake, P. 2391.
- pusillus* Bryograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
- Diplocaulus; Broili, F. 2132.
- pustulosus* Pterinopecten; Hind, W. 2328.
- pygmaea* Astrocoenia; Felix, J. 2254.
- pygmaeus* Tetragraptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
- pyramidalis* n. var. *Drillia limatula*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- pyramis* Chemnitzia; Scalia, S. 2575.
- quadricostatus* Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- quattuornodosa* Schloenbachia; Lesswits, R. 2402.
- quernus* Homalonotus; Lake, P. 2391.
- radiatum* Nothamusium; Hind, W. 2328.
- ramulosa* Homotrypa; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
- rasile* Lytoceras; Prins, G. 2535.
- readi* Mysidiopora; Broili, F. 2131.
- recessa* Sportella; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- recta* Myoconcha; Broili, F. 2131.
- rectecostatum* Loxonema; Picard, E. 2520.
- rectelineatus* Trypanostylus; Picard, E. 2520.
- recticostata* Dorella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- rectilineatum* Dictyonema; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
- rectistriata* Sigillaria; White, D. 2727.
- recurrens* Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- reflua* Crickia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- regale* Pseudogrammoceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- regularis* Megistocrinus; Wood, E. 2748.
- Paratissotia; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- reichenau* Ronzotherium; Deninger, K. 2219.
- reinachi* Ptychogaster; Roger, O. 2561.
- remotum* Palmoxylon; Stenzel, K. G. W. 2666.
- reticulata* Scala; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- reticulatoides* Cancellaria; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Retiphycus* n. gen. Ulrich, E. O. 2701.

- retroflexa* Myoconcha; Broili, F. 2131.
retrorsicostatus Erycites; Prinz, G. 2535.
reversa Lepralia; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
Rhaeboceras n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
rhodia Chione; Dall, W. H. 2209.
rhombicum Cancallophycus; Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
rhomboidea Mactra; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
rhomboideus Tristylotus; Parks, W. A. 2504.
Rhopalithes n. gen. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
richmondensis Homotrypa; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
richthofeni Stephanocare; Monke, H. 2462.
rickardia Erycina; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
robertsi Phacops; Reed, F. R. C. 2547.
robusta n. var. Hughmilleria socialis; Searle, C. J. 2602.
robustella Renasselaeria; Fuchs, A. 2281.
robustum Graphoceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
robustus Chonetes; Raymond, P. E. 2543.
rodburgensis Reynesella?; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
roemeri Schloenbachia; Lasswitz, R. 2402.
rosae Betula; Winkler, H. 2738.
rostratum Aphaneramma; Woodward, A. S. 2754.
rotabilis Braunsella?; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
rothpletzi Gervillia; Broili, F. 2131.
rotunda Mysidioptera; Broili, F. 2131.
rotundula Kellia; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
rugipunctata Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
rugoides Rhopalithes; Grabau, A. W. 2301.
rugosa Ludwigella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
rugulosa Myoconcha; Kittl, E. 2371.
rupert-jonesi Eriphyla; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
russelli Flemingites; Smith, J. P. 2639.
saharae Plesiolampas; Bather, F. A. 2099.
salomoni Avicula; Broili, F. 2131.
salpinx Rhynchonella; Dall, W. H. 2209.
sancarlosense Placenticerias; Hyatt, A. 2346.
santarosana Lucina; Dall, W. H. 2209.
———— Transennella; Dall, W. H. 2209.
sarajevensis Pecten; Kittl, E. 2371.
saundersi Phyllites; Knowlton, F. H. 2377.
scabrissima Lima; Woods, H. 2750.
Scapanodon n. gen. Broom, R. 2145.
sceleta Canavarella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
schafarziki Erycites; Prinz, G. 2535.
schötzii n. var. Agnostus gibbus; Brogger, W. C. 2129.
Schizoblattina n. gen. Sellards, E. H. 2613.
Schizospondylus n. gen. Bayer, F. 2101.
schlosseri Microsyops; Wortman, J. L. 2761.
schlüteri Placenticerias; Hyatt, A. 2346.
Schluetericeras n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
schmeisseri Lima; Wollemand, A. 2745.
schrammeni Fusus; Wollemand, A. 2744.
schucherti Argyrotheca; Dall, W. H. 2209.
schuschaensis Carpinus; Winkler, H. 2738.

- schweinfurthi* Pseudoliva; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— Fajumia; Stromer, E. 2673.
scitula Venericardia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
scotti Telangium; Benson, M. 2105.
scrobiculata Pieris; Hollick, A. 2336.
sculptus n. var. *Batocrinus davisi*; Greene, G. K. 2304.
segnis Pseudotissotia; Solger, F. 2641.
seisiana Avicula; Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— Cucullaea; Broili, F. 2131.
selwyni Pleurotoma; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
semicircularis Cytherideis; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
semicultrata Primitia; Chapman, F. 2174.
semiimpressa Buchiola; Drevermann, F. 2231.
semilevis Braunsella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
seminuda n. var. *Cristellaria costata*; Chapman, F. 2172.
semseyi Phylloceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
serratus Cantharidus; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
servorum Natica; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
Seymouria n. gen. Broili, F. 2132.
shallochensis Illaenus; Reed, F. R. C. 2548.
Sharpeiceras n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
shastense Trachyceras; Smith, J. P. 2639.
shattucki Cythere?; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
shepardi Cytherea; Dall, W. H. 2209.
sigaretina Calyptraea; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
Sigmagraptus n. gen. Ruedemann, R. 2567.
signata Prestwichia; Beecher, C. E. 2103.
signifrons Rhynchonella; Kittl, E. 2371.
siluriana Whitella?; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
simonellii Cerithium; Scalia, S. 2575.
simplex Venericardia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
simulans Gennaeocrinus; Greene, G. K. 2304.
sincera Callocardia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
sobria Ficula; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
socialis Hughmilleria; Searle, C. J. 2602.
Socnopaea n. gen. Stromer, E. 2673.
sodeni Teinistion; Monke, H. 2462.
sokolovi Turritella; Michailovskij, G. P. 2460.
solanderi Clavilithes; Grabau, A. W. 2301.
soror Astarte; Dall, W. H. 2211.
spada Chione; Dall, W. H. 2209.
sparthensis Eoscorpius; Baldwin, W. and Sutcliffe, W. H. 2092 and 2093.
speciosa Erycinia; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
spenceri Cyathodonta; Dall, W. H. 2209.
sphaeralis Megistocrinus; Wood, E. 2748.
sphaeroidica Neritaria; Picard, E. 2520.
sphaeriolus Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.
spillmani Placenticeras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
spinifera n. var. *Homotrypa flabellaris*; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
spiniplicata Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
spinosa Sagrina; Bagg, R. M., jun. 2091.
spinosus Ceratites; Philippi, E. 2517.
spinosum Hammatoceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
spinosus Didymograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.

- spinulosa* Codakia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
spiralis Gilbertina; Ulrich, E. S. 2701.
spiratus Clavellufusus; Grabau, A. W. 2301.
splendens Dentalium; Wollemann, A. 2744.
 ——— Homotrypa; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
springeri Coilopoceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
spyi Hyolithes; Chapman, F. 2174.
squamiferus Cordaites; White, D. 2727.
Smilodectes n. gen. Wortman, J. L. 2761.
smith woodwardi Elopopsis; Bayer, F. 2101.
stantonensis Capitosaurus; Woodward, A. S. 2754.
stantoni Placenticeras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— Sphenodiscus; Hyatt, A. 2346.
stenomphalum Hammatoceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
Stenoptera n. gen. Meunier, F. 2455.
Stephanocare n. gen. Monke, H. 2462.
stephensi Vacekia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
sternbergi Cardiocephalus; Broili, F. 2132.
stipulata Carpinus; Winkler, H. 2738.
Stokeia n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
stonesfieldensis Podozamites; Seward, A. C. 2620.
stoppanii Cerithium; Scalia, S. 2575.
Streptomytilus n. gen. Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
striata Mysidioptera; Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— n. var. Polymorphina compressa; Bagg, R. M., jun. 2091.
 ——— Turritella; Picard, E. 2520.
striatopora Crisina; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
strigatus Zaphrentis; Greene, G. K. 2304.
Strophograptus n. gen. Ruedemann, R. 2567.
stümcki Holaster; Wollemann, A. 2745.
Styracoceras n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
subacuta Stokeia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
subaequalis Cytherideis; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
subantiqua Palaeonilo; Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
subcarinata Columbella; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— Tudicla; Sturm, F. 2677.
subcentralis Zaphrentis; Greene, G. K. 2304.
subconcentricus Pecten; Kittl, E. 2371.
subcrassa Helminthoida; Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
subcutiformis Pecten; Kittl, E. 2371.
subjectus Engonoceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
suboboleta Ludwigella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
subornatum Dissoroceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
subovalis Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 ——— Membranipora; Canu, T. 2160.
subovata Cytheridea; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
subplanum Roemeroceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
Subpulchellia n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
subpunctata Badiotella; Broili, F. 2131.
subquadrata Braunsina; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— Schizoporella; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
subramosus Milleaster; Ulrich, E. O. 2702.

- subcalaris* Clavilithes; Grabau, A. W. 2301.
substriatula Leda; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
Subtiseotia n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
subuniplicatus Cosmolithes; Grabau, A. W. 2301.
succulentus Dendrograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
sudanensis Hemiasper; Bather, F. A. 2099.
sudetica Natica; Sturm, F. 2677.
 ——— Venus. Sturm, F. 2677.
subaënsis Bellerophon; Kittl, E. 2371.
sulcata Posidoniella; Hind, W. 2328.
sulcatus Phacops; Drevermann, F. 2231.
sumatrana Bigenerina; Volz, W. 2711.
Sumatrina n. gen. Volz, W. 2711.
summiti Coelacanthus; Wellburn, E. D. 2726.
supani Sonneratia; Lasswitz, R. 2402.
superprofundis n. var. Pecten josephingi; Ugolini, R. 2700.
suspecta Sigillaria; White, D. 2727.
syrmensis Testudo; Koch, A. 2378.
szabói Phylloceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
szajnochae Spirulirostra; Wójcik, K. 2740.
szontaghi Erycites; Prinz, G. 2535.
tagliarini Modiola; Scalia, S. 2575.
Tamboeria n. gen. Seeley, H. G. 2605.
tampaensis Chama; Dall, W. H. 2209.
tanicus Crassatellites; Dall, W. H. 2209.
Tectospira n. gen. Picard, E. 2520.
tegea Cardita; Dall, W. H. 2209.
Tegoceras n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
Teinistion n. gen. Monke, H. 2462.
telegdi-rothi Erycites; Prinz, G. 2535.
telinæformis Neoptychites; Solger, F. 2643.
tellia Venericardia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
tenerum Tonolioceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
tenuis Palmoxylon; Stenzel, K. G. W. 2666.
tenuicarinata Undularia; Picard, E. 2520.
tenuicostata Naticella; Picard, E. 2520.
tenuis Ludwigella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
tenuissimus Ptilograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
Terrellina n. gen. Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
terquemi Macrodon; Scalia, S. 2575.
téryi Hildoceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
tetraedra Tiaracrinus; Jaekel, O. 2349.
Tetragonites n. gen. Kittl, E. 2371.
texanus Limipecten; Girty, G. H. 2295.
texense Palmoxylon; Stenzel, K. G. W. 2666.
thildae Clisiophyllum; Angelis (De) d'Ossat, G. 2081.
thiisphila Astarte; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
tirolense Hildoceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
tirolensis Arca; Broili, F. 2131.
tithonis Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.
törnquisti Didymograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
Tolypeceras n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
toma Canavarella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
tortum Rhaeboceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
toxeres Darellia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
transiens Archaeopteropus; Meschinelli, L. 2453.
 ——— Phyllocoenia; Felix, J. 2254.
transversa Chlamys; Ugolini, R. 2700.

- transversus* Nothamysium; Hind, W. 2328.
trebevicianus Pecten; Kittl, E. 2371.
triangulare Deltotoceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
triangulatus Crassatellites; Dall, W. H. 2209.
trichomanes Strophograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
tricostata Ecphora; Martin, G. C. 2441.
trigodon Moeritherium; Andrews, C. W. 2074.
trigona Gemma; Dall, W. H. 2209.
trigoniceps Oudenodon; Broom, R. 2138.
trilabiatum Phylloceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
trilobatum Conchidium; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
Tripleurocrinus n. gen. Wood, E. 2748.
triptycha Opis; Kittl, E. 2371.
triqueter Galeocerdo; Eastman, C. R. 2242.
triserratus Edestus; Newton, E. T. 2471.
trispinosus Typilobus; Lörenthey, I. 2409.
Tristylotus n. gen. Parks, W. A. 2504.
Triticites n. gen. Girty, G. H. 2294.
Tropidocyclus n. subgen. Dall, W. H. 2210.
truncata Edmondia; Hind, W. 2328.
tschapitana Cucullaea; Broili, F. 2131.
tuberata Kiliania; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
tuberatus Megistocrinus; Wood, E. 2748.
tuberculata Carstenia; Hyatt, A. 2346.
tuberculatus Clavellofus; Grabau, A. W. 2301.
tuberculoides Rhopalithes; Grabau, A. W. 2301.
tunisiensis Pseudotissotia?; Hyatt, A. 2346.
tuomeyi Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 ——— Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.
turcica Entalis; Kittl, E. 2371.
turcius Productus; Kittl, E. 2371.
turgidula Avicula; Scalia, S. 2575.
turonica n. var. Cyllene desnoyersi; Peyrot. 2516.
tutcheri Brasilina; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
Tylocrinus n. gen. Wood, E. 2748.
ucattana Cytherea; Dall, W. H. 2209.
uintensis Hyopsodus; Osborn, H. F. 2493.
ukrainica Venus; Michailovskij, G. P. 2460.
ulmensis Ophisaurus; Gerhardt, K. 2290.
umkwelanensis n. var. Actaeonina atherstonei; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
 ——— Placenticeras; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
 ——— n. var. Protocardium hillanum; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
 ——— Trigonina; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
undulatum Osmanoceras; Kittl, E. 2371.
ungane Crepidula; Dall, W. H. 2213.
utica Transennella; Dall, W. H. 2209.
vaga Helminthoida; Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
vagum Cardioceras; Ilovaisky, D. 2347.
valotieri Codiopsis; Lambert, J. 2393.
vancouverensis Hemiaster; Whiteaves, J. F. 2729.
Varanosaurus n. gen. Broili, F. 2132.
varicosus Euomphalus; Drevermann, F. 2231.

- vughani Cardita ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— Cythere ; Ulrich, E. O. and Baseler, R. S. 2703.
 vectensis Lima ; Woods, H. 2750.
 vendryesi Codakia ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 venticolus Notharctus ; Osborn, H. F. 2493.
 verbeeki Myriopora ; Volz, W. 2711.
 vermiculata Myrtaea ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 vermiforme Lophophyllum ; Tornquist, A. 2688.
 vernicosa Astarte ; Dall, W. H. 2211.
 veryi Lithodrumus ; Greene, G. K. 2304.
 vetuloides Tapes ; Michailovskij, G. P. 2460.
 vevayensis Eridotrypa ; Cumings, E. R. 2206.
 vibrata Ludwigella ; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 vicksburgiana Cyathodonta ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— Venericardia ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 victoria Chione ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 victoriae Aptychopsis ; Chapman, F. 2174.
 vidali Palaeontina ; Meunier, F. 2456.
 vinarensis Tachynectes ; Bayer, F. 2101.
 virida Grenella ; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 vixareata Arcoptera ; Broili, F. 2131.
 vogdesi Ceratites ; Smith, J. P. 2639.
 vogti Goniomya ; Sturm, F. 2677.
 volzi Hildoceras ; Prinz, G. 2535.
 waageni Orthoceras ; Kittl, E. 2371.
 wabaashensis Anodontopsis ; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
 ——— Streptomytilus ; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
 waocamawensis Phacoides ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 wacissanus Phacoides ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 wöhneri Avicula ; Kittl, E. 2371.
 wagneri Astarte ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 wailiesii Lirodiscus ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 wanneri Lambropsis ; Lörenthey, I. 2409.
 weissermeli Pleurotomaria ; Wolle-
 mann, A. 2744.
 wernickei Hamites ; Wolle-
 mann, A. 2745.
 whitei Metoicoceras ; Hyatt, A. 2346.
 whitfieldi Drillia ; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Placentoceras ; Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— n. var. Terebra curvilineata ;
 Martin, G. C. 2441.
 wilcoxensis Venericardia ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 williamsi Strophonella ; Kindle, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.
 willcoxi Cytherea ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 Wiltshireia n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 wintonensis Lima ; Woods, H. 2750.
 woodi Tetraraptus ; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
 wortmani Hyopsodus ; Osborn, H. F. 2493.
 wrighti Modiola ; Hind, W. 2328.
 wuriana Pleurotoma ; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— Thracia ; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 wysogorskyi Turritiles ; Lasswitz, R. 2402.
 wysogorskyi Bigenerina ; Volz, W. 2711.
 xesta Chione ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 zeisei Cerithium ; Wolle-
 mann, A. 2744.
 ——— Maretia ; Gagel, C. 2285.
 zeltbergensis Pentacrinus ; Wolle-
 mann, A. 2745.

zenaldae	Cardioceras; Ilovalsky, D. 2347.	zintgrafi	Olivella; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
zezii	Chemnitzia; Scalia, S. 2575.	zitteli	Chiton; Scalia, S. 2575. Lima; Broili, F. 2131.
zimmermanni	Prospondylus; Broili, F. 2131.	zulu	Mactra; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.

ERRATA.

THIRD ANNUAL ISSUE.

- p. 14, first column, for 9431 read 0431.
- p. 151, first column, after line 13, insert :
 AMPHIGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
 ————— *distans*. Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.
- p. 193, for 6500.76 read 6500.75.
- p. 208, first column, after line 21, insert : *distans* Amphigraptus; Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.
- p. 153, second column, 10 lines from the bottom, insert :
 NEMAGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
 ————— *gracilis* var. *remotus* n. var. Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.
 ————— *gracilis* var. *surcularis* n. var. Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.
- p. 221, second column, after line 14, insert : *remotus* n. var. *Nemagraptus gracilis*; Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.
- p. 225, first column, after line 6, insert : *surcularis* n. var. *Nemagraptus gracilis*; Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.
- p. 154, first column, after last line, insert :
 PLEUROGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
 ————— *linearis* var. *simplex* n. var. Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.
- p. 223, first column, 16 lines from the bottom, insert : *simplex* n. var. *Pleurograptus linearis*; Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.
- p. 228, in the list of errata in the Second Annual Issue for *Holocostephanus* read *Holcostephanus*.

LIST OF JOURNALS WITH ABBREVIATED TITLES.

<i>Acireale, Rend. Mem. Acc. Zelanti</i>	Rendiconti e Memorie della R. Accademia degli Zelanti, Acireale.	1 It.
<i>Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus.</i>	Bulletin of the New York State Museum. University of the State of New York, Albany, N.Y.	4 U.S.
<i>Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus.</i>	Report of the New York State Museum. University of the State of New York, Albany, N.Y.	6 U.S.
<i>Allatt. Közlem., Budapest...</i>	Állattani Közlemények, Budapest. [Zoologische Mittheilungen, Budapest.]	32 Hun.
<i>Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	American Geologist, Minneapolis, Minnesota.	13 U.S.
<i>Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn.</i>	American Journal of Science, New Haven, Conn.	19 U.S.
<i>Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass.</i>	The American Naturalist, Boston, Mass.	21 U.S.
<i>Amsterdam, Versl. Win. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet.</i>	Verslagen der Vergaderingen van de Wis- en Natuurkundige Afdeeling der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam. 8vo.	7 Hol.
<i>Anat. Anz., Jena ...</i>	Anatomischer Anzeiger. Centralblatt für die gesammte wissenschaftliche Anatomie, hrsg. v. v. Bardeleben. Jena. [zwanglos.] Nebst Ergänzungsheften.	40 Ger.
<i>Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden ...</i>	Anatomische Hefte, hrsg. v. Merkel u. Bonnet. Wiesbaden. 1. Abth.: Arbeiten aus anatomischen Instituten. [5 H. jährl.] 2. Abth.: Ergebnisse der Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte. [jähr.]	41 Ger.
<i>Ann. Bot., Oxford ...</i>	Annals of Botany, Oxford ...	4 U.K.
<i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London</i>	Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London.	7 U.K.
<i>Arch. Landesg. Sachsen, Halle</i>	Archiv für Landes- und Volkskunde der Provinz Sachsen, hrsg. v. Kirchhoff. Halle. [jähr.]	73 Ger.

<i>Arch. Natur. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag</i>	Archiv der Naturwissenschaftlichen Landesdurchforschung von Böhmen. Prag. [zwanglos.]	26 Ans.
<i>Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève ...</i>	Archives des sciences physiques et naturelles. Genève, Lausanne et Paris. 8vo.	10 Swi.
<i>Augsburg, Ber. natur. Ver.</i>	Bericht des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Schwaben und Neuburg, früher naturhistorischen Vereins in Augsburg. Augsburg. [mehrjährl.]	96 Ger.
<i>Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat....</i>	Bulletin de la société d'histoire naturelle. Autun (Saône-et-Loire).	915 Fr.
<i>Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat. ...</i>	Bulletin de la société des sciences naturelles. Autun (Saône-et-Loire).	149 Fr.
<i>Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges.</i>	Abhandlungen der schweizerischen paläontologischen Gesellschaft. Mémoires de la Société paléontologique suisse. Basel und Genf. 4to.	2 Swi.
<i>Belfast, Rep. Nat. F. Cl. ...</i>	Report and Proceedings of the Belfast Naturalists' Field Club, Belfast.	24 U.K.
<i>Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst.</i>	Abhandlungen der kgl. preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt. Berlin. [2-3 H. jährl.]	154 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges. ...</i>	Berichte der deutschen botanischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. [monatl.]	164 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst.</i>	Jahrbuch der kgl. preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt und Bergakademie. Berlin. [jährl.]	171 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges. ...</i>	Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	199 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Zs. Ges. Erdk. ...</i>	Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, hrsg. v. Kollm. Berlin. [2 monatl.]	200 Ger.
<i>Bern, Mitt. Natf. Ges. ...</i>	Mitteilungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Bern. Bern. 8vo.	15 Swi.
<i>Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig ...</i>	Biologisches Centralblatt, hrsg. v. Rosenthal. Leipzig. [$\frac{1}{4}$ monatl.]	226 Ger.
<i>Bishop Auckland, Trans. Weardale Nat. F. Cl.</i>	Transactions of the Weardale Naturalists' Field Club, Bishop Auckland.	438 U.K.
<i>Boll. Naturalista, Siena ...</i>	Bollettino del Naturalista, Siena	33 It.
<i>Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc. ...</i>	Memorie dell' Accademia delle scienze dell'Istituto, Bologna.	42 It.
<i>Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc. ...</i>	Rendiconti delle sessioni dell' Accademia delle scienze dell' Istituto, Bologna.	43 It.
<i>Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk....</i>	Sitzungsberichte der niederrheinischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Bonn. Bonn.	1295 Ger.
<i>Bonn, Verh. nathist. Ver.</i>	Verhandlungen des naturhistorischen Vereins der preussischen Rheinlande, Westfalens u. d. Reg.-Bez. Osnabrück. Nebst Sitzungsberichten der niederrheinischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Bonn. Bonn. [jährl in je 2 Hälften.]	238 Ger.

<i>Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn.</i>	Actes de la société linnéenne de Bordeaux (Gironde). [trimestr.]	184 Fr.
<i>Bot. Centralbl., Jena, Beihefte</i>	Beihefte zum Botanischen Centralblatt. Referirendes Organ, hrsg. v. Uhlworm u. Kohl. Jena. [wöch.] Nebst Beiheften.	241 Ger.
<i>Bot. Gaz., Chicago, Ill., Univ. Chic.</i>	Botanical Gazette. (University of Chicago), Chicago, Ill.	64 U.S.
<i>Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig ...</i>	Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie, hrsg. v. Engler. Leipzig. [10 H. jährl.]	242 Ger.
<i>Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver. ...</i>	Abhandlungen, hrsg. v. naturwissenschaftlichen Verein zu Bremen. Bremen. [1-2 H. jährl.]	253 Ger.
<i>Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc. ...</i>	Proceedings of the Bristol Naturalists' Society, Bristol.	40 U.K.
<i>Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver. ...</i>	Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn. Brünn. [jähr.]	61 Aus.
<i>Budapest, Ann. Hist-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung.</i>	Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici.	34 Hun.
<i>Bul. Muséum, Paris ...</i>	Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris. [8 numéros par an.]	237 Fr.
<i>Bul. sci. France Belgique, Paris</i>	Bulletin scientifique de la France et de la Belgique. Dir. Giard. Paris. [annuel.]	245 Fr.
<i>C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris</i>	Comptes-rendus du congrès des sociétés savantes de Paris et des départements. Section des Sciences. Paris. [annuel.]	283 Fr.
<i>C. R. Congr. Géol. Int., Wien</i>	Congrès Géologique International. Compte Rendu de la IX. Session, Vienne, 1903. Wien, 1904.	— Aus.
<i>Caen, Bul. soc. linn. ...</i>	Bulletin de la société linnéenne de Normandie. Caen (Calvados). [trimestr.]	240 Fr.
<i>Caen, Mém. soc. linn. ...</i>	Mémoires de la société linnéenne de Normandie. Caen (Calvados). [ir-régul.]	252 Fr.
<i>Cairo, Bull. Inst. Egypt. ...</i>	Bulletin de l'Institut Egyptien, Le Caire.	— Egypt.
<i>Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.</i>	Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology of Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass.	78 U.S.
<i>Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus.</i>	Annals of the South African Museum, Cape Town.	5 S. Afric.
<i>Cape Town, Rep. S. Afric. Ass.</i>	Report of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science, Cape Town.	-- S. Afric.
<i>Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society, Cape Town. [Includes Proceedings.]	7 S. Afric.

<i>Carinthia II, Klagenfurt...</i>	<i>Carinthia II, Mittheilungen des Naturhistorischen Landesmuseums für Kärnten. Red. v. Karl Frauscher. Klagenfurt. [2 monatl.]</i>	67 Ann.
<i>Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia</i>	<i>Atti dell' Accademia Gioenia di scienze naturali, Catania.</i>	48 It.
<i>Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia</i>	<i>Bullettino delle sedute dell' Accademia Gioenia di scienze naturali, Catania.</i>	49 It.
<i>Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart ...</i>	<i>Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, hrsg. v. Buser etc. Stuttgart. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]</i>	285 Ger.
<i>ChemZtg, Cöthen . . .</i>	<i>Chemikerzeitung. Centralorgan für Chemiker, Techniker etc. Cöthen. [$\frac{1}{2}$ wöchl.] Nebst Supplement: Chemisches Repertorium.</i>	301 Ger.
<i>Chicago, Ill., Dec. Pub. Univ. Chic.</i>	<i>The Decennial Publications of the University of Chicago. Chicago, Ill.</i>	— U.S.
<i>Croydon, Proc. Trans. Microsc. Nat. Hist. Cl.</i>	<i>Proceedings and Transactions of the Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club, Croydon.</i>	66 U.K.
<i>Davenport, Iowa, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.</i>	<i>Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences, Davenport, Iowa.</i>	131 U.S.
<i>Délmagy. Term. Füsz., Temesvár</i>	<i>Délmagyarországi Természettud. Füzetek. Temesvár. [Naturwissenschaftliche Hefte aus Süd-Ungarn.]</i>	4 Hun.
<i>Ealing, Rep. Nat. Sci. Soc.</i>	<i>Report and Transactions of the Ealing Natural Science, etc., Society, Ealing. 8vo.</i>	86 U.K.
<i>Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	<i>Transactions of the Eastbourne Natural History Society, Eastbourne. 8vo.</i>	88 U.K.
<i>Eclogæ Geol. Helvet., Lausanne</i>	<i>Eclogæ geologicae Helvetiae. Recueil périodique de la Société géologique suisse. Mittheilungen der schweizerischen geologischen Gesellschaft. Lausanne. 8vo.</i>	30 Swi.
<i>Edinburgh, Trans. Highl. Soc. Scot.</i>	<i>Transactions of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, Edinburgh.</i>	104 U.K.
<i>Edinburgh, Trans. Rl. Soc.</i>	<i>Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.</i>	109 U.K.
<i>Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat.</i>	<i>Bulletin de la société d'études des sciences naturelles d'Elbeuf (Seine-Inférieure). [trimestr.]</i>	324 Fr.
<i>Encycl. Brit., London ...</i>	<i>Encyclopædia Britannica, London ..</i>	— U.K.
<i>Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig ...</i>	<i>Entomologisches Jahrbuch, hrsg. v. Krancher. Leipzig. [jährh.]</i>	439 Ger.
<i>Erdbebenwarte, Laibach ...</i>	<i>Die Erdbebenwarte. Monatsschrift herausgegeben von A. Belar. Laibach. [6 Doppelh. jährh.]</i>	94 Aus.
<i>Feuille jeunes natural., Paris</i>	<i>Feuille des jeunes naturalistes. Dir. Dollfus. Paris. [mensuel.]</i>	337 Fr.
<i>Földt. Fok., Budapest ...</i>	<i>Földtani Evkönyvei, Budapest. [Jahrbuch für Geologie, Budapest.]</i>	20 Hun.

<i>Földt. Int. Évi Jelent., Budapest</i>	A Magyar Kir. Földtani Intézet Évi Jelentése, Budapest. [Jahresbericht der Königl. Ungarischen Geologischen Anstalt, Budapest.]	22 Hun.
<i>Földt. Közl., Budapest</i> ...	Földtani Közlöny, Budapest. [Geologische Mittheilungen, Budapest.]	7 Hun.
<i>Fribourg, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat.</i>	Bulletin de la Société fribourgeoise des sciences naturelles. Fribourg. 8vo.	35 Swi.
<i>Fribourg, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat.</i>	Mémoires de la Société fribourgeoise des sciences naturelles. Fribourg.	— Swi.
<i>Gera, Jahresber. Ges. Natur.</i>	Jahresbericht der Gesellschaft von Freunden der Naturwissenschaft in Gera. Gera. [mehrjähr.]	515 Ger.
<i>Geol. Mag., London</i> ...	Geological Magazine, London ...	134 U.K.
<i>Geol. u. paläont. Abh., Jena</i>	Geologische und paläontologische Abhandlungen, hrsg. v. E. Koken. Jena (G. Fischer). [zwanglos.]	1267 Ger.
<i>Globus, Braunschweig</i> ...	Globus. Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde, hrsg. v. Andree. Braunschweig. [wöchl.]	525 Ger.
<i>Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl.</i>	Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club, Gloucester.	141 U.K.
<i>Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus.</i>	Records of the Albany Museum, Grahamstown.	12 S. Afric.
<i>Hanau, Ber. Ges. Natk.</i> ...	Bericht der wetteranischen Gesellschaft für die gesammte Naturkunde zu Hanau. Hanau. [3 jähr.]	561 Ger.
<i>Havre (Le), Bul. soc. géol.</i>	Bulletin de la société géologique de Normandie. Le Havre (Seine-Inférieure). [trimestr.]	371 Fr.
<i>Heimat, Kiel</i> ...	Die Heimat. Monatsschrift des Vereins zur Pflege der Natur- und Landeskunde in Schleswig-Holstein, red. v. Lund. Kiel. [monatl.]	577 Ger.
<i>Hull. Mus. Publ.</i> ...	Hull Museum Publications ...	— U.K.
<i>Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis</i>	Report of the Indiana Department of Geology and Natural Resources, Indianapolis.	166 U.S.
<i>Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist.</i>	Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa City.	170 U.S.
<i>Irish Nat., Dublin</i> ...	Irish Naturalist (a monthly Journal of General Irish Natural History), Dublin.	161 U.K.
<i>J. Bot., London</i> ...	Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, London.	165 U.K.
<i>J. Comp. Neur., Granville, Ohio</i>	The Journal of Comparative Neurology and Psychology, Denison University, Granville, Ohio.	185 U.S.
<i>J. conchyliol., Paris</i> ...	Journal de Conchyliologie, publié sous la direction de M. H. Fischer. Paris. [trimestr.]	393 Fr.

<i>Kjöbenhavn, Geogr. Tids. ...</i>	Geografisk Tidskrift, Kjöbenhavn. ...	7 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol. ...</i>	Meddelelser fra dansk geologisk Forening, Kjöbenhavn.	15 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl.</i>	Meddelelser om Grönland, Kjöbenhavn.	16 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd. ...</i>	Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra naturhistorisk Forening, Kjöbenhavn.	18 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs.</i>	Oversigt over det kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger, Kjöbenhavn.	19 Den.
<i>Knowledge, London ...</i>	Knowledge, London	187 U.K.
<i>Kolozsvár, Orv.-termt. Ért.</i>	Kolozsvári Orvos- természettudományi Értésítő. [Kolozsvarer medicinischer und naturwissenschaftlicher Anzeiger.]	8 Hun.
<i>Kosmos, Lwów ...</i>	Kosmos, czasopismo Polskiego Towarzystwa przyrodników im. Kopernika, red. B. Radziszewski, Lwów. 8vo. [monthly.]	21 Pol.
<i>Kraków, Rozpr. Akad. B. ...</i>	Rozprawy Wydziału Matematyczno-Przyrodniczego Akademii Umiejętności, Dział B, nauki biologiczne, Kraków. 8vo. [monthly.]	15 Pol.
<i>Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk.</i>	Forhandlinger i Videnskabselskabet i Kristiania.	12 Nor.
<i>Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk.</i>	Skrifter udgivne af Videnskabselskabet i Kristiania.	17 Nor.
<i>Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichanus.</i>	Sammlungen des Geologischen Reichsmuseums in Leiden, Leiden. 8vo.	35 Hol.
<i>Liestal, Tätigtsb. Natf. Ges.</i>	Tätigkeitsbericht der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Baselland. Liestal. 8vo.	— Swi.
<i>Lille, Ann. soc. géol. ...</i>	Annales de la société géologique du Nord. Lille (Nord). [bimestr.]	420 Fr.
<i>London, Brit. Ass. Geol. Phot.</i>	Photographs of Geological interest in the United Kingdom. Published by the British Association for the Advancement of Science, London.	— U.K.
<i>London, J. R. Microsc. Soc.</i>	Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society, London.	240 U.K.
<i>London, Monogr. Palæont. Soc.</i>	Monographs of the Palæontographical Society, London.	252 U.K.
<i>London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc.</i>	Philosophical Transactions of the London Royal Society.	254 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Geol. Ass. ...</i>	Proceedings of the Geologists' Association, London.	257 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Malac. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London, London. 8vo.	261 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. R. Soc. ...</i>	Proceedings of the London Royal Society.	267 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Zool. Soc. ...</i>	Proceedings of the Zoological Society, London.	271 U.K.

<i>London, Q. J. Geol. Soc. ...</i>	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, London.	272 U.K.
<i>London, Rep. Brit. Ass. ...</i>	Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, London.	276 U.K.
<i>London, Trans. Linn. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Linnean Society, London. 4to.	288 U.K.
<i>Los Angeles, Bull. So. Cal. Acad. Sci.</i>	Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences, Los Angeles.	204 U.S.
<i>Mâcon, Bul. soc. sci. nat. ...</i>	Bulletin de la Société des sciences naturelles de Mâcon (Saône et Loire).	928 Fr.
<i>Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc.</i>	Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Manchester.	302 U.K.
<i>Manchester, Notes Mus. ...</i>	Notes from the Manchester Museum, Manchester.	— U.K.
<i>Manchester, Owens Coll. Handb., Publ.</i>	The Manchester Museum. Owens College Publications. Handbooks.	— U.K.
<i>Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Manchester Geological Society, Manchester.	310 U.K.
<i>Maryland Geol. Surv., Baltimore</i>	Maryland Geological Survey, Baltimore.	219 U.S.
<i>Math.-natur. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig</i>	Mathematische und naturwissenschaftliche Berichte aus Ungarn. Leipzig. [jähr.]	— Ger.
<i>Math. Term. Ért., Budapest</i>	Mathematikai és Természettudományi Értesítő, Budapest.	11 Hun.
<i>Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict.</i>	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria. Melbourne.	9 Vic.
<i>Mem. Geol. Surv. U. K., London</i>	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, London, Glasgow, etc.	327 U.K.
<i>Mém. Mus. R. Hist. nat. Belgique, Bruxelles</i>	Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique. Bruxelles.	— Bel.
<i>Michigan Geol. Surv., Lansing</i>	Geological Survey of Michigan, Lansing. Mich.	— U.S.
<i>Michigan, Rep. Geol. Surv., Lansing</i>	Reports of the Michigan Geological Survey, Lansing.	230 U.S.
<i>Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat.</i>	Atti della Società italiana di scienze naturali, e del museo civico di Storia naturale, Milano.	102 It.
<i>Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb. ...</i>	Rendiconti dell' Istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere, Milano.	106 It.
<i>Milwaukee, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Bulletin of the Wisconsin Natural History Society, Milwaukee.	235 U.S.
<i>Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat.</i>	Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou.	136 Rus.
<i>N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges. Natur., Zurich</i>	Neue Denkschriften der allgemeinen schweizerischen Gesellschaft für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften. Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société helvétique des sciences naturelles. Zürich, etc. 4to.	71 Swi.

<i>N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart</i> ...	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, hrsg. v. Bauer. Stuttgart. [2 monatl.] Nebst Beilage-Bänden.	854 Ger.
<i>N. Phytol., London</i> ...	New Phytologist. London ...	475 U.K.
<i>Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société des sciences naturelles de l'Ouest. Nantes (Loire-Inférieure). [trimestr.]	537 Fr.
<i>Napoli, Atti Acc. sc.</i> ...	Atti dell' Accademia delle scienze fisiche e matematiche, Napoli.	115 It.
<i>Naturalist, London</i> ...	The Naturalist, Leeds and London ...	336 U.K.
<i>Naturaliste, Paris</i> ...	Naturaliste (le), revue illustrée des sciences naturelles. Dir. Deyrolle. Paris. [bi-mensuel.]	541 Fr.
<i>Natur. Rdsch., Braunschweig</i>	Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau, hrsg. v. Sklarek. Braunschweig. [wöch.]	867 Ger.
<i>Nautilus, Boston, Mass.</i> ...	Nautilus, Boston, Mass. ...	271 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.</i>	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, New York, N.Y.	299 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.</i>	Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, New York, N.Y.	302 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.</i>	Memoirs of the American Museum of Natural History, New York, N.Y.	322 U.S.
<i>Nîmes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'études des sciences naturelles. Nîmes (Gard). [mensuel.]	551 Fr.
<i>Norges geol. Und., Kristiania</i>	Norges geologiske Undersøgelse, Kristiania.	23 Nor.
<i>Padova, Atti Acc. sc. lett.</i> ...	Atti dell' Accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti, Padova.	— It.
<i>Padova, Atti Mem. Acc.</i> ...	Atti e Memorie dell' Accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti, Padova.	129 It.
<i>Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa</i> ...	Paleontografia Italica, Pisa ...	132 It.
<i>Palaeontographica, Stuttgart</i>	Palaeontographica. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vorzeit, hrsg. v. Zittel. Stuttgart. [2-3 H. jährl.]	898 Ger.
<i>Paris, Bul. soc. géol.</i> ...	Bulletin de la société géologique de France. Paris. [mensuel.]	598 Fr.
<i>Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci.</i> ...	Comptes-rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'académie des sciences. Paris. [hebdomad.]	612 Fr.
<i>Paris, Mém. soc. géol.</i> ...	Mémoires de la société géologique de France. Paris. [irrégulier.]	622 Fr.
<i>Philadelphia, Pa., J., Frank. Inst.</i>	Journal of the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.	369 U.S.
<i>Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.	372 U.S.
<i>Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci.</i>	Transactions of the Wagner Free Institute of Science, Philadelphia, Pa.	376 U.S.

<i>Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul.</i>	Second Report of the Geological Survey of Natal and Zululand. Pietermaritzburg.	— S. Afric.
<i>Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat.</i>	Memorie della Società toscana di scienze naturali, Pisa.	26 It.
<i>Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus.</i>	Annals of the Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg, Pa.	388 U.S.
<i>Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y.</i>	Popular Science Monthly, New York, N.Y.	392 U.S.
<i>Potf. Term. Közl., Budapest</i>	Potfuzetek a Természettudományi Köz- lonyhöz, Budapest.	13 Hun.
<i>Prag, Bull. Ac. Sci. Franç. Jos.</i>	Académie des Sciences de l'Empereur François Joseph I. Bulletin Inter- national. Prag.	289 Aus.
<i>Prag, Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos.</i>	Rozpravy České Akademie Císaře Fran- tiška Josefa pro Vědy, Slovesnost a Umění. Praha.	302 Aus.
<i>Prag, Věstn. České Ak. Frant. Jos.</i>	Věstník České Akademie Císaře Fran- tiška Josefa pro Vědy, Slovesnost a Umění. Praha. [Anzeiger der Tschechischen Kaiser Franz Josefs- Akademie für Wissenschaft, Literatur und Kunst.] [9 H. jährl.]	312 Aus.
<i>Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Pří- rod.</i>	Věstník klubu přírodovědeckého. [Mit- theilungen des naturwissenschaft- lichen Klubs. Prostějov.]	535 Aus.
<i>Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London</i>	Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, London. 8vo.	381 U.K.
<i>Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., Cal- cutta</i>	The Records of the Geological Survey of India. Calcutta.	— Ind.
<i>Rev. gén. sci., Paris</i>	Revue générale des sciences pures et appliquées. Dir. L. Olivier. Paris. [bi-mensuel.]	693 Fr.
<i>Rev. hist. sci. dép. Tarn, Albi</i>	Revue historique, scientifique et litté- raire du département du Tarn. Dir. J. Jolibois. Albi (Tarn). [bimestr.]	700 Fr.
<i>Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna</i>	Rivista italiana di paleontologia, Bo- logna.	167 It.
<i>Riv. ital. sc. nat., Siena</i>	Rivista italiana di scienze naturali, Siena.	168 It.
<i>Riv. Trid., Trento</i>	La Rivista Tridentina. Periodico Scientifico Letterario. Edito per Cura dell' Associazione Universitaria Cattolica Trentina. Trento. [tri- mestr.]	331 Aus.
<i>Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei</i>	Atti dell' Accademia pontificia dei Nuovi Lincei, Roma.	189 It.
<i>Roma, Boll. Comitato geol.</i>	Bollettino del R. Comitato geologico, Roma.	192 It.
<i>Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital.</i>	Bollettino della Società geologica italiana, Roma.	197 It.
<i>Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital.</i>	Bollettino della Società zoologica italiana, Roma.	199 It.

<i>Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei ...</i>	Rendiconti della R. Accademia dei Lincei, Roma.	209 It.
<i>San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, Cal.	424 U.S.
<i>Schweiz. Vierteljahrsh. Zahnheilk., Zürich</i>	Schweizerische Vierteljahrsschrift für Zahnheilkunde. Revue trimestrielle suisse d'odontologie. Zürich. 8vo.	103 Swi.
<i>St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog.</i>	Труды Геологическаго Комитета. С.-Петербургъ [Mémoires du Comité géologique. St.-Petersbourg].	267 Rus.
<i>Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh.</i>	Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm förhandlingar. Stockholm. 8vo.	23 Swe.
<i>Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk.</i>	Jahreshfte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg. Stuttgart. [jährh.]	1021 Ger.
<i>Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U. K., London</i>	Summary of the Progress of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, London.	413 U.K.
<i>Sw. Mosakult. Tidskr., Jönköping</i>	Svenska Mosakultur-föreningens Tidskrift. Jönköping. 8vo.	47 Swe.
<i>Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci. ...</i>	The Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University of Tokyo, Japan. <i>European languages.</i>	28 Jap.
<i>Torino, Atti Acc. sc. ...</i>	Atti della R. Accademia delle scienze, Torino.	220 It.
<i>Torino, Mem. Acc. sc. ...</i>	Memorie della R. Accademia delle scienze, Torino.	228 It.
<i>Torreya, New York, N.Y. ...</i>	Torreya. (Torrey Botanical Club), New York, N.Y.	332 U.S.
<i>Varšava, Izv. politechn. Inst.</i>	Извѣстія Варшавскаго политехническаго Института Императора Николая II. Варшава [Bulletin de l'Institut polytechnique de l'Empereur Nicolas II à Varsovie. Varsovie.]	330 Rus.
<i>Varšava, Izv. Univ. ...</i>	Варшавскія университетскія извѣстія. Варшава [Bulletin de l'Université Impériale de Varsovie.]	331 Rus.
<i>Venezia, Atti Ist. ven. ...</i>	Atti del R. Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti, Venezia.	235 It.
<i>Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig</i>	Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Leipzig. [jährh.]	1083 Ger.
<i>Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington</i>	Report of the State Geologist on the Mineral Industries and Geology of certain areas of Vermont. Burlington, Vt.	585 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr.</i>	Department of the Interior. U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, Washington, D.C.	483 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Proc. Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C.	486a U.S.

<i>Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, Washington, D.C.	488 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect Q.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, Quarterly, Washington, D.C.	497 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. U. S. National Museum. Proceedings, Washington, D.C.	500 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Biol. Surv., N. Amer. Fauna</i>	U. S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Biological Survey, North American Fauna, Washington, D.C.	510 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv.</i>	Department of the Interior. Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.	516 U.S.
<i>Wellington, Trans. and Proc. N.Zeal. Inst.</i>	Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute, Wellington.	— N.Z.
<i>Wien, Abh. Geol. Reichsanst.</i>	Abhandlungen der k. k. Geologischen Reichsanstalt. Wien. [zwanglos.]	404 Aus.
<i>Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ontung.</i>	Beiträge zur Paläontologie und Geologie Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients. Mitteilungen des Paläontologischen und Geologischen Institutes der Universität Wien. Herausgegeben mit Unterstützung des hohen Ministeriums für Kultus und Unterricht von Viktor Uhlig und Gustav von Arthaber. Wien. [½ jährl.]	415 Aus.
<i>Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss.</i>	Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Wien. [zumindest jährl.]	420 Aus.
<i>Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst.</i>	Jahrbuch der k. k. Geologischen Reichsanstalt. Wien. [½ jährl.]	— Aus.
<i>Wien, Mitt. Sekt. Nathe...</i>	Mitteilungen der Sektion für Naturkunde des Österreichischen Touristen-Klubs. Red. v. C. R. von Keissler. Wien. [monatl.]	451 Aus.
<i>Wien, Monbl. Wiss. Klub.</i>	Monatsblätter des Wissenschaftlichen Klubs in Wien. Red. v. Felix Karrer. Wien. [monatl., mit zwanglosen Beilagen.]	461 Aus.
<i>Wien, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss ...</i>	Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Wien. [in 4 Abteilungen, zwanglos.]	472 Aus.
<i>Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst.</i>	Verhandlungen der k. k. Geologischen Reichsanstalt. Wien. [18 H. jährl.]	477 Aus.
<i>Wszzechświat, Warszawa ...</i>	Wszzechświat, tygodnik poświęcony naukom przyrodniczym, red. Br. Znatowicz, Warszawa. 4to. [weekly.]	57 Pol.
<i>Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polytechnic Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological and Polytechnic Society, Halifax.	430 U.K.

<i>Zool. Anz., Leipzig</i> ...	Zoologischer Anzeiger, hrsg. v. Carus. Leipzig. [2-3 Nrn monatl.]	1148 Ger.
<i>Zool. Centralbl., Leipzig</i> ...	Zoologisches Centralblatt, hrsg. v. Schubert. Leipzig. [referierend, 26 Nrn jährl.]	1149 Ger.
<i>Zs. Ethn., Berlin</i> ...	Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, red. v. Bartels etc. Berlin. [2 monatl.] Nebst: Nachrichten über deutsche Alterthumskunde.	1181 Ger.
<i>Zürich, Vierteljahrsch. Natf. Ges.</i>	Vierteljahrsschrift der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich. Zürich und München. 8vo.	125 Swi.

The numbers in the right-hand column are those used in the General List of Journals.

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.

I.—TOPOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

[To be used in connexion with Geography, Geology, Botany,
Zoology, etc.]

1.—MAIN DIVISIONS.

- a.* The Earth as a whole.
- b.* Land as a whole.
- c.* Ocean as a whole.
- d.* Europe and Mediterranean Islands.
- e.* Asia and Malay Archipelago, Celebes and Timor inclusive.
- f.* Africa and Madagascar.
- g.* North America to boundary between United States and Mexico.
- h.* Mexico, Central and South America, and West Indian Islands.
- i.* Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand, with New Guinea, Gilolo, and Moluccas to west, and including the Solomon Islands, New Hebrides, and New Caledonia to east.
- k.* Arctic: Greenland and the area north of the Arctic Circle, or of the coasts of Continental America, Asia, and Europe, whichever is farther north.
- l.* Atlantic and Islands from Arctic Circle to Lat. 45° S.—the southern portion bounded on the east by the meridian 20° E. of Greenwich, south of the coast of Africa; and on the west by the coast of South America.
- m.* Indian Ocean and Islands limited on the south by Lat 45° S.; on the west by the meridian 20° E. of Greenwich; on the east by the coast of Australia and the meridian 147° E. of Greenwich.
- n.* Pacific and Islands from the Arctic Circle to Lat. 45° S., and between the meridian 147° E. of Greenwich and the coast of South America.
- o.* Antarctic: the area south of 45° S. except the Falkland Islands and the southern parts of South America and New Zealand; but including the islands of New Amsterdam and St. Paul.

N.B.—As a general rule, Islands more than 100 miles from the continent to be classed as Oceanic, unless specially excepted.

2. SUB-DIVISIONS.

d. EUROPE AND MEDITERRANEAN ISLANDS.

- da.* Scandinavia : Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Faeroes.
- db.* Russia in Europe.
- dc.* German Empire.
- dd.* Holland ; Belgium ; Luxemburg.
- de.* British Islands.
- df.* France and Corsica.
- dg.* Spain and Portugal.
- dh.* Italy : Sicily and Sardinia.
- di.* Switzerland.
- dk.* Austria-Hungary (Bosnia and Herzegovina included).
- dl.* Balkan Peninsula (Turkey in Europe, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, and Greece).
- dm.* Mediterranean and Islands (excluding Sicily, Sardinia, and Corsica).
- dn.* Black Sea.
- do.* Baltic and Islands.

e. ASIA AND MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.

- ea.* Asiatic Russia.
- eb.* China and Dependencies : Tibet ; Corea.
- ec.* Japanese Islands ; Formosa.
- ed.* Cochinchina : Tonquin, Annam.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* British India : Himalaya ; Burmah ; Ceylon.
- eg.* Malay Peninsula from Isthmus of Kra and Archipelago to Wallace's line, including Celebes and Timor, with the Philippines and China Sea.
- eh.* Persia ; Afghanistan ; Baluchistan.
- ei.* Asiatic Turkey ; Arabia.
- ek.* Caspian.
- el.* Persian Gulf.

f. AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.

- fa.* Mediterranean States—Marocco, Algiers, Tunis, Tripoli.
- fb.* N.E. Africa ; Egypt and Nile Valley to Lat. 10° N. ; Abyssinia ; African Coast of Red Sea.
- fc.* Sahara and the French Sudan ; Darfur, etc.
- fd.* West Africa, from Marocco to the Congo.
- fe.* Congo State and Angola.
- ff.* East Africa, from the Southern border of *fb* to the Zambezi ; Socotra.
- fg.* South Africa—South of the Zambezi and of the boundary between Portuguese and German S.W. Africa.
- fh.* Madagascar and Comoro Group.
- fi.* Red Sea and Islands.

g. NORTH AMERICA.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Canada as a whole.
- gc.* Canadian Dominion West (Yukon, British Columbia, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).
- gd.* Canadian Dominion East; Newfoundland.
- ge.* The Laurentian Lakes.
- gf.* United States as a whole.
- gg.* North Eastern United States, East of Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* South Eastern United States, East of Mississippi.
- gi.* Western United States, West of Mississippi.

h. CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

- ha.* Mexico.
- hb.* Central America: Guatemala; Honduras; British Honduras; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
- hc.* West Indian Islands; Caribbean Sea; Gulf of Mexico.
- hd.* Guiana—British, Dutch, and French; Venezuela; Trinidad.
- he.* Columbia; Ecuador.
- hf.* Peru.
- hg.* Bolivia.
- hh.* Brazil.
- hi.* Argentina; Uruguay and Paraguay.
- hk.* Chili.
- hl.* Tierra del Fuego and neighbouring islands; Falkland Islands.
- hm.* The Andes.

i. AUSTRALASIA.

- ia* New Guinea with Islands from Wallace's line, including Gilolo, Amboina, Ceram.
- ib.* Bismarck Archipelago (New Britain, etc., to Solomon Islands inclusive).
- ic.* Australia as a whole.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* New South Wales.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* South Australia.
- ih.* West Australia.
- ii.* Tasmania.
- ik.* New Zealand.
- il.* New Caledonia, New Hebrides, and Loyalty Islands.

k. ARCTIC.

- ka.* Arctic Ocean.
- kb.* Greenland.
- kc.* Archipelago north of North America.
- kd.* Islands north of Europe and Asia.

l. ATLANTIC.

- la.* North Atlantic Ocean and Islands not otherwise specified.
- lb.* Azores; Canaries; Madeira; Cape Verde.
- lc.* South Atlantic and Islands.

m. INDIAN OCEAN.

- ma.* Ocean and Islands N. of Equator.
- mb.* Ocean and Islands S. of Equator, including Mascarene Islands, Amsterdam, and St. Paul.

n. PACIFIC.

- na.* North Pacific Ocean (North of Equator).
- nb.* South Pacific Ocean (South of Equator).
- nc.* Behring Sea and Islands (Aleutian Archipelago, etc.).
- nd.* Sandwich Islands and scattered groups N. of Equator and E. of 180°.
- ne.* Ladrone, Pelew, Caroline and Marshall Groups, with other Islands N. of Equator and W. of 180°.
- nf.* Fiji Islands, Friendly Islands, Samoa, Ellice, Phoenix Islands, etc., west of Meridian 160° W. of Greenwich.
- ng.* Galapagos Islands.
- nh.* Society Islands, Low Archipelago, Marquesas, and other Islands of S. Pacific, east of Meridian 160° W. of Greenwich.

o. ANTARCTIC.

- oa.* Antarctic Continent as a whole.
- ob.* S. Georgia, Sandwich Groups, and other Islands S. of S. Atlantic.
- oc.* Prince Edward Island, Crozets, Kerguelen, and other Islands S. of Indian Ocean.
- od.* Islands to Southward and South-east of New Zealand and Area South of Pacific.

Internationaler Katalog der naturwissenschaftlichen Litteratur.

I—TOPOGRAPHISCHE CLASSIFICATION.

[In Verbindung mit Geographie, Geologie, Botanik, Zoologie etc.
zu benutzen.]

1.— HAUPT-ABSCHNITTE.

- a. Die Erde als Ganzes.
- b. Das Festland als Ganzes.
- c. Der Ocean als Ganzes.
- d. Europa und die Inseln im Mittelländischen Meere.
- e. Asien und der Malayische Archipel, einschliesslich Celebes und Timor.
- f. Africa und Madagaskar.
- g. Nord-Amerika bis zur Grenze zwischen den Vereinigten Staaten und Mexiko.
- h. Mexiko, Central- und Süd-Amerika, Westindische Inseln.
- i. Australien, Tasmanien und Neu-Seeland, mit Neu-Guinea, Gilolo und Molukken nach Westen, und mit Salomo-Inseln, Neuen Hebriden und Neu-Caledonien nach Osten.
- k. Arktisches Gebiet: Grönland und der vom Polarkreis umschlossene Raum, insbesondere die jenseits desselben gelegenen Kütenländer von Amerika, Asien und Europa.
- l. Atlantisches Gebiet mit seinen Inseln vom Polarkreis bis 45° S. Br.; der südliche Theil wird südliche von Afrika nach Osten durch den Meridian 20° O. [v. Gr.] begrenzt und reicht im Westen bis zur Küste von Süd-Amerika.
- m. Der Indische Ocean mit seinen Inseln reicht im Süden bis 45° S. Br.; im Westen bis 20° O. L., im Osten bis zur Küste von Australien und dem Meridian 140° O. L.
- n. Pacifisches Gebiet mit seinen Inseln, vom Nordpolarkreis bis 45° S. Br., im südlichen Theil begrenzt durch den Meridian 147° O. L. nach Westen, und die Küste von Süd-Amerika nach Osten.
- o. Antarktisches Gebiet, umfassend das Gebiet südlich von 45° S. Br., mit Ausschluss der Falklands-Inseln, der südlichen Theile von Süd-Amerika und Neu-Seelands, aber einschliesslich der Inseln Neu-Amsterdam und St. Paul.

N.B.—Allgemeine Regel: Inseln, die mehr als 100 englische Meilen (160 Kilometer) vom Festland entfernt sind, sind, falls nicht besonders ausgenommen, als oceanisch zu classificiren.

2. UNTERABTHEILUNGEN.

d. EUROPA UND DIE INSELN IM MITTELLÄNDISCHEN MEERE.

- da.* Skandinavien: Schweden, Norwegen, Dänemark, Island Faröer.
- db.* Des Europäische Russland.
- dc.* Das Deutsche Reich.
- dd.* Holland; Belgien; Luxemburg.
- de.* Die Britischen Inseln.
- df.* Frankreich und Corsica.
- dg.* Spanien und Portugal.
- dh.* Italien, met Sicilien und Sardinien.
- di.* Die Schweiz.
- dk.* Oesterreich-Ungarn (einschliesslich Bosnien und Herzegowina).
- dl.* Die Balkan - Halbinsel (Europäische Türkei, Rumänien, Bulgarien, Serbien, Montenegro, Griechenland).
- dm.* Das Mittelländische Meer mit seinen Inseln (mit Ausschluss von Sicilien, Sardinien und Corsica).
- dn.* Das Schwarze Meer.
- do.* Die Ostsee mit ihren Inseln.

e. ASIEN UND DER MALAYISCHE ARCHIPEL.

- ea.* Asiatisches Russland.
- eb.* China und zugehörige Länder; Tibet; Korea.
- ec.* Japanische Inseln; Formosa.
- ed.* Cochinchina; Tonking, Annam.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* Britisch-Indien, einschliesslich Himalaya, Burma, Ceylon.
- eg.* Malayische Halbinsel südlich vom Isthmus von Kra, und Malayischer Archipel bis zu Wallace's Linie, einschliesslich Celebes und Timor; Philippinen; Chinesisches Südmeer.
- eh.* Persien; Afghanistan; Belutschistan.
- ei.* Asiatische Türkei; Arabien.
- ek.* Das Kaspische Meer.
- el.* Der Persische Golf.

f. AFRIKA UND MADAGASKAR.

- fa.* Die Mittelmeer-Staaten: Marokko, Algier, Tunis, Tripolis.
- fb.* Nordost-Afrika: Egypten und Nilthal bis 10° N. Br.; Abessynien; afrikanische Küste des Rothen Meeres.
- fc.* Die Sahara und der französische Sudan; Darfur etc.
- fd.* West-Afrika, von Marokko bis zum Kongo.
- fe.* Kongo-Staat und Angola.
- ff.* Ostafrika, von der südlichen Grenze von *fb.* bis zum Sambesi; Sokotra.
- fg.* Süd-Afrika, südlich des Sambesi und der Grenze zwischen Portugiesisch und Deutsch Südwest-Afrika.
- fh.* Madagaskar und Komoren.
- fi.* Das Rothe Meer mit seinen Inseln.

g. NORD-AMERIKA.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Canada als Ganzes.
- gc.* West-Canadisches Gebiet: Yukon, Britisch-Columbia, Mackenzie, Athabasca. Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia.
- gd.* Ost-Canadisches Gebiet; Neufundland.
- ge.* Gebiet der Laurentischen Seen.
- gf.* Vereinigte Staaten als Ganzes.
- gg.* Nordosten der Vereinigten Staaten, östlich vom Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* Südosten der Vereinigten Staaten, östlich vom Mississippi.
- gi.* Westen der Vereinigten Staaten, westlich vom Mississippi.

h. CENTRAL-AMERIKA, SÜD-AMERIKA, WEST-INDIEN.

- ha.* Mexiko.
- hb.* Central-Amerika: Guatemala, Honduras; Britisch-Honduras; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
- hc.* Westindische Inseln; Caraibisches Meer; Golf von Mexiko.
- hd.* Guyana: Britisch, Niederländisch und Französisch; Venezuela; Trinidad.
- he.* Columbia; Ecuador.
- hf.* Peru.
- hg.* Bolivia.
- hh.* Brasilien.
- hi.* Argentinien; Uruguay und Paraguay.
- hk.* Chile.
- hl.* Feuerland und benachbarte Inseln; Falkland Inseln.
- hm.* Die Anden.

i. AUSTRALASIEN.

- ia.* Neu-Guinea, nebst Inseln im Osten von Wallace's Linie, einschliesslich Gilolo, Amboina, Ceram.
- ib.* Bismarck-Archipel (Neu-Pommern etc. bis Salomo-Inseln).
- ic.* Australien als Ganzes.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* Neu-Süd-Wales.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* Süd-Australien.
- ih.* West-Australien.
- ii.* Tasmanien.
- ik.* Neu-Seeland.
- il.* Neu-Caledonien, Neue Hebriden und Loyalty Inseln.

A. ARKTISCHES GEBIET

- ka.* Der Arktische Ocean.
- kb.* Grönland.
- kc.* Archipel nördlich von Nord-Amerika.
- kd.* Inseln nördlich von Europa und Asien.

I. ATLANTISCHES GEBIET.

- la.* Der Nordatlantische Ocean mit seinen Inseln, soweit sie nicht anderweit eingereiht sind.
- lb.* Azoren; Kanaren; Madeira; Cap Verde.
- lc.* Der Südatlantische Ocean mit seinen Inseln.

m. INDISCHER OCEAN.

- ma.* Ocean und Inseln nördlich vom Aequator.
- mb.* Ocean und Inseln südlich vom Aequator, einschliesslich Maskarenen, Neu-Amsterdam und St. Paul.

n. PACIFISCHES GEBIET.

- na.* Nordpazifischer Ocean (nördlich vom Aequator).
- nb.* Südpazifischer Ocean (südlich vom Aequator).
- nc.* Berings Meer, nebst Inseln (Aleuten-Archipel etc.).
- nd.* Sandwich-Inseln und zerstreute Gruppen nördlich vom Aequator und östlich vom 180. Grad.
- ne.* Ladronen-, Palau-, Carolinen- und Marshall-Gruppen, nebst andern Inseln nördlich vom Aequator und Westlich vom 180. Grad.
- nf.* Fidschi-Inseln, Freundschafts-Inseln, Samoa, Ellice-Inseln, Phönix-Inseln etc., westlich vom Meridian 160° W. L.
- ng.* Galapagos-Inseln.
- nh.* Gesellschafts-Inseln, Niedrige Inseln, Marquesas- und andere Inseln des südlichen Pacifischen Oceans, östlich vom Meridian 160° W. L.

o. ANTARCTISCHES GEBIET.

- oa.* Der Antarktische Kontinent als Ganzes.
- ob.* Süd-Georgien, Sandwich-Gruppen, und andere Inseln südlich vom südatlantischen Gebiet.
- oc.* Prince Edward-Insel, Crozet-Inseln, Kerguelen- und andere Inseln südlich vom Indischen Ocean.
- od.* Inseln südlich und südöstlich von Neu-Seeland, und Gebiet südlich des Pacifischen Oceans.

Catalogue International de la Littérature Scientifique.

CLASSIFICATION TOPOGRAPHIQUE.

[Cette classification sera appliquée à la géographie, à la géologie, à la botanique, à la zoologie, etc.]

I—GRANDES DIVISIONS.

- a. Données d'ensemble relatives au globe terrestre.
- b. Données d'ensemble relatives aux continents.
- c. Données d'ensemble relatives aux océans.
- d. Europe et îles méditerranéennes.
- e. Asie et Archipel Malais, Célèbes et Timor inclus.
- f. Afrique et Madagascar.
- g. Amérique du Nord [en prenant comme limite celle qui sépare les États-Unis du Mexique].
- h. Le Mexique, Amérique centrale et méridionale avec les Antilles.
- i. Australie, Tasmanie et Nouvelle Zélande avec la Nouvelle Guinée, Gilolo et les Moluques à l'ouest, les îles Salomon, les Nouvelles Hébrides et la Nouvelle Calédonie à l'est.
- k. Régions arctiques : Groenland et surface polaire s'étendant des côtes américaines, asiatiques et européennes à l'extrême nord.
- l. Atlantique avec les îles comprises entre le cercle polaire arctique et le 45° de lat. S. Partie sud de l'Atlantique limitée à l'est par le méridien 20° E. (Greenwich), au sud de l'Afrique; et à l'ouest par le côté de l'Amérique du sud.
- m. Océan Indien avec les îles situées dans l'espace limité dans le sud par le 45° de lat. S.; à l'ouest par le méridien 20° E. (Greenwich); dans l'est par la côte australienne et le méridien 147° E. (Greenwich).
- n. Le Pacifique avec les îles comprises, en latitude, du cercle polaire arctique au 45° de lat. S.; en longitude, du méridien 147° E. (Greenwich) à la côte de l'Amérique du sud.
- o. Régions antarctiques : depuis le 45° de lat. S., moins les Falkland, la pointe sud de l'Amérique méridionale et la Nouvelle Zélande, mais en y comprenant les îles St. Paul et Nouvelle Amsterdam.

N.B.—En général les îles qui se trouvent à plus de 160 à 185 kilomètres du continent sont classées comme îles océaniques, à moins que le contraire ne soit stipulé spécialement.

II.—SUBDIVISIONS.

d. EUROPE ET ILES MÉDITERRANÉENNES.

- da.* Scandinavie : Suède, Norvège, Danemark. Islande, îles Féroë.
- db.* Russie d'Europe.
- dc.* Empire Germanique
- dd.* Hollande ; Belgique ; Luxembourg.
- de.* Îles Britanniques.
- df.* France et Corse.
- dg.* Espagne et Portugal.
- dh.* Italie : Sicile et Sardaigne.
- di.* Suisse.
- dk.* Autriche-Hongrie (Bosnie et Herzégovine inclus).
- dl.* Péninsule Balkanique (Turquie d'Europe, Roumanie, Bulgarie, Serbie, Monténégro et Grèce).
- dm.* Méditerranée avec ses îles (moins la Sicile, la Sardaigne, et la Corse).
- dn.* Mer Noire.
- do.* La Baltique et ses îles.

e. ASIE ET ARCHIPEL MALAIS.

- ea.* Asie russe.
- eb.* Chine et dépendances ; Thibet ; Corée.
- ec.* Archipel du Japon ; Formose.
- ed.* Cochinchine. Tonkin. Annam. Cambodge.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* Indes Britanniques : Himalaya ; Burma, Ceylan.
- eg.* La Péninsule Malaise depuis l'isthme de Kra ; et l'Archipel Malais jusqu'à la ligne séparative de Wallace, y compris Célèbes, Timor, les Philippines et la Mer de Chine.
- eh.* Perse ; Afghanistan ; Bélouchistan.
- ei.* Turquie d'Asie ; Arabie.
- ek.* Mer Caspienne.
- el.* Golfe persique.

f. AFRIQUE ET MADAGASCAR.

- fa.* Pays méditerranéens : Maroc, Algérie, Tunisie, Tripoli.
- fb.* N.E. Africain ; Egypte et la vallée du Nil depuis le 10° de lat. N. ; Abyssinie ; côte africaine de la Mer Rouge.
- fc.* Le Sahara et le Soudan français ; Darfour, etc.
- fd.* Ouest africain, du Maroc au Congo.
- fe.* Etat du Congo et Angola.
- ff.* Est africain, depuis la bordure sud de *fb* au Zambèze, Socotora.

- fg.* Sud africain—Au sud du Zambèze et de la limite entre les possessions portugaises et allemandes du sud-ouest de l'Afrique.
- fh.* Madagascar et groupe des Comores.
- fi.* La Mer Rouge et ses îles.

g. AMÉRIQUE DU NORD.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Le Canada dans son entier.
- gc.* Puissance du Canada de l'ouest (Yukon, Colombie Britannique, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).
- gd.* Puissance du Canada de l'est ; Terre neuve.
- ge.* Région des grands lacs laurentiens.
- gf.* États-Unis.
- gg.* États-Unis du Nord - Est, à l'est du Mississipi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvanie, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* États-Unis du sud-est, à l'est du Mississipi.
- gi.* États-Unis de l'ouest, à l'ouest du Mississipi.

h. AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE ET MÉRIDIONALE ; INDES OCCIDENTALES.

- ha.* Mexique.
- hb.* Amérique centrale : Guatemala ; Honduras ; Honduras britannique ; Salvador ; Nicaragua ; Costa Rica.
- hc.* Antilles ; Mer Caraïbe ; Golfe du Mexique.
- hd.* Guyanes britannique, hollandaise, et française ; Vénézuéla ; île de Trinité.
- he.* Colombie. Ecuador.
- hf.* Pérou.
- hg.* Bolivie.
- hh.* Brésil.
- hi.* République Argentine ; Uruguay et Paraguay.
- hk.* Chili.
- hl.* Terre de feu et îles voisines ; les Falkland (Malouines).
- hm.* Les Andes.

i. AUSTRALIE.

- ia.* Nouvelle Guinée avec les îles de la ligne séparative de Wallace, en y comprenant Gilolo, Amboine, Ceram.
- ib.* Archipel de Bismarck (Nouvelle Bretagne avec les îles Salomon).
- ic.* L'Australie en son entier.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* Nouvelle Galles du sud.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* Australie du sud.

- ih.* Australie occidentale.
- ii.* Tasmanie.
- ik.* Nouvelle Zélande.
- il.* Nouvelle Calédonie, Nouvelles Hébrides et les îles Loyauté.

k. RÉGIONS ARCTIQUES.

- ka.* Océan arctique.
- kb.* Groenland.
- kc.* Archipel nord de l'Amérique du Nord.
- kd.* Îles au nord d'Europe et d'Asie (Spitzberg, etc.).

l. ATLANTIQUE.

- la.* Océan Atlantique septentrional et les îles qui n'ont pas encore été spécifiées.
- lb.* Açores ; Canaries ; Madère ; Cap Vert.
- lc.* Atlantique méridional et ses îles.

m. Océan Indien.

- ma.* Océan et les îles au nord de l'Equateur.
- mb.* Océan et les îles au sud de l'Equateur, avec les Mascareignes et les îles Amsterdam et St. Paul.

n. PACIFIQUE.

- na.* Pacifique septentrional (au nord de l'Equateur).
- nb.* Pacifique méridional (au sud de l'Equateur).
- nc.* Mer de Behring et ses îles (Aléoutiennes . . . etc.).
- nd.* Îles Sandwich, avec les groupes situés au nord de l'Equateur et à l'est du 180°.
- ne.* Mariannes, Pelew, archipel des Carolines et de Marshall, avec les autres îles situées au nord de l'Equateur et à l'ouest du 180°.
- nf.* Îles Fidji, îles des Amis (Tonga, Samoa, Ellice, Phénix et autres) situées à l'ouest du méridien 160° O. (Greenwich).
- ng.* Îles Galapagos.
- nh.* Îles de la Société, Pomoutou, Marquises et autres îles du Pacifique méridional à l'est du méridien 160° O. (Greenwich).

o. RÉGIONS ANTARCTIQUES.

- oa.* Continent antarctique dans son entier.
- ob.* Géorgie du Sud, groupe des Sandwichs et autres îles au S. de l'Atlantique méridional.
- oc.* Îles du Prince Edouard, Crozet, Kerguelen et autres îles au S. de l'Océan Indien.
- od.* Îles au sud et au sud-est de la Nouvelle Zélande et régions méridionales du Pacifique.

Catalogo Internazionale della Letteratura Scientifica.

I.—CLASSIFICAZIONE TOPOGRAFICA.

[Da usarsi in rapporto con la Geografia, Geologia, Botanica, Zoologia, ecc.]

1. —DIVISIONI PRINCIPALI.

- a.* La Terra nel suo complesso.
- b.* Le terre emerse.
- c.* L'oceano nel suo complesso.
- d.* Europa e Isole del Mediterraneo.
- e.* Asia e Arcipelago Malese, comprese Celebes e Timor.
- f.* Africa e Madagascar.
- g.* America settentrionale fino al limite tra gli Stati Uniti e il Messico.
- h.* Messico, America Centrale e Meridionale, e Indie Occidentali.
- i.* Australia. Tasmania e Nuova Zelanda colla Nuova Guinea, Gilolo e Molucche verso Ponente, le Salomone, le Nuove Ebridi e la Nuova Caledonia verso Levante.
- l.* Regione Artica: Groenlandia e l'area a Nord del Circolo Polare, ovvero a Nord delle coste dell' America continentale, dell' Asia e dell' Europa.
- l.* L' Atlantico e le sue Isole dal Circolo Polare Artico alla Lat. di 45° S., limitato nella sua parte meridionale oltre la costa Africana dal 20° E. da Greenwich, ad Est; e dalla costa dell' America meridionale ad Ovest.
- m.* L' Oceano Indiano e le sue Isole, limitato a sud dal 45° di Lat. S., a Ponente del meridiano 20° E. di Greenwich; a Levante dalla costa dell' Australia e dal 147° E. da Greenwich.
- n.* Il Pacifico e le sue Isole dal Circolo Polare Artico alla Lat. di 45° S., e tra il 147° meridiano E. da Greenwich e le coste dell' America meridionale.
- o.* Regione Antartica: cioè l'area meridionale limitata dal 45° S., eccetto le Isole Falkland e le parti meridionali dell' America del Sud e della Nuova Zelanda; comprendendovi però le isole di Nuova Amsterdam e S. Paolo.

N.B.—Come regola generale, le isole lontane più di 100 miglia inglesi (160 chilometri) dal continente devono essere classificate come oceaniche, salvo speciali eccezioni.

2.—SUDDIVISIONI.

d. EUROPA E ISOLE DEL MEDITERRANEO.

- da.* Scandinavia : Svezia, Norvegia, Danimarca, Islanda, Fär Öer.
- db.* Russia Europea.
- dc.* Impero Germanica.
- dd.* Olanda ; Belgio ; Lussemburgo.
- de.* Isole Britanniche.
- df.* Francia e Corsica.
- dq.* Spagna e Portogallo.
- dh.* Italia : Sicilia e Sardegna.
- di.* Svizzera.
- dk.* Austria-Ungheria (comprese Bosnia ed Erzegovina).
- dl.* Penisola, Balcanica (Turchia Europea, Rumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro e Grecia).
- dm.* Mediterraneo e Isole (salvo la Sicilia, la Sardegna e la Corsica).
- dn.* Mar Nero.
- do.* Il Baltico e le sue Isole.

e. ASIA E ARCIPELAGO MALESE.

- ea.* Russia Asiatica.
- eb.* Cina e dipendenze : Tibet ; Corea.
- ec.* Isole del Giappone ; Formosa.
- ed.* Coccincina : Tonchino, Annam.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* India Britannica : Himulaya ; Birmania ; Ceylon.
- eg.* Penisola Malese dall' Istmo di Kra e Arcipelago Malese fino alla linea, di Wallace, comprendendovi Celebes e Timor colle Filippine e il Mar della Cina.
- eh.* Persia ; Afghanistan ; Belucistan.
- ei.* Turchia Asiatica ; Arabia.
- ek.* Il Caspio.
- el.* Golfo Persica.

f. AFRICA E MADAGASCAR.

- fa.* Stati Mediterranei—Marocco, Algeri, Tunisi, Tripoli.
- fb.* Africa del N.E. ; Egitto e Vallatta del Nilo fino al 10° di Lat. N. ; Abissinia ; Coste dell' Africa sul Mar Rosso.
- fc.* Sahara e Sudan Francese ; Darfur, ecc.
- fd.* Africa occidentale dal Marocco al Congo.
- fe.* Stato del Congo e Angola.
- ff.* Africa orientale dal limite indicato in *fb* al Zambesi ; Socotra.
- fg.* Africa australe dal Zambesi e dal confine tra l' Africa Portoghese e l' Africa Germanica del S.W.
- fh.* Madagascar e Gruppo delle Comoro.
- fi.* Il Mar Rosso e le sue Isole.

g. AMERICA SETTENTRIONALE.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Il Canada in generale.
- gc.* Dominio del Canada occidentale (Yukon, Columbia Britannica, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).
- gd.* Dominio del Canada orientale; Terranova.
- ge.* I Laghi Laurenziana.
- gf.* Gli Stati Uniti in generale.
- gg.* Stati Uniti del Nord-Est, ad E. del Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* Stati Uniti del Sud-Est, ad E. del Mississippi.
- gi.* Stati Uniti occidentali, ad W. del Mississippi.

h. AMERICA CENTRALE E MERIDIONALE E INDIE OCCIDENTALI

- ha.* Messico.
- hb.* America Centrale; Guatemala; Honduras; Honduras Britannico; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
- hc.* Indie occidentali; Mar dei Caribi; Golfo del Messico.
- hd.* Guaiana—Britannica, Olandese e Francese; Venezuela; Trinidad.
- he.* Columbia; Ecuador.
- hf.* Perù.
- hg.* Bolivia.
- hh.* Brasile.
- hi.* Argentina; Uruguay e Paraguay.
- hk.* Cile.
- hl.* Terra del Fuoco e Isole vicine; Isole Falkland.
- hm.* Le Ande.

i. AUSTRALIA E OCEANIA.

- ia.* Nuova Guinea colle Isole dalla linea di Wallace, comprendendovi Gilolo (Halmahera) Amboina, Seram.
- ib.* Arcipelago di Bismarck (Nuova Britannia. ecc., fino alle Solomone inclusivamente).
- ic.* Australia in generale.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* Nuova Galles del Sud.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* Australia meridionale.
- ih.* Australia occidentale.
- ii.* Tasmania.
- ik.* Nuova Zelanda.
- il.* Nuova Caledonia, Nuove Ebridi, e Isole Loyalty.

k. REGIONE ARTICA.

- ka.* Oceano Artico.
- kb.* Groenlandia.
- kc.* Arcipelago Nord Americano.
- kd.* Isole a N. dell' Europa e dell' Asia.

l. OCEANO ATLANTICO.

- la.* Oceano Atlantico settentrionale e sue Isole, non indicate altrove.
- lb.* Azorre; Canarie; Madera; Isole del Capo Verde.
- lc.* Atlantico meridionale e sue Isole.

m. OCEANO INDIANO.

- ma.* Oceano e Isole a Nord dell' Equatore.
- mb.* Oceano e Isole a Sud dell' Equatore, comprendendovi le Mascarene, Amsterdam e S. Paolo.

n. OCEANO PACIFICO.

- na.* Pacifico del Nord (a N. dell' Equatore).
- nb.* Pacifico del Sud (a S. dell' Equatore).
- nc.* Mar di Behring e sue Isole (Aleutine, ecc.).
- nd.* Isole Sandwich e Gruppi sparsi a N. dell' Equatore e ad E. del 180°.
- ne.* Isole dei Ladroni, Pelew, Caroline e Marshall, con altre Isole a N. dell' Equatore e ad ovest del 180°.
- nf.* Isole Figi, degli Amici, Samoa, Ellice, Fenice, ecc., ad ovest del 160° W. di Greenwich.
- ng.* Isole Galapagos.
- nh.* Isole della Società. Arcipelago di Low, Marchesi e altre Isole del Pacifico meridionale, ad Est del meridiano 160° W. da Greenwich.

o. REGIONE ANTARTICA.

- oa.* Regione antartica in generale.
- ob.* Georgia australe, Gruppo delle Sandwich e altre Isole a Sud dell' Atlantico meridionale.
- oc.* Isole del Principe Edoardo, Crozets, Kerguelen e altre Isole a Sud dell' Oceano Indiano.
- od.* Isole a Sud e a Sud-Est della Nuova Zelanda e Regione a Sud del Pacifico.

- Japan.**—Prof. J. Sakurai, Imperial University, Tokyo.
- Mexico.**—Señor Don José M. Vigil, Presidente del Instituto Bibliografico Mexicano, Biblioteca Nacional, Mexico City.
- New South Wales.**—The Hon. Sec., Royal Society of New South Wales, Sydney.
- New Zealand.**—C. Freyberg, Esq., New Zealand Institute, Wellington, N.Z.
- Norway.**—Mr. A. Kiær, Universitetet, Kristiania.
- Poland (Austrian, Russian and Prussian).**—Dr. T. Estreicher, Sekretarz, Komisya Bibliograficzna, Akademii Umiejętności, Cracow.
- Portugal.**—Senhor F. Gomez Teixeira, Academia Polytechnica do Porto, Oporto.
- Queensland.**—John Shirley, Esq., B.Sc., Cordelia Street, South Brisbane.
- Russia.**—Monsieur E. Heintz, l'Observatoire Physique Central Nicolas, Vass. Ostr. 23-me ligne, 2, St. Petersburg.
- South Africa.**—L. Péringuey, Esq., South African Museum, Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope.
- South Australia.**—The Librarian, Public Library of South Australia, Adelaide.
- Spain.**—Señor Don José Rodriguez Carracido, Real Academia de Ciencias, Valverde 26, Madrid.
- Sweden.**—Dr. E. W. Dahlgren, Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm.
- Switzerland.**—Herr Prof. Dr. J. H. Graf, Schweizerische Landesbibliothek, Berne.
- The United States of America.**—Dr. Cyrus Adler, Smithsonian Institution, Washington.
- Victoria.**—Thomas S. Hall, Esq., Hon. Sec. Royal Society of Victoria, Victoria Street, Melbourne.
- Western Australia.**—J. S. Battye, Esq., Victoria Public Library, Perth.

INSTRUCTIONS.

The present volume contains three parts. (a) Schedules and Indexes in four languages; (b) An Author Catalogue; (c) A Subject Catalogue.

The Subject Catalogue begins with some general sections 0000 to 0200. It is then divided into Palaeozoology and Palaeobotany. Each of these main divisions is sub-divided into three sections. The first section gives the books or papers arranged according to strata; in the second section the arrangement is according to fossils; while the third section gives a list of new genera and species.

At the end of the Subject Catalogue there is a list of new specific and generic names.

To find the papers dealing with a particular subject the reader may consult either the Schedule or the Index to the Schedule. The numbers given in the index are Registration numbers, and can be used at once for turning to the proper page of the Subject Index. This is done by looking at the numbers at the right-hand top corners of the pages.

In each section the final arrangement of papers is in the alphabetical order of authors' names.

If the reader remember the name of the author of a paper on a given subject, he will probably find it convenient to refer to the Author Catalogue rather than to the Subject Catalogue.

In the Author Catalogue the numbers placed within square brackets at the end of each entry are Registration numbers, and serve to indicate the scope of each paper indexed. The meaning of these numbers will at once be found by reference to the Schedule.

In case the abbreviated titles of Journals are not understood, a key to these is provided at the end of the volume.

The literature indexed is mainly that of 1905, but includes those portions of the literature of 1901-1904 in regard to which the index slips were received by the Central Bureau too late for inclusion in the previous volumes.

TOPOGRAPHICAL SYMBOLS.

Many of the sections are divided into a number of sub-sections by means of topographical symbols. These symbols are letters printed in italics. They are explained in the *Topographical Classification* appended to the volume. The topographical symbols are not used instead of registration numbers.

CONTENTS.

		PAGE
II	Author Catalogue.. .. .	17
	Subject Catalogue.. .. .	55
	Palaeozoology:	
	Stratigraphical	61
	Zoological	106
II	List of New Genera and Species	158
	Palaeobotany:	
	Stratigraphical	185
	Botanical	196
	List of New Genera and Species	206
	<i>Alphabetical List of Names of New Specific and Generic</i>	
	Names	223

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.

(K) PALÆONTOLOGY.

- 0000 Philosophy.
- 0010 History. Biography.
- 0020 Periodicals. Reports of Institutions, Societies, Congresses, etc.
- 0030 General Treatises, Text Books, Dictionaries, Bibliographies, Tables.
- 0040 Addresses, Lectures.
- 0050 Pedagogy.
- 0060 Institutions, Museums, Collections, Economics.
- 0070 Nomenclature.
- 0100 Distribution of Life (Animal and Vegetable) in Past Times.
- 0150 Zonal Palæontology ; Mutations (Changes of Form in Successive Strata), etc.
- 0200 Evolution. (*See also* L 4300 ; N 0223 ; M 4400.)

The numerical symbol to be used for Palæontological books and papers is obtained by a combination of the Geological stratigraphical number (two figures), with a number (four figures) representing the subdivision of the animal or vegetable kingdom to which the fossil forms described belong. Thus a paper on Triassic Cephalopoda will have the symbol K 65.2231, one on Carboniferous ferns will be numbered K 55.6700.

The numbers for Zoological sub-divisions are identical with those used in the Zoological schedule. The numbers for Botanical sub-divisions are identical with those used in the Botanical schedule.

The alphabetical symbols for Topography can be added, if necessary. In this case a paper on Cretaceous Fishes from Asiatic Turkey would bear the symbol K 75.5431 *ei*.

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL.

DR. CYRUS ADLER (UNITED STATES).
PROF. H. E. ARMSTRONG (UNITED KINGDOM).
PROF. DR. A. VON BOHM (AUSTRIA).
DR. J. BRUNCHORST (NORWAY).
DR. E. W. DAHLGREN (SWEDEN).
PROF. A. FAMINTZIN (RUSSIA).
PROF. DR. J. H. GRAF (SWITZERLAND).
PROF. J. W. GREGORY (VICTORIA).
DR. M. KNUDSEN (DENMARK).
PROF. D. J. KORTEWEG (HOLLAND).
PROF. H. LAMB (S. AUSTRALIA).
PROF. A. LIVERSIDGE (NEW SOUTH WALES).
MONS. D. MÉTAXAS (GREECE).
PROF. R. NASINI (ITALY).
DON F. DEL PASO Y TRONCOSO (MEXICO).
PROF. H. POINCARÉ (FRANCE).
PROF. GUSTAV RADOS (HUNGARY).
PROF. J. SAKURAI (JAPAN).
R. TRIMEN, Esq. (CAPE COLONY).
PROF. DR. O. UHLWORM (GERMANY).

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

DR. CYRUS ADLER.
PROF. H. E. ARMSTRONG.
PROF. A. FAMINTZIN.
PROF. H. McLEOD.
DR. P. CHALMERS MITCHELL.
PROF. R. NASINI.
PROF. H. POINCARÉ.
PROF. T. E. THORPE.
PROF. DR. O. UHLWORM.

DIRECTOR.

DR. H. FORSTER MORLEY.

REFeree FOR THIS VOLUME.

H. A. ALLEN.

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE
OF
SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE

FIFTH ANNUAL ISSUE.

K
PALAEONTOLOGY

PUBLISHED FOR THE INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL

BY THE

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

LONDON:

HARRISON AND SONS, 45, ST. MARTIN'S LANE

France: GAUTHIER-VILLARS, Paris

Germany: HERMANN PAETEL, Berlin

1907 (FEBRUARY)

[Material received between June 1905 and June 1906.]

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.

GOVERNMENTS AND INSTITUTIONS CO-OPERATING IN THE PRODUCTION OF THE CATALOGUE.

The Government of Austria.
 The Government of Belgium.
 The Government of Canada.
 The Government of Denmark.
 The Government of Egypt.
 The Society of Sciences, Helsingfors, Finland.
 The Government of France.
 The Government of Germany.
 The Royal Society of London, Great Britain.
 The Government of Greece.
 The Government of Holland.
 The Government of Hungary.
 The Asiatic Society of Bengal, India.
 The Government of Italy.
 The Government of Japan.
 The Government of Mexico.
 The Government of New South Wales.
 The Government of New Zealand.
 The Government of Norway.
 The Academy of Sciences, Cracow.
 The Polytechnic Academy, Oporto, Portugal.
 The Government of Queensland.
 The Government of Russia.
 The Government of the Cape of Good Hope.
 The Government of South Australia.
 The Government of Spain.
 The Government of Sweden.
 The Government of Switzerland.
 The Smithsonian Institution, United States of America.
 The Government of Victoria.
 The Government of Western Australia.

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.

CENTRAL BUREAU.

34 AND 35, SOUTHAMPTON STREET,
STRAND,

LONDON, W.C.

Director.—H. FORSTER MORLEY, M.A., D.Sc.

REGIONAL BUREAUS.

All communications for the several Regional Bureaus are to be sent to the addresses here given.

Austria.—Herr Dr. J. Karabacek, Direktor, K. K. Hofbibliothek, Vienna.

Belgium.—Monsieur Louis Masure, Secrétaire-Général de l'Office International de Bibliographie, Brussels.

Canada.—Prof. J. G. Adami, McGill College, Montreal.

Denmark.—Dr. Martin Knudsen, 15, Frederikshaldsgade, Copenhagen. O.

Egypt.—Capt. H. G. Lyons, R.E., Director-General, Survey Department, Cairo.

Finland.—Herr Dr. G. Schauman, Bibliothekar der Societät der Wissenschaften, Helsingfors.

France.—Monsieur le Dr. J. Deniker, 8, Rue de Buffon, Paris.

Germany.—Herr Prof. Dr. O. Uhlworm, Enckeplatz, 3A, Berlin, S.W.

Greece.—Monsieur D. Métaxas, Minister Plenipotentiary for Greece, Greek Legation, 1, Stanhope Gardens, S.W.

Holland.—Heer Prof. D. J. Korteweg, Universität, Amsterdam.

Hungary.—Herr Prof. Gustav Rados, viii, Muzeumkörut, Múegytem, Buda-Pest.

India and Ceylon.—The Hon. Sec., Asiatic Society of Bengal, 57, Park Street, Calcutta.

Italy.—Cav. E. Mancini, Accademia dei Lincei, Palazzo Corsini, Lungara, Rome.

- Japan.**—Prof. J. Sakurai, Imperial University, Tokyo.
- Mexico.**—Señor Don José M. Vigil, Presidente del Instituto Bibliografico Mexicano, Biblioteca Nacional, Mexico City.
- New South Wales.**—The Hon. Sec., Royal Society of New South Wales, Sydney.
- New Zealand.**—C. Freyberg, Esq., New Zealand Institute, Wellington, N.Z.
- Norway.**—Mr. A. Kiær, Universitetet, Kristiania.
- Poland (Austrian, Russian and Prussian).**—Dr. T. Estreicher, Sekretarz, Komisya Bibliograficzna, Akademii Umiejętności, Cracow.
- Portugal.**—Senhor F. Gomez Teixeira, Academia Polytechnica do Porto, Oporto.
- Queensland.**—John Shirley, Esq., B.Sc., Cordelia Street, South Brisbane.
- Russia.**—Monsieur E. Heintz, l'Observatoire Physique Central Nicolas, Vass. Ostr. 23-me ligne, 2, St. Petersburg.
- South Africa.**—L. Péringuey, Esq., South African Museum, Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope.
- South Australia.**—The Librarian, Public Library of South Australia, Adelaide.
- Spain.**—Señor Don José Rodriguez Carracido, Real Academia de Ciencias, Valverde 26, Madrid.
- Sweden.**—Dr. E. W. Dahlgren, Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm.
- Switzerland.**—Herr Prof. Dr. J. H. Graf, Schweizerische Landesbibliothek, Berne.
- The United States of America.**—Dr. Cyrus Adler, Smithsonian Institution, Washington.
- Victoria.**—Thomas S. Hall, Esq., Hon. Sec. Royal Society of Victoria, Victoria Street, Melbourne.
- Western Australia.**—J. S. Battye, Esq., Victoria Public Library, Perth.

INSTRUCTIONS.

The present volume contains three parts. (a) Schedules and Indexes in four languages; (b) An Author Catalogue; (c) A Subject Catalogue.

The Subject Catalogue begins with some general sections 0000 to 0200. It is then divided into Palaeozoology and Palaeobotany. Each of these main divisions is sub-divided into three sections. The first section gives the books or papers arranged according to strata; in the second section the arrangement is according to fossils; while the third section gives a list of new genera and species.

At the end of the Subject Catalogue there is a list of new specific and generic names.

To find the papers dealing with a particular subject the reader may consult either the Schedule or the Index to the Schedule. The numbers given in the index are Registration numbers, and can be used at once for turning to the proper page of the Subject Index. This is done by looking at the numbers at the right-hand top corners of the pages.

In each section the final arrangement of papers is in the alphabetical order of authors' names.

If the reader remember the name of the author of a paper on a given subject, he will probably find it convenient to refer to the Author Catalogue rather than to the Subject Catalogue.

In the Author Catalogue the numbers placed within square brackets at the end of each entry are Registration numbers, and serve to indicate the scope of each paper indexed. The meaning of these numbers will at once be found by reference to the Schedule.

In case the abbreviated titles of Journals are not understood, a key to these is provided at the end of the volume.

The literature indexed is mainly that of 1905, but includes those portions of the literature of 1901-1904 in regard to which the index slips were received by the Central Bureau too late for inclusion in the previous volumes.

TOPOGRAPHICAL SYMBOLS.

Many of the sections are divided into a number of sub-sections by means of topographical symbols. These symbols are letters printed in italics. They are explained in the Topographical Classification appended to the volume. The topographical symbols are not used instead of registration numbers.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Author Catalogue	17
Subject Catalogue	55
Palaeozoology:	
Stratigraphical	61
Zoological	106
List of New Genera and Species	158
Palaeobotany:	
Stratigraphical	185
Botanical	196
List of New Genera and Species	206
Alphabetical List of Names of New Specific and Generic Names	223

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.

(K) PALÆONTOLOGY.

- 0000 Philosophy.
- 0010 History. Biography.
- 0020 Periodicals. Reports of Institutions, Societies, Congresses, etc.
- 0030 General Treatises, Text Books, Dictionaries, Bibliographies, Tables.
- 0040 Addresses, Lectures.
- 0050 Pedagogy.
- 0060 Institutions, Museums, Collections, Economics.
- 0070 Nomenclature.
- 0100 Distribution of Life (Animal and Vegetable) in Past Times.
- 0150 Zonal Palæontology; Mutations (Changes of Form in Successive Strata), etc.
- 0200 Evolution. (*See also* L 4300; N 0223; M 4400.)

The numerical symbol to be used for Palæontological books and papers is obtained by a combination of the Geological stratigraphical number (two figures), with a number (four figures) representing the subdivision of the animal or vegetable kingdom to which the fossil forms described belong. Thus a paper on Triassic Cephalopoda will have the symbol K 65.2231, one on Carboniferous ferns will be numbered K 55.6700.

The numbers for Zoological sub-divisions are identical with those used in the Zoological schedule. The numbers for Botanical sub-divisions are identical with those used in the Botanical schedule.

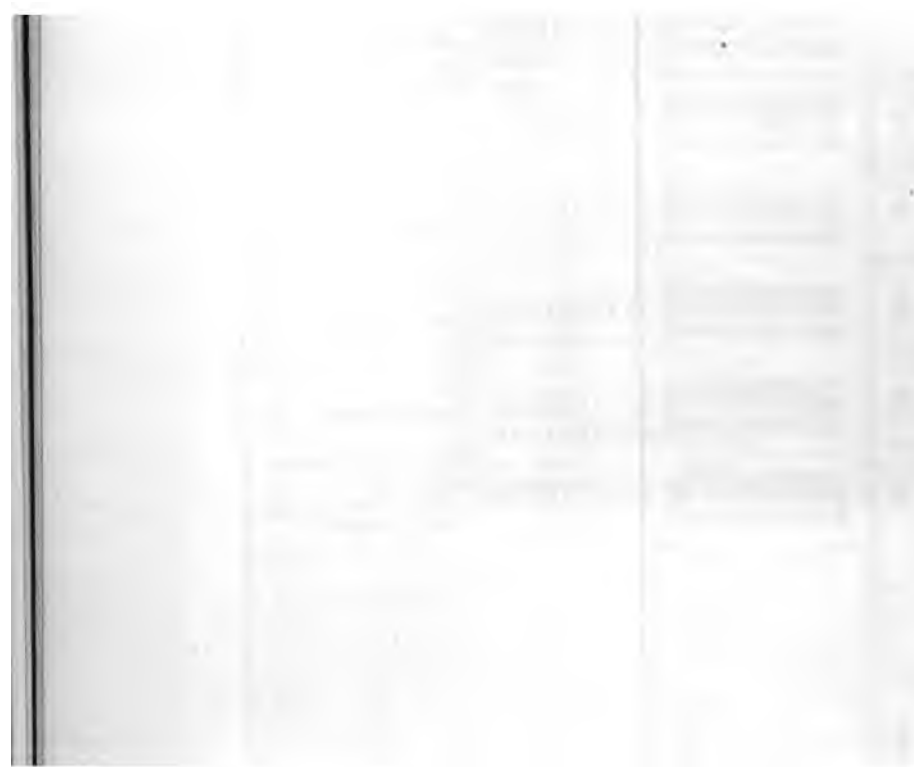
The alphabetical symbols for Topography can be added, if necessary. In this case a paper on Cretaceous Fishes from Asiatic Turkey would bear the symbol K 75.5431 *ei*.

Palaeozoology.		General, including strata of unknown age.		Lower Palaeozoic.		Upper Palaeozoic.		Triassic.		Jurassic.		Cretaceous.		Lower Cretaceous. Recent.		Upper Cretaceous. Recent.		Recent. and	
		35		50		65		70		75		85		90		95		96	
0231	General Palaeozoology	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
0231	Vertebata	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2031	Mammalia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6031	Aves	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6031	Reptilia and Batrachia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6431	Places	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5031	Tunicata, Amphioxus, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2431	Artropoda, including Insecta	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2431	Myriopoda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2031	Arachnida	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2031	Xiphosura, Eurypterida, Trilobita, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2031	Crustacea	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2231	Mollusca, including Cephalopoda, Gastropoda, Amphineura, Scaphopoda, and Lamellibranchiata	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2031	(Pelecypoda)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1031	Brachiopoda including Bryozoa (Polyzoa)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1031	Vermes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
0831	Echinodermata	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
0831	Cnidaria including Graptolithales	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
0631	Porifera	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
0431	Fossils of doubtful affinity or origin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
0131	Fossils of doubtful affinity or origin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Palaeobotany.		35	50	55	65	70	75	85	90	95
5000	General Palaeobotany	...	50,5000	55,5000	65,5000	70,5000	75,5000	85,5000	90,5000	95,5000
6400	Dicotyledons	...	50,5400	55,5400	65,5400	70,5400	75,5400	85,5400	90,5400	95,5400
6000	Monocotyledons	...	50,6000	55,6000	65,6000	70,6000	75,6000	85,6000	90,6000	95,6000
6500	Gymnosperms	...	50,6500	55,6500	65,6500	70,6500	75,6500	85,6500	90,6500	95,6500
6700	Vascular Cryptogams	...	50,6700	55,6700	65,6700	70,6700	75,6700	85,6700	90,6700	95,6700
7000	Mosses and Hepatics	...	50,7000	55,7000	65,7000	70,7000	75,7000	85,7000	90,7000	95,7000
7300	Characeae	...	50,7300	55,7300	65,7300	70,7300	75,7300	85,7300	90,7300	95,7300
7400	Algae and Schizophyceae	...	50,7400	55,7400	65,7400	70,7400	75,7400	85,7400	90,7400	95,7400
7600	Lichens	...	50,7600	55,7600	65,7600	70,7600	75,7600	85,7600	90,7600	95,7600
7700	Fungi, Bacteria, and Mycetozoa	...	50,7700	55,7700	65,7700	70,7700	75,7700	85,7700	90,7700	95,7700
7900	Plants of unascertained position	...	50,7900	55,7900	65,7900	70,7900	75,7900	85,7900	90,7900	95,7900

(K-11720)

B 2



Catalogue International de la Littérature scientifique.

(K) PALÉONTOLOGIE.

- 0000 Philosophie.
- 0010 Histoire. Biographie.
- 0020 Périodiques. Rapports d'Institutions, de Sociétés, de Congrès, etc.
- 0030 Traités généraux, Manuels, Dictionnaires, Bibliographies, Tables.
- 0040 Discours, Lectures et Conférences.
- 0050 Enseignement.
- 0060 Institutions, Musées, Collections. Applications pratiques.
- 0070 Nomenclature.
- 0100 Distribution géographique des animaux et des plantes dans les temps passés.
- 0150 Paléontologie stratigraphique; changements de formes dans les couches successives.
- 0200 Evolution. (*Voy. aussi* L 4300; N 0223; M 4400.)

Le symbole numérique qui devra être employé pour les livres et mémoires paléontologiques est obtenu par une combinaison du nombre stratigraphique (2 chiffres) avec un nombre (4 chiffres) représentant la subdivision du règne animal ou végétal à laquelle appartient la forme fossile décrite. Ainsi un mémoire sur les Céphalopodes triasiques devra porter l'indice K 65.2231; un mémoire sur les Fougères carbonifères portera l'indice K 55.6700.

Les nombres pour les subdivisions zoologiques sont identiques à ceux qui sont employés dans la classification zoologique. Les nombres pour les subdivisions botaniques sont identiques à ceux qui sont employés dans la classification botanique.

Les symboles alphabétiques pour la Topographie peuvent être ajoutés, si c'est nécessaire. Dans ce cas un mémoire sur les Poissons crétacés de la Turquie d'Asie porterait le symbole K 75.5431 *et*.

Paléozoologie ou paléontologie
zoologique.

	Généralités, y compris les couches d'âge incertain.	Paléozoïque inférieur.	50	55	65	70	75	85	90	95
0231 Paléozoologie générale	35. 0231	55. 0231	65. 0231	70. 0231	75. 0231	85. 0231	90. 0231	95. 0231
5231 <i>Perthères</i>	35. 5231	55. 5231	65. 5231	70. 5231	75. 5231	85. 5231	90. 5231	95. 5231
6031 Mammifères	35. 6031	55. 6031	65. 6031	70. 6031	75. 6031	85. 6031	90. 6031	95. 6031
5631 Oiseaux	35. 5631	55. 5631	65. 5631	70. 5631	75. 5631	85. 5631	90. 5631	95. 5631
5631 Reptiles et Batraciens	35. 5631	55. 5631	65. 5631	70. 5631	75. 5631	85. 5631	90. 5631	95. 5631
5431 Poissons	35. 5431	55. 5431	65. 5431	70. 5431	75. 5431	85. 5431	90. 5431	95. 5431
5031 Tuniciers, Amphioxus, etc.	35. 5031	55. 5031	65. 5031	70. 5031	75. 5031	85. 5031	90. 5031	95. 5031
2431 <i>Arthropodes</i> , y compris les Insectes	35. 2431	55. 2431	65. 2431	70. 2431	75. 2431	85. 2431	90. 2431	95. 2431
3431 Myriapodes	35. 3431	55. 3431	65. 3431	70. 3431	75. 3431	85. 3431	90. 3431	95. 3431
3031 Arachnides	35. 3031	55. 3031	65. 3031	70. 3031	75. 3031	85. 3031	90. 3031	95. 3031
2831 Xiphocara, Eurypécridés, Trilobites, etc.	35. 2831	55. 2831	65. 2831	70. 2831	75. 2831	85. 2831	90. 2831	95. 2831
2631 Crustacés	35. 2631	55. 2631	65. 2631	70. 2631	75. 2631	85. 2631	90. 2631	95. 2631
2231 <i>Mollusques</i> , y compris les Cephalopodes, Gastropodes, (Polytypodes)	35. 2231	55. 2231	65. 2231	70. 2231	75. 2231	85. 2231	90. 2231	95. 2231
2031 Brachiopodes, y compris les Bryozoaires	35. 2031	55. 2031	65. 2031	70. 2031	75. 2031	85. 2031	90. 2031	95. 2031
1831 Vers	35. 1831	55. 1831	65. 1831	70. 1831	75. 1831	85. 1831	90. 1831	95. 1831
1031 Echinodermes	35. 1031	55. 1031	65. 1031	70. 1031	75. 1031	85. 1031	90. 1031	95. 1031
0831 Cœlentères, y compris les Graptolithoides	35. 0831	55. 0831	65. 0831	70. 0831	75. 0831	85. 0831	90. 0831	95. 0831
0631 Forifères	35. 0631	55. 0631	65. 0631	70. 0631	75. 0631	85. 0631	90. 0631	95. 0631
0431 Protozoaires	35. 0431	55. 0431	65. 0431	70. 0431	75. 0431	85. 0431	90. 0431	95. 0431
0131 Fossiles d'affinité ou d'origine douteuse	35. 0131	55. 0131	65. 0131	70. 0131	75. 0131	85. 0131	90. 0131	95. 0131

Paléobotanique ou Paléontologie botanique.		35	50	55	65	70	75	85	90	95
5000	Paléobotanique générale	...	35.5000	55.5190	65.5000	70.5000	75.5000	85.5000	90.5000	95.5000
5400	Dicotylédones	...	35.5400	55.5400	65.5400	70.5400	75.5400	85.5400	90.5400	95.5400
6000	Monocotylédones	...	35.6000	55.6000	65.6000	70.6000	75.6000	85.6000	90.6000	95.6000
6500	Gymnospermes	...	35.6500	55.6500	65.6500	70.6500	75.6500	85.6500	90.6500	95.6500
6700	Gymnospermes vasculaires	...	35.6700	55.6700	65.6700	70.6700	75.6700	85.6700	90.6700	95.6700
7000	Mousses et hépatiques	...	35.7000	55.7000	65.7000	70.7000	75.7000	85.7000	90.7000	95.7000
7300	Characées	...	35.7300	55.7300	65.7300	70.7300	75.7300	85.7300	90.7300	95.7300
7400	Algues et Schizophytes	...	35.7400	55.7400	65.7400	70.7400	75.7400	85.7400	90.7400	95.7400
7600	Lichens	...	35.7600	55.7600	65.7600	70.7600	75.7600	85.7600	90.7600	95.7600
7700	Champignons, Bactéries, et Mycéozoaïres	...	35.7700	55.7700	65.7700	70.7700	75.7700	85.7700	90.7700	95.7700
7900	Plantes terrestres actuelles	...	35.7900	55.7900	65.7900	70.7900	75.7900	85.7900	90.7900	95.7900



Internationaler Katalog der naturwissenschaftlichen Litteratur.

(K) PALÄONTOLOGIE.

- 0000 Philosophie.
- 0010 Geschichte. Biographien.
- 0020 Periodica. Berichte von Instituten, Gesellschaften,
Congressen etc.
- 0030 Allgemeine Abhandlungen, Lehrbücher, Wörterbücher,
Bibliographien, Tabellen.
- 0040 Festreden, Vorträge.
- 0050 Pädagogik.
- 0060 Institute, Museen, Sammlungen, Wirthschaftliches und
Organisatorisches.
- 0070 Nomenclatur.
- 0100 Vertheilung des Lebens (des thierischen und pflanzlichen)
in vergangenen Zeiten.
- 0150 Zonare Paläontologie; Mutationen (Formenänderungen in
auf einander folgenden Schichten) etc.
- 0200 Entwicklung. (*Siehe auch* L 4300; N 0223; M 4400.)

Das Zahlensymbol, welches für paläontologische Bücher und Schriften zu benutzen ist, wird gewonnen durch Combination der stratigraphischen geologischen Nummer (zwei Ziffern) mit einer vierziffrigen Zahl, welche die Unterabtheilung des Thier- oder Pflanzenreiches angiebt, zu der die beschriebenen fossilen Formen gehören. So würde eine Abhandlung über triassische Cephalopoden das Symbol erhalten: K 65.2231; eine solche über Farne des Carbon würde zu numeriren sein: K 55.6700.

Die Nummern für die zoologischen Unterabtheilungen sind identisch mit den im zoologischen Schema benutzten. Die Nummern für die botanischen Unterabtheilungen sind identisch mit den im botanischen Schema benutzten.

Wenn nöthig, können die alphabetischen Symbole für Topographie hinzugefügt werden. In diesem Falle würde eine Abhandlung über Fische der Kreide aus der asiatischen Türkei das Symbol tragen: K 75.5431 ei.

Paläozoologie.

Paläozoologie.												
	Allgemeines, einschli. Schichten von	35	unbekanntem Alter.	50	Obere Paläozoöcium.	65	Trias.	70	Kreide.	Unteres Tertiar. Eocän, Oligocän.	Obere Tertiar. Miocän, Pliocän.	Quartär und recente Bildungen.
0231	Allgemeine Paläozoologie	35, 0231	50, 0231	55, 0231	65, 0231	70, 0231	75, 0231	85, 0231	90, 0231	95, 0231	96, 0231	96, 0231
5231	Vertebrata	35, 5231	50, 5231	55, 5231	65, 5231	70, 5231	75, 5231	85, 5231	90, 5231	95, 5231	96, 5231	96, 5231
6031	Mammalia	35, 6031	50, 6031	55, 6031	65, 6031	70, 6031	75, 6031	85, 6031	90, 6031	95, 6031	96, 6031	96, 6031
5831	Aves	35, 5831	50, 5831	55, 5831	65, 5831	70, 5831	75, 5831	85, 5831	90, 5831	95, 5831	96, 5831	96, 5831
5631	Reptilia und Batrachia	35, 5631	50, 5631	55, 5631	65, 5631	70, 5631	75, 5631	85, 5631	90, 5631	95, 5631	96, 5631	96, 5631
5431	Pisces	35, 5431	50, 5431	55, 5431	65, 5431	70, 5431	75, 5431	85, 5431	90, 5431	95, 5431	96, 5431	96, 5431
5031	Tunicata, Amphioxus, &c.	35, 5031	50, 5031	55, 5031	65, 5031	70, 5031	75, 5031	85, 5031	90, 5031	95, 5031	96, 5031	96, 5031
2431	Arthropoda, einschli. Insecta	35, 2431	50, 2431	55, 2431	65, 2431	70, 2431	75, 2431	85, 2431	90, 2431	95, 2431	96, 2431	96, 2431
3231	Myriopoda	35, 3231	50, 3231	55, 3231	65, 3231	70, 3231	75, 3231	85, 3231	90, 3231	95, 3231	96, 3231	96, 3231
3031	Arachnida	35, 3031	50, 3031	55, 3031	65, 3031	70, 3031	75, 3031	85, 3031	90, 3031	95, 3031	96, 3031	96, 3031
2831	Xiphosura, Eurypterida, Trilobita, &c.	35, 2831	50, 2831	55, 2831	65, 2831	70, 2831	75, 2831	85, 2831	90, 2831	95, 2831	96, 2831	96, 2831
2631	Crustacea	35, 2631	50, 2631	55, 2631	65, 2631	70, 2631	75, 2631	85, 2631	90, 2631	95, 2631	96, 2631	96, 2631
2231	Mollusca einschli. Cephalopoda, Gastropoda, Amphineura, Scaphopoda und Lamellibranchia (Pelecypoda)	35, 2231	50, 2231	55, 2231	65, 2231	70, 2231	75, 2231	85, 2231	90, 2231	95, 2231	96, 2231	96, 2231
2031	Brachiopoda, einschli. Bryozoa (Polyzoa)	35, 2031	50, 2031	55, 2031	65, 2031	70, 2031	75, 2031	85, 2031	90, 2031	95, 2031	96, 2031	96, 2031
1831	Vermes	35, 1831	50, 1831	55, 1831	65, 1831	70, 1831	75, 1831	85, 1831	90, 1831	95, 1831	96, 1831	96, 1831
1631	Echinodermata	35, 1631	50, 1631	55, 1631	65, 1631	70, 1631	75, 1631	85, 1631	90, 1631	95, 1631	96, 1631	96, 1631
0831	Cnidentermata, einschli. Graptolithoidea	35, 0831	50, 0831	55, 0831	65, 0831	70, 0831	75, 0831	85, 0831	90, 0831	95, 0831	96, 0831	96, 0831
0631	Porifera	35, 0631	50, 0631	55, 0631	65, 0631	70, 0631	75, 0631	85, 0631	90, 0631	95, 0631	96, 0631	96, 0631
0431	Protozoa	35, 0431	50, 0431	55, 0431	65, 0431	70, 0431	75, 0431	85, 0431	90, 0431	95, 0431	96, 0431	96, 0431
0131	Fossilien zweifelhafter Stellung und Herkunft	35, 0131	50, 0131	55, 0131	65, 0131	70, 0131	75, 0131	85, 0131	90, 0131	95, 0131	96, 0131	96, 0131

Pflanzenpaläontologie.		35	50	55	65	70	75	85	90	95
5000	Allgemeine Pflanzenpaläontologie	...	50.5000	55.5000	65.5000	70.5000	75.5000	85.5000	90.5000	95.5000
5400	Dicotyledonen	...	50.5400	55.5400	65.5400	70.5400	75.5400	85.5400	90.5400	95.5400
6000	Monocotyledonen	...	50.6000	55.6000	65.6000	70.6000	75.6000	85.6000	90.6000	95.6000
6500	Gymnospermen	...	50.6500	55.6500	65.6500	70.6500	75.6500	85.6500	90.6500	95.6500
6700	Gefäß-Cryptogamen	...	50.6700	55.6700	65.6700	70.6700	75.6700	85.6700	90.6700	95.6700
7000	Laubmoose und Lebermoose	...	50.7000	55.7000	65.7000	70.7000	75.7000	85.7000	90.7000	95.7000
7300	Characeae	...	50.7300	55.7300	65.7300	70.7300	75.7300	85.7300	90.7300	95.7300
7400	Algen (einschl. der Schizophyceen).	...	50.7400	55.7400	65.7400	70.7400	75.7400	85.7400	90.7400	95.7400
7600	Flechten	...	50.7600	55.7600	65.7600	70.7600	75.7600	85.7600	90.7600	95.7600
7700	Pilze (einschl. der Bacillen und Schielm-	...	50.7700	55.7700	65.7700	70.7700	75.7700	85.7700	90.7700	95.7700
7900	Pflanzen ungewisser Stellung	...	50.7900	55.7900	65.7900	70.7900	75.7900	85.7900	90.7900	95.7900

1. The first part of the document is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various positions of the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

Catalogo Internazionale della Letteratura Scientifica.

(K) PALEONTOLOGIA.

- | | |
|------|--|
| 0000 | Filosofia. |
| 0010 | Storia. Biografia. |
| 0020 | Periodici. Resoconti di Istituti, Società, Congressi, ecc. |
| 0030 | Trattati generali, Manuali, Dizionari, Bibliografie, Indici. |
| 0040 | Relazioni, Letture. |
| 0050 | Pedagogia. |
| 0060 | Istituti, Musei. Collezioni, Applicazioni pratiche. |
| 0070 | Nomenclatura. |
| 0100 | Distribuzione della Vita (Animale e Vegetale) nei passati tempi. |
| 0150 | Paleontologia Stratigrafica; Mutazioni (Cambiamenti di forma in strati successivi), ecc. |
| 0200 | Evoluzione. <i>Vedi anche</i> L 4300; N 0223; M 4400. |

Il simbolo numerico da usarsi per libri e memorie paleontologiche è ottenuto colla combinazione del numero Stratigrafico-Geologico (per due cifre) col numero (quattro cifre) rappresentante la suddivisione del regno animale o vegetale al quale le descritte forme fossili appartengono. Così una memoria sopra Cefalopodi triassici avrà il simbolo K 65.2231; una sovra Felci carbonifere sarà numerata K 55.6700.

I numeri per le suddivisioni zoologiche sono identici con quelli usati nella schedula zoologica. I numeri per le suddivisioni botaniche sono identici con quelli usati nella schedula botanica.

I simboli alfabetici per la Topografia possono venir aggiunti, ove necessario. In tal caso una nota sopra Pesci Cretacei della Turchia Asiatica porterà il simbolo K 75.5431 *ei*.

Paleozoologia.

	Generale, includente strati di non completa etn.	Paleozoico inferiore.	Paleozoico superiore.	Triassico.	Girasolico.	Cretaceo.	Cenozoico inferiore.	Cenozoico superiore.	Pleistocene e recente.
0231 Paleozoologia generale	35, 0231	50, 0231	55, 0231	65, 0231	70, 0231	75, 0231	85, 0231	90, 0231	95, 0231
5231 Vertebrata	35, 5231	50, 5231	55, 5231	65, 5231	70, 5231	75, 5231	85, 5231	90, 5231	95, 5231
6031 Mammalia	35, 6031	50, 6031	55, 6031	65, 6031	70, 6031	75, 6031	85, 6031	90, 6031	95, 6031
5831 Aves	35, 5831	50, 5831	55, 5831	65, 5831	70, 5831	75, 5831	85, 5831	90, 5831	95, 5831
5631 Reptilia e Batrachia	35, 5631	50, 5631	55, 5631	65, 5631	70, 5631	75, 5631	85, 5631	90, 5631	95, 5631
5431 Pisces	35, 5431	50, 5431	55, 5431	65, 5431	70, 5431	75, 5431	85, 5431	90, 5431	95, 5431
5031 Tunicata, Amphioxus, etc.	35, 5031	50, 5031	55, 5031	65, 5031	70, 5031	75, 5031	85, 5031	90, 5031	95, 5031
2431 Arthropoda, Insecta	35, 2431	50, 2431	55, 2431	65, 2431	70, 2431	75, 2431	85, 2431	90, 2431	95, 2431
3431 Myriopoda	35, 3431	50, 3431	55, 3431	65, 3431	70, 3431	75, 3431	85, 3431	90, 3431	95, 3431
3031 Arachnida	35, 3031	50, 3031	55, 3031	65, 3031	70, 3031	75, 3031	85, 3031	90, 3031	95, 3031
2831 Xiphosura, Eurypterida, Trilobina, etc.	35, 2831	50, 2831	55, 2831	65, 2831	70, 2831	75, 2831	85, 2831	90, 2831	95, 2831
2631 Crustacea	35, 2631	50, 2631	55, 2631	65, 2631	70, 2631	75, 2631	85, 2631	90, 2631	95, 2631
2231 Mollusca, Insecta, Cephalopoda, Gastropoda, Amphipoda, Scaphopoda e Lamellibranchiata (Pelecypoda)	35, 2231	50, 2231	55, 2231	65, 2231	70, 2231	75, 2231	85, 2231	90, 2231	95, 2231
2031 Brachiopoda, Insecta Bryozoa (Polizoa)	35, 2031	50, 2031	55, 2031	65, 2031	70, 2031	75, 2031	85, 2031	90, 2031	95, 2031
1831 Vermes	35, 1831	50, 1831	55, 1831	65, 1831	70, 1831	75, 1831	85, 1831	90, 1831	95, 1831
1031 Echinodermata	35, 1031	50, 1031	55, 1031	65, 1031	70, 1031	75, 1031	85, 1031	90, 1031	95, 1031
0831 Coelenterata, Insecta Graptolithoides	35, 0831	50, 0831	55, 0831	65, 0831	70, 0831	75, 0831	85, 0831	90, 0831	95, 0831
0631 Porifera	35, 0631	50, 0631	55, 0631	65, 0631	70, 0631	75, 0631	85, 0631	90, 0631	95, 0631
0431 Protozoa	35, 0431	50, 0431	55, 0431	65, 0431	70, 0431	75, 0431	85, 0431	90, 0431	95, 0431
0131 Fossili di dubbia affinità od origine	35, 0131	50, 0131	55, 0131	65, 0131	70, 0131	75, 0131	85, 0131	90, 0131	95, 0131



AUTHOR CATALOGUE.

- Abel**, O[thenio]. [Fossile Flugfische.] Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **15**, 1905, (47-48). [65.5431]. 2772
- Die phylogenetische Entwicklung des Cetaceengebisses und die systematische Stellung der Physeteriden. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **15**, 1905, (84-96). [35.6031]. 2773
- Eine Stammtypen der Delphiniden aus dem Miocän der Halbinsel Taman. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **55**, 1905, (375-392). [90.6031 db]. 2774
- Ueber *Halitherium belunense*, eine Uebergangsform zur Gattung *Metaxytherium*. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **55**, 1905, (393-398). [90.6031]. 2775
- Wirbelthierfahrten aus dem Flysch der Ostalpen. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (340). [75.5231 dk]. 2776
- Ueber einen Fund von *Sivatherium giganteum* bei Adrianopel. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **113**, 1904, Abth. I, (629-651, mit 1 Taf.). [90.6031 dl]. 2777
- Adamović**, I.[ujo]. Die Entwicklung der Balkanflora seit der Tertiärzeit. Bst. Jahrb., Leipzig, **36**, 1905, Beibl. 81, (62-76). [95.5000]. 2778
- Adams**, Frank D. Memoir of George M. Dawson. [With bibliography.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **13**, 1903, (497-509, with portr.). [0010]. 2779
- Agnus**, A. *Palaeoblattina douvillei*, considérée d'abord comme un insecte, est une pointe générale de trilobite. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (398). [35.2831]. 2780
- Description d'un névropère fossile nouveau. Paris, Bul. soc. (κ-11720)
- ent., **1902**, (259-261, av. fig.). [55.2431 df]. 2781
- Aldrich**, T. H. New species of Tertiary fossils from Alabama, Mississippi and Florida. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (97-101, with pl.). [85.2231 gh]. 2782
- A new *Conus* from the Tertiary of Florida. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (131-132, with text fig.). [80.2231 gh]. 2783
- Allen**, H. A. Catalogue of types and figured specimens of British Lamelli-branchiata from the Rhaetic beds and Lias, preserved in the museum of Practical Geology, London. Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U.K., London, **1904**, (1905), (172-177). [0060 70.2231 de]. 2784
- Alsberg**, Moritz. Die Neanderthal-Rasse und die Abstammung des Menschen. Kassel, Abh. Ver. Natk., **47**, 1902, (50-120). [95.6031]. 2785
- Anderson**, R. J. Some considerations respecting the parietal bone. Intern. Monatschr. Anat., Leipzig, **21**, 1904, (319-343). [35.5231]. 2786
- Anderson**, Gunnar. Klimatet i Sverige efter istiden. [The climate in Sweden after the glacial period, judged from discoveries of fossil plant remains.] Nord. Tidskr., Stockholm, **1903**, (1-26, with pl.). [95.5000 da]. 2787
- Hasseln i Sverige fordom och nu. En geologiskt-växtgeografisk undersökning belysande frågan om klimatets förändring sedan Litorinatiden. [Der Haselstrauch in Schweden ehemals und jetzt; eine geologisch-pflanzengeographische Untersuchung zur Beleuchtung der Frage von der Verschlechterung des Klimas nach der Litorinazeit.] Stockholm, Sv. Geol. Unders., Ser. Ca, No. **3**, 1902, (168,

mit Karte und Taf.); deutsches Réa., (161-168). [95.5400 da]. 2788

Andersson, Gunnar. Der Haselstrauch in Schweden. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **33**, 1903-1904, (493-501). [95.5400 da]. 2789

Andreas, A. Dritter Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Miocäns von Oppeln i. Schles. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., **20**, 1904, (22). [90.0231 .2231 .6031]. 2790

Andrews, C. W. Notes on some new Crocodilia from the Eocene of Egypt. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (481-484). [85.5631 fb]. 2791

——— Note on the species of *Palaeomastodon*. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (562-563). [85.6031 fb]. 2792

——— Note on some recently discovered remains of the musk-ox (*Ovibos moschatus*, Zimmermann, sp.) from the Pleistocene beds of Southern England. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, 1, (50-53). [95.6031 de]. 2793

Andrusov, N.] Андрусовъ, Н. Геологическія изсѣдованія на Таманскомъ полуостровѣ. [Geologische Untersuchungen auf der Halbinsel Taman.] Mater. geol. Ross., St. Petersburg, **21**, 1904, (255-381, mit 7 Taf. u. 1 Karte). [90.0431 .2231 db]. 2794

Arber, E. A. N. On some new species of *Lagenostoma*, a type of pteridospermous seed from the Coal Measures. London, Proc. R. Soc., B. **76**, 1905, (245-259). [54.6600 de]. 2795

——— On the Sporangium-like organs of *Glossopteris browniana*, Brongn. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (324-338, with pls.). [55.6700]. 2796

——— On the fossil plants of the Upper Culm Measures of Devon. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904**, (1905), (549). [55.5000 de]. 2797

——— On derived plant petrifications from Devonshire. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904**, (1905), (549). [55.5000 de]. 2798

——— A new feature in the morphology of the fern-like fossil *Glossopteris*. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904**, (1905), (781). [55.6700]. 2799

Arber, E. A. N. The seed-bearing habit in the *Lyginodendroideae*. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **13**, 1905, (158-160). [55.6600]. 2800

——— Catalogue of the fossil plants of the *Glossopteris* flora in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), being a monograph of the Permo-Carboniferous Flora of India and the Southern Hemisphere. London (British Museum), 1905, (Lxxiv+255, with 8 pls. and figs.). Svo. 12s. 6d. [55.6500 .6700]. 2801

——— v. Scott, D. H.

Arthaber, Gustav von. Die alpine Trias des Mediterran-Gebietes. [Mit Beiträgen v. Fritz Frech.] [In: *Leithaea geognostica*, Tl 2, Bd 1.] Stuttgart (B. Schweizerbart), 1905, (223-472, mit 33 Taf. u. 4 Tab.) 27 cm. 45 M. [65.0231 d]. 2802

Babor, J. F. Die Weichthiere des böhmischen Pleistocän und Holocän. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, **11**, Nr. 5, 1904, (1-79). [95.2831 dk]. 2803

Bagg, Rufus M[author], jun. Miocene Foraminifera from the Monterey shale of California, with a few species from the Tejon formation. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int., Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **268**, 1905, (78 + III, with text fig. and pl.). 23.5 cm. [80.0431 gi 90.0431 gi]. 2804

Baldwin, Walter. Notes on the palaeontology of Sparth Bottoms, Rochdale. Rochdale, Trans. Lit. Sci. Soc., **3**, 1905, (78-84, with figs.). [55.3031 de]. 2805

Ballerstedt, M. Ueber Saurierfährten der Wealdenformation Bückeburgs. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **20**, 1905, (481-485). [75.5631 de]. 2806

Barbour, Erwin H. Report of the State geologist. Nebraska Geological Survey, Lincoln, Neb., **1**, 1903, (258, with maps, pl. and text fig.). [35.0231 .5000 gi]. 2807

Barrois, Charles. Notice sur les travaux scientifiques de . . . Paris (Le Bigot), 1904, (56). 27 cm. [0030]. 2808

Bartsch, Paul v. Dall, William Healey.

Barus, Carl. Alpheus Spring Packard. (Address given at Brown University.) Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **21**, 1905, (404-406). [0010]. 2809

- Basler, R. S. v. Schuchert, Charles.**
 ——— v. Ulrich, E[dward]
 O[scar].
- Bate, [Dorothea M. A.].** Four and a half months in Crete in search of Pleistocene mammalian remains. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (193–202, with 2 pls.). [95.5231 dm]. 2810
- Bather, F. A.** The Echinoid name *Discoidea subucula*. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, (Ser. 7), **15**, 1905, (145–148). [0070 55.1031]. 2811
- [Echinoderms as rock-builders.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (Proc. lxxxvii). [35.1031]. 2812
- *Sympterura minveri* n. g. et sp.; a Devonian Ophiurid from Cornwall. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (161–169, with pl.). [55.1031 de]. 2813
- The Mount Torlesse annelid. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (532–541, with figs.). [38.1831 ik 2231 ik]. 2814
- Bauer, Franz.** *Ichthyosaurus bambergensis* spec. nov. Beschreibung einer neuen *Ichthyosaurus*-Art aus dem oberen Lias von Geisfeld, nebst einigen vergleichend anatomischen Bemerkungen über den Schultergürtel. Bamberg, Ber. natf. Ges., **18**, 1901, Abh. 1, (1–56, mit 2 Taf.). [70.5631 de]. 2815
- Bayer, Edwin v. Frič, Antonín.**
- Beasley, H. C.** Report on footprints from the Trias. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904**, (1905), (275–282, with figs.). [65.5631 de]. 2816
- Bédé, P.** Observations sur les couches quaternaires de Sfax (Tunisie). *Bul. Muséum, Paris*, **1903**, (422–425). [95.0231 fa]. 2817
- Beede, J. W. and Rogers, Austin F.** Coal measure faunal studies 3. Lower coal measures. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., **2**, 1904, (459–473). [55.0231 gi]. 2818
- Bell, Robert.** Shark's teeth from the local Cretaceous formations. Belfast, Rep. Nat. F. Cl., **5**, (4), 1905, (330–331). [75.5131 de]. 2819
- Benecke, E[rnst] W[ilhelm].** Die Versteinerungen der Eisenerzformation von Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. (κ-11720)
- Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Elsa-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. **6**, 1905, (1–598, mit 59 Taf.). [70.0231 .2031 .2231 de dd]. 2820
- Benecke, E[rnst] W[ilhelm].** Ueber *Mytilus eduliformis* Schl. sp. *Centralbl. Min.*, Stuttgart, **1905**, (705–714). [65.2231]. 2821
- Berezowski, Andrzej.** Szczątki tura, *Bos primigenius* Boj., w zbiorach Z. Glogera na Podlasiu. [Sur les restes de *Bos primigenius* Boj., dans la collection de M. Gloger en Podlasie.] Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., **38**, 1905, (32–33). [95.6031 db]. 2822
- Bergmann, Max.** Tertiäre Menschenschädel? *Monatschr. Mineraliensammler, Rochlitz*, **1**, 1903, (9–10). [80.6031]. 2823
- Bernard, H. M.** Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum (Natural History). Vol. V. *Poritidae*. . . . London (British Museum), 1905, (vi + 303, with 35 pls.), 4to. 35s. [35.0831]. 2824
- Berry, Edward W.** A notable paleobotanical discovery. [Announcement by Professors Oliver and Scott of presence of gymnospermous seeds in *Lyginodendron*.] *Science*, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (56–57, 86–87). [55.6600]. 2825
- Additions to the fossil flora from Cliffwood, New Jersey. New York, N.Y., *Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **32**, 1905, (43–48, with 2 pls.). [75.5000 .5400 .6500 .7900 gg]. 2826
- A *Ficus* confused with *Proteoides*. New York, N.Y., *Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **32**, 1905, (327–330, with 1 pl.). [75.5400]. 2827
- A palm from the Mid-Cretaceous. [*Flabellaria magothiensis* n. sp.] *Torrey Bot. Cl.*, New York, N.Y., **5**, 1905, (30–33, with text-fig.). [75.6000 gh]. 2828
- The ancestors of the big trees. *Pop. Sci. Mon.*, New York, N.Y., **67**, 1905, (465–474, with text-fig.). [35.6500]. 2829
- Blake, J. F.** A monograph of the Fauna of the Cornbrash. Pt. 1. London, *Monogr. Palaeont. Soc.*, **59**, 1905, (1–100, pls. I–IX). [70.0231 .2231 .5431 de]. 2830
- Blanchenhorn, Max.** Geologie der näheren Umgebung von Jerusalem. c 2

Leipzig, Zs. D. Palästinaver., **28**, 1905, (75-120, mit 2 Taf.). [75.2231 ci].

2831

Blaschke, Friedrich. Die Gastropodenfauna der Pachycardientuffe der Seiseralpe in Südtirol. Nebst einem Nachtrag zur Gastropodenfauna der rothen Raiblerschichten vom Schlern-plateau. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. Ost-Ung., **17**, 1905, (161-221, mit 2 Taf.). [65.2231 dk].

2832

Bode, Arnold. Orthoptera und Neuroptera aus dem Oberen Lias von Braunschweig. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **25**, (1904), 1905, (218-245, mit 2 Taf.). [70.2431 de].

2833

Böckh, János. Igazgatósági jelentés. [Direktionsbericht der königl. ung. geologischen Anstalt.] Földt. Int. Évi Jelent., Budapest, **1904**, 1905, (3-30). [0020 0060].

2834

Boehm, Georg. Beiträge zur Geologie von Niederländisch-Indien. Allgemeine Einleitung. Abt. 1: Die Südküsten der Sula-Inseln Taliabu und Mangoli. Abschn. 1: Grenzschieben zwischen Jura und Kreide. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 1904, Suppl. IV, Lfg. I, (46, mit 7 Taf.). [60.2231 eg].

2835

Ueber tertiäre Brachiopoden von Oamaru, Südinsele, Neu-Seeland. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (116-150, mit 1 Taf.). [80.2031 ik].

2836

Böhm, Joh[annes]. Ueber *Cassianella ecki* nov. sp. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (95-96). [65.2231 de].

2837

Ueber *Nathorstites* und *Dawsonites* aus der arktischen Trias. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (96-97). [65.2231 k].

2838

Ueber einen Furchenstein und Tertiär in Dahome. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (141-145). [80.2231 fd].

2839

Über die obertriadische Fauna der Bäreninsel. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **37**, No. 3, 1903, (76, mit Taf.). [65.0231 2031 2231 kd].

2840

Boettger, O[skar]. Eine neue Form der Paludindengattung *Emmericia* im Mainzer Becken. [E. francfurtana n. f.] Frankfurt a. M., Nachrbl. D. malakozool. Ges., **36**, 1904, (112-116). [90.2231 de].

2841

Bolton, Herbert. Notes on the geological horizon and palaeontology of the "Soapstone bed" in the Lower Coal Measures, near Colne, Lancashire. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (433-437). [55.0231 de].

2842

[**Borisiak**, Aleks[ej] Aleks[evič].] Борисякъ, А. А. Pelecypoda морских отложений Европейской России. I. Nuculidae. [Die Pelecypoden der Jura-Ablagerungen im Europäischen Russland. I. Nuculidae.] St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Sér.), **11**, 1904, (1-28); rés. allem., (29-49, av. 3 pls.). [70.2231 db].

2843

Курсъ палеонтологіи. I. Безпозвоночныя. [Lehrbuch der Palaeontologie. I. Evertabrata.] Moskva, 1905, (VIII + 368). [0030].

2844

Boule, Marcellin. Chronologie de la grotte du Prince, près de Menton. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (104-106). [95.0231 df].

2845

Présence d'un nouvel Oursin crétacé, *Nattingia*, sur la côte orientale de Madagascar. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **4**, 1904, (172-173). [75.1031 fh].

2846

Une caverne à ossements de l'époque pliocène. Anthr., Paris, **14**, 1903, (519-521). [90.5231].

2847

Brabenec, Bedřich [Friedrich]. O novém nalezišti třetihorních rostlin ve spodním pásmu vrstev Žateckých. [Über einen neuen Fundort der Tertiärflora in Saazer Gegend.] Prag, Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos., **13**, No. 18, 1904, (25, mit 1 Taf.). [85.5000 5400 dk].

2848

Ueber einen neuen Fundort von tertiären Pflanzen in der unteren Zone von Saazer Schichten. Prag, Bull. Ac. Sci. Franc. Jos., **9**, 1904, 2. Heft, (1-5, mit 1 Taf.). [85.5000 dk 5400 dk].

2849

Branco, [Wilhelm]. Louis Beushausen. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protokolle, (15-16). [0010].

2850

Fragliche Reste und Fussführten des tertiären Menschen. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (97-132). [80.6031].

2851

Karl Alfred von Zittel. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, (Anhang 1-7). [0010].

2852

British Museum. Reptiles, Amphibians. A guide to the Fossil Reptiles, Amphibians, and Fishes in the department of Geology and Palaeontology in the British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W. ed. 8, London (B. M.), 1905, (XVIII + 110, with figg.). 8vo. 6d. [33.5231]. 2853

Brodli, Ferdinand. Pelycosaurierreste von Texas. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Aufsätze (268-274, mit 1 Taf.). [35.5631 gi]. 2854

Ueber *Diacranodus tezensis* Cope (= *Didymodus? compressus* Cope). N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, **19**, 1904, (467-484, mit 2 Taf.). [55.5431 gi]. 2855

Beobachtungen an *Cochleosaurus bohemicus* Fritsch. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **52**, 1905, (1-16, mit 2 Taf.). [55.5631 dk]. 2856

Broom, R. On some points in the anatomy of the theriodont reptile *Diademodon*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, 1, (65-102). [65.5631 fg]. 2857

On the affinities of the primitive reptile *Procolophon*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, 1, (2), (212-217). [65.5631 fg]. 2858

On the structure and affinities of the endotheriodont reptiles. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **15**, pl. 4, 1905, (259-282, pls. XII-XIV). [65.5631 fg]. 2859

On the use of the term Anomodontia. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, pt. 4, 1905, (266-268). [65.5631 fg]. 2860

Preliminary notice of some new fossil reptiles collected by Mr. Alfred Brown at Aliwal North, S. Africa. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, pt. 4, 1905, (269-275). [65.5631 fg]. 2861

Notes on the localities of some type specimens of the Karroo fossil reptiles. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, pt. 4, 1905, (275-278). [65.5631 fg]. 2862

Notice of some new fossil reptiles from the Karroo Beds of South Africa. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, pt. 5, 1905, (331-337). [65.5631 fg]. 2863

Broom, R. On a species of *Coelacanthus* from the upper Beaufort Beds of Aliwal North. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, pt. 5, 1905, (338-339). [65.5431 fg]. 2864

The fossil reptiles of South Africa. Science in S. Africa, Cape Town, 1905, (304-309). [55.65.70.75.5631 fg]. 2865

Brown, Arthur Erwin. Post-glacial Nearctic centres of dispersal for reptiles. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **56**, 1904, (464-474). [0100 95.5631 k]. 2866

Brown, Barnum. Stomach stones and food of Plesiosaurs. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (184-185). [75.5631]. 2867

Brown, John Coggin. Note on *Janassa bituminosa* from the marl-slate, Mickley, Durham. Naturalist, London, **1905**, (220-222). [55.5431 de]. 2868

Brückmann, R. Die Foraminiferen des litauisch-kurischen Jura. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **45**, 1904, Abh., (1-36, mit 4 Taf.). [70.0431 db de]. 2869

Buckman, S. S. On certain genera and species of *Lytoceratidae*. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (142-151, with pls.). [70.2231]. 2870

A monograph of the Inferior Oolite Ammonites of the British Islands. Pt. XIII. Supplement. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (clxix-ccviii, pls. XX-XXIV). [70.2231 de]. 2871

v. Schuchert, C.

Büchner, L. Wichtige Funde fossiler Knochen in Arkadien. Regensburg, Ber. natw. Ver., H. **9**, (1901-1902), 1903, (119-123). [90.6031 dl]. 2872

Bullen, R. A. Notes on Pleistocene and Recent shells from Crete. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **6**, 1905, (307, 308). [95.2231 dm]. 2873

Land, freshwater and marine shells from Holocene deposits, Carmona. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **6**, 1905, (310-313). [95.2231 dg]. 2874

Burrows, Henry W. Note on a bryozoan attached to *Neptunca* found in one of the Mekran nodules. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (303-305, with fig.). [85.2031 eh]. 2875

- Calker, F[riedrich] J[ulius] P[eter]** van. Das mineralogisch-geologische Institut der Universität zu Groningen. Groningen, Mitt. Min. Geol. Inst., **1**, 1905, (1-39, mit 15 Abb.). [0060]. 2876
- Campbell, Marius R[obison]**. Hypothesis to account for the transformation of vegetable matter into the different grades of coal. Econ. Geol., Lancaster, Pa., **1**, 1905, (26-33). [0150]. 2877
- Case, E. C.** The osteology of the skull of the pelycosaurian genus, *Dimetrodon*. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **12**, 1904, (304-311, with text fig.). [55.5631]. 2878
- On the structure of the fore foot of *Dimetrodon*. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **12**, 1904, (312-315, with text fig.). [55.5631]. 2879
- *Bathygnathus borealis*, Leidy, and the Permian of Prince Edward's Island. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **22**, 1905, (52-53). [55.5631 *gd*]. 2880
- . . . Work on the morphology of Permian reptiles. Grant No. 46. [Preliminary report.] Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst., Year Book, **1903**, No. 2, 1904, (xxxvii). [55.5631]. 2881
- Casey, Thos. L.** The mutation theory. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **22**, 1905, (307-309). [0150 0200]. 2882
- [Černov, A.] Черновъ, А.** Объ аммонейхъ артинского яруса. [Ueber die Ammoneen der Artinsk-Stufe.] Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1904**, (55-59). [55.2231 *ca*]. 2883
- [Černyšev, Th. N.] Чернышевъ, О. Н.** Годовой отчетъ за 1902 годъ Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго Минералогическаго Общества. [Jahresbericht für 1902 der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft zu St. Petersburg.] St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), **41**, 1903, (2-7). [0020]. 2884
- Chandler, Raymond H.** Note on some Holocene non-marine Mollusca from Walton Heath, Surrey. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **6**, 1905, (187-188). [95.2231 *de*]. 2885
- Chapman, Frederick.** New or little known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. Part V. On the genus *Receptaculites*. With a note on *R. australis* from Queensland. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1905, (5-15, with 1 pl.). [50.0631 *if id*]. 2886
- Chapman, Frederick.** New or little known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. Part VI. Notes on Devonian Spirifers. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1905, (16-19, with 1 pl.). [50.2031]. 2887
- Notes on the fossil casts in Tertiary ironstone from Stawell, figured by M'Coy. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **21**, 1905, (178-180). [85.2031 .2231]. 2888
- Chłapowski, F[anciszek].** O znachodzeniu kilku gatunków względnie odmian słonia w niżu północno-niemieckim i polskim. [Sur la présence de débris fossiles de plusieurs espèces d'éléphant dans les couches diluviales des pays plats de l'Allemagne septentrionale et de la Pologne.] Poznań, Roczn. Tow. przyj. Nauk, **30**, 1904, (109-130). [95.6031 *dc*]. 2889
- Clarke, E.** The Fossils of the Waitemata and Papakura Series. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **37**, 1905, (413-421, XXXII pl.). [90.0231 .0831 .2231 *ik*]. 2890
- Clarke, John M[ason].** Charles Emerson Beecher. Oct. 9, 1856-Feb. 14, 1904 [With bibliography.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **34**, 1904, ([1]-13, with portr.). [0010]. 2891
- Origin of the limestone faunas of the Marcellus shales of New York. [Abstract.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **13**, 1903, (535). [55.0231]. 2892
- Paleontological work in New York. [Abstract.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **14**, 1904, (536-537). [35.0231 *gg*]. 2893
- Distribution of Mastodon remains in New York. [Abstract.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **14**, 1904, (537). [95.6031]. 2894
- Naples fauna in Western New York. Part 2. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., **6**, 1904, (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.). Separate. 30 cm. [55.0231 *gg* 55.2231 *gg*]. 2895
- Ithaca fauna of central New York. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept. Mus. Bull., **82**, 1905, (53-70). [55.0231 *gg*]. 2985A

- Glessin**, S. Die Conchylien des Löss des mittleren Donautales. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **37**, 1905, (89-91). [95.2231 de]. 2896
- Cockerell**, [Theodore] D[ru] A[lison]. A new fossil *Ashmunella*. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (105). [35.2231 gi]. 2897
- Comstock**, Theo. B. Memoir of Edward Waller Claypole. [With bibliography.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **13**, 1903, (487-496). [0010]. 2898
- Cossmann**, M. Essais de Paléoconchologie comparée (4^e livraison). Paris (chez l'auteur, 95, rue de Maubeuge), 1901, (291, av. 10 pl.). 28 cm. [35.2231]. 2899
- Coulter**, John M[erle]. "Pteridospermaphyta." Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (149). [55.6600]. 2900
- Crick**, G. C. On the horizon and locality of the type-specimen of *Pleuro-nautilus pulcher*. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **6**, 1905, (272). [55.2231 de]. 2901
- On a dibranchiate cephalopod, *Styracoteuthis orientalis* n. gen. and n. sp., from the Eocene of Arabia. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **6**, 1905, (274-279, with figs.). [88.2231 ci]. 2902
- Cephalopoda from North-West frontier of India. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (47). [38.2231 ef]. 2903
- On a specimen of *Cyrtoceras (Meloceras) apicale*, Foord, from the Carboniferous Limestone, Kniveton, Derbyshire. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (62-65, with figs.). [55.2231 de]. 2904
- On some fossil Cephalopoda from North Cornwall, collected by Mr. Howard Fox. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (154-160, with pl. and figs.). [55.2231 de]. 2905
- Crosby**, W. O. Memoir of Alpheus Hyatt. [With bibliography.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **14**, 1904, (504-512, with portr.). [0010]. 2906
- Cross**, Whitman and **Howe**, Ernest. Red beds of south-western Colorado and their correlation. [With bibliography.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **16**, 1905, (447-498, with 4 pls. and text fig.). Separate 25.5 cm. [35.0231 gi]. 2907
- Cushman**, Joseph A. A new footprint [*Otouphepus magnificus* n. gen and sp.] from the Connecticut valley. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **33**, 1904, (154-156, with 1 pl.). [70.5631 gg]. 2908
- Pleistocene Foraminifera from Panama. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **33**, 1904, (265-266). [95.0431 hb]. 2909
- Notes on the Pleistocene fauna of Sankaty Head, Nantucket, Mass. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **34**, 1904, (169-174). [95.0231 gg]. 2910
- Miocene barnacles from Gay Head, Mass., with notes on *Balanus proteus* Conrad. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **34**, 1904, ([293]-296, with text fig.). [90.2631 gg]. 2911
- Dacqué**, Edgar. Einiges über den Gattungs- und Artbegriff. Dürkheim, Mitt. Pollichia, No. **18**, 1903, (1-38, mit 2 Taf.). [35.2231]. 2912
- Beiträge zur Geologie des Somalilandes. I. Theil: Untere Kreide. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **17**, 1904, (7-20, mit 2 Taf.). [75.0831 .2231 ff]. 2913
- Beiträge zur Geologie des Somalilandes. II. Theil: Oberer Jura. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **17**, 1905, (119-159, mit 5 Taf.). [70.0231 .1031 .1831 .2031 .2231 ff]. 2914
- Dahms**, P. Der Bernstein und seine Einschlüsse. Natur u. Kultur, München, **1**, 1904, (209-213). [85.6500]. 2915
- Dall**, W[illiam] H[eailey]. Charles Emerson Beecher. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **19**, 1904, (453-455). [0010]. 2916
- A new *Crassatellites* from Brazil. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (101-102). [95.2231 hh]. 2917
- An historical and systematic review of the frog-shells and tritons. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., **47**, 1904, (114-144). Separate. 25 cm. [35.2231]. 2918
- and **Bartsch**, Paul. Synopsis of the genera, subgenera and sections of the family Pyramidellidae. Washing-

- ton, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **17**, 1901, (1-16). Separate. 22.5 cm. [35.2231]. 2919
- Dall**, William H[enry] r. Schuchert, Charles. **Danielsen**, Daniel. Om nogle skjælforekomster ved Kristiansand. [Some occurrences of shells at Kristiansand (Norway).] *Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania*, **43**, 1905, (147-176, with 2 pls.). [95.2231 *da*]. 2920
- Davey**, E. C. The Neocomian Sponges, Bryozoa, Foraminifera and other fossils of the Sponge-gravel beds at Little Coxwell, near Farringdon. Bath (Fyson), [1905], (12, with 5 pls.). 8vo. 5s. [75.0231 *de*]. 2921
- Davies**, Henry N. The discovery of human remains under Stalagmite in Gough's Cave, Cheddar, Somerset. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904**, (1905), (569-570). [95.6031 *de*]. 2922
- Davy**, L. Bibliographie géologique, minéralogique et paléontologique de l'ouest de la France. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **12**, 1903, (240-272). [0030]. 2923
- Dean**, Bashford. [Review of] The lower Devonian fishes of Gemünden, by R. H. Traquair. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **19**, 1904, (61-65). [55.5431]. 2924
- In the matter of the Permian fish *Menaspis*. [Relation to Chimaeroids.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **34**, 1901, (49-53, with pl.). [55.5431]. 2925
- Deecke**, W[ilhelm]. Säugethiere aus dem Diluvium und Alluvium der Provinz Pommern. Greifswald, Mitt. natw. Ver., **36** (1904), 1905, (35-53, mit 1 Taf.). [95.6031 *de*]. 2926
- Delmas**, J. P. Session au Cantal, août 1903; rapport sur l'excursion à Sarlat et Vic-sur-Cère. Mans (le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., **1904**, (25-30). [95.5100.6000 *df*]. 2927
- Deninger**, Karl. Die Gastropoden der sächsischen Kreideformation. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. Ost[er]r., **18**, 1905, (1-35, mit 1 Taf.). [75.2231 *de*]. 2928
- Diener**, C[arl]. Die triadische Fauna des Tropitœnkalkes von Byans (Himalaya). Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **114**, 1905, Abth. I, (331-312). [65.2231 *cf*]. 2929
- Donald**, Jane. Observations on some of the *Loxonematidae*, with descriptions of two new species. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (564-566). [50.2231 *de*]. 2930
- On some Gasteropoda from the Silurian rocks of Llangadock (Caernarthenshire). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (567-578, with pl.). [50.2231 *de*]. 2931
- Dopp**, Katharine E. "The tree-dwellers." Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (20-23). [0050]. 2932
- Doudou**, Ernest. Nouvelles explorations dans les cavernes d'Engihoul. Paris, Bul. mém. soc. anthr., (ser. 5), **4**, 1903, (177-186). [95.5231 *dd*]. 2933
- Douglass**, Earl. The Tertiary of Montana. [Part 1: A new *Mozotremie*-like mammal, *Xenotherium unicum* gen. and sp. nov. Part 2: *Leptictidae* of the lower White river beds.] Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1905, ([203] 224, with pl.). [90.6031 *gi*]. 2934
- Douvillé**, H[enri]. Sur les Biradiolités primitifs. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 1), **4**, 1904, (174-175). [75.2231]. 2935
- Sur quelques fossiles de Madagascar. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 1), **4**, 1904, (207-217, av. 1 pl.). [70.75.2231 *fh*]. 2936
- Douvillé**, Robert r. Lemoine, Paul. **Drevermann**, F[ritz]. Über *Pteraspia duncensis* F. Roem. sp. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Aufsätze, (275-289, mit 3 Taf.). [55.5131 *de*]. 2937
- Dubois**, Eugène. L'âge de l'argile de Tégelen et les espèces de cervidés qu'elle contient. Haarlem, Arch. Mus. Teyler, (ser. 2), **9**, 1905, (605-615, av. 1 pl.). [95.6031 *dd*]. 2938
- Duerden**, J. E. Recent results on the morphology and development of coral polyps. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Coll. Q., **47**, 1904, (93-111, with text fig.). Separate. 25 cm. [45.0831]. 2939
- Recent and fossil corals. Grant No. 12. [Preliminary report.] Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst. Year Book, **1903**, No. 2, 1904, (xli-xlii). [35.0831]. 2940

Duerden, J. E. A method of studying the septal sequence in paleozoic corals. Chapel Hill, N.C., J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc., **19**, 1903, ([32]-33). [45.0831].

2941

Duerst, J. Ulrich. Die Tierwelt der Ansiedelungen am Schlossberge zu Burg an der Spree. Versuche einer Schilderung altgermanischer Viehzucht. Arch. Anthr., Braunschweig, **30**, 1904, (233-294, mit 5 Taf.). [95.5231.6031 *dc*].

2942

Dusén, P[er]. Über die tertiäre Flora der Magellansländer. 2. In: Norden-skjöld, O. Svenska exped. till Magellans-länderna, Bd 1, H. 2, No. 4, Stockholm, 1905, (241-248). [80.5000 *h*].

2943

Eastman, C. R. [Criticism of paper by W. Patten on the appendages of *Tremataspis*.] Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (573-577). [55.5431].

2944

——— Fossil avian remains from Armissan [*Taoperdix keltica* n. sp.]. Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1905, ([131]-138, with pl.). [85.5831 *df*].

2945

——— Marginal and ridge scales in *Cephalaspis* and *Drepanaspis*. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **19**, 1904, (703-704). [50.5431 55.5431].

2946

——— Jordan on fossil Labroid and Chaetodont fishes. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (244-245). [35.5431].

2947

——— A recent paleontological induction. [Criticism of paper by Barnum Brown on "Stomach stones and food of Plesiosaurs"]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (465-466). [75.5631].

2948

——— The earliest mention of fossil fishes. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (648-649). [35.5431].

2949

——— Introduction of the terms geology and paleontology in natural science. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (729-730). [0030].

2950

——— Earliest notice of American Proboscidea. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (890). [0030].

2951

——— Carboniferous fishes from the central western States. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard

Coll., **39**, 1903, (163-226, with 5 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [55.5431 *gf*].

2952

Eastman, C. R. Descriptions of Bolca fishes. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **46**, 1904, (11. + 1-36, with text fig. and 2 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [85.5431 *dh*].

2953

——— On the nature of *Edestus* and related forms. [With bibliography.] Parker, G. H. *ed.*, Mark Anniversary Volume, New York, 1903, ([279]-289, with 1 pl.). [55.5431].

2954

——— Devonian fish fauna of Iowa. [Abstract.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **13**, 1903, (537). [55.5431 *gi*].

2955

Easton, N. Wing. Geologie eines Teiles von West-Borneo nebst einer kritischen Uebersicht des dortigen Erzvorkommens. Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. Ind., Batavia, **33**, 1904, (I-XV und 1-542, Atlas mit 13 Blatt [I-X Geologische Karte von West-Borneo], Mappe mit 21 Tafeln mit 126 Mikrophotographien von Borneo - Gesteinen). [35.0231 *eg* .5000 *eg*].

2956

Elbert, Joh. Ueber die Altersbestimmung menschlicher Reste aus der Ebene des westfälischen Beckens. CorrBl. D. Ges. Anthr., München, **35**, 1904, (106-114). [95.6031 *dc*].

2957

Enmons, S. F. The term "geology." Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (886-887). [0030].

2958

Enderlein, Günther. Morphologie, Systematik und Biologie der Atropiden und Troctiden, sowie Zusammenstellung aller bisher bekannten recenten und fossilen Formen. In: Jägerskiöld, L. A. Results of the Swedish zoolog. exped. to Egypt 1901. Pt. 2, No. 18. Uppsala, 1905, (58, with 4 pls.). [35.2431].

2959

Engelhardt, H. Ueber tertiäre Pflanzenreste von Vallendar am Rhein. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **58**, 1905, (295-319). [80.5000 .5400 .7700 *dc*].

2960

——— Bemerkungen zu tertiären Pflanzenresten von Königsgnad. Dresden, SitzBer. Isis, **1903**, 1904, Abh., (72-76). [85.90 .5000 *dk*].

2961

Engler, A[dolf]. Grundzüge der Entwicklung der Flora Europas seit der Tertiärzeit. Vortrag . . . Bot.

Jahrb., Leipzig, **36**, 1905, Beibl. 81, (5-27). [95.5000]. 2962

Esch, Ernst, **Solger**, F[r]iedrich], **Oppenheim**, M. [vielm. Paul] und **Jaekel**, O[tt]o]. Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1904, (XIII + 298, mit 10 Taf. u. 1 Karte). 23 cm. 8 M. [35.0231 *fd*]. 2963

Evans, Herbert M. A new Cestraciot spine from the lower Triassic of Idaho. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1904, (397-402), with 1 pl.). Separate. 27 cm. [65.5431 *gi*]. 2964

[**Favre**, I.] Фавръ. Мѣловыя окаменѣлости Славяносербскаго уѣзда Екатеринбургской губернии. [Sur les fossiles crétacés du district de Slavianoserbsk du gouvernement d'Ekaterinoslav.] Charikov, Trl. Obsč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (91-173, av. 4 pls.). [75.0231.0631.1031.1831.2031.2231.5431 *ib*]. 2965

Felix, J[ohannes]. Ueber einige fossile Korallen aus Columbien. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **35**, 1905, (85-93). [80.0831 *he*]. 2966

———. Studien über tertiäre und quartäre Korallen und Riffkalke aus Ägypten und der Sinaihalbinsel. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Aufsätze, (168-206, mit 1 Taf.). [35.0831 *fb*]. 2967

Finch, G. E. Notes on the position of the individuals in a group of *Nileus vigilans* found at Elgin, Iowa. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **11**, (1903), 1904, (179-181, with pl.). [50.2831 *gi*]. 2968

Fischer, Franz. Zur Nomenclatur von *Lepidodendron* und zur Artkritik dieser Gattung. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), H. **39**, 1904, (III + 80). [35.6700]. 2969

Fisher, Osmond. On the occurrence of *Elephas meridionalis* at Dewlish (Dorset). [Human agency suggested] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (35-38, with pls.). [90.6031 *de*]. 2970

———. A remarkable bone from the Suffolk Clay. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (574-575, with fig.). [90.6031 *de*]. 2971

Flegel, Kurt. Heuschener und Adersbach-Weckelsdorf. Eine Studie über die obere Kreide im böhmisch-schle-

sischen Gebirge Breslau, Jahres Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **82**, (1904), 1 natw. Sect., (114-144, mit 1 [75.2231 *de* *dk*]. 2972

Fliche, P. Un insecte triasique Lorraine. Nancy, Bul. soc. sci., **3**, **4**, 1903, (116-119, av. [65.2431 *df*]. 2973

———. Flore des tufs du Lau (Hautes-Alpes) et d'Entraigues (Sav Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **4**, 1 (387-400). [95.5400.6500.7000 *df*]. 2974

Florschütz, G. Die erste Aufdeckung des *Elephas antiquus* in den Sbrüchen bei Gräfenonna. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften. Gotha, Mitt. Ver. Gesch., **1905**, (43- [0010 95.6031 *de*]. 2975

Fraas, E[berhard]. Reptilien Säugetiere in ihren Anpassungsverhältnissen an das marine Leben. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., **61**, 11 (347-386). [35.5631.6031]. 2976

———. Die Höhlen der schbischen Alb, ein Blick auf Entstehung und auf ihre einstigen Bewohner. Tübingen, Bl. Albv **13**, 1901, (107-121, 145-154, 209-2 [95.6031 *de*]. 2977

Frech, Fritz v. 0030 Lethaea gnostica. 2978

Frič, Ant[onín]. O pavoučích česk útvaru kámenohelného. [Ueber Spinnen der böhmischen Steinkohlenformation.] Vesmír, Prag, **33**, 1904, (1160, 169-170). [55.3031 *dk*]. 2979

——— und **Bayer**, Edwin. Studien im Gebiete der böhmischen Kreideformation. Paläontologische Untersuchungen der einzelnen Schichten Peracer Schichten. Arch. Natl. Durchf. Böhmen, Prag, **11**, Nr. 1901, (180 + IV). [75.0231.50.5100.6500.6700.7700.7900 *dk*]. 2980

Friedberg, Wilhelm Salomon v. Eine saruatische Fauna aus der Umgegend von Tarnobrzeg in Westgalizien. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. **114**, 1905, Abh. I, (275-327, mit Taf.). [90.1831.2231 *dk*]. 2981

Friedel, Ernst. Alfred Nehring, Erforscher unserer Heimat. Seine Gedächtnis gewidmet. Brandenburg Berlin, **13**, 1901, (289-301). [0010]. 2982

- Fuchs, Th.** Ueber die Natur von *Xanthidium* Ehrenberg. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (340-342). [75.0131 .0431]. 2982
- Ueber *Parapxonema cryptophysa* Clarke und deren Stellung im System. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (357-359). [35.0131 .1031 .0831]. 2983
- Ueber einen Versuch, die problematische Gattung *Palaeodictyon* auf mechanischem Wege künstlich herzustellen. Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **1905**, (198-203). [0131]. 2984
- Ueber ein neues Analogon der Fauna des Badener Tegels. Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **1905**, (203-206). [0030]. 2985
- Kritische Besprechung einiger im Verlaufe der letzten Jahre erschienenen Arbeiten über Fucoiden. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **54**, (1904), 1905, (359-388, mit 1 Taf.). [75.0131 .7900]. 2986
- Furlong, E. L.** An account of the preliminary excavations in a recently explored Quaternary cave in Shasta county, California. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (53-55). [95.0231 gi]. 2987
- Preptoceras*, a new ungulate from the Samwel cave, California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, 1905, ([163]-169 + 1L, with 2 pls.). Separate. 27 cm. [95.6031 gi]. 2988
- v. Sinclair, William J.
- Gaál, István.** Adatok az Osztroki-Vepor andesit-tufáinak mediterrán faunájához. [Beiträge zur mediterranen Fauna des Osztroki-Vepor Gebirges.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **35**, 1905, (288-313, 338-365). [0100 90.1031 .2231 .2631 .5431 dk]. 2989
- Gabnay, Ferencz.** Afrika emlős állatvilágának származásáról. [Über die Abstammung der Säugetiere Afrikas.] Pótf. Termt. Közl., Budapest, **37**, 1905, (180-185). [0200]. 2990
- Gaudry, Albert.** Fossiles de Patagonie. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **17**, 1901, (Proc.-verb., 152-155). [35.0231 hi]. 2991
- Gavelin, [Axel].** Om förekomsten af stubbar på botten af några sjöar på det små ländska höglandet. [On the occurrence of tree trunks at the bottom of some lakes in the mountainous district of Småland.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **27**, 1905, (417-418). [95.5000 da]. 2992
- Geinitz, E[ugen] und Weber, C. A.** Ueber ein Moostorflager der postglacialen Föhrenzeit am Seestrände der Rostocker Heide. Gästrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **58**, Abt. 1, 1904, (1-15, mit 5 Taf.). [95.5000 de]. 2993
- Gill, Theo[dore Nicholas].** "Horses" not horses. [Criticism of "The Tree Dwellers" by E. C. Case.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **19**, 1904, (737-738). [85.6031]. 2994
- Extinct pediculate and other fishes. [Criticism of "Descriptions of Bolca fishes" by C. R. Eastman.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (845-846). [85.5431 dh]. 2995
- An interesting Cretaceous chimaeroid egg-case. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **22**, 1905, (601-602). [75.5431 gi]. 2996
- Gilmore, C[harles] W[hitney].** Osteology of *Baptanodon* (Marsh). [With bibliography.] Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1905, (77-129, with pl. and text fig.). [70.5631]. 2997
- The mounted skeleton of *Triceratops prorsus* [in the U. S. National Museum]. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **29**, 1905, (1L + 433-435, with 2 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [75.5631]. 2998
- Girty, George H.** The typical species and generic characters of *Aviculipecten*, McCoy. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **33**, 1904, (291-296, with text fig.). [45.2231]. 2999
- The type of *Aviculipecten*, Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **34**, 1904, (332-333). [45.2231]. 3000
- The carboniferous formations and faunas of Colorado. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Paprs., No. **16**, 1903, (546 + iii, with pl.). 28.5 cm. [55.0231 .0331 .1031 .2031 .2231 gi]. 3001
- Glenn, Leonidas Chalmers.** The Pelecypoda of the Miocene of Maryland. [Reprint, with biographical note.] Diss. Johns Hopkins University, Ph.D., Bal-

- timore, 1904 (iv + [274]-401 + II. + 57-100, with pl.). 25.3 cm. [v. K 4, No. 2296]. [90.2231 gh]. 3002
- Glück, Hugo.** Eine fossile Fichte aus dem Neckarthal. [*Picea excelsa* var. *alpestris* Brügger.] Heidelberg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **4**, 1903, (397-428, mit 1 Taf.). [90.95.6500]. 3003
- Gnandt, Albert.** Der mosaische Schöpfungsbericht in seinem Verhältnisse zur modernen Wissenschaft. Graz (Styria), 1906, (XI + 170). 20 cm. [0000]. 3004
- Gorjanovic-Kramberger, Karl.** Neuer Beitrag zur Osteologie des *Homo krapinensis*. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **75**, (1903), II, 1, 1904, (219-222). [95.6031 dk]. 3005
- . Die obertriadische Fischfauna von Hallein in Salzburg. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. Östung., **18**, 1905, (193-224, mit 5 Taf.). [65.5431 dk]. 3006
- Gothan, Walter.** Zur Anatomie lebender und fossiler Gymnospermen-Hölzer. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), H **44**, 1905, (V + 108). [55.6500]. 3007
- . Die Jahresringbildung bei den Araucaritenstämmen in Beziehung auf ihr geologisches Alter. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **19**, 1904, (913-917). [35.6500]. 3008
- Gough, George C.** Foraminifera in Irish greensand. Irish Nat., Dublin, **14**, 1905, (109). [75.0131 de]. 3009
- Grand'Eury.** Sur les sols de végétations fossiles des Sigillaires et des Lepidodendrons. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (460-462). [35.5000]. 3010
- . Sur les conditions générales et l'unité de formation de combustibles minéraux de tout âge et de toute espèce. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (740-741). [35.5000]. 3011
- . Sur les rhizomes et les racines des fougères fossiles et des cycadophytes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (607-608). [35.6700.6600]. 3012
- . Sur le caractère paludéen des plantes qui ont formé les combustibles fossiles de tout âge. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (666-669). [35.5000]. 3013
- . Sur les graines de Névropitéridées. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **139**, 1904, (23-27, 782-786). [55.6500.6700]. 3014
- Grandidier, G.** Le plus grand oiseau connu, l'*Epyornis ingens* de Madagascar. Nature, Paris, **31**, (2^e sem.), 1903, (215-218, av. fig.). [95.5831 fh]. 3015
- . Observations sur les Lé-muriens disparus de Madagascar. Collections Alluaud, Gaubert, Grandidier, (suite). Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1902**, (587-592, av. fig.). [90.6031 fh]. 3016
- Greene, George K.** Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 10. New Albany, Ind., 1902, (85-97 + 31., with pl.). 22.8 cm. [45.0231.0831.1031 gg]. 3017
- Greger, D. K.** The distribution and synonymy of *Ptychospira serpicata* (White and Whitfield). Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **33**, 1904, (15-17). [55.2031]. 3018
- . On the genus *Rhynchopora*. King, with notice of a new species, [With bibliography.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **33**, 1904, (297-301, with text fig.). [55.2031]. 3019
- Grevé, C.** Fossile und recente Wale des russischen Reichesgebietes. Riga, Korr.-Bl. Naturf. Ver., **47**, 1904, (67-76). [95.6031 db ea]. 3020
- Grönwall, Karl A.** Studier öfver Skandinavians *Paradoxides*lag. [On the Scandinavian *Paradoxides* beds.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **24**, 1902, (309-345, with pl.). [50.2831 da]. 3021
- Gürich, Georg.** Eine Stromatoporo-ride aus dem Kohlenkalke Galiziens. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Östung., **17**, 1904, (1-5, mit 1 Taf.). [55.0831 dk]. 3022
- . Angeblicher Fund von *Spirifer mosquensis* bei Krakau. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (16-17). [55.2031 dk]. 3023
- Gulick, Addison.** The fossil land shells of Bermuda. Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research, No. 2, in Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **56**, 1904, (406-425, with pl.). [35.2231 la]. 3024
- Hadley, Phil. B.** Arguments alleged against the doctrine of organic evolution. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **22**, 1905, (143-145). [0200]. 3025

- Hall, Thomas** [Sergeant]. A description of *Ommatocarcinus corioensis* Cresswell sp. from the Lower Tertiary of Victoria. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1905, (357-360, with 1 pl.). [85.2631 *if*]. 3026
- On the occurrence of two species of *Cryptoplax* in the Tertiary rocks of Victoria. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1905, (391-393, with 1 pl.). [85.2231 *if*]. 3027
- Victorian Graptolites. Part III. From near Mount Wellington. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1905, (20-24, with 1 pl.). [50.0831 *if*]. 3028
- Hammatt, Edward S.** Rev. Willis Hervey Barris, D.D. Biographical sketch. Davenport, Iowa, Proc. Acad. Sci., **9**, (1901-1903), 1904, (vii-xv, with portr.). [0010]. 3029
- Harbort, Erich.** Ueber die stratigraphischen Ergebnisse von zwei Tiefbohrungen durch die untere Kreide bei Stoderdorf und Horst im Kreise Peine. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **26**, 1905, (26-42, mit 1 Taf.). [75.2631 *de*]. 3030
- Harshberger, John W.** The comparative age of the different floristic elements of eastern North America. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **56**, 1904, (601-615). [0150]. 3031
- A phyto-geographic sketch of extreme south-eastern Pennsylvania. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **31**, 1904, (125-157, with text fig.). [35.5000 *gg*]. 3032
- Harts, N.** *Dulichium spathaceum* Pers., eine nordamerikanische Cyperacee in dänischen interglazialen Torfmooren. (Vorl. Mitt.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **36**, 1905, (78-81). [95.6000 *da*]. 3033
- Hatcher, John B.** [ell]. Narrative of the expeditions [and] Geography of southern Patagonia. In: Scott, W. B. Reports of the Princeton University expeditions, Princeton, N.J. (The University), 1903, (xvi + 314, with pl.). 32. 8 cm. [35.0231 *hi hk* 35.5000 *hi kk*]. 3034
- Haug, Emile.** Sur la faune des couches à *Ceratodus* crétacées du Djona, près de Timassanine (Sahara). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (1529-1531). [75.2231 .5431 .5631 *fe*]. 3035
- Hauthal, R.** Die Bedeutung der Funde in der *Grypotherium*-höhle bei Ultima Esperanza (Südwestpatagonien). Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1904**, (89-91^e). [95.6031 *hi*]. 3036
- Hay, Oliver Perry.** On the group of fossil turtles known as the Amphichelydia; with remarks on the origin and relationships of the sub-orders, super-families and families of Testudines. [With bibliography.] New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **21**, 1905, (137-175, with text fig.). [60.5631]. 3037
- A revision of the species of the family of fossil turtles called *Toxochelyidae*, with descriptions of two new species of *Toxochelys* and a new species of *Porthochelys*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **21**, 1905, (177-185, with text fig.). [75.5631]. 3038
- On the skull of a new Trionychid, *Conchochelys admirabilis*, from the Puerco beds of New Mexico. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **21**, 1905, (335-338, with text fig.). [80.5631 *gi*]. 3039
- The fossil Chelonia of North America. Grant No. 14. [Preliminary report.] Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst., Year Book, **1903**, No. 2, 1904, (xxxvii). [85.5631 *gl*]. 3040
- Henderson, Junius.** Paleontology of the Boulder area. Boulder, Univ. Colo. Stud., **2**, 1901, (95-106). [35.0231 *gi*]. 3041
- Hennig, Anders.** Gotlands Silur-Bryozoen, I. [The Silurian Bryozoa of Gethland. I.] Ark. Zool., Stockholm, **2**, No. 10, 1905, (37, with pl.). [50.2031 *da*]. 3042
- Herrick, C. L.** A coal measure forest near Socorro, New Mexico. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **12**, 1904, (237-251, with text fig.). [55.6700 *gi*]. 3043
- Herz, O. F.** Frozen mammoth in Siberia. [Extracts.] Translated from report. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep., **1903**, 1904, (1 l. + 611-625, with pl. and fig. in text). [v. K 2, No. 1599.] Separate 24.5 cm. [95.6031 *ea*]. 3044
- Herzer, H.** A new fossil sponge from the Coal Measures [*Sphenodictya cornigera* n. gen. and sp.] Columbus, Rep. Ohio Acad. Sci., **9**, **1900**, 1901, (30-31, with illustr.). [55.0631 *gy*]. 3045

- Hilber**, V[incentz]. Geologische und paläontologische Literatur der Steiermark. (Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **41**, (1904) 1905, (CII-CVI). [0030]. 3046
- Hind**, Whoolton. Palaeontology [of the Marine beds in the Coal-Measures of North Staffordshire], [with description of a n. sp. by Vaughan.] in Stobbs, J. T. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (527-547, with 2 pls.). [55.0231.2031 *de*]. 3047
- On the beds which succeed the Carboniferous Limestone in the west of Ireland. Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., **25** B, 1905, (93-116, pls. III-VI). [55.2231 *de*]. 3048
- A monograph of the British Carboniferous Lamellibranchiata. Vol. II, Title and Index. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905. [55.2231 *de*]. 3049
- The type of *Aniculipecten*. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **34**, 1904, (200-201). [45.2231]. 3050
- Hinton**, M. A. C. On some abnormal remains of the Red Deer (*Cervus elaphus*) from the Post-Pliocene deposits of the south of England. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, **1**, 1905, (210-212). [95.6031 *de*]. 3051
- Hoernes**, [Rudolf]. Ueber Koprolithen und Enterolithen. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **24**, 1904, (566-576). [0131 5631]. 3052
- Hofmann**, A[dolf]. Säugethierreste von Wies. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **55**, 1905, (27-30, mit 1 Taf.). [90.6031 *dk*]. 3053
- und **Zdarsky**, A. Beitrag zur Säugethierfauna von Leoben. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **54**, (1901), 1905, (577-594, mit 3 Taf.). [90.6031 *dk*]. 3054
- Holst**, Nils Olof. Några subfossila björnyfynd. [Some discoveries of subfossil bears (*Ursus arctos* and *U. maritimus*) in Sweden.] Stockholm, Sv. Geol. Unders., Ser. C., **189**, 1902, (38, with pl.). [95.6031 *da*]. 3055
- Holland**, W[illiam] J[acob]. A new crocodile [*Goniopholis? gilmorei* n. sp.] from the Jurassic of Wyoming. Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **3**, 1905, (131-134, with pl. and text-fig.). [70.5631 *gi*]. 3056
- Holland**, W[illiam] J[acob]. The hyoid bone in *Mastodon americanus*. Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **3**, 1905, (464-467, with text-fig.). [95.6031]. 3057
- Holmboe**, Jens. Om faunaaen i nogle skjælbanker og lerlag ver Norges nordlige kyst. [On the mollusk-fauna of some raised beds of shell—and clay-deposits on the northern coast of Norway.] Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, **37**, 1904, (65, with pl.); Engl. summ., (2). [95.2231 *da*]. 3058
- Track af vore torvmyrers geologi. [The geology of the Norwegian peat-mosses.] Kristiania, Tidsskr. norsk Landb., **12**, 1905, (10-25). [95.5000 *da*]. 3059
- Hooley**, [Reginald W.]. On a new tortoise from the lower Headon beds of Hordwell, *Nicoria headonensis* sp. nov. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (66-68, with figs.). [85.5631 *de*]. 3060
- Hoops**, Johannes. Waldbäume und Kulturpflanzen im germanischen Altertum. Strassburg (K. J. Trübner), 1905, (XVI + 689, mit 1 Taf.). 24 cm. 16 M. [95.5000 *d*]. 3061
- Horvath**, Henrik. Bielz-féle conchyliagyűjtemény. [Über die Bielzsche Conchyliensammlung.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **35**, 1905, (83-85, 147-148). [0060]. 3062
- Hostinec**, H[ynek] a **Spitzner**, V[áclav]. Kulmová flora od Koberice blize Prostějova. [Flora der Culmschicht bei Koberice in der Nähe von Prossnitz.] Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Pšir., 1904, (46-52, mit 3 Taf.). [55.5000 *dk*]. 3063
- Hovey**, Edmund Otis. Paleontological collections of the geological department of the American museum of natural history. [Abstract.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **13**, 1903, (532). [0060]. 3064
- Howe**, Ernest r. Cross, Whitman.
- Howes**, G. B. The morphological method and progress. [Address before the British Association.] Sci. Amer. Sup., New York, N.Y., **57**, 1904, (23413-23415, 23425-23428). [0150]. 3065
- Hucke**, Kurt. Gault in Bartin bei Degow (Hinterpommern). Berlin, Ze. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mit., (165-173, mit 1 Taf.). [75.0431 *de*]. 3066

- Huene, F. von.** Ueber die Nomenklatur von *Zanclodon*. *Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1905*, (10-12). [35.5631]. 3067
- . *Pelycosaurier im deutschen Muschelkalk*. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd. **20**, 1905, (321-359, mit 3 Taf.). [65.5631 *de*]. 3068
- Hume, William F[raser].** Survey Department. Catalogue of the Geological Museum, Cairo. Cairo (National Printing Department), 1905, (37). 28 cm. [0060]. 3069
- Hussakov, L.** On the structure of two imperfectly known Dinichthyids. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **21**, 1905, (409-414, with 3 pls. and text-fig.). [55.5431 *gg*]. 3070
- Hutton, F. W.** Three new Tertiary shells. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **37**, 1905, (472-473, pls. XLIV). [90.2231 *ik*]. 3071
- . Revision of the Tertiary Brachiopoda of New Zealand. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **37**, 1905, (474-481, with pls.). [90.2031 *ik*]. 3072
- Jaekel, O[tto].** Ueber ein neues Reptil aus dem Buntsandstein der Eifel. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (90-94). [55.5631 *de*]. 3073
- . Eine neue Darstellung von *Ichthyosaurus*. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1904, Protokolle, (26-34). [65.5631]. 3074
- . Über sogenannte Lobolithen. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protokolle (59-63). [50.1031]. 3075
- . Über die Bildung der ersten Halswirbel und die Wirbelbildung im allgemeinen. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protokolle (109-119). [70.5631 35.5231]. 3076
- . Neue Wirbeltierfunde im Oberdevon von Wildungen. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protokolle (159-167). [55.5231]. 3077
- . Ueber den Schädelbau der Dicynodonten. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1904**, (172-188). [65.5231 5631]. 3078
- . Ueber einen Pentacriniden der deutschen Kreide. [*Isocrinus hol-saicus* n. sp.] Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1904**, (191-190, mit 1 Taf.). [75.1031 *de*]. 3079
- Jaekel, O[tto].** Ueber den Schädelbau der Nothosauriden. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1905**, (60-84). [35.5631]. 3080
- . Ueber die primäre Gliederung des Unterkiefers. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1905**, (134-147). [35.5231]. 3081
- . K. A. v. Zittel, der Altmeister der Paläontologie. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **19**, 1904, (359-361). [0010]. 3082
- . v. Esch, Ernst.
- Jahn, Jaroslav J.** O Krušnohorských vrstvách (d₁a). [Ueber die Schichten bei Krušnáhora (d₁a).] Prag, Rozpr. Česk. Ak. Frant. Jos., **13**, No. 30, 1904, (16). [50.2031 *dk*]. 3083
- Jakovlev, N. N.** Ueber *Plesiosaurus*-Reste aus der Wolga-Stufe an der Lena in Sibirien. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), **41**, 1903, (13-16, mit 1 Taf.). [70.5631 *ea*]. 3084
- . Nachtrag zu meiner Abhandlung „Neue Funde von Trias-Sauriern auf Spitzbergen“ und Bemerkungen zu der von Prof. Koken verfassten Recension dieser Abhandlung. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), **41**, 1903, (165-169). [65.5631 *kd*]. 3085
- . Ueber die Morphologie und Morphogenie der Rugosa. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), **41**, 1903, (395-415). [35.0831]. 3086
- Janensch, [Werner].** Eine fossile Schlange aus dem Eocän des Monte Bolca. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protokolle (54-56). [85.5631 *dh*]. 3087
- . Skeletbau der Glyptodontiden. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protokolle, (67-91). [35.6031]. 3088
- . Ueber eine fossile Schlange aus dem Eocän des Monte Bolca. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1904**, (133-135). [85.5631 *dh*]. 3089
- Jeffrey, Edward C.** A fossil *Sequoia* [*S. penhallowii* n. sp.] from the Sierra Nevada. [Contributions from the phanerogamic laboratories of Harvard University No. 4] in Bot. Gaz., Chicago, Ill., Univ. Chic., **33**, 1904, (321-332, with 2 pls.). [90.6500 *gi*]. 3090

- Jensen, Adolf Severin.** On the Mollusca of East-Greenland I. Lamelli-branchiata. With an introduction on Greenland's fossil Mollusk-fauna from the quaternary time. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., **29**, [1905], (289-362). [95.2231 kb]. 3091
- Tillæg til Studier over nordiske Mollusker. III. *Tellina* (*Macoma*). [An addition to Studies on Northern mollusks. III. *Tellina* (*Macoma*).] Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1905**, (21-51, with 1 pl., 149-152). [95.2231 da gd k]. 3092
- Jentsch, Alfred.** Ein permisches Riesentier aus dem nördlichen Russland. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **19**, 1904, (635-636). [55.5631 db]. 3093
- Johnson, Douglas Wilson.** The geology of the Cervillos hills, New Mexico. Part 2. Palaeontology. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, (173-240, with pl.). [75.0231 .2231 gi]. 3094
- Jones, [T. Rupert].** Note on a Triassic *Etheriella* from the Malay Peninsula. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (50-52, with pl.). [65.2631 eg]. 3095
- Some Paleozoic Ostracods from Maryland. Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir., (N. Ser.), No. **3**, 1905, (30-33, with text fig.). [55.2631 gh]. 3096
- Jukes-Browne, A. J.** A review of the genera of the family *Mytilidae*. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **6**, 1905, (211-221). [35.2231]. 3097
- Kafka, Jos.** Nosorožec českém Diluvium. [*Rhinoceros* im Diluvium Böhmens.] Vesmir, Prag, **33**, 1904, (112-113). [95.6031 dk]. 3098
- Karczewski, Stanisław.** O faunie warstw podreduowanych Dąbrowskiego Zagłębia węglowego. [Sur la faune des couches au dessous du "Reden" (= Namurien sup.) du bassin houillier de Dąbrowa Górnicza.] Pam. fizyogr., Warszawa, **18**, 1904, (Partie II, 95-102, av. 1 tabl.). [55.2231 .2031]. 3099
- [**Karpinskij, A.] Карпинский, А.** О нижнекембрийскомъ родѣ *Volborthella* Schmidt. [Note sur le genre éocambrien *Volborthella* Schmidt.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (Sér 5), **18**, 1903, (147-153). [50.2231]. 3100
- Ueber die eocambrische Cephalopodengattung *Volborthella* Schmidt. St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), **41**, 1903, (31-42). [50.2231]. 3101
- [**Karpinskij, A.] Карпинский, А.** О присутствіи остатковъ рода *Campodus* de Kon. въ артинскихъ отложенияхъ Россіи. [Ueber das Auftreten der Gattung *Campodus* de Koninck in den artinskischen Ablagerungen Russlands.] St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), **41**, 1903, Prot. (32-37). [55.5431 db]. 3102
- [**Kazanski, P.] Казанский, П.** О костяхъ ихтиозавра, найденныхъ въ Сызранскомъ уездѣ, Симбирской губ. [Ueber die Ichthyosaurusknochen aus dem Syranischen Kreise des Gouvernement Simbirsk.] Kazan', Trd. Obšč. jest., **37**, 1903, (3-29); deutsches Rés., (29-30, mit 2 Taf.). [70.5631 db]. 3103
- Kemp, [James] F[urman].** Memoir of Theodore Greely White. [With bibliography.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer. **13**, 1903, (516-517). [0010]. 3104
- Kennard, A. S. and Woodward, B. B.** The extinct Postpliocene non-marine Mollusca of the South of England. S. E. Nat., Tunbridge Wells, Canterbury, **1905**, (1905), (14-24). [95.2231 de]. 3105
- Kerforné, F.** Notes sur quelques échantillons de Graptolithes de Bretagne intéressants au point de vue de l'organisation et du développement. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **11**, 1902, (124-127, av. 1 fig.). [50.0831 df]. 3106
- Kerner v[on Marilaun], Fritz [Ritter].** Neogenpflanzen vom Nordrande des Sinjsko Polje in Mitteldalmatien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **55**, 1905, (593-612, mit 1 Taf.). [90.5000 .5400 .6000 .7300 dk]. 3107
- Keyes, Charles Rollin.** Note on the Carboniferous fauna of Mississippi valley in the Rocky Mountain region. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **11**, (1903), 1904, (258-259). [55.0231 gi]. 3108
- Kidston, R.** On the divisions and correlation of the upper portion of the Coal-Measures with special reference to their development in the Midland counties of England. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (308-323). [55.5000 de]. 3109

Kidston, R. Preliminary note on the occurrence of Microsporangia in organic connection with the foliage of *Lyginodendron*. London, Proc. R. Soc., B. **76**, 1905, (358-360, with pl.). [55.6700]. 3110

Kingsley, J[ohn] S[terling]. Alpheus Spring Packard. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **21**, 1905, (401-404). [0010]. 3111

Kittl, E[rnst]. *Entogonites*, eine Cephalopodengattung aus dem bosnischen Culm. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1904**, (322). [55.2231 dk]. 3112

Klies, Jan. Pravěké nálezy jeskynní Balcarovy skály u Ostrova na vysočině drahanske. (Vorweltliche Höhlenfunde im Balcar-Felsen bei Ostrov im Drahaner Gebirge.) Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Přir., **3**, 1901, (51-81, mit 4 Taf.). [95.5231]. 3113

— Zvířena stepní a její rozšíření za doby diluvialní na Moravě. [Die Steppenfauna und ihre Verbreitung in Mähren während der Diluvialzeit.] Prostějov, Věstn. Klub. Přir., **5**, 1903, (95-110). [95.0231 dk]. 3114

Knipe, H. R. Nebula to Man. [Restorations of extinct animals.] London (Dent), 1905, (251, with 71 pl.). 4to. 21s. [35.0231]. 3115

Knipovič, N. Ueber die postpliocänen Meeres-Mollusken auf der Insel Kolgajew. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), **41**, 1903, (171-186). [95.2231 .2631 db]. 3116

— Neue Fundorte von Meeres-Mollusken und Balaniden in den Ablagerungen der borealen Transgression. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), **41**, 1903, (187-195). [95.2231 .2631 db]. 3117

Knipowitsch, N. v. Knipovič, N.

Koch, Antal. Emlékbeszéd Dr. Staub Móríz tanár felett. [Gedenkrede über Prof. Dr. Moriz Staub.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **35**, 1905, (71-76, 127-139, mit Bildnis). [0010]. 3118

— Az egyetem föld- és őslénytani intézete s újabb szerzeményei. [Das geologische und paläontologische Institut der Universität in Budapest und seine neueren Erwerbungen.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **35**, 1905, (234-236, 270-273). [0060]. 3119

(κ-11720)

Koehne, W[erner]. Das Sammeln von Rindenresten in der Steinkohlenformation. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **19**, 1904, (408-411). [55.5000]. 3120

Koenen, A[dolf] von. Ueber die Untere Kreide Helgolands und ihre Ammonitiden. Göttingen, Abh. Ges. Wiss., math.-phys. Kl., (N. F.), **3** 1904, (63, mit 4 Taf.). [75.2231 la]. 3121

Koken, E[rnst]. Neue Plesiosaurierreste aus dem norddeutschen Wealden. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (681-693). [75.5631 de]. 3122

— Führer durch die Sammlungen des geologisch-mineralogischen Instituts in Tübingen. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1905, (110, mit 6 Taf.). 23 cm. 1 M. [0060]. 3123

Kollmann, J[ulius]. Neue Gedanken über das alte Problem von der Abstammung des Menschen. Globus, Braunschweig, **87**, 1905, (140-148). [0200 35.6031]. 3124

— v. Schwalbe, Gustav.

Kormos, Tivadar. A Püspökfürdő hévizi faunájának eredete. [Über den Ursprung der Termenfauna von Püspökfürdő.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **35**, 1905, (375-402, 421-450, Taf. II). [0200 90.2231 dk]. 3125

Kreutz, Rud[olf]. *Bos primigenius domest.* ve vrstvě praeglacialní. [*Bos primigenius domest.* in der Praeglacial-schicht.] Olmütz, Čas. Muz. Spolku, **1904**, (114-116). [35.6031]. 3126

[Krotov, B.] Кротовъ, Б. Рыбы пермскихъ отложений Россіи. [Fische der permischen Ablagerungen Russlands.] Kazanī, Trd. Obšč. jest., **33**, 3, 1904, (1-40, mit 2 Taf.). [55.5431 db]. 3127

Krumbeck, Lothar. Die Brachiopoden- und Molluskenfauna des Glandarienkalkes. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Öst.-Ung., **18**, 1905, (65-162, mit 7 Taf.). [70.0231 .2031 .2231 ei]. 3128

Lagerheim, G[ustaf]. Bidrag till kännedom om kärlkryptogamiernas forna utbredning i Sverige och Finland. [Contributions to the knowledge of the early geographical distribution of the vascular cryptogams in Sweden and Finland.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **24**, 1902, (37-43). [95.6700 da db]. 3129

- Lagerheim, Gustaf.** Om *Quadrula subglobosa* Lagerh. (Q.s. in „Kalkgyttja“ aus mehreren schwedischen Provinzen subfossil gefunden.) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **24**, 1902, (346–352, mit Taf.) [95.0431 *de*]. 3130
- Untersuchungen über fossile Algen, I, II. (Med sammanfattning [på svenska].) I. Übersicht der bisher in quartären Ablagerungen gefundenen Algen. II. Über das Vorkommen von *Phaeos lenticularis* (Ehrenb.) Stein in tertiären und quartären Ablagerungen. (Mit Résumé auf Schwedisch.) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **24**, 1902, [1903], (475–500, mit Taf.). [90.95.7400]. 3131
- Lambert, J.** Sur quelques petits *Hemaster* de la craie blanche. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat., 2^e partie: Sciences phys. et nat., **57**, 1903, [1904], (21–31). [75.1031 *df*]. 3132
- Landois, Hermann.** Die Saurier von Gronau i. Westf. Münster, Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss., **32**, (1903–04), 1904, (45–46). [75.5631 *de*]. 3133
- Lang, W. D.** On *Stomatopora antiqua*, Haine, and its related Liassic forms. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (258–268, with figs.). [70.2031 *de*]. 3134
- Langenhan, A.** Ueber fossile Funde am Kitzelberg. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (5–7). [95.0231 *de*]. 3135
- Schädel eines Höhlenwolfs im Kitzelberg bei Kauffung im Katzbachtal. Monatschr. Mineraliensammler, Rochlitz, **2**, 1904, H. 2/3, (8–9). [95.6031 *de*]. 3136
- Funde fossiler Tier-Reste am Kitzelberge bei Kauffung im Katzbachtal. Monatschr. Mineraliensammler, Rochlitz, **2**, 1904, H. 2/3, (10–12). [95.0231 *de*]. 3137
- Ueber die innere Struktur der Brachiopoden (Armfüßer). Monatschr. Mineraliensammler, Rochlitz, **2**, 1905, (65–68, mit 1 Taf.). [35.2031]. 3138
- Ueber neue Funde fossiler Tier-Reste am Kitzelberg bei Kauffung. Wanderer, Hirschberg, **24**, 1904, (56–58). [95.0231 *de*]. 3139
- Lankester, E. Ray.** Extinct Animals. London (Constable), 1905, (XXIII + 331, with 218 figs.). 8vo. 7s. 6d. [0030 35.0231]. 3140
- Lapouge, G. de.** Degré d'évolution du genre *Carabus* à l'époque du Pléistocène moyen. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **11**, 1902, (548–564). [95.2431]. 3141
- Lapworth, Chas.** Notes on the Graptolites from Bratland, Gausdal, Norway. Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, No. 39 (Appendix), 1905, (15, with pl.). [50.0831 *da*]. 3142
- Laus, Heinr[ich].** Die mineralogisch-geologische und prähistorische Literatur Mährens und Oesterr.-Schlesiens von 1897–1904. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., **5**, 1905, (105–136). [0030]. 3143
- Lehmann-Nitsche, Robert.** Zur Vorgeschichte der Entdeckung von *Gryptotherium* bei Ultima Esperanza (Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. H. 29.) Berlin (F. Dümmler) 1901, (48), 23 cm. [95.6031 *hi*]. 3144
- Lemoine, Paul et Douville, Robert.** Résultats paléontologiques et stratigraphiques de l'étude des Lépidocyclines. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **4**, 1904, (349). [90.0431]. 3145
- Lienenklaus, E.** Die Ostrakoden des Mainzer Tertiärbeckens. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1905**, Tl. 2, (3–74, mit 4 Taf.). [80.2631 *de*]. 3146
- Linstow, O. von.** Die organischen Reste der Trias von Lüneburg. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1904, (129–161, mit 1 Taf.). [65.0231 5431 *de*]. 3147
- Neuere Beobachtungen aus dem Fläming und seinem südwestlich gelegenen Vorlande. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Aufsätze, (99–121). [65.2231 *de*]. 3148
- Lissajoux.** Faune du toarcien des environs de Mâcon. Mâcon, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **1905**, (187–200). [70.0231 *df*]. 3149
- Lister, J. J.** On the dimorphism of the English species of *Nummulites*. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **13**, 1905, (1–2). [85.0431 *de*]. 3150
- On the relation in size between the megalosphere and the microspheric and megalospheric tests in the *Nummulites*. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **13**, 1905, (92, 93). [85.0431]. 3151

- Lister, J. J.** On the dimorphism of the English species of *Nummulites*, and the size of the megalosphere in relation to that of the microspheric and megalospheric tests in this genus. London, Proc. R. Soc., **B 76**, 1905, (298-319, with 3 pls.). [85.0431 *de*]. 3152
- Lönnberg, Einar.** On some fossil remains of a condor from Bolivia. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (1-11, with pl.). [95.5831 *hg*]. 3153
- Lomas, J. et alii.** Investigation of the fauna and flora of the Trias of the British Isles. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904**, (1905), (275-288). [65.0231 .5000 *de*]. 3154
- Łomnicki, Jarosław L. M.** Sprawozdanie z badań nad rozp. zestrzeleniem występowania węgla brunatnego w niektórych okolicach Pokucia. [Compte rendu des recherches entreprises sur l'extension de l'houille brune dans certains endroits de Pokucie en Galicie.] Kosmos, Lwów, **29**, 1904, (374-391). [90.2631 *dk*]. 3155
- Lorenz von Liburnau, Ludwig Ritter.** *Megaladapis edwardsi* G. Grandidier. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., **77**, 1905, (451-490, mit 6 Taf.). [95.6031 *fh*]. 3156
- Losch, Philipp.** Rudolph Amandus Philippi. Cassel, Abh. Ver. Natk., **49**, 1905, (143-161). [0010]. 3157
- Lucas, Frederic A[ugustus].** Notes on the osteology and relationship of the fossil birds of the genera *Hesperornis*, *Hargeria* [n. gen., type *Hesperornis gracilis*], *Baptornis* and *Diatryma*. [Suggests that *Diatryma* belongs to the Stereornithes and that *Baptornis* represents a separate order from *Hesperornis*.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (545-556, with text fig.). Separate. 24.3 cm. [75.5831 85.5831]. 3158
- *Pleurocoelus* versus *Astrodon*. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **19**, 1904, (436). [70.5631]. 3159
- The armor of *Zeuglodon*. Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **19**, 1904, (436-437). [85.6031]. 3160
- [**Łuticki, V. I.**] Луцицкий, В. И. Обь органических остатках въ послѣ-третичныхъ отложенияхъ Каневского уѣзда. [Sur les restes organiques dans les dépôts post-tertiaires (к-11720)] du district de Kanev.] Kiev, Zap. Obsč. Jest., **18**, 1904, (xxix-xxxi). [95.0231 *db*]. 3161
- Lühe, M[ax].** Säugetierhaare im Bernstein. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **45**, 1904, Ber., (62-63). [85.6031]. 3162
- Lull, Richard Swann.** Fossil footprints of the Jura-Trias of North America. [With bibliography.] Boston, Mass., Mem. Soc. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1904, ([461]-557, with pl.). Separate. 21.5 cm. [65.5631 *gg*]. 3163
- Nature's hieroglyphics. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **66**, 1904, (139-149, with text fig.). [35.0231 *gg*]. 3164
- Lydekker, R.** Palaeontology. Vict. Hist. Buckinghamshire. 4to. London (Constable), 1905, **1**, (25, 26); Derby, *ibid.*, 1905, **1**, (35-38); Durham, *ibid.*, 1905, **1**, (31-34); Sussex, *ibid.*, 1905, (27-39). [35.0231 *de*]. 3165
- McClure, W. Frank.** A great mammoth's [*Elephas primigenius*] tooth. Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y., **90**, 1904, (60, with illustr.). [95.6031 *gg*]. 3166
- Mackensen, Bernard.** Report on the excavation of mastodon remains, undertaken by a committee of the scientific society of San Antonio. San Antonio, Texas, Bull. Sci. Soc., **1**, 1905, ([3]-10, with pl.). [95.6031 *gi*]. 3167
- Maddren, A. G.** Smithsonian exploration in Alaska in 1904, in search of mammoth and other fossil remains. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., **49**, No. 1584, 1905, (117, with pl. and map). [35.0231 *ga* 95.6031 *ga*]. 3168
- Major, C. I. Forsyth.** Rodents from the Pleistocene of the western Mediterranean region. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (462-467, 501-506, with fig.). [95.6031 *dm*]. 3169
- Malaquin, A.** Les *Spirorbis pusillus* du terrain houiller de Bruay. La formation du tube des spirorbes et leur adaptation en eau douce à l'époque houillère. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **33**, 1904, (63-75, av. pl.). [55.1831 *df*]. 3170
- Martin, George Curtis.** The Miocene gastropod fauna of Maryland. [Reprint, with biographical note.] Diss. Johns Hopkins University, Ph.D. Baltimore, 1904, (iv + 131-274 + 1 l. + 31-56, p 2

- with pl.). 25.3 cm. [r. K 4, No. 2441.]
[90.2231 gh]. 3171
- Marty, Pierre.** Les études de M. Laurent sur la flore fossile du Cantal. Rev. Haute-Auvergne, Aurillac, **6**, 1904, (337-356). [35.5000 df]. 3172
- Maška, K[arl] J.** Mastodon-Rest bei Telc in Mähren. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (304). [90.6031 dk]. 3173
- Masten, A. J.** The relation of root to stem in *Calamites*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **19**, 1905, (61-74, with pls. and fig.). [35.6700]. 3174
- Matthews, W. D.** Notice of two new genera of mammals [*Eutypomys* and *Heteromeryx*] from the Oligocene of South Dakota. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **21**, 1905, (21-26, with text fig.). [85.6031 gi]. 3175
- Illustrations of evolution among fossil mammals. A. The horse. Supplement to Amer. Mus. J., New York, N.Y., **3**, 1903, ([1]-30, with text fig. and pl.). [80.6031 95.6031]. 3176
- The collection of fossil vertebrates. A guide leaflet [No. 12] to the exhibition halls of vertebrate palaeontology in the American museum of natural history. Amer. Mus. J., New York, N.Y., **3**, (Supplement), 1903, (32, with illustr.). 24 cm. [0060 35.5231]. 3177
- An extinct cave fauna in Arkansas. Amer. Mus. J., New York, N.Y., **4**, 1904, (6-7). [35.0231 gi]. 3178
- Mead, A[ibert] D[avis].** Alpheus Spring Packard. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **67**, 1905, (43-48, with portr.). 3179
- Menzel, [Hans].** Ueber das Vorkommen von *Dicran* im südlichen Hannover. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protokolle, (10-14). [70.2231 de]. 3180
- Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Quartärbildungen im südlichen Hannover. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (254-290, 337-348, mit 1 Taf.). [95.2231 de]. 3181
- Ueber das Vorkommen von *Cyclostoma elegans* Müller in Deutschland seit der Diluvialzeit. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1904, (381-390). [95.2231 de]. 3182
- Menzel, Paul.** Ueber die Flora der plastischen Tone von Preschen und Langanjezd bei Bilin. Dresden, Sitz-Ber. Isis, **1903**, Abh., (13-19). [85.5000 dk]. 3183
- Merriam, John C.** A note on the fauna of the lower Miocene in California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1904, (377-381). Separate. 27 cm. [90.0231 gi]. 3184
- A new sabre-tooth [*Mechaerodus* ? *ischyrus* n. sp.] from California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, 1905, (171-175, with text fig.). Separate. 27 cm. [95.6031 gi]. 3185
- Primitive characters of the Triassic ichthyosaurs. [Abstract.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **14**, 1904, (536). [65.5631]. 3186
- The occurrence of ichthyosaur-like remains in the upper Cretaceous of Wyoming. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **22**, 1905, (640-641). [75.5631 gi]. 3187
- The Thalattosauria : a group of marine reptiles from the Triassic of California. San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **5**, No. 1, 1905, (52, with text fig. and pl.). 32 cm. [65.5631 gi]. 3188
- Merrill, George P[erkins].** Catalogue of the type and figured specimens of fossils, minerals, rocks and ores in the Department of geology, United States National museum. Prepared under the direction of George P. Merrill, Head Curator of geology. Part 1. Fossil invertebrates [by Charles Schuchert]. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Bull., No. **53**, Pt. 1, 1905, (V + 704). 24.8 cm. [0060 35.0231]. 3189
- Metzmacher, A.** Die Fauna des miocänen Glimmertons von Kummer, Hohenwoos und Bockup. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **57**, Abt. 2, 1903, (166-181). [90.0231 de]. 3190
- Meunier, Fernand.** Beitrag zur Syrphiden-Fauna des Bernsteins. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1904, (201-210, mit 1 Taf.). [35.85.2431 de]. 3191
- Beitrag zur Fauna der Bibioniden, Simuliden und Rhyphiden des Bernsteins. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1904, (391-404, mit 1 Taf.). [35.85.2431 de]. 3192

- Meunier, Fernand.** Eine neue Blattnaria aus der Oberen Steinkohlenformation (Ottweiler Schichten, Rheinpreussen). Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1904, (454-457, mit 1 Taf.). [55.2431 dc]. 3193
- Monographie des Psychodidae de l'ambre de la Baltique. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, **3**, 1905, (235-255, pls. VI, VII). [85.90.95.2431 da]. 3194
- Mieg, Mathieu et Stehlin, H. G.** Sur l'âge et la faune de la station préhistorique d'Instein (grand-duché de Bade). Nancy, Bul. soc. sci., (sér. 3), **4**, 1903, (1-19, av. fig. et pl.). [95.5231 dc]. 3195
- Millais, J. G.** Exhibition of "horn-core (with sheath attached) of an Urus (*Bos primigenius*). London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, 1, 1905, (231). [95.6031 de]. 3196
- Millett, F. W.** List of Foraminifera from the Pliocene marl of Myrtou. In: Bellamy, C. V. and Jukes-Browne, A. J., the Geology of Cyprus. Plymouth, 1905, (71, 72). 8vo. 3s. 6d. [90.0431 dm]. 3197
- Minchin, E. A.** A speculation on the phylogeny of the Hexactinellid sponges. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **28**, 1905, (439-448). [35.0631 j]. 3198
- [Missuna, A.]** Die Jura-Korallen von Sudagh. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1904**, (187-228, mit 3 Taf.). [70.0831 db]. 3199
- Mjöberg, Eric.** Über eine schwedische interglaciale Coleopterenspecies [*Olophrum interglaciale* sp. extincta]. Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **26**, 1904, (493-497, mit Taf.). [95.2431 j]. 3200
- Über eine schwedische interglaciale *Gyrinus*-Species [*G. sculpturatus* sp. extincta]. Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **27**, 1905, (233-236, mit Taf.). [95.2431 da]. 3201
- Moberg, Jo[hann] Chr[istian].** Bidrag till kännedomen om trilobiternas byggnad. [Contributions to the knowledge of the structure of Trilobites.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **24**, 1902, (295-302, with pl. 3). [35.2831 j]. 3202
- *Schmalenseeia amphionura*, en ny trilobit-typ. [S. a., a new type of Trilobites.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **25**, 1903, (93-102, pl. 4). [50.2831 j]. 3203
- Müller, Hjalmar.** Bidrag till Bornholms fossila flora (Rhät och Lias). Gymnospermer. [Contributions to the fossil flora of Bornholm (Rhätic and Lias). Gymnosperms.] Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **36**, No. 6, 1903, (50, with 7 pls.). [60.6500 do]. 3204
- Bidrag till Bornholms fossila flora. Pteridofyter. [Contributions to the fossil flora of Bornholm, Pteridophyta.] Lund, Univ. Årsskr., Afd. 2, **38**, No. 5, 1902, [= Fysiogr. Sällsk. Handl., 13 : 5] (63, with 6 pls.). [60.6700 do]. 3205
- Montgomery, Thomas H[arrison], jun.** A list of the types of fossil vertebrates in the museum of the university of Texas. Austin, Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Tex. No. **63**, in Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **8**, 1904, (56-58). [0060 35.5231 j]. 3206
- Morgan, Wm. Conger and Tallmon, Marion Clover.** A fossil egg from Arizona. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1904, (403-[410], with pl.). Separate. 27 cm. [95.5831 j]. 3207
- Müller, G. und Weber, C. A.** Ueber eine fröhdiluviale und vorglaziale Flora bei Lüneburg. 1. Geologischer Teil. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), H. **40**, 1904, (1-19). [95.5000 de]. 3208
- Munthe, Henr[ik].** Om ett fynd af kvartär myskoxe [*Ovibos moschatus*] vid Nol, NNO om Göteborg. [On a discovery of quaternary *Ovibos moschatus* at Nol, N.N.E. of Gothenburg.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **27**, 1905, (173-189, with pl.). [95.6031 da]. 3209
- Om nya däggdjursfynd i Sveriges kvartär. 1, 2. [New discoveries of sub-fossil mammals in the quaternary deposits of Sweden. 1, 2.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **24**, 1902, (49-59, 145-158, with pl.); Stockholm, Sv. Geol. Unders., Ser. C., **190**, 1902, (27). [95.6031 da]. 3210
- Murray, D.** Museums: their History and their Use. Bibliography: List of Museums in the United Kingdom. 3 vols. London (Maclehose), 1905, (356, 368, 346). 8vo. 32s. net. [0060 de]. 3211
- Nathorst, A. G.** Sur la flore fossile des régions antarctiques. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (1447-1449). [70.6500 .6700 oa 85.5400 .6700 oa]. 3212

- Nathorst, A. G.** Zuroberdevonischen Flora der Bären-Insel. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **36**, No. 3, 1902, (60, mit 14 Taf.). [55.6700 .7900 *kd*]. 3213
- Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger mesozoischen Cycadophyten. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **36**, No. 4, 1902, (28, mit 3 Taf.). [60.6500]. 3214
- De fossila växterna i T. v. Post och O. Kuntze's Lexicon generum phanerogamarum. [The fossil plants in T. v. Post and O. Kuntze's Lexicon generum phanerogamarum.] Bot. Not., Lund, **1904**, (63-66). [0070]. 3215
- Forntida kärlkryptogamer och gymnospermer. Föredrag i botanik på Vetenskapsakademiens högtidsdag [den 31 Mars 1902]. [Ancient Vascular Cryptogams and Gymnosperms.] Stockholm, 1902, (20). 16 cm. [35.6500 .6700]. 3216
- Nehring, Alfred.** Diluviale Wirbeltier-Reste aus einer Schlotte des Seveckenberges bei Quedlinburg. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Aufsätze, (290-303, mit 1 Taf.). [95.2231 *de*]. 3217
- Neue Funde diluvialer Thierreste vom Seveckenberge bei Quedlinburg. Berlin, Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1904**, (19-20). [95.6031 *de*]. 3218
- Neue Funde diluvialer Springmaus-Reste aus Mitteleuropa. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **19**, 1904, (215-216). [95.6031 *d*]. 3219
- Ueber die Molluskenfauna aus dem Löss des Gypsbruches von Thiede bei Wolfenbüttel. Schreiben . . . Braunschweig, Jahresber. Ver. Natw., **9**, 1903, (45-47). [95.2231 *de*]. 3220
- Newton, [E. T.]** [Fayolia from Coal-Measures of Ilkeston.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (Proc. D.). [55.6700 *de*]. 3221
- Note on the Triassic fossils (excluding Rhaetic) in the Museum of the Geological Survey at Jermyn Street, London. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904**, 1905, (282-285). [65.0231 *de*]. 3222
- Newton, R. B.** An account of some marine fossils contained in Limestone nodules found on the Mekran Beach, off the Ormara Headland, Baluchistan. Geol. Mag., London, (Sci. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (293-303, with 2 pls.). [85.2231 *de*]. 3223
- Newton, R. B.** Note on some Post-Tertiary mollusca from Ceylon. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (509-510). [95.2231 *ef*]. 3224
- The Tertiary fossils of Somaliland, as represented in the British Museum (Natural History). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (155-180, with map and pls.). [85.2231 .1031 .0831 .0431 *fb*]. 3225
- Eocene shells from Nigeria. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **15**, 1905, (83-91, with pl.). [85.2231 *fe fd*]. 3226
- On two Miocene Gastropods from Roumania. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **6**, 1905, (340-345, with figs.). [90.2231 *dl*]. 3227
- Noel, C.** Sur la faune des Lydiennes du Grès vosgien. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (1531-1533). [50.0831 *df*]. 3228
- Noetling, Fritz.** Untersuchungen über die Familie *Lytoniidae* Waagen. Stuttgart, Palaeontographica, **51**, 1905, (129-156, mit 4 Taf.). [55.2231]. 3229
- Untersuchungen über den Bau der Lobenlinie von *Pseudosaccoceras multilobatum* Noetling. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **51**, 1905, (155-260, mit 9 Taf.). [65.2231 *ef*]. 3230
- Ueber die Ontogenie von *Indoceras baluchistanense* Noetling. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, **1**, (1-14, mit 1 Taf.). [35.2231 *ef*]. 3231
- Die asiatische Trias. [In: Lethaea geognostica, Tl 2, Bd 1, Lfg 2.] Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1905, (107-221, mit 25 Taf.). [65.0231 .2031 .2231 *e*]. 3232
- Ueber den Bau und die Organisation der *Lytoniidae* Waagen. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **14**, 1904, (103-122). [55.2031]. 3233
- Nopcsa, Francis Baron.** Notes on British Dinosaurs. I. *Hypsilophodon*. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (203-208, with figs.); II. *Poacanthus*. L.c. (241-251, with pl. and figs.); III. *Streptospondylus*. L.c. (289-293, with pl.). [70.5631 *de*]. 3234

Nopcea, Francis Baron. *Kerunia*, a symbiosis of a hydractinian with a cephalopod. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, London, (Ser. 7), **16**, 1905, (95-102, with pl. and figs.). [85.0631 *fb*]. 3235

——— Remarks on the supposed clavicle of the Sauropodous dinosaur *Diplodocus*. London, *Proc. Zool. Soc.*, **1905**, 2, (289-294). [70.5631 *gf*]. 3236

Nordenskiöld, Erland. Über die Säugethierfossilien im Tarijathal, [Bolivia] Südamerika. Upsala, *Bull. Geol. Inst.*, **5**, 2, 1901, [1902], (261-266, mit 1 Taf.). [95.6031 *hg*]. 3237

——— Über die Säugethierfossilien des Tarijathals, Südamerika. 1. *Mastodon andium* Cuv. Stockholm, *Vet.-Ak. Handl.*, **37**, No 4, 1903, (30, mit 6 Taf.). [95.6031 *hg*]. 3238

Nordmann, V. Danmarks Pattedyr i Fortiden. [On Denmark's mammals in the past.] Kjöbenhavn, *Danm. Geol. Unders.*, (Ser. 3), **5**, 1905, (III + 133, with an English list of the Danish fossil mammals). 2 Kr. [95.6031 *da*]. 3239

Ochsenius, K[arl]. Die ersten Versteinerungen aus Tiefbohrungen in der Kaliregion des norddeutschen Zechsteins. Berlin, *Zs. D. geol. Ges.*, **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (72-83). [55.0231 *dc*]. 3240

Oliver, F. W. Ueber die neuentdeckten Samen der Steinkohlenfarne. *Biol. Centralbl.*, Leipzig, **25**, 1905, (401-418). [55.6600]. 3241

Oort, E. D. van. Notiz über *Halietherium*. *Centralbl. Min.*, Stuttgart, 1905, (21-22). [80.6031]. 3242

Oppenheim, M. v. Esch, Ernst.

Oppenheim, Paul. Zur Kenntnis alt-tertiärer Faunen in Aegypten. 1. Lieferung: Der Bivalven erster Teil (*Monomyaria*, *Heteromyaria*, *Homomyaria* und *Siphonida integripallata*). *Palaeontographica*, Stuttgart, **30**, 1903, Abt. 3, (1-164, mit 17 Taf.). [85.2231 *fb*]. 3243

O[sborn], H[enry] F[airfield]. Recent zoopaleontology: field expeditions during the past season. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **19**, 1904, (35-36). [35.0231 *gf*]. 3244

——— Karl Alfred von Zittel. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **19**, 1904, (186-188). [0010]. 3245

O[sborn], H[enry] F[airfield]. The Sauropoda. [A criticism of Hatcher's "Osteology of *Haplocanthosaurus*," and of Riggs' "Structure and relationships of Opisthocœlian Dinosaurs."]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **19**, 1904, (271-272). [85.5631]. 3246

——— Fossil mammals of Mexico. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **21**, 1905, (931-932). [35.6031 *ha*]. 3247

——— Skull and skeleton of the Sauropodous Dinosaurs *Morosaurus* and *Brontosaurus*. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **22**, 1905, (374-376). [70.5631]. 3248

——— *Tyrannosaurus* and other Cretaceous carnivorous Dinosaurs. New York, N.Y., *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **21**, 1905, (259-265, with text fig.). [75.5631]. 3249

——— The present problems of palaeontology. Address delivered before the Section of Zoology of the International Congress of Arts and Science, Sept., 1904. *Pop. Sci. Mon.*, New York, N.Y., **66**, 1905, (226-242). [0150 0010]. 3250

——— Western explorations for fossil vertebrates. *Pop. Sci. Mon.*, New York, N.Y., **67**, 1905, (561-568, with illus.). [35.5231 *gi* 0100 *gi*]. 3251

——— The evolution of the horse. London, *Rep. Brit. Ass.*, **1904**, (1905), (607-608). [35.6031]. 3252

Osgood, Wilfred H[udson]. *Scaphoceros tyrrelli*, an extinct ruminant from the Klondike gravels. Washington, D.C., *Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q.*, **48**, 1905, (173-185, with . pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [95.6031 *ga*]. 3253

——— Mastodon remains in the Yukon valley. Washington, D.C., *Proc. Biol. Soc.*, **18**, 1905, (254-255). [95.6031 *ga*]. 3254

Øyen, P. A. *Dryas octopetala*, L. og *Salix reticulata*, L. i vort land før indsjøperioden. [*Dryas octopetala* and *Salix reticulata* in Norway before the lake-period.] Kristiania, *Forh. Vid. selsk.*, **1904**, No. 1, (4). [95.5400 *da*]. 3255

——— Nygaardsprofilen paa Karmøyen. [The Nygaards-profile on Karmøy.] Kristiania, *Forh. Vid. selsk.*, **1905**, No. 8, (15). [0150]. 3256

Pabst, Wilhelm. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Tierfährten in dem Rotliegenden Deutschlands. II. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **57**, 1905, Aufsätze, (1-17, mit 4 Taf.). [55.5631 *de*]. 3257

Die fossilen Tierfährten aus dem Rotliegenden Thüringens im herzoglichen Museum zu Gotha. Ein Führer durch ihre Sammlung. Gotha (F. A. Perthes), 1903, (IV + 23, mit 12 Taf.). 25 cm. [55.5631 *de*]. 3258

Abbildungen und kurze Beschreibungen der Tierfährten aus dem Rotliegenden Deutschlands. Lfg. 1. Gotha (F. A. Perthes), 1904, (16, mit 12 Taf.). 26 cm. 1,20 M. [55.5631 *de*]. 3259

Палибин, И. В. О растительных остатках, собранных в горах Сихота-Алинь. [Ueber die Pflanzenabdrücke aus dem Gebirge von Sichota-Alin.] St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), **41**, 1903, Prot. (21-22). [90.5000 *ea*]. 3260

Pantocsek, József. A szliácsi finom Andesituffa Bacillariai. [Die Bacillarien des feinen Andesituffes von Szliács.] Pozsonyi Orv.-term. Egtl. Közlem., **24**, (1903), 1904, (3-18, mit 2 Taf.). [90.7400 *dk*]. 3261

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der fossilen Bacillarien Ungarns. (Nach dem ungarischen Manuskripte.) Tl 1-3. 2 verb. Aufl. Berlin (W. Junk), 1903, (77, 123, 102 Taf. mit Erklärungen). 28 cm. 250 M. [35.7400 *dk*]. 3262

Papp, Károly. A *Heterodelphis leiodontus*, nova forma Sopron vármegye miocén rétegeiből. [Heterodelphis leiodontus, nova forma aus den miocänen Schichten des Comitatus Sopron.] Földt. Évk., Budapest, **14**, 1905, (21-53, Taf. V, VI). [90.6031 *dk*]. 3263

Park, James. Description of a new species of *Pecten* from the Oamaru Series. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **37**, 1905, (485). [90.2231 *ik*]. 3264

On the Marine Tertiaries of Otago and Canterbury, with special reference to the relations existing between the Pareora and Oamaru series. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **27**, (1904), 1905, (489-551, with pl.). [80.0231 *ik*]. 3265

Parker, William A. Remains of fossil fishes found near Rochdale.

Rochdale, Trans. Lit. Sci. Soc., **8**, 1905, (25-32, with figs.). [55.5431 *de*]. 3266

Patten, William. New facts concerning *Bothriolepis*. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **7**, 1904, (113-124, with text fig.). [55.5431]. 3267

Pavlov, Marie. *Procamelus* du gouvernement de Kherson. Odessa, Mém. Soc. Nat. Nouv. Russ., **25**, 2, 1904, (113-133, av. 1 pl.). [90.6031 *db*]. 3268

[Павлова, М.] *Mastodon angustidens* Cuv. u *Mastodon cf. longirostris* Kaup. изъ Керчи. [Mastodon angustidens Cuv. et Mastodon cf. longirostris Kaup. de Kertch]. Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varsava, **6**, 1, 1903, (121-129), rés. fr., (130-139, av. 2 pls.). [90.6031 *db*]. 3269

Pax, Ferdinand. A gánóczyi kővált növényzet. [Die fossile Flora von Gánóczy bei Poprád.] Növényt. Közlem., Budapest, **4**, 1905, (19-59, 89-95). [95.5000 *dk*]. 3270

Peiser, Georg. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der in den Kalkschiefern von Solnhofen auftretenden Gattung *Eryon* und ihrer Beziehungen zu verwandten recenten Tiefseekrebsen. Diss., Erlangen (Druck v. E. Th. Jacob), 1904, (58, mit 1 Taf.). 21 cm. [70.2631 *de*]. 3271

Peklo, Jaroslav. Psaronie—kmeny fossilních Marattiacej. [Psaronien—Stämme der fossilen Marattiaceen.] Prag, Věstn. České Ak. Frant. Jos., **13**, 1904, (669-680). [55.6700]. 3272

Perkins, G. H. Description of species found in the Tertiary lignite of Brandon, Vermont. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, 1903-1904, 1904, (174-212, with pl.). [80.5400 .6500 *gg*]. 3273

Tertiary lignite of Brandon, Vermont, and its fossils. [With bibliography.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **16**, 1905, (499-516, with text-fig. and 2 pls.). *Separate*. 25.5 cm. [80.5000 .7900 *gg*]. 3274

Perner, Jaroslav. O zrakových orgánech na hypostomu trilobitů. [Ueber das Sehorgan am Hypostomum der Trilobiten.] Vesník, Prag, **33**, 1904, (64-65). [35.2831]. 3275

Persson, Emil. Till kännedom om Oleniderna i "zonen med *Eurycares* och *Leptoplastus*" vid Andrarum. 1. [On the Olenids in "the zone with *Eurycares* and *Leptoplastus*" at Andrarum. 1.]

Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **26**, 1904, (507-528, with pl.). [50.2831]. 3276

Peterson, O. A. Description of new rodents and discussion of the origin of *Daemonelix* [probably burrow of *Stenofiber*]. Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1905, ([139]-202, with pl. and text-fig.). [90.6031 gi]. 3277

Recent observations upon *Daemonelix*. [Tending to prove to be the cast of a rodent's burrow.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (344-345). [35.6031]. 3278

Preliminary note on a gigantic mammal from the Loup Fork beds of Nebraska. [*Dinochoerus hollandi* gen. et sp. nov.] Science, New York, N.Y., (New Ser.), **22**, 1905, (211-212). [80.6031 gi]. 3279

Petrascheck, W[ilhelm]. Die Zone des *Actinocamax plenus* in der Kreide des östlichen Böhmens. Wien, Jahrb. (Geol. RchsAnst., **55**, 1905, (399-434, mit 1 Taf.). [75.2231 dk]. 3280

Philipp, Hans. Paläontologischgeologische Untersuchungen aus dem Gebiet von Predazzo. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Aufsätze, (1-98, mit 6 Taf.). [35.0231 .2031 .2231 dk]. 3281

Picard, Edmund. Die Gattung *Pinna* in der Trias. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1904, (333-336, mit Taf.). [65.2231]. 3282

Plate, L[udwig]. Descendenztheoretische Streitfragen, eine Rechtfertigung meiner Kritik der Schrift von Prof. Jaekel „Ueber verschiedene Wege phylogenetischer Entwicklung“. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **23**, 1903, (665-678, 704-720, 741-757). [0200]. 3283

Pohle, Richard. Das Mammut in der Vergangenheit Sibiriens. Vortrag. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **19**, 1904, (577-583). [95.6031 ea]. 3284

Pompeckj, J[osef] F[elix]. *Mastodon*-Reste aus dem interandinischen Hochland von Bolivia. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **52**, 1905, (17-56, mit 2 Taf.). [95.6031 hg]. 3285

Potonie, H[einrich]. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen fossiler Pflanzen-Reste der palaeozoischen und mesozoischen Formationen. Lfg. 1. 2.

Hrsg. v. d. kgl. preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt und Bergakademie. Berlin (Kgl. geol. Landesanst. in Vertrieb), 1903-04, (IV + 5 + 2 + 2 + 3 + 2 + 5 + 2 + 3 + 1 + 6 + 3 + 3 + 6 + 2 + 2 + 4 + 4 + 10 + 6 + 8, mit 2 Taf.; 8 + 6 + 3 + 4 + 5 + 6 + 2 + 2 + 5 + 5 + 12 + 2 + 2 + 2 + 16 + 4 + 13 + 15 + 2 + 4, mit 2 Taf.). 26 cm. Die Lfg 3,50 M. [35.5000]. 3286

Praeger, R. Ll. et alii. Edenvale Caves, Co. Clare. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904** (1905), (288). [95.6031 de]. 3287

Priem, F. Sur les poissons fossiles des terrains tertiaires supérieurs de l'Hérault. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **4**, 1904, (285-295, av. fig.). [90.5431 df]. 3288

Prinz, Gyula. Tarajkőpzdés a phyllocerasok családján. [Über die Kiehbildung in der Familie Phylloceratidae.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **35**, 1905, (13-20, 47-54, mit 2 Fig.). [0200 70.2231 dk]. 3289

A klima története. [Geschichte des Klimas.] Pótf. Termf. Közl., Budapest, **37**, 1905, (145-165, mit 3 Fig. u. 1 Landkarte). [0100]. 3290

Rau, Karl. Die Brachiopoden des mittleren Lias Schwabens mit Ausschluss der Spiriferinen. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, N.F., **6**, H. 5, 1905, (95, mit 4 Taf.). [70.2031 de]. 3291

Read, Alston. Die Gastropoden der Pachycardien-Tuffe. Mitgeteilt durch F[erdinand] Broili. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (176-177). [65.2231 dk]. 3292

Reade, T. Mellard. Notes on some specimens of Lancashire Boulder Clay. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., **10**, 1905, (38-42). [95.0431 de]. 3293

Reagan, Albert B. Some fossils from the lower Aubrey and upper Red Wall limestones in the vicinity of Fort Apache. Arizona, Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci., **1903**, 1904, (237-246, with pl.). [55.0231 gi]. 3294

The fossils of the Red Wall compared with those of the Kansas Coal Measures. Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci., **1903**, 1904, (249-251). [55.0231 gi]. 3295

- Reche, O.** Ueber eine neue Equidenart aus der Pampasformation. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **18**, 1905, (225-241, mit 1 Taf.). [95.6031 hi]. 3296
- Reed, F. R. Cowper.** Sedgwick Museum Notes. New fossils from the Haverfordwest district. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (97-104, with pl., 444-454, 492-501, with pl.). [50.2031 .2231 .2831 de]. 3297
- The classification of the *Phacopidae*. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (172-178, 224-228). [35.2831]. 3298
- Reichenau, Wilhelm von.** Ueber eine neue fossile Bären-Art *Ursus deningeri* mihi aus den fluviatilen Sanden von Mosbach. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **57**, 1904, (1-11). [95.6031 de]. 3299
- Ueber einen Schädel der *Hyaena arvernensis* Croizet et Jobert aus dem Mosbacher Sande. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **58**, 1905, (173-182, mit 1 Taf.). [95.6031 de]. 3300
- Ueber einen Unterkiefer von *Equus stenonis* Cocchi aus dem Plioplistocän von Mosbach. Darmstadt, Notizbl. Ver. Erdk., **4**, Folge, **24**, 1903, (48-54). [95.6031 de]. 3301
- Reinhardt, Ludwig.** Unsere Kenntnis vom Mammut auf Grund der Ergebnisse der letzten Mammutexpedition. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **8**, 1904, (751-753). [95.6031 ea]. 3302
- Die Ergebnisse der letzten Mammut-Expedition. Prometheus, Berlin, **16**, 1905, (337-341, 357-360). [95.6031 ea]. 3303
- Reinsch, P. F.** Die Palinosphären, ein mikroskopischer vegetabiler Organismus in der Mucronaten-Kreide. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (402-407). [75.7400]. 3304
- Reis, Otto M.** Über *Palaeorhis*. Geogn. Jahreshfte, München, **16**, (1903), 1905, (125-143, mit 1 Taf.). [35.2231]. 3305
- Rekstad, J[ohn].** Beskrivelse til kartbladet Dønna. [Description of the map of the Dønna region.] Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, **37**, 1904, (29); Engl. summ., (3). [95.2231 .2631 da]. 3306
- Remed, M[auric].** Nachträge zur Fauna von Stramberg. VI. Crinoiden-, Asteriden- und Echinoiden-Reste aus dem weissen Kalkstein von Stramberg. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **18**, 1905, (59-63, mit 1 Taf.). [70.1031 dk]. 3307
- O zrůdnostech lilije s červeného vápence koptivnického. [Über Difformitäten der Crinoiden aus dem roten Kalk von Koptivnice]. Průstějov, -Věstn. Kl. Přír., **4**, 1902, (76-82, mit 2 Taf.). [70.1031 dk]. 3308
- Štramberský tithon. [Der Stramberger Tithon. Prag, Věstn. Česk. Ak. Frant. Jos., **13**, 1904, (201-217, 277-295, 360-381).] [60.0231 dk]. 3309
- Renault, B[ernard].** Quelques remarques sur les Cryptogames anciennes et les sols fossiles de végétation. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (1237-1239). [55.6700]. 3310
- Sur quelques nouveaux Infusoires fossiles. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **16**, 1903, (Proc.-verb., 25-27, av. fig.). [85.0431 df]. 3311
- Sur quelques microorganismes intéressants. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **16**, 1903, (Proc.-verb., 149-162, av. pl.). [35.7400 .7700]. 3312
- Renz, Carl.** Ueber die mesozoische Formationsgruppe der südwestlichen Balkanhalbinsel. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd., **21**, 1905, (213-301, mit 4 Taf.). [60.2231 dl]. 3313
- Reusch, Hans.** Nogle notiser fra Sigdal og Eggedal. [Short notes from Sigdal and Eggedal.] Norges. geol. Und., Kristiania, **37**, 1904, (8, with photographs). [95.2231 .2631 da]. 3314
- Richardson, Linsdall.** The Rhaetic and contiguous deposits of Glamorgan-shire. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (385-424, with pl.). [70.2231 de]. 3315
- Richarz, Steph[an].** Die Neokombildungen bei Kaltenleutgeben. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **54**, (1904), 1905, (343-358, mit 1 Taf.). [75.2231 dk]. 3316
- Richter, P[aul].** Ueber die Kreidepflanzen der Umgebung Quedlinburgs. Tl. 1. (Beilage zum Programm des königl. Gymnasiums zu Quedlinburg, Ostern 1904.) Quedlinburg a. H. (Druck v. H. Klöppel), 1904, (20, mit 2

Taf.). 27 cm. [75.5000 .5400 .6500 .6700 *de*]. 3317

Richters, F[erdinand]. [Mikr. Untersuchung von *Grypotherium*-Dung.] Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., 1904, (46). [95.6031 *hi*]. 3318

Riggs, Elmer S. Structure and relationships of Opisthocœlian Dinosaurs. Part 1. *Apatosaurus* Marsh. Chicago. Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser., 2, 1903, (1 l. + 165-196, with text fig. and pl.). Separate. 25.8 cm. [35.5631 .70.5631 *gi*]. 3319

Römer, F[ritz]. [Bericht über die wissenschaftl. Leistungen in d. Naturgesch. der] Graptolitida für 1896-1900. Arch. Natg., Berlin, 65, Bd 2, H. 3, 1899, [1905], (49-62). [35.0831]. 3320

Roger, Otto. Wirbeltierreste aus dem Obermioçän der bayerisch-schwäbischen Hochebene. Augsburg, Ber. natw. Ver., 36, 1904, (1-22, mit 3 Taf.). [90.5231 *de*]. 3321

Roger, Otto. Ueber die Antilopen. Vortrag . . . Augsburg, Ber. natw. Ver., 36, 1904, (103-126). [35.6031]. 3322

Rogers, A. W. An introduction to the Geology of Cape Colony. With a chapter on the Fossil Reptiles of the Karroo formation. London (Longman), 1905, (XVIII + 463, with map and figs). 8vo. 9s. [65.5631 *fg*]. 3323

Rogers, Austin F. v. Beede, J. W.

Romer Eugeniusz. Spis prac, odnoszących się do fizyografii ziem polskich za lata 1901 i 1902 (treść ob. dział F.). [Liste des travaux relatifs à la physiographie de la Pologne publiés en 1901 et 1902. (Contenu voir F.).] Kosmos, Lwów, 30, 1905, (19-106). [00030]. 3324

Rosenheim, Otto. Chitin in the carapace of *Pterygotus osiliensis* from the Silurian Rocks of Oesel. London, Proc. R. Soc., B. 76, 1905, (398-400). [50.2831 *da*]. 3325

Rothpletz, A[ugust]. Karl Alfred von Zittel†. Mitt. Alpenver., München, 30, 1904, (2-3). [0010]. 3326

— Gedächtnisrede auf Karl Alfred von Zittel, gehalten in der öffentlichen Sitzung der k. b. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München zur Feier ihres 146. Stiftungstages am 15. März 1905. München (G. Franz in Komm.), 1905, (23). 28 cm. 0,60 M. [0010]. 3327

Rowley, R. R. A review of Dr. G. Hambach's "Revision of the Blastoides . . ." In: Greene, G. K. Contribution to Indiana paleontology. Part 19. New Albany, Ind., 1904, (192-197). [45.1031]. 3328

— The Echinodermata of the Missouri Silurian and a new Brachiopod. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 34, 1904, ([269]-212, with 1 pl.). [50.1031 .2031 *gi*]. 3329

— r. Greene, G. K.

Rschak, A[nton]. Ueber das Vorkommen von Foraminiferen in den Ablagerungen der pannonischen Stufe in Mähren. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (55-69). [90.0431 *dk*]. 3330

— Das Liasvorkommen von Freistadt in Mähren. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.). [70.0231 .1031 .1831 .2031 .2231 .5431 *dk*]. 3331

Säurich, Paul. In vorgeschichtlicher Zeit. Bilder aus der Pflanzenwelt für Schule und Haus bearb. (Das Leben der Pflanzen. Bd VII.) Leipzig (E. Wunderlich), 1905, (XIV + 96). 23 cm. 1,60 M. [35.5000]. 3332

Sajóhelyi, Frigyes. Geologia. II. [Geologie. II.] Budapest, 1904, (164). 15 cm. Kron. 1.20. [00030]. 3333

Sauvage, H. E. Note sur les reptiles de l'étage rhétien des environs d'Autun. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., 16, 1903, (309-320). [65.5631 *df*]. 3334

— De la présence du genre *Polyptychodon* dans des sables verts de la Meuse. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., 16, 1903, (321-323). [75.5631 *df*]. 3335

Savage, T. E. A buried peat bed in Dodge township. Union County, Iowa. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., 11, (1903), 1904, (103-109, with pl.). [95.5000 *gi*]. 3336

Savin, L. Catalogue des Echinides de la Savoie. Paris, C.-R. Ass. franc. avanc. sci., 31, (Montauban, 1902), 1^e partie, 1902, (211-212); 2^e partie, 1903, (489-491). [35.1031 *df*]. 3337

Schepotieff, Alexander. Ueber die Stellung der Graptolithen im zoologischen System. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1905, 2, (79-98). [35.1031]. 3338

Schlosser, M. Notizen über einige Säugethierfaunen aus dem Miozän von Württemberg und Bayern. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd., **19**, 1904, (485-502, mit 1 Taf.). [90.6031 de].

3339

—— Die fossilen Cavicornia von Samos. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1904, (21-118, mit 10 Taf.). [90.6031 dm].

3340

Schlumberger. Quatrième Note sur les Orbitoides. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **4**, 1904, (119-135, av. 4 pls.). [85.0431 df].

3341

Schmidt, Axel. Die Zweischaler des niederschlesischen und böhmischen Rotliegenden. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, I, (44-59, mit 1 Taf.). [55.2231 de dk].

3342

[**Schmidt, F.**] Шмидтъ, Ф. Б. О силурийских трилобитахъ. [Ueber die silurischen Trilobiten.] St. Petersburg, Trav. Soc. nat., **34**, 1, 1903, (104-105). [50.2831].

3343

—— Revision der ostbaltischen silurischen Trilobiten Abth. V. Asaphiden. Lief. 3. St. Petersburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., (Sér. 8), **14**, No. 10, 1904, (1-68, mit 8 Taf.). [50.2831 db].

3344

—— Ueber die neue Merostomenform *Stylonurus* ? *simonsoni* aus dem Obersilur von Rotziküll auf Oesel. St. Petersburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (Sér. 5), **20**, 1904, (99-105, mit 1 Taf.). [50.2831 db].

3345

—— Ueber die neue Gattung *Pseudocucullaea*. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protokolle, (120-121). [35.2231].

3346

Schmidt, Wilhelm Erich. Über *Metriorhynchus jackeli* nov. sp. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protokolle, (97-108, mit 2 Taf.). [70.5631].

3347

Schneider, G. Der versteinerte Wald bei Radowenz. Wanderer, Hirschberg, **21**, 1901, (168-169).—Bemerkung dazu v. Ernst Kirchberg. Ebenda, **22**, 1902, (6). [55.5000 dk].

3348

Schneider, Philip F. The paleobotany of Onondaga. [Abstract.] Syracuse, N.Y., Proc. Onondaga Acad. Sci., **1**, 1903, (31-32). [35.5000 gg].

3349

Schoenichen, Walther. Die Graptolithen. Prometheus, Berlin, **15**, 1904, (821-823). [35.0831].

3350

Schoetensack, Otto. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der neolithischen Fauna Mitteleuropas, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Funde am Mittelrhein. Heidelberg, Verh. nathist. Ver., (N.F.), **8**, 1904, (1-118, mit 3 Taf.). [95.6031 de].

3351

Schottler, W. Ein Mastodonrest von Nordeck am Vogelsberg. Darmstadt, Notizbl. Ver. Erdk., 4. Folge, **23**, 1902, (26-30, mit 1 Taf.). [95.6031 de].

3352

Schroeder, Henry. *Datheosaurus macrourus* nov. gen. nov. sp. aus dem Rotliegenden von Neurode. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **25**, (1904), 1905, (282-294, mit 2 Taf.). [55.5631 de].

3353

—— *Hyaena* aus märkischem Diluvium. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **25**, (1904), 1905, (336-341). [95.6031 de].

3354

Schubert, Richard [Johann]. Mittel-eocäne Foraminiferen aus Dalmatien. III. Von der Insel Lavsa (bei Incoronata). Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (326-329). [85.0431 dk].

3355

—— Mitteleocäner Globigerinen-Mergel von Albona (Istrien). Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (336-339). [85.0431 dk].

3356

—— Ueber *Cyclammina uhligi* Schub. und *C. draga* Lieb. et Schub. (Eine Entgegnung an Herrn Prof. A. Silvestri.) Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (353-356). [80.0431].

3357

—— Die Fischotolithen des österreichisch-ungarischen Tertiärs. II. Macruriden und Beryciden. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **55**, 1905, (613-638, mit 2 Taf.). [80.5431 dk].

3358

Schuchert, Charles. [Translator.] Karl Alfred von Zittel. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep., **1904**, 1905, (1 l. + 779-786, with 1 pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [0010].

3359

—— On Siluric and Devonian Cystidea and *Amarocrinus*. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc., Collect. Q., **47**, 1904, (201-272, with pl. and text-fig.). Separate. 25 cm. [50.1031 55.1031].

3360

—— and **Buckman, S. S.** The nomenclature of types in Natural History. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **16**, 1905, (102-104). [0070].

3361

—— assisted by **Dall, W. H.**, **Stanton, T. W.** and **Bassler, R. S.**

Catalogue of the type specimens of fossil invertebrates in the Department of geology, United States National museum.

[Merrill, G. P. Catalogue of . . . fossils, minerals, rocks and ores . . . Part 1.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus., Bull., No. 53, Pt. 1, 1905, (v + 704). 24.8 cm. [0060 35.0231]. 3362

Schütze, E. Die Fauna der schwäbischen Meeresmolasse. Tl 1: Spongien und Echinodermen. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., 60, 1904, (147-188, mit 4 Taf.). [90.0231 .1031 de]. 3363

————— *Nerita costellata* Müntst., eine Schnecke der schwäbischen Meeresmolasse. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1905, (720-727). [90.2231 de]. 3364

Schuls, August. Die Wandlungen des Klimas, der Flora, der Fauna und der Bevölkerung der Alpen und ihrer Umgebung vom Beginne der letzten Eiszeit bis zur jüngeren Steinzeit. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, 77, 1904, (41-70). [0100 d]. 3365

Schuster, H. Ueber das Vorkommen von *Bactryllium canaliculatum* Heer in der Lettenkohlenformation Württembergs. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., 60, 1904, (351-356). [65.7400 de]. 3366

Schwalbe, G[ustav]. Zur Frage der Abstammung des Menschen. Eine Erwiderung an J. Kollmann. Globus, Braunschweig, 88, 1905, (159-161). [35.6031]. 3367

Scott, D. H. On the structure and affinities of fossil plants from the Palaeozoic rocks. V. On a new type of Sphenophyllaceous cone (*Sphenophyllum fertile*) from the Lower Coal measures. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B. 198, 1905, (17-39, with 3 pls.). [55.6700 de]. 3368

————— A new type of Sphenophyllaceous cone from the Lower Coal measures [*Sphenophyllum fertile* n. sp.]. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1904, (1905), (777-778). [55.6700]. 3369

————— The Sporangia of *Stauropteris oldhamia*, Binney. (*Rachiopteris oldhamia*, Will.) N. Phytol., London, 4, 1905, (114-120, with figs.). [35.6700]. 3370

————— The early history of seed-bearing plants, as recorded in the Carboniferous Flora. Manchester, Mem.

Lit. Phil. Soc., 49, No. 12, 1905, (42, with 3 pls. and figs.) [55.6700]. 3371

Scott, D. H. What were the Carboniferous Ferns? London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., 1905, (2), (137-149, with pls.). [55.6700]. 3372

————— The origin of seed-bearing plants. London, Proc. R. Inst., 17, 1905, (335-348). [55.6700]. 3373

————— and Arber, E. A. N. On some new Lagenostomas. [*L. kidstoni*, S. & A.; *L. sinclairi*, Kidston.] London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1904, (1905), (778). [55.6600]. 3374

Scott, W. B. The Miocene Ungulates of Patagonia. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1904, (1905), (589-590). [93.6031 hi]. 3375

————— John Bell Hatcher. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (139-142). [0010]. 3376

————— Reports of the Princeton University expeditions to Patagonia, 1896-1899. J. B. Hatcher in charge. Vol. 1: Hatcher, J. B. Narrative . . . [and] Geography. Princeton, N.Y. (The University), 1903, (XVI+314, with pl.). 32.8 cm. [0020]. 3377

Sears, John Henry. The physical geography, geology, mineralogy and paleontology of Essex county, Massachusetts. [With bibliography.] Salem, Mass. (Essex Institute), 1905, (418, with portr., fold. map and pl.). 28.3 cm. [35.0231 gg]. 3378

Seeley, H. G. On footprints of small fossil reptiles from the Upper Karroo rocks of Cape Colony. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1904, (1905), (549-550). [65.5631 fg]. 3379

————— On the primitive Reptile *Procolophon*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, 1, (218-230, with figs.). [65.5631 fg]. 3380

Sernander, Rutger. Flytjord i svenska fjälltrakter. En botanisk-geologisk undersökning. [Earth glaciers in Swedish mountain districts. A botanico-geological investigation.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 27, 1905, (42-84, with pl.). [95.5000 da]. 3381

————— Om de växtlämningsförande aflageringarna på rullstensåsen vid Enköping. [The deposits containing plant remains on the Enköping "Ås."]

- Stockholm, Sv. Geol. Unders., Ser. C., No. 193, 1902, (24, with pl.). [95.5000 *da*]. 3382
- Sernander**, Rutger. Einige Vertebratenfunde aus schwedischen Torfmooren. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 5, 2, 1901, [1902], (223-233). [95.5231 *da*]. 3383
- Shepherd**, Thos. Mammoth tooth from Withernsea. Hull Mus. Publ., 28, 1905, (20, with fig.). [95.6031 *de*]. 3384
- Sherborn**, C. Davies. On the dates of publication of d'Orbigny's "Moll. viv. et foss.," "Paléont. univ." and "Paléont. étrangère". J. Conch., Leeds, 11, 1905, (169-170). [10070]. 3385
- Sherlock**, R. L. The Foraminifera and other organisms in the raised reefs of Fiji. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., 38, 1903, (11. + [349]-365, with text fig.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [80.0231 *ne nf* 80.0431 *ne nf*]. 3386
- Shimek**, B. *Helicina occulta* Say. Davenport, Iowa, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 9, 1904, ([173] 180). Separate. 24 cm. [95.2231 *gf*]. 3387
- Sieber**. Fossile Süßwasser-Ostrakoden aus Württemberg. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., 61, 1905, (321-316, mit 2 Taf.). [90.95.2631 *de*]. 3388
- Sinclair**, William J. New Mammalia from the Quaternary caves of California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., 4, 1905, ([115] 161 + *W.* with 5 pls.). Separate. 27 cm. [95.6031 *gi*]. 3389
- and **Furlong**, E. L. *Enceratherium*, a new ungulate from the Quaternary caves of California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., 3, 1904, (411-418, with 2 pls. and text fig.). Separate. 27 cm. [95.6031 *gi*]. 3390
- Slaviček**, Josef. Zkameněliny hlubných pазourkových balvanů od Libhoště u Příbora. [Versteinerungen im erraticischen Feuerstein-Gerölle bei Libhošť unweit Freiberg im nordöstlichen Mähren.] Prostějov, Věstn. K. Přir., 7, 1904, (79-81). [35.0231 .5000 *dk*]. 3391
- Smith**, Bernard. On a Lepidodendroid stem from the Coal-measures. Geol. Mag., London, (Sér. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (208-211, fig.). [55.6700 *de*]. 3392
- Smyčka**, František. O vzácných zbytcích Belemnita z ostravského karbonu. [Über seltene Belemniten-Reste aus der Ostrauer Steinkohle.] Prostějov, Věstn. K. Přir., 5, 1903, (77-79); deutsches Rés., (79-80). [55.2231 *dk*]. 3393
- Novější nálezy v čelechovském devonu. [Neuere Funde im Devon bei Čelechovic.] Prostějov, Věstn. Přir., 7, 1904, 53-72, mit 1 Taf.). [55.0231 *dk*]. 3394
- Solger**, F[r]iedrich v. Esch, Ernst.
- Sollas**, W. J. On the structure of the Silurian Ophiurid *Lapicorthura miltoni*. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1904, (1905), (546). [50.1031 *de*]. 3395
- Solms-Laubach**, H[ermann] Graf zu. Ueber die Schicksale der als *Pæronius brasiliensis* beschriebenen Fossilreste unserer Muscen. [In: Festschrift für P. Ascherson.] Berlin (Gehr. Borntraeger), 1904, (18-26). [35.6700]. 3396
- Die strukturbietenden Pflanzengesteine von Franz Josefs Land. Stockholm, Vet. Ak. Handl., 37, No. 7, 1904, (16, mit 2 Taf.). [35.5000 *kd*]. 3397
- Soós**, Lajos. A puhatestűek származásának főbb elvei. [Die Hauptprinzipien der Mollusken-Phylogenese.] Állat. Közlem., Budapest, 4, 1905, (126-139, 185-197). [0200]. 3398
- [Sovinskij, V.] Совинский, В.** Введение въ изучение фауны Понто-Каспійско-Аралскаго морскаго бассейна, разсматриваемой съ точки зрѣнія самостоятельной зоогеографической провинціи. [Introduction à l'étude de la faune du bassin marin Ponto-Aralo-Caspéen au point de vue d'une province zoo-géographique indépendante.] Kiev, Zap. Obsč. Jest., 18, 1901, (1-XIII, 1-497, 1 216, av. 4 pls.). [95.0231 *du ek ca*]. 3399
- Speisser**, Paul. Neuere Arbeiten über fossile Insekten. [Literatur-Referate.] Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, 1, 1905, (390-393). [35.2431]. 3400
- Spencer**, W. K. A monograph of the British Fossil Echinodermata from the Cretaceous formations. II. The Asteroidea. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 59, 1905, (67-90, pls. XVII-XXV). [75.1031 *de*]. 3401
- Spitzner**, V[áclav] v. Hostinec, H[ynek].

- Springer, Frank.** *Cleioerinus*. Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **25**, 1905, (11. + [93]–114, with text fig. and 1 pl.). Separate. 36 cm. [50.1031]. 3402
- Stache, Guido.** Aeltere und neue Beobachtungen über die Gattung *Bradya* Stache in Bezug auf ihr Verhältnis zu den Gattungen *Porosphaera* Steinmann und *Keramosphaera* Brady, und auf ihre Verbreitung in den Karstgebieten des österreichischen Küstenlandes und Dalmatiens. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1905**, (100–113). [75.0431 dk]. 3403
- Stanton, Timothy** William v. Schuchert, Charles.
- Staub, Móríc.** A *Cinnamomum*-nem története. [Die Geschichte des Genus *Cinnamomum*.] Budapest, 1905, (138, mit 2 Karten und 26 Taf.). 29 cm. [85.5100 90.5100 95.5400]. 3404
- Stehlin, H. G.** v. Mieg, Mathieu.
- Storzel, Johannes** Traugott]. Diluviale Säugetierreste aus dem Mosbacher Sande. Chemnitz, Ber. natw. Ges., **15**, (1899–1903), 1904, (LIV). [95.6031 de]. 3405
- Ueber einige neue Fossilreste. Chemnitz, Ber. natw. Ges., **15**, (1899–1903), 1904, (LXIX–LXXII, mit 1 Taf.). [55.2431 5000 6700 7400 de]. 3406
- Ein verkieselter Riesenbaum [*Araucarioxylon*] aus dem Rotliegenden von Chemnitz. Chemnitz, Ber. natw. Ges., **15**, (1899–1903), 1904, (23–41, mit 2 Taf.). [55.6500 de]. 3407
- Steuer, Alexander.** Untersuchung des Tones über den bitumenreichen Sanden aus den Bohrlöchern von Steppenheim a.d.B. Darmstadt, Notizbl. Ver. Erdk., (4. F.), **25**, 1904, (22–27, mit 1 Taf.). [85.0431 de]. 3408
- Stromer, Ernst.** Myliobatiden aus dem Mitteleocän der bayerischen Alpen. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Aufsätze, (249–267, mit 1 Taf.). [85.5131 de]. 3409
- Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Myliobatiden-Gebisses. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (203–207). [85.5431]. 3410
- Die Fischreste des mittleren und oberen Eocäns von Aegypten. I. Theil: Die Selachier, A. Myliobatiden und Pristiden. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **13**, 1905, (37–58, mit 2 Taf.). [85.5431 fb]. 3411
- Stromer, Ernst.** Die Fischreste des mittleren und oberen Eocäns von Aegypten. I. Theil: Selachii, B. Squaloidei, und II. Theil: Teleostomi, A. Ganoidei. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **18**, 1905, (163–192, mit 2 Taf.). [85.5431 fb]. 3412
- [Stuckenberg, A.] Штукенбергъ, А.** Кораллы и мшанки нижняго отдела среднерусскаго каменноугольнаго известняка. [Anthozoen und Bryozoen des unteren Kohlenkalkes von Central-Russland.] St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Ser.), **14**, 1904, (1–67); deutsches Rés., (68–109, mit 9 Taf.). [55.0831 2031 db]. 3413
- Sutcliffe, W. H.** The Bullion Mine of the Upper Carboniferous Rocks. Rochdale, Trans. Lit. Sci. Soc., **8**, 1905, (33–40). [55.6700]. 3414
- Tallmon, Marion** Clover v. Morgan, Wm. Conger.
- Thévenin, Armand.** Les fossiles des colonies françaises, conférence faites au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, les 21 et 28 Avril 1904. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **17**, 1. 04, (Proc.-verb., 181–207). [35.0231 e f h i]. 3415
- Thomas, Ivor.** Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der devonischen Fauna Argentinens. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **57**, 1905, Aufsätze, (233–290, mit 4 Taf.). [35.0231 2831 2631 2231 2031 0831 hi]. 3416
- Thompson, C.** Note on the occurrence of *Actinocamax plenus* in the chalk of Yorkshire. Naturalist, London, **1905**, (202–203). [75.2231 de]. 3417
- Tietze, Emil.** Josef Melion.† Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1905**, (167–169). [0010]. 3418
- [Tokarenko, L.] Токаренко, Л.** Фауна верхнедевонскаго известняка окрестностей гор. Верхнеуральска, Оренбургской губернии. [Fauna des oberdevonischen Kalksteins von Werchne-Oural'sk im Gv. Orenburg.] Kazan', Trd. Obsč. jest., **37**, 1903, (1–40, mit 3 Taf.). [55.0831 1031 2031 2231 2831 5431 db]. 3419

- Tolf, Rob[ert].** Redogörelse för undersökningar af torfmossar inom Södermanland. [Exploration of peat mosses in Södermanland.] Nyköping, Södermanlands Hush.-Sällsk. Handl., **1902**, (121-151). [95.5000 *da*]. 3420
- Undersökning af torfmossar inom Hallands län. [Exploration of peat mosses in the province of Halland, Sweden.] Halmstad, Halland Hush.-Sällsk. Handl., **1904**, (12-44). [95.5000 *da*]. 3421
- Torfmossundersökningar i Södermanland sommaren 1901-1902. [Examinations of peat mosses in Södermanland in the summers of 1901 and 1902.] Sv. Mosskult. Tidskr., Jönköping, **17**, 1903, (81-98). [95.5000 *da*]. 3422
- Torfmossundersökningar inom Alfsborgs län sommaren 1902. [Examination of peat mosses in the district of Alfsborg in the summer of 1902.] Sv. Mosskult. Tidskr., Jönköping, **17**, 1903, (179-197). [95.5000 *da*]. 3423
- Redogörelse för torfmossundersökningar inom Skaraborgs län, utförda år 1903. Sammanställd efter Tolf's dagboksanteckningar af Emil Haglund. [Report on the examination of peat mosses in the district of Skaraborg, carried out in 1903. Put together from Tolf's journal notes by Emil Haglund.] Sv. Mosskult. Tidskr., Stockholm, **18**, 1904, (257-278). [95.5000 *da*]. 3424
- Redogörelse för torfmossundersökningar inom Bohuslän, utförda sommaren 1903. Sammanställd efter Tolf's dagboksanteckningar af Emil Haglund. [Report on the examination of the peat mosses in the district of Bohus, carried out in the summer of 1903. Put together from Tolf's journal notes by Emil Haglund.] Sv. Mosskult. Tidskr., Jönköping, **18**, 1904, (279-293). [95.500 *da*]. 3425
- Törnquist, A[lexander].** Beiträge zur Geologie der westlichen Mittelmeerlande. I. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, **20**, 1905, (149-158, mit 1 Taf.). [5000 *dh*]. 3426
- Ueber eine eocäne Fauna der Westküste von Madagascar. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **27**, 1904, (321-338, mit 1 Taf.). [85.0231 .0831 .1031 .2231 *fh*]. 3427
- Ein *Rhadinichthys* aus dem Karbon Süd-Amerikas. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Aufsätze, (346-351, mit 2 Taf.). [55.5431 *h*]. 3428
- Törnquist, Sv[en] Leonh[ard].** Researches of the Graptolites of the lower zones of the Scanian and Vestrogothian Phyllo-Tetraraptus beds II. Lund, Univ. Årskr., **40**, 1904, Afd. 2, (29, with pl.). [50.0831 *da*]. 3429
- Toula, Franz.** Ueber einen dem Thunfische verwandten Raubfisch der Congerienschichten der Wiener Bucht. (*Pelamyceybius* [„*Sphyrænodus*“] *sinus vindobonensis*, n. gen. et n. sp.). Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **55**, 1905, (51-84, mit 1 Taf.). [90.5431 *dk*]. 3430
- Traquair, R. H.** Note on fish remains recently collected by the Geological Survey of Scotland at Salisbury Crags, Craigmillar, Chebbidean Reservoir, and Torduff Reservoir, in the Edinburgh district. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904**, (1905), (547). [55.5431 *de*]. 3431
- On the [Fish] Fauna of the Upper Old Red Sandstone of the Moray Firth area. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904**, (1905), (547). [50.5431 *de*]. 3432
- Notes on the Lower Carboniferous Fishes of Eastern Fifeshire. [Reprint.] Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc., **16**, 1905, (80-86, with pl.). [v. K 1, No. 590.] [55.5431 *de*]. 3433
- Trouessart, E. L.** Catalogus Mammalium tam viventium quam fossilium. Quinquennale supplementum, anno 1901. Fasc. III. Tillodontia, Ungulata et Sirenia. Berlin (R. Friedländer & S.), 1905, (517-752). 24 cm. 12 M. [35.6031]. 3434
- True, F[rederick] W[illiam].** Dodo skeleton [*Didus ineptus*]. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., **47**, 1905, (517, with pl.). [95.5831]. 3435
- Diagnosis of a new genus and species of fossil sea-lion [*Pontoleon magnus* n. gen. and sp.] from the Miocene of Oregon. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q., **48**, 1905, (47-49). Separate. 24.3 cm. [90.6031 *gi*]. 3436
- Tschernich, F[rantz].** Die Tertiärfloora von Altsattel. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der fossilen Pflanzen des nordwestlichen Böhmens. Jahres-Bericht über des K.K. Akademische Gymnasium in

Wien, 1904-1905, Wien, 1905, (16-51, mit 4 Taf.). [90.5000 dk]. 3437

Tschernyschew, Th. N. v. Černyšev, Th. N.

[**Tutkovskij**, P.] Тутковский, П. Черепъ *Bos latifrons* изъ Радомысльскаго уѣзда Киевской губернии. [Ein Schaedel von *Bos latifrons* aus dem Kreise Radomysl im Gouvernement Kiev.] *Jeżeg. geol. i miner.*, Warszawa, 6, 1, 1903, (59-62). [95.6031 db]. 3438

Ulrich, E[dward] O[scar] and **Bassler**, R. S. A revision of the Paleozoic Bryozoa. Part 1. On genera and species of Ctenostomata. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., 45, 1904, (256-294, with pl. and text fig.). Separate. 24.3 cm. [45.2031]. 3439

— — — A revision of the Paleozoic Bryozoa. Part 2. . . . Trepostomata. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Coll. Q., 47, 1904, (15-55, with pl.). Separate. 25 cm. [45.2031]. 3440

Upton, Charles. Some Cotteswold Brachiopoda. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., 15, 1905, (82-92, with pl.). [70.2031 de]. 3441

Usher, R. J. On the discovery of hyaena, mammoth, and other extinct mammals in a carboniferous [sic] cavern in county Cork. Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., B. 25, 1905, (1-5). [95.6031 de]. 3442

Vacek, M[ichael]. Hofrath [Andreas] Kohnhuberf. Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 1905, (197-198). [0010]. 3443

Valette, Aurélien. Les Ammonites du département de l'Yonne. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat., 2^e partie: Sciences phys. et nat., 57, 1903, [1904], (39-109, av. fig.). [70.2231 df 75.2231 df]. 3444

Vaughan, Arthur. The palaeontological sequence in the Carboniferous Limestone of the Bristol [and other] areas. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 61, 1905, (181-307, sect., tables, pls.). [55.0231 de]. 3445

— — — v. Hind, W.

Vaughan, T[homas] Wayland. A critical review of the literature on the simple genera of the Madreporaria Fungida, with a tentative classification. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. (K-11720)

Proc., 28, 1905, (371-424). [35.0831 0030]. 3446

Vaughan, T[homas] Wayland. Some recent literature on the stony corals and a review of "Steinkorallen" von Dr. Emil von Marenzeller. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (648-647). [35.0831]. 3447

[**Venjukov**, P.] Венюковъ, П. Н. Фауна млекопитающихъ балтскихъ песковъ Подольской губернии. [Die Säugethierfauna der Sandschichten von Balta im Gouvernement Podolien.] *Mater. geol. Ross.*, St. Petersburg, 21, 1904, (121-188); *deutsches Rés.*, (189-193, mit 3 Taf.). [90.6031 db]. 3448

Veraluya, J[an]. Iets over zoögeographie, naar aanleiding van de marine fauna van den Oost-Indischen Archipel. [Etwas über Zoögeographie, mit Rücksicht auf die marine Fauna des Ostindischen Archipels.] *Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres*, 10, 1905, (490-511). [0100]. 3449

Vetters, Hermann. Die Fauna der Juraklippen zwischen Donau und Thaya. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstÜng., 17, 1905, (223-259, mit 2 Taf.). [70.0231 .2031 .2231 dk]. 3450

Walcott, Charles D[oolittle]. Cambrian Brachiopoda with descriptions of new genera and species. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 28, 1905, (11. + 227-337). 24.5 cm. [50.2031]. 3451

— — — Cambrian faunas of China. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (1-106). [50.0231 .0431 .0631 .2031 .2331 .2231 .2631 .2831 eb]. 3452

Walker, John Francis. On the formation of species. *Geo. Mag.*, London, (ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (15-17). [0200]. 3453

Walther, J[ohannes]. Bemerkungen über einen Ammoniten aus Marokko *Acanthoceras pfeili* n. sp.? Jena, Mitt. geog. Ges., 21, 1903, (59-60). [35.2231 fa]. 3454

— — — Die Fauna der Solnhofener Plattenkalke. Bionomisch betrachtet. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., 11, 1904, (133-214, mit 1 Taf.). [70.0231 .2431 de]. 3455

Ward, John. Palaeontology of the Pottery Coalfield. Appendix to Gibson,

- W. The Geology of the North Staffordshire Coalfield. Mem. Geol. Surv. Eng., London, 1905, (285-357, with 5 pls.). 8vo. [55.0231 *de*]. 3456
- Ward, Lester F[rank]. The Pteridospermaphyta. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (25-26). [55.6600]. 3457
- Paleozoic seed plants. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (279-281). [45.6600]. 3458
- Wardle, Sir Thomas. Fossil fern from Butterton, Stone. Rep. N. Staff. F. Cl., 20, 1905, (118-119, with pl.). [55.6700 *de*]. 3459
- The Wardle Collection of Carboniferous Limestone fossils (chiefly North Staffordshire). Presented to the Nicholson Institute by Sir T. W. Leek (Grace), [1905], (14). [55.0231 *de*]. 3460
- Warring, Charles B. Geological [sic] extermination. London, J. Trans. Vic. Inst., 37, 1905, (165-185). [0200]. 3461
- Weber, C. A. Ueber eine fröhiluviale und vorglacielle Flora bei Lüneburg. 2. Palaeontologischer Teil. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), H. 40, 1904, (20-78, mit 18 Taf.). [95.5000 *de*]. 3462
- Ueber Tertiäre Rhinocerotiden von der Insel Samos. Moskva, Bul. Soc. Nat., 1903, (477-501, mit 3 Taf.). [90.6031 *dm*]. 3463
- Ueber Tertiäre Rhinocerotiden von der Insel Samos. II. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., 1904, (344-363, mit 3 Taf.). [90.6031 *dm*]. 3464
- v. Müller, G.
- Webster, Clement L. Description of a new genus and species of gastropod from the Hackberry group of Iowa. [*Floyda concentrica* n. gen. et sp.]. Iowa Nat., Iowa City, Iowa, 1, 1905, (39-40). [55.2231 *gi*]. 3465
- Description of a new genus of gastropod from the Hackberry group of Iowa. [*Westernia* n. gen.]. Iowa Nat., Iowa City, Iowa, 1, 1905, (54-55). [55.2231 *gi*]. 3466
- On some species of fossils from the Hackberry group of Iowa. [*Naticopsis magnifica* n. sp. and *Platystoma antiquis* n. sp.]. Iowa Nat., Iowa City, Iowa, 1, 1905, (58-59). [55.2231 *gi*]. 3467
- Webster, Clement L. Contribution to the paleontology of the Iowa Devonian. [New species of *Pachyphyllum*]. Iowa Nat., Iowa City, Iowa, 1, 1905, (79-71). [55.0831 *gi*]. 3468
- Wetmashank, Ernst. Ueber die Skeletteile der Kalkschwämme. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1905, (561-588). [35.0631]. 3469
- Weller, Stuart. A report on the Paleozoic paleontology of New Jersey. Geol. Surv., New Jersey, Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (xii + 462, with pl. and table). 23 cm. [45.0231 50.55.0831 55.1031 50.55.2031 50.2231 50.2631 50.2831 *gg*]. 3470
- Wells, H. H. The discovery of the future. [Discourse at Royal Institution]. Sci. Amer. Sup., New York, N.Y., 88, 1904, (23842-23843, 23854-23855). [0000]. 3471
- White, Charles A[biathar]. Memoir of Fielding Bradford Meek. 1817-1876. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Nation. Acad. Sci., Biog. Mem., 4, 1902, (75-91). [0010]. 3472
- The relation of phylogenesis to historical geology. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 22, 1905, (105-113, with diag.). [0150 0200]. 3473
- Die Mutationstheorie und die Paläontologie. Natur u. Schule, Leipzig, 3, 1904, (248-253). [0200]. 3474
- White, David. Memoir of Ralph Dupuy Lacoe. [With bibliography.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 13, 1903, (509-515). [0010]. 3475
- Permian elements in the Dunkard flora. [Abstract.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 14, 1904, (538-542). [55.5000 *gg*]. 3476
- Whitfield, Robert F[arr]. Notice of a new crinoid [*Maragnierinus portlandicus* n. gen. and sp.] and a new mollusk [*Onychocardium portlandicum* n. gen. and sp.] from the Portage rocks of New York. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 21, 1902, (17-20, with 3 pls.). [55.1031 2231 *gg*]. 3477
- Notice of a new species of *Fasciolaria* from the Eocene green marls at Shark River, N.J. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 21, 1905, (301-303, with illustr.). [85.2231 *gg*]. 3478

- Wieland, G. R.** . . . Researches on living and fossil cycads. Grant No. 48. [Preliminary report.] Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst. Year Book, No. 2, 1903, 1904, (xxxvii-xxxviii). [35.6500]. 3479
- Wilbrand, J[ulius].** Mammut-Reste, gefunden bei Bielefeld. Jahresber. hist. Ver. Ravensberg, Bielefeld, 18, 1904, (91-93). [95.6031 *de*]. 3480
- Wilder, Frank A.** The Laramie and Fort Union beds in North Dakota. [With bibliography.] J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., 12, 1904, (290-293). [75.0231 *gi*]. 3481
- Williams, H[enry] S.** Preliminary report on the classification of the rocks of the Watkins Glen (30') quadrangle (U. S. Geological survey). Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 19, 1904, (234-236). [55.0231 *gg*]. 3482
- Williamson, Mrs. M. Burton.** Review of the classification of the Cyrenacea by William H. Dall. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., 17, 1903, (47-48). [80.2231]. 3483
- Williston, S[amuel] W[endell].** The stomach stones of the plesiosaurs. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (565). [75.5631]. 3484
- A new armored dinosaur from the upper Cretaceous of Wyoming. [*Stegopelta* n. gen., *S. landerensis* n. sp.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 22, 1905, (503-504). [75.5631 *gi*]. 3485
- North American plesiosaurs. Part I. [With "Catalogue and bibliography."] Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser., 2, 1903, (1-77, with text fig. and pl.). Separate. 25.8 cm. [70.5631 *gf* 75.563 *gf*] 3486
- On the osteology of *Nyctosaurus* (*Nyctodactylus*), with notes on American pterosaurs. Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus. Geol. Ser. 2, 1903, ([125]-163, with text fig. and pl.). Separate. 25.8 cm. [35.5631]. 3487
- The relationships and habits of the mosasaurs. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., 12, 1904, (43-51). [75.5631]. 3488
- Notice of some new reptiles from the upper Trias of Wyoming. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., 12, 1904, (688-697, with text fig.). [65.5631 *gi*]. 3489
- The temporal arches of the Reptilia. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. (x-11720)
- Biol. Lab. Bull., 7, 1904, (175-192, with text fig.). [35.5631]. 3490
- Wilson, John D.** Fauna of the Agoniatite limestone of Onondaga County, N.Y. Syracuse, N.Y., Proc. Onondaga, Acad. Sci., 1, 1903, (84-88, with text fig.). [50.0231 *gg*]. 3491
- Wiman, Carl.** Iakttagelser på *Nileus armadillo* Dalm. [Observations on *Nileus armadillo* Dalm.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 26, 1904, (17-90, with pl.). [50.2831]. 3492
- Über die Borkholmer Schicht im mittelbaltischen Silurgebiet. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 5, 2, 1901, [1902], (149-222, Taf. 5-8). [50.0231 .0831 .2031 *do*]. 3493
- Studien über das nordbaltische Silurgebiet. I. *Olenellussandstein*, *Obolussandstein* und *Ceratopygschiefer*. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst. 6, 1902-03, [1905], (12-76, mit Taf.). [50.2031 .2231 .2631 2831 *do*]. 3494
- Paläontologische Notizen 3. Über *Robergia microphthalmus* Lns. und *Triarthrus jemtlandicus* Lns. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 6, 1902-03, [1905], (77-79). [50.2831 *da*]. 3495
- Paläontologische Notizen. 4. *Paradoxides jemtlandicus* n. sp. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 6, 1902-03, [1905], (79-80, mit Taf.). [50.2831 *da*]. 3496
- Paläontologische Notizen. 5. Ein neuer Trilobit [*Boeckia mobergi*] im *Dictyonemaschiefer*. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 6, 1902-03, [1905], (80-82). [50.2831 *da*]. 3497
- Paläontologischen Notizen. 6. Eine neue *Conularia* aus der Wesenberger Schicht im mittelbaltischen Silurgebiet. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 6, 1902-03, [1905], (82-83, mit Taf.). [50.2231 *da*]. 3498
- Vorläufige Mitteilung über die alttertiären Vertebraten der Seymourinsel. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 6, 1902-03, [1905], (247-253, mit Taf.). [85.5231 .5831 *ob*]. 3499
- Ein *Shumardiaschiefer* bei Lanna in Nerike. Ark. Zool., Stockholm, 2, No. 11, 1905, (20, mit Taf.). [50.2831 *da*]. 3500
- Über die alttertiären Vertebraten der Seymourinsel. (Wissenschaftl. Ergebnisse der Schwed. Süd-

- polar-Exped. 1901-1903, 3, Lief. 1.) Stockholm, 1905, (37, mit 8 Taf.). 27 cm. [85.5231 .5831 .6031 ob]. 3501
- Wójcik, Kazimierz**. Dolny oligocen z Ryskanii koło Użoka. (Das Unteroligocän von Ryskania bei Uzsok.) Kraków, Bull. Intern. Akad., 1905, (254-263) (Polish and German); Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., 45 B, 1905, (123-131) (Polish). [85.0431 .2031 .2231 dk]. 3502
- Wollemann, A[ugust]**. Ein Aufschluss im Mukronatensenon bei Rotenkamp, nordwestlich von Königslutter. Braunschweig, Jahresh. Ver. Natw., 13, 1904, (40-42). [75.0231 de]. 3503
- Woods, Henry**. A monograph of the Cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England. Vol. II (2). London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 59, 1905, (59-96, pls. VIII-XI). [75.2231 de]. 3504
- Woodward, A. S.** On parts of the skeleton of *Cetiosaurus leedsi*, a sauripodous dinosaur from the Oxford Clay of Peterborough. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, I, (232-243). [70.5631 de]. 3505
- List of British Triassic fossils in British Museum. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1904, (1905), (285-288). [65.0231 de]. 3506
- Modern methods in the study of fossils. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 19, (2), 1905, (69-75). [0060 0200]. 3507
- Visit to the British Museum (Natural History). London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 19, (3), 1905, (101). [0060]. 3508
- Note on some portions of mosasaurian jaws obtained by Mr. G. E. Dibley from the Middle Chalk of Cuxton, Kent. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 19, 1905, (185-187, with figs.). [75.5631 de]. 3509
- On some abdominal ribs of *Hyperodapedon* from the Keuper Sandstone of Hollington. Stone, Rep. N. Staff. F. Cl., 39, 1905, (115-117, with pl.). [55.5631 de]. 3510
- Woodward, B. B. v. Kennard, A. S.**
- Woodward, Henry**. Notes on a series of Trilobites obtained by Mr. Howard Fox from the Devonian of Cant Hill, St. Minver, Cornwall. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (151-154, pl.). [55.2831 de]. 3511
- Woodward, Henry**. On a collection of Trilobites from the Upper Cambrian of Shantung, North China. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (211-215, 251-255, with pl. and 6 figs.). [50.2831 eb]. 3512
- Note on a fossil crab and group of Balani discovered in concretions on the beach at Ormara Headland, Mekran coast. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (305-310, with figs.). [85.2631 eh]. 3513
- Notes on some crustaceans and two myriopods from the lower Coal Measures near Colne, Lancashire. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (437-444). [55.3431 .2631 de]. 3514
- Further note on *Cyclus johnsoni*, from the Coal Measures near Dudley. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (490-492, with figs.). [55.2631 de]. 3515
- Wright, Joseph**. Lower Greensand foraminifera from Little Coxwell, near Faringdon. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (238-239). [75.0431 de]. 3516
- Wunstorff, Wilhelm**. Die Fauna der Schichten mit *Harpoceras hispanum* Lyc. vom Gallberg bei Salzgitter. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 25, (1904), 1905, (488-525, mit 4 Taf.). [70.2231 de]. 3517
- Yabe, Hisakatsu**. Cretaceous Cephalopoda from the Hokkaido. Part II. *Turrilites*, *Helicoceras*, *Heteroceras*, *Nipponites*, *Oreostephanoceras*, *Desmoceras*, *Hauviceras*, and an undetermined genus. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., 20, Art. 21, 1904, (1-45, with 6 pls.). [75.2231 ce]. 3518
- Yakowlew v. Jakovlev, N.**
- Yokoyama, Matajiro**. On some jurassic fossils from Rikuzen. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., 18, Art. 6, 1904, (1-13, with 2 pls.). [75.0231 .2231 .6500 ce]. 3519
- [**Zalësskij, Michail Dmitrievič**. Залëсскій, М. Д. Ископаемые растения каменноугольных отложений Донецкаго Бассейна. I. Lycopodiales. [Végétaux fossiles du terrain carbonifère du bas-sin du Donetz. I. Lycopodiales.] St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog. (N. sér.), 13, 1904, (1-79); rés. franç. 180-124, av. 14 pls.). [55.6700 db]. 3520

Zang, Richard. Ueber Coleoptera Lamellicornia aus dem baltischen Bernstein. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1905**, (197–205, 222, mit 1 Taf.). [95.2431]. 3521

——— Coleoptera Longicornia aus der Berendtschen Bernsteinsammlung. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1905**, (232–245, mit 1 Taf.). [85.2431]. 3522

Zdarsky, A. v. Hofmann, A.

Zeiller, R. Observations au sujet du mode de fructification des Cycadofilicinées. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (663–665). [35.6600]. 3523

Želízko, I. V. Mamut od Berezovky v Sibíři. [Ueber das bei Berezovka in Sibirien gefundene Mammuthier.] Olmütz, Čas. Muz., Spolku, **1904**, (35–55, mit 5 Taf.). [35.6031 ea]. 3524

——— Notiz über die Korallen des mittelböhmischen Obersilur aus

dem Furdorte „V Kozle.“ Wien, Verh. Geol. RchAnst., **1904**, (304–307). [50.0831 dk]. 3525

Zenker, Wilhelm. Der Nachweis des diluvialen Menschen im norddeutschen Vergletscherungsgebiet. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **75**, (1903), II, 1, 1904, (165–167). [95.6031 de]. 3526

Zierler, F. E. Beiträge über die Differenzierung des Gebisses aus der Phylogenese der fossilen Suiden. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **25**, 1905, (508–519). [35.6031]. 3527

Zuber, R[udolf]. Nowe spostrzeżenia geologiczne w Galicyi. I. *Pecten latissimus* Brocc. w ziemiach polskich. [Observations géologiques nouvelles faites en Galicie. I. *Pecten latissimus* Brocc. en Pologne.] Kosmos, Lwów, **29**, 1904, (419–420). [90.2231 dk]. 3528



SUBJECT CATALOGUE.

0000 PHILOSOPHY.

Wells, H. G. The discovery of the future. [Discourse at Royal Institution.] Sci. Amer. Sup., New York, N.Y., **58**, 1904, (23842-23843, 23854-23855).

0010 HISTORY. BIOGRAPHY.

Adams, Frank D. Memoir of George M. Dawson. [With bibliography.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **13**, 1903, (497-509, with portr.).

Barris, Willis Hervey v. Hammatt, E. S.

Barus, Carl. Alpheus Spring Packard. (Address given at Brown University.) Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **21**, 1905, (404-406).

BEECHER, Charles Emerson v. Clarke, J. M.

——— v. Dall, W. H.

BEUSHAUSEN, Louis v. Branco, [Wilhelm].

Branco, [Wilhelm]. Louis Beushausen. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protokolle, (15-16).

Branco, W[ilhelm]. Karl Alfred von Zittel†. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Anhang (1-7).

Clarke, J. M. Charles Emerson Beecher. Oct. 9, 1856-Feb. 14, 1904. [With bibliography.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **34**, 1904, (1-13, with portr.).

CLAYPOLE, Edward Waller v. Comstock, T. B.

Comstock, Theo. B. Memoir of Edward Waller Claypole. [With bibliography.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **13**, 1903, (187-196).

Crosby, W. O. Memoir of Alpheus Hyatt. [With bibliography.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **14**, 1904, (504-512, with portr.).

Dall, W[illiam] H[enry]. Charles Emerson Beecher. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **19**, 1904, (453-155).

DAWSON, George M. v. Adams, F. D.

Florschütz, G. Die erste Aufdeckung des *Elephas antiquus* in den Sandbrüchen bei Gräfen-tonna. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften. Gotha, Mitt. Ver. Gesch., **1905**, (43-57).

Friedel, Ernst. Alfred Nehring als Erforscher unserer Heimat. Seinem Gedächtnis gewidmet. Brandenburgia, Berlin, **13**, 1904, (289-301).

Hammatt, Edward S. Rev. Willis Hervey Barris, D.D. Biographical sketch. Pavenport, Iowa, Proc. Acad. Sci., **9**, (1901-1903), 1904, (vii-xv, with portr.).

HATCHER, John Bell v. Scott, W. B.

HYATT, Alpheus v. Crosby, W. O.

Jaekel, Otto. K. A. v. Zittel, der Altmeister der Paläontologie. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **19**, 1904, (359-361).

Kemp, J[ames] F[urman]. Memoir of Theodore Greeley White. [With bibliography.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **13**, 1903, (516-517).

Kingsley, [John] [Sterling]. Alpheus Spring Packard. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 31, 1905, (401-404).

Koch, Antal. Gedenkrede über Prof. Dr. Moriz Staub. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, 35, 1905, (61-76, 127-139, mit Bildnis).

KORNHUBER, Andreas v. Vacek, M[ichael].

Laocoë, Ralph Dupuy v. White, D.

Losch, Philipp. Rudolph Amandus Philippi. Cassel, Abh. Ver. Natk., 49, 1905, (143-161).

Mead, A[bert] D[avis]. Alpheus Spring Packard. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., 67, 1905, (43-48, with portr.).

MEER, Fielding Bradford v. White, C. A.

MELION, Josef v. Tietze, E[mil].

NEHRING, Alfred v. Friedel, Ernst.

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. Karl Alfred von Zittel. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 19, 1904, (186-188).

—— The present problems of palaeontology. Address delivered before the Section of Zoology of the International Congress of Arts and Science. Sept., 1904. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., 66, 1905, (226-242).

PACKARD, Alpheus Spring v. Kingsley, J. S.

—— v. Barus, C.

—— v. Mead, A. D.

PHILIPPI, Rudolph Amandus v. Losch, P.

Rothpletz, A[ugust]. Karl Alfred von Zittel. Mitt. Alpenver., München, 30, 1904, (2-3).

—— Gedächtnisrede auf Karl Alfred von Zittel, gehalten in der öffentlichen Sitzung der k. b. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München zur Feier ihres 146. Stiftungstages am 15. März, 1905. München (G. Franz in Komm.), 1905, (23). 28 cm. 0,60 M.

Schuchert, Charles. [Translator.] Karl Alfred von Zittel. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Rep., 1904, 1905, (11. + 779-786, with 1 pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Scott, W[illiam] H[erryman]. John Ball Hatcher. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (139-142).

STAUER, Moriz v. Koch, Antal.

Tietze, E[mil]. Josef Melion. Wien, Verh. Geol. Bohm. Anst., 1905, (167-169).

Vacek, M[ichael]. Hofrath [Andreas] Kornhuber. Wien, Verh. Geol. Bohm. Anst., 1905, (197-198).

White, Charles A[hastor]. Memoir of Fielding Bradford Meek. 1817-1876. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Nation. Acad. Sci., Biog. Mem., 4, 1902, (75-91).

White, David. Memoir of Ralph Dupuy Laocoë. [With bibliography.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 13, 1903, (509-515).

WHITE, Theodore Greely v. Kamp, J. F.

ZITTEL, Karl Alfred von v. Branco, W.

—— v. Jäckel, O.

—— v. Osborn, H. F.

—— v. Rothpletz, A[ugust].

—— v. Schuchert, Charles.

0020 PERIODICALS, REPORTS OF INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, CONGRESSES, ETC.

Mitteilungen aus dem Mineralogisch-Geologischen Institut der Reichs-Universität zu Groningen aus den Gebieten der Kristallographie, Mineralogie, Petrographie, Geologie und Palaeontologie. Herausgegeben von F. J. P. van Calker. Leipzig (Borntraeger), Groningen (Erven P. Noordhoff), 1905, (First Number).

Monatsschrift für Mineralien-, Gesteins- und Petrefaktenammler. Hrag. unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Fachmänner von Rudolf Zimmermann, Rochlitz i. Sa. Jg 1 [12 Hefte]. Rochlitz (Verl. d. Monatschr. f. Mineraliensammler), 1903/04. 24 cm. Der Jg 3 M.

[BOSTON SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY.] Proceedings of the annual meeting, May 4, 1904. Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., 32, 1904, (1-21). Separate. 24.3 cm.

FIELD COLUMBIAN MUSEUM. Annual report of the Director [Frederick J. V. Skiff] to the Board of trustees for the year 1902-1903. Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Rep. Ser., **2**, 1903, (1 p. l. + 163-245, with pl.). Separate. 25.5 cm.

Annual report of the Director [Frederick J. V. Skiff] to the Board of trustees for the year 1903-1904. Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus. Rep. Ser., **2**, 1904, (1 p. l. + 249-330, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Annual report of the Director [Frederick J. V. Skiff] to the Board of trustees for the year 1904-1905. Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Rep. Ser., **2**, 1905, (1 p. l. + 333-435, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Böckh, János. Direktionsbericht der königl. ung. geol. Anstalt. (Ungarisch) Földt. Int. Évi Jelent., Budapest, **1904**, 1905, (3-39).

Černyšev, Th. Jahresbericht für 1902 der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft zu St. Petersburg. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), **41**, 1903, Prot. (2-7).

Scott, William B[erryman]. Reports of the Princeton university expeditions to Patagonia, 1896-1899. J. B. Hatcher in charge. Vol. 1: Hatcher, J. B. Narrative . . . [and] Geography. Princeton, N.J. (The University), 1903, (xvi + 314, with pl.). 32.8 cm.

0030 GENERAL TREATISES, TEXT BOOKS, DICTIONARIES, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, TABLES.

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature. K Palaeontology (Fourth Ann. Issue). London (Harrison & Sons), 1906, (VIII + 248). 8vo.

Lethaea geognostica. Handbuch der Erdgeschichte mit Abbildungen der für die Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen. Hrsg. v. e. Vereinigung von Geologen unter der Redaktion von Fritz Frech. Tl 2: Das Mesozoicum. Bd 1: Trias. Lfg 2: Die asiatische Trias von Fritz Noetling. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1905,

(107-221, mit 25 Taf.). 28 cm. 24 M. Lfg 3: G. v. Arthaber, Alpine Trias. *Ib.*, (223-472, mit 33 Taf. u. 4 Tab.). 27 cm. 45 M.

Monthly author's catalogue of American geological literature arranged alphabetically. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **33**, 1904, (52-56, 129-132, 193-196, 260-263, 326-330, 383-392); **34**, 1904, (56-62, 125-131, 198-200, 264-267, 327-331, 294-398).

Recent publications. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **12**, 1904, (87-68, 180, 566-568, 665-668).

Barrois, Charles. Notice sur les travaux scientifiques de . . . Paris (Le Bigot), 1904, (56). 27 cm.

Borisjak, A. Lehrbuch der Palaeontologie. I. Evertebrata. (Russ.) Moskva, 1905, (VIII + 368). 22 cm.

Davy, L. Bibliographie géologique, minéralogique et paléontologique de l'ouest de la France. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **12**, 1903, (240-272).

Eastman, C[harles] R[ochester]. Introduction of the terms geology and paleontology in natural science. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (729-730).

Earliest notice of American Proboscidea. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (890).

Emmons, S. F. The term "geology." Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (886-887).

Fuchs, Th[eodor]. Ueber ein neues Analogon der Fauna des Badener Tegels. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1905**, (203-206).

Hilber, V[incenz]. Geologische und paläontologische Literatur der Steiermark. Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **41**, (1904), 1905, (CII-CVI).

Lankester, E. R. Extinct Animals. London (Constable), 1905, (XXIII + 331, with illustr.).

Laus, Heinr[ich]. Die mineralogisch-geologische und prähistorische Literatur Mährens und Oesterr.-Schlesiens von 1897-1904. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., **5**, 1905, (105-136).

Romer, Eugeniusz. Liste des travaux relatifs à la physiographie de la Pologne, publiés en 1901 et 1902. (Contenu voir

F.) (Polish) Kosmos, Lwów, **30**, 1905, (19-106).

Sajóhelyi, Frigyes. Geologie. II. (Ungarisch) Budapest, 1904, (164). 15 cm. Kron. 1-20.

Vaughan, [Thomas] Wayland. A critical review of the literature on the simple genera of the Madreporaria Fungida, with a tentative classification. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **28**, 1905, (371-121).

0050 PEDAGOGY.

Dopp, Katharine E. "The tree-dwellers." Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (20-23).

0060 INSTITUTIONS, MUSEUMS, COLLECTIONS, ECONOMICS.

Katalog des städtischen Krahuletz-Museums in Eggenburg. Eggenburg (Krahuletz-Gesellschaft), [1905], (78, mit 6 Taf.).

Allen, H. A. Catalogue of types and figured specimens of British Lamelli-branchiata . . . Rhaetic and Lias . . . Museum Practical Geology, London. Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U.K., London, **1904** (1905), (172-177).

Böckh, János. Direktionsbericht der königl. ungar. geolog. Anstalt. (Ungarisch) Földt. Int. Évi. Jelent., Budapest, **1904**, 1905, (3-39).

Calker, [Friedrich] [Julius] [Peter] van. Das mineralogisch-geologische Institut der Universität zu Groningen. Groningen, Mitt. Min. Geol. Inst., **1**, 1905, (1-39, mit 15-Abb.).

Campbell, Marius [Robison]. Hypothesis to account for the transformation of vegetable matter into the different grades of coal. Econ. Geol., Lancaster, Pa., **1**, 1905, (26-33).

Horusitzky, Henrik. Über die Bielzské Konchyliensammlung. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Kozl., Budapest, **35**, 1905, (83-85, 147-148).

Hovey, Edmund Otis. Paleontological collections of the geological department of the American museum of

natural history. [Abstract.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **13**, 1903, (532).

Hume, [William] [Fraser]. Survey Department. Catalogue of the Geological Museum, Cairo. Cairo (National Printing Department), 1905, (37). 28 cm.

Koch, Antal. Das geologische und paläontologische Institut der Universität in Budapest und seine neuere Erwerbungen. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Kozl., Budapest, **35**, 1905, (234-236, 270-273).

Koken, Ernst. Führer durch die Sammlungen des geologisch-mineralogischen Instituts in Tübingen. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1905, (110, mit 6 Taf.). 23 cm. 1 M.

Matthew, W. D. The collection of fossil vertebrates. A guide leaflet [No. 12] to the exhibition halls of vertebrate palaeontology in the American museum of natural history. Amer. Mus. J., New York, N.Y., **3**, (Supplement), 1903, (32, with illus.). 24 cm.

Merrill, [George] [Perkins]. Catalogue of the type and figured specimens of fossils, minerals, rocks and ores in the Department of geology, United States National museum. Prepared under the direction of George P. Merrill, Head Curator of Geology. Part I. Fossil invertebrates [by Charles Schuchert]. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Bull., No. **53**, Pt. 1, 1905, (V + 704). 24.8 cm.

Montgomery, Thomas H[arrison], jun. A list of the types of fossil vertebrates in the museum of the university of Texas. Austin, Cont. zool. Lab. Univ. Tex. No. **63**, in Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **8**, 1904, (56-58).

Murray, D. Museums . . . 3 vols. London (Maclehose), 1905, (356; 368; 346).

Schuchert, Charles, assisted by **Dall**, W. H., **Stanton**, T. W. and **Bassler**, R. S. Catalogue of the type specimens of fossils invertebrates in the Department of geology, United States National museum. [Merrill, G. P. Catalogue of . . . fossils, minerals rocks and ores . . . Part I.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Bull., No. **53**, Pt. **1**, 1905, (V + 704). 24.8 cm.

Woodward, A. S. Modern methods in the study of fossils. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **19**, (2), 1905, (69-75).

— Visit to the British Museum (Natural History). London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **19**, (3), 1905, (101).

0070 NOMENCLATURE.

Bather, F. A. The Echinoid name *Discoidea subucula*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **15**, 1905, (145-148).

Nathorst, A[lfred] G[abriel]. The fossil plants in T. v. Post's and O. Kuntze's Lexicon generum phanerogamarum. (Swedish) Bot. Nat., Lund, **1904**, (63-66).

Sherborn, C. D. . . . Dates of . . . Orbigny's "Moll. Viv. et foss.," "Paléont. univ." and "Paléont. étrangère". J. Conch., Leeds, **11**, 1905, (169-170).

Schuchert, C. and Buckman, S. S. The nomenclature of types in natural history. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 1), **16**, 1905, (102-104).

0100 DISTRIBUTION OF LIFE (ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE) IN PAST TIMES.

Brown, Arthur Erwin. Post-glacial Nearctic centres of dispersal for reptiles. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **56**, 1904, (464-474).

Gaál, István. Beiträge zur mediterranen Fauna des Osztroski-Vepor Gebirges. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **35**, 1905.

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. Western explorations for fossil vertebrates. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **67**, 1905, (561-568, with illus.).

Prinz, Gyula. Geschichte des Klimas. (Ungarisch) Pötf.-Termt. Közl., Budapest, **37**, 1905, (145-165, mit 3 Fig. u. 1 Landkarte).

Schulz, August. Die Wandlungen des Klimas, der Flora, der Fauna und der Bevölkerung der Alpen und ihrer Umgebung vom Beginne der letzten Eiszeit bis zur jüngeren Steinzeit. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **77**, 1904, (41-70).

Veraluys, J[an]. Etwas über Zoögeographie, mit Rücksicht auf die marine Fauna des Ostindischen Archipels. (Holländisch) Handl. Ned. Nat. Genesek. Congres, **10**, 1905, (490-511).

0150 ZONAL PALAEONTOLOGY; MUTATIONS (CHANGES OF FORM IN SUCCESSIVE STRATA) Etc.

Casey, Thos. L. The mutation theory. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **22**, 1905, (307-309).

Harshberger, John W. The comparative age of the different floristic elements of eastern North America. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **56**, 1904, (601-615).

Howes, G. B. The morphological method and progress. [Address before the British Association.] Sci. Amer. Sup., New York, N.Y., **57**, 1904, (23413-23415, 23425-23428).

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. The present problems of palaeontology. Address delivered before the Section of Zoology of the International Congress of Arts and Science. Sept., 1904. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **66**, 1905, (226-242).

øyen, P. A. The Nygaard-profile on Karmø. (Norw.) Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk., **1905**, No. 8, (15).

White, Charles A. The relation of phylogenesis to historical geology. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **22**, 1905, (105-113, with diagr.).

0200 EVOLUTION.

Casey, Thos. L. The mutation theory. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **22**, 1905, (307-309).

Gabnay, Ferencz. Über die Abstammung der Säugetiere Afrikas. (Ungarisch) Pötf. Termt. Közl., Budapest, **37**, 1905, (180-185).

Hadley, Phil. B. Arguments alleged against the doctrine of organic evolution. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **22**, 1905, (143-145).

Kollman, J. Neue Gedanken über das alte Problem von der Abstammung des Menschen. Globus, Braunschweig, **87**, 1905, (140-148).

Kormos, Tivadar. Über den Ursprung der Terrienfauna von Püspökföld. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **35**, 1905, (375-402, 421-450, Taf. II.).

Plate, L[udwig]. Descendenztheoretische Streitfragen, eine Rechtfertigung meiner Kritik der Schrift von Prof. Jaekel „Ueber verschiedene Wege phylogenetischer Entwicklung“. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **23**, 1903, (665-678, 704-720, 741-747).

Prinz, Gyula. Über die Kielbildung in der Familie Phylloceratidae. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **35**, 1905, (13-20, 47-54, mit 2 Fig.).

Soós, Lajos. Die Hauptprinzipien der Mollusken - Phylogenese. (Ungarisch)

Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **4**, 1905, (126-139, 185-197).

Walker, J. F. On the formation of a species. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (15-17).

Warring, C. B. Geological [sic] extermination. London, J. Trans. Vic. Inst., **37**, 1905, (165-185).

White, Charles A. The relation of phylogenesis to historical geology. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **22**, 1905, (105-113, with diag.).

——— Die Mutationstheorie und die Paläontologie. Natur u. Schule, Leipzig, **3**, 1904, (248-253).

Woodward, A. S. Modern methods in the study of fossils. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **19**, 1905, (69-75).

PALAEOZOOLOGY.

A. STRATIGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

35 GENERAL.

35.0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.

Fuchs, Th. Ueber *Parapsonema cryptophya* Clarke und deren Stellung im System. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1905, (357-359).

Hoernes, [Rudolf]. Ueber Koprolithen und Enterolithen. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 24, 1904, (566-576).

35.0231 GENERAL PALAEOZOOLOGY.

Knipe, H. R. Nebula to Man. London (Dent), 1905, (251). 4to. 21s.

Lankester, E. R. Extinct Animals. London (Constable), 1905, (xxiii + 331, with 218 figs.).

Schuchert, Charles, assisted by **Dall**, W. H., **Stanton**, T. W. and **Bassler**, R. S. Catalogue of the type specimens of fossil invertebrates in the Department of geology, United States National Museum. [Merrill, G. P. Catalogue of . . . fossils, minerals, rocks and ores . . . Part 1.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Bull., No. 53, Pt. 1, 1905, (v + 704). 24.8 cm.

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Lydekker, [R.]. Palaeontology. Vict. Hist., Buckinghamshire, 4to., London, (Constable), 1905, 1, (25, 26); Derby,

ibid., 1905, 1, (35-38); Durham, *ibid.*, 1905, 1, (31-34); Sussex, *ibid.*, 1905, 1, (27-39).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Philipp, Hans. Paläontologisch-geologische Untersuchungen aus dem Gebiet von Predazzo. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Aufsätze, (1-98, mit 6 Taf.).

Slavicek, Josef. Versteinerungen im erratischen Feuersteingerölle bei Libhost unweit Freiberg im nordöstlichen Mähren. (Čechisch) Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Pfr., 7, 1904, (79-84).

e ASIA AND MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.

Thévenin, Armand. Les fossiles des colonies françaises, conférences faites au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, les 12 et 28 avril 1904. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., 17, 1904, (Proc.-verb., 181-207).

eg Malay Peninsula and Archipelago.

Easton, N. Wing. Geologie eines Teiles von West-Borneo nebst einer kritischen Uebersicht des dortigen Erzvorkommens. Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. Ind., Batavia, 33, 1904, (I-XV und 1-542, Atlas mit 13 Blatt [I-X Geologische Karte von West-Borneo]. Mappe mit 21 Tafeln mit 126 Mikrophotographien von Borneo-Gesteinen).

f AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.

Thévenin, Armand. Les fossiles des colonies françaises, conférences faites au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, les 12 et 28 avril 1904. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **17**, 1904, (Proc.-verb., 181-207).

fd West Africa.

Esch, Ernst, Solger, F[r]iedrich, Oppenheim, M. [vieln. Paul] und **Jaekel, O[tto].** Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1904, (XIII + 298, mit 10 Taf. u. 1 Karte). 23 cm. 8 M.

g NORTH AMERICA.**ga Alaska.**

Maddren, A. G. Smithsonian exploration in Alaska in 1904, in search of mammoth and other fossil remains. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., **49**, No. 1584, 1905, (117, with pl. map). 24.5 cm.

gf United States as a whole.

O[sborn], H[enry] F[airfield]. Recent zoopaleontology: field expeditions during the past season. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **19**, 1904, (35-36).

gg North Eastern United States.

Clarke, John M. Paleontological work in New York. [Abstract.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **14**, 1904, (536-537).

Lull, Richard S. Nature's hieroglyphics. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **66**, 1904, (139-149, with text fig.).

Sears, John Henry. The physical geography, geology, mineralogy and paleontology of Essex county, Massachusetts. [With bibliography.] Salem, Mass. (Essex Institute), 1905, (418, with portr., fold. map and pl.). 28.3 cm.

gi Western United States.

Barbour, Erwin H. Report of the State geologist. Nebraska Geological Survey, Lincoln, Neb., **1**, 1903, (258, with maps, pl. and text-fig.).

Gross, Whitman and Howe, Ernest. Red beds of southwestern Colorado and their correlation. [With bibliography.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **16**, 1905, (447-498, with 4 pls. and text fig.). Separate. 25.5 cm.

Henderson, Junius. Paleontology of the Boulder area. Boulder, Univ. Colo. Stud., **2**, 1904, (95-106).

M[atthew], W. D. An extinct cave fauna in Arkansas. Amer. Mus. J., New York, N.Y., **4**, 1904, (6-7).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

Thévenin, Armand. Les fossiles des colonies françaises, conférences faites au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, les 12 et 28 avril 1904. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **17**, 1904, (Proc.-verb., 181-207).

hi Argentina.

Gaudry, Albert. Fossiles de Patagonie. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **17**, 1904, (Proc.-verb., 152-155).

Hatcher, J[ohn] B[ell]. Narrative of the expeditions [and] Geography of southern Patagonia. In: Scott, W. B. Reports of the Princeton University expeditions. Princeton, N.J. (The University), 1903, (xvi + 314, with pl.). 32.8 cm.

Thomas, Ivor. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der devonischen Fauna Argentinens. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **57**, 1905, Aufsätze, (233-290, mit 4 Taf.).

hk Chili.

Hatcher, J[ohn] B[ell]. Narrative of the expeditions [and] Geography of southern Patagonia. In: Scott, W. B. Reports of the Princeton University expeditions. Princeton, N.J. (The University), 1903, (xvi + 314, with pl.). 32.8 cm.

i AUSTRALASIA.

Thévenin, Armand. Les fossiles des colonies françaises, conférences faites au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, les 12 et 28 avril 1904. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **17**, 1904, (Proc.-verb., 181-207).

35.0631 *PORIFERA.*

Minchin, E. A. A speculation on the phylogeny of the Hexactinellid sponges. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **28**, 1905, (439-448).

Weinschenk, E[rnst]. Ueber die Skeletteile der Kalkschwämme. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (581-588).

35.0831 *COELENTERATA, INCLUDING GRAPTOLITHOIDEA.*

Bernard, H. M. Catalogue of the madreporarian Corals in the British Museum (Natural History). Vol. V. *Poritidae*. London (B.M.), 1905, (vi + 303, with 35 pls.). 4to. 35s.

Duerden, J. E. . . . Recent and fossil corals. Grant No. 12. [Preliminary report.] Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst. Year Book, **1903**, No. 2, 1904, (xli-xlii).

Fuchs, Th. Ueber *Parapsonema cryptophysa* Clarke und deren Stellung im System. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (357-359).

Jakovlev, N. N. Ueber die Morphologie und Morphogenie der Rugosa. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), **41**, 1903, (395-415).

Rümer, F[ritz]. [Bericht über die wissenschaftl. Leistungen in d. Naturgesch. der] Graptolitida für 1896-1900. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **65**, Bb 2, H. 3, 1899 [1905], (49-62).

Schepotieff, Alexander. Ueber die Stellung der Graptolithen im zoologischen System. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, 2, (79-98).

Schoenichen, Walther. Die Graptolithen. Prometheus, Berlin, **15**, 1904, (821-823).

Vaughan, T[homas] Wayland. A critical review of the literature on the simple genera of the Madreporaria Fungida, with a tentative classification. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation., Mus. Proc., **28**, 1905, (371-424).

— Some recent literature on the stony corals and a review of "Steinkorallen" von Dr. Emil von Marenzeller. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (648-647).

f **AFRICA.***fb* **N.E. Africa.**

Felix, J[ohannes]. Studien über tertiäre und quartäre Korallen und Riffränke aus Aegypten und der Sinaihalbinsel. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Aufsätze, (168-206, mit 1 Taf.).

h **CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.***hi* **Argentina.**

Thomas, Ivor. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der devonischen Fauna Argentinien. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **57**, 1905, Aufsätze, (233-290, mit 4 Taf.).

35.1031 *ECHINODERMATA.*

Bather, F. A. The Echinoid name *Discoidea subucula*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **15**, 1905, (145-148).

— [Echinoderms as rock builders.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (Proc. lxxxvii).

Fuchs, Th. Ueber *Parapsonema cryptophysa* Clarke und deren Stellung im System. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (357-359).

d **EUROPE AND MEDITERRANEAN SEA AND ISLANDS.***df* **France and Corsica.**

Savin, L. Catalogue des Echinides de la Savoie. Paris, C.-R. Ass. franç. avanc. sci., **31**, (Montauban, 1902), 1^e partie, 1902, (211-212); 2^e partie, 1903, (489-491).

35.2031 *BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.*

Langenhan, A. Ueber die innere Struktur der Brachiopoden (Armfüßer). Monatschr. Mineraliensammler, Rochlitz, **2**, 1905, (65-68, mit 1 Taf.).

d EUROPE.*dk* Austria-Hungary.

Philipp, Hans. Paläontologisch-geologische Untersuchungen aus dem Gebiet von Predazzo. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Aufsätze, (1-98, mit 6 Taf.).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.*hi* Argentina.

Thomas, Ivor. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der devonischen Fauna Argentinens. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **57**, 1905, Aufsätze, (233-290, mit 4 Taf.).

35.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Cossmann, M. Essais de Paléontologie comparée (4^e livraison). Paris (chez l'auteur, 95, rue de Maubeuge), 1901, (294, av. 10 pl.). 28 cm.

Dacqué, Edgar. Einiges über den Gattungs- und Artbegriff. Dürkheim, Mitt. Pollichia, No. **18**, 1903, (1-38, mit 2 Taf.).

Dall, William Healey. An historical and systematic review of the frog-shells and tritons. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., **47**, 1904, (114-144). Separate. 25 cm.

——— and **Bartsch, Paul.** Synopsis of the genera, subgenera and sections of the family *Pyramidellidae*. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **17**, 1904, (1-16). Separate. 22.5 cm.

Jukes-Browne, A. G. A review of the genera of the family *Mytilidae*. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **6**, 1905, (211-224).

Reis, Otto M. Ueber *Palaeorthis*. Geogn. Jahreshfte, München, **16**, (1905), 1905, (125-113, mit 1 Taf.).

Schmidt, Friedr. von. Ueber die neue Gattung *Pseudocancellata*. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protokolle, (120-121).

d EUROPE.*dk* Austria-Hungary.

Philipp, Hans. Paläontologisch-geologische Untersuchungen aus dem Gebiet von Predazzo. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Aufsätze, (1-98, mit 6 Taf.).

e ASIA.*ef* British India.

Noetling, Fritz. Ueber die Ontogenie von *Indoceras baluchistanense* Noetling. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, 1, (1-14 mit 1 Taf.).

f AFRICA.*fa* Mediterranean States.

Walther, J[ohannes]. Bemerkungen über einen Ammoniten aus Marokko *Acanthoceras pfeili* n. sp.? Jena, Mitt. geog. Ges., **21**, 1903, (50-60).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.*hi* Argentina.

Thomas, Ivor. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der devonischen Fauna Argentinens. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **57**, 1905, Aufsätze, (233-290, mit 4 Taf.).

l ATLANTIC.*la* North Atlantic Ocean and Islands.

Gulick, Addison. The fossil land shells of Bermuda. Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research, No. **2**. In: Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **56**, 1904, (406-425, with pl.).

35.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

Enderlein, Günther. Morphologie, Systematik und Biologie der Atropiden und Troctiden, sowie Zusammenstellung aller bisher bekannten recenten und fossilen Formen. In: Jägerskiöld, L. A. Results of the Swedish zoolog. exped. to Egypt 1901. Pt. 2, No. 18, Uppsala, 1905, (58, mit 1 Taf.).

Meunier, Fernand. Beitrag zur Syrphiden-Fauna des Bernsteins. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1904, (201-210, mit 1 Taf.).

——— Beitrag zur Fauna der Bibioniden, Simuliden und Rhyphiden des Bernsteins. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1904, (391-404, mit 1 Taf.).

Speiser, P[aul]. Neuere Arbeiten über fossile Insekten. [Literatur-Referate.] Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum, **1**, 1905, (390-393).

35.2631 CRUSTACEA.

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

hi Argentina.

Thomas, Ivor. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der devonischen Fauna Argentinens. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **57**, 1905, Aufsätze, (233-290, mit 4 Taf.).

35.2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA.

Agnus. *Palaeoblattina douvillei*, considérée d'abord comme un insecte, est une pointe géniale de trilobite. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (398).

Moberg, Joh[an] Chr[istian]. Contributions to the knowledge of the structure of the Trilobites. (Swedish) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **24**, 1902, (295-302, pl. 3).

Ferner, Jar[oslav]. Ueber das Sehorgan am Hypostomum der Trilobiten. (Czechisch) Vesmír, Prag, **33**, 1904, (61-65).

Reed, F. R. C. The classification of the *Phacopidae*. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (172-178, 224-228).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

hi Argentina.

Thomas, Ivor. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der devonischen Fauna Argentinens. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **57**, 1905, Aufsätze, (233-290, mit 4 Taf.).

35.5231 VERTEBRATA.

Anderson, R. J. Some considerations respecting the parietal bone. Intern. Monatschr. Anat., Leipzig, **21**, 1904, (319-343).

British Museum. Guide . . . Fossil Reptiles, Amphibians and Fishes . . . in the British Museum . . . ed. 8. London, 1905, (XVIII + 110, with figs.). 8vo. Gd.

(κ-11720)

Jaekel, Otto. Ueber die Bildung der ersten Halswirbel und die Wirbelbildung im allgemeinen. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protokolle, (109-119).

Ueber die primäre Gliederung des Unterkiefers. Berlin, SitzBer. natf. Freunde, **1905**, (134-147).

Matthew, W. D. The collection of fossil vertebrates. A guide leaflet [No. 12] to the exhibition halls of vertebrate palaeontology in the American Museum of natural history. Amer. Mus. J., New York, N.Y., **3**, (Supplement), 1903, (32, with illus.). 24 cm.

Montgomery, Thomas H[arrison], jun. A list of the types of fossil vertebrates in the museum of the university of Texas. Austin. Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Texas, No. **63**, in Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., **8**, 1904, (56-58).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. Western explorations for fossil vertebrates. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **67**, 1905, (561-568, with illus.).

35.5431 PISCES.

Eastman, C[harles] R[ochester]. Jordan on fossil Labroid and Chaetodont fishes. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (244-245).

The earliest mention of fossil fishes. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (648-649).

35.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Fraas, E[berhard]. Reptilien und Säugetiere in ihren Anpassungserscheinungen an das marine Leben. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte, Ver. Natk., **61**, 1905, (347-386).

Hoernes, [Rudolf]. Ueber Koprolithen und Enterolithen. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **24**, 1904, (566-576).

Huene, F. von. Ueber die Nomenklatur von *Zanclodon*. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (10-12).

Jaekel, Otto. Ueber den Schädelbau der Nothosauriden. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1906, (80-84).

Biggs, Elmer S. Structure and relationships of Opisthocoelian Dinosaurs. Part I. *Apatosaurus* Marsh. Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser., 2, 1903, (11. + 165-196, with text fig. and pl.).

Williston, S. W. The temporal arches of the Reptilia. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., 7, 1904, (175-192, with text fig.).

——— On the osteology of *Nyctosaurus* (*Nyctodactylus*), with notes on American pterosaurs. Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser., 2, 1903, ([125]-163, with text fig. and pl.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Brodli, Ferdinand. Pelycosaurierreste von Texas. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Aufsätze, (268-274, mit 1 Taf.).

35.6031 MAMMALIA.

Abel, O[thenio]. Die phylogenetische Entwicklung des Cetaceengebisses und die systematische Stellung der Physeteriden. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, 15, 1905, (84-96).

Fraas, E[berhard]. Reptilien und Säugetiere in ihren Anpassungserscheinungen an das marine Leben. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., 61, 1905, (347-386).

Janensch, [Werner]. Skeletbau der Glyptodontiden. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Protokolle, (67-91).

Kollmann, J[ulius]. Neue Gedanken über das alte Problem von der Abstammung des Menschen. Globus, Braunschweig, 87, 1905, (140-148).

Kreutz, Rud[olf]. *Bos primigenius domesticus* in der Praeglacialschicht. (Čechisch) Olmütz, Čas. Muz. Spolku, 1904, (114-116).

Osborn, H. F. The evolution of the horse. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1904, (1905), (607-608).

Peterson, O. A. Recent observations upon *Daemodilia*. [Tending to prove to be the cast of a rodent's burrow.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 28, 1904, (344-345).

Roger, Otto. Ueber die Antilopen. Vortrag . . . Augsburg, Ber. natw. Ver., 26, 1904, (103-126).

Schwalbe, G[ustav]. Zur Frage der Abstammung des Menschen. Eine Erwiderung an J. Kollmann. Globus, Braunschweig, 88, 1905, (159-161).

Troscart, E. L. Catalogue Mammalium tam viventium quam fossilium. Quinquennale supplementum, anno 1904. Fasc. III. Tillodontia, Ungulata et Sirenia. Berlin (R. Friedländer & S.), 1905, (547-752). 24 cm. 12 M.

Merker, F. E. Beiträge über die Differenzierung des Gebisses aus der Phylogenese der fossilen Säuget. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 25, 1905, (508-519).

e ASIA.

ea Asiatic Russia.

Želisko, I. V. Ueber das bei Beresovka in Sibirien gefundene Mammuthier. (Čechisch) Olmütz, Čas. Muz. Spolku, 1904, (35-55, mit 5 Taf.).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

ha Mexico.

Osborn, H[enry] F[airfield]. Fossil mammals of Mexico. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 21, 1905, (931-932).

38 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL STRATIGRAPHICAL POSITION.

38.1831 VERMES.

i AUSTRALASIA.

ik New Zealand.

Bather, F. A. The Mount Torlesse annelid. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (532-541, with figs.).

38.2231 MOLLUSCA.

e ASIA.

ef British India.

Crick, G. C. Cephalopoda from North-West frontier of India. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (47).

45 PALAEOZOIC.

45.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 10. New Albany, Ind., 1902, (85-97 + 3l., with pl.). 22.8 cm.

Weller, Stuart. A report on the Paleozoic paleontology of New Jersey. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (XII + 462, with pl. and table). 23 cm.

45.0831 COELENTERATA, INCLUDING GRAPTOLITHOIDEA.

Duerden, J. E. Recent results on the morphology and development of coral polyps. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Coll. Q., 47, 1904, (93-111, with text fig.). Separate. 25 cm.

——— A method of studying the septal sequence in Paleozoic corals. Chapel Hill, N.C., J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc., 19, 1903, ([32]-33).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 10. New Albany, Ind., 1902, (85-97 + 3l., with pl.).

45.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Bowley, R. R. A review of Dr. Ham-bach's "Revision of the Blastoides . . ." In: Greene, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 19. New Albany, Ind., 1904, (192-197),

(K-11720)

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 10. New Albany, Ind., 1902, (85-97 + 3l., with pl.).

45.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Ulrich, E[dward] O[scar] and Bassler, R. S. A revision of the Paleozoic Bryozoa. Part 1. On genera and species of Ctenostomata. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., 45, 1904, (256-294, with pl. and text fig.). Separate. 24.3 cm. Pt. 2. . . . Trepostomata. l.c. 47, 1904, (15-55, with pl.). Separate. 25 cm.

45.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Girty, George H. The typical species and generic characters of *Ariculipecten*, McCoy. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 33, 1904, (291-296, with text fig.).

——— The type of *Ariculipecten*. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 34, 1904, (332-333).

Hind, Wheelton. The type of *Ariculipecten*. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 34, 1904, (200-201).

50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

50.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

d EUROPE.

do Baltic and Islands.

Wiman, Carl. Über die Borkholmer Schicht im mittelbaltischen Silurgebiet. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 5, 2, 1901, [1902], (149-222, with pls. 5-8).

e ASIA.

eb China.

Walcott, Charles D[oolittle]. Cambrian faunas of China. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (1-106).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***gg* **North Eastern United States.**

Wilson, John D. Fauna of the Agoniatite limestone of Onondaga county, N.Y. Syracuse, N.Y., Proc. Onondaga Acad. Sci., **1**, 1903, (81-88, with text fig.).

50.0431 *PROTOZOA.**e* **ASIA.***eb* **China.**

Walcott, Charles F[oolittle]. Cambrian faunas of China. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **29**, 1905, (1-106).

50.0631 *PORIFERA.**e* **ASIA.***eb* **China.**

Walcott, Charles F[oolittle]. Cambrian faunas of China. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **29**, 1905, (1-106).

i **AUSTRALASIA.***id* **Queensland.**

Chapman, Frederick. New or little-known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. Part V. On the genus *Receptaculites*, with a note on *R. australis* from Queensland. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1905, (5-15, with 1 pl.).

if **Victoria.**

Chapman, Frederick. New or little-known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. Part V. On the genus *Receptaculites*, with a note on *R. australis* from Queensland. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1905, (5-15, with 1 pl.).

50.0831 *COELENTERATA.**d* **EUROPE.***da* **Scandinavia.**

Lapworth, Chas. Notes on the graptolites from Bratland, Gausdal, Norway. Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, No. **39** (Appendix), 1905, (15, with pl.).

Törnquist, Sv[en] Leonh[ard]. Researches of the graptolites of the lower zones of the Scanian and Vestrogothian Phyllo-Tetraraptus beds II. Lund, Univ. Arskr., **49**, 1904, Afd. 2, No. 2, (29, with pl.).

df **France.**

Kerforné, F. Notes sur quelques échantillons de Graptolites de Bretagne intéressants au point de vue de l'organisation et du développement. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **11**, 1902, (124-127, av. 1 fig.).

Noel, C. Sur la faune des Lydiennes du Grès vosgien. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (1531-1533).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Želízko, J[ohann] V. Notiz über die Korallen des mittelböhmisches Silurgebiet. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1904**, (304-307).

do **Baltic and Islands.**

Wiman, Carl. Über die Borkholmer Schicht im mittelbaltischen Silurgebiet. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **5**, 2, 1901, [1902], (119-222, pls. 5-8).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***gg* **North Eastern United States.**

Weller, S. A report on the palaeozoic palaeontology of New Jersey. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.Y., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (xii + 462, with pl. and tables).

i **AUSTRALASIA.***if* **Victoria.**

Hall, T[homas] S[ergeant]. Victorian Graptolites—Part III. From near Mount Wellington. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1905, (20-24, with 1 pl.).

50.1031 *ECHINODERMATA.*

Jaekel, Otto. Ueber sogenannte Lopholithen. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protokolle, (59-63).

Schuchert, Charles. On Siluric and Devonian Cystidea and *Cameroerinus*. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst.,

Misc., Collect. Q., **47**, 1904, (201-272, with pl. and text-fig.).

Springer, Frank. *Cleioocrinus*. Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **25**, 1905, (11. + [93]-114, with text-fig. and 1 pl.). Separate. 36 cm.

d **EUROPE.**

de **British Islands.**

Sollas, W. J. On the structure of *Lapworthura miltoni*. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904** (1905), (546).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gi **Western United States.**

Rowley, R. R. The Echinodermata of the Missouri Silurian and a new Brachiopod. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **34**, 1904, ([269]-282, with 1 pl.).

50.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Chapman, Frederick. New or little known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. Part VI. Notes on Devonian Spirifers. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1905, (16-19, with 1 pl.).

Walcott, Charles D[oolittle]. Cambrian Brachiopoda with descriptions of new genera and species. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **28**, 1905, (11. + 227-337). 24.5 cm.

d **EUROPE.**

da **Sweden.**

Hennig, Anders. The silurian Bryozoa of Gothland. (Swedish) Ark. Zool., Stockholm, **2**, No. 10, 1905, (37, with pl.).

de **British Islands.**

Reed, F. R. C. Sedgwick Museum Notes. New fossils from the Haverfordwest district. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (444-454).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Jahn, Jaroslav J. Ueber die Schichten bei Krušná Hora (d₁a). (Čechisch) Prag, Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos., **13**, No. 30, 1904, (16).

do **Baltic and Islands.**

Wiman, Carl. Über die Borkholmer Schicht im mittelbaltischen Silurgebiet. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **5**, 2, 1901, [1902], (149-222, pls. 5-8).

——— Studien über das nordbaltische Silurgebiet. I. *Olenellus*-sandstein, *Obolus*sandstein und *Ceratopyg*eschiefer. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (12-76, with pl.).

e **ASIA.**

eb **China.**

Walcott, Charles D[oolittle]. Cambrian faunas of China. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **29**, 1905, (1-106).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Weller, S. A report on the palaeozoic palaeontology of New Jersey. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.Y., Rep. Palaeont., **3**, 1903, (xii+462, with pl. and table).

gi **Western United States.**

Rowley, R. R. The Echinodermata of the Missouri Silurian and a new Brachiopod. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **24**, 1904, ([269]-282, with 1 pl.).

50.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Karpinski, A. Note sur le genre éocambrien *Volborthella* Schmidt. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (Sér. 5), **18**, 1903, (147-153).

——— Ueber die eocambrische Cephalopodengattung *Volborthella* Schmidt. St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), **41**, 1903, (31-42).

d **EUROPE.**

da **Scandinavia.**

Wiman, Carl. Paläontologische Notizen 6. Eine neue *Conularia* aus der Wesenberger Schicht im mittelbaltischen Silurgebiet. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (82-83, with 1 pl.).

de **British Islands.**

Donald, J. Loxonematidae, with descriptions of two new species. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (564-566).

——— Gasteropoda from the Silurian rocks of Llangadock. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (567-578, with pl.).

Reed, F. R. C. Sedgwick Museum Notes. New fossils from the Haverfordwest district. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (492-501, with pl.).

do **Baltic and Islands.**

Wiman, Carl. Studien über das nordbaltische Silurgebiet. I. *Olenellus*-sandstein, *Obolus*sandstein und *Ceratopyg*eschiefer. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (12-76, with pl.).

e **ASIA***eb* **China.**

Walcott, Charles D[oolittle]. Cambrian faunas of China. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **29**, 1905, (1-106).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***gg* **North-Eastern United States.**

Weller, S. A report on the palaeozoic palaeontology of New Jersey. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.Y., Rep. Palaeont., **3**, 1903.

50.2631 CRUSTACEA.*d* **EUROPE.***do* **Baltic and Islands.**

Wiman, Carl. Studien über das nordbaltische Silurgebiet. I. *Olenellus*-sandstein, *Obolus*sandstein und *Ceratopyg*eschiefer. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (12-76, with pl.).

e **ASIA***eb* **China.**

Walcott, Charles D[oolittle]. Cambrian faunas of China. Washington,

D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **29**, 1905, (1-106).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***gg* **North Eastern United States.**

Weller, S. A report on the palaeozoic palaeontology of New Jersey. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.Y., Rep. Palaeont., **3**, 1903.

50.2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA.

Moberg, Joh[an] C[hristian]. *Schmalenseeia amphionura*, a new type of Trilobites. (Swedish) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **25**, 1903, (93-102, pl. 4).

Schmidt, F. Ueber die silurischen Trilobiten. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Trav. Soc. nat., **34**, **1**, 1903, (104-105).

Wiman, Carl. Observations on *Nileus armadillo* Dalm. (Swedish) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **26**, 1904, (87-90, with pl.).

d **EUROPE.***da* **Sweden.**

Grönwall, Karl A. On the Scandinavian *Paradoxides* beds. (Swedish) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **24**, 1902, (309-315, with pl.).

Persson, Emil. On the Olenids in "the zone with *Eurycaris* and *Leptoplastus*" at Andrarum. I. (Swedish) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **26**, 1904, (507-528, with pl.).

Wiman, Carl. Paläontologische Notizen. 3. Über *Robervia micropluhalmus* Lns. und *Triarthrus jemtlandicus* Lns. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (77-79).

——— Paläontologische Notizen. 4. *Paradoxides jemtlandicus* n. sp. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (79-80, with pl.).

——— Paläontologische Notizen. 5. Ein neuer Trilobit [*Bocckia mobergi*] im *Dictyonemaschiefer*. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (80-82).

——— Ein *Shumardiaschiefer* bei Lanna in Nerike. Ark. Zool., Stockholm, **2**, No. 11, 1905, (20, with pl.).

db Russian Empire and Russia in Europe.

Schmidt, Fr. Revision der ostbaltischen silurischen Trilobiten. Abth. V. Asaphiden. Lief. 3. St. Petersburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., (sér. 8), **14**, No. 10, 1904, (1-68, mit 8 Taf.).

——— Ueber die neue Mero-stomenform *Stylonurus ? simonsoni* aus dem Obersilur von Rotziküll auf Oesel. St. Petersburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (sér. 5), **20**, 1904, (99-105, mit 1 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Reed, F. R. C. New fossils from the Haverfordwest district. III. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (97-104, with pl.).

Rosenheim, O. Chitin in the carapace of *Pterygotus osiliensis*. London, Proc. R. Soc., B, **76**, 1905, (398-400).

do Baltic and Islands.

Wiman, Carl. Studien über das nordbaltische Silurgebiet. I. *Olenellus*-sandstein, *Obolussandstein* und *Ceratopygeschiefer*. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (12-76, with pl.).

e ASIA.**eb China.**

Walcott, Charles D[oolittle]. Cambrian faunas of China. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **29**, 1905, (1-106).

Woodward, H. On a collection of Trilobites from the Upper Cambrian of Shantung, North China. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (211-215, 251-255, with pl. and figs.).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gg North Eastern United States.**

Waller, S. A report on the palaeozoic paleontology of New Jersey. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.Y., Rep. Palaeont., **3**, 1903, (XII + 462, with pl. and table).

gi Western United States.

Finch, G. E. Notes on the position of the individuals in a group of *Nileus vigilans* found at Elgin, Iowa. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **11**, (1903), 1904, (179-181, with pl.).

50.5431 PISCES.**d EUROPE.****de British Islands.**

Traquair, R. H. Fauna of the Upper Old Red Sandstone of the Moray Firth area. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904**, (1905), (547).

55 UPPER PALÆOZOIC.**55.0231 GENERAL PALÆO-ZOOLOGY.****d EUROPE.****de German Empire.**

Ochsenius, K[arl]. Die ersten Versteinerungen aus Tiefbohrungen in der Kalieregion des norddeutschen Zechsteins. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (72-83).

de British Islands.

Bolton, H. Palaeontology of the "Soapstone bed" in the Lower Coal Measures near Colne. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (433-437).

Hind, W. Palaeontology [of the Marine beds in the Coal Measures of North Staffordshire]. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (527-547, with 2 pls.).

Vaughan, A. The Palaeontological sequence in the Carboniferous Limestone of the Bristol [and other] areas. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (181-307, with sect., tables and pls.).

Ward, J. Palaeontology of the Pottery Coalfield. In: Gibson, W. Mem. Geol. Surv. Eng., London, 1905, (285-357, with 5 pls.).

Wardle, Sir T. The Wardle collection of Carboniferous Limestone fossils . . . Nicholson Institute. Leek (Grace), [1905], (14).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Smyčka, František. Neuere Funde im Devon von Čelechovic. (Czechisch) Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Pfir., 7, 1904, (53-72, mit 1 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Clarke, J. M. Origin of the limestone faunas of the Marcellus shales of New York. [Abstract.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 13, 1903, (535).

Williams, H. S. Preliminary report on the classification of the rocks of the Watkins (11n 30') quadrangle (U. S. Geological survey). Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 19, 1904, (234-236).

gi Western United States.

Reede, J. W. and Rogers, Austin F. Coal measure faunal studies. 3. Lower Coal measures. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., 2, 1904, (459-473).

Keyes, Charles R[ollin]. Note on the Carboniferous fauna of Mississippi valley in the Rocky Mountain region. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., 11, (1903), 1904, (258-259).

Reagan, Albert B. Some fossils from the Lower Aubrey and Upper Red Wall limestones in the vicinity of Fort Apache, Arizona. Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci., 1903, 1904, (237-246, with pl.).

———. The fossils of the Red Wall compared with those of the Kansas Coal Measures. Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci., 1903, 1904, (249-251).

55.0631 PORIFERA.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Hesser, H. A new fossil sponge from the coal measures [*Sphenodictya cornigera* n. gen. and sp.]. Columbus, Rep. Ohio Acad. Sci., 9, 1900, 1901, (30-31, with illustr.).

55.0631 COELENTERATA.

d EUROPE.

db Russian Empire and Russia in Europe.

Stechenberg, A. Anthozoen u Bryozoen des unteren Kohlenkalkes u Central-Russland. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Sér.), 1, 1904, (1-67); deutsches Bés., (68-10 mit 9 Taf.).

Tekarevsk, L. Fauna des oberdevonischen Kalksteins von Worobne-Oural im Gv. Orenburg. (Russ.) Kasan, Tr. Obsč. jest., 37, 2, 1903, (1-40, mit 3 Taf.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Grüsch, G[eorg]. Eine Stromatopride aus dem Kohlenkalk Galiziens. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., 1, 1904, (1-5, mit 1 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Waller, S. A report on the palaeozoic palaeontology of New Jersey. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.Y., Rep. Palaeont., 3, 1903, (xii + 462, with p and table).

gi Western United States.

Girty, George H. The Carboniferous formations and faunas of Colorado [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C. Dept. Int. U.S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Papers 16, 1903, (546 + iii, with pl.). 28.5 cm.

Webster, Clement L. Contributions to the paleontology of the Iowa Devonian [New species of *Pachyphyllum*.] Iowa Nat., Iowa City, Iowa, 4, 1905, (70-71).

55.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Schuchert, Charles. On Silurian and Devonian Cystidea and *Camarocrinus*. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Collect. Q., 47, 1904, (201-272, with p and text-fig.).

d EUROPE.*db* Russia in Europe.

Tokarenko, L. Fauna des oberdevonischen Kalksteins von Werchne-Oural'sk im Gv. Orenburg. (Russ.) Kazan', Trd. Obsč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (1-40, mit 3 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Bather, F. A. *Sympteryx mineri* n. gen. et n. sp., a Devonian Ophiurid from Cornwall. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (161-169, with pl.).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gg* North Eastern United States.

Weller, S. A report on the palaeozoic palaeontology of New Jersey. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.Y., Rep. Palaeont., **3**, 1903, (xii + 462, with pl. and table).

Whitfield, R[obert] P[arr]. Notice of a new crinoid [*Maragnierinus portlandicus* n. gen. and sp.] and a new mollusk [*Onychocardium portlandicum* n. gen. and sp.] from the Portage rocks of New York. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **21**, 1905, (17-20, with 3 pls.).

gi Western United States.

Girty, George H. The Carboniferous formations and faunas of Colorado. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Paprs., **16**, 1903, (546 + iii, with pl.). 28.5 cm.

55.1831 VERMES.

d EUROPE.*df* France.

Malaquin, A. Les *Spirorbis pusillus* du terrain houiller de Bruay. La formation du tube des spirorbes et leur adaptation en eau douce à l'époque houillère. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **33**, 1904, (63-75, av. pl.).

55.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Greger, D. K. The distribution and synonymy of *Ptychospira sexplicata* (White and Whitfield). Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **33**, 1904, (15-17).

——— On the genus *Rhynchopora*, King, with notice of a new species. [With bibliography.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **33**, 1904, (297-301, with text fig.).

Nötting, F[ritz]. Ueber den Bau und die Organisation der *Lytoniidae* Waagen. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **14**, 1904, (103-122).

d EUROPE.*db* Russian Empire and Russia in Europe.

Karczewski, Stanislaw. Sur la faune des couches au dessous du "Reden" (= Namurien sup.) du bassin houillier de Dąbrowa Górnicza. (Polish) Pam. fizyogr., Warszawa, **18**, 1904, (Partie II, 95-102, av. 1 tabl.).

Stuckenberg, A. Anthozoen und Bryozoen des unteren Kohlenkalkes von Central-Russland. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog. (N. Ser.), **14**, 1904, (1-67); deutsches Rés., (68-109, mit 9 Taf.).

Tokarenko, L. Fauna des oberdevonischen Kalksteins von Werchne-Oural'sk im Gv. Orenburg. (Russ.) Kazan', Trd. Obsč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (1-40, mit 3 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Hind, W. Palaeontology [of the Marine beds in the Coal-Measures of North Staffordshire]. In: Stobbs, J. T. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (527-547, with 2 pls.).

Vaughan, A. [Description of *Productus anthrax* n. sp.] In: Hind, W. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (531).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Gürlich, G[eorg]. Angeblicher Fund von *Spirifer mosquensis* bei Krakau. Berlin, *Za. D. geol. Ges.*, 56, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (16-17).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gg North Eastern United States.**

Weller, S. A report on the palaeozoic palaeontology of New Jersey. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.Y., Rep. Palaeont., 3, 1903, (xii + 462, with pl. and table).

gi Western United States.

Girty, George H. The Carboniferous formations and faunas of Colorado. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Paprs., No. 16, 1903, (546 + iii, with pl.). 28.5 cm.

55.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Noetling, Fritz. Untersuchungen über die Familie *Lyttoniidae* Waag. emend. Noetling. *Palaeontographica*, Stuttgart, 51, 1905, (129-156, mit 4 Taf.).

d EUROPE.**db Russia in Europe.**

Karczewski, Stanislaw. Sur la faune des couches au dessous du "Reden" (= Namurien sup.) du bassin houillier de Dąbrowa Górnicza. (Polish) *Pam. fizyogr.*, Warszawa, 18, 1904, (Partie II, 95-102, av. 1 tabl.).

Tokarenko, L. Fauna des oberdevonischen Kalksteins von Werchne-Oural'sk im Gv. Orenburg. (Russ.) *Kazanf. Trd. Obšč. jest.*, 37, 1903, (1-40, mit 3 Taf.).

dc German Empire.

Schmidt, Axel. Die Zweischaler des niederschlesischen und böhmischen Rotliegenden. *N. Jahrb. Min.*, Stuttgart, 1905, I, (44-59, mit 1 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Orick, G. C. . . . *Cyrtoceras* (*Meloceras*) *apicale* [Foord] from the Carboniferous Limestone, Kniveton, Derbyshire. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (62-65, with figs.).

— . . . Cephalopoda from North Cornwall. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (154-160, with pl. and figs.).

— . . . *Pleuromantius pulcher*. London, *Proc. Malac. Soc.*, 6, 1905, (272).

Hind, W. . . . British Carboniferous Lamellibranchiata. Vol. II (Title and Index). London, *Monogr. Palaeont. Soc.*, 59, 1905.

— . . . On the beds which succeed the Carboniferous Limestone in the west of Ireland. Dublin, *Proc. R. Irish Acad.*, 25, B, 1905, (93-116, pls. III-VI).

dk Austria-Hungary. Bosnia.

Kittl, E[rnst]. *Entogonites*, eine Cephalopodengattung aus dem böhmischen Galm. Wien, *Verh. Geol. Reichsanst.*, 1904, (322).

Schmidt, Axel. Die Zweischaler des niederschlesischen und böhmischen Rotliegenden. *N. Jahrb. Min.*, Stuttgart, 1905, I, (44-59, mit 1 Taf.).

Smyčka, F. Über seltene *Delemnites*-Reste aus dem Ostrauer Karbon. (Čechisch) *Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Přír.*, 5, 1903, (77-79); *deutsches. Res.*, (79-80).

e ASIA.**ea Asiatic Russia.**

Černov, A. Ueber die Ammonoiten der Artinsk-Stufe. (Russ.) *Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat.*, 1904, (55-59).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gg North Eastern United States.**

Clarke, John M[ason]. Naples fauna in Western New York. Part 2. Albany Univ., N.Y., *Mem. St. Mus.*, 6, 1904, (17. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.). Separate. 30 cm.

Weller, S. A report on the palaeozoic palaeontology of New Jersey. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.Y., Rep. Palaeont., **3**, 1903, (XII + 432, with pl. and table).

Whitfield, R[obert] P[arr]. Notice of a new crinoid [*Maragnierinus portlandicus* n. gen. and sp.] and a new mollusk [*Onychocardium portlandicum* n. gen. and sp.] from the Portage rocks of New York. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **21**, 1905, (17-20, with 3 pl.).

gi Western United States.

Girty, George H. The Carboniferous formations and faunas of Colorado. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Paprs., **16**, 1903, (546 + iii, with pl.). 28.5 cm.

Webster, Clement L. Description of a new genus and species of gastropod from the Hackberry group of Iowa. [*Floyda concentrica* n. gen. et sp.] Iowa Nat., **1**, 1905, (39-40).

——— Description of a new genus of gastropod from the Hackberry group of Iowa. [*Westernia* n. gen.] Iowa Nat., **1**, 1905, (54-55).

——— On some species of fossils from the Hackberry group of Iowa. [*Naticopsis magnifica* n. sp. and *Platystoma antiquis* n. sp.] Iowa Nat., **1**, 1905, (58-59).

55.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Meunier, Fernand. Eine neue Blatinaria aus der Oberen Steinkohlenformation (Ottweiler Schichten, Rheinpreussen). Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1904, (454-457, mit 1 Taf.).

Sternel, [Johannes Traugott]. Ueber einige neue Fossilreste. Chemnitz, Ber. natw. Ges., **15** (1899-1903), 1904, (LXIX-LXXII, mit 1 Taf.).

df France and Corsica.

Agnus, A. Description d'un névroptère fossile nouveau. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1902**, (259-261, av. fig.).

55.2631 CRUSTACEA.

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Woodward, H. . . . Crustacea from the Lower Coal Measures near Colne. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], [2], 1905, (437-444).

——— . . . *Cyclus johnsoni*, from the Coal Measures near Dudley. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (490-492, with figs.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh South Eastern United States.

Jones, T. Rupert. Some paleozoic Ostracods from Maryland. Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir., (N. Ser.), No. **3**, 1905, (30-33, with text fig.).

55.2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA.

d EUROPE.

db Russia in Europe.

Tokarenko, L. Fauna des oberdevonischen Sandsteins von Werchne-Ouralak im Gv. Orenburg. (Russ.) Kazan', Trd. Obšč. jest., **37**, **2**, 1903, (1-40, mit 3 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Woodward, H. . . . Trilobites . . . from the Devonian of Cant Hill, St. Minver, Cornwall. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (151-154, pl.).

55.3031 ARACHNIDA.

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Baldwin, W. . . . Palaeontology of Sparth Bottoms. . . . Rochdale, Trans. Lit. Sci. Soc., **8**, 1905, (78-84, with figs.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Fríd, Ant[onín]. Ueber die Spinnen der böhmischen Steinkohlenformation. [Čechisch] Vesmír, Prag, **33**, 1904, (159-160, 169-170).

55.3431 MYRIPODA.

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Woodward, H. Myriapoda . . . from the Lower Coal Measures near Colne. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (137-144).

55.5231 VERTEBRATA.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Jaekel, Otto. Neue Wirbeltierfunde im Oberdevon von Wildungen. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1901, Protokolle, (159-167).

55.5431 PISCES.

Dean, Bashford. In the matter of the Permian fish *Menaspis*. [Relation to Chimaeroids.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 34, 1904, (49-53, with pl.).

Eastman, C. R. [Criticism of paper by W. Patten on the appendages of *Tremataspis*.] Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., 37, 1903, (573-577).

———. On the nature of *Edestus* and related forms. [With bibliography.] Parker, G. H. ed., Mark Anniversary Volume, New York, 1903, ([279] 289, with 1 pl.).

d EUROPE.

db Russian Empire and Russia in Europe.

Karpinskij, A. P. Ueber das Auftreten der Gattung *Campodus* de Koninek in den artinskischen Ablagerungen Russlands. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (ser. 2), 41, 1903, Prot. (32-37).

Krotov, B. Fische der permischen Ablagerungen Russlands. (Russ.) Kazan', Trd. Obsč. jest., 38, 3, 1904, 1-40, mit 2 Taf.).

Tokarenko, L. Fauna des oberdevonischen Kalksteins von Werchne-Oural'sk im Gv. Orenburg. (Russ.) Kazan', Trd. Obsč. jest., 37, 1903, (1-40, mit 3 Taf.).

de German Empire.

Dean, Bashford. [Review of] The lower Devonian fishes of Gemünden, by R. H. Traquair. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 19, 1904, (64-65).

Drevermann, F[r]itz]. Ueber *Pteraspis dunensis* F. Roem. sp. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Aufsätze, (275-289, mit 3 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Brown, John Coggin. Note on *Janassa bituminosa* from the Marl-slate, Thickley, Durham. Naturalist, London, 1905, (220-222).

Parker, W. A. Fishes found near Rochdale. Rochdale, Trans. Lit. Sci. Soc., 8, 1905, (25-32, with figs.).

Traquair, R. H. Fish . . . at Salisbury Crags, Craigmillar, Clubbedean Reservoir, and Torduff Reservoir, in the Edinburgh district. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1904, (1905), (547).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gl Canadian Dominion East.

Patten, William. New facts concerning *Bothriolepis*. Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull., 7, 1904, (113-124, with text fig.).

gf United States as a whole.

Eastman, C[harles] R[ochester]. Carboniferous fishes from the central western states. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., 39, 1903, (163-226, with 5 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

gg North Eastern United States.

Hussakof, L. On the structure of two imperfectly known Dinichthyids. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 21, 1905, (109-111, with 3 pls. and text fig.).

gi Western United States.

Broili, Ferdinand. Ueber *Diaceranolus texensis* Copei. *Dilymodus? compressus* Copei. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd., 19, 1901, (167-184, mit 2 Taf.).

Eastman, C. R. Devonian fish fauna of Iowa. [Abstract.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **13**, 1903, (537).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

hi Argentina, Uruguay and Paraguay.

Tornquist, A[lexander]. Ein *Rhadinichthys* aus dem Karbon Süd-Amerikas. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Aufsätze, (346-351, mit 2 Taf.).

55.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Case, E. C. The osteology of the skull of the pelycosaurian genus *Dimetrodon*. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **12**, 1904, (304-311, with text fig.).

——— On the structure of the fore foot of *Dimetrodon*. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **12**, 1904, (312-315, with text fig.).

——— Work on the morphology of Permian reptiles. Grant No. 4-6. [Preliminary report.] Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst., Year Book, **1903**, No. 2, 1904, (xxvii).

d EUROPE.

db Russian Empire and Russia in Europe.

Jentsch, Alfred. Ein permisches Riesentier aus dem nördlichen Russland. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **19**, 1904, (635-636).

dc German Empire.

Jaekel, O[tto]. Ueber ein neues Reptil aus dem Buntsandstein der Eifel. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (90-94).

Pabst, Wilhelm. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Tierfährten in dem Rotliegenden Deutschlands. II. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **57**, 1905, Aufsätze, (1-14, mit 4 Taf.).

——— Die fossilen Tierfährten aus dem Rotliegenden Thüringens im herzoglichen Museum zu Gotha. Ein

Führer durch ihre Sammlung. Gotha (F. A. Perthes), 1903, (IV + 23, mit 12 Taf.). 25 cm.

Pabst, Wilhelm. Abbildungen und kurze Beschreibungen der Tierfährten aus dem Rotliegenden Deutschlands. Lfg 1. Gotha (F. A. Perthes), 1904, (16, mit 12 Taf.). 26 cm. 1,20 M.

Schroeder, Henry. *Datheosaurus macrourus* nov. gen. nov. sp. aus dem Rotliegenden von Neurode. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **25**, (1904), 1905, (282-294, mit 2 Taf.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Brolli, Ferdinand. Beobachtungen an *Cochleosaurus bohemicus* Fritsch. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **52**, 1905, (1-16, mit 2 Taf.).

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Broom, R[obert]. The fossil reptiles of South Africa. Science in S. Africa, Cape Town, 1905, (304-309).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gd Canadian Dominion East.

Case, E. C. *Bathygnathus borealis*, Leidy, and the Permian of Prince Edwards Island. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **22**, 1905, (52-53).

55.6031 MAMMALIA.

Duerst, J. U. Die Tierwelt der Ansiedelungen am Schlossberge zu Burg an der Spree. Arch. Anthr., Braunschweig, **30**, 1904, (233-294, mit 5 Taf.).

60 MESOZOIC (SECONDARY).

60.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

d EUROPE.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Remesl, M[iloš]. Der Stramberger Tithon. (Čechisch) Prag, Věstn. Česká Ak. Frant. Jos., **13**, 1904, (201-217, 277-295, 360-381).

60.2231 MOLLUSCA.**d EUROPE.****dl Balkan Peninsula.**

Renz, Carl. Ueber die mesozoische Formationsgruppe der südwestlichen Balkanhalbinsel. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd., **21**, 1905, (213-301, mit 4 Taf.).

e ASIA.**eg Malay Peninsula and Archipelago.**

Boehm, Georg. Beiträge zur Geologie von Niederländisch-Indien. Allgemeine Einleitung. Abt. 1: Die Südküsten der Sula-Inseln Taliabu und Mangoli. Abschn. 1: Grenzschiehten zwischen Jura und Kreide. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 1904, Suppl. IV, Lfg. 1, (46, mit 7 Taf.).

60.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Hay, Oliver Perry. On the group of fossil turtles known as the Amphichelydia; with remarks on the origin and relationships of the suborders, superfamilies and families of Testudines. [With bibliography.] New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **21**, 1905, (137-175, with text fig.).

Jaekel, Otto. Eine neue Darstellung von *Ichthyosaurus*. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protokolle, (26-34).

65 TRIASSIC.**65.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.****d EUROPE.**

Anthaber, Gustav von. Die alpine Trias des Mediterran Gebietes. [Mit Beiträgen v. Fritz Frech.] (In: *Lethaea geognostica*, Tl. 2, Bd. 1.) Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1905, (223-172, mit 33 Taf. u. 4 Tab.). 27 cm. 45 M.

de German Empire.

Linstow, O. von. Die organischen Reste der Trias von Lunenburg. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1901, (129-164, mit 1 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Lomas, J. et alii. Fauna . . . of Trias of British Isles. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904**, (1905), (275-288).

Newton, E. T. Triassic fossils . . . in the Museum of the Geological Survey at Jernyn Street, London. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904**, (1905), (282-285).

Woodward, A. S. List of British Triassic fossils in British Museum. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904**, (1905), (285-288).

e ASIA.

Noetling, Fritz. Die asiatische Trias. [In: *Lethaea geognostica*, Tl. 2, Bd. 1, Lfg. 2.] Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1905, (107-221, mit 25 Taf.).

k ARCTIC.**kl Islands North of Europe and Asia.**

Böhm, Johannes. Über die obertriadische Fauna der Bäreninsel. Stockholm, Vet. Ak. Handl., **37**, No. 3, 1903, (76, with pl.).

65.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.**e ASIA.**

Noetling, Fritz. Die asiatische Trias. [In: *Lethaea geognostica*, Tl. 2, Bd. 1, Lfg. 2.] Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1905, (107-221, mit 25 Taf.).

k ARCTIC.**kl Islands North of Europe.**

Böhm, Johannes. Über die obertriadische Fauna der Bäreninsel. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **37**, No. 3, 1903, (76, with pl.).

65.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Benecke, Ernst [Wilhelm]. Ueber *Mytilus eduliformis* Schl. sp. Centrabl. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (705-714).

Picard, Edmund. Die Gattung *Pinna* in der Trias. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1901, (333-336, mit Taf.).

d **EUROPE.***dc* **German Empire.**

Böhm, Joh[annes]. Ueber *Cassianella ecki* nov. sp. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (95-96).

Linstow, O. von. Neuere Beobachtungen aus dem Fläming und seinem südwestlich gelegenen Vorlande. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Aufsätze, (99-112).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Blaschke, Friedrich. Die Gastropodenfauna der Pachycardientuffe der Seiseralpe in Südtirol. Nebst einem Nachtrag zur Gastropodenfauna der rothen Raiblerschichten vom Schlern-plateau. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **17**, 1905, (161-221, mit 2 Taf.).

Read, Alston. Die Gastropoden der Pachycardien-Tuffe. Mitgeteilt durch F[erdinand] Broili. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (176-177).

e **ASIA.**

Noetling, Fritz. Die asiatische Trias. [*In*: Lethaea geognostica, Tl 2, Bd 1, Lfg. 2.] Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1905, (107-221, mit 25 Taf.).

ef **British India: Himalaya.**

Diener, C[arl]. Die triadische Fauna das Tropitenkalkes von Byans (Himalaya). Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **114**, 1905, Abth. I, (331-342).

Noetling, Fritz. Untersuchungen über den Bau der Lobenlinie von *Pseudosagoceras multilobatum* Noetling. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **51**, 1905, (155-260, mit 9 Taf.).

k **ARCTIC.**

Böhm, Joh[annes]. Ueber *Nathorstites* und *Dawsonites* aus der arktischen Trias. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (96-97).

kd **Islands North of Europe.**

Böhm, J. Über die obertriadische Fauna der Bäreninsel. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **37**, No. 3, 1903, (76, with pl.).

65.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.*d* **EUROPE.***df* **France.**

Fliche, P. Un insecte triasique en Lorraine. Nancy, Bul. soc. sci., (sér. 3), **4**, 1903, (116-119, av. fig.).

65.2631 CRUSTACEA.*e* **ASIA.***eg* **Malay Peninsula.**

Jones, T. R. Triassic *Estheriella* from the Malay Peninsula. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (50-52).

65.5231 VERTEBRATA.

Jaekel, [Otto]. Ueber den Schädelbau der Dicynodonten. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1904**, (172-188).

65.5431 PISCES.

Abel, O[thenio]. [Fossile Flugfische.] Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **15**, 1905, (47-48).

d **EUROPE.***dk* **Austria-Hungary.**

Gorjanović-Kramberger, Karl. Die obertriadische Fischfauna von Hallein in Salzburg. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **18**, 1905, (193-224, mit 5 Taf.).

f **AFRICA.***fy* **South Africa.**

Broom, R[obert]. On a species of *Coelacanthus* from the upper Beaufort beds of Aliwal North. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, pt. 5, 1905, (338-339).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***gi* **Western United States.**

Evans, Herbert M. A new *Cestraciont* spine from the lower Triassic of Idaho. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1904, (397-[402], with 1 pl.) Separate. 27 cm.

65.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Jaekel, [Otto]. Ueber den Schädelbau der Dinosaurier. Berlin, Sitzber. Ges. nat. Freunde, 1901, (172-188).

Merriam, John C. Primitive characters of the Triassic ichthyosaurs. [Abstract.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 14, 1904, (536).

[Osborn], H. F. The Sauropoda. [A criticism of Hatcher's "Osteology of *Haplocanthosaurus*," and of Riggs' "Structure and relationships of Opisthocoelian Dinosaurs."] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 19, 1904, (271-272).

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Huene, [Friedrich] von. Pelycosaurier im deutschen Muschelkalk. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, 20, 1905, (321-353, mit 3 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Beasley, H. C. Footprints from the Trias. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1904, (1905), (275-282, with figs.).

Woodward, A. S. Ribs of *Hyperodapedon*. . . . Hollington. Stone, Rep. N. Staff. F. Cl., 39, 1905, (115-117, with pls.).

df France.

Sauvage, H. E. Note sur les reptiles de l'étage rhétien des environs d'Autun. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., 16, 1903, (309-320).

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Broom, Robert. Notice of some new fossil reptiles from the Karroo Beds of South Africa. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., 1, pt. 5, 1905, (331-337).

———. On the structure and affinities of the endothiodont reptiles.

Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., 15, pt. 4, 1905, (259-282, pls. XII-XIV).

Broom, Robert. On the use of the term Anomodontia. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., 1, pt. 4, 1905, (266-269).

———. Preliminary notice of some new fossil reptiles collected by Mr. Alfred Broom at Aliwal North, S. Africa. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., 1, pt. 4, 1905, (269-275).

———. Notes on the localities of some type specimens of the Karroo fossil reptiles. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., 1, pt. 4, 1905, (275-278).

———. On some points in the anatomy of the Theriodont Reptile *Diademodon*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, 1, (96-102).

———. On the affinities of the primitive reptile *Procolophon*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, 1, (2), (212-217).

———. The fossil reptiles of South Africa. Science in S. Africa, Cape Town, 1905, (304-309).

Rogers, A. W. Fossil reptiles of the Karroo. . . . Introd. to Geology of Cape Colony. London (Longman), 1905, (XVIII + 463).

Seeley, H. G. Footprints of small fossil reptiles from the Upper Karroo. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1904, (1905), (549-550).

———. *Procolophon*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, 1, (218-230, with figs.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Lull, Richard Swann. Fossil footprints of the Jura-Trias of North America. [With bibliography.] Boston, Mass., Mem. Soc. Nat. Hist., 5, 1904, (461-557, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

gi Western United States.

Merriam, John (Campbell). The Thalattosauria: a group of marine reptiles from the Triassic of California

San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **5**, No. 1, 1905, (52, with text fig., pl.). 32 cm.

Williston, [Samuel] W[endell]. Notice of some new reptiles from the upper Trias of Wyoming. *J. Geol.*, Chicago, Ill., **12**, 1904, (688-697, with text-fig.).

k ARCTIC.

kd Islands North of Europe.

Jakovlev, N. Nachtrag zu meiner Abhandlung „Neue Funde von Trias-Sauriern auf Spitzbergen“ und Bemerkungen zu der von Prof. Koken verfassten Recension dieser Abhandlung. *St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges.*, (Ser. 2), **41**, 1903, (165-169).

70 JURASSIC.

70.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Benecke, E[rnst] W[ilhelm]. Die Versteinerungen der Eisenerzformation von Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. *Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr.*, Strassburg, (N.F.), H. **6**, 1905, (1-598, mit 59 Taf.).

Walther, Johannes. Die Fauna der Solnhofener Plattenkalke. Bionomisch betrachtet. *Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges.*, **11**, 1904, (133-214, mit 1 Taf.).

dd Luxemburg.

Benecke, E. W. Die Versteinerungen der Eisenerzformation von Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. *Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr.*, Strassburg, (N.F.), H. **6**, 1905, (1-598, mit 59 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Blake, J. F. Fauna of the Cornbrash. Pt. I. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (1-100, pls. I-IX).

(K-11720)

df France.

Lissajoux. Faune du toarcien des environs de Mâcon. *Mâcon, Bul. soc. sci. nat.*, **1905**, (187-200).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Rsehak, A[nton]. Das Liasvorkommen von Freistadt in Mähren. *Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus.*, **4**, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Vetters, Hermann. Die Fauna der Juraklippen zwischen Donau und Thaya. *Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng.*, **17**, 1905, (223-259, mit 2 Taf.).

e ASIA.

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Krumbeck, Lothar. Die Brachiopoden- und Molluskenfauna des Glandarientalkes. *Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng.*, **18**, 1905, (65-162, mit 7 Taf.).

f AFRICA.

ff East Africa.

Dacqué, Edgar. Beiträge zur Geologie des Somalilandes. II. Teil: Oberer Jura. *Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng.*, **17**, 1905, (119-159, mit 5 Taf.).

70.0431 PROTOZOA.

d EUROPE.

db Russian Empire and Russia in Europe.

Brückmann, R. Die Foraminiferen des litauisch-kurischen Jura. *Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges.*, **45**, 1904, Abh., (1-36, mit 4 Taf.).

de German Empire.

Brückmann, R. Die Foraminiferen des litauisch-kurischen Jura. *Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges.*, **45**, 1904, Abh., (1-36, mit 4 Taf.).

70.0831 COELENTERATA.*d* **EUROPE.***db* **Russia in Europe.**

Missuna, A. Die Jura-Korallen von Sudagh. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., 1904, (187-228, mit 3 Taf.).

70.1031 ECHINODERMATA.*d* **EUROPE.***dk* **Austria-Hungary.**

Reméš, M. Über Difformitäten der Crinoiden aus dem roten Kalk von Kopřivnice. (Čechisch) Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Přr., 4, 1902, (76-82, mit 2 Taf.).

Reméš, M[auric]. Nachträge zur Fauna von Stramberg. VI. Crinoiden-, Asteriden- und Echinoiden-Reste aus dem weissen Kalkstein von Stramberg. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstÜng., 18, 1905, (59-63, mit 1 Taf.).

Rzehak, A[nton]. Das Liasvorkommen von Freistadt in Mähren. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

70.1831 VERMES.*d* **EUROPE.***dk* **Austria-Hungary.**

Rzehak, A. Das Liasvorkommen von Freistadt in Mähren. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

70.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.*d* **EUROPE.***dc* **German Empire.**

Benecke, E[rnst] W[ilhelm]. Die Versteinerungen der Eisenerzformation von Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els. Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. 6, 1905, (1-598, mit 59 Taf.).

Rau, Karl. Die Brachiopoden des mittleren Lias Schwabens mit Ausschluss der Spiriferinen. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, N.F., 6, H. 5, 1905, (95, mit 4 Taf.).

dd **Luxemburg.**

Benecke, E[rnst] W[ilhelm]. Die Versteinerungen der Eisenerzformation von Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els. Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. 6, 1905, (1-598, mit 59 Taf.).

de **British Islands.**

Lang, W. D. On *Stomatopora antiqua*, Haime, and its related liassic forms. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (258-268, with figs.).

Upton, C. Some Cotteswold Brachiopoda. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., 15, 1905, (82-92, with pl.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Rzehak, A. Das Liasvorkommen von Freistadt in Mähren. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Vetters, Hermann. Die Fauna der Juraklippen zwischen Donau und Thaya. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstÜng., 17, 1905, (223-259, mit 2 Taf.).

c **ASIA.***ci* **Asiatic Turkey.**

Krumbeck, Lothar. Die Brachiopoden- und Molluskenfauna des Glandarienkalkes. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstÜng., 18, 1905, (65-162, mit 7 Taf.).

f **AFRICA.***ff* **East Africa.**

Dacqué, Edgar. Beiträge zur Geologie des Somalilandes. II. Theil: Oberer Jura. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstÜng., 17, 1905, (19-159, mit 5 Taf.).

70.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Buckman, S. S. . . . genera and species of *Lytocera*idae. London, Q.J. Geol. Soc., 61, 1905, (142-154, with pls.).

d **EUROPE***db* **Russia in Europe.**

Borisjak, A. A. Die Pelecypoden der Jura-Ablagerungen im Europaischen Russland. I. *Nuculidae*. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, *Mém. Com. géolog.* (N. sér.), **11**, 1904, (1-28), rés. allem., (29-40, mit 3 Taf.).

de **German Empire.**

Benecke, E[rnst] W[ilhelm]. Die Versteinerungen der Eisenerzformation von Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els. Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. **6**, 1905, (1-598, mit 59 Taf.).

Menzel, [Hans]. Ueber das Vorkommen von *Diceras* im südlichen Hannover. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protokolle, (10-14).

Wunstorf, Wilhelm. Die Fauna der Schichten mit *Harpoceras spansum* Lyc. vom Gallberg bei Salzgitter. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **25**, (1904), 1905, (488-525, mit 4 Taf.).

dd **Luxemburg.**

Benecke, E[rnst] W[ilhelm]. Die Versteinerungen der Eisenerzformation von Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els. Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. **6**, 1905, (1-598, mit 59 Taf.).

de **British Islands.**

Allen, H. A. . . . Types . . . Lamellibranchiata from the Rhaetic and Lias . . . in the Museum of Practical Geology. Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U. K., London, **1904**, (1905), (172-177).

Blake, J. F. A monograph of the fauna of the Cornbrash. Pt. 1. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (1-100, pls. I-IX).

Buckman, S. S. . . . Inferior Oolite Ammonites of the British Islands. Pt. xiii, Supplement, London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (clxix-ccviii, pls. XX-XXIV).

Richardson, L. The Rhaetic and contiguous deposits of Glamorganshire. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (385-424, with pl.).

(κ-11720)

df **France.**

Valette, Aurélien. Les Ammonites du département de l'Yonne. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat., 2^e partie: Sciences phys. et nat., **57**, 1903, [1904], (39-100, av. fig.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Prins, G. Über die Kielbildung in der Familie *Phylloceratidae*. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **35**, 1905, (13-20, 47-54, mit 2 Fig.).

Rzehak, A. Das Liasvorkommen von Freistadt in Mähren. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., **4**, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Vetters, Hermann. Die Fauna der Juraklippen zwischen Donau und Thaya. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **17**, 1905, (223-259, mit 2 Taf.).

e **ASIA.***ei* **Asiatic Turkey.**

Krumbeck, Lothar. Die Brachiopoden- und Molluskenfauna des Glandarienkalkes. Wein, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **18**, 1905, (65-162, mit 7 Taf.).

f **AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.***ff* **East Africa.**

Dacqué, Edgar. Beiträge zur Geologie des Somalilandes. II. Theil: Oberer Jura. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **17**, 1905, (119-159, mit 5 Taf.).

fh **Madagascar.**

Douvillé, H[enri]. Sur quelques fossiles de Madagascar. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **4**, 1904, (207-217, av. 1 pl.).

70.2431 ARTHROPODA INCLUDING INSECTA.*d* **EUROPE***de* **German Empire.**

Bode, Arnold. Orthoptera und Neuroptera aus dem oberen Lias von Braunschweig. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **25**, (1904), 1905, (218-245, mit 2 Taf.).

Walther, Johannes. Die Fauna der Solnhofener Plattenkalke. Bionomisch betrachtet. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., 11, 1904, (133-214, mit 1 Taf.).

70.2631 CRUSTACEA.

Feiser, Georg. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der in den Kalkschiefern von Solnhofen auftretenden Gattung *Eryon* und ihrer Beziehungen zu verwandten recenten Tiefseekreben. Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. E. Th. Jacob), 1904, (58, mit 1 Taf.). 21 cm.

70.5431 PISCES.

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Blake, J. F. A monograph of the fauna of the Cornbrash. Pt 1. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 59, 1905, (1-100, pls. I-IX).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Rzehak, A. Das Liasvorkommen von Freistadt in Mähren. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

70.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

The presentation of a reproduction of *Diplodocus carnegiei* to the trustees of the British museum. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., 3, 1905, (443-452, with pl.).

Gilmore, C[harles] W[hitney]. Osteology of *Baptanodon* (Marsh). [With bibliography.] Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., 2, 1905, (77-129, with pl., text fig.).

Jaekel, Otto. Ueber die Bildung der ersten Halswirbel und die Wirbelbildung im allgemeinen. [*Metriorhynchus*.] Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Protokolle, (109-119).

Lucas, Frederic A[ugustus]. *Pleurocoelus* versus *Astrodon*. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 19, 1904, (436).

[Osborn, Henry] [Fairfield]. Skull and skeleton of the sauripodous Dinosaur *Metriorhynchus* and *Brontosaurus*. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 22, 1905, (374-376).

Schmidt, Wilhelm Erich. Ueber *Metriorhynchus jaekeli* nov. sp. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Protokolle, (97-106, mit 2 Taf.).

d EUROPE.

db Russian Empire and Russia in Europe.

Kazantzi, P. Ueber die Ichthyosaurusknochen aus dem Syranischen Kreise des Gouvernment Simbirsk. (Russ.) Kazan, Trd. Obs. jost, 37, 3, 1903, (3-29), deutsches Res., (29-30, mit 2 Taf.).

de German Empire.

Bauer, Franz. *Ichthyosaurus bambergensis* spec. nov. Beschreibung einer neuen *Ichthyosaurus*-Art aus dem oberen Lias von Geisfeld, nebst einigen vergleichend anatomischen Bemerkungen über den Schultergürtel. Bamberg, Ber. natf. Ges., 18, 1901, Abh. 1, (1-56, mit 2 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Nopcea, F. British Dinosaurs. I. *Hypsilophodon*. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (203-208, with figs.); II. *Polacanthus* l.c. (241-251, with pl. and figs.); III. *Streptospondylus* l.c. (289-293, with pl. and figs.).

Woodward, A. S. . . . *Cetiosaurus luedsi* . . . London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, 1, (232-243).

e ASIA.

ca Asiatic Russia.

Jakovlev, N. N. Ueber *Plesiosaurus*-Reste aus der Wolga-Stufe an der Lena in Sibirien. St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), 41, 1903, (13-16, mit 1 Taf.).

f AFRICA.**fg South Africa.**

Broom, R[obert]. The fossil reptiles of South Africa. Science in S. Africa, Cape Town, 1905, (304-309).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gf United States as a whole.**

Nopcsa, F. . . . Clavicle of *Diplodocus*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, 2, (289-294).

Williston, S. W. North American plesiosaurs. Part I. [With "Catalogue and bibliography".] Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser., 2, 1903, (1-77, with text fig. and pl.). Separate. 25.8 cm.

gg North Eastern United States.

Cushman, Joseph A. A new footprint [*Otouphepus magnificus* n. gen. and sp.] from the Connecticut valley. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 33, 1904, (154-156, with 1 pl.).

gi Western United States.

Holland, W[illiam] J[acob]. A new crocodile [*Goniopholis? gilmorei* n. sp.] from the Jurassic of Wyoming. Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., 3, 1905, (431-434, with pl., text fig.).

Riggs, E. S. Structure and relationships of Opisthocoelian Dinosaurs. Part I. *Apatosaurus* Marsh. Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser., 2, 1903, (11. + 165-196, with text fig. and pl.). Separate. 25.8 cm.

75 CRETACEOUS.**75.0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.**

Fuchs, Th. Ueber die Natur von *Xanthidium* Ehrenberg. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1905, (340-342).

——— Kritische Besprechung einiger im Verlaufe der letzten Jahre erschienenen Arbeiten über Fucoiden. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 54, (1904), 1905, (359-388, mit 1 Taf.).

75.0231 GENERAL PALÆO-ZOOLOGY.**d EUROPE.****db Russia in Europe.**

Favre, I. Sur les fossiles crétacés du district de Slaviansk du gouvernement d'Ekaterinoslav. (Russ.) Char'kov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., 38, 2, 1903, (91-173, av. 4 pls.).

de German Empire.

Wollemann, A[ugust]. Ein Aufschluss im Mukronatensenon bei Rotenkamp, nordwestlich von Königsutter. Braunschweig, Jahresber. Ver. Natw., 13, 1904, (40-42).

de British Islands.

Davey, E. C. The Neocomian Sponges . . . at Little Coxwell, near Farringdon. Bath (Fyson), [1905], (42, with 5 pls.). 8vo. 5s.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Fríd, Ant[onín] und Bayer, Edwin. Studien im Gebiete der böhmischen Kreideformation. Paläontologische Untersuchungen der einzelnen Schichten. Perucer Schichten. Arch. Natw. IdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 2, 1901, (180 + IV).

e ASIA.**ec Japanese Islands.**

Yokoyama, Matajirō. On some jurassic fossils from Rikuzen. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., 18, Art. 6, 1904, (1-13, with 2 pls.).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gi Western United States.**

Johnson, Douglas Wilson. The geology of the Cervillos Hills, New Mexico. Part 2. Palaeontology. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., 24, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Wilder, Frank A. The Laramie and Fort Union beds in North Dakota. [With bibliography.] J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., 12, 1904, (290-293).

75.0431 PROTOZOA.

Fuchs, Th. Ueber die Natur von *Xanthidium* Ehrenberg. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1905, (340-342).

d EUROPE.**dc German Empire.**

Hucks, Kurt. Gault in Bartin bei Degow (Hinterpommern). Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (165-173, mit 1 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Gough, G. C. Foraminifera in Irish greensand. Irish Nat., Dublin, 14, 1905, (109).

Wright, J. Lower Greensand Foraminifera from Little Coxwell, near Faringdon. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (238, 239).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Stache, G[uido]. Aeltere und neue Beobachtungen über die Gattung *Bradya* Stache in Bezug auf ihr Verhältnis zu den Gattungen *Porosphaera* Steinmann und *Keramosphaera* Brady, und auf ihre Verbreitung in den Karstgebieten des österreichischen Küstenlandes und Dalmatiens. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., 1905, (100-113).

75.0831 COELENTERATA.**f AFRICA.****ff East Africa.**

Dacqué, Edgar. Beiträge zur Geologie des Somalilandes. I. Theil: Untere Kreide. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 17, 1904, (7-20, mit 2 Taf.).

75.1031 ECHINODERMATA.**d EUROPE.****dc German Empire.**

Jaekel, [Otto]. Ueber einen Pentacriniden der deutschen Kreide. [*Isocrinus holsaticus* n. sp.] Berlin, Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1904, (191-196, mit 1 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Spencer, W. K. British Fossil Echinodermata from the Cretaceous formations. II. The Asteroidea. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1905, (67-90, pls. XVII-XXVI).

df France and Corsica.

Lambert, J. Sur quelques petits *Hemiaster* de la craie blanche. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat., 2^e partie: Sciences phys. et nat., 57, 1903, [1904], (21-31).

f AFRICA.**fh Madagascar.**

Boule, [Marcellin]. Présence d'un nouvel oursin crétacé, *Naellingia*, sur la côte orientale de Madagascar. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 4, 1904, (172-173).

75.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Douvillé, H[enri]. Sur les Biradionitides primitifs. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 4, 1904, (174-175).

d EUROPE.**dc German Empire.**

Deninger, Karl. Die Gastropoden der sächsischen Kreideformation. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 18, 1905, (1-35, mit 4 Taf.).

Flegel, Kurt. Heuschener und Adersbach-Weckelsdorf. Eine Studie über die obere Kreide im böhmisch-schlesischen Gebirge. Breslau, Jahrbuch. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, 82, (1904), 1905, natw. Sect., (114-141, mit Taf.).

de British Islands.

Thompson, C. *Actinocamax plenus* in the Chalk of Yorkshire. Naturalist, London, 1905, (202, 203).

Woods, H. Cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England. Vol. II (2). London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 59, 1905, (57-59, pls. VIII-XI).

df France.

Valette, Aurélien. Les Ammonites du département de l'Yonne. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat., 2^e partie: Sciences phys. et nat., **57**, 1903, [1904], (39-100, av. fig.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Flegel, Kurt. Heuscheuer und Adersbach-Weckelsdorf. Eine Studie über die obere Kreide im böhmisch-schlesischen Gebirge. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **82**, (1904), 1905, natw. Sect., (114-144, mit Taf.).

Petrascheck, W[ilhelm]. Die Zone des *Actinocamax plenus* in der Kreide des östlichen Böhmens. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **55**, 1905, (399-434, mit 1 Taf.).

Richarz, Steph[an]. Die Neokombildungen bei Kaltenleutgeben. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **54**, (1901), 1905, (343-358, mit 1 Taf.).

e ASIA.**ec Japanese Islands.**

Yabe, Hisakatsu. Cretaceous Cephalopoda from the Hokkaido. Part II. *Turritiles*, *Helicoceras*, *Heteroceras*, *Nipponites*, *Olcostephanoceras*, *Desmoceras*, *Hauericeras*, and an undetermined genus. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **20**, Art. 2, 1904, (1-45, with 6 pls.).

Yokoyama, Matajiro. On some jurassic fossils from Rikuzen. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 6, 1904, (1-13, with 2 pls.).

ei Arabia.

Blanckenhorn, Max. Geologie der näheren Umgebung von Jerusalem. Leipzig, Zs. D. Palästina-ver., **28**, 1905, (75-120, mit 2 Taf.).

f AFRICA.**fc Sahara and French Sudan.**

Haug, Emile. Sur la faune des couches à *Ceratodus* crétacées du Djona, près de Timassanine (Sahara). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (1529-1531).

ff East Africa.

Dacqué, Edgar. Beiträge zur Geologie des Somalilandes. I. Theil: Untere Kreide. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **17**, 1904, (7-20, mit 2 Taf.).

fh Madagascar.

Douvillé, H[enri]. Sur quelques fossiles de Madagascar. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **4**, 1904, (207-217, av. 1 pl.).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gi Western United States.**

Johnson, Douglas Wilson. The geology of the Cervillos hills, New Mexico. Part 2. Palaeontology. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

l ATLANTIC.**la North Atlantic Ocean and Islands.**

Koenen, A[dolf] von. Ueber die Untere Kreide Helgolands und ihre Ammonitiden. Göttingen, Abh. Ges. Wiss., math.-phys. Kl., (N.F.), **3**, 1904, (63, mit 4 Taf.).

75.2631 CRUSTACEA.**d EUROPE.****dc German Empire.**

Harbart, Erich. Ueber die stratigraphischen Ergebnisse von zwei Tiefbohrungen durch die untere Kreide bei Stederdorf und Horst im Kreise Peine. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **26**, 1905, (26-42, mit 1 Taf.).

75.5231 VERTEBRATA.**d EUROPE.****dk Austria-Hungary.**

Abel, O[thenio]. Wirbelthierfahrten aus dem Flysch der Ostalpen. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (340).

75.5431 PISCES.

d EUROPE

de British Islands.

Ball, R. Shark's teeth from the local Cretaceous formations. Belfast, Rep. Nat. F. Cl., 5, (4), 1905, (330-331).

Williston, S[amuel] W[endell]. Relationships and habits of the mosasaura. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., 12, 1 (43-51).

———. The stomach stones of plesiosaurs. Science, New York, N. (N. Ser.), 29, 1904, (565).

f AFRICA.

fc Sahara and French Sudan.

Haug, Emile. Sur la faune des couches à *Ceratodus* crétacées du Djona, près de Timassanine (Sahara). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 138, 1904, (1529-1531).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Gill, Theo[dore] Nicholas]. An interesting Cretaceous chimæroid egg-case. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 22, 1905, (601-602).

d EUROPE

de German Empire.

Ballerstedt, M. Über Saurierfähr der Wealdenformation Bückeb. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, 29, 1 (481-485).

Koken, E[rnst]. Neue Plesiosaurenreste aus dem norddeutschen Weald. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1905, (6 693).

Landolt, H[ermann]. Die Saurier Gronau i. Westf. Münster, Jahres ProvVer. Wiss., 32, (1903-1904), 1 (45-46).

75.5631 REPTILIA AND
BATRACHIA.

Brown, Barnum. Stomach stones and food of Plesiosaurs. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (184-185).

Eastman, C[harles] R[ochester]. A recent paleontological induction. [Criticism of paper by Barnum Brown on "Stomach Stones and Food of Plesiosaurs."]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (465-466).

Gilmore, Charles W[hitney]. The mounted skeleton of *Triceratops prorsus* [in the U. S. National Museum]. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (11. + 433-435, with 2 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Hay, Oliver P[erry]. A revision of the species of the family of fossil turtles called Toxochelyidae, with descriptions of two new species of *Toxochelys* and a new species of *Porthochelys*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 21, 1905, (177-185, with text fig.).

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. *Tyrannosaurus* and other Cretaceous carnivorous Dinosaurs. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 21, 1905, (259-265, with text fig.).

de British Islands.

Woodward, A. S. Mosasaurian from the Middle Chalk Cuxton. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 4, 1905, (185-187, with figs.).

df France.

Sauvage, H. E. De la présence genre *Polyptychodon* dans les sa verts de la Meuse. Autun, Bul. hist. nat., 16, 1903, (321-323).

f AFRICA.

fc Sahara and French Suda

Haug, Emile. Sur la faune couches à *Ceratodus* crétacées du Dj près de Timassanine (Sahara). P. C.-R. Acad. sci., 138, 1904, (1529-15

fg South Africa.

Broom, R[obert]. The fossil rep of South Africa. Science in S Africa, Cape Town, 1905, (304-309).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gf **United States as a Whole.**

Williston, S. W. North American plesiosaurs. Part 1. [With "Catalogue and bibliography."] Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser., **2**, 1903, (1-77, with text-fig. and pl.). Separate. 25.8 cm.

gi **Western United States.**

Merriam, John C. The occurrence of Ichthyosaur-like remains in the upper Cretaceous of Wyoming. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **22**, 1905, (640-641).

Williston, S[amuel] W[endell]. A new armored dinosaur from the upper Cretaceous of Wyoming. [*Stegopelta* n. gen., *S. landerensis* n. sp.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **22**, 1905, (503-504).

75.5831 AVES.

Lucas, Frederic A[ugustus]. Notes on the osteology and relationship of the fossil birds of the genera *Hesperornis*, *Hargeria* [n. gen., type *Hesperornis gracilis*], *Baptornis* and *Diatryma*. [Suggests that *Diatryma* belongs to the Stereornithes and that *Baptornis* represents a separate order from *Hesperornis*.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus., Proc., **26**, 1903, (545-556, with text fig.). Separate. 24.3 cm.

80 CAENOZOIC.

80.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

n **PACIFIC.**

nc **Islands N. of Equator and W. of 180°.**

Sherlock, R. L. The Foraminifera and other organisms in the raised reefs of Fiji. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **38**, 1903, (11. + [349]-365, with text fig.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

nf **Fiji Islands.**

Sherlock, R. L. The Foraminifera and other organisms in the raised reefs of Fiji. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **38**, 1903, (11. + [349]-365, with text fig.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

ik **New Zealand.**

Park, James. On the Marine Tertiaries of Otago and Canterbury, with special reference to the relations existing between the Pareora and Oamaru series. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **27**, (1904), 1905, (489-551, with pl.).

80.0431 PROTOZOA.

Schubert, R[ichard] J[ohann]. Ueber *Cyclammina uhligi* Schub. und *C. draga* Lieb. et Schub. (Eine Entgegnung an Herrn Prof. A. Silvestri.) Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (353-356).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gi **Western United States.**

Bagg, Rufus M[ather], jun. Miocene Foraminifera from the Monterey shale of California, with a few species from the Tejon formation. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int., Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **268**, 1905, (78 + III, with text fig. and pl.). 23.5 cm.

n **PACIFIC.**

nc **Islands N. of Equator and W. of 180°.**

Sherlock, R. L. The Foraminifera and other organisms in the raised reefs of Fiji. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **38**, 1903, (11. + [349]-365, with text fig.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

nf **Fiji Islands.**

Sherlock, R. L. The Foraminifera and other organisms in the raised reefs of Fiji. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **38**, 1903, (11. + [349]-365, with text fig.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

70.0831 COELENTERATA.**d EUROPE.****db Russia in Europe.**

Misuna, A. Die Jura-Korallen von Sudagh. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., 1904, (187-228, mit 3 Taf.).

70.1031 ECHINODERMATA.**d EUROPE.****dk Austria-Hungary.**

Bemeš, M. Über Difformitäten der Crinoiden aus dem roten Kalk von Koprivnice. (Čechisch) Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Přír., 4, 1902, (76-82, mit 2 Taf.).

Bemeš, M[auric]. Nachträge zur Fauna von Stramberg. VI. Crinoiden-, Asteriden- und Echinoiden-Reste aus dem weissen Kalkstein von Stramberg. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 18, 1905, (59-63, mit 1 Taf.).

Rzehak, A[nton]. Das Liasvorkommen von Freistadt in Mähren. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

70.1831 VERMES.**d EUROPE.****dk Austria-Hungary.**

Rzehak, A. Das Liasvorkommen von Freistadt in Mähren. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

70.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.**d EUROPE.****dc German Empire.**

Benecke, E[rnst] W[ilhelm]. Die Versteinerungen der Eisenerzformation von Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els. Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. 6, 1905, (1-598, mit 59 Taf.).

Rau, Karl. Die Brachiopoden des mittleren Lias Schwabens mit Anschluss der Spiriferinen. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, N.F., 6, H. 5, 1905, (95, mit 4 Taf.).

dd Luxemburg.

Benecke, E[rnst] W[ilhelm]. Die Versteinerungen der Eisenerzformation von Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els. Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. 6, 1905, (1-598, mit 59 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Lang, W. D. On *Stomatopora antiqua*, Haime, and its related liassic forms. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (258-268, with figs.).

Upton, C. Some Cotteswold Brachiopoda. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., 15, 1905, (82-92, with pl.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Rzehak, A. Das Liasvorkommen von Freistadt in Mähren. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Vetters, Hermann. Die Fauna der Juraklippen zwischen Donau und Thaya. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 17, 1905, (223-259, mit 2 Taf.).

e ASIA.**ei Asiatic Turkey.**

Krumbeck, Lothar. Die Brachiopoden- und Molluskenfauna des Glandarienkalkes. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (65-162, mit 7 Taf.).

f AFRICA.**ff East Africa.**

Dacqué, Edgar. Beiträge zur Geologie des Somalilandes. II. Theil: Oberer Jura. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 17, 1905, (19-159, mit 5 Taf.).

70.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Buckman, S. S. . . . genera and species of *Lytocera*idae. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 61, 1905, (142-154, with pls.).

d EUROPE.**db Russia in Europe.**

Borisiak, A. A. Die Pelecypoden der Jura-Ablagerungen im Europäischen Russland. I. *Nuculidae*. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. sér.), **11**, 1904, (1-28), rés. allem., (29-49, mit 3 Taf.).

dc German Empire.

Benecke, E[rnst] W[ilhelm]. Die Versteinerungen der Eisenerzformation von Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els. Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. **6**, 1905, (1-598, mit 59 Taf.).

Menzel, [Hans]. Ueber das Vorkommen von *Diceras* im südlichen Hannover. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protokolle, (10-14).

Wunstorf, Wilhelm. Die Fauna der Schichten mit *Harpoceras dispansum* Lyc. vom Gallberg bei Salzgitter. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **25**, (1904), 1905, (488-525, mit 4 Taf.).

dd Luxemburg.

Benecke, E[rnst] W[ilhelm]. Die Versteinerungen der Eisenerzformation von Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els. Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. **6**, 1905, (1-598, mit 59 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Allen, H. A. . . . Types . . . Lamellibranchiata from the Rhaetic and Lias . . . in the Museum of Practical Geology. Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U. K., London, **1904**, (1905), (172-177).

Blake, J. F. A monograph of the fauna of the Cornbrash. Pt. 1. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (1-100, pls. I-IX).

Buckman, S. S. . . . Inferior Oolite Ammonites of the British Islands. Pt. xiii, Supplement, London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (clxix-ccviii, pls. XX-XXIV).

Richardson, L. The Rhaetic and contiguous deposits of Glamorganshire. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (385-424, with pl.).

(K-11720)

df France.

Valette, Aurélien. Les Ammonites du département de l'Yonne. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat., 2^e partie: Sciences phys. et nat., **57**, 1903, [1904], (39-100, av. fig.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Prins, G. Über die Kielbildung in der Familie *Phylloceratidae*. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **35**, 1905, (13-20, 47-54, mit 2 Fig.).

Erehak, A. Das Liasvorkommen von Freistadt in Mähren. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., **4**, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Vetters, Hermann. Die Fauna der Juraklippen zwischen Donau und Thaya. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **17**, 1905, (223-259, mit 2 Taf.).

e ASIA.**ei Asiatic Turkey.**

Krumbeck, Lothar. Die Brachiopoden- und Molluskenfauna des Glandarienkalkes. Wein, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **18**, 1905, (65-162, mit 7 Taf.).

f AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.**ff East Africa.**

Dacqué, Edgar. Beiträge zur Geologie des Somalilandes. II. Theil: Oberer Jura. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **17**, 1905, (119-159, mit 5 Taf.).

fh Madagascar.

Douvillé, H[enri]. Sur quelques fossiles de Madagascar. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **4**, 1904, (207-217, av. 1 pl.).

70.2431 ARTHROPODA INCLUDING INSECTA.**d EUROPE.****dc German Empire.**

Bode, Arnold. Orthoptera und Neuroptera aus dem oberen Lias von Braunschweig. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **25**, (1904), 1905, (218-245, mit 2 Taf.).

Walther, Johannes. Die Fauna der Solnhofener Plattenkalks. Bionomisch betrachtet. Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges., 11, 1904, (133-214, mit 1 Taf.).

70.2631 CRUSTACEA.

Feiser, Georg. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der in den Kalkschiefern von Solnhofen auftretenden Gattung *Eryon* und ihrer Beziehungen zu verwandten recenten Tiefseekrebsen. Diss. Erlangen (Druck v. E. Th. Jacob), 1904, (58, mit 1 Taf.). 21 cm.

70.5431 PISCES.

d EUROPE

de British Islands.

Blake, J. F. A monograph of the fauna of the Cornbrash. Pt 1. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 59, 1905, (1-100, pls. I-IX).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Rzehak, A. Das Liasvorkommen von Freistadt in Mähren. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

70.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

The presentation of a reproduction of *Diplodocus carnegiei* to the trustees of the British museum. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., 3, 1905, (443-452, with pl.).

Gillmore, C[harles] W[hitney]. Osteology of *Baptanodon* (Marsh). [With bibliography.] Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., 2, 1905, (77-129, with pl., text fig.).

Jaekel, Otto. Ueber die Bildung der ersten Halswirbel und die Wirbelbildung im allgemeinen. [*Metriorhynchus*.] Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Protokolle, (109-119).

L[ucas], F[rederic] A[ugustus]. *Pleurocoelus* versus *Astrodon*. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 19, 1904, (436).

O[sburn], H[enry] F[airfield]. Skull and skeleton of the sauropodom Dinosaur *Morosaurus* and *Brontosaurus*. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 22, 1905, (374-376).

Schmidt, Wilhelm Erich. Ueber *Metriorhynchus jaskeli* nov. sp. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Protokolle, (97-108, mit 2 Taf.).

d EUROPE

db Russian Empire and Russia in Europe.

Kazanaki, P. Ueber die Ichthyosaurusknochen aus dem Syranischen Kreise des Gouvernement Simbirsk. (Russ.) Kazan, Trd. Obšč. jest., 37, 3, 1903, (3-29), deutsches Réé., (29-30, mit 2 Taf.).

de German Empire.

Bauer, Franz. *Ichthyosaurus bambergensis* spec. nov. Beschreibung einer neuen *Ichthyosaurus*-Art aus dem oberen Lias von Geisfeld, nebst einigen vergleichend anatomischen Bemerkungen über den Schultergürtel. Bamberg, Ber. natf. Ges., 18, 1901, Abh. 1, (1-56, mit 2 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Nopcea, F. British Dinosaurs. I. *Hypsilophodon*. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (203-208, with figs.); II. *Polacanthus* l.c. (241-251, with pl. and figs.); III. *Streptospondylus* l.c. (289-293, with pl. and figs.).

Woodward, A. S. . . . *Cetiosaurus leedsi* . . . London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, 1, (232-243).

e ASIA.

ea Asiatic Russia.

Jakovlev, N. N. Ueber *Plesiosaurus*-Reste aus der Wolga-Stufe an der Lena in Sibirien. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), 41, 1903, (13-16, mit 1 Taf.).

f AFRICA.**fg South Africa.**

Broom, R[obert]. The fossil reptiles of South Africa. Science in S. Africa, Cape Town, 1905, (304-309).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gf United States as a whole.**

Nopcea, F. . . . Clavicle of *Diplodocus*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, 2, (289-294).

Williston, S. W. North American plesiosaurs. Part I. [With "Catalogue and bibliography".] Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser., 2, 1903, (1-77, with text fig. and pl.). Separate. 25.8 cm.

gg North Eastern United States.

Cushman, Joseph A. A new footprint [*Otouphepus magnificus* n. gen. and sp.] from the Connecticut valley. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 33, 1904, (154-156, with 1 pl.).

gi Western United States.

Holland, W[illiam] J[acob]. A new crocodile [*Goniopholis? gilmorei* n. sp.] from the Jurassic of Wyoming. Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., 3, 1905, (431-434, with pl., text fig.).

Riggs, E. S. Structure and relationships of Opisthocoelian Dinosaurs. Part I. *Apatosaurus* Marsh. Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser., 2, 1903, (11 + 165-196, with text fig. and pl.). Separate. 25.8 cm.

75 CRETACEOUS.**75.0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.**

Fuchs, Th. Ueber die Natur von *Xanthidium* Ehrenberg. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1905, (340-342).

— Kritische Besprechung einiger im Verlaufe der letzten Jahre erschienenen Arbeiten über Fucoiden. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 54, (1904), 1905, (359-388, mit 1 Taf.).

75.0231 GENERAL PALÆO-ZOOLOGY.**d EUROPE.****db Russia in Europe.**

Favre, I. Sur les fossiles crétacés du district de Slaviansk du gouvernement d'Ekaterinoslav. (Russ.) Char'kov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., 38, 2, 1903, (91-173, av. 4 pls.).

de German Empire.

Wollemann, A[ugust]. Ein Aufschluss im Mukronatensenon bei Rotenkamp, nordwestlich von Königsutter. Braunschweig, Jahresber. Ver. Natw., 13, 1904, (40-42).

de British Islands.

Davey, E. C. The Neocomian Sponges . . . at Little Coxwell, near Farringdon. Bath (Fyson), [1905], (42, with 5 pls.). 8vo. 5s.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Fríd, Ant[onín] und Bayer, Edwin. Studien im Gebiete der böhmischen Kreideformation. Paläontologische Untersuchungen der einzelnen Schichten. Perucer Schichten. Arch. Natw. IdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 2, 1901, (180 + IV).

e ASIA.**ec Japanese Islands.**

Yokoyama, Matajirō. On some jurassic fossils from Rikuzen. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., 18, Art. 6, 1904, (1-13, with 2 pls.).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gi Western United States.**

Johnson, Douglas Wilson. The geology of the Cervillos Hills, New Mexico. Part 2. Palaeontology. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., 24, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Wilder, Frank A. The Laramie and Fort Union beds in North Dakota. [With bibliography.] J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., 12, 1904, (290-293).

dh Italy.

Eastman, C[harles] R[ochester]. Descriptions of Bolca fishes. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Coll., **46**, 1904, (11. + 1-36, with text figs. and 2 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Gill, Theodore Nicholas. Extinct pediculate and other fishes. [Criticism of "Descriptions of Bolca fishes" by C. R. Eastman.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (845-846).

f AFRICA.**fb North East Africa.**

Stromer, Ernst. Die Fischreste des mittleren und oberen Eocäna von Aegypten. I. Theil: Die Selachier, A. Myliobatiden und Pristiden. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **18**, 1905, (37-58, mit 2 Taf.); B. Squaloidei und II Theil: Teleostomi, A. Ganoidei. I.e. (163-192, mit 2 Taf.).

85.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.**d EUROPE.****de British Islands.**

Hooley, R. W. New Tortoise . . . Headon beds of Hordwell, *Nicosia headonensis*. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (66-68, with figs.).

dh Italy.

Janensch, [Werner]. Eine fossile Schlange aus dem Eocän des Monte Bolca. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protokolle, (54-56); Berlin, Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1904**, (133-135).

f AFRICA.**fb North East Africa.**

Andrews, C. W. . . . New Crocodilia from the Eocene of Egypt. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (481-484).

g NORTH AMERICA.

Hay, O. P. The fossil Chelonia of North America. Grant No. 14. [Pre-

liminary report.] Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst., Year Book, **1904**, No. 2, 1904, (xxxvii).

85.5631 AVES.

Lucas, Frederic A[ugustus]. Notes on the osteology and relationship of the fossil birds of the genera *Hesperornis*, *Harpagornis* [n. gen., type *Hesperornis gracilis*], *Baptornis* and *Diatryma*. [Suggests that *Diatryma* belongs to the Stercorornithes and that *Baptornis* represents a separate order from *Hesperornis*.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **28**, 1903, (545-556, with text fig.). Separate. 24.3 cm.

d EUROPE.**df France.**

Eastman, C[harles] R[ochester]. Fossil avian remains from Armissan [*Taoperornis keltica* n. sp.]. Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1905, ([131]-138, with pl.).

o ANTARCTIC.**ob Islands S. of S. Atlantic.**

Wiman, Carl. Über die alttertiären Vertebraten der Seymourinsel. (Wissenschaftl. Ergebnisse der Schwed. Südpolar-Exped. 1901-1903, 3, Lief. 1.) Stockholm, 1905, (37, mit 8 Taf.). 27 cm.

——— Vorläufige Mitteilung über die alttertiären Vertebraten der Seymourinsel. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (247-253, mit Taf.).

85.6031 MAMMALIA.

Gill, Theodore Nicholas. "Horses" not horses. [Criticism of "The Tree Dwellers" by E. C. Case.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **19**, 1904, (737-738).

Lucas, F[rederic] A[ugustus]. The armor of *Zeuglodon*. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **19**, 1904, (436-437).

d EUROPE.*dc* German Empire.

Lühe, M[ax]. Säugetierhaare im Bernstein. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., 45, 1904, Ber., (62-63).

f AFRICA.*fb* North East Africa.

Andrews, C. W. . . . Species of *Palaeomastodon*. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (562-563).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gi* Western United States.

Matthews, W. D. Notice of two new genera of mammals [*Eutypomys* and *Heteromeryx*] from the Oligocene of South Dakota. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 21, 1905, (21-26, with text fig.).

o ANTARCTIC.*ob* Islands S. of S. Atlantic.

Wiman, Carl. Über die alttertiären Vertebraten der Seymourinsel. (Wissenschaftl. Ergebnisse der Schwed. Südpolar-Exped. 1901-1903, 3, Lief. 1.) Stockholm, 1905, (37, mit 8 Taf.). 27 cm.

90 UPPER CENOZOIC, MIOCENE, PLIOCENE.

90.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

dl EUROPE.*dc* German Empire.

Andreas, A. Dritter Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Miocäns von Oppeln i. Schles. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer. Mus., 20, 1904, (22).

Metzmacher, A. Die Fauna des miocänen Glimmertons von Kummer, Hohenwoos und Bockup. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., 57, Abt. 2, 1903, (166-181).

Schütze, E. Die Fauna der schwäbischen Meeresmolasse. Tl. 1: Spon-

gien und Echinodermen. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., 60, 1904, (147-188, mit 4 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gi* Western United States.

Merriam, John C. A note on the fauna of the lower Miocene in California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., 3, 1904, (377-381). Separate. 27 cm.

i AUSTRALASIA.*ik* New Zealand and Neighbouring Islands.

Clarke, E. The Fossils of the Waitemata and Papakura Series. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., 37, 1905, (413-421).

90.0431 PROTOZOA.

Lemoine, Paul et Douvillé, Robert. Résultats paléontologiques et stratigraphiques de l'étude des Lépidocyclines. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 4, 1904, (349).

d EUROPE.*db* Russia in Europe.

Andrusov, N. Geologische Untersuchungen auf der Halbinsel Faman. (Russ.) Mater. geol. Ross., St. Petersburg, 21, 1904, (255-381, mit 7 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Rschak, A[nton]. Ueber das Vorkommen von Foraminiferen in den Ablagerungen der pannonischen Stufe in Mähren. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. IdMus., 4, 1904, (55-69).

dm Mediterranean and Islands.

Millett, [F. W.]. Foraminifera from the Pliocene Marl of Myrtou. In: Bellamy, C. V. and Jukes-Browne, A. J. The Geology of Cyprus. Plymouth, 1905, (71-72).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Bagg, Rufus M[ather], jun. Miocene Foraminifera from the Monterey shale of California, with a few species from the Tejon formation. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. 268, 1905, (78+III, with text fig. and pl.). 23.5 cm.

90.0831 COELENTERATA.

i AUSTRALASIA.

ik New Zealand.

Clarke, E. The Fossils of the Waitemata and Papakura Series. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., 37, 1905, (413-421).

90.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Schütte, E. Die Fauna der schwäbischen Meeresmolasse. Tl 1: Spongien und Echinodermen. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., 60, 1904, (147-188, mit 4 Taf.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Gaál, István. Beiträge zur mediterranen Fauna des Osztroki-Vepor Gebirges. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, 35, 1905.

90.1831 VERMES.

d EUROPE.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Friedberg, Wilhelm Salomon von. Eine sarmatische Fauna aus der Umgegend von Tarnobrzeg in Westgalizien. Wien, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., 114, 1905, Abth. I., (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

90.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

i AUSTRALASIA.

ik New Zealand.

Hutton, F. W. Revision of the Tertiary Brachiopoda of New Zealand. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., 37, 1905, (474-481, with pls.).

90.2231 MOLLUSCA.

d EUROPE.

db Russia in Europe.

Andrusov, N. Geologische Untersuchungen auf der Halbinsel Ts (Russ.) Mater. geol. Ross., St. Peteri 21, 1904, (255-381, mit 7 Taf. Karte).

dc German Empire.

Andreas, A. Dritter Beitrag Kenntnis des Miocäns von Oppen Schles. Hildesheim, mitt. Roemer- 20, 1904, (22).

Boettger, O[scar]. Eine neue Paludindengattung *Emmerich* Mainzer Becken. [E. francofus n. f.] Frankfurt a. M., NachrB malakozool. Ges., 36, 1904, (112-113).

Schütte, Ew[ald]. *Nerita cost* Münt., eine Schnecke der schwäbischen Meeresmolasse. Centralbl. Min., 1905, (720-727).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Friedberg, Wilhelm Salomon. Eine sarmatische Fauna aus der Umgegend von Tarnobrzeg in Westgalizien. Wien, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., 114, Abth. I., (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

Gaál, István. Beiträge zur mediterranen Fauna des Osztroki-Vepor Gebirges. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, 35, 1905, (313, 338-365).

Kormos, Tivador. Ueber den Ursprung der Termenfauna von Püfördö. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, 35, 1905, (375-421-460, Taf. II.).

Zuber, R[udolf]. Observations géologiques nouvelles faites en Galicie *Pecten latissimus* Brocc. en Pol. (Polish) Kosmos, Lwów, 29, 1904, (420).

dl Balkan Peninsula: Roumania.

Newton, R. B. On two Miocene gastropods from Roumania. Linn. Proc. Malac. Soc., 6, 1905, (340, with figs.).

i **AUSTRALASIA.**ik **New Zealand.**

Clarke, E. The fossils of the Waitemata and Papakura series. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **37**, 1905, (413-421).

Hutton, F. W. Three new Tertiary shells. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **37**, 1905, (472-473, pl. XI.IV).

Park, James. Description of a new species of *Pecten* from the Oamaru series. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **37**, 1905, (485).

90.2431 **ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.**d **EUROPE.**da **Scandinavia.**

Mounier, Fernand. Monographie des Psychodidae de l'ambre de la Baltique. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, **3**, 1905, (235-255, pls. VI, VII).

90.2631 **CRUSTACEA.**d **EUROPE.**dc **German Empire.**

Sieber. Fossile süßwasser-Ostrakoden aus Württemberg. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **61**, 1905, (321-346, mit 2 Taf.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Gaál, István. Beiträge zur mediterranen Fauna des Ösztroski-Vepor Gebirges. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **35**, 1905, (288-313, 338-365).

Łomnicki, Józef L. M. Compte rendu des recherches entreprises sur l'extension de l'houille brune dans certains endroits de Pokucie en Galicie. (Polish) Kosmos, Lwów, **29**, 1904, (374-391).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**gg **North Eastern United States.**

Cushman, Joseph A. Miocene barnacles from Gay Head, Mass., with notes on *Balanus proteus* Conrad. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **34**, 1904, ([293]-296, with text fig.).

(K-11720)

90.5231 **VERTEBRATA.**

Boule, Marcellin. Une caverne à ossements de l'époque pliocène. Anthr., Paris, **14**, 1903, (519-521).

d **EUROPE.**dc **German Empire.**

Roger, Otto. Wirbeltierreste aus dem Obermiozän der bayerisch-schwäbischen Hochebene. Augsburg, Ber. natw. Ver., **36**, 1904, (1-22, mit 3 Taf.).

90.5431 **PISCES.**d **EUROPE.**df **France.**

Priem, F. Sur les poissons fossiles des terrains tertiaires supérieurs de l'Hérault. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **4**, 1904, (285-294, av. fig.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Gaál, István. Beiträge zur mediterranen Fauna des Ösztroski-Vepor Gebirges. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **35**, 1905, (288-313, 338-365).

Toula, Franz. Ueber einen dem Thunfische verwandten Raubfisch der Congerienschichten der Wiener Bucht. (*Pelamycybium* [„*Sphyrænodus*“] *s:inus vindobonensis*, n. gen. et n. sp.) Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **55**, 1905, (51-84, mit 1 Taf.).

90.6031 **MAMMALIA.**

Abel, O[thenio]. Ueber *Halitherium bellunense*, eine Uebergangsform zur Gattung *Melazytherium*. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **55**, 1905, (393-398).

d **EUROPE.**db **Russia in Europe.**

Abel, O[thenio]. Eine Stammtypen der Delphiniden aus dem Miozän der Halbinsel Taman. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **55**, 1905, (375-392).

H

Pavlov, Marie. *Procamelus* du gouvernement de Kherson. Odessa, Mém. Soc. Nat. Nouv. Russ., 25, 2, 1904, (131-133, av. 1 pl.).

——— *Mastodon angustidens* Cuv. et *Mastodon* cf. *longirostris* Kaup. de Kertch. (Russ.) Zežeg. geol. i miner., Varšava, 6, 1, 1903, (121-129); rés. fr., (130-139, av. 2 pls.).

Venlukov, P. Die Säugethierfauna der Sandeichten von Balta im Gouvernement Podolien. (Russ.) Mater. geol. Ross., St. Petersburg, 21, 1904, (121-188); deutsches Rés., (189-193, mit 3 Taf.).

de German Empire.

Andreas, A. Dritter Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Miocäns von Oppeln i. Schles. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., 20, 1904, (22).

Schlosser, M. Notizen über einige Säugethierfaunen aus dem Miocän von Württemberg und Bayern. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd., 19, 1904, (485-502, mit 1 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Flaher, O. Remarkable bone from the Suffolk Crag. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (574-575, with fig.).

——— On the occurrence of *Elephas meridionalis* at Dewlish (Dorset). [Human agency suggested.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 61, 1905, (35-38, with pls.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Hofmann, A[dolf]. Säugethierreste von Wies. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 55, 1905, (27-30, mit 1 Taf.).

——— und **Zdarsky, A.** Beitrag Säugethierfauna von Leoben. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 54, (1904), 1905, (577-594, mit 3 Taf.).

Maška, K[arl]. *Mastodon*-Rest bei Telč in Mähren. Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 1904, (304).

Papp, Károly. *Heterodelphis leiodontus* nova forma aus den miocänen Schichten des Comitatus Sopron. (Ungarisch) Földt. Évk., Budapest, 14, 1905, (21-53, Taf. V, VI).

dl Turkey in Europe, Greece.

Abel, O[thénio]. Ueber einen Fund von *Sivotherium giganteum* bei Adrianopol. Wien, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., 112, 1904, Abth. I, (629-651, mit 1 Taf.).

Bärnkner, L. Wichtige Funde fossiler Knochen in Arkadian. Regensburg, Ber. natw. Ver., H. 9 (1901-1902), 1903, (110-123).

dm Mediterranean and Islands.

Schlosser, Max. Die fossilen Caviornia von Samos. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., 1904, (21-118, mit 10 Taf.).

Weber, M. Ueber Tertiäre Rhinocerotiden von der Insel Samos. Moskva, Bul. Soc. Nat., 1903, (477-501, mit 3 Taf.).

f AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.

fh Madagascar.

Grandidier, Guillaume. Observations sur les Lémuriens disparus de Madagascar. Collections Alluaud, Gaubert, Grandidier, (suite). Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1902, (587-592, av. fig.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Douglass, Earl. The Tertiary of Montana. [Part 1: A new Monotreme-like mammal. *Xenotherium unicum* gen. and sp. nov. Part 2: *Leptictidae* of the lower White River beds.] Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., 2, 1905, ([203]-224, with pl.).

Merriam, John [Campbell]. A new sabre-tooth [*Machaerodus* ? *ischyrus* n. sp.] from California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Bull. Dept. Geol., 4, 1905, (171-175, with text fig.). Separate. 27 cm.

Peterson, O. A. Description of new rodents and discussion of the origin of *Daemonecliz* [probably burrow of *Stenoe-fiber*]. Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., 2, 1905, ([139]-202, with pl., text fig.).

True, Frederick W[illiam]. Diagnosis of a new genus and species of fossil sealion [*Pontoleon magnus* n. gen. and sp.]

from the Miocene of Oregon. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q., **48**, 1905, (47-49). Separate. 24.3 cm.

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

hi Argentina.

Scott, W. B. The Miocene Ungulates of Patagonia. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904**, (1905), (589-590).

95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

95.0231 GENERAL PALEO-ZOOLOGY.

d EUROPE.

db Russia in Europe.

Lučickij, V. I. Sur les restes organiques dans les dépôts post-tertiaires du district de Kanev. (Russ.) Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest., **18**, 1904, (XXIX-XXXI).

dc German Empire.

Langenhan, A. Ueber fossile Funde am Kitzelberg. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (5-7).

——— Ueber neue Funde fossiler Tier-Reste am Kitzelberg bei Kauffung. Wanderer, Hirschberg, **24**, 1904, (56-58).

——— Funde fossiler Tier-Reste am Kitzelberge bei Kauffung im Katzbachtal. Monatschr. Mineraliensammler, Rochlitz, **2**, 1904, H. 2/3 (10-12).

df France.

Boule, Marcellin. Chronologie de la grotte du Prince, près de Menton. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (104-106).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Knies, Jan. Die Steppenfauna und ihre Verbreitung in Mähren während der Diluvialzeit. (Cechisch) Prostějov, Věstn. Klub. Pfr., **5**, 1903, (95-110).

(K-11720)

dn Black Sea and Sea of Azov.

Sovinskij, V. Introduction à l'étude de la faune du bassin marin Ponto-Aralo-Kaspien au point de vue d'une province zoo-géographique indépendante. (Russ.) Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest., **18**, 1904, (i-xiii, 1-497, 1-216, av. 4 pls.).

e ASIA.

ea Asiatic Russia.

Sovinskij, V. Introduction à l'étude de la faune du bassin marin Ponto-Aralo-Kaspien. . . . (Russ.) Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest., 1904, (i-xiii, 1-497, 1-216, av. 4 pls.).

ek Caspian: Sea of Aral (Aralo-Caspian depression).

Sovinskij, V. Introduction à l'étude de la faune du bassin marin Ponto-Aralo-Kaspien. . . . (Russ.) Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest., **18**, 1904, (I-XIII, 1-497, 1-216, av. 4 pls.).

f AFRICA.

fa Tunis.

Bédé, P. Observations sur les couches quaternaires de Sfax (Tunisie). Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (422-425).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Cushman, Joseph A. Notes on the Pleistocene fauna of Sankaty head, Nantucket, Mass., Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **34**, 1904, (169-174).

gi Western United States.

Furlong, E. L. An account of the preliminary excavations in a recently explored Quaternary cave in Shasta county, California. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (53-55).

95.0431 PROTOZOA.

d EUROPE.

da Sweden.

Lagerholm, G[ustaf]. *Quadrula subglobosa* in „Kalkgyttja“ aus mehreren

schwedischen Provinzen subfossil gefunden. (Schwedisch) Stockholm, Geol. Förh., **24**, 1902, (348-352, mit Taf.).

Ablagerungen der borealen Transsylvan. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), **41**, 1903, (11-195).

de **British Islands.**

Reade, T. M. . . . Specimens of Lancashire Boulder Clay. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., **10**, 1905, (38-42).

de **German Empire.**

Giessta, S. Die Conchylien des I. des mittleren Donautales. Frankfurt M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., 1905, (89-91).

h **CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.**

hb **Panama.**

Gushman, Joseph A. Pleistocene Foraminifera from Panama. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **33**, 1904, (265-266).

Menzel, Hans. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Quartärbildungen im südlic Hannover. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (254-290, 3348, mit 1 Taf.).

Ueber das Vorkommen von *Cyclotoma elegans* Müller Deutschland seit der Diluvial. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 1904, (381-390).

95.2231 MOLLUSCA.

d **EUROPE.**

da **Norway: Denmark.**

Danielsen, Daniel. Some occurrences of shells at Kristiansand (Norway). (Norw.) Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **43**, 1905, (147-176, with 2 pls.).

Holmboe, Jens. On the mollusk-fauna of some raised beds of shell and clay-deposits on the northern coast of Norway. (Norw.) Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, **35**, 1904, (65, with pl.). Engl. summ. (2).

Jensen, Adolf Severin. An addition to Studies on Northern mollusks. III. *Tellina* (*Macoma*). (Danish) Kjøbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1905**, (21-51, with 1 pl., 149-152).

Rekstad, J[ohn]. Description of the map of the Dønna region. (Norw.) Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, **37**, 1904, (29); Engl. summ., (3).

Reusch, Hans. Short notes from Sigdal and Eggedal. (Norw.) Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, **37**, 1904, (8, with photographs).

db **Russia in Europe.**

Knipovič, N. Ueber die postpliocänen Meeres-Mollusken auf der Insel Kolgnjew. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), **41**, 1903, (171-186).

Neue Fundorte von Meeres-Mollusken und Balaniden in den

Mehring, A[lfred]. Ueber die Molluskenfauna aus dem Löss des G. bruches von Thiede bei Wolfenbü. Braunsch. Jahresber. Ver. Natw., **9**, 1903, (45-46).

de **British Islands.**

Chandler, R. H. . . . Hcene non-marine mollusca from Waltham. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **6**, 1905, (187-188).

Kennard, A. S. and Woodward, B. The extinct post-pliocene non-marine mollusca of the South of England. S.E. Nat., Tunbridge Wells, **1905**, (24).

dg **Spain.**

Bullen, R. A. . . . Land, freshwater and marine shells from Holocene deposits, Carmona. London, I. Malac. Soc., **6**, 1905, (310-313).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Babor, J. F. Die Weichthiere böhmischen Pliocän und Holocän. Arch. Natw. I. d. Böhmen, **11**, Nr. 5, 1904, (1-79).

dm **Crete.**

Bullen, R. A. . . . Pleistocene and recent shells from Crete. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **6**, 1905, (307-308).

c ASIA.**ef Ceylon.**

Newton, R. B. . . . Post-tertiary mollusca from Ceylon. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (509-510).

g NORTH AMERICA.**gd Canadian Dominion East: Newfoundland.**

Jensen, Adolf Severin. Studies on Northern molluscs. III. *Tellina (Macoma)*. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Math. Medd., **1905**, (149-152).

gf United States as a whole.

Shimek, B. *Helicina occulta* Say. Davenport, Iowa, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.*, **9**, 1904, ([173]-180).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.**hh Brazil.**

Dall, W. H. A new *Crassatellites* from Brazil. *Nautilus*, Philadelphia, Pa, **16**, 1903, (101-102).

k ARCTIC.

Jensen, Adolf Severin. Studies on Northern molluscs. III. *Tellina (Macoma)*. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1905**, (21-51, with 1 pl.).

kb Greenland.

Jensen, Adolf Severin. On the Mollusca of East Greenland I. Lamelli-branchiata. With an introduction on Greenland's fossil Mollusk-Fauna from the quaternary time. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., **29**, [1905], (289-362).

95.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

Lapouge, (t. de. Degré d'évolution du genre *Carabus* à l'époque du Pléistocène moyen. Rennes, *Bul. soc. sci. méd.*, **11**, 1902, (548-564).

d EUROPE.**da Scandinavia.**

Meunier, Fernand. Monographie des Psychodidae de l'ambre de la Baltique.

Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, **3**, 1905, (235-255, pls. VI, VII).

Mjöberg, Eric. Ueber eine schwedische interglaciale Coleopterenspecies [*Olophrum interglaciale* sp. extincta]. Stockholm, *Geol. För. Förh.*, **26**, 1904, (413-497, mit Taf.).

——— Ueber eine swedische interglaciale *Gyrinus*-species. [*G. sculpturalus* sp. extincta.] Stockholm, *Geol. För. Förh.*, **27**, 1905, (233-236, mit Taf.).

dc German Empire.

Zang, Richard. Ueber Coleoptera Lamellicornia aus dem baltischen Bernstein. Berlin, *Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde*, **1905**, (197-295, 222, mit 1 Taf.).

95.2631 CRUSTACEA.**d EUROPE.****da Norway.**

Bekstad, J[ohn]. Description of the map of the Dønna region. (Norw.) *Norges geol. Und.*, Kristiania, **37**, 1904, (29), *Engl. summ.*, (3).

Reusch, Hans. Short notes from Sigdal and Eggedal. (Norw.) *Norges geol. Und.*, Kristiania, **37**, 1904, (8, with photographs).

db Russia in Europe.

Knipović, N. Neue Fundorte von Meeres-Mollusken und Balaniden in den Ablagerungen der borealen Transgression. St. Peterburg, *Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges.*, (Ser. 2), **41**, 1903, (187-195).

——— Ueber die postpliocänen Meeres-Mollusken auf der Insel Kolgufew. St. Peterburg, *Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges.*, (Ser. 2), **41**, 1903, (171-186).

dc German Empire.

Sieber. Fossile Süßwasser-Ostrakoden aus Württemberg. Stuttgart, *Jahreshefte Ver. Natk.*, **61**, 1905, (321-346, mit 2 Taf.).

95.5231 VERTEBRATA.

d EUROPE.

da Sweden.

Sernander, Rutger. Einige Vertebratenfunde aus schwedischen Torfmooren. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **5**, 2, 1901, [1902], (223-233).

de German Empire.

Duerst, J. Ulrich. Die Tierwelt der Ansiedelungen am Schlossberge zu Burg an der Spree. Versuche einer Schilderung altgermanischer Viehzucht. Arch. Anthr., Braunschweig, **30**, 1904, (233-294, mit 5 Taf.).

Mieg, Mathieu et **Stehlin**, H. G. Sur l'âge et la faune de la station préhistorique d'Insten (grand-duché de Bade). Nancy, Bull. soc. sci. (sér. 3), **4**, 1903, (1 19, av. fig. et pl.).

Nehring, Alfred]. Diluviale Wirbeltier-Reste aus einer Schlotte des Seveckenberges bei Quedlinburg. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Aufsätze, (290-303, mit 1 Taf.).

dd Holland; Belgium; Luxemburg.

Doudou, Ernest. Nouvelles explorations dans les cavernes d'Engihoul. Paris, Bul. mém. soc. anthr., (sér. 5), **4**, 1903, (177-186).

Austria-Hungary.

Knies, Jan. Vorweltliche Höhlenfunde im Balcar-Felsen bei Ostrov im Drahaner Gebirge. (Cechisch) Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Přír., **2**, 1901, (51-81, mit 1 Taf.).

dm Crete.

Bate, D. M. A. Four and a half months in Crete in search of Pleistocene mammalian remains. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), **5**, **2**, 1905, (193-202, with 2 pls.).

95.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

k Arctic.

Brown, Arthur Erwin. Post-glacial Nearctic centres of dispersal for reptiles. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **56**, 1904, (161-174).

95.5831 AVES.

True, F[rederick] W[illiam] skeleton [*Didus ineptus*]. Was D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Q., **47**, 1905, (517, with pl.).

f AFRICA AND MADAGASCA

fh Madagascar.

Grandidier, G. Le plus grand connu, l'*Epyornis ingens* de l'île. Nature, Paris, **31**, (2^e sem (215-218, av. fig.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United State

Morgan, Wm. Conger and **1** Marion (lover). A fossil egg Arizona. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1904, (403-41 pl.). Separate. 27 cm.

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AM

hg Bolivia.

Lönnberg, Einar. On some remains of a condor from Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1 [1905], (1 11, with pl.).

95.6031 MAMMALIA.

Alsberg, Moritz. Die Neanderthaler-Rasse und die Abstammung des Menschen. Kassel, Abh. Ver. Nat., **1902**, (50-120).

Dubois, Eugène]. L'âge de la Tégelen et les espèces qu'elle contient. Haarlem, Arch. Teyler, (Sér. 2), **9**, 1905, (605-611 pl.).

Holland, W[illiam] J[acob]. Hyoid bone in *Mastodon americanus*. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **1905**, (464-467, with text-fig.).

Matthew, W. D. Illustration of evolution among fossil mammals. The horse. Supplement to Ann. J., New York, N.Y., **3**, 1903, (with text-fig. and pl.).

Munthe, Henrik]. New discovery of sub-fossil mammals in the quaternary deposits of Sweden. 1, 2. (8

Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **24**, 1902, (49-59, 145-158, with pl.); Stockholm, Sv. Geol. Unders., Ser. C., **190**, 1902, (27).

d EUROPE.

Nehring, A[lfred]. Neue Funde diluvialer Springmaus-Reste aus Mitteleuropa. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **19**, 1904, (215-216).

da Sweden; Denmark.

Holst, Nils Olof. Some discoveries of sub-fossil bears (*Ursus arctos* and *U. maritimus*) in Sweden. (Swedish) Stockholm, Sv. Geol. Unders., Ser. C., **189**, 1902, (38, with pl.).

Munthe, Henr[ik]. On a find of quaternary *Ovibos moschatus* at Nol, N.N.E. of Gothenburg. (Swedish) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **27**, 1905, (173-189, with pl.).

Nordmann, V. On Denmark's mammals in the past. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 3), **5**, 1905, (III + 133, with an English list of the Danish fossil mammals). 2 kr.

db Russian Empire and Russia in Europe.

Berezowski, Andrzej. Sur les restes de *Bos primigenius* Boj. dans la collection de M. Gloger en Podlasie. (Polish) Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., **38**, 1905, (32-33).

Grevé, C. Fossile und recente Wale des russischen Reichsgebietes. Riga, Korrr.-Bl. Naturf. Ver., **47**, 1904, (67-76).

Tutkovskij, P. Ein Schaedel von *Bos latifrons* aus dem Kreise Radomysl im Gouvernement Kiew. (Russ.) Jezëg. geol. i miner., Varšava, **6**, 1, 1903, (59-62).

dc German Empire.

Chlapowski, Franciszek]. Sur la présence de débris fossiles de plusieurs espèces d'éléphant dans les couches diluviales des pays plats de l'Allemagne septentrionale et de la Pologne. (Polish) Poznań, Roczn. Tow. przyj. Nauk, **30**, 1904, (109-130).

Deecke, W[ilhelm]. Säugethiere aus dem Diluvium und Alluvium der Provinz Pommern. Greifswald, Mitt. natw. Ver., **36**, (1904), 1905, (35-53, mit 1 Taf.).

Elbert, Joh. Ueber die Altersbestimmung menschlicher Reste aus der Ebene des westfälischen Beckens. CorrBl. D. Ges. Anthr., München, **35**, 1904, (106-114).

Florschütz, G. Die erste Aufdeckung des *Elephas antiquus* in den Sandbrüchen bei Gräfontonna. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften. Gotha, Mitt. Ver. Gesch., **1905**, (43-57).

Frass, E[berhard]. Die Höhlen der schwäbischen Alb, ein Blick auf ihre Entstehung und auf ihre einstigen Bewohner. Tübingen, Bl. Albver., **13**, 1901, (107-121, 145-154, 209-214).

Langenhan, A. Schädel eines Höhlenwolves im Kitzelberg bei Kauffung im Katzbachtal. Monatschr. Mineraliensammler, Rochlitz, **2**, 1904, H. 2/3, (8-9).

Nehring, A[lfred]. Neue Funde diluvialer Thierreste vom Seveckenberge bei Quedlinburg. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1904**, (19-20).

Reichenau, Wilhelm von. Ueber eine neue fossile Bären-Art *Ursus deningeri* mihi aus den fluviatilen Sanden von Mosbach. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **57**, 1904, (1-11).

Ueber einen Schädel der *Hyaena arvernensis* Croizet et Jobert aus dem Mosbacher Sande. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **58**, 1905, (175-182, mit 1 Taf.).

Ueber einen Unterkiefer von *Equus stenonis* Cocchi aus dem Plioplistocän von Mosbach. Darmstadt, Notizbl. Ver. Erdk., 4. Folge, **24**, 1903, (48-54).

Schoetensack, Otto. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der neolithischen Fauna Mitteleuropas, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Funde am Mittelrhein. Heidelberg, Verh. nathist. Ver., (N.F.), **8**, 1904, (1-118, mit 3 Taf.).

Schottler, W. Ein *Mastodon*rest von Nordeck am Vogelsberg. Darmstadt, Notizbl. Ver. Erdk., 4. Folge, **23**, 1902, (26-30, mit 1 Taf.).

Schroeder, Henry. *Hyaena* aus märkischem Diluvium. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **25** (1904), 1905, (336-341).

Sternal, [Johannes Traugott]. Diluviale Säugetierreste aus dem Mosbacher Sande. *Chennitsa*, Ber. natw. (Ica., 15, (1899-1903), 1904, (LIV).

Wilbrand, [Julius]. Mammut-Reste, gefunden bei Bielefeld. *Jahresber. hist. Ver. Ravensberg*, Bielefeld, 18, 1904, (91-93).

Zenker, Wilhelm. Der Nachweis des diluvialen Menschen im norddeutschen Vergletscherungsgebiet. *Verh. Ges. D. Natf.*, Leipzig, 75, (1903), II, 1, 1904, (165-167).

de British Islands.

Andrews, C. W. Musk Ox (*Ovibos moschatus*) from the Pleistocene. . . . England. London, *Proc. Zool. Soc.*, 1905, 1, (50-53).

Davies, H. N. Human remains. . . . Gough's Cave, Cheddar. . . . London, *Rep. Brit. Ass.*, 1904, (1905), (569-570).

Hinton, M. A. C. Abnormal remains of the red deer (*Cervus elaphus*) from the Postpliocene deposits of the South of England. London, *Proc. Zool. Soc.*, 1905, 1, 1905, (210-212).

Millais, J. G. Horn-core (with sheath attached) of an Urus (*Bos primigenius*). London, *Proc. Zool. Soc.*, 1905, 1, (231).

Praeger, R. J. *et alii*. Edenvale Caves, Co. Clare. London, *Rep. Brit. Ass.*, 1904, (1905), (288).

Sheppard, T. Mammoth tooth from Withernsea. Hull Mus. Publ., 23, 1905, (20, with fig.).

Ussher, R. J. Hyæna, mammoth and other extinct mammals in a carboniferous [sic] cavern in County Cork. Dublin, *Proc. R. Irish Acad.*, B. 25, 1905, (1-5).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Gorjanovic-Kramberger, Karl. Neuer Beitrag zur Osteologie des *Homo krapinensis*. *Verh. Ges. D. Natf.*, Leipzig, 75, (1903), II, 1, 1904, (219-222).

Kafka, Jos. *Rhinoceros* im Diluvium Böhmens. (Čechisch) Vesměr, Prag, 33, 1904, (112-113).

dm Mediterranean and Islands

Majer, O. I. F. Rodents from Pleistocene of the western Mediterranean region. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 5), 2, 1905, (462-467, 501-506, fig.).

e ASIA.

ea Asiatic Russia.

Grevé, O. Fossile und recente V des russischen Reichesgebietes. *H. Korr.-Bl. Naturf. Ver.*, 47, 1904, (76).

Pohle, Richard. Das Mammut in Vergangenheit Sibiriens. *Vort. Natw. Wochenschr.*, Jena, 19, 1 (577-583).

Reinhardt, Ludwig. Die Ergebnisse der letzten Mammut-Expedition. *methews*, Berlin, 16, 1905, (337-357-360).

Unsere Kenntnis vom Mammut auf Grund der Ergebnisse letzten Mammutexpedition. *Umsch. Frankfurt a. M.*, 8, 1904, (751-753).

f AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.

fh Madagascar.

Lorenz von Liburnau, Ludwig R. *Megaladapis edwardsi* G. Grandis. Wien, *Denkschr. Ak. Wiss.*, 77, 1 (451-190, mit 6 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

ga Alaska.

Maddren, A. G. Smithsonian expedition in Alaska in 1904, in search mammoth and other fossil remains. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian I. Misc. Collect., 49, No. 1584, 1905, (with pl. map). 24.5 cm.

Osgood, Wilfred H. Mast remains in the Yukon Valley. Washington, D.C., *Proc. Biol. Soc.*, 18, 1 (254-255).

Scaphoceros tyrrelli, extinct ruminant from the Klon gravels. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., 48, 1905, (185, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North-Eastern United States.

Clarke, John M. Distribution of mastodon remains in New York. [Abstract.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **14**, 1904, (537).

McClure, W. Frank. A great mammoth's [*Elephas primigenius*] tooth. Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y., **90**, 1904, (60, with illustr.).

gi Western United States.

Furlong, Eustace L. *Preptoceras*, a new ungulate from the Samwel Cave, California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, 1905, ([163]-169 + 1 l., with 2 pls.). Separate. 27 cm.

Mackensen, Bernard. Report on the excavation of mastodon remains, undertaken by a committee of the scientific society of San Antonio. San Antonio, Texas, Bull. Sci. Soc., **1**, 1905, ([3]-10, with pl.).

Merriam, John Campbell. A new sabre-tooth [*Machaerodus? ischyru* n. sp.] from California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, 1905, (171-175, with text fig.). Separate. 27 cm.

Sinclair, William J. New Mammalia from the Quaternary caves of California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, 1905, ([145]-161 + 4 l., with 5 pls.). Separate. 27 cm.

——— and Furlong, E. L. *Eucera-therium*, a new ungulate from the Quaternary caves of California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1904, (411-418, with 2 pl. and text fig.). Separate. 27 cm.

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

hg Bolivia.

Nordenskiöld, Erland. Über die Säugetierfossilien des Tarijatsals, Südamerika. 1. *Mastodon andium* Cuv. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **37**, No. 4, 1903, (30, mit 6 Taf.).

——— Über die Säugethierfossilien im Tarijathal, [Bolivia], Südamerika. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **5**, 2, 1901, [1902], (261-266, mit 6 Taf.).

Pompeckj, Josef Felix. *Mastodon*-Reste aus dem interandinischen Hochland von Bolivia. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **52**, 1905, (17-56, mit 2 Taf.).

hi Argentina.

Hauthal, R. Die Bedeutung der Funde in der *Grypotherium*-Höhle bei Ultima Esperanza (Südwestpatagonien). Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1904**, (89*-91*).

Lehmann-Nitsche, Robert. Zur Vorgeschichte der Entdeckung von *Grypotherium* bei Ultima Esperanza. (Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. H. 29.) Berlin (F. Dümmler), 1901, (48). 23 cm.

Reche, O. Ueber eine neue Equidenart aus der Pampasformation. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **18**, 1905, (225-241, mit 1 Taf.).

Richters, Ferdinand. [Mikr. Untersuchung von *Grypotherium*-Dung.] Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1904**, (46).

PALAEOZOOLOGY.

B. ZOOLOGICAL CLASSIFICATION.

0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.

Fuchs, Th[edor]. Ueber einen Versuch, die problematische Gattung *Palaeodictyon* auf mechanischen Wege künstlich herzustellen. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1906, (198-203).

0231 GENERAL PALAEOZOOLOGY.

0231.45 PALAEOZOIC.

Weller, S. A report on the Paleozoic paleontology of New Jersey. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (xii + 462, with pl. and table).

0231.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Clarke, John M[ason]. Naples fauna in Western New York. Part 2. Albany, N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., 6, 1904, (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.). Separate. 30 cm.

Girty, George H. The Carboniferous formations and faunas of Colorado. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Paprs., 16, 1903, (564 + iii, with pl.). 28.5 cm.

0431 PROTOZOA.

0431.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Globigerina ? mantoensis n. sp. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (10).

0431.70 JURASSIC.

GENERAL.

Brückmann, R. Die Foraminiferen des litauisch-kurischen Jura. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., 45, 1904, Abh., (1-36, mit 4 Taf.).

SPECIAL.

Ammodiscus nidiformis n. sp. Jura. Brückmann, R. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., 45, 1904, Abh., (29-30, Taf. III).

Cristellaria nn. spp. Jura. Brückmann, R. l.c. Abh., (13-23, Taf. II-III).

Epistomina porcellanea n. sp. Jura. Brückmann, R. l.c. (26-27, Taf. IV).

Fronidularia nn. spp. Jura. Brückmann, R. l.c. (10-13, Taf. I).

Rhabdogonium pericardium n. sp. Jura. Brückmann, R. l.c. Abh., (32, Taf. IV).

0431.75 CRETACEOUS.

GENERAL.

Gough, G. C. Foraminifera in Irish greensand. Irish Nat., Dublin, 14, 1905, (109).

Wright, Joseph. Lower Greensand Foraminifera from Little Coxwell, near Faringdon. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (238-239).

SPECIAL.

Ammodiscus bartinensis n. sp. Deutschland. Hücke, K. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (165-173).

Bradya Stache. Stache, G. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1905, (100-113).

Cristellaria pommeranica n. sp.
Deutschland. **Hucke**, K. Berlin, Zs.
D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt.,
(165-173).

Fronicularia ampulla n. sp.
Deutschland. **Hucke**, K. l.c.

Lagena pura n. sp. Deutschland.
Hucke, K. l.c.

Marginulina rostrata n. sp. Deutsch-
land. **Hucke**, K. l.c.

Xanthidium = Eier von Meeres-
thieren. **Fuchs**, T. Centralbl. Min.,
Stuttgart, **1905**, (340-342).

0431.80 CAENOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Bagg, R. M., jun. Miocene Foraminifera from the Monterey shale of California, with a few species from the Tejon formation. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int., Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **268**, 1905, (78+III, with text fig. and pl.).

Sherlock, R. L. The Foraminifera and other organisms in the raised reefs of Fiji. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **36**, 1903, (1 l. + [349]-365, with text fig.).

SPECIAL.

Cyclammina uhligi Schub., u. *C. draga* Lieb. et Schub. **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (353-356).

0431.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

GENERAL.

Renault, B. Sur quelques nouveaux infusoires. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **16**, 1903, (Pr. verb., 25-27, av. fig.).

Schubert, R. J. Mitteleocäne Foraminiferen aus Dalmatien. III. Von der Insel Lavsa (bei Inconronata). Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (326-329).

——— Mitteleocäner Globigerinen-Mergel von Abbona (Istrien). l.c.

Steuer, A. Untersuchung des Tones über den bitumenreichen Sanden aus den Bohrlöchern von Steppenheim a. d. B. Darmstadt, Notizbl. Ver. Erdk., (4. F.), **25**, 1904, (22-27, mit 1 Taf.).

SPECIAL.

Nummulites, dimorphism of the English spp. **Lister**, J. J. London, Proc. R. Soc., **B 76**, 1905, (298-319, with 3 pls.); Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **13**, 1905, (1-2).

Orthophragmina nn. spp. Alpes. **Schlumberger**. Paris, Bul. Soc. géol., (sér. 4), **4**, 1904, (119-135, av. pl.).

Pulvinulina klemmi n. sp. Steppenheim. **Steuer**, A. Darmstadt, Notizbl. Ver. Erdk., (4. F.), **25**, 1904, (25, Taf. VIII).

Rotalia fallax n. sp. Steppenheim. **Steuer**, A. l.c. (24, Taf. VIII).

0431.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

GENERAL.

Bagg, R. M., jun. Miocene Foraminifera from the Monterey shale of California, with a few species from the Tejon formation. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Inst., Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **268**, 1905, (78+III, with text-fig. and pl.).

SPECIAL.

Bathysiphon. **Andrusov**, N. Mater. geol. Ross., St. Petersburg, **21**, 1904, (255-381, mit 7 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

Lepidocyclus. **Lemoine**, P. et **Douvillé**, R. Paris, Bull. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **4**, 1904, (349).

Sagrina nn. spp. California. Miocene. **Bagg**, R. M. jun. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Inst., Bull. Geol. Surv., **268**, 1905, (39-41, pl. VII).

0431.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Quadrula subglobosa, subfossil in Schweden. **Lagerholm**, G. Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **24**, 1902, (346-352, with pl.).

0631 PORIFERA.

0631.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Minchin, E. A. A speculation on the phylogeny of the Hexactinellid sponges. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **28**, 1905, (439-448).

0631.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Protospongia chloris n. sp. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (10).

Receptaculites australis Salter. *R. fergusonii* n. sp. Queensland. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 18, 1905, (6-7).

0631.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Sphenodictya n. gen., *S. cornigera*. Herzer, H. Columbus, Rep. Ohio Acad. Sci., 9, 1900, 1901, (39-31, with illustr.).

0631.75 CRETACEOUS.

Cribrospongia reticulata Goldf. Favre, J. Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. priro., 38, 2, 1903, (96-97).

Placoscyphia sp. Favre, J. l.c. (97-98).

Scyphia beaumontii Reuss. Favre, J. l.c. (97).

Ventriculites. Favre, J. l.c. (94-96).

0831 COELENTERATA.

0831.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

GENERAL.

Duerden, J. E. . . . Recent and fossil corals. Grant No. 12. [Preliminary report.] Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst. Year Book, 1903, No. 2, 1904, (xli-xlii).

Jakolev, N. N. Ueber die Morphologie und Morphogenie der Rugosa. St. Petersburg, Verb. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), 41, 1903, (325-415).

Römer, F. [Bericht über die wissenschaftl. Leistungen in d. Naturgesch. der] Graptolitida für 1896-1900. Arch. Natg., Berlin, 65, Bd 2, H. 3, 1899 [1905], (49-62).

Schepotkin, A. Ueber die der Graptolithen im zoologischen N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1 (79-96).

Schoenichen, W. Die Grap Promethous, Berlin, 15, 1904 (823).

Vaughan, T. W. A critical r the literature on the simple g the Madreporaria Fungida, with tive classification. [With bibliq Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Nation. Mus., Proc., 28, 1905 (424).

Some recent litera the stony corals and a rev "Steinkorallen" von Dr. En Marenseller. Science, New Yor (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (648-647).

SPECIAL.

Cyphastraea intermedia n. sp. ten. Felix, J. Berlin, Zs. l Ges., 56, 1905, Aufsätze, (198, fig. 1).

Favia minor n. form. E Felix, J. l.c. (199, pl. X, fig. 6).

Favosites argentina n. sp. tinien. Thomas, I. l.c. 57, 190 sätze, (268-269, pl. XII).

Kerunia, symbiosis. Noposa, I Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 1905, (95-102, with pl. and figs.)

Leptophyllidae n. nom. (= Eth Gregory). Vaughan, T. W. W ton, D.C., Smithsonian Ins. Natio Proc., 28, 1905, (391-392).

Micrabaciidae n. fam. V T. W. l.c. (371-424).

Orbicella nn. spp. Aegypten. J. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 54 Aufsätze, (171, 195, pl. X, fig and 5).

Parapsonema kein Echinoder nern ~ *Porpita*. Fuchs, T. Ce Min., Stuttgart, 1905, (357-359).

Solenastraea anomala n. sp. ten. Felix, J. Berlin, Zs. l Ges., 56, 1904, Aufsätze, (173, fig. 3).

0831.45 PALAEOZOIC.

Duerden, J. E. Recent results on the morphology and development of coral polyps. Washington D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Coll. Q., **47**, 1904, (93-111, with text fig.).

— A method of studying the septal sequence in paleozoic corals. Chapel Hill, N.C., J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc., **19**, 1903, ([32]-33).

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 10. New Albany, Ind., 1902, (85-97 + 3 l., with pl.). 22.8 cm.

0831.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Kerforné, F. Notes sur quelques échantillons de graptolithes de Bretagne intéressants au point de vue de l'organisation et du développement. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., **11**, 1902, (124-127, av. 1 fig.).

Noel, C. Sur la faune des Lydiennes du Grès vosgien. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (1531-1533).

Želisko, J. V. Notiz über die Korallen des mittel-böhmischen Obersilur aus dem Fundorte „V. Kozle.“ Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (304-307).

Actinostroma trentonensis n. sp. **Weller, S.** New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (139, pls. VI and VII).

Anthograptus n. gen. *A. nidus* n. sp. Sweden. **Törnquist, S. L.** Lund, Univ. Årsskr., **40**, 1904, Afd. 2, No. 2, (22-23, with pl.).

Bryograptus simplex n. sp. Sweden. **Törnquist, S. L.** l.c. (3-4, with pl.).

Limacograptus wellingtonensis n. sp. Victoria. **Hall, T. S.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1905, (22).

Clonograptus subtilis n. sp. Sweden. **Törnquist, S. L.** Lund, Univ. Årsskr., **40**, 1904, Afd. 2, No. 2, (20-21, with pl.).

Cryptograptus tricornis Carruthers figured. **Hall, T. S.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1905, (22).

Dendrograptus maximus n. sp. **Wiman, C.** Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **5**, 2, 1901, [1902], (187-188, with pl.).

Desmograptus ? formosus n. sp. **Wiman, C.** l.c. (188-189, with pl.).

Dicellograptus elegans Carruthers figured. **Hall, T. S.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1905, (23).

— *lazatus* n. sp. Norway. **Lapworth, Chas.** Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, No. **39**, (Appendix), 1905, (9-10, with fig.).

Dichograptus regularis n. sp. Sweden. **Törnquist, S. L.** Lund, Univ. Årsskr., **40**, 1904, Afd. 2, No. 2, (20, with pl.).

Dicranograptus nicholsoni Hopkinson figured; *D. hians* n. sp. Victoria. **Hall, T. S.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1905, (24).

Didymograptus euodus Lapw. var., *bjørlykki* n. var.; *D. bifidus*, *D. gibberulus*, *D. nicholsoni*, *D. hirundo*, *D. extensus*. **Lapworth, C.** Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, No. **39**, (Appendix), 1905, (10-15, with fig.).

Diplograptus teretiusculus. Norway. **Lapworth, C.** Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, No. **39**, (Appendix), 1905, (1-9).

— *thielei* n. sp. Victoria. **Hall, T. S.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1905, (21).

Discograptus n. gen., *D. schmidtii* n. sp. **Wiman, C.** Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **5**, 2, 1901, [1902], (191-192, with pl.).

Favosites corrugatus n. sp. **Weller, S.** New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (220, pl. XVII, figs. 1 and 2).

Galeograptus n. gen., *G. wrennersteni* n. sp. **Wiman, C.** Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **5**, 2, 1901, [1902], (189-191, with pl.).

Inocaulis musciformis n. sp. **Wiman, C.** l.c. (191, with pl.).

Phyllograptus angustifolius. Norway. **Lapworth, C.** Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, No. **39**, (Appendix), 1905, (1-8).

Reticulograptus n. gen., type *Dictyonema tuberosum* Wim. **Wiman, C.** Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **5**, 2, 1901, [1902], (189-191, with pl.).

Romingeria ? trentonensis n. sp. **Weller, S.** New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (138, pl. VI, fig. 5).

Schisograptus nn. spp. Sweden. Törnquist, S. L. Lund, Univ. Årskr., 40, 1904, Afd. 2. No. 2, (24-26, with pl.).

Tetragraptus vestrogothus n. sp. Sweden. Törnquist. l.c. (7, with pl.).

0831.55 UPPER PALAEZOIC.

Amplexus cornutus n. sp. Central-Russland. Stuckenberg, A. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Sér.), 14, 1904, (13); deutsches Rés., (74-75).

Anisophyllum carbonicum n. sp. Central-Russland. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (19); deutsches Rés., (79-80).

Aulopora repens. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (6).

Campophyllum nn. spp. Central-Russland. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (21-23); deutsches Rés., (80-83).

—— *uralicum*. Tokarenko, I. Kazan', Trd. Obsč. jest., 37, 2, 1903, (6).

Caninia, nn. spp. Central-Russland. Stuckenberg, A. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Sér.), 14, 1904, (24-32); deutsches Rés., (88-90).

Chaetetes radians, *C. fischeri*. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (11).

Chonaxin verneuili. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (44); deutsches Rés., (95-97).

Cladochonus schlüteri. Tokarenko, I. Kazan', Trd. Obsč. jest., 37, 2, 1903, (6-7).

Cladopora multiseriata n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (271, pl. XXVI, figs. 2 and 3).

Clisiophyllum nn. spp. Central-Russland. Stuckenberg, A. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Sér.), 14, 1904, (50-53); deutsches Rés., (101-105).

Cyathophyllum regium. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (20); deutsches Rés., (80).

Cyclophyllum nn. spp. Central-Russland. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (47-50); deutsches Rés., (98-101).

Dybowskiella rossica n. sp. Central-Russland. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (13); deutsches Rés., (74).

Dibunophyllum nn. spp. Central-Russland. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (56-57).

Fischerina n. gen., *F. rossica* n. sp. Central-Russland. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (58); deutsches Rés., (107-108).

Geinitzella columnaris var. *incrustans*. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (12).

Heliophyllum nn. spp. Indiana. Devonian. Greene, G. K. Cont. Ind. palaeont., New Albany, Ind., pt. 49, 1902, (85, pl. XXVIII, figs. 1-5).

Hezaphyllia n. gen., *H. prismatica* n. sp. Central-Russland. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (5); deutsches Rés., (72).

Koniosphyllum nn. spp. Central-Russland. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (45-46); deutsches Rés., (97-98, mit 9 Taf.).

Lithostrotion rossicum n. sp. Central-Russland. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (36); deutsches Rés., (92-93).

Lonsdaleia nn. spp. Central-Russland. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (41-42); deutsches Rés., (93-95).

Lophophylloides n. gen., *L. schellwieni* n. sp. Central-Russland. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (34); deutsches Rés., (91-92).

Lophophyllum nn. spp. Central-Russland. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (17-19); deutsches Rés., (77-79).

Menophyllum. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (16).

—— *ulrichianum* n. sp. Colorado. Girty, G. H. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Papers, 16, 1903, (271).

Michelinia tenuisepta. Stuckenberg, A. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Sér.), 14, 1904, (12).

Pachyphyllum nn. spp. Iowa. Webster, C. L. Iowa Nat., Iowa City, Iowa, 1, 1905, (70-71).

Pseudozaphrentoides n. gen., *P. jero-feceri* n. sp. Central-Russland. Stuckenberg, A. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Sér.), 14, 1904, (33); deutsches Rés., (90-91).

Strephodes munchisoni, *S. giganteus*. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (58-59).

Stromatoporella cracoviensis n. sp. Gürich, G. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestÜng., 17, 1904, (1-5, mit 1 Taf.).

Syringopora rossica n. sp. Central-Russland. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (7-11); deutsch. Rés., (73).

Trachypora oriskania n. sp. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (341, pl. XLV, figs. 1 and 2).

Zaphrentis. **Stuckenberg**, A. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Sér.), **14**, 1904, (14).

—— *amplexiformis* n. sp. Indiana. Devonian. **Greene**, G. K. Cont. Ind. palaeont., New Albany, Ind., pt. **10**, 1902, (86, pl. XXVIII, figs. 6-8).

Zaphrentoides nn. spp. Central-Russland. **Stuckenberg**, A. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Sér.), **14**, 1904, (15-16); deutsches Rcs., (75-76).

0831.70 JURASSIC.

Aplosmilium sokolovii n. sp. Russia. **Missuna**, A. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1904**, (193-194, 3 Taf.).

Azonsmilium cf. *cylindrata*. **Missuna**, A. l.c. (191).

Dimorphastraea cf. *dubia*, cf. *vasiformis*, *D. lineata*. Russia. **Missuna**, A. l.c. (213-216).

Enallohelium. **Missuna**, A. l.c. (188-189).

Epismilium nn. spp. Russia. **Missuna**, A. l.c. (189-190).

Epistreptophyllum tenue. **Missuna**, A. l.c. (207).

Goniocora taurica n. sp. Russia. **Missuna**, A. l.c. (205-206).

Helioecenia variabilis. **Missuna**, A. l.c. (196).

Isastraea minima n. sp. Russia. **Missuna**, A. l.c. (205).

Latimacandra compacta n. sp. Russia. **Missuna**, A. l.c. (204-205).

Latusastraea alveolaris. **Missuna**, A. l.c. (206).

Leptophyllia nn. sp., *L. fungina*, *L. plana*, *L. fromenteli*. Russia. **Missuna**, A. l.c. (207-211).

Microsolena culcitaeformis. **Missuna**, A. l.c. (216).

Montlivaultia nn. spp. Russia. **Missuna**, A. l.c. (200-202).

Plesiosmilium gracilis. **Missuna**, A. l.c. (190).

Rhippidogyra magna n. sp., *R. elegans*, *R. crassa*. Russia. **Missuna**, A. l.c. (191-193).

Stylina compressa n. sp. Russia. **Missuna**, A. l.c. (195-196).

Thamnastraea cf. *valcotti*, *T. patina*, *T. cf. digetata*. **Missuna**, A. l.c. (211-213).

Thecosmilium vasiformis n. sp. Russia. **Missuna**, A. l.c. (203).

0831.75 CRETACEOUS.

Astroecenia subornata d'Orb. var. *africana*. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **17**, 1904, (11, Taf. II., fig. 5).

Parasmilium (*centralis*?) **Mant. Favre**, I. Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (98-99).

0831.80 CAENOZOIC.

Antilloseris n. gen., (type *Turbinoseris eocaenica* Duncan). West Indies. **Vaughan**, T. W. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus., Proc., **28**, 1905, (390-391).

Orbicella thesiana n. sp. Columbia. **Felix**, J. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math-phys. Cl., **35**, 1905, (85-93).

Physoseris n. gen., (type *Trochosmilium insignis* Duncan). West Indies. **Vaughan**, T. W. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus., Proc., **28**, 1905, (396-397).

0831.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Alveopora gracilis n. sp. Madagascar. **Tornquist**, A. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **27**, 1904, (331-332, Taf. XLVI).

Dendracis meridionalis n. sp. Madagascar. **Tornquist**, A. l.c. (321 + Taf. XLVI).

Goniopora parkinsoni (**Gregory-Litharaea**). **Newton**, R. B. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (174).

0831.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Flabellum papakurensense n. sp. New Zealand. **Clarke**, E. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **37**, 1905 (415, pl. XXXII, figs. 1, 2).

1031 ECHINODERMATA.

1031.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

GENERAL.

Bather, [F. A.]. [Echinoderms as Rock-builders.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 61, 1905, (Proc. lxxxvii).

Savin, I. Catalogue des échinides de la Savoie. Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., 31, (Montauban, 1902), 1^e partie, 1902, (211-212); 2^e partie, 1903, (489-491).

SPECIAL.

Parapeonema kein Echinodern sondern ~ *Porpita*. Fuchs, T. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1905, (354-359).

1031.45 PALAEOZOIC.

Rowley, R. R. A review of Dr. G. Hambach's "Revision of the Blastoides . . ." In: Greene, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 19. New Albany, Ind., 1904, (192-197).

1031.53 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Jaekel, O. Ueber sogenannte Lobolithen. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Protokolle, (59-63).

Rowley, R. R. The Echinodermata of the Missouri Silurian and a new Brachiopod. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 34, 1904, ([269]-282, with 1 pl.).

SPECIAL.

Calceocrinus allenii n. sp. Rowley, R. R. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 34, 1904, (275, pl. XVI).

Camarocrinus ulrichi var. *stellifer* n. var. Indian Territory, Siluria. Schuchert, C. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., 47, 1904, (272).

Cleioocrinus. Lower Silurian. Springer, F. Cambridge, Mass. Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., 25, 1905, (1 l. + [93]-114, with text fig. and 1 pl.).

Cordylocrinus ? dubius n. sp. 1 R. R. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, 34, 1904, (272, pl. XVI).

Cyathocrinus ? ovalis n. sp. 1 R. R. l.c. (271, pl. XVI).

Gisocrinus ? problematicus Rowley, R. R. l.c. (277, pl. XVI).

Glyptocrinus nn. spp. Rowley l.c. (275-278, pl. XVI).

Jackelocystis nn. spp. West V Schuchert, C. Washington, D.C., sonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., 47 (225-226).

Lamptrocrinus ? comptus n. sp. ley, R. R. Amer. Geol., Minn. Minn., 34, 1904, (279, pl. XVI).

Lapicorthura miltoni, structure. W. J. London, Rep. Brit. Ass. (1905), (546).

Lecanocrinus ? hemisphericus Rowley, R. R. Amer. Geol., Minn. Minn., 34, 1904, (271, pl. XVI).

Lepocrinites manlius n. sp. Virginia. Schuchert, C. Wash D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Coll 47, 1904, (214).

Melocrinus wittenbergensis Rowley, R. R. Amer. Geol., Minn. Minn., 34, 1904, (274, pl. XVI).

Pisocrinus nn. spp. Rowley, l.c. (270, pl. XVI).

Pseudocrinites nn. spp. 1 United States. Schuchert, C. W ton, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Mus. (Q., 47, 1904, (231-235).

Sphaerocystites bloomfieldensis S. globularis var. ovalis n. var. sylvania. Schuchert, C. l.c. (25).

Tetracystis n. gen., T. *chrysa fenestratus* nn. spp. Tennessee Virginia. Schuchert, C. l.c. (217).

Trimerocystis n. gen., T. *pecul.* sp. Schuchert, C. l.c. (237-238).

1031.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC

Archaeocidaris ourayensis Colorado. Girty, G. H. Wash D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv Pap., No. 16, 1903, (329).

Codaster attenuatus var. *roba* var. Rowley, R. R. In: Greene Cont. Ind. palaeont., New Alban pt. 10, 1902, (99, pl. XXX).

Cyathocrinus sp. **Tokarenko**, L. Kazan', Trd. Obsč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (7).

Ithyocrinus magnaradialis n. sp. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (86, 299, pl. XXXIII).

Maragnicrinus n. gen., *M. portlandicus* n. sp. New York. Devonian. **Whitfield**, R. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **21**, 1905, (17-18).

Orbitremites nn. spp. Indiana. **Rowley**, R. R. In: **Greene**, G. K. Cont. Ind. palaeont., New Albany, Ind., pt. **10**, 1902, (86, pl. XXIX, 96, pl. XXX). 22.8 cm.

Pentremites conoideus nn. var. Indiana. **Rowley**, R. R. In: **Greene**, G. K. l.c. (87-88).

Pentremitidea nn. spp.; *P. leda*? var. *magna* n. var. Indiana. **Rowley**, R. R. In: **Greene**, G. K. l.c. (92-93, pl. XXX).

Sympterura n. gen., *S. minveri* n. sp. Cornwall. **Bather**, F. A. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (161-169, with pl.).

1031.70 JURASSIC.

GENERAL.

Dacqué, Edgar. Beiträge zur Geologie des Somalilandes. II. Theil: Oberer Jura. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **17**, 1905, (119-159, mit 5 Taf.).

Remes, M. Ueber Difformitäten der Crinoiden aus dem roten Kalk von Kopřivnice. (Čechisch) Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. přír., **4**, 1902, (76-82, mit 2 Taf.).

SPECIAL.

Apiocrinus. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **18**, 1905, (61-62).

Balanocrinus. Mähren. **Rzehak**, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. IdMus., **4**, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Cidaris moravica n. sp. Ungarn. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **18**, 1905, (63).

Cyrtocrinus digitatus n. sp. Ungarn. **Remeš**, M. l.c. (60).

(κ-11720)

Pentacrinus wiesbauri n. sp. Mähren. **Rzehak**, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. IdMus., **4**, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Pseudocidaris ellenbecki n. sp. Somaliland. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **17**, 1905, (124-125, Taf. XIV, figs. 3-4).

Pseudosaccocoma n. gen., *P. strambergense* n. sp. Ungarn. **Remeš**, M. l.c. **18**, 1905, (62-63).

Thiolliericrinus. Ungarn. **Remeš**, M. l.c. (60-61).

1031.75 CRETACEOUS.

Ananchytes ovata. Lamck. **Favre**, I. Charikov, Trd. Obsč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (101-102, Taf. II).

Cidaris papillata. Mant. **Favre**, I. l.c. (99).

Comptonia comptoni (Forbes; *Stelaster*, 1848). **Spencer**, W. K. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (69).

Discoidea subucula. **Bather**, F. A. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **15**, 1905, (145-148).

Echinoconus sp. **Favre**, I. Charikov, Trd. Obsč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (100).

Hemiaster. **Lambert**, J. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat., 2^e partie, Sci. phys. Nat., **57**, 1903, [1904], (21-31).

Holaster sp. **Favre**, I. Charikov, Trd. Obsč. ispyt. prir. **38**, 2, 1903, (100-101).

Isocrinus holsaticus n. sp. **Jaekel**, O. Berlin. SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1904**, (191-196, mit 1 Taf.).

Mitranter compactus (Forbes; *Gonias*ter, 1848). **Spencer**, W. K. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (67).

Noetlingia de Madagascar. **Boule**, M. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **4**, 1904, (172-173).

Nymphaster radiatus, n. sp. U.K. **Spencer**, W. K. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (73).

Pentaceros (Forbes; *Oreaster*, 1848); nn. spp. U.K., *P. bulbiferus*, *P. boyssii*, *P. coronatus*, *P. squamatus*, *P. ocellatus*, *P. pistilliferus*. **Spencer**, W. K. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (77-88).

Pentagonaster obtusus (Forbes; *Oreaster*, 1848); *P. robustus* n. sp. U.K. Spencer, W. K. l.c. (73-74).

Tetragramma variolare Agassiz. Favre, I. Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., 33, 2, 1903, (99-100).

1031.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Fibularia voeltzkowii n. sp. Madagascar. Tornquist, A. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., 27, 1904, (328-329, Taf. xlv).
Fibulina n. gen., *F. gracilis* n. sp. Madagascar. Tornquist, A. l.c. (327-328, Taf. xlv).
Schizaster hova n. sp. Madagascar. Tornquist, A. l.c. (329-331, Taf. xlv).

1031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Sphaeraster molassicus n. sp. Suabia. Schütte, E. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Nath., 60, 1904, (155).

Stirechinus suevicus n. sp. Suabia. Schütte, E. l.c. (169).

1831 VERMES.

1831.38 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL STRATIGRAPHICAL POSITION.

Torlessia n. gen., *T. mackayi* n. sp. N. Zealand. Bather, F. A. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (537).

1831.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Spirorbis pusillus du terrain houiller de Bruay; formation du tube des spirorbes et leur adaptation en eau douce à l'époque houillère. Malaquin, A. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., 33, 1904, (63-75, av. pl.).

1831.70 JURASSIC.

GENERAL.

Dacqué, Edgar. Beiträge zur Geologie des Somalilandes. II. Theil. Oberer Jura. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 17, 1905, (119-159, mit 5 Taf.).

SPECIAL.

Serpula. Somaliland. Daqué, E. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 17, 1905, (125-126).

Mähren. Eschak, A. Brunn, Za. Mähr. Ldmus., 4, 1904, (99-154, mit 1 Taf.).

1831.75 CRETACEOUS.

Serpula gordialis, Schloth. Favre, I. Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., 33, 2, 1903, (91-173, av. 4 pls., 102-103).

1831.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Spirorbis. Galizien. Friedberg, W. S. v. Wien, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., 114, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

BRACHIOPODA.

Stropheodonta argentina n. sp. Argentinien. Thomas, I. Berlin, Za. D. geol. Ges., 57, 1905, Aufsätze, (201, pl. XIII).

2031.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Didymospira (Anisactinella) nn. spp. Predazzo. Philipp, H. Berlin, Za. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Aufsätze, (75-78, Taf. IV).

Rhynchonella nn. spp. Predazzo. Philipp, H. l.c. (80-85, Taf. V).

Spirigera weissmanni var. *angulata* n. var. Predazzo. Philipp, H. l.c. (79, Taf. V).

2031.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Walcott, C. D. Cambrian Brachipoda with descriptions of new genera and species. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation Mus. Proc., 23, 1905, (1 l. + 227-337).

SPECIAL.

Acrothele nn. spp. China. Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **28**, 1905, (303-304).

——— *matthei* var. *eryx* n. var. China. Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. l.c. **28**, 1905, (11).

Acrothyra minor n. sp. Idaho. Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. l.c. **28**, 1905, (303).

Acrotreta nn. spp. China and United States. Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. l.c. (299-304).

——— nn. spp. **Wiman**, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (54-55, with pl.).

Billingsella nn. spp. Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **28**, 1905, (230-245).

Camarella inornata n. sp. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (157-158, pl. X, figs. 8-10).

——— *törnquisti* n. sp. **Wiman**, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **5**, 2, 1901, [1902], (175, with pl.).

Causea n. gen., *C. formosa* n. sp. **Wiman**, C. l.c. **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (53-54, with pl.).

Centronella? nn. spp. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (311-312, 261-262, pls. XXIV-XXVII, figs. 1-10).

Crania turnbulli n. sp. U.K. **Reed**, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (447).

Curticia n. gen., type *C. elegantula* n. sp. Minnesota. Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **28**, 1905, (319-320).

Cyrtina magnaplicata n. sp. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (238, pl. XXI, figs. 46-49).

Dalmanella postelegantula n. sp. **Weller**, S. l.c. (232, pl. XX, figs. 25-26).

Dicellomus nn. spp. China and southern United States. Cambrian. (K-11720)

Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **28**, 1905, (314-318).

Elkania bellula n. sp. Nevada. Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. l.c. (323).

Eostrophomena n. subgen. (of *Strophomena*), type. Sweden. Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. l.c. 256.

Finkelnburgia n. subgen. (of *Orthis*), type, *F. finkelnburgi*. Wisconsin and Minnesota. Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. l.c. (277-278).

Hyattella? lamellosa n. sp. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv. Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (258, pl. XLVIII, figs. 7-12).

Iphidella n. gen., *Iphidella labradoreica* var. *orientalis* n. var., var. *utahensis* n. var., *I. major*, *I. nisus*, *I. panula* var. *maladensis* n. var., var. *orphirensis* n. var. nn. spp. Canada, China and United States. Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **28**, 1905, (304-306).

Jamesella n. subgen. (of *Nisusia*), type *Orthis perpasta* (Pompeckj). Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. l.c. (252).

Kutorgina nn. spp. Nevada and Sardinia. Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. l.c. (310-311).

Lingula bottnica n. sp. **Wiman**, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (51, with pl.).

——— *yarraensis* nom. mut. for *L. latior* Chapman non M'Coy. **Chapman**, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1905, (19).

Loperia n. subgen. (of *Protorthis*), type *P. (L.) dougaldensis* n. sp. Nova Scotia. Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **28**, 1905, (287).

Nisusia n. gen., type *Orthis festinata* Billings, *N. amii*, *N. argenta*, *N. erecta*, *N. utahensis* nn. spp. Canada and Western United States. Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. l.c. (247-256).

Obolella asiatica n. sp. China. Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. l.c. (297).

Obolus nn. spp. Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. l.c. (324-337).

Orthis nn. spp. Wisconsin and Minnesota. Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. l.c. (278-280).

— *newtonensis* n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (113, pl. I, figs. 3-5).

— *porcata*, McCoy var. *eladensis* n. var. U.K. Reed, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (448).

Orthotheca deckerensis n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (229-230, pl. xx, figs. 6-7).

Orusia n. gen. (of *Orthis*), type *Orthis lenticularis* Wahlenberg. Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C. Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus., Proc., 28, 1905, (273).

Otusia n. subgen. (of *Billingsella*), type *Orthis sandbergi* N. H. Winchell. Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. l.c. (246).

Pentamerus circularis n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (233, pl. XX, figs. 17-19).

Plectambonites papillosa n. sp. U.K. Reed, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (451).

Plectorthis nn. spp. Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus., Proc., 28, 1905, (261-272).

Polytoechia? *montanensis* n. sp. Montana. Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. l.c. (295-296).

Protorthis nn. spp. Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. l.c. (282-288).

Quebecia n. gen. type *Obolella circe* Billings. Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. l.c. (320-321).

Rhipidomella preoblata n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (232-233, pl. X, figs. 25-26).

Rhyrachonella nn. spp. Weller, S. l.c. (234-235, pl. XXI, figs. 1-4, 5-11).

Rustella n. gen., type *R. edsoni* n. sp. Vermont. Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus., Proc., 28, 1905, (311-312).

Schuchertina n. gen., type *S. cambria* n. sp. Montana. Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. l.c. (323-324).

Shenidium? *nodocostatus* n. sp. Rowley, R. R. Amer. Geol. Minneapolis, Minn., 24, 1904, (289-292, with 1 pl.).

Spirifer laevicosta McCoy = *S. pacensis* de Kon.; *S. howitti* n. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 18, 1905, (16-18).

— *canadensis* Hall var. *minor* n. var. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (238, pl. XXI, figs. 41-42).

Strophomena (*Eostrophomena*) *elegantula* n. sp. Sweden. Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 27, 1905, (256-257).

— *mediocostalis* n. sp. U.K. Reed, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (449).

Sucantonia n. gen., type *Camarella antiqua* Billings, *S. weeksi* n. sp. Nevada. Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 28, 1905, (296-297).

Syntrophia nn. spp. China and United States. Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. l.c. (289-295).

— *orthia* n. sp. China. Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. l.c. 29, 1905, (11).

Trematis multistriata n. sp. U.K. Reed, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (446).

Wilsonia globosa n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (235, pl. XXI, figs. 12-12).

Zygospira hicksi n. sp. U.K. Reed, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (452).

2031.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Karczewski, S. Sur la faune des couches au dessous du "Reden" (= Namurien sup.) du bassin houillier de Dąbrowa Górnicza. (Polish) Pam. fizyogr., Warszawa, 18, 1904, (Partie II, 95-102, av. 1 tabl.).

Noetling, F. Untersuchungen über die Familie *Lyttoniidae* Waag. emend. Noetling. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **51**, 1905, (129–156, mit 4 Taf.).

——— Ueber den Bau und die Organisation der *Lyttoniidae* Waagen. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **14**, 1904, (103–122).

SPECIAL.

Ambocoelia carbonaria n. sp. U.K. **Hind**, W. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (531).

Athyris concentrica. **Tokarenko**, L. Kazan', Trd. Obšč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (12).

Centronella? *subrhomboidea* n. sp. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (311–312, 261–262, pls. XXIV–XXXVII, figs. 1–10).

Cranaena subelliptica var. *hardingenensis* n. var. Colorado. **Girty**, G. H. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Paprs., No. **16**, 1903, (546 + iii, with pl.). 28.5 cm.

Gypidula angulata n. sp. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (280–281, pl. XXXIII, figs. 13–21).

Marginiifera nn. spp. Colorado. **Girty**, G. H. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Paprs., **16**, 1903, (546 + iii, with pl.).

Metaplasia plicata n. sp. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (306, pl. XLVIII, figs. 7–12).

Orthis striatula. **Tokarenko**, L. Kazan', Trd. Obšč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (8).

Orthotichia schuchertensis n. sp. Colorado. **Girty**, G. H. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Paprs., No. **16**, 1903, (546 + iii, with pl.). 28.5 cm.

Productus anthrax n. sp. **Vaughan**, A. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (531).

——— *murchisonianus*, *P. subaculeatus*, *P. productoides*. **Tokarenko**, L. Kazan', Trd. Obšč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (8–9).

——— *semireticulatus* var. *hermosanus* n. var. Colorado. **Girty**, G. H.

Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Paprs., No. **16**, 1903, (546 + iii, with pl.). 28.5 cm.

Ptychospira seeplicata, distribution and synonymy. **Greger**, D. K. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **33**, 1904, (15–17).

Rensselaeria subglobosus n. sp. **Waller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (329, pl. XLII, figs. 11–18).

Rhynchonella. **Tokarenko**, L. Kazan', Trd. Obšč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (12–15).

Rhynchopora beecheri n. sp. **Greger**, D. K. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **33**, 1904, (297–301, with text fig.).

Rhynchotreta transversa n. sp. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (286, pl. XXXI, figs. 12–14).

Schizophoria bisinuata n. sp. **Weller**, S. l.c. (278–279, pl. XXXI, figs. 12–14).

Spirifer. **Tokarenko**, L. Kazan', Trd. Obšč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (9–12).

——— *mosquensis*, angeblicher Fund bei Krakau. **Gülich**, G. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (16–17).

——— *nearpassi* n. sp. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (330, pl. XLII, figs. 9–22).

2031.65 TRIASSIC.

Crania tetrica n. sp. Bären-Insel. **Böhm**, J. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **37**, No 3, 1904, (11, with pl.).

Discina barentsi n. sp. Bären-Insel. **Böhm**, J. l.c. (10, with pl.).

——— *loeschmanni* n. sp. Asia. **Noetling**, F. Lethaea geognostica, Tl 2, Bd 1, Lfg 2. (107–221).

Retzia arctica n. sp. Bären-Insel. **Böhm**, J. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **37**, No. 3, 1904, (14, with pl.).

Spiriferina nn. spp. Bären-Insel. **Böhm**, J. l.c. (11–14, with pl.).

Terebratula teres n. sp. Bären-Insel. **Böhm**, J. l.c. (15, with pl.).

2031.70 JURASSIC.

GENERAL.

Rau, K. Die Brachiopoden des mittleren Lias Schwabens mit Anschluss der Spiriferinen. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, N.F., 6, H. 5, 1905, (95, mit 4 Taf.).

SPECIAL.

Berenicea somalica n. sp. Somaliland. **Dacqué, E.** Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 17, 1905, (125, Taf. XVII, fig. 6).

Cadomella quenstedti n. sp. **Rau, K.** Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, N.F., 6, H. 5, 1905, (7-9, Taf. I).

Eudesia sitti n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (90-91, Taf. II).

Kingena nn. spp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** l.c. (91-95, Taf. II).

Rhynchonella nn. spp. Somaliland. **Dacqué, E.** l.c. 17, 1905, (126-129, Taf. XIV).

nn. spp. **Rau, K.** Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, N.F., 6, H. 5, 1905, (36-46, Taf. II).

nn. spp. U. K. **Upton, C.** Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., 15, 1905, (83-84).

Mähren. **Rzehak, A.** Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

drusorum n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (75, Taf. I).

krammi n. form. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. **Benecke, E. W.** Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. 6, 1905, (87).

Spiriferina. Mähren. **Rzehak, A.** Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Terebratula. Somaliland. **Dacqué, E.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 17, 1905, (129-130, Taf. XIV).

nn. spp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** l.c. 18, 1905, (77-87, Taf. I-II).

(*Orthotoma*) nn. spp. **Rau, K.** Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, N.F., 6, H. 5, 1905, (56-59, Taf. III).

Terebratula. Mähren. **Rau, K.** Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (154, mit 1 Taf.).

nn. spp. U. K. **C. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., 15, 1905, (86-88).**

Vetter, A. Wien, Pal. Geol. OstUng., 17, 1905, (255).

Terebratulina substriata. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** l.c. 18, 1905, (Taf. II).

Thasidea parva n. sp. **Rau, K.** Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, N.F., 6, H. 5, 1905, (9-12, Taf. I).

Waldheimia. Mähren. **Rau, K.** Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (154, mit 1 Taf.).

conocollis n. sp. **Rau, K.** Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, N.F., 6, H. 5, 1905, (64-66, Taf. IV).

schlosseri n. sp. Somaliland. **Dacqué, E.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 17, 1905, (131, Taf. XV).

2031.75 CRETACEOUS.

Lingula subovalis Davidson. **I. Charikov, Trd. Ol'sk. ispyt. I. 2, 1903, (104).**

Magas pumilus Sow. **Favre, I.** l.c. (108).

Terebratella sp. **Favre, I.** l.c. (108).

Terebratula. **Favre, I.** l.c. (107).

2031.80 CAENOZOIC.

Terebratella oamarutica n. sp. Seeland. **Boehm, G.** Berlin, geol. Ges., 56, 1904, briefl. Mit. (Taf. xv).

Terebratula oamarutica n. sp. Seeland. **Boehm, G.** l.c. (1: xv).

Terebratulina oamarutica n. sp. Neu-Seeland. **Boehm, G.** l.c. (148-149, Taf. 1).

2031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC
(MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

GENERAL.

Hutton, F. W. Revision of the Tertiary Brachiopoda of New Zealand. Wellington, N. Zeal. Inst., **37**, 1905, (474-481, with pls.).

SPECIAL.

Bouchardia rhizoida n. sp. N. Zealand. Hutton, F. W. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **37**, 1905, (480, pl. XLVI, fig. 7).

Magellania parki n. sp. New Zealand. Hutton, F. W. l.c. (476, pl. XLV, fig. 4).

Terebratella nn. sp. N. Zealand. Hutton, F. W. l.c. (479, pl. XLVI, fig. 3).

BRYOZOA.

2031.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING
STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Amalgamata n. division (of Trepostomata). Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., **47**, 1904, (15-55, with pl.).

Integrata n. division (of Trepostomata). Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. l.c. (15-55, with pl.).

2031.45 PALAEOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. A revision of the Paleozoic Bryozoa. Part 2 . . . Trepostomata. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Coll. Q., **47**, 1904, (15-55, with pl.).

SPECIAL.

Allonema n. gen., *A. botelloides*, *A. minimum*, *A. subfusiforme*, *A. caldronense* nn. spp.; *A. moniliforme* var. *aggregatum* n. var. America. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., **45**, 1904, (281-284).

Ascodictyon nn. spp. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. l.c. (288-289).

Heteronema n. gen., *H. capillare*, *H. ? contextum*, *H. carbonarium* nn. spp. America. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. l.c. (278-279).

Ptychocladia n. gen., *P. agellus* n. sp. America. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. l.c. (290).

Rhopalonaria nn. spp. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. l.c. (268-272).

Vinella multiradiata n. sp. (*Vinellidae* n. fam.). Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. l.c. (273-276).

2031.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Amplexopora nn. spp. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., **47**, 1904, (41-43).

Anaphragma n. gen., *A. mirabile* n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. l.c. (49).

Atactopora angularis n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. l.c. (32).

Calloporina n. gen., *C. parva* n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. l.c. (48).

Constellaria teres n. sp., *C. florida* var. *emaciata* n. var. Silurian. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. l.c. (37).

Crisinella oeilensis n. sp. Wiman, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **5**, 2, 1901, [1902], (181, with pl.).

Cyphotrypa n. gen. (type *Leptotrypa acervulosa*), *C. frankfortensis*, *C. wilmingtensis* nn. spp. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., **47**, 1904, (30-31).

Dekayella foliacea n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. l.c. (28).

Escharopora siluriana n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (225, pls. XVIII, XIX, figs. 6-9).

Glaucanome plumula n. sp. Wiman, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **5**, 2, 1901, [1902], (181, with pl.).

Heterotrypa parvulipora n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., **47**, 1904, (26).

Homotrypa nodosa n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. l.c. (21).

Mesotrypa nn. spp. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. l.c. (22-23).

Monotrypa nn. spp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (142, 223, pl. VIII, XVIII, and figs.).

Monticulipora epidermata n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., 47, 1904, (17).

Orbignyella n. gen., *O. sublamellosa* n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. l.c. (19).

Petigopora ofula n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. l.c. (32).

Prasopora patera n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. l.c. (20).

Ptilodictya frondosa n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (224, 272, pls. XIX, XXVI, figs. 1-6).

Rhinidictya? borkholmiensis n. sp. Wiman, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 5, 2, 1901, [1902], (180, with pl.).

Rhombotrypa n. gen., (type *Monotrypa quadrata* (Rominger)). Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., 47, 1904, (44).

Stigmatella n. gen., *S. crenulata*, *S. spinosa*, *S. personata*, *S. interporosa*, *S. nana*, *S. nicklesi* nn. spp. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. l.c. (34-36).

Thamnisus orosus n. sp. Wiman, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 5, 2, 1901, [1902], (181, with pl.).

2031.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Fenestella spp. Stuckenberg, A. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Sér.), 14, 1904, (63-65).

— ? sp. Tokarenko, I. Kazan', Trd. Obsč. jest., 37, 2, 1903, (7-8).

Lioclema monroci n. sp. Silurian. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., 47, 1904, (39).

Pachylidictya nn. spp. Gothland. Hennig, A. Ark. Zool., Stockholm, 2, No. 10, 1905, (25-35, with pl.).

Penniretopora pulcherrima. Stuckenberg, A. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Sér.), 14, 1904, (66).

Polypora papillata. Stuckenberg, A. l.c. (65).

Ptilodictya triangularis n. sp. Gothland. Hennig, A. Ark. Zool., Stockholm, 2, No. 10, 1905, (20 + 22, with pl.).

Vincularia spp. Stuckenberg, A. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Sér.), 14, 1904, (66-68).

2031.70 JURASSIC.

Stomatopora nn. spp. Lang, W. D. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (266-266).

2031.75 CRETACEOUS.

Ceripora serpens Eichw. Favre, I. Charkov, Trd. Obsč. ispyt. priro., 32, 2, 1903, (103-104).

Reticulipora ligeriensis D'Orb. Favre, I. l.c. (103).

2031.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Burrows, Henry W. Note on a Bryozoan attached to *Neptunca* found in one of the Mekran nodules. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (303-305, with fig.).

2231 MOLLUSCA.

Bather, F. A. The Mount Torleese Annelid. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (532-541, with figs.).

Clessin, S. Die Conchylien des Löss des mittleren Donautales. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., 37, 1905, (89-91).

Jensen, A. S. On the Mollusca of East-Greenland. I. Lamellibranchiata. With an introduction on Greenland's fossil Mollusk-Fauna from the quaternary age. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., 29, [1905], (289-362).

Karczewski, S. Sur la faune des couches au dessous du "Reden" (= Namurien sup.) du bassin houillier de Dąbrowa Górnicza. (Polish) Pam. fizyogr., Warszawa, **18**, 1904, (Partie II, 95-102, av. 1 tabl.).

Renz, C. Ueber die mesozoische Formationsgruppe der südwestlichen Balkanhalbinsel. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, **21**, 1905, (213-301, mit 4 Taf.).

CEPHALOPODA.

Clonites nn. spp. Bären-Insel. **Böhm, J.** Stockholm, Vet.-Ak., Handl., **37**, No. 3, 1903, (54-56, with pl.).

Dawsonites n. gen. for *Trachyceras canadense* Whiteaves. Bären-Inseln. **Böhm, J.** l.c. (56-59, with pl.).

Nathorstites n. gen., *N. globosus*, *N. lindströmi*, *N. mojsvari* nn. spp. Bären-Inseln. **Böhm, J.** l.c. (64-67, with pl.).

Phylloceras. **Vetters, H.** Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. ÖstUng., **17**, 1905, (239-240).

2231.35 GENERAL.

Acanthoceras pfeili n. sp. Marokko. **Walther, J.** Jena, Mitt. geog. Ges., **21**, 1903, (59-60).

Ceratites rombergi n. sp. Predazzo. **Philipp, H.** Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Aufsätze, (70-71, Taf. XIX).

Indoceras baluchistanense, Entwicklung der Lobenlinie. **Noetling, F.** N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, **1**, (1-14, mit 1 Taf.).

2231.38 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL STRATIGRAPHICAL POSITION.

Crick, G. C. Cephalopoda from North-West frontier of India. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (47).

2231.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Cyrtoceras cambria n. sp. China. Cambrian. **Walcott, C. D.** Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus., Proc., **29**, 1905, (22).

Volborthella. **Karpinskiĭ, A.** St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (Ser. 5), **18**, 1903, (147-153).

——— **Karpinskiĭ, A.** St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), **41**, 1903, (31-72).

2231.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Crick, G. C. On some fossil Cephalopoda from North Cornwall, collected by Mr. Howard Fox. Geol. Mag., (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (154-160, pl. with figs.).

SPECIAL.

Aganides sp. **Tokarenko, L.** Kazanĭ, Trd. Obsč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (34).

Aphyllites Frech n. sp. Russland. **Tokarenko, L.** l.c. (33).

Belemnites. **Smyčka, F.** Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Pfir., **5**, 1903, (77-79); deutsches Rés., (79-80).

Clymenia stuckenbergi s. sp. Russland. **Tokarenko, L.** Kazanĭ, Trd. Obsč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (31-32).

Cyrtoceras (Meloceras) apicale. Derbyshire. **Crick, G. C.** Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (62-65, with figs.).

Entogonites n. nom. **Kittl, E.** Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (322).

Gephyroceras domanicense. **Tokarenko, L.** l.c. (35).

Glyphioceras (Beyrichoceras) divaricatum n. sp. **Hind, W.** Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., **25 B**, 1905, (114).

Gomphoceras. **Tokarenko, L.** Kazanĭ, Trd. Obsč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (28).

Goniatites (Manticoceras intumescens). **Tokarenko, L.** l.c. (32-33).

Orthoceras. **Tokarenko, L.** l.c. (27-28).

——— *acutum* n. sp. **Hind, W.** Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad., **25 B**, 1905, (112).

Pleuromutilus costatus n. sp. U.K. **Hind, W.** London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (540).

——— *pulcher*, type specimen. **Crick, G. C.** London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **6**, 1905, (272).

Prolobites delphinus. Tokarenko, L. Kazan', Trd. Obšč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (34).

Sporadoceras muensteri var. *brachyloba* Frech, var. *uralensis* n. var. Tokarenko, L. l.c. (35-36).

Tornoceras planidorsatum. Tokarenko, L. l.c. (33).

2231.60 MESOZOIC.

Bochianites nn. spp. Niederländisch-Indien. Boehm, G. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 1904, Suppl. IV, Lfg 1, (26-28, Taf. II).

Hildoceras nn. varr. Balkanhalbinsel. Benz, C. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, **21**, 1905, (213-301).

Himalayites nn. spp. Niederländisch-Indien. Boehm, G. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 1904, Suppl. IV, Lfg 1, (39-42, Taf. VII).

Hoplites nn. spp. Niederländisch-Indien. Boehm, G. l.c. (34-38, Taf. III, V-VI).

Streblites nannuyi n. sp. Niederländisch-Indien. Boehm, G. l.c. (29-30, Taf. II and III).

Tmesoceras sutneri var. *epirotica* n. var. Balkanhalbinsel. Benz, C. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, **21**, 1905, (213-301).

2231.65 TRIASSIC.

Dawsonites n. gen. Arktische Trias. Böhm, J. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (96-97).

Nathorstites n. gen. Arktische Trias. Böhm, J. l.c. (96-97).

Pleuromutilus kokeni n. sp. Asia. Noetting, F. Lethaea geognostica, Tl 2, Bd 1, Lfg 2, (107-221).

Pseudosagoceras multilobatum, Bau der Lobenlinie. Noetting, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **51**, 1905, (155-260).

2231.70 JURASSIC.

GENERAL.

Valette, A. Les ammonites du département de l'Yonne. Auxerre, Bul.

soc. sci. hist. nat., 2^e partie. Sci. phys. nat., **57**, 1903, [1904], (39-100, av. fig.).

SPECIAL.

Alcolytoceras dilucidum (Oppel. Ammonites), *A. germaini* (d'Orb.—Ammonites), *A. taeniatum* (Pompeckj—Lytoceras), *A. pompeckji* n. nom. Buckmann, S. S. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (145-146).

Amaltheus. Mähren. Rzehak, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., **4**, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Aptychus. Vettters, H. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **17**, 1905, (242-244).

Aspidoceras nn. spp. Somaliland. Dacqué, E. l.c. (149-153, Taf. XVI-XVIII).

Asia Minor. Krumbeck, L. l.c. **18**, 1905, (138).

Belemnites. Mähren. Rzehak, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., **4**, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

nn. spp. Vettters, H. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **17**, 1905, (244-247).

redicivus n. sp. U.K. Blake, J. F. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (59).

Cadoceras breve n. sp. U.K. Blake, J. F. l.c. (48).

Catulloceras psammium n. sp. U.K. Buckman, S. S. l.c. (clxxi).

Clydoniceras n. gen., *C. discus* (Sow., —Ammonites, 1813); *C. hochstetteri* (Opp.—Ammonites, 1858); *C. psychophorum* (Neum., —Harpoceras, 1871); *C. legayi* (Rig. and Sauv., —Ammonites, 1867). Blake, J. F. l.c. (53-57).

Dumortieria bleicheri, *D. nicklesi* n. nomm. = *Harpoceras subundulatum* Branco; *D. kochi* n. nom. = *D. subundulata* Haug.; *D. branconi* n. nom. = *Harpoceras* aff. *radians* Reinecke. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. Benecke, E. W. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. **6**, 1905, (354-358, 368).

nn. spp. U.K.; *D. falcofila* (Quenst., —Ammonites, 1885); *D. munieri* (Haug, —Harpoceras, 1884); *D. externicostata* (Branco, —Harpoceras subundulatum var. 1879); *D. moersei*

(Lyc., *Ammonites*, 1857). **Buckman**, S. S. London, Monogr., Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (clxxii-clxxv).

Fontannesia nn. spp. U.K. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (clxxxix-cxci).

Hammatoceras lotharingicum n. nom. = *Ammonites* aff. *sieboldi* Oppel. **Benecke**, E. W. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. **6**, 1905, (335).

Harpoceras nn. formm. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. **Benecke**, E. W. l.c. (374-375).

nn. spp. Deutschland, **Wunstorff**, W. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **25**, (1904), 1905, (488-525, mit 4 Taf.).

Kochites urmösensis Herb. typ. K. U. Herb. mut. *autonata* Herb., K. *staffi* n. sp. **Prins**, G. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **35**, 1905, (16-20, 50-54).

Lytoceras. **Vetters**, H. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **17**, 1905, (240-241).

Macrocephalites macrocephalus (Schloth.,—*Ammonites*, 1813); *M. compressus* (Quenst.,—*Ammonites*, 1849); *M. herveyi* (Sow.,—*Ammonites*, 1818); 2 nn. spp. U.K. **Blake**, J. F. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (42-47).

Megalytoceras n. gen., *M. confusum* (S. Buckm.,—*Lytoceras*). **Buckman**, S. S. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (150).

Nannolytoceras n. gen., *N. pygmaeus* (d'Orb.,—*Ammonites*). **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (151).

Nautilus. Mähren. **Rzehak**, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., **4**, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

nn. spp. Somaliland. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **17**, 1905, (144-145, Taf. XVI, XVII).

— *turcius* n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. l.c. **18**, 1905, (137, Taf. VII).

Ocotraustes nn. spp. U.K. **Buckman**, S. S. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (cxci-cxcv).

Onychoceras n. gen., *O. differens* n. sp. Deutschland. **Wunstorff**, W. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **25**, (1904), 1905, (488-525).

Oppelia. **Vetters**, H. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol., OstUng., **17**, 1905, (241-242).

Ozynoticeras compressum n. sp. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. **Benecke**, E. W. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. **6**, 1905, (324).

Pachylitoceras n. gen., *P. torulosus* (Zieten—*Ammonites*). **Buckman**, S. S. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (144).

nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (146-147).

Perisphinctes nn. spp. Somaliland. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **17**, 1905, (145-149, Taf. XV-XVII).

— *flagellans* n. sp. U. K. **Blake** J. F. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (51).

— *reniformis* n. sp. **Vetters**, H. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **17**, 1905, (233-234, Taf. XXII).

— *subbakeriae* (d'Orb.,—*Ammonites*, 1850). **Blake**, J. F. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (49).

Phylloceras salima n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **18**, 1905, (137-138, Taf. VII).

Pseudoringatites n. subgen. (*Perisphinctes*). **Vetters**, H. l.c. **17**, 1905, (227).

Sonninia dundriensis n. sp. U. K. **Buckman**, S. S. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (cxcii).

Thysanoceras nn. nomm. **Buckman**, S. S. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (149).

Thysanolytoceras n. gen., *T. eudesia-us* (d'Orb.,—*Ammonites*). **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (149).

Tmetoceras circulare n. sp. U. K. **Buckman**, S. S. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (clxx).

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

GENERAL.

Valette, A. Les Ammonites du département de l'Yonne. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat., 2^e partie, Sci. phys. nat., **57**, 1903, [1904], (39-100, av. fig.).

SPECIAL.

Acanthoceras palaestinus n. sp., A. n. sp. aff. *neuboldi* Kosm. var. *spinoza*. Jerusalem. Blanckenhorn, M. Leipzig, *Zs. D. Palästina Ver.*, 28, 1905, (75-120).

Actinocamax plenus in the Chalk of Yorkshire. Thompson, C. Naturalist, London, 1905, (202-203).

Ammonites sp. Rikuzen. Yokoyama, M. Tokyo, *J. Coll. Sci.*, 18, Art. 6, 1904, (7, pl. II, fig. 10).

Belemnitella. Favre, I. Charikov, Trd. Obsč. ispyt. prir., 38, 2, 1903, (148-151, Taf. II).

Belemnites sp. Favre, I. l.c. (151).

— sp. Rikuzen. Yokoyama, M. Tokyo, *J. Coll. Sci.*, 18, Art. 6, 1904, (8-10, pl. II, fig. 12).

Belemnopsis spp. Rikuzen. Yokoyama, M. l.c. (9, pl. II, figs. 1-6).

Crioceras sp. Favre, I. Charikov, Trd. Obsč. ispyt. prir., 38, 2, 1903, (146, Taf. II).

— *Richarz*, S. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 54, (1904), 1905, (347-348).

Desmoceras from the Hokkaido. Yabe, H. Tokyo, *J. Coll. Sci.*, 20, Art. 20, 1904, (35-41, pls. V-VI).

Harpoceras ikianum n. sp. Rikuzen. Yokoyama, M. l.c. 18, Art. 6, 1904, (5-6, pl. I, fig. 5).

Hauericeras from the Hokkaido. Yabe, H. l.c. 20, Art. 2, 1904, (29-35, pl. VI).

Helicoceras from the Hokkaido. Yabe, H. l.c. Art. 2, 1904, (9-12, pls. III and V).

Heteroceras from the Hokkaido. Yabe, H. l.c. Art. 2, 1904, (12-20, pls. III, IV and VI).

Holcostephanus. *Richarz*, S. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 54, (1904), 1905, (345-346, Taf. IX).

Hoplites. *Richarz*, S. l.c. (346-347, Taf. IX).

Lytoceras cf. *lineatum* Schloth. Rikuzen. Yokoyama, M. Tokyo, *J. Coll. Sci.*, 18, Art. 6, 1904, (6-7, pl. II, fig. 5).

Nautilus. Favre, I. Charikov, Trd. Obsč. ispyt. prir., 38, 2, 1903, (144-145, Taf. IV).

Nipponites n. gen., *N. mirabilis* n. sp. from the Hokkaido. Yabe, H. Tokyo, *J. Coll. Sci.*, 20, Art. 2, 1904, (39-44, pls. IV and VI).

Ocostephanoceras from the Hokkaido. Yabe, H. l.c. (28-29, pl. VI).

Placentoceras ? nn. spp. New Mexico. Johnson, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., 24, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Psychoceras. Favre, I. Charikov, Trd. Obsč. ispyt. prir., 38, 2, 1903, (145-146).

Scaphites cf. *trinodosus*. Favre, J. l.c. (147, Taf. II).

Schloenbachia nn. spp. Palästina. Blanckenhorn, M. Leipzig, *Zs. D. Palästina Ver.*, 28, 1905, (75-120).

— *kittli* n. sp. *Richarz*, S. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 54, (1904), 1905, (344-345, Taf. IX).

Schlothemia jimboi n. sp. Rikuzen. Yokoyama, M. Tokyo, *J. Coll. Sci.*, 18, Art. 6, 1904, (4-5, pl. I, fig. 5).

Stantonoceras n. gen., *S. pseudostatutum* n. sp. New Mexico. Johnson, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., 24, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Turrillites Lam., from the Hokkaido. Yabe, H. Tokyo, *J. Coll. Sci.*, 20, Art. 2, 1904, (1-9, pls. I-III).

2231.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Styracoteuthis n. gen., *S. orientalis* n. sp. Arabia. Orick, G. C. London, *Proc. Malac. Soc.*, 6, 1905, (274).

GASTROPODA.

Promathildia parva n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. Stockholm, *Vet.-Ak. Handl.*, 37, No. 3, 1903, (52, with pl.).

Sisenna conucentzi n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (51, with pl.).

Undularia pertica n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. 1903, (53, with pl.).

Worthenia bifurca n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (50-51, with pl.).

**2231.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING
STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.**

GENERAL.

Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P. Synopsis of the genera, subgenera and sections of the family *Pyramidellidae*. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **17**, 1904, (1-16).

— An historical and systematic review of the frog-shells and tritons. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., **47**, 1904, (114-144). Separate. 25 cm.

Gulick, Addison. The fossil land shells of Bermuda. Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research, No. **2** in Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **56**, 1904, (406-425, with pl.).

SPECIAL.

Ashmunella thompsoniana: *pecosensis* n. subsp. **Cockerell, T. D. A.** Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (105).

Asmunda n. subgen. (of *Turbonilla* type *Chemnitzia turrata* C. B. Ads.). **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **17**, 1904, (9).

Baldra n. subgen. (of *Turbonilla* type *T. (Baldra) archeri*). **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** l.c. (9).

Besla n. subgen. (of *Odostomia* type *Chrysallida convexa* Cpr.). **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** l.c. (10).

Callolongchaeus n. subgen. (of *Pyramidella* type *P. jamaicensis* Dall). **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** l.c. (5).

Carychium bermudense n. sp. Bermuda. **Gulick, A.** Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **56**, 1904, (406-425, with pl.).

Cossmannica n. sect. (of *Pyramidella* (*Eulimella*) type *P. clandestina* Desh.). **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **17**, 1904, (6).

Egila n. subgen. (of *Odostomia* type *Chrysallida lacunata* Cpr.). **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** l.c. (11).

Euconulus turbinatus n. sp. Bermuda. **Gulick, A.** Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **56**, 1904, (406-425, with pl.).

Evalina n. subgen. (of *Odostomia* type *O. (Evalina) americana*. **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **17**, 1904, (12).

Folinella n. subgen. (of *Odostomia* type *Amoura anguliferens* De Fol.). **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** l.c. (10).

Haldra n. subgen. (of *Odostomia* type *Chrysallida photis* Cpr.). **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** l.c. (11).

Heida n. subgen. (of *Odostomia* type *Syrnola caloosensis* Dall). **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** l.c. (13).

Iphiana n. subgen. (of *Pyramidella* type *Syrnola densistriata* Garrett). **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** l.c. (6).

Ividia n. subgen. (of *Odostomia* type *Parthenia armata* Cpr.). **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** l.c. (11).

Lancea n. subgen. (of *Turbonilla* type *T. (Lancea) elongata* Pse.). **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** l.c. (9).

Liotina somaliensis n. sp. **Newton, R. B.** London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (168).

Lysacme n. subgen. (of *Odostomia* type *Chrysallida clausiliformis* Cpr.). **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **17**, 1904, (14).

Milda n. subgen. (*Pyramidella*, type *Obeliscus ventricosus* Quoy). **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** l.c. (4).

Odostomia (*Odetta*) *callipyrga* n. nom. (= *Odetta elegans* De Fol). **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** l.c. (12).

Orinella n. subgen. (of *Pyramidella*, type *Orina pinguicula* A. Ads.). **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** l.c. (6).

Palaeorbis. **Reis, O. M.** Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, **16**, (1903), 1905, (125-143).

Platyceras clarkei n. sp. Argentinien. **Thomas, I.** Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **57**, 1905, Aufsätze, (253, pl. XII).

Poecilozonites nn. spp. Bermuda. **Gulick, A.** Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **56**, 1904, (406-425, with pl.).

Pyramidella nn. spp. **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **17**, 1904, (5, 14).

Stomega n. nom. (sect. *Odostomia* type *O. conspicua* Ald.). **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** l.c. (13).

Sulcorinella n. subgen. (of *Pyramidella*, type *P. (Sulcorinella) dodona*). **Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P.** l.c. (6).

Syrnolina n. subgen. (of *Pyramidella*, type *Syrnola rubra* Pss.). Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P. l.c. (6).

Tropaeas n. subgen. (of *Pyramidella*, type *P. subulata* A. Ada.). Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P. l.c. (5).

Turbonilla (*Baldra*) *archeri* n. sp. Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P. l.c. (15).

Ulfa n. subgen. (of *Pyramidella*, type *P. (Ulfa) cosmanni*). Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P. l.c. (5).

Vagna n. subgen. (of *Pyramidella*, type *P. paumotensis* Tryon.). Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P. l.c. (5).

Vertigo nn. spp. Bermuda. Gulick, A. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 56, 1904, (406-425, with pl.).

Vilia n. subgen. (of *Odostomia*, type *O. (Vilia) pilobryi*). Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 17, 1904, (10).

Visma n. subgen. (of *Turbonilla*, type *Eulimella tenuis* Sby.). Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P. l.c. (8).

Voluspa n. subgen. (*Pyramidella*, type *P. auricoma* Dall). Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P. l.c. (4).

Zonitoides bristoli n. sp. Bermuda. Gulick, A. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 56, 1904, (406-425, with pl.).

2231.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Bembexia groomi n. sp. Wales. Donald, J. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 61, 1905, (569).

Conularia munthei n. sp. Wiman, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 6, 1902-03, [1905], (82-83, with pl.).

Eccyliomphalus subelliptica n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Palaeont., 3, 1903, (129, pl. IV, fig. 6).

Goniotropha cambria n. sp. Wales. Donald, J. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 61, 1905, (571).

Hyalithes nn. spp. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (17-18).

Loxonema nn. spp. Wales. Donald, J. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 61, 1905, (565-566).

Orthothoos nn. spp. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (18-21).

Platyceras nn. spp. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. l.c. (14-15).

———? *columbianus* n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Palaeont., 3, 1903, (13, pl. IV, figs. 7-8).

Polygyrata n. gen., *P. sinistris* n. sp. Weller, S. l.c. (130, pl. IV, fig. 102).

Polystrophia n. gen. [Type *Trochilites globosus* Schloth., 1820.] Wales. Donald, J. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 61, 1905, (575).

Raphiotoma columbiana n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., 3, 1903, (128, pl. IV, figs. 3-5).

Rhabdostropha n. subgen. Donald, J. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 61, 1905, (565).

Scenella clatho n. sp. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (12).

Stenotheca nn. spp., nn. varr. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. l.c. (15-16).

——— *cornu* n. sp. Wiman, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 6, 1902-03, [1905], (49, with pl.).

Straparollina circe n. sp. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (13).

Ulrichospira n. gen., *U. similis* n. sp. Wales. Donald, J. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 61, 1905, (568-569).

2231.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Bellerophon nn. spp. New York. Clarke, J. M. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., 6, 1904, (17. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

——— *lineatus*, *B. costatus*. Tokarenko, L. Kazan, Trd. Obšč. jest., 37, 2, 1903, (17-18).

Bulimorpha? *helderbergiae* n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Palaeont., 3, 1903, (293-294, pl. XXXII, fig. 8).

Callonema filiosum n. sp. New York. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., **6**, 1904, (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

Carinaropeis ithagenia n. sp. New York. **Clarke, J. M.** l.c. (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

Diaphorostoma nn. spp. New York. **Clarke, J. M.** l.c. (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

Eumphalus articulatus. **Tokarenko, L.** Kazanĭ, Trd. Obsč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (23).

Floyda n. gen., *F. concentrica* n. sp. Iowa. **Webster, C. L.** Iowa Nat., Iowa City, Iowa, **1**, 1905, (39-40).

Loxonema nn. spp. New York. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., **6**, 1904, (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

——— *jerseyensis* n. sp. **Weller, S.** New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Palaeont., **3**, 1903, (xii + 462, with pl. and table); (335, pl. XLIII, figs. 8-10).

——— *netschaei* n. sp. Russland. **Tokarenko, L.** Kazanĭ, Trd. Obsč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (26-27).

Macrocheilus sp. **Tokarenko, L.** l.c. (26).

Macrochilina nn. spp. New York. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., **6**, 1904, (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

Murchisonia nn. spp. Russland. **Tokarenko, L.** Kazanĭ, Trd. Obsč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (20-23).

Natica sp. **Tokarenko, L.** l.c. (25-26).

Naticopsis magnifica n. sp. Iowa. **Webster, C. L.** Iowa Nat., Iowa City, Iowa, **1**, 1905, (58-59).

——— *uralica* n. sp. Russland. **Tokarenko, L.** Kazanĭ, Trd. Obsč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (24-25).

Onustus devonicus n. sp. Russland. **Tokarenko, L.** l.c. (24).

Phragmostoma chautauquae n. sp. New York. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., **6**, 1904, (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

Platystoma nearpassi n. sp. **Weller, S.** New Jersey Geol. Surv. Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (334, pl. XLIII, fig. 4).

Platyschisma uralensis n. sp. Russland. **Tokarenko, L.** Kazanĭ, Trd. Obsč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (23).

Platystoma antiquis n. sp. Iowa. **Webster, C. L.** Iowa Nat., Iowa City, Iowa, **1**, 1905, (58-59).

Pleurotomaria nn. spp. New York. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., **6**, 1904, (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

——— nn. spp. Russland. **Tokarenko, L.** Kazanĭ, Trd. Obsč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (19-20).

Protospiralis n. gen., type *Platystoma minutissima* Clarke. New York. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., **6**, 1904, (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

Strophostylus varians. **Tokarenko, L.** Kazanĭ, Trd. Obsč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (25).

Tropidocyclus hyalinus n. sp. New York. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., **6**, 1904, (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

Westerna n. gen. Iowa. **Webster, C. L.** Iowa Nat., Iowa City, Iowa, **1**, 1905, (54-55).

2231.60 MESOZOIC.

Natica. Somaliland. **Daouqé, E.** Wion, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **17**, 1905, (142-143).

2231.65 TRIASSIC.

GENERAL.

Read, A. Die Gastropoden der Pachycardien-Tuffe. Mitgeteilt durch F[erdinand] Broili. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (176-177).

SPECIAL.

Amauropsis abeli n. sp. Ungarn. **Blaschke, F.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **17**, 1905, (201, Taf. XX).

Capulus (Phryx) bilatensis n. sp. Ungarn. **Blaschke, F.** l.c. (174-175, Taf. XIX).

- Clanculus caesianus* var. *arissus* n. var. Blaschke, F. l.c. (181, Taf. XIX).
- *tachypilaeus* n. sp. Read, A. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1906, (177).
- Corlostylina*. Blaschke, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 17, 1905, (208-210, Taf. XX).
- Cryptonerita sturanyi* n. sp. Blaschke, F. l.c. (198-199, Taf. XX).
- Diccosmos arisiensis* n. sp. Blaschke, F. l.c. (191-192, Taf. XX).
- Euchrysalis sphinz*. Blaschke, F. l.c. (203-204, Taf. XX).
- Euomphalus planus* n. sp. Read, A. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1906, (177).
- Fedaiella inaequiplicata*. Blaschke, F. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 17, 1905, (192-193, Taf. XX).
- Frombachia* n. gen., *F. uhligi* n. sp. Ungarn. Blaschke, F. l.c. (185-187, Taf. XIX).
- Haliotimorpha* n. gen., *H. dieneri* n. sp. Ungarn. Blaschke, F. l.c. (175-178, Taf. XIX).
- Heterogyra kokeni* n. sp. Ungarn. Blaschke, F. l.c. (211, Taf. XX).
- Hologyrina* nn. spp. Ungarn. Blaschke, F. l.c. (195-196, Taf. XX).
- Hypsipheura*. Blaschke, F. l.c. 207-208.
- Lepitopsis* nn. spp. Ungarn. Blaschke, F. l.c. (172-174, Taf. XIX).
- Loxonema*. Blaschke, F. l.c. (201-202, Taf. XX).
- Marmolatella*. Blaschke, F. l.c. 193, Taf. XX).
- Neritaria* spp. Blaschke, F. l.c. (196-198, Taf. XX).
- Neritopsis* spp. Blaschke, F. l.c. (182-183, Taf. XIX).
- Omphaloptycha pachygaster*. Blaschke, F. l.c. (208).
- Oonia similis*. Blaschke, F. l.c. (203, Taf. XX).
- Palaeonarica* nn. spp. Ungarn. Blaschke, F. l.c. (184-185, Taf. XIX).
- Parapalaeonarica* n. subgen. (*Palaeonarica*). Blaschke, F. l.c. (184).
- Patella* nn. spp. Ungarn. Blaschke, F. l.c. (171-172, Taf. XIX).
- nn. spp. Read, A. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1906, (177).
- Phryx* n. subgen. (*Cepulus*). Blaschke, F. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 17, 1905, (174).
- Platychilina subpunctata*. Blaschke, F. l.c. (189-190, Taf. XX).
- Promethidia minima* n. sp. Ungarn. Blaschke, F. l.c. (211-212, Taf. XX).
- Protoculus subpunctata*. Blaschke, F. l.c. (210-211, pl. XX).
- Pseudomelania subciliata*. Blaschke, F. l.c. (202-203, Taf. XX).
- Pseudoscalites* nn. spp. Read, A. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1906, (177).
- *wikromanni* n. sp. Ungarn. Blaschke, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. OstUng., 17, 1905, (199-200, Taf. XX).
- Psychomphalus gracilis* n. sp. A. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, (177).
- Purpurina broilii* n. sp. Read, A. l.c. (177).
- Purpuroidea raiblensis* n. Blaschke, F. Wien, Beitr. Geol. OstUng., 17, 1905, (201, Taf. XX).
- *trinodosa* n. sp. Read, A. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, (177).
- Scurria striata* n. sp. Read, A. l.c. (176).
- Spirostylus*. Blaschke, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 17, 1905, Taf. XX).
- Trypanostylus* nn. spp. Ungarn. Blaschke, F. l.c. (204-206, Taf. XX).
- Turristylus* n. subgen. (*Trypanostylus*). Blaschke, F. l.c. (205).
- Umbonium grobbei* n. sp. Ungarn. Blaschke, F. l.c. (181-182, Taf. XIX).
- *umbilicus* n. sp. Read, A. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, (177).
- Worthenia arthaberi* n. sp. Ungarn. Blaschke, F. Wien, Beitr. Geol. OstUng., 17, 1905, (179-180, Taf. XX).

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Acteonina elongata n. sp. U. K. **Blake, J. F.** London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (96).

Alaria composita (Sow.,—*Rostellaria*, 1827); 2 nn. spp. U. K. **Blake, J. F.** l.c. (63-65).

Aptyxiella blainvillei (Desl.,—*Cerithium*, 1843); *A. lineata* n. sp. U. K. **Blake, J. F.** l.c. (74).

Ataphrus halerus (d'Orb.,—*Trochus*, 1853). **Blake, J. F.** l.c. (92).

Bittium lorieri (Héb. and Desl.,—*Cerithium*, 1860); *B. pingue* n. sp. **Blake, J. F.** l.c. (67-68).

Bourguetia striata. Somaliland. **Dacqué, E.** Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **17**, 1905, (143).

Cerithinella biserialis n. sp. U. K. **Blake, J. F.** London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (70).

Cloughionia depressa n. sp. U. K. **Blake, J. F.** l.c. (82).

Cryptaulax tortilis (Héb. and Desl.,—*Cerithium*, 1860). **Blake, J. F.** l.c. (69).

Delphinula tethys n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **18**, 1905, (125-126, Taf. VI).

Eucyclus armiger (Lyc.,—*Amberleya*, 1863). **Blake, J. F.** London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (84).

Eulina nn. spp. U. K. **Blake, J. F.** l.c. (75-76).

Harpagodes. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **18**, 1905, (135-137, Taf. VII).

— Somaliland. **Dacqué, E.** l.c. **17**, 1905, (143).

Helicocryptus orsus n. sp. U. K. **Blake, J. F.** London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (87).

Ilydatina undulata (Bean, — *Bulla*, 1839); 2 nn. spp. U. K. **Blake, J. F.** l.c. (99-100).

Littorina cassius (d'Orb., — *Turbo*, 1855). **Blake, J. F.** l.c. (85).

Natica nn. spp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **18**, 1905, (127-132, Taf. VI).

— *punctura* (Bean, — *Littorina*, 1839). **Blake, J. F.** London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (79).

(κ-11720)

Nerinea nn. spp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **18**, 1905, (132-135, Taf. VII).

— *dimidiata* n. sp. U. K. **Blake, J. F.** London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (73).

Nerita litoralis n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **18**, 1905, (126, Taf. VI).

Nucula menkii. **Vetters, H.** l.c. **17**, 1905, (248).

Pleurotomaria debilis n. sp. U. K. **Blake, J. F.** London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (94).

— *neosolodurina* n. sp. Somaliland. **Dacqué, E.** Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **17**, 1905, (141-142, Taf. XVI, figs. 5-6).

Pseudomelania vittata (Phill., — *Melania*, 1835). **Blake, J. F.** London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (77).

Purpurioidea. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **18**, 1905, (127, Taf. VI).

Trochus. Mähren. **Rzehak, A.** Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., **4**, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

— nn. spp. U. K. **Blake, J. F.** London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (88-91).

Turbo antonini n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **18**, 1905, (124-125, Taf. VI).

Tylostoma. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** l.c. **18**, 1905, (132, Taf. VI).

Vanikoro canaliculata n. sp. U. K. **Blake, J. F.** London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (98).

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Acmaza capillaris. Sachsen. **Deninger, Karl.** Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **18**, 1905, (4).

— *cerrillosensis* n. sp. New Mexico. **Johnson, D. W.** Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Actaeonella. Sachsen. **Deninger, K.** Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **18**, 1905, (23).

Admetopsis? elevata n. sp. New Mexico. **Johnson, D. W.** Sch. Mines

Q., New York, N.Y., 24, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Aporrhais. Sachsen. Deninger, K. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstÜng., 18, 1905, (29-31).

Bullina. Sachsen. Deninger, K. l.c. 18, 1905, (23).

Cerithium dichachondratum n. nom. für *Cerithium gallicum* Geinitz (non d'Orbigny). Deninger, K. l.c. (17, Taf. III-IV).

Chrysodomus. Sachsen. Deninger, K. l.c. (31-32).

Cinulia. Sachsen. Deninger, K. l.c. (32-33).

Columbella. Sachsen. Deninger, K. l.c. (21).

Fusus. Sachsen. Deninger, K. l.c. (22).

——— Favre, I. Charikov, Trd. Obsč. ispyt. prir., 38, 2, 1903, (143, Taf. II).

Helcion. Sachsen. Deninger, K. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., 18, 1905, (3-4).

Littorina pectinata, n. nom. für *Littorina gracilis* Geinitz (non Sowerby). Deninger, K. l.c. (10).

Natica plauensis n. nom. Deninger, K. l.c. (11).

Nerita. Sachsen. Deninger, K. l.c. (8).

Patella. Sachsen. Deninger, K. l.c. (4).

——— *tenuicostata* Reuss. Favre, I. Charikov, Trd. Obsč. ispyt. prir., 38, 2, 1903, (139).

Pleurotomaria. Sachsen. Deninger, K. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., 18, 1905, (4).

——— *pailletteana* d'Orb. Favre, I. Charikov, Trd. Obsč. ispyt. prir., 38, 2, 1903, (139-140).

Pseudomelania. Sachsen. Deninger, K. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., 18, 1905, (12).

Pterodonta. Dacqué, E. l.c. 17, 1904, (19-20).

Rissoa. Sachsen. Deninger, K. l.c. 18, 1905, (27).

Rostellaria simplex d'Orb. Favre, I. Charikov, Trd. Obsč. ispyt. prir., 38, 2, 1903, (142-143, Taf. II).

Rostellites dalli var. *wellsi* n. var. New Mexico. Johnson, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., 24, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Scaloria. Sachsen. Deninger, K. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., 18, 1905, (28).

Scurria? coniformis n. sp. New Mexico. Johnson, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., 24, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Solarium. Sachsen. Deninger, K. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., 18, 1905, (9, Taf. I).

Stelameria. Sachsen. Deninger, K. l.c. (5, Taf. I).

Trochus. Sachsen. Deninger, K. l.c. (6-7).

Tudicla. Sachsen. Deninger, K. l.c. (31).

Turbo. Sachsen. Deninger, K. l.c. (5-6).

——— Favre, I. Charikov, Trd. Obsč. ispyt. prir., 38, 2, 1903, (140-142, Taf. II).

Turritella difficilis d'Orb. Favre, I. l.c. (142, Taf. II).

——— *galisteoensis* n. sp. New Mexico. Johnson, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., 24, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

——— *geinitzi* n. nom. Deninger, K. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstÜng., 18, 1905, (11, Taf. III).

Voluta. Sachsen. Deninger, K. l.c. (32).

Volutilithes. Sachsen. Deninger, K. l.c. (32).

2231.80 CAENOZOIC.

Conus waltonensis n. sp. Florida and Alabama. Aldrich, T. H. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., 16, 1903, (131-132, with text fig.).

2231.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Calyptraea nigeriensis n. sp. Nigeria. Newton, R. B. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), 15, 1905, (89).

Campanile somaliensis n. sp. **Newton**, R. B. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (163).

Cancellaria bifoliata n. sp. Florida. **Aldrich**, T. H. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (97-101, with pl.).

Clavilithes columbaris n. sp. Mississippi and Alabama. **Aldrich**, T. H. l.c. (97-101, with pl.).

Cypraea nuculoides n. sp. Mississippi and Alabama. **Aldrich**, T. H. l.c. (97-101, with pl.).

Dolium townsendi n. sp. **Newton**, R. B. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (301).

Fasciolaria crookiana n. sp. New Jersey. **Whitfield**, R. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **21**, 1905, (301-303, with illus.).

Fissuridea infrequens n. sp. Mississippi, Eocene. **Aldrich**, T. H. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (97-101, with pl.).

Latirus elaboratus n. sp. Alabama. **Aldrich**, T. H. l.c. (97-101, with pl.).

Magilus grandis n. sp. Madagascar. **Tornquist**, A. Frankfurt a. M., Avp. Senckenb. Ges., **27**, 1904, (333, Taf. XLVI).

Neptunea burrowsi n. sp. **Newton**, R. B. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (300).

Onula symmetrica n. sp. Mississippi. **Aldrich**, T. H. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (97-101, with pl.).

Pleurotoma (Drillia) caseyi n. sp. Mississippi. **Aldrich**, T. H. l.c. (97-101, with pl.).

Tugurium mekranense n. sp. **Newton**, R. B. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (301).

2231.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Aeme callosiuscula n. sp. **Andreae**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., **20**, 1904, (22).

Amalia oppoliensis n. sp. **Andreae**, A. l.c. (22).

Cerithium Galizien. **Friedberg**, W. S. v. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **114**, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

(κ-11720)

Emmericia francofurtana n. form. Deutschland. **Boettger**, O. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **36**, 1904, (112-116).

Helix Galizien. **Friedberg**, W. S. v. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **114**, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

Hydrobia Galizien. **Friedberg**, W. S. v. l.c. (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

Hygromia (Fruticola) neudorfensis n. sp. **Andreae**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., **20**, 1904, (22).

Limax excavatus n. sp. **Andreae**, A. l.c. (22).

Melanopsis nn. spp., *M. parreyssi*, Phil., *M. hungarica* Korm.; *M. sikorai* Brus.; *M. hazayi* Brus.; *M. tóthi* Brus.. var. *franciscæ* Brus.; var. *vidoviči* Brus.; *M. staudi* Brus., var. *costulata* Brus. **Kormos**, T. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **35**, 1905, (375-402, 421-450, mit Taf. II).

Mitra hectori n. sp. N. Zealand. **Hutton**, F. W. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **37**, 1905, (473, pl. XLIV, fig. 2).

Nerita costellata. Schwabien, **Schütze**, E. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (720-727).

Neritina oxytropidae n. sp. Russia. **Andrusov**, N. Mater. geol. Ross., St. Peterburg, **21**, 1904, (255-381, mit 7 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

Pleurotoma Galizien. **Friedberg**, W. S. v. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **114**, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

———— *hamiltoni* n. sp. N. Zealand. **Hutton**, F. W. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **37**, 1905, (472-473, pl. XLIV, fig. 1).

Pseudotruncatella n. gen., *P. pretiosa* n. sp. **Andreae**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., **20**, 1904, (22).

Punctum propygmæum n. sp. **Andreae**, A. l.c. (22).

Pupa lomnickii n. sp. Galizien. **Friedberg**, W. S. v. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **114**, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

Pyramidula mamillata n. sp. **Andreae**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., **20**, 1904, (22).

Rissoa. Galizien. **Friedberg**, W. S. v. Wien, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., 114, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

Septa englishi n. sp. Roumania. **Newton**, R. B. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., 6, 1905, (340).

Spirialis. **Andrusov**, N. Mater. geol. Ross., St. Peterburg, 21, 1904, (255-381, mit 7 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

Triptychia margaretae n. sp. **Andreas**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., 20, 1904, (22).

Vaginella aucklandica n. sp. N. Zealand. **Clarke**, E. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., 37, 1905, (410, pl. XXXII, fig. 5).

Valenciennesia roumaniensis n. sp. Roumania. **Newton**, R. B. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., 6, 1905, (342).

2231.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

GENERAL.

Babor, J. F. Die Weichthiere des böhmischen Plistocän und Holocän. Arch. Natw. Ld. Durchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 5, 1904, (1-79).

SPECIAL.

Caducifer n. sect. (of *Colubraria*, type *Triton truncatus* Hinds). **Dall**, W. H. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., 47, 1904, (136).

Craspedotriton n. sect. (of *Bufonaria*, subgen. of *Bursa*; type *Triton convolutus* Broderip). **Dall**, W. H. l.c. (119).

Cyclostoma elegans, Vorkommen in Deutschland seit der Diluvialzeit. **Menzel**, H. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 24, 1904, (381-390).

Eugyrina n. nom. (= *Gyrina* Schumacher, not *Gyrinus* Linné; type *Ranella gigantea* Lamarck. **Dall**, W. H. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., 47, 1904, (132).

Helicina occulta. **Shimek**, B. Davenport, Iowa, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 9, 1904, ([173]-180).

Maculotriton n. sect. (of *Colubraria*, type *Triton bracteatus* Hinds). **Dall**, W. H. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., 47, 1904, (136).

Monostolium n. sect. (of *Colubraria*, type *Triton swifti* Tryon). **Dall**, W. H. l.c. (136).

Paralagena n. nom. (= *Lagena* Mörk, not Walker; subgen. of *Argutissimum*; type *Ranella vesillum* Lamarck). **Dall**, W. H. l.c. (132).

Phrygiomurex n. sect. (of *Colubraria*, type *Triton sculptilis* Reeve). **Dall**, W. H. l.c. (137).

Taeniola n. sect. (of *Colubraria*, type *Triton decollatus* Sowerby). **Dall**, W. H. l.c. (137).

Tritoniscus n. sect. (of *Cymatium*, type *Triton loricatus* Petit). **Dall**, W. H. l.c. (134).

Tritonocauda n. sect. (of *Cymatium*, type *Murex caudatus* Gmelin + *Triton canaliferus* Lam.). **Dall**, W. H. l.c. (133).

Turritriton n. sect. (of *Cymatium*, type *Triton gibbosus* Broderip). **Dall**, W. H. l.c. (133).

Valvata (*Cincinna*) nn. spp. Hannover. **Menzel**, H. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 24, (1903), 1904, (286-289, Taf. XIV).

PELECYPODA.

2231.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

GENERAL.

Jukes-Browne, A. J. . . . Genera of the family Mytilidae. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., 6, 1905, (211-224).

SPECIAL.

Anoplophera ephippium n. sp. Bären-Insel. **Böhm**, J. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., 37, No. 3, 1903, (44-45, with pl.).

Avicula nn. spp. Bären-Insel. **Böhm**, J. l.c. (25-26, with pl.).

Aviculopecten tenuistriatus n. sp. Bären-Insel. **Böhm**, J. l.c. (23, with pl.).

Badiotella excellens n. sp. Predazzo. **Philipp**, H. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Aufsätze, (69-70, Taf. VI).

Bakewellia ursina n. sp. Bären-Insel. **Böhm**, J. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., 37, No. 3, 1903, (34-35, with pl.).

Cardita lalemarensis n. sp. Predazzo. Philipp, H. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Aufsätze, (96-97, pl. VI).

Cassianella rosenbuschi n. sp. Predazzo. Philipp, H. l.c. (87-88, pl. V).

Cassianella tectiformis n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., 37, No. 3, 1903, (29, with pl.).

Cucullaea (Macrodon ?) cherieanus n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (39-40, with pl.).

Daonella lovénii n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (33-34, with pl.).

Dimyodon patera n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (18, with pl.).

Eumorphotis nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (27-29, with pl.).

Gervilleia nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (35-37, with pl.).

Gonodon modestus n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (49, with pl.).

Gryphaea nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (16-17, with pl.).

Homomya forsbergi n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (49-50, with pl.).

Lima nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (18-21, with pl.).

Macrodon nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (39, with pl.).

Megalodon nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (47-48, with pl.).

Myophoria nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (41-43, with pl.).

Mysidiopora luehi n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (21, with pl.).

Nucula triangularis n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (41, with pl.).

Palaeoneilo nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (40-41, with pl.).

Pecten nn. spp. Predazzo. Philipp, H. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Aufsätze, (88-93, pl. VI).

(*Bitnerella*) *damesi* n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., 37, No. 3, 1903, (22-23, with pl.).

Pholadomya franciscæ n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (50, with pl.).

Pinna nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (38, with pl.).

Pleurophorus nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (45-47, with pl.).

Posidonomya ? plana n. sp. Predazzo. Philipp, H. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Aufsätze, (94-95, pl. V).

Pseudocucullaea. Schmidt, F. von. l.c. Protok., (120-121).

Pseudomonotis bittneri n. sp. Predazzo. Philipp, H. l.c. Aufsätze, (93-94, pl. VI).

Pseudomonotis (Eumicrotis) spitzbergensis n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., 37, No. 3, 1903, (27, with pl.).

Rhynchopterus perna n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (30, with pl.).

Trigonia margaritifera n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (43-44, with pl.).

2231.45 PALAEOZOIC.

Aviculipecten, typical species and generic characters. Glirty, G. H. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 33, 1904, (291-296, with text fig.); 34, 1904, (332-333).

——— Hind, W. l.c. (200-201).

2231.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Actinopteria reticulata n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (245, pl. XXII, fig. 3).

Arca (Palaearea) turnbulli n. sp. U.K. Reed, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (496).

Ctenodonta nn. spp. U.K. Reed, F. R. C. l.c. (494-495).

——— *jerseyensis* n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (164, pl. XI, fig. 17).

Cyrtodonta cancellata n. sp. U.K. Reed, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (496).

Edmondia ? deckerensis n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (241-242, pl. XXII, figs. 6-7).

Modiolopsis nn. spp. U.K. Reed, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (498-500).

——— nn. spp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J. Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (170-171, pl. XI, figs. 8-9).

Mytilarca obliqua n. sp. Weller, S. l.c. (245, pl. XXII, fig. 8).

Orthodesma semiradiata n. sp. U.K. Reed, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (493).

Pychopteria ? *subquadrata* n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (193-194, pl. XIV, fig. 16).

Whitella inutilis n. sp. U.K. Reed, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (497).

——— *suborbicularis* n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (168, pl. XI, fig. 2).

2131.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Acanthopecten n. subgen. (of *Aviculopecten* (or *Lima* ?); type *Aviculopecten carboniferus* Stevens). Colorado. Girty, G. H. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Paprs., No. 16, 1903, (417).

Actinopteria sola n. sp. New York. Clarke, J. M. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., 6, 1904, (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

Anthracosia ? *fritschii* n. sp. Schmidt, A. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1905, 1, (47-48, Taf. V, fig. 2).

Avicula bodana. Tokarenko, L. Kasan', Trd. Obsč. jest., 37, 2, 1903, (15).

Aviculopecten janischevsky n. sp. Russland. Tokarenko, L. l.c. (15-16).

Buchiola nn. spp. New York. Clarke, J. M. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., 6, 1904, (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

Cardiomorpha obliquata n. sp. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

Conocardium sp. Tokarenko, L. Kasan', Trd. Obsč. jest., 37, 2, 1903, (17).

——— *gowandense* n. sp. New York. Clarke, J. M. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., 6, 1904, (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

Elastmatium n. gen., *E. gowandense* n. sp. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

Honeoyea n. gen., *H. crinacea*, *H. major*, *H. styliophila*, *H. simplex*, *H. desmata* nn. spp. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454).

Kochia ungula n. sp. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454).

Leptodomus nn. spp. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454).

Loxopteria nn. spp. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454).

Lunulicardium nn. spp. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454).

Megalodon crassus. Tokarenko, L. Kasan', Trd. Obsč. jest., 37, 2, 1903, (16-17).

Megambonia parva n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (333, pl. XLIII, fig. 12).

Myalina sp. Tokarenko, L. Kasan', Trd. Obsč. jest., 37, 2, 1903, (16).

Myophoria deltoidea. Tokarenko, L. l.c. (16).

Ontaria n. gen. (= *Cardiola* auct. aliq.; type *Ungulina suborbicularis* Hall), *O. pontiaca*, *O. accincta*, *O. affiliata*, *O. halli* nn. spp. New York. Clarke, J. M. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., 6, 1904, (11. + [199]-454).

Onychocardium n. gen., *O. portlandicum* n. sp. New York: Devonian. Whitfield, R. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 21, 1905, (17-20); (18-20, pl. I, fig. 2).

Palaeonodonta nn. spp. Schmidt, A. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1905, 1, (52-56, Taf. V, figs. 6-10).

Palaeoneilo nn. spp. New York. Clarke, J. M. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., 6, 1904, (11. + [199]-454).

Paracardium delicatulum n. sp. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454).

Paraptyx n. gen., *P. ontario* n. sp. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454).

Posidonia marcellensis n. sp., *P. venusta* Münster var. *nitidula* n. var. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454).

Praecardium nn. spp. New York. **Clarke, J. M.** *l.c.* (11. + [199]-454).

Pterochaenia n. gen., *P. fragilis* Hall var. *orbicularis* n. var., *P. sinuosa*, *P. perissa*, *P. elmensis*, *P. cashaquae*, *P. uchensis* nn. spp. New York. **Clarke, J. M.** *l.c.* (11. + [199]-454).

Rhombopteria clathratus n. sp. **Weller, S.** New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (291, pl. XXXI, figs. 16-18).

2231.60 MESOZOIC.

Anopaca nn. spp. Niederländisch-Indien. **Boehm, G.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 1904, Suppl. IV, Lfg 1, (19-20, Taf. I).

Mytilus diepenheimi n. sp. Niederländisch-Indien. **Boehm, G.** *l.c.* (20, Taf. I).

Nucula taliabutica n. sp. Niederländisch-Indien. **Boehm, G.** *l.c.* (21, Taf. I).

2231.65 TRIASSIC.

Cassianella ecki n. sp. Deutschland. **Böhm, J.** Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (95-96).

Gervillia spinosa n. sp. **Linstow, O.** von. *l.c.* Aufsätze, (102-103, with figs.).

Mytilus ululiformis sp. **Benecke, E. W.** Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (705-714).

Pinna ecki n. sp. **Picard, E.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1904, (333-336).

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Alectryonia. Somaliland. **Dacqué, E.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **17**, 1905, (134-135, Taf. XV, figs. 7, 21).

———— *hastellata*. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** *l.c.* **18**, 1905, (107-108, Taf. IV).

Anatina. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** *l.c.* (123-124, Taf. VI).

Anomia. Mähren. **Rzehak, A.** Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., **4**, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Astarte. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **18**, 1905, (115-116, Taf. V).

———— nn. formm. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. **Benecke, E. W.** Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. **6**, 1905, (217, 223).

Aucella. **Vetters, H.** Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstÜng., **17**, 1905, (249-250).

Avicula mulatae n. sp. Somaliland. **Dacqué, E.** *l.c.* (131-132, Taf. XV).

Cardium spp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** *l.c.* **18**, 1905, (119-121, Taf. V).

Ceromya augusticostata n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** *l.c.* (121-122, Taf. VI).

———— *excentrica*. Somaliland. **Dacqué, E.** *l.c.* **17**, 1905, (139-140).

Corbis strambergensis. **Vetters, H.** *l.c.* (247).

Ctenostreon. Mähren. **Rzehak, A.** Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., **4**, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Cucullaea. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **18**, 1905, (114).

Diceras im südlichen Hannover. **Menzel, H.** Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protokolle, (10-14).

Ezogyrä bruntrutana. Somaliland. **Dacqué, E.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **17**, 1905, (135-136, Taf. XV, fig. 18).

Gervilleia? ferruginea n. sp. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. **Benecke, E. W.** Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. **6**, 1905, (142).

Isocardia eljasensis n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **18**, 1905, (117-118, Taf. V).

Leda medusa n. sp. Russland. **Borisiak, A. A.** St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Sér.), **11**, 1904, (1-28); rés. allem. (29-40, avec 3 pl.).

Lima. Mähren. **Rzehak, A.** Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., **4**, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

———— nn. spp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **18**, 1905, (97-101, Taf. III).

Tancredia incurva n. sp. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. **Benecke**, E. W. l.c. (251).

Trichites suprajurensis n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **18**, 1905, (96-97, Taf. III).

Trigonia nn. formm. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. **Benecke**, E. W. Abh. Geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. **6**, 1905, (189-191).

———— *area-furcata* n. sp. Oesterreich. **Vetters**, H. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1905, (248-249, Taf. XXII).

———— *libanensis* n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. l.c. **18**, 1905, (114-115, Taf. II).

Unicardium subglobosum n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. l.c. (118-119, Taf. V).

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Area geinitzi Reuss. **Favre**, I. Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (133-134).

———— *madridensis* n. sp. New Mexico. **Johnson**, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Aucella strongi n. sp. New Mexico. **Johnson**, D. W. l.c. (173-246, with pl.).

Avicula pectinoides Reuss. **Favre**, I. Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (127).

Cardium. **Favre**, I. l.c. (135-137).

Corbula nematophora var. *fitchi* n. var. New Mexico. **Johnson**, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Cucullea gabrielis. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1904, (15, Taf. II, fig. 12).

Cyprimeria ? *sulcata* n. sp. New Mexico. **Johnson**, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Cyprina. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1904, (16-17, Taf. II, fig. 9).

Cyrena nn. spp. Rikuzen. **Yokoyama**, M. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 6, 1904, (10-11, pls. I-II, figs. 4, 9).

Desertella n. gen., *D. foureaui* n. sp. **Haug**, E. Paris, C.-R. Acad. Sci., **138**, 1904, (1529-1531).

Endocostea brooksi n. sp. New Mexico. **Johnson**, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Exogyra couloni. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1904, (14, Taf. II, fig. 6-8).

———— *lateralis* Nils. **Favre**, I. Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (110-111, Taf. II).

Gervillia sublanceolata (d'Orb.,—*Avicula*, 1850). **Woods**, H. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (74).

———— *trigona* n. sp. Rikuzen. **Yokoyama**, M. Tokyo, J. Coll. sci., **18**, Art. 6, 1904, (12, pl. II, fig. 7-8).

Granocardium productum Sow. **Favre**, I. Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (134-135).

Gryphea vesicularis Lam. **Favre**, I. l.c. (109-110, Taf. I).

Inoceramus. **Favre**, I. l.c. (128-131, Tafs. I-III).

———— nn. spp. Böhmen. **Flegel**, K. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **82**, (1904), 1905, natw. Sect., (114-144).

———— *irregularis* n. sp. New Mexico. **Johnson**, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Janira quinquecostata Sow. **Favre**, I. Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (121).

Leda producta Nils. **Favre**, I. l.c. (132-133).

Lima. **Favre**, I. l.c. (122-125, Taf. I).

———— *costicillata* n. sp. Böhmen. **Petrascheck**, W. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **55**, 1905, (433-434, Taf. X, figs. 10-12).

Ostrea. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1904, (13-14, Taf. II, fig. 4).

———— **Favre**, I. Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, (111-115, Taf. II.).

Ostrea anomioidea var. *nana* n. var. New Mexico. Johnson, D. W. Sch. Mines Q. New York, N.Y., 24, 1913, 173-246, with pl.

Portia. Favre, I. Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., 38, 2, 1903, 115-121, Taf. I-II.

———— *kalkorakyi* n. sp., Böhmen. Petrascheck, W. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., 55, 1905, 431-432, Taf. X, figs. 1-4.

Perna lanceolata Geinitz. Favre, I. Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., 38, 2, 1903, 128.

———— *rikuzenica* n. sp. Rikuzen. Yokoyama, M. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., 18, Art. 6, 1904, 13, pl. I, fig. 1.

Pholadomya pieteti. Dacqué, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., 17, 1904, 17, Taf. II, figs. 10-11.

Placynopsis iskoudouboukiana. Dacqué, E. l.c. (13).

Pteria nn. spp. U. K., *P. (Oxytoma) cornueliana* (d'Orb.,—*Avicula*, 1846); *P. (Oxytoma) pectinata* (Sow.,—*Avicula*, 1836); *P. (Oxytoma) dubia* (Eth.,—*Avicula*, 1881); *P. (Oxytoma) tenuicostata* (Röm.,—*Avicula*, 1841); *P. (Pseudoptera) sublepreana* (d'Orb.,—*Avicula*, 1850); *P. (Pseudoptera) corulaceus* (Nilss.,—*Avicula*, 1827). Woods, H. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 59, 1905, 57-67.

Spondylus spinosus Deshayes. Favre, I. Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., 38, 2, 1903, 126-127, Taf. I.

Trigonia pieteti. Dacqué, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., 17, 1904, 15-16, Taf. II, figs. 1-2.

———— *costata* Lycett. Rikuzen. Yokoyama, M. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., 18, Art. 6, 1904, 8-9, pl. II, figs. 2-4.

———— *hosourensis*, Rikuzen. Yokoyama, M. l.c. (11, pl. I, fig. 3).

Venus. Favre, I. Charikov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., 38, 2, 1903, 137-139.

Vola neumanni n. sp. Dacqué, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., 17, 1904, 12-13, Taf. III., fig. 1.

2231.80 CAESUMON.

Williamson, H. H. Boston. Basis of the classification of the Cyrenaria by William H. Dall. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., 17, 1903, 47-48.

2231.85 LOWER CAESUMON (BOCKEN, OLGOCEN).

Anisocardia mayari n. sp. Aegypten. Oppenheim, P. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 38, 1903, Abt. 3, (164).

Arca nn. spp. Aegypten. Oppenheim, P. l.c. (86-92).

———— *Manfordi* n. sp. Boston. R. B. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (296).

Cardita nn. spp. Aegypten. Oppenheim, P. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 38, 1903, Abt. 3, (99-111).

Cardium (Lazocardium) desertorum n. sp. Aegypten. Oppenheim, P. l.c. (156-157).

———— *mcCalli* n. sp. Boston. R. B. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (299).

Chama nn. spp. Aegypten. Oppenheim, P. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 30, 1903, Abt. 3, (118-119).

———— *monroensis* n. sp. Alabama. Aldrich, T. H. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., 16, 1903, 97-101.

Crassatella nn. spp. Aegypten. Oppenheim, P. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 30, 1903, Abt. 3, (112-116).

Cucullaea dimehensis n. sp. Aegypten. Oppenheim, P. l.c. (85).

Cyprina aegyptiaca n. sp. Aegypten. Oppenheim, P. l.c. (161-162).

Cyrena (Corbicula) blanckenhornii n. sp. Aegypten. Oppenheim, P. l.c. (160).

Gryplaea gregoryi n. sp. Newton. R. B. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 61, 1905, (167).

———— *pharaonum* n. sp. Aegypten. Oppenheim, P. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 30, 1903, Abt. 3, (13).

Isocardia ? rorax n. sp. Aegypten. Oppenheim, P. l.c. (162-163).

Lima nn. spp. Aegypten. Oppenheim, P. l.c. (57-59).

Limopsis thebaica n. sp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim**, P. l.c. (95).

Lithodomus nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim**, P. l.c. (78-80).

Lucina nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim**, P. l.c. (170-171, pl. XI, figs. 8-9).

Maetra mekranensis n. sp. **Newton**, R. B. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (298).

Modiolaria fraasi n. sp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim**, P. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 30, 1903, Abt. 3, (80-81).

Mytilus nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim**, P. l.c. (77-78).

Nucula moeridis n. sp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim**, P. l.c. (82-83).

Ostrea nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim**, P. l.c. (16-45).

Panopaea sahariensis n. sp. Sahara. **Newton**, R. B. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), 15, 1905, (88).

Pecten nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim**, P. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 30, 1903, Abt. 3, (52-55).

————— (*Pseudamusium*) *subminutus* n. sp. Mississippi. **Aldrich**, T. H. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., 16, 1903, (79-101).

Pectunculus nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim**, P. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 30, 1903, Abt. 3, (94-95).

Plicatula nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim**, P. l.c. (61-62).

Spondylus nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim**, P. l.c. (66-67).

————— *somaliensis* n. sp. **Newton**, R. B. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 61, 1905, (169).

Tellina krausei M'Coy = *Semele krauseana* Tate. **Chapman**, F. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, 21, 1905, (180).

Verticordia nn. spp. Mississippi and Alabama. **Aldrich**, T. H. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., 16, 1903, (97-101, with pl.).

Vulsella nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim**, P. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 30, 1903, Abt. 3, (70-76).

Vulsella nigeriensis n. sp. Nigeria. **Newton**, R. B. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), 15, 1905, (85).

2231.90 *UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).*

Amussium papakurencense n. sp. New Zealand. **Clarke**, E. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., 37, 1905, (418, pl. XXXII, fig. 4).

Cardita. Galizien. **Friedberg**, W. S. v. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 114, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

Cardium. **Andrusov**, N. Mater. geol. Ross., St. Petersburg, 21, 1904, (255-381, mit 7 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

————— Galizien. **Friedberg**, W. S. v. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 114, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

Congeria. **Andrusov**, N. Mater. geol. Ross., St. Petersburg, 21, 1904, (255-381, mit 7 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

Corbula. Galizien. **Friedberg**, W. S. v. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 114, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

Cryptodon. **Andrusov**, N. Mater. geol. Ross., St. Petersburg, 21, 1904, (255-381, mit 7 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

Cryptomaetra. **Andrusov**, N. l.c. (255-381, mit 7 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

Cytherea. Galizien. **Friedberg**, W. S. v. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 114, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

Dreissensia. **Andrusov**, N. Mater. geol. Ross., St. Petersburg, 21, 1904, (255-381, mit 7 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

Ervilia. Galizien. **Friedberg**, W. S. v. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 114, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

Leda prendeli n. sp. Russia. **Andrusov**, N. Mater. geol. Ross., St. Petersburg, 21, 1904, (255-381, mit 7 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

Pecten. Galizien. **Friedberg**, W. S. v. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 114, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

————— *aduncus* Eichw.? *P. cristatus* Bronn; *P. cristatus* var. *mediterraneus* n. var.; *P. felderi* Karrer; *P.*

acuminatus (Gulf); *P. sp.* Gulf.
Fisch. Zool. Budapest, 25, 1905,
301, 304-307.

Pecten nulli n. sp. N. Zealand.
Bather, F. A. Geol. Mag., Lond. N.
Ser. 2, 1905, 433.

——— *Carinatus* Bather. Observa-
tiones geologiquae novaeque faune in
Galliae et Poloniae. Bather, R. (Polish).
Kunowa, Lwow 22, 1904, 419-420.

Pseudomonas Pecten hastoni n. sp.
N. Zealand. Bather, F. A. Geol. Mag.,
Lond. N. Ser. 2, 1905, 435.

Pecten (Gulf). Fritsch, W. S. v.
Wien. Sitzber. Ak. Wiss. 124, 1905,
Abth. 1, 273-277, pls. 1-14.

2231.95 PREISTOGENE AND RECENT.

Crinoidella iranianus n. sp. Bull.
W. H. Nautilus. Philadelphia, Pa., 28,
1903, 101-102.

Tritus Macoma. Jensen, A. S.
Danish. Kjöbenhavn. Nash. Medd.
1905, 21-51, with 1 pl. 129-132.

AMPHIDONTA

2231.55 LOWER CAENOZOIC

Amphidonta n. sp. Verrill. Bull.
U. S. Marine Mus., B. Soc. Ver.
N. Ser. 17, 1905, 91-92.

SCAPHOPODA

Scaphopoda n. sp. Bären-
Island. Böhm, F. St. d. d. Ver. Ak.
Hordl. 37, N. 2, 1905, 53-54, with
pls.

——— *Scaphopoda* n. sp. N. Zealand.
Bather, F. A. Geol. Mag., Lond. N.
Ser. 2, 1905, 440.

2231.65 TRIASSIC.

Dentalium apertum (n. sp.) Rea.
A. Centralk. Min. Stuttgart. 1905,
176.

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Dentalium melium. Sow. Favre, I.
Charikov. Trd. Obsk. ispyt. prin., 38, 2,
1903, (144).

2231. ANTEROPODA HELI- DUS INSECTA

2231.55 UPPER PALAEOG.

Helidius strimmonis n. sp. Benth.
Zool. Zool. (J. T.). Chama, B.
Zool. Ges., 25, (1899-1900), 104,
(LXIX-LXXII).

——— *Helidius* n. sp. Fries.
Benth. F. Berlin. Jahrb. geol. Lan-
desanst., 25, 1904, (454-457, pls. 1-14).

Helidius giganteus n. sp. Agass.
A. Paris. Bull. Soc. ent., 1902, (28-
32, ser. fig.).

2231.65 TRIASSIC.

Glyptopoda lathropina n. sp.
Lorraine. Hübner, P. Nancy. Bull. Soc.
Sci. ser. 3, 4, 1903, (116-119).

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Amphidonta n. gen., *A. quadrata* n.
sp. Germany. Walthar, J. Jena.
Denkschr. med. Ges., 11, 1904, (163).

Camptopoda n. gen., *C. depressa*
n. sp. Braunschweig. Bode, A. Ber-
lin. Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 25, (1904),
1905, 226-229, Taf. VII.

Elcamia grisea Hoer. var. *aceros* n.
var. Braunschweig. Bode, A. l. c.
222-223, Taf. VI.

Amphidonta n. spp. Braunschweig.
Bode, A. l. c. 223-226, Taf. VI.

Heteropoda n. spp. Braunschweig.
Bode, A. l. c. 229-236, Taf. VII.

Elcamia n. gen., *K. haeckeli*
n. sp. Germany. Walthar, J. Jena.
Denkschr. med. Ges., 11, 1904, (184-
189).

Orthopoda Phryganidium n. spp.
Braunschweig. Bode, A. Berlin. Jahrb.
geol. Landesanst., 25, (1904), 1905,
242-244, Taf. VI.

Phryganidium n. spp. Braun-
schweig. Bode, A. l. c. 241-242, 244-
245, Taf. VI.

2431.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC Eocene, Oligocene.

Diplonema russicornis n. sp. Ambre
de la Baltique; *D. longicornis* Loew.
Meunier, description. Meunier, F. Ann.
Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, 3,
1905, (251-252).

Dorcaschema succineum n. sp. **Zang**, R. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1905, (232-245).

Eatonisca tertiaria n. sp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier**, F. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, 3, 1905, (253-254).

Nothorrhina granulicollis n. sp. **Zang**, R. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf., Freunde, 1905, (232-245).

Palaeoascia uniappendiculata n. sp. Deutschland. **Meunier**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 24, 1904, (201-210).

Palaeospegina elegantula n. sp. Deutschland. **Meunier**, F. l.c. (201-210).

Pericoma nn. spp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier**, F. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, 3, 1905, (243-245).

Phlebotomustipuliformis n. sp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier**, F. l.c. (254).

Plecia borussica n. sp. Bernstein. **Meunier**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 24, 1904, (391-404).

Pogonochaerus jaeckeli n. sp. **Zang**, R. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1905, (232-245).

Psychoda cocenica n. sp. Ambre de la Baltique; *P. oxyptera* Loew. (Meun.), description. **Meunier**, F. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, 3, 1905, (245-246).

Rhyphus nn. spp. Bernstein. **Meunier**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 24, 1904, (391-404).

Scatopsæ nn. spp. Bernstein. **Meunier**, F. l.c. (391-404).

Simulia nn. spp. Bernstein. **Meunier**, F. l.c. (391-404).

Spheginascia biappendiculata n. sp. Deutschland. **Meunier**, F. l.c. (201-210).

Strangalia berendtiana n. sp. **Zang**, R. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1905, (232-245).

Sycorax nn. spp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier**, F. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, 3, 1905, (252-253).

Syrphus curripetiolatus n. sp. Deutschland. **Meunier**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 24, 1904, (201-210).

Trichomyia nn. spp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier**, F. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, 3, 1905, (246-251).

Xylota pulchra n. sp. Deutschland. **Meunier**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 24, 1904, (201-210).

2431.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Aphodius succini n. sp. **Zang**, R. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1905, (197-205, 222).

Carabus, degré d'évolution à l'époque du pléistocène moyen. **Lapouge**, G. de Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., 11, 1902, (548-564).

Gyrinus sculpturatus n. sp. Schweden. **Mjöberg**, E. Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 27, 1905, (233-236, with pl.).

Olophrum interglaciale n. sp. **Mjöberg**, E. l.c. 26, 1904, (493-497, with pl.).

Platycerus berendti n. sp. **Zang**, R. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1905, (197-205, 222).

2631 CRUSTACEA.

2631.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Beyrichia argentina n. sp. Argentinien. **Thomas**, I. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 57, 1905, Aufsätze, (250, pl. XI).

2631.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Aparchites ? nn. spp. **Wiman**, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 6, 1902-1903, [1905], (45-46, with pl.).

Beyrichia nn. spp. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (253-267, pl. XXIII).

Beyrichona nn. spp. **Wiman**, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 6, 1902-1903, [1905], (46-47, with pl.).

Bradoria nn. spp. China, Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (99-102).

Bradorona nitida n. sp. **Wiman, C.** Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-1903, [1905], (48, with pl.).

Bythocypris nearpassi n. sp. **Weller, S.** New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (257, pl. XXIII).

Eurychilina nn. spp. **Weller, S. l.c.** (210, pl. XIII).

Hipponicharion matthewi n. sp. **Wiman, C.** Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-1903, [1905], (49, with pl.).

Indiana? minima n. sp. **Wiman, C. l.c.** [1905], (48-49, with pl.).

Leperditella ornata n. sp. **Weller, S.** New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (200, pl. XIII).

Leperditia nn. spp. **Weller, S. l.c.** (208, 252-265, pls. XII, XXIII).

Sellula fallax n. sp. **Wiman, C.** Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-1903, [1905], (48, with pl.).

2631.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Jones, T. Rupert. Some Paleozoic Ostracods from Maryland. Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir. (N. Ser.), No. **3**, 1905, (30-33, with text fig.).

SPECIAL.

Anthrapalacmon serratus n. sp. **U.K. Woodward, H.** Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (438).

Cyclus johnsoni from the Coal Measures near Dudley. **Woodward, H. l.c.** (490-492, with figs.).

Primitia froburgensis n. sp. Maryland, Permian. **Jones, T. R.** Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir. (N. Ser.), No. **3**, 1905, (30-33, with text fig.).

2631.65 TRIASSIC.

Esteriella radiata (Salinas) var. *multilineata* n. var. **Jones, T. R.** Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (51).

2631.70 JURASSIC.

Eryon. Peiser, G. Beitrag zur Kenntnis . . . der Gattung. . . . Diss. Erlangen, 1904, (58, mit 1 Taf.).

2631.75 CRETACEOUS.

Calianassa uniofer n. sp. **Harbert, E.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1905, (26-42, mit 1 Taf.).

2631.80 CAENOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Lienenklaus, E. Die Ostrakoden des Mainzer Tertärbeckens. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Geo., 1906, **11**, **2**, (3-74, mit 4 Taf.).

SPECIAL.

Bairdia tenuis n. sp. **Lienenklaus, E.** Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Geo., 1906, **11**, **2**, (30, Taf. II).

Candona nn. spp. **Lienenklaus, E. l.c.** (21-24, Taf. 7).

Cuneocythere punctulata n. sp. **Lienenklaus, E. l.c.** (48-49, Taf. IV).

Cyclocypris similis n. sp. **Lienenklaus, E. l.c.** (18-19, Taf. I).

Cypria curvata n. sp. **Lienenklaus, E. l.c.** (19-20, Taf. I).

Cypridopsis kinkelini n. sp. **Lienenklaus, E. l.c.** (27, Taf. II).

Cypria nn. spp. **Lienenklaus, E. l.c.** (24-27, Taf. I and II).

Cythereis ramosa n. sp. **Lienenklaus, E. l.c.** (32-33, Taf. III).

Cytheridea nn. spp. **Lienenklaus, E. l.c.** (39-47, Taf. III-IV).

Cytheropteron punctulatum n. sp. **Lienenklaus, E. l.c.** (56-57, Taf. IV).

Cytherura sulcata n. sp. **Lienenklaus, E. l.c.** (55, Taf. IV).

Eucytherura dentata n. sp. **Lienenklaus, E. l.c.** (57, Taf. IV).

Iliocypris nn. spp. **Lienenklaus, E. l.c.** (28-29, Taf. II-III).

Limnocythere zinndorfi n. sp. **Lienenklaus, E. l.c.** (58, Taf. IV).

Lorocochea nn. spp. **Lienenklaus, E. l.c.** (52-53, Taf. IV).

Pontocypris nn. spp. **Lienenklaus, E. l.c.** (16-17, Taf. I).

Xestoleberis rhenana n. sp. **Lienenklaus, E. l.c.** (53-54, Taf. IV).

2631.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC
(EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Neptunus arabicus n. sp. **Woodward**,
H. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [5], **2**,
1905, (307).

Ommatocarcinus corioensis, descrip-
tion. **Hall**, T. S. Melbourne, Proc. R.
Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1905, (356-360,
with 1 pl.).

2631.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC
PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

GENERAL.

Cushman, J. A. Miocene barnacles
from Gay Head, Mass., with notes on
Balanus proteus Conrad. Amer. Geol.
Minneapolis, Minn., **34**, 1904, ([293]-
296, with text fig.).

Łomnicki, J. L. M. Compte rendu
des recherches entreprises sur l'exten-
sion de l'houille brune dans certains
endroits de Pokucie en Galicie. (Polish)
Kosmos, Lwów, **29**, 1904, (374-391).

Sieber, Fossile Süßwasser-Ostrako-
den aus Württemberg. Stuttgart, Jahres-
hefte Ver. Natk., **61**, 1905, (321-346,
mit 2 Taf.).

SPECIAL.

Cushman, J. A. *Balanus proteus*
from Massachusetts. Amer. Geol.,
Minneapolis, Minn., **34**, 1904, ([293]-
296, with text fig.).

Candonia steinheimensis n. sp. Würt-
temberg. **Sieber**, Stuttgart, Jahres-
hefte Ver. Natk., **61**, 1905, (327-329,
Taf. VIII).

Candonopsis arida n. sp. Württem-
berg. **Sieber**, l.c. (332-333, Taf. VIII).

Cyclocypris nitida n. sp. Württem-
berg. **Sieber**, l.c. (333-334).

Cypris suborbicularis n. sp. Würt-
temberg. **Sieber**, l.c. (334-335, Taf.
VIII).

Cypridopsis gracilis n. sp. Württem-
berg. **Sieber**, l.c. (339-340, Taf. IX).

Cypris m. spp. Württemberg. **Sieber**,
l.c. (335-338, Taf. VIII and IX).

Iliocypris binocularis n. sp. Würt-
temberg. **Sieber**, l.c. (341-342, Taf.
IX).

Limnocythere esphigmene n. sp.
Württemberg. **Sieber**, l.c. (343-345,
Taf. IX).

2631.95 PLEISTOCENE AND
RECENT.

Sieber, Fossile Süßwasser-Ostra-
koden aus Württemberg. Stuttgart,
Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **61**, 1905, (321-
346, mit 2 Taf.).

2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTE-
RIDA, TRILOBITA.

Nileus. **Schmidt**, Fr. St. Petersburg,
Mém. Ac. Sc., (Sér. 8), **14**, 1904, (63-
68).

2831.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING
STRATA OF UNKNOWN
AGE.

GENERAL.

Agnus, *Palaeoblattina douvillei*, con-
sidérée d'abord comme un insecte, est
une pointe génale de trilobite. Paris,
C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (398).

Moberg, J. C. Contributions to a
knowledge of the structure of the Trilo-
bites. (Swedish) Stockholm, Geol. För.
Förh., **24**, 1902, (295-302, pl. 3).

Ferner, J. Ueber das Sehorgan am
Hypostomum der Trilobiten. (Čechisch)
Vesmír, Prag, **33**, 1904, (64-65).

Reed, F. R. C. The classification of
the *Phacopidae*. Geol. Mag., London,
(Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (172-178; 224-
228).

SPECIAL.

Homalonotus kayseri n. sp. Argen-
tinien. **Thomas**, I. Berlin, Zs. D. geol.
Ges., **57**, 1905, Aufsätze, (245-246, Taf.
IX).

Phacops argentinus n. sp. Argen-
tinien. **Thomas**, I. l.c. (246-247, Taf.
XI).

2831.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Grünwall, K. A. On the Scandinavian
Paradoxides-beds. (Swedish) Stock-

Lima. (*Plagiostoma*) *ferruginea* n. sp. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. **Benecke**, E. W. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. 6, 1905, (122).

— *harronis* n. sp. Somaliland. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 17, 1905, (133–134, Taf. XV, figs. 13, 14).

Limaea. Mähren. **Rzehak**, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89–154, mit 1 Taf.).

Lithodomus nn. spp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (112–113, Taf. IV).

Macrodon rufae n. sp. Somaliland. **Dacqué**, E. l.c. 17, 1905, (137–138, Taf. XV, figs. 4–6).

Modiola. Mähren. **Rzehak**, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89–154, mit 1 Taf.).

— *amphitrite* n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (110–111, Taf. IV).

— *koehi* n. form. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. **Benecke**, E. W. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. 6, 1905, (167).

— *subangustissima* n. sp. Somaliland. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 17, 1905, (136–137, Taf. XV, fig. 8).

Myophoria. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. l.c. 18, 1905, (114).

Mytilus alatus n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. l.c. 18, 1905, (108–109, Taf. IV).

— *subpectinatus*. Somaliland. **Dacqué**, E. l.c. 17, 1905, (136, Taf. XV, fig. 27).

Nucula nn. spp. Russland. **Borisiak**, A. A. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. sér.), 11, 1904, (1–28 + rés. allem. 29–49, avec 3 pls.).

— spp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (113–114).

Ostrea nn. spp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. l.c. (105–107, Taf. V).

— *bristovi* n. sp. (ex Etheridge MS.) U.K. **Richardson**, L. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 61, 1905, (422).

Oxytoma. Mähren. **Rzehak**, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89–154, mit 1 Taf.).

Pachyerisma blanchenhorni n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (116–117, Taf. V).

Palaeoneilo nn. spp. Russland. **Borisiak**, A. A. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog. (N. sér.), 11, 1904, (1–28 + rés. allem. 29–49, avec 3 pls.).

Pecten nn. spp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (102–105, Taf. III and IV).

— **Vetters**, H. l.c. 17, 1905, (250–252).

— *erlangeri* n. sp. Somaliland. **Dacqué**, E. l.c. (132–133, Taf. XV, figs. 12–20).

— *pseudopriacus* n. sp. Mähren. **Rzehak**, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89–154, mit 1 Taf.).

Phaenodesmia nn. spp. Russland. **Borisiak**, A. A. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog. (N. sér.), 11, 1904, (1–28); rés. allem. (29–70, avec 3 pl.).

Pholadomya. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (123, Taf. VI).

— Mähren. **Rzehak**, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89–154, mit 1 Taf.).

— *protei*. Somaliland. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 17, 1905, (140–141, Taf. XV, figs. 1–3).

Pinna. Mähren. **Rzehak**, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89–154, mit 1 Taf.).

Plagiostoma. Mähren. **Rzehak**, A. l.c. (89–154, mit 1 Taf.).

Pleuromya. Mähren. **Rzehak**, A. l.c. (89–154, mit 1 Taf.).

Pleurotomaria. Mähren. **Rzehak**, A. l.c. (89–154, mit 1 Taf.).

Plicatula. Mähren. **Rzehak**, A. l.c. (89–154, mit 1 Taf.).

Pronoella nn. spp. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. **Benecke**, E. W. Abh. Geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. 6, 1905, (236, 245).

Tancredia incurva n. sp. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. **Benecke**, E. W. *L.c.* (251).

Trichites suprajurensis n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **18**, 1905, (96-97, Taf. III).

Trigonia nn. formm. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. **Benecke**, E. W. Abh. Geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), II. **6**, 1905, (189-191).

———— *area-furcata* n. sp. Oesterreich. **Vetters**, H. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **17**, 1905, (248-249, Taf. XXII).

———— *libanensis* n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. *L.c.* **18**, 1905, (114-115, Taf. II.).

Unicardium subglobosum n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. *L.c.* (118-119, Taf. V).

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Arca geinitzi Reuss. **Favre**, I. Char'kov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (133-134).

———— *madridensis* n. sp. New Mexico. **Johnson**, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Aucella strongi n. sp. New Mexico. **Johnson**, D. W. *L.c.* (173-246, with pl.).

Avicula pectinoides Reuss. **Favre**, I. Char'kov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (127).

Cardium. **Favre**, I. *L.c.* (135-137).

Corbula nematophora var. *fitchi* n. var. New Mexico. **Johnson**, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Cucullea gabrielis. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **17**, 1904, (15, Taf. II, fig. 12).

Cyprimeria ? *sulcata* n. sp. New Mexico. **Johnson**, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Cyprina. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **17**, 1904, (16-17, Taf. II, fig. 9).

Cyrena nn. spp. Rikuzen. **Yokoyama**, M. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 6, 1904, (10-11, pls. I-II, figs. 4, 9).

Desertella n. gen., *D. fourcaui* n. sp. **Haug**, E. Paris, C.-R. Acad. Sci., **138**, 1904, (1529-1531).

Endocostea brooksi n. sp. New Mexico. **Johnson**, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Exogyra couloni. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **17**, 1904, (14, Taf. II, fig. 6-8).

———— *lateralis* Nils. **Favre**, I. Char'kov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (110-111, Taf. II).

Gervillia sublanceolata (d'Orb.,—*Avicula*, 1850). **Woods**, H. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (74).

———— *trigona* n. sp. Rikuzen. **Yokoyama**, M. Tokyo, J. Coll. sci., **18**, Art. 6, 1904, (12, pl. II, fig. 7-8).

Granocardium productum Sow. **Favre**, I. Char'kov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (134-135).

Gryphea vesicularis Lam. **Favre**, I. *L.c.* (109-110, Taf. I).

Inoceramus. **Favre**, I. *L.c.* (128-131, Tafs. I-III).

———— nn. spp. Böhmen. **Flegel**, K. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **82**, (1904), 1905, natw. Sect., (114-144).

———— *irregularis* n. sp. New Mexico. **Johnson**, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Janira quinquecostata Sow. **Favre**, I. Char'kov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (121).

Leda producta Nils. **Favre**, I. *L.c.* (132-133).

Lima. **Favre**, I. *L.c.* (122-125, Taf. I).

———— *costicillata* n. sp. Böhmen. **Petrascheck**, W. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **55**, 1905, (433-434, Taf. X, figs. 10-12).

Ostrea. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **17**, 1904, (13-14, Taf. II, fig. 4).

———— **Favre**, I. Char'kov. Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, (111-115, Taf. II.).

Gastropoda.

Rissoa. Galizien. **Friedberg.**
W. S. v. Wien, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss.,
114, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1
Taf.).

Septa englishi n. sp. Roumania.
Newton, R. B. London, Proc. Malac.
Soc., 6, 1905, (340).

Spirialis. Andrusov, N. Mater.
geol. Ross., St. Petersburg, 21, 1904,
(255-381, mit 7 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

Triptychia margaretae n. sp. **Andreae.**
A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., 20,
1904, (22).

Vaginella auchlandica n. sp. N.
Zealand. **Clarke, E.** Wellington,
Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., 37, 1905, (418
XXXII, fig. 5).

Valenciennesia roumaniensis n. sp.
Roumania. **Newton, R. B.** London,
Proc. Malac. Soc., 6, 1905, (342).

2231.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

GENERAL.

Babor, J. F. Die Weichthiere des
böhmischen Pliocän und Holocän. Arch.
Natw. Ld. Durchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11,
Nr. 5, 1904, (1-79).

SPECIAL.

Caducifer n. sect. (of *Colubraria*, type
Triton truncatus Hinds). **Dall, W. H.**
Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst.,
Misc. Collect. Q., 47, 1904, (136).

Craspedotriton n. sect. (of *Bufonaria*,
subgen. of *Bursa*; type *Triton con-*
volutus Broderip). **Dall, W. H.** l.c.
(119).

Cyclotoma elegans, Vorkommen in
Deutschland seit der Diluvialzeit.
Mensel, H. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landes-
anst., 24, 1904, (381-390).

Eugyrina n. nom. (= *Gyrina* Schu-
macher, not *Gyrinus* Linné; type
Ranella gigantea Lamarck. **Dall, W. H.**
Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst.,
Misc. Collect. Q., 47, 1904, (132).

Helicina occulta. **Shimek, B.** Daven-
port, Iowa, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 9,
1904, (173-180).

Maculotriton n. sect. (of *Colubraria*,
type *Triton bracteatus* Hinds). **Dall, W. H.**
Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst.,
Misc. Collect. Q., 47, 1904, (136).

132

2231

Monostiolum n. sect. (of *Colubraria*,
type *Triton swifti* Tryon). **Dall, W. H.**
l.c. (136).

Paralagena n. nom. (= *Lagena* Mörch,
not Walker; subgen. of *Argobuccin-*
um; type *Ranella vezillum* Lamarck).
Dall, W. H. l.c. (132).

Phrygiomurex n. sect. (of *Colubraria*,
type *Triton sculptilis* Reeve). **Dall, W. H.**
l.c. (137).

Taeniola n. sect. (of *Colubraria*, type
Triton decollatus Sowerby). **Dall, W. H.**
l.c. (137).

Tritoniscus n. sect. (of *Cymatium*, type
Triton lotoisii Petit). **Dall, W. H.** l.c.
(134).

Tritonocauda n. sect. (of *Cymatium*,
type *Murex caudatus* Gmelin + *Triton*
canaliferus Lam.). **Dall, W. H.** l.c.
(133).

Turritriton n. sect. (of *Cymatium*,
type *Triton gibbosus* Broderip). **Dall,**
W. H. l.c. (133).

Valcata (*Cincinna*) nn. spp. **Han-**
nover. Mensel, H. Berlin, Jahrb. geol.
Landesanst., 24, (1903), 1904, (286-289,
Taf. XIV).

PELECYPODA.

2231.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

GENERAL.

Jukes-Browne, A. J. . . . Genera
of the family *Mytilidae*. London, Proc.
Malac. Soc., 6, 1905, (211-224).

SPECIAL.

Anoplophera ephippium n. sp. **Bären-**
Insel. Böhm, J. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak.
Handl., 37, No. 3, 1903, (44-45, with
pl.).

Avicula nn. spp. **Bären-Insel. Böhm,**
J. l.c. (25-26, with pl.).

Aviculopecten tenuistriatus n. sp.
Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (23, with
pl.).

Badiotella excellens n. sp. **Predazzo.**
Philipp, H. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges.,
56, 1904, Aufsätze, (69-70, Taf. VI).

Bakewellia ursina n. sp. **Bären-Insel.**
Böhm, J. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl.,
37, No. 3, 1903, (34-35, with pl.).

Cardita lalemarensis n. sp. Predazzo. Philipp, H. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Aufsätze, (96-97, pl. VI).

Cassianella rosenbuschi n. sp. Predazzo. Philipp, H. l.c. (87-88, pl. V).

Cassianella tectiformis n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., 37, No. 3, 1903, (29, with pl.).

Cucullaea (Macrodon ?) cherianus n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (39-40, with pl.).

Daonella lovénii n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (33-34, with pl.).

Dimyodon patera n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (18, with pl.).

Eumorphotis nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (27-29, with pl.).

Gervilleia nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (35-37, with pl.).

Gonodon modestus n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (49, with pl.).

Gryphaea nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (16-17, with pl.).

Homomya forbergii n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (49-50, with pl.).

Lima nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (18-21, with pl.).

Macrodon nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (39, with pl.).

Megalodon nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (47-48, with pl.).

Myophoria nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (41-43, with pl.).

Mysidioptera buchi n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (21, with pl.).

Nucula triangularis n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (41, with pl.).

Palaeoneilo nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (40-41, with pl.).

Pecten nn. spp. Predazzo. Philipp, H. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Aufsätze, (88-93, pl. VI).

——— (*Bittnerella*) *damesi* n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., 37, No. 3, 1903, (22-23, with pl.).

Pholadomya franciscæ n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (50, with pl.).

Pinna nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (38, with pl.).

Pleurophorus nn. spp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (45-47, with pl.).

Posidonomya ? plana n. sp. Predazzo. Philipp, H. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Aufsätze, (94-95, pl. V).

Pseudocucullaea. Schmidt, F. von. l.c. Protok., (120-121).

Pseudomonotis bittneri n. sp. Predazzo. Philipp, H. l.c. Aufsätze, (93-94, pl. VI).

Pseudomonotis (Eumicrotis) spitzbergensis n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., 37, No. 3, 1903, (27, with pl.).

Rhynchopterus perna n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (30, with pl.).

Trigonia margaritifera n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. l.c. (43-44, with pl.).

2231.45 PALAEOZOIC.

Aviculipecten, typical species and generic characters. Girty, G. H. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 33, 1904, (291-296, with text fig.); 34, 1904, (332-333).

——— Hind, W. l.c. (200-201).

2231.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Actinopteria reticulata n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (245, pl. XXII, fig. 3).

Arca (Palaearca) turnbulli n. sp. U.K. Reod, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (496).

Ctenodonta nn. spp. U.K. Reod, F. R. C. l.c. (494-495).

——— *jerseyensis* n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (164, pl. XI, fig. 17).

Cyrtodonta cancellata n. sp. U.K. Reod, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (496).

Edmondia ? deckerensis n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (241-242, pl. XXII, figs. 6-7).

Modiolopsis nn. spp. U.K. Reod, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (498-500).

——— nn. spp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (170-171, pl. XI, figs. 8-9).

Mytilarca obliqua n. sp. Weller, S. l.c. (245, pl. XXII, fig. 8).

Orthodesma semiradiata n. sp. U.K. Reed, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (493).

Ptychopteria ? *subquadrata* n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (193-194, pl. XIV, fig. 16).

Whitella inutilis n. sp. U.K. Reed, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (497).

———— *suborbicularis* n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (168, pl. XI, fig. 2).

2131.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Acanthopecten n. subgen. (of *Aviculopecten* (or *Lima* ?); type *Aviculopecten carboniferus* Stevens). Colorado. Girty, G. H. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Paprs., No. 16, 1903, (417).

Actinopteria sola n. sp. New York. Clarke, J. M. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., 6, 1904, (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

Anthracosia ? *fritschi* n. sp. Schmidt, A. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1905, 1, (47-48, Taf. V, fig. 2).

Avicula bodana. Tokarenko, L. Kasan', Trd. Obsč. jest., 37, 2, 1903, (15).

Aviculopecten janischevsky n. sp. Russland. Tokarenko, L. l.c. (15-16).

Buchiolu nn. spp. New York. Clarke, J. M. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., 6, 1904, (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

Cardiomorpha obliquata n. sp. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

Conocardium sp. Tokarenko, L. Kasan', Trd. Obsč. jest., 37, 2, 1903, (17).

———— *gowandense* n. sp. New York. Clarke, J. M. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., 6, 1904, (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

Elasmatium n. gen., *E. gowandense* n. sp. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454, with map, text fig. and pl.).

Honeoyea n. gen., *H. erinacea*, *H. major*, *H. styliophila*, *H. simplex*, *H. desmata* nn. spp. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454).

Kochia ungula n. sp. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454).

Leptodomus nn. spp. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454).

Loxopteria nn. spp. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454).

Lunulicardium nn. spp. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454).

Megalodon crassus. Tokarenko, L. Kasan', Trd. Obsč. jest., 37, 2, 1903, (16-17).

Megambonia parva n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (333, pl. XLIII, fig. 12).

Myalina sp. Tokarenko, L. Kasan', Trd. Obsč. jest., 37, 2, 1903, (16).

Myophoria deltoidea. Tokarenko, L. l.c. (16).

Ontaria n. gen. (= *Cardiola* auct. aliq.; type *Ungulina suborbicularis* Hall), *O. pontiaca*, *O. accincta*, *O. affiliata*, *O. halli* nn. spp. New York. Clarke, J. M. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., 6, 1904, (11. + [199]-454).

Onychocardium n. gen., *O. portlandicum* n. sp. New York: Devonian. Whitfield, R. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 21, 1905, (17-20); (18-20, pl. I, fig. 2).

Palaeonodonta nn. spp. Schmidt, A. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1905, 1, (52-56, Taf. V, figs. 6-10).

Palaeoneilo nn. spp. New York. Clarke, J. M. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., 6, 1904, (11. + [199]-454).

Paracardium delicatulum n. sp. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454).

Paraptyx n. gen., *P. ontario* n. sp. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454).

Posidonia marcellensis n. sp., *P. venusta* Münster var. *nitidula* n. var. New York. Clarke, J. M. l.c. (11. + [199]-454).

Præcardium nn. spp. New York. **Clarke, J. M.** *l.c.* (11. + [199]-454).

Pterochaenia n. gen., *P. fragilis* Hall var. *orbicularis* n. var., *P. sinuosa*, *P. perissa*, *P. elmensis*, *P. cashaqua*, *P. uchtensis* nn. spp. New York. **Clarke, J. M.** *l.c.* (11. + [199]-454).

Rhombopteria clathratus n. sp. **Weller, S.** New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (291, pl. XXXI, figs. 16-18).

2231.60 MESOZOIC.

Anopara nn. spp. Niederländisch-Indien. **Boehm, G.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 1904, Suppl. IV, Lfg 1, (19-20, Taf. I).

Mytilus diepenheimi n. sp. Niederländisch-Indien. **Boehm, G.** *l.c.* (20, Taf. I).

Nucula taliabutica n. sp. Niederländisch-Indien. **Boehm, G.** *l.c.* (21, Taf. I).

2231.65 TRIASSIC.

Cassianella ecki n. sp. Deutschland. **Böhm, J.** Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (95-96).

Gervillia spinosa n. sp. **Linstow, O.** von. *l.c.* Aufsätze, (102-103, with figs).

Mytilus eduliformis sp. **Benecke, E. W.** Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (705-714).

Pinna ecki n. sp. **Picard, E.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1904, (333-336).

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Alectryonia. Somaliland. **Dacqué, E.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **17**, 1905, (134-135, Taf. XV, figs. 7, 21).

———— *hastellata*. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** *l.c.* **18**, 1905, (107-108, Taf. IV).

Anatina. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** *l.c.* (123-124, Taf. VI).

Anomia. Mähren. **Rzehak, A.** Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., **4**, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Askarte. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **18**, 1905, (115-116, Taf. V).

———— nn. formm. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. **Benecke, E. W.** Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), **H. 6**, 1905, (217, 223).

Aucella. **Vetters, H.** Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., **17**, 1905, (249-250).

Avicula mulatae n. sp. Somaliland. **Dacqué, E.** *l.c.* (131-132, Taf. XV).

Cardium spp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** *l.c.* **18**, 1905, (119-121, Taf. V).

Ceromya augusticostata n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** *l.c.* (121-122, Taf. VI).

———— *excentrica*. Somaliland. **Dacqué, E.** *l.c.* **17**, 1905, (139-140).

Corbis strambergensis. **Vetters, H.** *l.c.* (247).

Ctenostreon. Mähren. **Rzehak, A.** Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., **4**, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Cucullaea. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **18**, 1905, (114).

Diceras im südlichen Hannover. **Menzel, H.** Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protokolle, (10-14).

Exogyra bruntrutana. Somaliland. **Dacqué, E.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **17**, 1905, (135-136, Taf. XV, fig. 18).

Gervilleia? ferruginea n. sp. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. **Benecke, E. W.** Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els. Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), **H. 6**, 1905, (142).

Isocardia eljasensis n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **18**, 1905, (117-118, Taf. V).

Leda medusa n. sp. Russland. **Borisiak, A. A.** St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Sér.), **11**, 1904, (1-28); rés. allem. (29-40, avec 3 pl.).

Lima. Mähren. **Rzehak, A.** Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., **4**, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

———— nn. spp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck, L.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **18**, 1905, (97-101, Taf. III).

Lima. (*Plagiostoma*) *ferruginea* n. sp. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. **Benecke**, E. W. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. 6, 1905, (122).

—— *harronis* n. sp. Somaliland. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 17, 1905, (133–134, Taf. XV, figs. 13, 14).

Limaea. Mähren. **Rzehak**, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89–154, mit 1 Taf.).

Lithodomus nn. spp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (112–113, Taf. IV).

Macrodon rufae n. sp. Somaliland. **Dacqué**, E. l.c. 17, 1905, (137–138, Taf. XV, figs. 4–6).

Modiola. Mähren. **Rzehak**, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89–154, mit 1 Taf.).

—— *amphitrite* n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (110–111, Taf. IV).

—— *koehi* n. form. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. **Benecke**, E. W. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. 6, 1905, (167).

—— *subangustissima* n. sp. Somaliland. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 17, 1905, (136–137, Taf. XV, fig. 8).

Myophoria. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. l.c. 18, 1905, (114).

Mytilus alatus n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. l.c. 18, 1905, (108–109, Taf. IV).

—— *subpectinatus*. Somaliland. **Dacqué**, E. l.c. 17, 1905, (136, Taf. XV, fig. 27).

Nucula nn. spp. Russland. **Borisiak**, A. A. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. sér.), 11, 1904, (1–28 + rés. allem. 29–49, avec 3 pls.).

—— spp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (113–114).

Ostrea nn. spp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. l.c. (105–107, Taf. V).

—— *bristovi* n. sp. (ex Etheridge MS.) U.K. **Richardson**, L. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 61, 1905, (422).

Ozytoma. Mähren. **Rzehak**, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89–154, mit 1 Taf.).

Pachyerisma blanchenhorni n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (116–117, Taf. V).

Palaeoneilo nn. spp. Russland. **Borisiak**, A. A. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog. (N. sér.), 11, 1904, (1–28 + rés. allem. 29–49, avec 3 pls.).

Pecten nn. spp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (102–105, Taf. III and IV).

—— **Vetters**, H. l.c. 17, 1905, (250–252).

—— *erlangeri* n. sp. Somaliland. **Dacqué**, E. l.c. (132–133, Taf. XV, figs. 12–20).

—— *pseudopriacus* n. sp. Mähren. **Rzehak**, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89–154, mit 1 Taf.).

Phaenodesmia nn. spp. Russland. **Borisiak**, A. A. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog. (N. sér.), 11, 1904, (1–28); rés. allem. (29–70, avec 3 pl.).

Pholadomya. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (123, Taf. VI).

—— Mähren. **Rzehak**, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89–154, mit 1 Taf.).

—— *protei*. Somaliland. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 17, 1905, (140–141, Taf. XV, figs. 1–3).

Pinna. Mähren. **Rzehak**, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89–154, mit 1 Taf.).

Plagiostoma. Mähren. **Rzehak**, A. l.c. (89–154, mit 1 Taf.).

Pleuromya. Mähren. **Rzehak**, A. l.c. (89–154, mit 1 Taf.).

Pleurotomaria. Mähren. **Rzehak**, A. l.c. (89–154, mit 1 Taf.).

Plicatula. Mähren. **Rzehak**, A. l.c. (89–154, mit 1 Taf.).

Pronoella nn. spp. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. **Benecke**, E. W. Abh. Geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. 6, 1905, (236, 245).

Tancredia incurva n. sp. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. **Benecke**, E. W. l.c. (251).

Trichites suprajurensis n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **18**, 1905, (96-97, Taf. III).

Trigonia nn. formm. Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. **Benecke**, E. W. Abh. Geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. **6**, 1905, (189-191).

———— *arca-furcata* n. sp. Oesterreich. **Vetters**, H. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1905, (248-249, Taf. XXII).

———— *libanensis* n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. l.c. **18**, 1905, (114-115, Taf. II.).

Unicardium subglobosum n. sp. Asia Minor. **Krumbeck**, L. l.c. (118-119, Taf. V).

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Arca geinitzi Reuss. **Favre**, I. Charikov, Trd. Obsč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (133-134).

———— *madridensis* n. sp. New Mexico. **Johnson**, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Aucella strongi n. sp. New Mexico. **Johnson**, D. W. l.c. (173-246, with pl.).

Avicula pectinoides Reuss. **Favre**, I. Charikov, Trd. Obsč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (127).

Cardium. **Favre**, I. l.c. (135-137).

Corbula nematophora var. *fitchi* n. var. New Mexico. **Johnson**, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Cucullia gabrielis. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1904, (15, Taf. II, fig. 12).

Cyprimeria ? *sulcata* n. sp. New Mexico. **Johnson**, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Cyprina. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1904, (16-17, Taf. II, fig. 9).

Cyrena nn. spp. Rikuzen. **Yokoyama**, M. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 6, 1904, (10-11, pls. I-II, figs. 4, 9).

Desertella n. gen., *D. fourcaui* n. sp. **Haug**, E. Paris, C.-R. Acad. Sci., **138**, 1904, (1529-1531).

Endocostea brooksi n. sp. New Mexico. **Johnson**, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Erogyra couloni. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1904, (14, Taf. II, fig. 6-8).

———— *lateralis* Nils. **Favre**, I. Charikov, Trd. Obsč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (110-111, Taf. II).

Gerrillia subanceolata (d'Orb.,—*Avicula*, 1850). **Woods**, H. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, (74).

———— *trigona* n. sp. Rikuzen. **Yokoyama**, M. Tokyo, J. Coll. sci., **18**, Art. 6, 1904, (12, pl. II, fig. 7-8).

Granocardium productum Sow. **Favre**, I. Charikov, Trd. Obsč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (134-135).

Gryphea vesicularis Lam. **Favre**, I. l.c. (109-110, Taf. I).

Inoceramus. **Favre**, I. l.c. (128-131, Tafa. I-III).

———— nn.spp. Böhmen. **Flegel**, K. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **82**, (1904), 1905, natw. Sect., (114-144).

———— *irregularis* n. sp. New Mexico. **Johnson**, D. W. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, (173-246, with pl.).

Janira quinquecostata Sow. **Favre**, I. Charikov, Trd. Obsč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (121).

Leda producta Nils. **Favre**, I. l.c. (132-133).

Lima. **Favre**, I. l.c. (122-125, Taf. I).

———— *costicillata* n. sp. Böhmen. **Petrascheck**, W. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **55**, 1905, (433-434, Taf. X, figs. 10-12).

Ostrea. **Dacqué**, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1904, (13-14, Taf. II, fig. 4).

———— **Favre**, I. Charikov. Trd. Obsč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, (111-115, Taf. II.).

Ostrea anomimides var. *nana* n. var. New Mexico. **Johnson, D. W.** Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **24**, 1903, 173-246, with pl.

Pecten. **Favre, I.** Charikov, Trd. Obsč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, 115-121, Taf. 1-11).

———— *kalkovskiji* n. sp., Böhmen. **Petrascheck, W.** Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RelisAnst., **55**, 1905, 431-432, Taf. X, figs. 1-4.

Perna lanceolata Geinitz. **Favre, I.** Charikov, Trd. Obsč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, 128).

———— *rikuzenica* n. sp. Rikuzen. **Yokoyama, M.** Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 6, 1904, 13, pl. I, fig. 1.

Pholadomya pieteti. **Dacqué, E.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1904, (17, Taf. II, figs. 10-11).

Placmopsis iskodouboukiana. **Dacqué, E.** Lc. (13).

Pteria nn. spp. U. K., *P. (Oxytoma) cornucliana* (d'Orb.,—*Aricula*, 1846); *P. (Oxytoma) pectinata* (Sow.,—*Aricula*, 1836); *P. (Oxytoma) dubia* (Eth.,—*Aricula*, 1881); *P. (Oxytoma) tenuicostata* (Rom.,—*Aricula*, 1841); *P. (Pseudoptera) subdepressa* (d'Orb.,—*Aricula*, 1850); *P. (Pseudoptera) caruleacens* (Nilss.,—*Aricula*, 1827). **Woods, H.** London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **59**, 1905, 57-67).

Spondylus spinosus Deshayes. **Favre, I.** Charikov, Trd. Obsč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, 126-127, Taf. I.

Trigonia pieteti. **Dacqué, E.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1904, (15-16, Taf. II, figs. 1-2).

———— *costata* Lycett. Rikuzen. **Yokoyama, M.** Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 6, 1904, (8-9, pl. II, figs. 2-4).

———— *hokurensis*. Rikuzen. **Yokoyama, M.** Lc. (11, pl. I, fig. 3).

Venus. **Favre, I.** Charikov, Trd. Obsč. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (137-139).

Nola neumanni n. sp. **Dacqué, E.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **17**, 1904, (12-13, Taf. III, fig. 1).

2231.80 CAENOZOIC.

Williamson, Mrs. M. Burton. Review of the classification of the Cyrenacea. William H. Dall. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (47-48).

2231.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (Eocene, Oligocene)

Anisocardia mayeri n. sp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim, P.** Palaeontographica Stuttgart, **30**, 1903, Abt. 3, (164).

Area nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim, P.** Lc. (86-92).

———— *blanfordi* n. sp. **Newton, R. B.** Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), **2**, 1905, (298).

Cardita nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim, P.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, 1903, Abt. 3, (99-111).

Cardium (Loxocardium) desertorum n. sp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim, P.** Lc. (156-157).

———— *mcNeilli* n. sp. **Newton, R. B.** Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), **2**, 1905, (299).

Chama nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim, P.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, 1903, Abt. 3, (118-119).

———— *monroensis* n. sp. Alabama. **Aldrich, T. H.** Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, 97-101).

Crassatella nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim, P.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, 1903, Abt. 3, (112-116).

Cucullaea dimchensis n. sp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim, P.** Lc. (85).

Cyprina acyprina n. sp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim, P.** Lc. (161-162).

Cyrena (Corbicula) blanchenhorni sp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim, P.** Lc. (160).

Gryphaca gregoryi n. sp. **Newton, R. B.** London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **6**, 1905, 167).

———— *pharaonum* n. sp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim, P.** Palaeontographica Stuttgart, **30**, 1903, Abt. 3, (13).

Isocardia ? rorae n. sp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim, P.** Lc. (162-163).

Lima nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim, P.** Lc. (57-59).

Limopsis thebaica n. sp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim**, P. Lc. (95).

Lithodomus nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim**, P. Lc. (78-80).

Lucina nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim**, P. Lc. (170-171, pl. XI, figs. 8-9).

Maetra mekranensis n. sp. **Newton**, R. B. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (298).

Modiolaria fraasi n. sp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim**, P. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 30, 1903, Abt. 3, (80-81).

Mytilus nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim**, P. Lc. (77-78).

Nucula moeridis n. sp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim**, P. Lc. (82-83).

Ostrea nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim**, P. Lc. (16-45).

Panopaea sahariensis n. sp. Sahara. **Newton**, R. B. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), 15, 1905, (88).

Pecten nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim**, P. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 30, 1903, Abt. 3, (52-55).

————— (*Pseudamusium*) *subminutus* n. sp. Mississippi. **Aldrich**, T. H. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., 16, 1903, (79-101).

Pectunculus nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim**, P. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 30, 1903, Abt. 3, (94-95).

Plicatula nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim**, P. Lc. (61-62).

Spondylus nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim**, P. Lc. (66-67).

————— *somaliensis* n. sp. **Newton**, R. B. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 61, 1905, (169).

Tellina krausei M'Coy = *Semele krauseana* Tate. **Chapman**, F. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, 21, 1905, (180).

Verticordia nn. spp. Mississippi and Alabama. **Aldrich**, T. H. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., 16, 1903, (97-101, with pl.).

Vulsella nn. spp. Aegypten. **Oppenheim**, P. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 30, 1903, Abt. 3, (70-76).

Vulsella nigeriensis n. sp. Nigeria. **Newton**, R. B. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), 15, 1905, (85).

2231.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Amussium papakurense n. sp. New Zealand. **Clarke**, E. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., 37, 1905, (118, pl. XXXII, fig. 4).

Cardita. Galizien. **Friedberg**, W. S. v. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 114, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

Cardium. **Andrusov**, N. Mater. geol. Ross., St. Petersburg, 21, 1904, (255-381, mit 7 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

————— Galizien. **Friedberg**, W. S. v. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 114, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

Congeria. **Andrusov**, N. Mater. geol. Ross., St. Petersburg, 21, 1904, (255-381, mit 7 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

Corbula. Galizien. **Friedberg**, W. S. v. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 114, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

Cryptodon. **Andrusov**, N. Mater. geol. Ross., St. Petersburg, 21, 1904, (255-381, mit 7 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

Cryptomaetra. **Andrusov**, N. Lc. (255-381, mit 7 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

Cytherea. Galizien. **Friedberg**, W. S. v. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 114, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

Dreissensia. **Andrusov**, N. Mater. geol. Ross., St. Petersburg, 21, 1904, (255-381, mit 7 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

Ercilia. Galizien. **Friedberg**, W. S. v. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 114, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

Leda prendeli n. sp. Russia. **Andrusov**, N. Mater. geol. Ross., St. Petersburg, 21, 1904, (255-381, mit 7 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

Pecten. Galizien. **Friedberg**, W. S. v. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 114, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

————— *aduncus* Eichw.? *P. cristatus* Bronn; *P. cristatus* var. *mediterraneus* n. var.; *P. felderi* Karrer; *P.*

cf. sarmenticius Goldf.; *P. sp.* Gaál, I. Foldt. Közl., Budapest, **35**, 1905, (301, 306-307).

Pecten hilli n. sp. N. Zealand. Hutton, F. W. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **37**, 1905, (473).

——— *latissimus* Broce. observations géologiques nouvelles faites en Galicie et Pologne. Zuber, R. (Polish) Kosmos, Lwów, **29**, 1904, (419-420).

Pseudamussium (Pecten) huttoni n. sp. N. Zealand. Park, J. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **37**, 1905, (485).

Venus. Galizien. Friedberg, W. S. v. Wien, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., **114**, 1905, Abth. I, (275-327, mit 1 Taf.).

2231.95 *PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.*

Crassatellites brasiliensis n. sp. Dall, W. H. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1903, (101-102).

Tellina (Macoma). Jensen, A. S. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1905**, (21-51, with 1 pl., 149-152).

AMPHINEURA.

2231.85 *LOWER CAENOZOIC.*

Cryptoplax nn. spp. Victoria. Hall, T. S. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1905, (391-392).

SCAPHOPODA.

Dentalium boreale n. sp. Bären-Insel. Böhm, J. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **37**, No. 3, 1903, (53-54, with pl.).

——— *huttoni* n. sp. N. Zealand. Bather, F. A. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (540).

2231.65 *TRIASSIC.*

Dentalium cyrtoceroideis n. sp. Read, A. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (176).

2231.75 *CRETACEOUS.*

Dentalium medium. Sow. Favre, I. Charikov. Trd. Obsc. ispyt. prir., **38**, 2, 1903, (144).

2431 *ARTHROPODA INCLUDING INSECTA.*

2431.55 *UPPER PALAEOZOIC.*

Etioblattina steinmanni n. sp. Deutschland. Stenzel, [J. T.], Chemnitz, Ber. natw. Ges., **15**, (1899-1903), 1904, (LXIX-LXXII).

——— *pygmaea* n. sp. Preussen. Meunier, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, 1904, (454-457, mit 1 Taf.).

Homoioptera gigantea n. sp. Agnus, A. Paris, Bul. Soc. ent., **1902**, (259-261, av. fig.).

2431.65 *TRIASSIC.*

Glaphyroptera lotharingica n. sp. Lorraine. Fliche, P. Nancy, Bull. Soc. Sci., (sér. 3), **4**, 1903, (116-119).

2431.70 *JURASSIC.*

Ammonella n. gen., *A. quadrata* n. sp. Germany. Walther, J. Jens, Denkschr. med. Ges., **11**, 1904, (163).

Campterothlebia n. gen., *C. elegans* n. sp. Braunschweig. Bode, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **25**, (1904), 1905, (226-229, Taf. VII).

Elcana geinitzi Heer, var. *aversa* n. var. Braunschweig. Bode, A. l.c. (222-223, Taf. VI).

Gryllacris nn. spp. Braunschweig. Bode, A. l.c. (223-226, Taf. VI).

Heterophlebia nn. spp. Braunschweig. Bode, A. l.c. (229-236, Taf. VII).

Kalligramma n. gen., *K. haeckeli* n. sp. Germany. Walther, J. Jens, Denkschr. med. Ges., **11**, 1904, (184-189).

Orthophlebia (Phryganidium) nn. spp. Braunschweig. Bode, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **25**, (1904), 1905, (242-244, Taf. VI).

Phryganidium nn. spp. Braunschweig. Bode, A. l.c. (241-242, 244-245, Taf. VI).

2431.85 *LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).*

Diplonema crassicornis n. sp. Ambre de la Baltique; *D. longicornis* Loew. (Meun.), description. Meunier, F. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, **3**, 1905, (251-252).

Dorcaschema succineum n. sp. **Zang**, R. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1905, (232-245).

Eatonisca tertiaria n. sp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier**, F. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, 3, 1905, (253-254).

Nothorrhina granulicollis n. sp. **Zang**, R. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf., Freunde, 1905, (232-245).

Palaeoascia uniappendiculata n. sp. Deutschland. **Meunier**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 24, 1904, (201-210).

Palaeosphegina elegantula n. sp. Deutschland. **Meunier**, F. l.c. (201-210).

Pericoma nn. spp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier**, F. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, 3, 1905, (243-245).

Phlebotomus tipuliformis n. sp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier**, F. l.c. (254).

Plecia borussica n. sp. Bernstein. **Meunier**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 24, 1904, (391-404).

Pogonochaerus jakeli n. sp. **Zang**, R. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1905, (232-245).

Psychoda eocenica n. sp. Ambre de la Baltique; *P. oxyptera* Loew. (Meun.), description. **Meunier**, F. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, 3, 1905, (245-246).

Rhyphus nn. spp. Bernstein. **Meunier**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 24, 1904, (391-404).

Scatopse nn. spp. Bernstein. **Meunier**, F. l.c. (391-404).

Simulia nn. spp. Bernstein. **Meunier**, F. l.c. (391-404).

Spheginascia biappendiculata n. sp. Deutschland. **Meunier**, F. l.c. (201-210).

Strangalia berendtiana n. sp. **Zang**, R. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1905, (232-245).

Sycoraz nn. spp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier**, F. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, 3, 1905, (252-253).

Syrphus curtipetiolatus n. sp. Deutschland. **Meunier**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 24, 1904, (201-210).

Trichomyia nn. spp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier**, F. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, 3, 1905, (246-251).

Xylota pulchra n. sp. Deutschland. **Meunier**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 24, 1904, (201-210).

2431.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Aphodius succini n. sp. **Zang**, R. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1905, (197-205, 222).

Carabus, degré d'évolution à l'époque du pléistocène moyen. **Lapouge**, G. de. Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd., 11, 1902, (548-564).

Gyrinus sculpturatus n. sp. Schweden. **Mjöberg**, E. Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 27, 1905, (233-236, with pl.).

Olophrum interglaciale n. sp. **Mjöberg**, E. l.c. 26, 1904, (493-497, with pl.).

Platycerus berendti n. sp. **Zang**, R. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1905, (197-205, 222).

2631 CRUSTACEA.

2631.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Beyrichia argentina n. sp. Argentinien. **Thomas**, I. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 57, 1905, Aufsätze, (250, pl. XI).

2631.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Aparchites ? nn. spp. **Wiman**, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 6, 1902-1903, [1905], (45-46, with pl.).

Beyrichia nn. spp. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (253-267, pl. XXIII).

Beyrichona nn. spp. **Wiman**, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 6, 1902-1903, [1905], (46-47, with pl.).

Bradoria nn. spp. China, Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (99-102).

Crustacea.

Bradorona nitida n. sp. Wiman, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **8**, 1902-1903, [1905], (48, with pl.).

Bythocypris nearpassi n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (257, pl. XXIII).

Eurychilina nn. spp. Weller, S. l.c. (210, pl. XIII).

Hipponicharion matthewi n. sp. Wiman, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-1903, [1905], (49, with pl.).

Indiana? minima n. sp. Wiman, C. l.c. [1905], (48-49, with pl.).

Leperditella ornata n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (209, pl. XIII).

Leperditia nn. spp. Weller, S. l.c. (208, 252-265, pls. XII, XXII).

Sellula fallax n. sp. Wiman, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-1903, [1905], (48, with pl.).

2631.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Jones, T. Rupert. Some Paleozoic Ostracods from Maryland. Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir. (N. Ser.), No. **3**, 1905, (30-33, with text fig.).

SPECIAL.

Anthrapalaemon serratus n. sp. U.K. Woodward, H. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (438).

Cyclus johnsoni from the Coal Measures near Dudley. Woodward, H. l.c. (490-492, with figs.).

Primitia frosburgensis n. sp. Maryland, Permian. Jones, T. R. Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir., (N. Ser.), No. **3**, 1905, (30-33, with text fig.).

2631.65 TRIASSIC.

Estheriella radiata (Salinas) var. *multilineata* n. var. Jones, T. R. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (51).

2631.70 JURASSIC.

Eryon. Peiser, G. Beitrag zur Kenntniss . . . der Gattung. . . . Diss. Erlangen, 1904, (58, mit 1 Taf.).

2631.75 CRETACEOUS.

Calianassa unceifer n. sp. Harbort, E. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst. **26**, 1905, (26-42, mit 1 Taf.).

2631.80 CAENOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Lienenklaus, E. Die Ostrakoden des Mainzer Tertiärbeckens. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Geo., **1905**, Tl. **2**, (3-74, mit 4 Taf.).

SPECIAL.

Bairdia tenuis n. sp. Lienenklaus, E. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1905**, Tl. **2**, (30, Taf. II).

Candona nn. spp. Lienenklaus, E. l.c. (21-24, Taf. 7).

Cuneocythere punctulata n. sp. Lienenklaus, E. l.c. (48-49, Taf. IV).

Cyclocypris similis n. sp. Lienenklaus, E. l.c. (18-19, Taf. I).

Cypria curvata n. sp. Lienenklaus, E. l.c. (19-20, Taf. I).

Cypridopsis kinkelini n. sp. Lienenklaus, E. l.c. (27, Taf. II).

Cypria nn. spp. Lienenklaus, E. l.c. (24-27, Taf. I and II).

Cythereis ramosa n. sp. Lienenklaus, E. l.c. (32-33, Taf. III).

Cytheridea nn. sp. Lienenklaus, E. l.c. (39-47, Taf. III-IV).

Cytheropteron punctulatum n. sp. Lienenklaus, E. l.c. (56-57, Taf. IV).

Cytherura sulcata n. sp. Lienenklaus, E. l.c. (55, Taf. IV).

Eucytherura dentata n. sp. Lienenklaus, E. l.c. (57, Taf. IV).

Iliocypris nn. spp. Lienenklaus, E. l.c. (28-29, Taf. II-III).

Limnocythere zinndorfi n. sp. Lienenklaus, E. l.c. (58, Taf. IV).

Loroconcha nn. spp. Lienenklaus, E. l.c. (52-53, Taf. IV).

Pontocypris nn. spp. Lienenklaus, E. l.c. (16-17, Taf. I).

Xestoleberis rhenana n. sp. Lienenklaus, E. l.c. (53-54, Taf. IV).

2631.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC
(EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Neptunus arabicus n. sp. **Woodward**, H. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (307).

Ommatocarcinus corioensis, description. **Hall**, T. S. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 17, 1905, (356-360, with 1 pl.).

2631.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC
PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

GENERAL.

Cushman, J. A. Miocene barnacles from Gay Head, Mass., with notes on *Balanus proteus* Conrad. Amer. Geol. Minneapolis, Minn., 34, 1904, ([293]-296, with text fig.).

Łomnicki, J. L. M. Compte rendu des recherches entreprises sur l'extension de l'houille brune dans certains endroits de Pokucie en Galicie. (Polish) Kosmos, Lwów, 29, 1904, (374-391).

Sieber, Fossile Süßwasser-Ostrakoden aus Württemberg. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., 61, 1905, (321-346, mit 2 Taf.).

SPECIAL.

Cushman, J. A. *Balanus proteus* from Massachusetts. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 34, 1904, ([293]-296, with text fig.).

Candona steinheimensis n. sp. Württemberg. **Sieber**, Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., 61, 1905, (327-329, Taf. VIII).

Candonopsis arida n. sp. Württemberg. **Sieber**, l.c. (332-333, Taf. VIII).

Cyclocypris nitida n. sp. Württemberg. **Sieber**, l.c. (333-334).

Cypria suborbicularis n. sp. Württemberg. **Sieber**, l.c. (334-335, Taf. VIII).

Cypridopsis gracilis n. sp. Württemberg. **Sieber**, l.c. (339-340, Taf. IX).

Cypria nn. spp. Württemberg. **Sieber**, l.c. (335-338, Taf. VIII and IX).

Iliocypris binocularis n. sp. Württemberg. **Sieber**, l.c. (341-342, Taf. IX).

Limnocythere esphigmene n. sp. Württemberg. **Sieber**, l.c. (343-345, Taf. IX).

2631.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Sieber, Fossile Süßwasser-Ostrakoden aus Württemberg. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., 61, 1905, (321-346, mit 2 Taf.).

2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA.

Nileus. **Schmidt**, Fr. St. Petersburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., (Sér. 8), 14, 1904, (63-68).

2831.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

GENERAL.

Agnus, *Palaeoblattina douvillei*, considérée d'abord comme un insecte, est une pointe génale de trilobite. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 138, 1904, (398).

Moberg, J. C. Contributions to a knowledge of the structure of the Trilobites. (Swedish) Stockholm, Geol. Förh., 24, 1902, (295-302, pl. 3).

Perner, J. Ueber das Sehorgan am Hypostomum der Trilobiten. (Čechisch) Vesmír, Prag, 33, 1904, (64-65).

Reed, F. R. C. The classification of the *Phacopidae*. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (172-178; 224-228).

SPECIAL.

Homalonotus kayseri n. sp. Argentinien. **Thomas**, I. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 57, 1905, Aufsätze, (245-246, Taf. IX).

Phacops argentinus n. sp. Argentinien. **Thomas**, I. l.c. (246-247, Taf. XI).

2831.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Grönwall, K. A. On the Scandinavian *Paradoxides*-beds. (Swedish) Stock-

holm, Geol. För. Förh., 24, 1902, (309-345, with pl.).

Woodward, Henry. On a collection of Trilobites from the Upper Cambrian of Shantung, North China. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (211-215; 251-255, with pl. and figs.).

SPECIAL.

Acidaspis (*Ceratocephala*) nn. spp. Reed, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (99).

Agnostus kusanensis n. sp. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (22).

Agraulos nn. spp. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. l.c. (42-47).

Ampyz brevicauda n. sp. Wiman, C. Ark. Zool., Stockholm, 2, No. 11, 1905, (12, with pl.).

Anomocare nn. spp. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (47-54).

— *parvula* n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (120, pl. III).

Anomocarella n. gen., type *A. chinensis* n. sp., *A. albion*, *A. baucis*, *A. ? bura*, *A. carme*, *A. chinensis* nn. spp. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (54-58).

Apatocephalus pecten n. sp. Wiman, C. Ark. Zool., Stockholm, 2, No. 11, 1905, (6-7, with pl.).

Arges tuberculatus n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (199, pl. XV).

Arionellus nn. spp. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (58-59).

— *balticus* n. sp. Baltic Region. Wiman, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 6, 1902-3, [1905], (44, with pl.).

Boeckia mobergi n. sp. Wiman, C. l.c. (83-82).

Bumastus nn. spp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (195, pl. XIV).

Crepicephalus damia n. sp. Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (92-93).

Cyphaspis trentonensis n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (197, XV).

Dalmanites aspinosa n. sp. Weller, S. l.c. (252, pl. XXII).

Damsella n. gen., type *D. blackderi* n. sp., *D. bellagranulata*, *brevicaudata*, *D. chione* nn. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (34-42).

Dikelocephalus nn. spp. Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. l.c. (92).

— *newtonensis* n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (121, III).

Dolichometopus nn. spp. Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (94-96).

Dorypyge bispinosa n. sp. Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. l.c. (28).

Dorypygella n. gen., type *D. typica* n. sp., *D. alastor*, *D. alcon* nn. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. (23-34).

Ellipsocephalus latus n. sp. Wiman, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., 6, 1902 [1905], (44-45, with pl.).

Illacnurus nn. spp. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (96-98).

— *columbiana* n. sp. Weller, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., 3, 1903, (133 V).

Megalaspides nericiensis n. Wiman, C. Ark. Zool., Stockholm No. 11, 1905, (8-10, with pl.).

Menocephalus nn. spp. China, Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 29, 1905, (59-63).

Microdiscus orientalis n. sp. Cambrian. Walcott, C. D. l.c. (24).

Nileus armadillo Dalm. **Wiman**, C. Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **26**, 1904, (87-90, with pl.).

——— *vigilans*. **Finch**, G. E. Found at Elgin, Iowa. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **11** (1903), 1904, (179-181, with pl.).

Ogygia. **Schmidt**, Fr. St. Petersburg. Mém. Ac. Sc., (sér. 8), **14**, 1904, (57-63).

Olenoides? cilix n. sp. China, Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **29**, 1905, (27).

Pagodia n. gen., type *P. lotos*, *P. bia*, *P. dolon*, *P. lotos*, *P. macedo* nn. spp. China, Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. l.c. (63-67).

Paradoxides jemtlandicus n. sp. **Wiman**, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-02, [1905], (79-80, with pl.).

Proetus nn. spp. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (195-197, 249-250, pls. XIV, XV, XXII).

Pseudasaphus n. subgen. (*Ptychopyge*). **Schmidt**, Fr. St. Petersburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., (Sér. 8), **14**, No. 10, 1904, (4-6, 11-12).

Pterocephalus nn. spp. China, Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **29**, 1905, (67-68).

Pterygotus osiliensis, chitin in the carapace. **Rosenheim**, O. London, Proc. R. Soc., **B 76**, 1905, (398-400).

Ptychaspis nn. spp. China, Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **29**, 1905, (69-74).

Ptychoparia nn. spp. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (116, 117, pls. I, III).

——— nn. spp. China, Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **29**, 1905, (75-86).

Ptychopyge nn. spp. Ostbalt. Gebiet. **Schmidt**, Fr. St. Petersburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., (Sér. 8), **14**, No. 10, 1904, (23-57).

——— *jerseyensis* n. sp. **Weller**, S. New Jersey Geol. Surv., Trenton, (K-11720)

N.J., Rep. Paleont., **3**, 1903, (193, pl. XIV).

Redlichia nn. spp. China, Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **29**, 1905, (25-26).

Robergia n. gen. for *Remopleurides microphthalmus* Lns. **Wiman**, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (77-79).

Schmalensecia n. gen., *S. ambionura* n. sp. **Moberg**, J. C. Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **25**, 1903, (93-102, pl. 4).

Shangtungia n. gen., type *S. spinifera* n. sp. China, Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **29**, 1905, (87-88).

Shumardia bottnica n. sp. **Wiman**, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (65, with pl.).

——— *nericiensis* n. sp. **Wiman**, C. Ark. Zool., Stockholm, **2**, No. 11, 1905, (14-15, with pl.).

Solenopleura nn. spp. China, Cambrian. **Walcott**, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **29**, 1905, (88-91).

Stylonurus simonsoni n. sp. **Schmidt**, Fr. St. Petersburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (sér. 5), **20**, 1904, (99-105, mit 1 Taf.).

Triarthrus jemtlandicus Lns. **Wiman**, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (77-79).

2831.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Woodward, H. Trilobites from the Devonian of Cant Hill, St. Minver, Cornwall. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (151-154, with pl.).

SPECIAL.

Dalmanites drevermanni n. sp. Argentinien. **Thomas**, I. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **57**, 1905, Aufsätze, (247-249, Taf. XI).

Phacops. **Tokärenko**, I. L. Kazan, Trd. Obsč. jest., **37**, 2, 1903, (36-37).

3431 MYRIOPODA.

3431.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Xylobius moniliformis n. sp. U.K. Woodward, H. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (442).

5231 VERTEBRATA.

5231.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Jaekel, O. Ueber die primäre Gliederung des Unterkiefera. Berlin, Sitzber. natf. Freunde, 1905, (134-147).

Matthew, W. D. The collection of fossil vertebrates. A guide leaflet [No. 12] to the exhibition halls of vertebrate palaeontology in the American Museum of natural history. Amer. Mus. J., New York, N.Y., 3, (Supplement), 1903, (32, with illus.).

5431 PISCES.

Otolithus nn. spp. Ungarn. Schubert, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 55, 1905, (613-638, mit 2 Taf.).

Otolithus nn. spp. Ungarn. Schubert, R. J. l.c. (613-638, mit 2 Taf.).

5431.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Eastman, C. R. Jordan on fossil Labroid and Chaetodont fishes. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (244-245).

5431.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Cephalaspis, scales. Eastman, C. R. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 19, 1904, (703-704).

5431.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Dean, B. [Review of] The lower Devonian fishes of Gemünden, by R. H. Traquair. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 19, 1901, (64-65).

Eastman, C. R. Devonian fish of Iowa. [Abstract.] Rochester Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 12, 1903, (

———— Marginal and ridge in *Cephalaspis* and *Drepanaspis*. New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 19, (703-704).

———— On the nature of l and related forms. [With bibliog Parker, G. H. ed., Mark Amer Volume, New York, 1903, (27 with 1 pl.).

SPECIAL.

Aerolepis macroderma, A. ; *fera cf. murchisoni*. Krotov, B. I Trd. Obsč. jest., 38, 3, 1904, (27-

Amblypterus permianensis n. sp. *orientalis*. Russand. Krotov, I (24-26).

Bathriolepis. Fatten, W. I Holl. Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. B. 1904, (113-124, with text fig.).

Camodus. Karpinskij, A. P. Peterburg, Ver. Russ. mineral. (Ser. 2), 41, 1903, Prot. (32-37).

Cymatodus. Krotov, B. I Trd. Obsč. jest., 38, 3, 1904, (6, 7-

Diacranodus texensis Cope (= *modus? compressus* Cope). Bro N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilage 1904, (467-484, mit 2 Taf.).

Dinichthys spp., structure. Hu L. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Nat. Hist., 21, 1905, (409-414, 1 pl., text fig.).

Dipterus. Tokarenko, L. K Trd. Obsč. jest., 37, 2, 1903, (37).

Drepanaspis, scales. Eastman, Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.) 1904, (703-704).

Elonichthys disjunctus n. sp. man, C. R. Cambridge, Mass., Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll 1903, (191).

Erismacanthus barbatus n. Eastman, C. R. l.c. (211).

Finmodus dentatus n. sp. Ea C. R. l.c. (175).

Helodus incisus n. sp. Ea C. R. l.c. (204).

Homacanthus nn. spp. Ea C. R. l.c. (218).

Janassa nn. spp. **Eastman**, C. R. l.c. (172-173).

——— *bituminosa* from the marlslate, Thickley. **Brown**, J. C. Naturalist, London, 1905, (220-222).

Menaspis, relations of. **Dean**, B. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 34, 1904, (49-53, with pl.).

Orodus intermedius n. sp. **Eastman**, C. R. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., 39, 1903, (183).

Palaeoniscus nn. spp.; *P. nanus*, *P. tuberculatus*, *P. lepidurus*, *P. tschevlini*, *P. kasanensis*, *P. costatus*, *P. stochurovskii*. Russland. **Krotov**, B. Kazan', Trd. Obsč. jest., 38, 3, 1904, (9-24).

Palacopycnodus sp. **Krotov**, B. l.c. (32-34).

Phoeodus nn. spp. **Eastman**, C. R. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., 39, 1903, (169-196).

Physonemus nn. spp., *P. asper* n. nom. = *Xystracanthus arcuatus* Leidy. **Eastman**, C. R. l.c. (183-207).

Platysomus biarmicus. **Krotov**, B. Kazan', Trd. Obsč. jest., 38, 3, 1904, (31-32).

Psephodus sp. **Krotov**, B. l.c. (5-7).

Pteraspes dunensis F. Roem. **Drevermann**, F. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Aufsätze, (275-289, mit 3 Taf.).

Pygopterus. **Krotov**, B. Kazan', Trd. Obsč. jest., 38, 3, 1904, (30-31).

Rhadinichthys argentinicus n. sp. Argentinien. **Tornquist**, A. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, Aufsätze, (346-351, mit 2 Taf.).

Sagenodus cristatus n. sp. **Eastman**, C. R. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., 39, 1903, (188).

Stethacanthus erectus n. sp. **Eastman**, C. R. l.c. (217).

Streblodus angustus n. sp. **Eastman**, C. R. l.c. (182).

Tremataspis, appendages. **Eastman**, C. R. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., 37, 1903, (573-577).

(K-11720)

5431.65 TRIASSIC.

Coelacanthus africanus n. sp. **Broom**, R. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., 1, pt. 5, 1905, (339).

Colobodus. Salzburg. **Gorjanović-Kramberger**, K. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 18, 1905, (199-211).

Cosmacanthus elegans n. sp. Idaho. **Evans**, H. M. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., 3, 1904, (397-[402], with 1 pl.).

Dapedius. Salzburg. **Gorjanović-Kramberger**, K. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 18, 1905, (215-216, Taf. V).

Heterolepidodus parvulus n. sp. Salzburg. **Gorjanović-Kramberger**, K. l.c. (214-215, Taf. IV).

Hybodus substriatus n. sp. Lüneberg. **Linstow**, O. von. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 24, 1904, (129-164).

Mesodon hoeferi n. sp. Salzburg. **Gorjanović-Kramberger**, K. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 18, 1905, (219-220, Taf. IV).

Ophiopsis attenuata. Salzburg. **Gorjanović-Kramberger**, K. l.c. (218-219, Taf. IV).

Pholidophorus. Salzburg. **Gorjanović-Kramberger**, K. l.c. (221-222, Taf. IV).

Semionotus kapfi. Salzburg. **Gorjanović-Kramberger**, K. l.c. (195-197, Taf. II).

Spaniolepis n. gen., *S. otalis* n. sp. Salzburg. **Gorjanović-Kramberger**, K. l.c. (216-218, Taf. IV).

5431.70 JURASSIC.

Hybodus. Mähren. **Rzehak**, A. Brünn, Zs. Mähr. LdMus., 4, 1904, (89-154, mit 1 Taf.).

Macromesodon n. gen. for *M. bathonicus* (Sauvage, — *Mesodon*, 1830). **Blake**, J. F. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 59, 1905, (32).

5431.75 CRETACEOUS.

GENERAL.

Gill, T. N. An interesting Cretaceous chimaeroid egg-case. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 22, 1905, (601-602).

SPECIAL.

Beryx ornatus. Favre, I. Trd. Obs. ispyt. prir., 38, (152-154).

Ceratodus africanus n. sp. Sahara. Mang, E. Paris, C.-B. Acad. sci., 138, 1904, (1529-1530).

Osmoroides leucisensis. Favre, I. Charikov, Trd. Obs. ispyt. prir., 38, 2, 1903, (152).

5431.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

GENERAL.

Stromer, E. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Myliobatiden-Gebisses. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 56, 1904, beif. Mitt., (203-207).

Myliobatiden aus dem Mitteleocän der bayerischen Alpen. Lc. Aufsätze, (249-267, mit 1 Taf.).

SPECIAL.

Aetobatis. Stromer, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (43, Taf. v).

Alopias. Aegypten. Stromer, E. l.c. (169, Taf. xv).

Alopiopsis. Aegypten. Stromer, E. l.c. (174-176, Taf. xvi).

Amblypristis. Stromer, E. l.c. (55, Taf. vi).

Bradyurus n. gen. Italy. Gill, T. N. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (845-846).

Caranz primaevus n. sp. Italy. Eastman, C. R. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Coll., 46, 1904, (28).

Carcharias. Aegypten. Stromer, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (176-179, Taf. xvi).

Carcharodon. Aegypten. Stromer, E. l.c. (172-174, Taf. xv).

Eopristis n. subgen. (*Pristis*). Stromer, E. l.c. (52-53).

Galeocerdo. Aegypten. Stromer, E. l.c. (174-176, Taf. xvi).

Galeus. Aegypten. Stromer, E. l.c. (174-176, Taf. xvi).

Ginglymostoma. Aegypten. Stromer, E. l.c. (165-167, Taf. xv).

Hemipristis. Aegypten. Stromer, E. l.c. (174, Taf. xvi).

Histionotophorus n. nom. (= *Histiocephalus* A. de Zigno not Diesing). Eastman, C. R. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Coll., 46, 1904, (32).

(or *Pterophryne*?) *basani*. Italy. Gill, T. N. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (845-846).

Lamna. Aegypten. Stromer, E. Wien, Beitr. Geol. Pal. OstUng., 18, 1905, (169-171, Taf. XV).

Myliobatis nn. spp. Aegypten. Stromer, E. l.c. (40-43, Taf. V).

Odontaspis. Aegypten. Stromer, E. l.c. (169-171, Taf. XV).

Otodus. Aegypten. Stromer, E. l.c. (169-171, Taf. XV).

Oxyrhina. Aegypten. Stromer, E. l.c. (167-168, Taf. XV).

Pristis nn. spp. Aegypten. Stromer, E. l.c. (47-54, Taf. VI).

Proprius schweinfurthii. Stromer, E. l.c. (53-55, Taf. V).

Pyenodus. Aegypten. Stromer, E. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 18, 1905, (185-190, Taf. XVI).

Pygaeus agassizii n. sp. Eastman, C. R. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Coll., 46, 1904, (31).

Scyllium. Aegypten. Stromer, E. l.c. (164).

5431.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Aetobatis biochei n. sp. France. Priem, F. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 4), 4, 1904, (286).

Ginglymostoma miqueli n. sp. France. Priem, F. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 4), 4, 1904, (288).

Pelamycybium n. gen. („*Sphyracodus*“) *sinus vindobonensis* n. sp. Oesterreich. Toulou, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 55, 1905, (51-84, mit 1 Taf.).

5631 REPTILIA AND
BATRACHIA.5631.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING
STRATA OF UNKNOWN
AGE.

GENERAL.

Broili, F. Pelycosaurierreste von Texas. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Aufsätze, (268-274, mit 1 Taf.).

Fraas, E. Reptilien und Säugetiere in ihren Anpassungserscheinungen an das marine Leben. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **61**, 1905, (347-386).

Hoernes, [R.]. Ueber Koproolithen und Enterolithen. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **24**, 1904, (566-576).

Jaekel, O. Ueber den Schädelbau der Nothosauriden. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1905**, (60-84).

Riggs, E. S. Structure and relationships of Opisthocelidian Dinosaurs. Part I. *Apatosaurus* Marsh. Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser. **2**, 1903, (11 + 165-196, with text fig. and pl.). Separate. 25.8 cm.

Williston, S. W. On the osteology of *Nyetosaurus* (*Nyetodactylus*), with notes on American pterosaurs. l.c. ([125]-163, with text fig. and pl.).

SPECIAL.

Zanclodon, Nomenklatur. **Huene, F.** von. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (10-12).

5631.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Case, E. C. . . . Work on the morphology of Permian reptiles. Grant No. 4-6. [Preliminary report.] Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst., Year Book, **1903**, No. 2, 1904, (xxxvii).

SPECIAL.

Bathygnathus borealis. **Case, E. C.** Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **22**, 1905, (52-53).

Cochleosaurus bohemicus Fritsch. **Broili, F.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **52**, 1905, (1-16, mit 2 Taf.).

Datheosaurus n. gen., *D. macrourus* n. sp. Deutschland. **Schroeder, H.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **25**, (1904), 1905, (282-294, mit 2 Taf.).

Dimetrodon, skull. **Case, E. C.** J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **12**, 1904, (304-311, with text fig.).

——— fore foot. **Case, E. C.** l.c. (312-315, with text fig.).

Eifelosaurus triadicus n. sp. Deutschland. **Jaekel, O.** Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, briefl. Mitt., (90-94).

5631.60 MESOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Hay, O. P. On the group of fossil turtles known as the Amphichelydia; with remarks on the origin and relationships of the suborders, superfamilies, and families of Testudines. [With bibliography.] New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **21**, 1905, (137-175, with text fig.).

SPECIAL.

Anaphotidemys n. nom. (= *Chelonides* preöc). **Hay, O. P.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **21**, 1905, (145).

Ichthyosaurus, neue Darstellung. **Jaekel, O.** Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protokolle, (26-34).

5631.65 TRIASSIC.

GENERAL.

Broom, R. On the use of the term Anomodontia. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, pt. 4, (266-269).

——— Preliminary notice of some new fossil reptiles collected by Mr. Alfred Brown at Aliwal North, S. Africa, l.c. (269-275).

——— On the structure and affinities of the endothiodont reptiles. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **15**, pt. 4, 1905, (259-282, pls. XII-XIV).

Huene, F. von. Pelycosaurier im deutschen Muschelkalk. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, 20, 1905, (321-353, mit 3 Taf.).

Merriam, J. C. The Thalattosauria: a group of marine reptiles from the Triassic of California. San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., 5, No. 1, 1905, (52, with text fig. and pl.).

Primitive characters of the Triassic ichthyosaurs. [Abstract.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 14, 1904, (530).

Osborn, H. F. The Sauropoda: [A criticism of Hatcher's "Osteology of Haplocanthosaurus," and of Riggs' "Structure and relationships of Opisthocoelean Dinosaurs".] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 19, 1904, (271-272).

SPECIAL.

Anomoosaurus strunzi n. sp. Germany. **Huene, F. von.** N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, 20, 1905, (321-334, Taf. V-VII).

Anthiauripus n. gen., *A. hitchecocki* n. sp. Massachusetts. **Lull, R. S.** Boston, Mass., Mem. Soc. Nat. Hist., 5, 1904, (486-488).

Archaeosuchus n. gen., *A. cairncrossi* n. sp. **Broom, R.** Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., 1, pt. 5, 1905, (333).

Batrachopus dispar n. sp. Massachusetts. **Lull, R. S.** Boston, Mass., Mem. Soc. Nat. Hist., 5, 1904, (483).

Brachybrachium n. gen., *B. brevipes* n. sp. Wyoming. **Williston, S. W.** J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., 12, 1904, (694).

Diademodon, anatomy. **Broom, R.** London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, 1, 1905, (96-102).

Dicynodon jouberti n. sp. **Broom, R.** Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., 1, pt. 5, 1905, (331).

Dolichobrachium n. gen., *D. gracile* n. sp. Wyoming. **Williston, S. W.** J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., 12, 1904, (689).

Ekbainacanthus. **Jakovlev, N.** St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral ges., (Ser. 2), 41, 1903, (165-169).

Erythrosuchus n. gen., *E. africanus* n. sp. **Broom, R.** Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., 1, pt. 5, 1905, (336).

Eubrontes platypus n. nom. (*blonyx giganteus* E. Hitchcock). **R. S. Boston, Mass., Mem. Soc. Nat. Hist., 5, 1904, (512).**

Eubrachiosaurus n. gen., *E.* n. sp. Wyoming. **Williston, J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., 12, 1904, (694).**

Hosoeia n. gen., *H. browni* **Broom, R.** Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., 1, 1905, (270).

Hyperodapedon, ribs. **Wos A. S. Stone, Rep. N. Staff. F. 1905, (115-117, with pl.).**

Ichthyosaurus carinatus, *I. v. I. platyodon*, notes. **Sauvage, Antun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., 10 (311-319).**

Melinodon n. gen., *M. sinus* **Broom, R.** Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., 1, 1905, (273).

Nectosaurus n. gen., *N. haliu* California, Triassic. **Merriam, San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., 5, No. 1, 1905, (52, with text fig. and pl.).**

Paleorhinus n. gen., *P. branson* Wyoming. Triassic. **Williston, J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., 12, 1904, (694).**

Pelosuchus n. gen., *P. priacus* **Broom, R.** Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., 1, pt. 5, (335).

Procolophon, affinities. **Broom, London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1905, 1 (217).**

Seeley, H. G. l.c. 230, with figs.).

baini n. sp. **Broom, R.** Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Albany Mus., 1, pt. 5, 1905, (332).

Sesamodon n. gen., *S. browni* **Broom, R.** l.c. pt. 4, 1905, (272).

Stenonyx n. nom. (= *Lepton*; Hitchcock præc.). **Lull, R. S. F. Mass., Mem. Soc. Nat. Hist., 5, (498).**

Sustenodactylus n. nom. (= *Stenonyx*; Hitchcock præc.). **Lull, l.c. (537).**

Tarsoplectrus n. nom. (= *Plectro*; Hitchcock). **Lull, R. S. l.c. (537).**

Thalattosaurus nn. spp. California. Triassic. **Merriam**, J. C. San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **5**, No. 1, 1905, (52, with text fig. and pl.).

Thelegnathus n. gen., *T. browni* n. sp. **Broom**, R. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, pt. 4, 1905, (274).

Trirachodon minor n. sp. **Broom**, R. l.c. (271).

Udenodon pusillus n. sp. **Jaekel**, O. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1904**, (172-188).

Ichthyosaurus bambergensis n. sp. Deutschland. **Bauer**, F. Bamberg, Ber. natf. Ges., **18**, 1901, Abh. 1, (1-56, mit 2 Taf.).

———— *volgensis* n. sp. Russland. **Kazanski**, P. Kazan, Trd. Obšč. jest., **37**, 3, 1903, (3-29); deutsches Rés., (29-30, mit 2 Taf.).

Metriorhynchus, Skelet. **Jaekel**, O. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protok., (109-119).

———— *jaekeli* n. sp. **Schmidt**, W. E. l.c. (97-108, mit 2 Taf.).

Morosaurus, skull and skeleton. **Osborn**, H. F. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **22**, 1905, (374-376).

Otouphepus n. gen. *O. magnificus* n. sp. Connecticut. **Cushman**, J. A. Amer. Geol. Minneapolis, Minn., **33**, 1904, (154-156, with 1 pl.).

Plesiosaurus. **Jakovlev**, N. N. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges. (Sér. 2), **41**, 1903, (13-16, mit 1 Taf.).

Pleurocoelus versus *Astrodon*. **Lucas**, F. A. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **19**, 1904, (436).

Polacanthus. Great Britain. **Nopcsa**, F. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (241-251, with pl. and figs.).

Streptospondylus. Great Britain. **Nopcsa**, F. l.c. (289-293, with pl.).

5631.70 JURASSIC.

GENERAL.

Williston, S. W. North American plesiosaurs. Part I. [With "Catalogue and bibliography."] Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser., **2**, 1903, (1-77, with text fig. and pl.). Separate. 25.8 cm.

SPECIAL.

Apatosaurus, structure and relationships. **Biggs**, E. S. l.c. (11 + 165-196, with text fig. and pl.).

Baptanodon, osteology. **Gilmore**, C. W. Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1905, (77-129, with pl. and text fig.).

Brontosaurus, skull and skeleton. **Osborn**, H. F. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **22**, 1905, (374-376).

Cetiosaurus leedsi from Peterborough, skeleton. **Woodward**, A. S. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, 1, (232-243).

Diplodocus, clavicle. **Nopcsa**, F. l.c. **2**, (289-294).

———— *carnegiei*. Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **3**, 1905, (443-452, with pl.).

Goniopholis? *gilmorei* n. sp. Wyoming. **Holland**, W. J. l.c. (431-434, with pl. and text fig.).

Hypsilophodon. Great Britain. **Nopcsa**, F. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (203-208, with pl. and figs.).

5631.75 CRETACEOUS.

GENERAL.

Brown, B. Stomach stones and food of Plesiosaurs. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (184-185).

Eastman, C. R. A recent paleontological induction. [Criticism of paper by Barnum Brown on "Stomach stones and food of Plesiosaurs."] l.c. (465-466).

Hay, Oliver Perry. A revision of the species of the family of fossil turtles called Toxochelyidae. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **21**, 1905, (177-185, with text fig.).

Merriam, J. C. The occurrence of Ichthyosaurus-like remains in the upper Cretaceous of Wyoming. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **22**, 1905, (640-641).

Williston, S. W. The relationships and habits of the mosasaurs. *J. Geol., Chicago, Ill.*, **12**, 1904, (43-51).

——— North American plesiosaurs. Part 1. [With "Catalogue and bibliography".] Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser., **2**, 1903, (1-77, with text fig. and pl.). Separate. 25.8 cm.

——— The stomach stones of the plesiosaurs. *Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.)*, **20**, 1904, (565).

SPECIAL.

Albertosaurus n. gen., type *A. sarcophagus* n. sp.) **Osborn, H. F.** New York, N.Y., *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **21**, 1905, (265).

Apatomerus n. gen., *A. mirus* n. sp. **Williston, S. W.** Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser., **2**, 1903, (160).

Brachauchenius n. gen., *B. lucasi* n. sp. **Kansas. Williston, S. W. l.c.** (57).

Dynamosaurus n. gen., (type *D. imperiosus* n. sp.) **Osborn, H. F.** New York, N.Y., *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **21**, 1905, (263-264, with text fig.).

Goniopholis pugnax **Koken.** Westfalen. **Landols, H.** Münster, Jahresber. ProvVer. Wiss., **32**, (1903-04), 1904, (45-46).

Nyctosaurus, osteology. **Williston, S. W.** Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser., **2**, 1903, ([125]).

Plesiosaurus kanzleri n. sp. Deutschland. **Koken, E.** Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1905, (681).

Polycotylus ischiadicus n. sp. **Kansas. Williston, S. W.** Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser., **2**, 1903, (72).

Polyptychodon interruptus. Sables verts de la Meuse. **Sauvage, H. E.** Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **16**, 1903, (321-323).

Porthochelys browni n. sp. **Hay, O. P.** New York, N.Y., *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **21**, 1905, (183-185, with text fig.).

Stegopelta n. gen., *S. landerensis* n. sp. Wyoming. **Williston, S. W.** *Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.)*, **22**, 1905, (503-504).

Toxochelys nn. spp. **Hay, O. P.** New York, N.Y., *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **21**, 1905, (180-182, with text fig.).

Triceratops prorsus, skeleton. **Gilmore, Charles W[hitney].** Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., *Nation. Mus. Proc.*, **29**, 1905, (17 + 433-435, with 2 pls.).

Tyrannosaurus n. gen., (type *T. rex* n. sp.) **Osborn, H. F.** New York, N.Y., *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **21**, 1905, (262-263, with text fig.).

5631.80 CAENOZOIC.

Conchochelys n. gen., *C. admirabilis* n. sp. [New Mexico.] **Hay, O. P.** New York, N.Y., *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **21**, 1905, (335-338, with text fig.).

5631.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (Eocene, Oligocene).

GENERAL.

Hay, O. P. The fossil Chelonia of North America. Grant No. 14. [Preliminary report.] Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst., Year Book, **1903**, No. 2, 1904, (xxxvii).

SPECIAL.

Archaeophis proavus. Italien. **Jänensch, [W.]** Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1904**, (133-135).

——— Monte Bolca. **Jänensch, [W.]** Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protok., (54-56).

Crocodylus nn. spp. Egypt. **Andrews, C. W.** *Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2)*, [5], **2**, 1905, (481-482).

Nicoria headonensis n. sp. **Hootley, R. W. l.c.** (66).

Tomistoma nn. spp. Egypt. **Andrews, C. W. l.c.** (484).

5631.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Brown, A. E. Post-glacial Nearctic centres of dispersal for reptiles. Philadelphia, Pa., *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.*, **56**, 1904, (464-474).

5831 AVES.

5831.75 CRETACEOUS.

Diatryma gigantea. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **25**, 1903, (556).

Hargeria n. gen., type *Hesperornis gracilis*. Lucas, F. A. l.c. (552).

5831.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE.)

GENERAL.

Eastman, C. R. Fossil avian remains from Armissan, [*Taoperdiz keltica* n. sp.]. Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1905, ([131]-138, with pl.).

Lucas, F. A. Notes on the osteology and relationship of the fossil birds of the genera *Hesperornis*, *Hargeria* [n. gen., type *Hesperornis gracilis*], *Baptornis* and *Diatryma*. [Suggests that *Diatryma* belongs to the Stereornithes and that *Baptornis* represents a separate order from *Hesperornis*.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (545-556, with text fig.).

SPECIAL.

Anthropornis n. gen. *A. nordenskjöldii* n. sp. Seymour Insel. Wiman, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (249, with pl.).

Baptornis, notes on osteology and relationship. Lucas, F. A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (553-554).

Delphinornis n. gen., *D. larsenii* n. sp. Seymour Insel. Wiman, C. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (250-251, with pl.).

Eospheniscus n. gen. *E. gunnari* n. sp. Wiman, C. l.c. (250, with pl.).

Hesperornis, notes on the osteology and relationship. Lucas, F. A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (545-552, with text-fig.).

Ichtyopteryx n. gen., *I. gracilis* n. sp. Seymour Insel. Wiman, C. l.c. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (251, with pl.).

Pachypteryx n. gen., *P. grandis* n. sp. Seymour Insel. Wiman, C. l.c. (250, with pl.).

Taoperdiz keltica n. sp. France. Eocene. Eastman, C. R. Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1905, ([131]-138, with pl.).

5831.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Aepyornis ingens de Madagascar. Grandidier, G. Nature, Paris, **31**, (2^e sem.), 1903, (215-218, av. fig.).

Didus ineptus, skeleton. True, F. W. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., **47**, 1905, (517, with pl.).

Sarcorhamphus patruus n. sp. Bolivia. Lönnerberg, E. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **6**, 1902-03, [1905], (1-11, with pl.).

6031 MAMMALIA.

6031.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

GENERAL.

Abel, O. Die phylogenetische Entwicklung des Cetaceengebisses und die systematische Stellung der Physeteriden. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **15**, 1905, (84-96).

Fraas, O. Reptilien und Säugetiere in ihren Anpassungserscheinungen an das marine Leben. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte, Ver. Natk., **61**, 1905, (347-386).

Janensch, W. Skeletbau der Glyptodontiden. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **56**, 1904, Protok., (67-91).

O[sborn], H. F. Fossil mammals of Mexico. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **21**, 1905, (931-932).

Roger, Otto. Ueber die Antilopen. Vortrag . . . Augsburg, Ber. natw. Ver., **36**, 1904, (103-126).

Trouessart, E. J. Catalogus Mammalium tam viventium quam fossilium. Quinquennale supplementum anno 1904. Fasc. III. Tillodontia, Ungulata et Sirenia. Berlin, 1905, (547-752).

Harter, F. E. Beiträge über die Differenzierung des Gebisses aus der Phylogense der fossilen Suiden. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **25**, 1905, (508-519).

SPECIAL.

Bos primigenius domesticus in der Praeglacialis. **Kreutz, R.** Olmütz, Čas. Mus. Spolku, **1904**, (114-116).

Daemonelex, a rodent's burrow? **Peterson, O. A.** Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (344-345).

Elephas primigenius. **Berezovka, Sibirien.** **Žallako, J. V.** Olmütz, Čas. Mus. Spolku, **1904**, (35-55, mit 5 Taf.).

Homo, neue Gedanken über das alte Problem von der Abstammung. **Kollmann, J.** Globus, Braunschweig, **37**, 1905, (140-148).

Megaladapis edwardsi G. Grandidier. **Lorenz, L. v.** Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., **77**, 1905, (451-490, mit 6 Taf.).

6031.80 CAENOZOIC.

Dinochoerus n. gen., n. sp. Nebraska. **Peterson, O. A.** Science, New York, N.Y., (New Ser.), **22**, 1905, (211-212).

Equus, evolution. **Matthew, W. D.** Supplement to Amer. Mus. J., New York, N.Y., **3**, 1903, ([1]-30, with text fig. and pl.).

Halitherium, Notiz. **Port, E. D.** van. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1905**, (21-22).

6031.81 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

GENERAL.

Gill, T. N. "Horses" not horses. [Criticism of "The Tree Dwellers," by E. C. Case.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **19**, 1904, (737-738).

Lühe, M. Säugetierhaare im Bernstein. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **45**, 1904, Ber., (62-63).

SPECIAL.

Eutypomys n. gen., *E. thomsoni* n. sp. South Dakota. **Matthews, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **21**, 1905, (21-23, with text fig.).

Heteromeryx n. gen., *H. dispar* South Dakota. **Matthews, W. D.** (23-26).

Palaeomastodon nn. spp. Am. C. W. Geol. Mag., London, (8) [5], **2**, 1905, (562-563).

Zeuglodon, armor. **[Lucas]**, Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.) **1904**, (436-437).

6031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

GENERAL.

Grandidier, G. Observations sur les mammifères disparus de Madagascar. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1902**, (587-591 fig.).

Peterson, O. A. Description of rodents and discussion of the origin of *Daemonelex* [probably burrow of *Daemonelex*]. Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Cal. Mus., **2**, 1905, ([139]-202, with text fig.).

SPECIAL.

Aceratherium nn. spp. **S. Weber, M.** Moskva, Bull. Soc. **1904**, (344-363, mit 3 Taf.).

tetradactylum. **Hofmann, A. und Zbarsky, A.** Wien, Jahrb. RchsAnst., **54**, (1904), 1905, (585-590 XIV).

Amphicyon sorialis n. sp. Würtemberg und Bayern. **Schlosser, M.** Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagen **1904**, (496).

Antelope cristata. **Hofmann, A. und Zbarsky, A.** Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Anst., **54**, (1904), 1905, (589-590, XV und XVI).

Capreolus. **Venjukov, P.** 1. geol. Ross., St. Petersburg, **21**, (121-188); deutsches Rés., (189 mit 3 Taf.).

Cervus. **Venjukov, P.** Lc. (189 mit 3 Taf.).

Cordylodon schlosseri n. sp. **Andersson, A.** Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Museum, **1904**, (20).

Criotherium argalioides. **Schlosser, M.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost **17**, 1904, (23-28, Taf. IV-V, figs. 1-10).

Dinotherium. **Venjukov**, P. Mater. geol. Ross., St. Petersburg, **21**, 1904, (121-188); deutsches Rés., (189-193, mit 3 Taf.).

—— *bavaricum*. **Hofmann**, A. und **Zdarsky**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **54**, (1904), 1905, (577-584, Taf. XIV).

Elephas meridionalis in Dorsetshire. **Fisher**, O. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (35-38, with pls.).

Eulapsis n. gen., *E. platyceps* n. sp. Nebraska. Miocene. **Peterson**, O. A. Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1905, (179-184).

Gazella gaudryi n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **17**, 1904, (66-68, Taf. XIII).

Ilalitherium bellunense eine Uebergangsform zur Gattung *Metazytherium*. **Abel**, O. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **55**, 1905, (393-398).

Heterodelphis leiodontus n. sp. Ungarn. **Papp**, K. Földt. Évk., Budapest, **14**, 1905, (21-53, Taf. V, VI).

Hipparion. **Venjukov**, P. Mater. geol. Ross., St. Petersburg, **21**, 1904, (121-188); deutsches Rés., (189-193, mit 3 Taf.).

Hyaemoschus. **Hofmann**, A. und **Zdarsky**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **54**, (1904), 1905, (586-589, Taf. XV).

Hyoherium sommeringi. **Hofmann**, A. und **Zdarsky**, A. l.c. (585-586, Taf. XV).

Ictops nn. spp. Montana. Miocene. **Douglass**, E. Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1905, (214-222, pl. XXII).

Machaerodus? ischyryus n. sp. California. **Merriam**, J. C. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, 1905, (171-175, with text fig.).

Mastodon. **Maška**, K. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (304).

—— **Venjukov**, P. Mater. geol. Ross., St. Petersburg, **21**, 1904, (121-188); deutsches Rés., (189-193, mit 3 Taf.).

—— *angustidens* Cuv. *Mastodon* cf. *longirostris* Kaup de Kertch. **Pavlova**, M. Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava, **6**, 1, 1903, (121-129); rés. fr., (130-139, av. 2 pls.).

Oioceros? proaries n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **17**, 1904, (73-76, Taf. XIII, figs. 7, 10-13).

Pachytragus n. gen., *P. crassicornis* n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. l.c. (56-59, Taf. XI, figs. 1-5).

Palaeomeryx simplicicornis n. sp. Württemberg und Bayern. **Schlosser**, M. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd., **19**, 1904, (497).

Palaeophocaena n. gen., *P. andrusovi* n. sp. Taman. **Abel**, O. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **55**, 1905, (375-392).

Palaeoryx nn. spp. **Schlosser**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **17**, 1904, (38-44, Taf. VII-VIII).

Pontoleon n. gen., *P. magnus* n. sp. Oregon. **True**, F. W. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., **48**, 1905, (47-49).

Procamelus khersonensis n. sp. Kher-son. **Pavlov**, M. Odessa, Mém. Soc. Nat. Nouv. Russ., **25**, 2, 1904, (113-133, av. 1 pl.).

Prodamaliscus n. gen., *P. gracilidens* n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **17**, 1904, (29-31, Taf. IV-IV).

Protoryx hentscheli n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. l.c. (49-50, Taf. IX).

Protragelaphus zitteli n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. l.c. (31-34, Taf. VI, figs. 2, 3, 5-12).

Pseudotragus n. gen., *P. capricornis* n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. l.c. (51-55, Taf. X, fig. 1-8).

Rhinoceros. **Venjukov**, P. Mater. geol. Ross., St. Petersburg, **21**, 1904, (121-188); deutsches Rés., (189-193, mit 3 Taf.).

—— von Samos. **Weber**, M. Moskva, Bul. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (477-501, mit 3 Taf.).

Sivatherium giganteum. **Abel**, O. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **113**, 1904, Abth. I, (629-651, mit 1 Taf.).

Steneofiber, habits; nn. spp. Nebraska and Wyoming. Miocene. **Peterson**, O. A. Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1905, (140-171).

Tragocerus rugosifrons n. sp.
Schlosser, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol.
ÖstUng., 17, 1904, (64-65, Taf. XIII,
figs. 4-6).

Tragoceras n. gen., *T. oryzoides* n. sp.
Schlosser, M. l.c. (34-37, Taf. VI).

Trochictis. Hofmann, A. Wien,
Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., 55, 1905, (27-
30, mit 1 Taf.).

Xenotherium n. gen., *X. unicum* n. sp.
Montana, Miocene. Douglass, E.
Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., 2,
1905, (204-208, pl. XXII).

6031.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

GENERAL.

Deecke, W. Säugethiere aus dem
Diluvium und Alluvium der Provinz
Pommern. Greifswald, Mitt. natw. Ver.,
36 (1904), 1905, (35-53, mit 1 Taf.).

Nordmann, V. On Denmark's
mammals in the past. (Danish)
Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders.,
(Ser. 3), 5, 1905, (III + 133, with an
English list of the Danish fossil
mammals).

SPECIAL.

Alactaga saliens Gmel. aus Mit-
teleuropa. Nehring, A. Natw. Wochen-
schr., Jena, 19, 1904, (215-216).

Aplodontia major fossilis n. subsp.
California. Sinclair, W. J. Berkeley,
Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., 4, 1905,
(147, pl. XIX, figs. 1-9).

Arvicola (Tyrrhenicola) henseli, 1882.
Medit. Region. Major, C. I. F. Geol.
Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 1905, (504).

Balcena mysticetus subfossil in
Sweden. Munthe, H. Stockholm, Geol.
För. Förh., 24, 1902, (49-59, 145-158,
with pl.); Stockholm, Sv. Geol. Unders.,
Ser. C, 190, 1902, (27).

Bos latifrons, Schädel. Tutkovskij, P.
Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava, 6, 1903,
(59-62).

—— *primigenius* Boj. Bere-
zowski, A. (Polish) Kraków, Spraw.
Kom. fizyogr., 38, 1905, (32-33).

—— subfossil in Sweden.
Munthe, H. Stockholm, Geol. För.
Förh., 24, 1902, (49-59, 145-158, with
pl.); Stockholm, Sv. Geol. Unders.,
Ser. C, 190, 1902, (27).

Cervus dioramus Rättemeyer,
rhénanus mihi, *C. tegulienensis mihi* n.
Dubois, E. Haarlem, Arch. Mus. Toy
(Ser. 2), 9, 1905, (605-615, avec 1 pl.

—— *claphus*, abnormal rostrum
from the south of England. Hux-
M. A. C. London, Proc. Zool. S.
1905, 1, (210-212).

Elephas spp., dans les couches
diluviales des pays plats de l'Allemagne
septentrionale et de la Pologne. G.
powalski, F. (Polish) Poznań, Roz-
tow. przyj. Nauk, 39, 1904, (109-131).

—— *antiquus* in den St.
brüchen bei Gräfenhainichen. Florin-
G. Gotha, Mitt. Ver. Gesch., 11
(43-57).

—— *primigenius*, tooth. M'Ch.
W. F. Sci. Amer., New York, N.
90, 1904, (60, with illustr.).

—— Asiatisches Rüssel-
Reinhardt, L. Prometheus, Berlin,
1905, (337-341, 357-360).

—— Reinhardt, L. Umsied-
Frankfurt a. M., 8, 1904, (751-753).

—— Reste, gefunden
Bielefeld. Wilbrand, J. Jahresber. d.
Ver. Ravensberg, Bielefeld, 18, 11
(91-93).

Equus, evolution. Matthew, W.
Supplement to Amer. Mus. J., N.
York, N.Y., 3, 1903, ([1]-30, with 1
fig., incl. pl.).

—— *caballus*: *nehringi*
subsp. Duerst, J. U. Arch. Ant.
Braunschweig, 30, 1904, (233-294).

—— *haasei* n. sp. Pamj
Südamerika. Reche, O. Wien, Be-
Geol. Pal. ÖstUng., 18, 1905, (225-2
mit 1 Taf.).

—— *stenonis* Cocchi, Un-
kiefer von Mosbach. Reichenau, W.
Darmstadt, Notizbl. Ver. Erdk.,
Folge, 24, 1903, (48-54).

Euceratherium, California. Sincl-
William J. and Furlong, E. L. Berke-
Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., 3, 19
(411-418, with 2 pl. and text fi
Separate. 27 cm.

Felis listai bei Ultima Espera
(Südwestpatagonien). Hauthal,
Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. G.
1904, (89-91).

Grypotherium, Dung. Richters,
l.c. (46).

Grypotherium darwini bei Ultima Esperanza (Südwestpatagonien). **Hauthal**, R. *l.c.* (89-91).

— — — Ultima Esperanza. **Lehmann-Nitsche**, R. Berlin, 1901, (48).

Homo krapinensis, Osteologie. **Gorjanovič-Kramberger**, K. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **75**, (1903), II, 1, 1904, (219-222).

Hyæna aus dem märkischem Diluvium. **Schroeder**, H. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **25**; (1904), 1905, (336-341).

— — — *arvernensis* aus dem Mosbacher Sande. **Reichenau**, W. von. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **58**, 1905, (295-319).

Lupus spelæus, Schädel. **Langenhan**, A. Monatschr. Mineraliensammler, Rochlitz, **2**, 1904, H. 2-3, (8-9).

Machaerodus ? ischyryus n. sp. California. **Merriam**, J. C. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, 1905, (171-175, with text fig.).

Mammut americanum. Alaska. **Osgood**, W. H. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **18**, 1905, (254-255).

Mastodon, distribution of remains in New York. **Clarke**, J. M. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **14**, 1904, (537).

— — — Reste aus dem interandinen Hochland von Bolivia. **Pompeckj**, J. F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **52**, 1905, (17-56, mit 2 Taf.).

— — — von Nordeck am Vogelsberg. **Schottler**, W. Darmstadt, Notizbe. Ver. Erdk., **4** Folge, **23**, 1902, (26-30, mit 1 Taf.).

— — — Texas. **Mackensen**, B. San Antonio, Texas, Bull. Sci. Soc., **1**, 1905, ([3]-10, with pl.).

— — — *americanus*, osteology. **Holland**, W. J. Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **3**, 1905, (464-467, with text fig.).

— — — *andium*. **Nordenskiöld**, E. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **47**, No. 4, 1903, (30, with 6 pls.).

Megalonyx sierrænsis n. sp. California. **Sinclair**, W. J. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, 1905, (155, pls. XX, XXII).

Nothrotherium ? shastense n. sp. California. **Sinclair**, W. J. *l.c.* (153-155, pl. XXIII, figs. 1-5a, 8).

Onohippidium saldiasi bei Ultima Esperanza (Südwestpatagonien). **Hauthal**, R. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1904**, (89-91).

Ovibos moschatus. England. **Andrews**, C. W. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1905**, **1**, (50-53).

— — — fossil in Sweden. **Munthe**, H. Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **27**, 1905, (173-189, with pl.).

Ovis aries : studeri n. subsp. **Schoentzensack**, O. Heidelberg, Verh. Nathist. Ver., (N.F.), **8**, 1904, (1-118, mit 3 Taf.).

Phoca barbata subfossil in Sweden. **Munthe**, H. Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **24**, 1902, (49-59, 145-158, with pl.); Stockholm, Sv. Geol. Unders., Ser. C., **190**, 1902, (27).

Preptoceras n. gen., *P. sinclairi* n. sp. California. **Furlong**, E. L. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, 1905, ([163]-169 + 1l., with 2 pl.).

Prolagus calpensis n. sp. **Major**, C. I. F. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (466).

Rhagamys orthodon (Hensel, *Mus*). Medit. region. **Major**, C. I. F. *l.c.* (503).

Rhinoceros im Diluvium Böhmens. **Kafka**, J. Vesmir, Prag, **33**, 1904, (112-113).

Scaphoceros n. gen., *S. tyrrelli* n. sp. Alaska. **Osgood**, W. H. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., **48**, 1905, (173-185, with pl.).

Teonoma spelæa n. sp. California. **Sinclair**, W. J. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, 1905, (148, pl. XIX, figs. 4-7).

Thomomys microdon n. sp. California. **Sinclair**, W. J. *l.c.* (146-147, pl. XIX, figs. 1-3).

Tyrrenicola n. gen. **Major**, C. I. F. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **2**, 1905, (504).

Ursus arctos et *U. maritimus* subfossil in Sweden. **Holst**, N. O. Stockholm, Sv. Geol. Unders., Ser. C., **189**, 1902, (38, with pl.).

— — — *deningeri* n. sp. Mosbach. **Reichenau**, W. von. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **57**, 1904, (1-11).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES

0431 PROTOZOA.

AMMODISCUS [Foraminifera].

- *bartinensis*. Hucce. 3066.
 — *nidiformis*. Brückmann.
 2869.

CRISTELLARIA [Foraminifera].

- *baltica*. Brückmann. 2869.
 — *colligata*. Brückmann. 2869.
 — *flexuosa*. Brückmann. 2869.
 — *lithuanica*. Brückmann.
 2869.
 — *mitellata*. Brückmann. 2869.
 — *pommeranica*. Hucce. 3066.
 — *virgata*. Brückmann. 2869.

EPISTOMINA [Foraminifera].

- *porcellanea*. Brückmann.
 2869.

FRONDICULARIA [Foraminifera].

- *ampulla*. Hucce. 3066.
 — *borussica*. Brückmann. 2869.
 — *distorta*. Brückmann. 2869.
 — *schellhrieni*. Brückmann.
 2869.

GLOBIGERINA [Foraminifera].

- ? *mantoensis*. Walcott.
 3452.

LAGENA [Foraminifera].

- *pura*. Hucce. 3066.

MARGINULINA [Foraminifera].

- *rostrata*. Hucce. 3066.

ORTHOPHRAGMINA [Foraminifera].

- *bayani*. Schlumberger.
 3341.
 — *decorata*. Schlumberger.
 3341.
 — *gumbeli*. Schlumberger.
 3341.
 — *lanceolata*. Schlumberger.
 3341.
 — *munieri*. Schlumberger.
 3341.
 — *taramellii*. Schlumberger.
 3341.

PULVINULINA [Foraminifera].

- *klewmi*. Stever. 34

RHARDOGONIUM [Foraminifera].

- *pericardium*. Brückmann.
 2869.

ROTALIA [Foraminifera].

- *fallax*. Stever. 340

SAGRINA [Foraminifera].

- *branneri*. Bagg. 28
 — *californiensis*. Bagg.
 — *elongata*. Bagg. 28

0631 PORIFERA.

PROTOSPONGIA [Hexactinellida].

- *chloris*. Walcott. 34

RECEPTACULITES.

- *fergusoni*. Chapman.

SPHENODICTYA n. gen. Herzer.

- *cornigera*. Herzer.

0631 COELENTERATA.

ACTINOSTROMA [Hydromedusae].

- *trentonensis*. Weller.

ALVEOPORA [Hexacoralla].

- *gracilis*. Törnquist.

AMPLEXUS [Tetracoralla].

- *cornutus*. Stucke
 3413.

ANISOPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].

- *carbonicum*. Stucke
 3413.

ANTHOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].

- *nidus*. Törnquist. 3

ANTILLOSERIS n. gen. [Hexacoralla]
 Vaughan. 3446.

APILOSMILIA [Hexacoralla].

- *sokolovii*. Missuna.

- BRYOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
 — *simplex*. Törnquist. 3429.
 CAMPOPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].
 — *amplexoides*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 — *conicum*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 — *sinzoui*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 — *vermiculare*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 CANINIA [Tetracoralla].
 — *cornuta*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 — *halmerseni*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 — *inostranzewi*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 — *karpinskii*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 — *knorogae*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 — *lahusenii*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 — *okensis*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 — *rossica*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 — *schmidtii*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 — *struvii*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 — *tchernyschewi*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 CLADOPORA [Tabulata].
 — *multisacriata*. Weller. 3470.
 CLIMACOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
 — *wellingtonensis*. Hall. 3028.
 CLINOPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].
 — *credneri*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 — *eichwaldi*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 — *halmerseni*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 — *lonsdalei*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 CLONOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
 — *subtilis*. Törnquist. 3429.
 CYCLOPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].
 — *mstenae*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 — *thomsoni*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 — *zitteli*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 CYPHASTRAEA [Hexacoralla].
 — *intermedia*. Felix. 2967.
 DENDRACIS [Hexacoralla].
 — *meridionalis*. Törnquist. 3427.
 DENDROGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
 — *maximus*. Wiman. 3493.
 DESMOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
 — ? *formosus*. Wiman. 3493.
 DIBUNOPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].
 — *barboti*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 — *pseudoturbinatum*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 DICELLOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
 — *lazatus*. Lapworth. 3412.
 DICHOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
 — *regularis*. Törnquist. 3429.
 DICRANOGRAPHUS [Graptolitoidea].
 — *hians*. Hall. 3028.
 DIDYMOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
 — *euodus* var. *björklundi* n. var. Lapworth. 3412.
 DIPLOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
 — *thielei*. Hall. 3028.
 DISCOGRAPTUS n. gen. [Graptolitoidea]. Wiman. 3493.
 — *schmidtii*. Wiman. 3493.
 DYBOWSKIELLA [Octocoralla].
 — *rossica*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 EPISMILIA [Hexacoralla].
 — *calceiformis*. Missuna. 3199.
 — *sudaghi*. Missuna. 3199.
 FAVIA [Hexacoralla].
 — *minor* n. form. Felix. 2967.
 FAVOSITES [Tabulata].
 — *argentina*. Thomas. 3416.
 — *corrugatus*. Weller. 3470.
 FISCHERINA n. gen. [Tetracoralla]. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 — *rossica*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 FLABELLUM [Hexacoralla].
 — *papakurense*. Clarke. 2890.
 GALEOGRAPTUS n. gen. [Graptolitoidea]. Wiman. 3493.
 — *wennersteni*. Wiman. 3493.
 GONIOCORA [Hexacoralla].
 — *taurica*. Missuna. 3199.
 HELIOPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].
 — *adnascens*. Greene. 3017.
 — *ignotum*. Greene. 3017.
 HEXAPHYLLIA n. gen. [Hexacoralla]. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 — *prismatica*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 INOCAULIS [Graptolitoidea].
 — *musciiformis*. Wiman. 3493.
 ISASTRAEA [Hexacoralla].
 — *minima*. Missuna. 3199.
 KONINCKOPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].
 — *olivieri*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 — *rossicum*. Stuckenberg. 3413.

- LATIMAKANDRA** [Hexacoralla].
 — ? *compacta*. Missuna. 3199.
- LEPTOPHYLLIA** [Hexacoralla].
 — *longistyla*. Missuna. 3199.
 — *pulchra*. Missuna. 3199.
- LITHOSTROTION** [Tetracoralla].
 — *rossicum*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
- LONSDALEIA** [Tetracoralla].
 — *muschketovi*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 — *rossica*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
- Lophophylloides** n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
 — Stuckenberg. 3413.
 — *schellwieni*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
- LOPHOPHYLLUM** [Tetracoralla].
 — *minimum*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 — *okensis*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
 — *trautscholdi*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
- MENOPHYLLUM** [Tetracoralla].
 — *ulrichanum*. Girty. 3001.
- MONTLIVAUCLIA** [Hexacoralla].
 — ? *deformata*. Missuna. 3199.
 — *piriformis*. Missuna. 3199.
- ORBICELLA** [Hexacoralla].
 — *humphreysi*. Felix. 2967.
 — *lyonsi*. Felix. 2967.
 — *theresiana*. Felix. 2966.
- PACHYPHYLLUM** [Tetracoralla].
 — *minutissimum*. Webster. 3468.
 — *woodmani* var. *gregarium* n. var. Webster. 3468.
 — — var. *ruddi* n. var. Webster. 3468.
- Physoseris** n. gen. [Hexacoralla].
 — Vaughan. 3446.
- Pseudozaphrentoides** n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
 — Stuckenberg. 3413.
 — *jeroftsevi*. Stuckenberg. 3413.
- Reticulograptus** n. gen. [Graptolitoidea].
 — Wiman. 3493.
- RHIPPIDOZYRA** [Hexacoralla].
 — *magna*. Missuna. 3199.
- ROMINGERIA** [Tabulata].
 — *trentonensis*. Weller. 3470.
- SCHIZOGRAPTUS** [Graptolitoidea].
 — *ambiguus*. Törnquist. 3429.
 — *rotans*. Törnquist. 3429.
- SOLENASTRAEA** [Hexacoralla].
 — *anomala*. Felix. 2967.
- STROMATOPORHELLA** [Stromatoporoidea].
 — *cracovianensis*. Gürich. 1.
- STYLINA** [Hexacoralla].
 — *compressa*. Missuna. 1.
- STRINGOPORA** [Tabulata].
 — *rossica*. Stuckenberg. 1.
- TETRAGRAPTUS** [Graptolitoidea].
 — *vestrogothus*. Törnquist. 3429.
- THECOSMILIA** [Hexacoralla].
 — *vaseiformis*. Missuna. 1.
- TRACHYPORA** [Tabulata].
 — *oriskania*. Weller. 34.
- ZAPHRENTIS** [Tetracoralla].
 — *amplexiformis*. Girty. 3017.
- ZAPHRENTOIDES** [Tetracoralla].
 — *metensis*. Stuckenberg. 1.
 — *tulensis*. Stuckenberg. 1.

1031 ECHINODERMATA.

- ARCHAEOCIDARIS** [Echinoidea].
 — *ourayensis*. Girty. 3001.
- CALCEOCHRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 — *alleni*. Rowley. 3329.
- CAMAROCHRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 — *ulrichi* var. *stellifer* n. Schuchert. 3360.
- CIDARIS** [Echinoidea].
 — *moravica*. Remeš. 330.
- CODASTER** [Blastoidea].
 — *attenuatus* var. *robustus* var. Rowley. Girty. 3017.
- CORDYLOCRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 — *dubius*. Rowley. 3329.
- CYATHOCRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 — *oralis*. Rowley. 3329.
- CYRTOCRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 — *digitatus*. Remeš. 330.
- FIBULARIA** [Echinoidea].
 — *voeltzkovi*. Törnquist. 1.
- Fibulina** n. gen. [Echinoidea].
 — quist. 3427.
 — *gracilis*. Törnquist. 1.
- GISSOCRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 — *problematicus*. Rowley. 3329.

- GLYPTOCRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 — *insperatus*. Rowley. 3329.
 — ? *var. carinatus* n. var.
 — Rowley. 3329.
 — *var. pentagonus* n. var.
 — Rowley. 3329.
- ICHTHYOCRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 — *magnaradialis*. Weller.
 — 3470.
- ISOCRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 — *holsaticus*. Jaekel. 3079.
- JAEKELOCYSTIS** [Cystoidea].
 — *atellana*. Schuchert. 3360.
 — *papillatus*. Schuchert. 3360.
- LAMPTEROCRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 — ? *comptus*. Rowley. 3369.
- LECANOCRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 — *hemisphericus*. Rowley.
 — 3369.
- LEPOCRINITES** [Cystoidea].
 — *manlius*. Schuchert. 3360.
- Maragnicrinus** n. gen. [Crinoidea].
 — Whitfield. 3477.
 — *portlandicus*. Whitfield.
 — 3477.
- MELOCRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 — *wittenbergensis*. Rowley.
 — 3369.
- NYMPHASTER** [Asteroidea].
 — *radatus*. Spencer. 3401.
- ORBITREMITES** [Blastoidea].
 — *grandis*. Rowley. Greene.
 — 3017.
 — *oppelti* n. sp. Rowley.
 — (Greene. 3017.
- PENTAOEROS** [Asteroidea].
 — *abbreviatus*. Spencer. 3401.
 — *bispinosus*. Spencer. 3401.
 — *punctatus*. Spencer. 3401.
- PENTACRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 — *icesbauri*. Rzehak. 3331.
- PENTAGONASTER** [Asteroidea].
 — *robustus*. Spencer. 3401.
- PENTREMITES** [Blastoidea].
 — *conoideus* var. *amplus* n. var.
 — Rowley. Greene. 3017.
 — *var. perlongus* n. var.
 — Rowley. Greene. 3017.
- PENTREMITIDEA** [Blastoidea].
 — *approximata*. Rowley.
 — Greene. 3017.
 — ? *dubia*. Rowley. Greene.
 — 3017.
 — *leda* ? var. *magna* n. var.
 — Rowley. Greene. 3017.
- PISOCRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 — *glabellus*. Rowley. 3369.
 — *granulosus*. Rowley. 3369.
- PSEUDOCIDARIS** [Echinoidea].
 — *ellenbecki*. Daqué. 2914.
- Pseudosaccocoma** n. gen. [Crinoidea].
 — Remeš. 3307.
 — *strambergensis*. Remeš. 3307.
- PSEUDOCRINITES** [Cystoidea].
 — *abnormalis*. Schuchert.
 — 3360.
 — *claypolei*. Schuchert. 3360.
 — *elongatus*. Schuchert. 3360.
 — *subquadratus*. Schuchert.
 — 3360.
- SCHIZASTER** [Echinoidea].
 — *hova*. Tornquist. 3427.
- SPHAERASTER** [Asteroidea].
 — *molassicus*. Schütze. 3363.
- SPHAEROCYSTITES** [Cystoidea].
 — *bloomfieldensis*. Schuchert.
 — 3360.
 — *globularis* var. *ovalis* n. var.
 — Schuchert. 3360.
- STIRECHINUS** [Echinoidea].
 — *suevicus*. Schütze. 3363.
- Sympterura** n. gen. [Ophiuroidea].
 — Bather. 2813.
 — *minveri*. Bather. 2813.
- Tetracystis** n. gen. [Cystoidea].
 — Schuchert. 3360.
 — *chrysalis*. Schuchert. 3360.
 — *fenestratus*. Schuchert. 3360.
- Trimerocystis** n. gen. [Cystoidea].
 — Schuchert. 3360.
 — *peculiaris*. Schuchert. 3360.

1831 VERMES.

- Torlessia** n. gen. Bather. 2814.
 — *mackayi*. Bather. 2814.

2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

- ACROTHELE** [Brachiopoda].
 — *matthevi* var. *eryz* n. var.
 — Walcott. 3452.
 — ? *minuta*. Walcott. 3451.
 — *rarus*. Walcott. 3451.
- ACROTHYRA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *minor*. Walcott. 3451.

AORISTRETA [Brachiopoda].

- *cancellata*. Walcott. 3451.
 — *eggegrundensis*. Wiman. 3494.
 — *emmonsii*. Walcott. 3451.
 — *liani*. Walcott. 3451.
 — *limbensis*. Wiman. 3494.
 — *neboensis*. Walcott. 3451.
 — *noz.* Walcott. 3451.
 — *pacifica*. Walcott. 3451.
 — *shantungensis*. Walcott. 3451.
 — *spinosa*. Walcott. 3451.
 — *uplandica*. Wiman. 3494.

Alloemema n. gen. [Bryozoa]. Ulrich

- and Bassler. 3439.
 — *botelloides*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3439.
 — *minimum*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3439.
 — *monodiforme* var. *aggregatum* n. var. Ulrich and Bassler. 3439.
 — *subfusiforme*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3439.
 — *waldronensis*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3439.

AMBODOFFIA [Brachiopoda].

- *carbonaria*. Hind. 3047.

AMPLEXOPORA [Bryozoa].

- *ampla*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.
 — *columbiana*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.
 — *cylindracea*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.

Anaphragma n. gen. [Bryozoa]. Ulrich

- and Bassler. 3440.
 — *mirabile*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.

ASCODICTYON [Bryozoa].

- *florale*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3439.
 — *parvulum*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3439.
 — *sparsum*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3439.

ATACTOPORA [Bryozoa].

- *angularis*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.

BERENICEA [Bryozoa].

- *somalica*. Daqué. 2914.

BILLINGSSELLA [Brachiopoda].

- *anomala*. Walcott. 3451.
 — ? *appalachia*. Walcott. 3451.
 — *dice*. Walcott. 3451.

BILLINGSSELLA [Brachiopoda].

- *capitata* var. *rugosa* n. var. Walcott. 34
 — *harlemensis*. Walcott. 3451.
 — *major*. Walcott. 3451.
 — *obovata*. Walcott. 3451.
 — *placatella*. Walcott. 3451.
 — *pungentia*. Walcott. 3451.
 — *richthofeni*. Walcott. 3451.
 — *saundersi*. Walcott. 3451.
 — *striata*. Walcott. 3451.

BOCKMANNIA [Brachiopoda].

- *rhinoida*. Hutton. 307.

CADONELLA [Brachiopoda].

- *quasitesti*. Rea. 3291.

Calliopterus n. gen. [Bryozoa]. Ul

- and Bassler. 3440.
 — *parva*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.

CANARELLA [Brachiopoda].

- *isornata*. Weller. 347.
 — *törquisti*. Wiman. 34.

CANSONA n. gen. [Brachiopoda]. 3494

- *formosa*. Wiman. 349.

CENTRONELLA [Brachiopoda].

- ? *biplicata*. Weller. 34.
 — ? *subrhomboides*. Weller. 3470.

CONSTELLARIA [Bryozoa].

- *florida* var. *emaciata* n. Ulrich and Bassler. 3.
 — *teres*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.

CRANAENA [Brachiopoda].

- *subelliptica* var. *hardingei* n. var. Girty. 3001.

CRANIA [Brachiopoda].

- *tetrica*. Böhm. 2840.
 — *turnbulli*. Reed. 3297.

CRISINELLA [Bryozoa].

- *oculensis*. Wiman. 349.

Curticia n. gen. [Brachiopoda]. Wal

3451.
 — *elegantula*. Walcott. 3.

Cyphotrypa n. gen. [Bryozoa]. Ul

- and Bassler. 3440.
 — *frankfortensis*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.
 — *wilmingtonensis*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.

CYRTINA [Brachiopoda].

- *magnaplicata*. Weller. 3.

DALMANELLA [Brachiopoda].

- *postelegantula*. Weller. 3.

- DEKAYELLA** [Bryozoa].
 — *foliacea*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.
- DICELLOMUS** [Brachiopoda].
 — *appalachia*. Walcott. 3451.
 — *parvus*. Walcott. 3451.
- DIDYMOSPIRA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *octoplicata*. Philipp. 3281.
 — *pachygaster*. Philipp. 3281.
 — *salomoni*. Philipp. 3281.
- DISCINA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *barentsi*. Böhm. 2840.
 — *loeschmanni*. Noetling. 3232.
- ELKANIA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *bellula*. Walcott. 3451.
- EOSTROPHOMENA** n. subgen. [Brachiopoda]. Walcott. 3451.
- ESCHAROPOBA** [Bryozoa].
 — *siluriana*. Weller. 3470.
- EUDESIA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *zitteli*. Krumbeck. 3128.
- FINKELNBURGIA** n. subgen. [Brachiopoda]. Walcott. 3451.
- GLAUCONOME** [Bryozoa].
 — *plumula*. Wiman. 3493.
- GYPIDULA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *angulata*. Weller. 3470.
- HETERONEMA** n. gen. [Bryozoa]. Ulrich and Bassler. 3439.
 — *capillare*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3439.
 — *carbonarium*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3439.
 — ? *contextum*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3439.
- HETEROTRYPA** [Bryozoa].
 — *parvulipora*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.
- HOMOTRYPELLA** [Bryozoa].
 — *nodosa*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.
- HYATTELLA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *lamellosa*. Weller. 3470.
- IPHIDELLA** n. gen. [Brachiopoda]. Walcott. 3451.
 — *labradorica* var. *orientalis* n. var. Walcott. 3451.
 — *labradorica* var. *utahensis* n. var. Walcott. 3451.
 — *major*. Walcott. 3451.
 — *nissus*. Walcott. 3451.
 — *pannula* var. *maladensis* n. var. Walcott. 3451.
 — *pannula* var. *ophirensis* n. var. Walcott. 3451.
- JAMESELLA** n. subgen. [Brachiopoda]. Walcott. 3451.
- KINGENA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *latifrons*. Krumbeck. 3128.
 — *triangularis*. Krumbeck. 3128.
- KUTOBGINA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *perugata*. Walcott. 3451.
 — *sardiniaensis*. Walcott. 3451.
- LINGULA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *bottnica*. Wiman. 3494.
 — *yarraensis* n. nom. Chapman. 2887.
- LIOCLEMA** [Bryozoa].
 — *monroei*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.
- LOPERIA** n. subgen. [Brachiopoda]. Walcott. 3451.
- MAGELLANIA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *parki*. Hutton. 3072.
- MARGINIFERA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *haydenensis*. Girty. 3001.
 — *ingrata*. Girty. 3001.
- MESOTRYPA** [Bryozoa].
 — *angularis*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.
 — *echinata*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.
- METAPLASIA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *plicata*. Weller. 3470.
- MONOTRYPA** [Bryozoa].
 — *corrugata*. Weller. 3470.
 — *globosa*. Weller. 3470.
- MONTICULIPORA** [Bryozoa].
 — *epidermata*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.
- NISUSIA** n. gen. [Brachiopoda]. Walcott. 3451.
 — *amii*. Walcott. 3451.
 — *argenta*. Walcott. 3451.
 — *erecta*. Walcott. 3451.
 — *utahensis*. Walcott. 3451.
- OBOLELLA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *asiatica*. Walcott. 3451.
- OBOLUS** [Brachiopoda].
 — *acadica*. Walcott. 3451.
 — *alandensis*. Walcott. 3451.
 — *baltica*. Walcott. 3451.
 — *blackwelderi*. Walcott. 3451.
 — *chinensis*. Walcott. 3451.
 — *damesi*. Walcott. 3451.
 — *eros*. Walcott. 3451.
 — *iphis*. Walcott. 3451.
 — *ismene*. Walcott. 3451.

- RHUPIDOMELLA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *preoblata*. Weller. 3470.
- Rhombotrypa** n. gen. [Bryozoa].
 — Ulrich and Bassler. 3440
- RHOPALONARIA** [Bryozoa].
 — *attenuata*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3439.
 — *keokukensis*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3439.
 — *medialis*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3439.
 — *robusta*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3139.
 — *tenuis*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3439.
- RHYNCHONELLA** [Brachiopoda]. *agglomerata*. Weller. 3470.
 — *aliena*. Rau. 3291.
 — *breviplicata*. Weller. 3470.
 — *buckmani*. Upton. 3441.
 — *caressae*. Philipp. 3281.
 — *deckerensis*. Weller. 3470.
 — *drusorum*. Krumbeck. 3128.
 — *granulata*. Upton. 3441.
 — *krammi* n. form. Benecke. 2820.
 — *persinuata*. Rau. 3291.
 — *richthofeni*. Philipp. 3281.
 — *rothpletzi*. Dacqué. 2914.
 — *somalica*. Dacqué. 2914.
 — *suessi*. Philipp. 3281.
 — *variabilis* mut. *major* n. mut. Rau. 3291.
 — — — *mut. minor* n. mut. Rau. 3291.
- RHYNCHOPORA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *beecheri*. Greger. 3019.
- RHYNCHOTRETA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *transversa*. Weller. 3470.
- Rustella** n. gen. [Brachiopoda]. Walcott. 3451.
 — *edsoni*. Walcott. 3451.
- SCHIZOPHORIA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *bisinuata*. Weller. 3470.
- Schuchertina** n. gen. [Brachiopoda].
 — Walcott. 3451.
 — *cambria*. Walcott. 3451.
- SKENIDIUM** [Brachiopoda].
 — ? *notocostatum*. Rowley. 3369.
- SPIRIFER** [Brachiopoda].
 — *howitti*. Chapman. 2887.
 — *nearpasi*. Weller. 3470.
 — *vanuxemi* var. *minor* n. var. Weller. 3470.
- SPIRIFERINA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *lundströmi*. Böhm. 2840.
 — *lundgreni*. Böhm. 2840.
- SPIRIGERA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *wissmanni* var. *angulata* n. var. Philipp. 3281.
- Stigmatella** n. gen. [Bryozoa].
 — Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.
 — *crenulata*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.
 — *interporosa*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.
 — *nana*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.
 — *nicklesi*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.
 — *personata*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.
 — *spinosa*. Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.
- STOMATOPORA** [Bryozoa].
 — *gregoryi*. Lang. 3134.
 — *richardsoni*. Lang. 3134.
- STROPHEODONTA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *argentina*. Thomas. 3416.
- STROPHOMENA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *elegantula*. Walcott. 3451.
 — ? *mediocostalis*. Reed. 3297.
- Swantonina** n. gen. [Brachiopoda].
 — Walcott. 3451.
 — *iceksi*. Walcott. 3451.
- SYNTROPHIA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *abnormis*. Walcott. 3451.
 — *alata*. Walcott. 3451.
 — *billingsi*. Walcott. 3451.
 — *nundina*. Walcott. 3451.
 — *orientalis*. Walcott. 3451.
 — *orthia*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *primordialis* var. *argia* n. var. Walcott. 3451.
 — *rotundata*. Walcott. 3451.
 — *tezana*. Walcott. 3451.
 — — — var. *laeviusculus* n. var. Walcott. 3451.
- TERENRATTELLA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *kakanuiensis*. Hutton. 3072.
 — *neglecta*. Hutton. 3072.
 — *oamarutica*. Boehm. 2836.
- TERENRATULA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *asiatica*. Krumbeck. 3128.
 — *beirutiana*. Krumbeck. 3128.
 — *curtirostris*. Krumbeck. 3128.
 — *degenerata*. Upton. 3441.
 — *longisinuata*. Krumbeck. 3128.

- TEREBRATULA** [Brachiopoda].
 — *margaritati*. Rau. 3291.
 — *mutilata*. Upton. 3441.
 — *oamarutica*. Boehm. 2836.
 — *phoeniciana*. Krumbeck. 3128.
 — *sannina*. Krumbeck. 3128.
 — *solidorostris*. Rau. 3291.
 — *spinati*. Rau. 3291.
 — *teres*. Böhm. 2840.
TEREBRATULINA [Brachiopoda].
 — *oamarutica*. Boehm. 2836.
THAMNISCUS [Bryozoa].
 — *oroceus*. Wiman. 3493.
THECIDEA [Brachiopoda].
 — *parva*. Rau. 3291.
TREMATIS [Brachiopoda].
 — *multistriata*. Reed. 3297.
VINELLA [Bryozoa].
 — ? *multiradiata*. Ulrich and Baseler. 3440.
WALDHEIMIA [Brachiopoda].
 — *conocollia*. Rau. 3291.
 — *schlosseri*. Daqué. 2914.
WILSONIA [Brachiopoda].
 — *globosa*. Weller. 3470.
ZYGOSPIRA [Brachiopoda].
 — *hicksi*. Reed. 3297.
- 2231 MOLLUSCA.**
ACANTHOCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 — *palaestinense*. Blanckenhorn. 2831.
 — *pfeili*. Walther. 3454.
Acanthopecten n. subgen. [Pelecypoda].
 Girty. 3001.
ACVAEA [Gastropoda].
 — *cerrillosensis*. Johnson. 3094.
ACME [Gastropoda].
 — *callosiuscula*. Andreae. 2790.
ACTEONINA [Gastropoda].
 — *elongata*. Blake. 2830.
ACTINOPTERIA [Pelecypoda].
 — *reticulata*. Weller. 3470.
 — *sola*. Clarke. 2895.
ADMETOPSIS [Gastropoda].
 — ? *elevata*. Johnson. 3094.
ALABIA [Gastropoda].
 — *bicornis*. Blake. 2830.
 — *palmata*. Blake. 2830.
- ALCOOLYTOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *pumpellgi* n. n. n. n. 2870.
AMALIA [Pelecypoda].
 — *oppelesensis*. Anderson.
AMAUROPHUS [Gastropoda].
 — *aboti*. Blumhagen. 1
AMUSUM [Pelecypoda].
 — *papilliferum*. Clark.
ANISOCARDIA [Pelecypoda].
 — *magori*. Oppenheim.
ANOPARA [Pelecypoda].
 — *verbeski*. Boehm. 1
 — *windhouseni*. Boehm.
ANOPLOPHORA [Pelecypoda].
 — *ephippium*. Böhm.
ANTHRAOCHIA [Pelecypoda].
 — ? *fritschii*. Schmidt.
APHILLITES [Cephalopoda].
 — *freshi*. Tokarensko.
APTIXIELLA [Gastropoda].
 — *lineata*. Blake. 283
ARCA [Pelecypoda].
 — *blanfordi*. Newton.
 — *figari*. Oppenheim.
 — *madridensis*. Johnson.
 — *russegeri*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *saidensis*. Oppenheim.
 — *subplanicosta*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *tethys*. Oppenheim.
 — *turnbulli*. Reed. 3243.
 — *uniformis*. Oppenheim. 3243.
ASHMUNELLA [Gastropoda].
 — *thompsoniana*: *pecosensis* subsp. Cockerell.
Asmunda n. subgen. [Gastropoda].
 Dall and Bartsch. 1
ASPIDOCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 — *argobae*. Daqué. 2
 — *irregulare*. Daqué.
 — *somalicum*. Daqué.
 — *supraspinosum*. Daqué. 2014.
ASTARTE [Pelecypoda].
 — *lotharingea* n. Benecke. 2820.
 — *nicklei* n. form. Ben. 2820.
AUCELLA [Pelecypoda].
 — *strongi*. Johnson. 304

- AVICULA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *bittneri*. Böhm. 2840.
 — *mulatae*. Dacqué. 2914.
 — *torelli*. Böhm. 2840.
AVICULOPECTEN [Pelecypoda].
 — *janischevskyi*. Tokarenko. 3419.
 — *tenuistriatus*. Böhm. 2840.
BADIOTELLA [Pelecypoda].
 — *excellens*. Philipp. 3281.
BAKEWELLIA [Pelecypoda].
 — *ursina*. Böhm. 2840.
Baldra n. subgen. [Gastropoda].
 — Dall and Bartsch. 2919.
BELEMNITES [Cephalopoda].
 — *abeli*. Vettors. 3450.
 — *fellabrunnensis*. Vettors. 3450.
 — *minaretoides*. Vettors. 3450.
 — *redivivus*. Blake. 2830.
BELLEROPHON [Gastropoda].
 — *denckmanni*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *koeneni*. Clarke. 2895.
BEMBEXIA [Gastropoda].
 — *groomi*. Donald. 2931.
Besla n. subgen. [Gastropoda].
 — Dall and Bartsch. 2919.
BITTIUM [Gastropoda].
 — *pingue*. Blake. 2830.
BOCHIANITES [Cephalopoda].
 — *versteeghi*. Boehm. 2835.
 — *weteringi*. Boehm. 2835.
BUCHIOLA [Pelecypoda].
 — *angolensis*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *conversa*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *halli*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *? litoniae*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *lupina*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *scabrosa*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *stuprosa*. Clarke. 2895.
BULIMORPHA [Gastropoda].
 — *? helderbergiae*. Weller. 3470.
CADOCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 — *breve*. Blake. 2830.
Caducifer n. sect. [Gastropoda].
 — Dall. 2918.
Callolongchaeus n. subgen. [Gastropoda].
 — Dall and Bartsch. 2919.
CALLONEMA [Gastropoda].
 — *filosum*. Clarke. 2895.
CALYPTRAEA [Gastropoda].
 — *nigeriensis*. Newton. 3226.
CAMPANILE [Gastropoda].
 — *somaliensis*. Newton. 3225.
CANCELLARIA [Gastropoda].
 — *bifoliata*. Aldrich. 2782.
CAPULUS [Gastropoda].
 — *bilateralis*. Blaschke. 2832.
CARDIOMORPHA [Pelecypoda].
 — *obliquata*. Clarke. 2895.
CARDITA [Pelecypoda].
 — *blanchenhorni*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *canis*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *chmeietensis*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *fajumensis*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *fraasi*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *hofana*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *lalemarensis*. Philipp. 3281.
 — *mokattamensis*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *mosis*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *neutoni*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *parozyla*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *pharaonum*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *russeggeri*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *sanurensis*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *schuueinfurthi*. Oppenheim. 3243.
CARDIUM [Pelecypoda].
 — *desertorum*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *melvilli*. Newton. 3223.
CARINAROPSIS [Gastropoda].
 — *ithagenia*. Clarke. 2895.
CARYCHIUM [Gastropoda].
 — *bermudense*. Gulick. 3024.
CASSIANELLA [Pelecypoda].
 — *ecki*. Böhm. 2837.
 — *rosenbuschi*. Philipp. 3281.
 — *tectiformis*. Böhm. 2840.
CATULLOERAS [Cephalopoda].
 — *psammium*. Buckman. 2871.
CERATITES [Cephalopoda].
 — *rombergi*. Philipp. 3281.
CERITHINELLA [Gastropoda].
 — *biserialis*. Blake. 2830.
CERITHIUM [Gastropoda].
 — *dichachondratum* n. nom. Deninger. 2928.

- [illegible]

- DUMORTIERA** [Cephalopoda].
 — *exigua*. Buckman. 2871.
 — *explanata*. Buckman. 2871.
 — *inclusa*. Buckman. 2871.
 — *kochi*. Benecke. 2820.
 — *lata*. Buckman. 2871.
 — *linearis*. Buckman. 2871.
 — *multicostata*. Buckman. 2871.
 — *mutans*. Buckman. 2871.
 — *nicklesi* n. nom. Benecke. 2820.
 — *novata*. Buckman. 2871.
 — *pauciseptata*. Buckman. 2871.
 — *regularis*. Buckman. 2871.
 — *subfasciata*. Buckman. 2871.
 — *subsolaris*. Buckman. 2871.
 — *tabulata*. Buckman. 2871.
- ECOTYLIONPHALUS** [Gastropoda].
 — *subelliptica*. Weller. 3470.
- EDMONDIA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *? deckerensis*. Weller. 3470.
- Egila** n. subgen. [Gastropoda].
 — Dall and Bartsch. 2919.
- Elasmatium** n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
 — Clarke. 2895.
 — *goicandense*. Clarke. 2895.
- EMMERICIA** [Gastropoda].
 — *francofurtana* n. form. Boettger. 2841.
- ENDOCOSTEA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *brooksi*. Johnson. 3094.
- Entogonites** n. nom. [Cephalopoda].
 — Kittl. 3112.
- EUONULUS** [Gastropoda].
 — *turbinatus*. Gulick. 3024.
- Eugyrina** n. nom. [Gastropoda].
 — Dall. 2918.
- EULIMA** [Gastropoda].
 — *extricata*. Blake. 2830.
 — *lachryma*. Blake. 2830.
- EUMORPHOTIS** [Pelecypoda].
 — *artus*. Böhm. 2840.
 — *vagans*. Böhm. 2840.
 — *variabilis*. Böhm. 2840.
- EUOMPHALUS** [Gastropoda].
 — *planus*. Read. 3292.
- Evalina** n. subgen. [Gastropoda].
 — Dall and Bartsch. 2919.
- FASCIOLARIA** [Gastropoda].
 — *crookiana*. Whitfield. 3478.
- FISSURIDEA** [Gastropoda].
 — *infrequens*. Aldrich. 2782.
- Floyda** n. gen. [Gastropoda]. Webster. 3465.
 — *concentrica*. Webster. 3465.
- Folinella** n. subgen. [Gastropoda].
 — Dall and Bartsch. 2919.
- FONTANNESIA** [Cephalopoda].
 — *aurita*. Buckman. 2871.
 — *concentrica*. Buckman. 2871.
 — *despecta*. Buckman. 2871.
 — *obruta*. Buckman. 2871.
- Frombachia** n. gen. [Gastropoda].
 — Blaschke. 2832.
 — *uhligi*. Blaschke. 2832.
- GERVILLEIA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *bennetti*. Böhm. 2840.
 — *? ferruginea*. Benecke. 2820.
 — *loevenighi*. Böhm. 2840.
 — *nordenskiöldii*. Böhm. 2840.
 — *spinosa*. Linstow. 3148.
 — *trigona*. Yokoyama. 3519.
- GLYPHIOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *divaricatum*. Hind. 3047.
- GONIOSTROPHIA** [Gastropoda].
 — *cambria*. Donald. 2931.
- GONODON** [Pelecypoda].
 — *modestus*. Böhm. 2840.
- GRYPHAEA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *gregoryi*. Newton. 3225.
 — *keilhau*. Böhm. 2840.
 — *pharaonum*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *skuld*. Böhm. 2840.
- Haldra** n. subgen. [Gastropoda].
 — Dall and Bartsch. 2919.
- Hallotimorpha** n. gen. [Gastropoda].
 — Blaschke. 2832.
 — *dieneri*. Blaschke. 2832.
- HAMMATOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *lotharingicum*. Benecke. 2820.
- HARPOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *accrescens*. Wunstorf. 3517.
 — *dispanisforme*. Wunstorf. 3517.
 — *grandjeani* n. form. Benecke. 2820.
 — *hinsbergi* n. form. Benecke. 2820.
 — *ikianum*. Yokoyama. 3519.
 — *subfalciferum*. Wunstorf. 3517.
- Heida** n. subgen. [Gastropoda].
 — Dall and Bartsch. 2919.
- HELICOCRYPTUS** [Gastropoda].
 — *oreus*. Blake. 2830.

- HETEROGYRA** [Gastropoda].
 — *kokeni*. Blaschke. 2832.
- HILDOCEBAS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *comense* var. *evoluta* n. var.
 Renz. 3313.
 — — var. *multicostata* n. var.
 Renz. 3313.
 — — *mercati* var. *hellenica* n. var.
 Renz. 3313.
- HIMALAYITES** [Cephalopoda].
 — *nederburgi*. Boehm. 2835.
 — *treubi*. Boehm. 2835.
- HOLOGYRA** [Gastropoda].
 — *ripitensis*. Blaschke. 2832.
 — *techapitana*. Blaschke. 2832.
- HOMOMYA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *forebergi*. Böhm. 2840.
- HOMOCYCA** n. gen. [Pelecypoda]. Clarke.
 2895.
 — *desmata*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *erinacea*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *major*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *simplex*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *styliophila*. Clarke. 2895.
- HOPLITES** [Cephalopoda].
 — *aseeni*. Boehm. 2835.
 — *rooseboomi*. Boehm. 2835.
- HYDATINA** [Gastropoda].
 — *limitata*. Blake. 2830.
 — *magnifica*. Blake. 2830.
- HYGROMIA** [Gastropoda].
 — *neudorfensis*. Andreae. 2790.
- HYOLITHES**
 — *cybele*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *daphnis*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *delia*. Walcott. 3452.
- INOCERAMUS** [Pelecypoda].
 — *frechi*. Flegel. 2972.
 — *glatziae*. Flegel. 2972.
 — *irregularis*. Johnson. 3094.
- Iphiana** n. subgen. [Gastropoda].
 Dall and Bartsch. 2919.
- ISOCARDIA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *eljasensis*. Krumbeck. 3128.
 — *voraz*. Oppenheim. 3243.
- Ividia** n. subgen. [Gastropoda].
 Dall and Bartsch. 2919.
- KOOHIA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *ungula*. Clarke. 2895.
- KOOHITES** [Cephalopoda].
 — ? *staffi*. Prinz. 3289.
- Lanceolla** n. subgen. [Gastropoda].
 Dall and Bartsch. 2919.
- LATIRUS** [Gastropoda].
 — *elaboratus*. Aldrich. 2782.
- LEDA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *medusa*. Borisiak. 2843.
 — *prendeli*. Andrusov. 2794.
- LEPETOPSIS** [Gastropoda].
 — *aspera*. Blaschke. 2832.
 — *zitteli*. Blaschke. 2832.
- LEPTODOMUS** [Pelecypoda].
 — *interplicatus*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *multiplex*. Clarke. 2895.
- LIMA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *acutirostris*. Krumbeck.
 3128.
 — *biarata*. Böhm. 2840.
 — *coelestini*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *costicillata*. Petrascheck.
 3280.
 — *densistriata*. Krumbeck.
 3128.
 — *ferruginea*. Benecke. 2820.
 — *harmonis*. Dequé. 2914.
 — *informis*. Krumbeck. 3128.
 — *libanensis*. Krumbeck. 3128.
 — *mokattamensis*. Oppenheim.
 3243.
 — *ramosa*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *ripi*. Böhm. 2840.
 — *schrovinfurthi*. Oppenheim.
 3243.
 — *striatoides*. Böhm. 2840.
 — *sublaeviuscula*. Krumbeck.
 3128.
 — *suenanderi*. Böhm. 2840.
 — *senobiae*. Krumbeck. 3128.
- LIMAX** [Gastropoda].
 — *ezzevatus*. Andreae. 2790.
- LIMOPSIS** [Pelecypoda].
 — *thebaica*. Oppenheim. 3243.
- LIOTINA** [Gastropoda].
 — *somaliensis*. Newton. 3225.
- LITHODOMUS** [Pelecypoda].
 — *fraasi*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *inustus*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *loroli*. Krumbeck. 3128.
 — *mokattamensis*. Oppenheim.
 3243.
 — *sumoffeni*. Krumbeck. 3128.
- LITTORINA** [Gastropoda].
 — *pectinata* n. nom. Deninger.
 2924.
- LOXONEMA** [Gastropoda].
 — *danai*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *grindrodi*. Donald. 2930.
 — *jerseyensis*. Weller. 3470.

LOXONEMA [Gastropoda].

- *multiplicatum*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *netschaewi*. Tokarenko. 3419.
 — *pseudofasciatum*. Donald. 2930.

LOXOPTERIA [Pelecypoda].

- *corrugata*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *intumescentis*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *vasta*. Clarke. 2895.

LUCINA [Pelecypoda].

- *blanckenhorni*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *calliste*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *corpusculum*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *daedalea*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *edita*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *fajumensis*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *fourtaui*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *immanis*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *mokattamensis*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *nokbaensis*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *polythele*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *qurnaensis*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *rai*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *sesostriidis*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *sub-caillati*. Oppenheim. 3243.

LUNULICARDIUM [Pelecypoda].

- *absegmen*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *accola*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *beushauseni*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *clymeniae*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *encrinitum*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *enode*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *eriense*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *finitimum*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *furcatum*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *hemiacardioides*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *libum*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *parunculus*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *pilosum*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *sodale*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *suppar*. Clarke. 2895.
 — ? *transversale*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *velatum*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *viscosenae*. Clarke. 2895.

Lysacme n. subgen. [Gastropoda].

Dall and Bartsch. 2919.

MACROCHILINA [Gastropoda].

- *pygmaea*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *seneca*. Clarke. 2895.

MACRODON [Pelecypoda].

- *buchi*. Böhm. 2840.
 — *dunéri*. Böhm. 2840.
 — *rufae*. Dacqué. 2914.

MACROCEPHALITES [Cephalopoda].

- *huddlestoni*. Blake. 2830.
 — *typicus*. Blake. 2830.

MACTRA [Pelecypoda].

- *mekranensis*. Newton. 3223.

Maculotriton n. sect. [Gastropoda].

Dall. 2918.

MAGILUS [Gastropoda].

- *grandis*. Tornquist. 3427.

MEGALODON [Pelecypoda].

- *pooli*. Böhm. 2840.
 — *rotundatus*. Böhm. 2840.

Megalytoceras n. gen. [Cephalopoda].

Buckman. 2870.

MEGAMBONIA [Pelecypoda].

- *parva*. Weller. 3470.

MELANOPSIS [Gastropoda].

- *mucronifera*. Kormos. 3125.
 — *sublanceolata*. Kormos. 3125.
 — *szontlaghi*. Kormos. 3125.

Milda n. subgen. [Gastropoda].

Dall and Bartsch. 2919.

MITRA [Gastropoda].

- *hectari*. Hutton. 3071.

MODIOLA [Pelecypoda].

- *amphitrite*. Krumbeck. 3128.
 — *kochi* n. form. Benecke. 2820.
 — *subangustissima*. Dacqué. 2914.

MODIOLARIA [Pelecypoda].

- *fraasi*. Oppenheim. 3243.

MODIOLOPSIS [Pelecypoda].

- *depressa*. Weller. 3470.
 — *jerseyensis*. Weller. 3470.
 — *martini*. Reed. 3297.
 — *subgradata*. Reed. 3297.

Monostiolum n. sect. [Gastropoda].

Dall. 2918.

MURCHISONIA [Gastropoda].

- *devonica*. Tokarenko. 3419.
 — *karpinskii*. Tokarenko. 3419.
 — *tschernyschewi*. Tokarenko. 3419.

MYOPHORIA [Pelecypoda].

- *urd*. Böhm. 2840.

MYSIDIOPTERA [Pelecypoda].

- *buchi*. Böhm. 2840.

- MYTILARCA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *obliqua*. Weller. 3470.
- MYTILUS** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *alatus*. Krumbeck. 3128.
 ——— *antonii*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *cleopatrae*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *diepenheimi*. Boehm. 2835.
 ——— *eduliformis*. Benecke. 2820.
 ——— *thebicus*. Oppenheim. 3243.
- Nannolytoceras** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 Buckman. 2870.
- Nathorstites** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 Böhm. 2840.
 ——— *globosus*. Böhm. 2840.
 ——— *lindeströmi*. Böhm. 2840.
 ——— *mojszarovi*. Böhm. 2840.
- NATICA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *dido*. Krumbeck. 3128.
 ——— *mylitta*. Krumbeck. 3128.
 ——— *placensis* n. nom. Deninger. 2924.
- NATICOPSIS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *magnifica*. Welster. 3467.
 ——— *uralica*. Tokarenko. 3419.
- NAUTILUS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *bisulcatus*. Dacqué. 2914.
 ——— *emianus*. Dacqué. 2914.
 ——— *turcius*. Krumbeck. 3128.
- NEPTUNEA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *lurrousi*. Newton. 3223.
- NERINAEA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *dimitrata*. Blake. 2830.
- NERINEA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *maroni*. Krumbeck. 3128.
 ——— *pauiplicata*. Krumbeck. 3128.
 ——— *segostris*. Krumbeck. 3128.
- NERITA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *litoralis*. Krumbeck. 3128.
- NERITINA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *oxotropicht*. Andrusov. 2794.
- Nipponites** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 Yabe. 3518.
 ——— *mirabilis*. Yabe. 3518.
- NUCULA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— ? *circuliformis*. Borisiak. 2843.
 ——— *kowalewskensis*. Borisiak. 2843.
 ——— *lola*. Borisiak. 2843.
 ——— *maga*. Borisiak. 2843.
 ——— *moerdis*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *nina*. Borisiak. 2843.
 ——— *gana*. Borisiak. 2843.
- NUCULA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— ? *symmetrica*. Bor. 2843.
 ——— *taliabutica*. Boehm. 2843.
 ——— *triangularis*. Böhm. 2843.
- OPOSTOMIA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *callipyrga* n. nom. Dall and Bartsch. 21.
- OENOTRAUSTES** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *costiger*. Buckman. 2.
 ——— *nodifer*. Buckman. 2.
- ONTARIA** n. gen. [Pelecypoda]. Cl. 2895.
 ——— *accincta*. Clarke. 289.
 ——— *affiliata*. Clarke. 289.
 ——— *halli*. Clarke. 2895.
- ONUSTUS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *dezonicus*. Tokarenko. 2.
- Onychocardium** n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
 Whitfield. 3477.
 ——— *portlandicum*. Whitfield. 3477.
- Onychoceras** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 Wunstorf. 3517.
 ——— *diferens*. Wunstorf. 3.
- Orinella** n. subgen. [Gastropoda].
 Dall and Bartsch. 29.
- ORTHOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *acutum*. Hind. 3047.
 ——— *pontica*. Clarke. 2895.
- ORTHODESMA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *semiradiata*. Reed. 32.
- ORTHOITHECA**.
 ——— *cyrene*. Walcott. 3452.
 ——— var. *dryas* n. var. Walcott. 3452.
 ——— *dudis*. Walcott. 3452.
 ——— *delphus*. Walcott. 3452.
 ——— *doris*. Walcott. 3452.
- OSTREA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *akkabensis*. Krumbeck. 3128.
 ——— *anomioidea* var. *nanus* n. Johnson. 3094.
 ——— *bristoli*. Richardson. 3.
 ——— *kakurensis*. Krumbeck. 3128.
 ——— *menhar*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *praeacohlear*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *recta*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *ritchousei*. Oppenheim. 3243.
- OVULA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *asymmetrica*. Aldrich. 2.

- OXYNOTICERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *compressum*. Benecke. 2820.
- PACHYERISMA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *blanckenhorni*. Krumbeck. 3128.
- Pachylotoceras** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 — Buckman. 2870.
 — *aalenianum*. Buckman. 2870.
 — *phylloceratooides*. Buckman. 2870.
- PALAEANODONTA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *ernae*. Schmidt. 3342.
 — *faba*. Schmidt. 3342.
 — *petraschecki*. Schmidt. 3342.
 — *sophiae*. Schmidt. 3342.
- PALAEONARICA** [Gastropoda].
 — *hologyriiformis*. Blaschke. 2832.
 — *kittli*. Blaschke. 2832.
- PALAEONEILO** [Pelecypoda].
 — *amygdala*. Borisjak. 2843.
 — *bitneri*. Borisjak. 2843.
 — *brevicula*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *choroschoensis*. Borisjak. 2843.
 — *linguata*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *lunaris*. Böhm. 2840.
 — *muricata*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *petila*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *toliebeni*. Böhm. 2840.
 — *rolgensis*. Borisjak. 2843.
- PANOPAEA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *sahariensis*. Newton. 3226.
- PARACARDIUM** [Pelecypoda].
 — *delicatumum*. Clarke. 2895.
- Paralagena** n. nom. [Gastropoda].
 — Dall. 2918.
- Parapalaeonarica** n. subgen. [Gastropoda].
 — Blaschke. 2832.
- Paraptyx** n. gen. [Pelecypoda]. Clarke. 2895.
 — *ontario*. Clarke. 2895.
- PATELLA** [Gastropoda].
 — *altissima* n. form. Blaschke. 2832.
 — *granulata* var. *globosa* n. var. Blaschke. 2832.
 — *magna*. Read. 3292.
 — *radians*. Read. 3292.
 — *scutelliformis*. Blaschke. 2832.
- Pecten** [Pelecypoda].
 — *broilii*. Philipp. 3281.
 — *cailliaudi*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *cairensis*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *cristatus* var. *mediterraneus* n. var. Gaál. 2989.
 — *damesi*. Böhm. 2840.
 — *erlangeri*. Dacqué. 2914.
 — *fassaensis*. Philipp. 3281.
 — *hilli*. Hutton. 3071.
 — *kalkorakyi*. Petrascheck. 3280.
 — *lykossensis*. Krumbeck. 3128.
 — *palmyrensis*. Krumbeck. 3128.
 — *predazzensis*. Philipp. 3281.
 — *pseudopriscus*. Rzehak. 3331.
 — *subminutus*. Aldrich. 2782.
- PECTINOULUS** [Pelecypoda].
 — *argyptiacus*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *pyramidarum*. Oppenheim. 3243.
- PERISPHINCTES** [Cephalopoda].
 — *arussiorum*. Dacqué. 2914.
 — *choffati*. Dacqué. 2914.
 — *flagellans*. Blake. 2830.
 — *gallarum*. Dacqué. 2914.
 — *reniformis*. Velters. 3450.
- PERNA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *rikuzenica*. Yokoyama. 3519.
- PHAENODESMIA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *dorogomilouensis*. Borisjak. 2843.
 — *nikitini*. Borisjak. 2843.
- PHOLADOMYIA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *franciscæ*. Böhm. 2840.
- PHRAGMOSTOMA** [Gastropoda].
 — *chautauquæ*. Clarke. 2895.
- Phrygiomurex** n. sect. [Gastropoda].
 — Dall. 2918.
- Phryx** n. subgen. [Gastropoda].
 — Blaschke. 2832.
- PHYLLOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *salima*. Krumbeck. 3128.
- PINNA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *ecki*. Picard. 3282.
 — *heeri*. Böhm. 2840.
 — *lima*. Böhm. 2840.
- PLACENTICERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 — ? *intermedium*. Johnson. 3094.
 — ? *rotundatum*. Johnson. 3094.

- PLATYCEPHALUS** [Gastropoda].
 — *chronus*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *clarkii*. Thomas. 3416.
 — *clytia*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *columbiana*. Weller. 3470.
 — *pagoda*. Walcott. 3452.
- PLATYCHILINA** [Gastropoda].
 — *subpauculosa*. Blaschke. 2832.
- PLATYSTOMA** [Gastropoda].
 — *nearpaesi*. Weller. 3470.
- PLATYSCHISMA** [Gastropoda].
 — *uralensis*. Tokarenko. 3419.
- PLATYSTOMA** [Gastropoda].
 — *antiquis*. Webster. 3467.
- PLEURONAUTILUS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *costatus*. Hind. 3046.
 — *kokeni*. Noetling. 3232.
- PLEUROPHORUS** [Pelecypoda].
 — *andersoni*. Böhm. 2840.
 — *perlongus*. Böhm. 2840.
- PLEUROTOMA** [Gastropoda].
 — *eassyi*. Aldrich. 2782.
 — *hamiltoni*. Hutton. 3071.
- PLEUROTOMARIA** [Gastropoda].
 — *capillaria cognata* n. mut. Clarke. 2895.
 — *ciliata*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *debilis*. Blake. 2830.
 — *devonica*. Tokarenko. 3419.
 — *genundeira*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *itylus*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *kayneri*. Tokarenko. 3419.
 — *neosolodurina*. Dacqué. 2914.
 — *roemerii*. Tokarenko. 3419.
- PLICATULA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *schweinfurthi*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *variolosa*. Oppenheim. 3243.
- POECILOZONITES** [Gastropoda].
 — *cupula*. Gulick. 3024.
 — *dalli*. Gulick. 3024.
 — *nelsoni* var. *callosus* n. var. Gulick. 3024.
- Polygyrata** n. gen. [Gastropoda].
 — Weller. 3470.
 — *sinistra*. Weller. 3470.
- Polytropina** n. gen. [Gastropoda].
 — Donald. 2931.
- POSIDONIA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *marcellensis*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *venusta* var. *nitidula* n. var. Clarke. 2895.
- POSIDONOMYA** [Pelecypoda].
 — ? *plana*. Philipp. 3281.
- PRAGMARDIUM** [Pelecypoda].
 — *melites*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *multicoctatum*. Clarke. 1
- PROMATHILDA** [Gastropoda].
 — *minima*. Blaschke. 2
 — *parsa*. Böhm. 2840.
- PROOFILLA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *lathringica*. Benecke. 1
 — *spanieri*. Benecke. 28
- Protespiralis** n. gen. [Gastropoda].
 — Clarke. 2895.
- PSEUDAMCHSIUM** [Pelecypoda].
 — *huttoni*. Park. 3264.
- PSEUDOMONOTIS** [Pelecypoda].
 — *büchneri*. Philipp. 3281
 — *spitzbergensis*. Böhm. 2
- PSEUDOSCALITES** [Gastropoda].
 — *collariatus*. Read. 329
 — *paucostriatus*. Read. 3
 — *wöhrmanni*. Blaschke. 2
- Pseudotruncatella** n. gen. [Gastropoda].
 — Andreae. 2790.
 — *pretiosa*. Andreae. 279
- Pseudovirgattus** n. subgen. [Cephalopoda].
 — Vettera. 3456
- PTERIA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *gaultina*. Woods. 3504
 — *haldonensis*. Woods. 3
- Pterochaenia** n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
 — Clarke. 2895.
 — *cushaqueae*. Clarke. 2895
 — *elmensis*. Clarke. 2895
 — *fragilis* var. *orbicularis* var. Clarke. 2895.
 — *perissa*. Clarke. 2895.
 — *sinuosa*. Clarke. 2895
 — *uchensis*. Clarke. 289
- PTYCHOMPHALUS** [Gastropoda].
 — *gracilis*. Read. 3292.
- PTYCHOPTERIA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *subquadrata*. Weller. 3
- PUNCTUM** [Gastropoda].
 — *propygmaeum*. Andriani. 2790.
- PUPA** [Gastropoda].
 — *lomnickii*. Friedberg. 2
- PURPURINA** [Gastropoda].
 — *broilii*. Read. 3292.
- PURPUREOIDEA** [Gastropoda].
 — *raiblensis*. Blaschke. 2
 — *trinolosa*. Read. 3295

- PYRAMIDELLA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *coessmanni* n. nom. Dall and Bartsch. 2919.
 ——— *dodona*. Dall and Bartsch. 2919.
PYRAMIDULA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *mamillata*. Andreae. 2790.
RAPHISTOMA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *columbiana*. Weller. 3470.
Rhabdostropha n. subgen. [Gastropoda]. Donald. 2930.
RHOMBOPTERIA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *clathratus*. Weller. 3470.
RHYNCHOPTERUS [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *perna*. Böhm. 2840.
ROSTELLITES [Gastropoda].
 ——— *dalli* var. *welli* n. var. Johnson. 3094.
SCENELLA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *clutho*. Walcott. 3452.
SCHLOENBACHIA [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *dieneri*. Blanckenhorn. 2831.
 ——— *kiitli*. Richarz. 3316.
 ——— *olivei*. Blanckenhorn. 2831.
 ——— *nafedensis*. Blanckenhorn. 2831.
 ——— *sandreckii*. Blanckenhorn. 2831.
SCHLOTHEIMIA [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *jimbei*. Yokoyama. 3519.
SCURRIA [Gastropoda].
 ——— ? *coniformis*. Johnson. 3094.
 ——— *striata*. Read. 3202.
SEPTA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *englishi*. Newton. 3227.
SISENNA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *conurentzi*. Böhm. 2840.
SONNINIA [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *dundriensis*. Buckman. 2871.
SPONDYLUS [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *nili*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *perhorridus*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *somaliensis*. Newton. 3225.
SPORADOCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *muensteri* var. *uralensis* n. var. Tokarenko. 3419.
Stantonoceras n. gen. [Cephalopoda]. Johnson. 3094.
 ——— *pseudocostatum*. Johnson. 3094.
STENOTHECA
 ——— ? *clurius*. Walcott. 3452.
 ——— *cornu*. Wiman. 3494.
 ——— *rugosa* var. *chinensis* n. var. Walcott. 3452.
 ——— var. *orientalis* n. var. Walcott. 3452.
Stomega n. nom. [Gastropoda]. Dall and Bartsch. 2919.
STRAPAROLLINA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *circe*. Walcott. 3452.
STREBLITES [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *rouhuysi*. Boehm. 2835.
Styracoteuthis n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Crick. 2902.
 ——— *orientalis*. Crick. 2902.
Sulcorinella n. subgen. [Gastropoda]. Dall and Bartsch. 2919.
Syrnolina n. subgen. [Gastropoda]. Dall and Bartsch. 2919.
Taeniola n. sect. [Gastropoda]. Dall. 2918.
TANCREDIA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *incurva*. Benecke. 2820.
THYSANOCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *onychograptum* n. nom. Buckman. 2870.
 ——— *orbignyi* n. nom. Buckman. 2870.
Thysanolytocras n. gen. [Cephalopoda]. Buckman. 2870.
TMETOCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *circulare*. Buckman. 2871.
 ——— *subneri* var. *epirotica* n. var. Renz. 3314.
TRICHITES [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *suprajurensis*. Krumbeck. 3128.
TRIGONIA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *area-furcata*. Vettors. 3450.
 ——— *engeli* n. form. Benecke. 2820.
 ——— *hosourensis*. Yokoyama. 3519.
 ——— *libanensis*. Krumbeck. 3128.
 ——— *marjoritifera*. Böhm. 2840.
 ——— *terquemi* n. form. Benecke. 2820.
TRIPTYCHIA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *margaretæ*. Andreae. 2790.
Tritoniscus n. sect. [Gastropoda]. Dall. 2918.
Tritonocanda n. sect. [Gastropoda]. Dall. 2918.

- TROCHUS** [Gastropoda].
 — ? *domatus*. Blake. 2830.
 — *duplicans*. Blake. 2830.
 — *lacuna*. Blake. 2830.
 — *skiptonensis*. Blake. 2830.
- Tropaeas** n. subgen. [Gastropoda].
 Dall and Bartsch. 2919.
- TROPIDOCYCLUS** [Gastropoda].
 — *hyalinus*. Clarke. 2895.
- TETRAPNOSTYLUS** [Gastropoda].
 — *submilitaris*. Blaschke. 2832.
 — *suesei*. Blaschke. 2832.
 — *waageni*. Blaschke. 2832.
- TUGURICUM** [Gastropoda].
 — *mekranense*. Newton. 3223.
- TURBO** [Gastropoda].
 — *antonini*. Krumbeck. 3128.
- TURBOMILLA** [Gastropoda].
 — *archeri*. Dall and Bartsch. 2919.
- Turristylus** n. subgen. [Gastropoda].
 Blaschke. 2832.
- TURRITELLA** [Gastropoda].
 — *galisteoensis*. Johnson. 3094.
 — *geinitzi* n. nom. Deninger. 2924.
- Turritriton** n. sect. [Gastropoda].
 Dall. 2918.
- Ulla** n. subgen. [Gastropoda].
 Dall and Bartsch. 2918.
- Ulrichospira** n. gen. [Gastropoda].
 Donald. 2931.
 — *similis*. Donald. 2931.
- UMBONIUM** [Gastropoda].
 — *grobbei*. Blaschke. 2832.
 — *umbilicus*. Read. 3292.
- UNDULARIA** [Gastropoda].
 — *pertica*. Böhm. 2840.
- UNICARDIUM** [Pelecypoda].
 — *subglobosum*. Krumbeck. 3128.
- VAGINELLA** [Gastropoda].
 — *aueklandica*. Clarke. 2890.
- Vagna** n. subgen. [Gastropoda].
 Dall and Bartsch. 2919.
- VALENCIENNESIA** [Gastropoda].
 — *roumaniensis*. Newton. 3227.
- VALVATA** [Gastropoda].
 — *andreaei*. Menzel. 3181.
 — *geyeri*. Menzel. 3181.
- VANIKORO** [Gastropoda].
 — *canaliculata*. Blake. 2830.
- VESTICORDIA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *dalliana*. Aldrich. 2782.
 — *quadrangularia*. Aldrich. 2782.
 — *sotoensis*. Aldrich. 2782.
- VERTIGO** [Gastropoda].
 — *marki*. Gulick. 3024.
 — *umellata*. Gulick. 3024.
- Villa** n. subgen. [Gastropoda].
 Dall and Bartsch. 2919.
- Visma** n. subgen. [Gastropoda].
 Dall and Bartsch. 2919.
- VOLA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *neumannii*. Dacqué. 2913.
- Voluspa** n. subgen. [Gastropoda].
 Dall and Bartsch. 2919.
- VULSELLA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *aegyptiaca*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *contracta*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *ehrenbergi*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *eymari*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *lignaria*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *moëhensis*. Oppenheim. 3243.
 — *nigeriensis*. Newton. 3226.
- Westerna** n. gen. [Gastropoda].
 Webster. 3466.
- WHITELLA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *inutilis*. Reed. 3297.
 — *suborbicularis*. Weller. 3470.
- WORTHENIA** [Gastropoda].
 — *arthaberi*. Blaschke. 2832.
 — *bifurca*. Böhm. 2840.
- ZONITOIDES** [Gastropoda].
 — *bristoli*. Gulick. 3024.

2431 ARTHROPODA.

- Ammonella** n. gen. [Neuroptera].
 Walther. 3455.
 — *quadrata*. Walther. 3455.
- APHODIUS** [Coleoptera].
 — *succini*. Zang. 3521.
- Campterophlebia** n. gen. [Neuroptera].
 Bode. 2833.
 — *elegans*. Bode. 2833.
- DIPLOEMA** [Diptera].
 — *crassicornis*. Meunier. 3194.
- DORCASCHEMA** [Coleoptera].
 — *succineum*. Zang. 3522.

- EATONISCA [Diptera].
 ——— *tertiaria*. Meunier. 3194.
- ELCANA [Orthoptera].
 ——— *geinitzi*. Bode. 2833.
- ETOBLETTINA [Orthoptera].
 ——— *pygmaea*. Meunier. 3193.
 ——— *steinmanni*. Sterzel. 3406.
- GLAPHYROPTERA.
 ——— *lotharingica*. Fliche. 2793.
- GRYLLAORIS [Orthoptera].
 ——— *fasciata*. Bode. 2833.
 ——— *minor*. Bode. 2833.
- GYRINUS [Coleoptera].
 ——— *sculpturatus*. Mjöberg. 3201.
- HETEROPHLEBIA [Neuroptera].
 ——— *propinqua*. Bode. 2833.
 ——— *proxima*. Bode. 2833.
- HOMIOPTERA [Neuroptera].
 ——— *gigantea*. Agnus. 2781.
- Kalligramma** n. gen. [Neuroptera].
 ——— Walther. 3455.
 ——— *haeckeli*. Walther. 3455.
- NOTHORRHINA [Coleoptera].
 ——— *granulicollis*. Zang. 3522.
- OLOPHRUM [Coleoptera].
 ——— *interglaciale*. Mjöberg. 3200.
- ORTHOPHLEBIA [Neuroptera].
 ——— *brunsticensis*. Bode. 2833.
 ——— *marginata*. Bode. 2833.
- PALAEOASCIA [Diptera].
 ——— *uniappendiculata*. Meunier. 3191.
- PALAEOSPHEGINA [Diptera].
 ——— *elegantula*. Meunier. 3191.
- PERICOMA [Diptera].
 ——— *formosa*. Meunier. 3194.
 ——— *speciosa*. Meunier. 3194.
- PHLEBOTOMUS [Diptera].
 ——— *tipuliformis*. Meunier. 3194.
- PHRYGANIDICUM [Neuroptera].
 ——— *areuliferum*. Bode. 2833.
 ——— *boreale*. Bode. 2833.
- PLATYCERUS [Coleoptera].
 ——— *berendti*. Zang. 3521.
- PLECIA [Diptera].
 ——— *borussica*. Meunier. 3192.
- POGONOCERA [Coleoptera].
 ——— *jaekeli*. Zang. 3522.
- PSYCHODA [Diptera].
 ——— *eocenica*. Meunier. 3194.

(x-11720)

- RHYPHUS [Diptera].
 ——— *splendidus*. Meunier. 3192.
 ——— *thirionus*. Meunier. 3192.
- SCATOPSE [Diptera].
 ——— *crassicornis*. Meunier. 3192.
 ——— *fasciola*. Meunier. 3192.
 ——— *grassaris*. Meunier. 3192.
 ——— *subsimilis*. Meunier. 3192.
- SIMULIA [Diptera].
 ——— *affinis*. Meunier. 3192.
 ——— *importuna*. Meunier. 3192.
 ——— *pulchella*. Meunier. 3192.
- SPHEGINASOIA [Diptera].
 ——— *biappendiculata*. Meunier. 3191.
- STRANGALIA [Coleoptera].
 ——— *berendiana*. Zang. 3522.
- SYCORAX [Diptera].
 ——— *prompta*. Meunier. 3194.
 ——— *tumultuosa*. Meunier. 3194.
- SYRPHUS [Diptera].
 ——— *curvipetiolatus*. Meunier. 3191.
- TRICHOMYIA [Diptera].
 ——— *concinna*. Meunier. 3194.
 ——— *decora*. Meunier. 3194.
 ——— *distincta*. Meunier. 3194.
 ——— *formosula*. Meunier. 3194.
 ——— *nova*. Meunier. 3194.
 ——— *procera*. Meunier. 3194.
 ——— *pulehra*. Meunier. 3194.
 ——— *tenera*. Meunier. 3194.
- XYLOTA [Diptera].
 ——— *pulehra*. Meunier. 3191.

2631 CRUSTACEA.

- ANTHRAPALAEON [Decapoda].
 ——— *serratus*. Woodward. 3514.
- APARCHITES [Ostracoda].
 ——— ? *anderssoni*. Wiman. 3494.
 ——— ? *fennicus*. Wiman. 3494.
- BAIRDIA [Ostracoda].
 ——— *tenuis*. Lienenklaus. 3146.
- BEYRICHTIA [Ostracoda].
 ——— *argentina*. Thomas. 3416.
 ——— *barretti*. Weller. 3470.
 ——— *deckerensis*. Weller. 3470.
 ——— *jerseyensis*. Weller. 3470.
 ——— *kümmeli*. Weller. 3470.
 ——— *manliensis*. Weller. 3470.
 ——— *montaguensis*. Weller. 3470.
 ——— *nearpassi*. Weller. 3470.

N

- BEYRICHTIA** [Ostracoda].
 — *perinflata*. Weller. 3470.
 — *smockii*. Weller. 3470.
 — *sussexensis*. Weller. 3470.
 — *walpackensis*. Weller. 3470.
BEYRICHTONA [Ostracoda].
 — ? *alta*. Wiman. 3494.
 — *faba*. Wiman. 3494.
 — *gevalensis*. Wiman. 3494.
BRADORIA [Ostracoda].
 — *bergeroni*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *enyo*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *eris*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *fragilis*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *sterops*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *woodi*. Walcott. 3452.
BRADORONA [Ostracoda].
 — *nitida*. Wiman. 3494.
BYTHOOTPRIS [Ostracoda].
 — *nearpassi*. Weller. 3470.
CALIANASSA [Decapoda].
 — *uncifer*. Harbort. 3030.
CANDONA [Ostracoda].
 — *candidula*. Lienenklaus. 3146.
 — *recta*. Lienenklaus. 3146.
 — *rhenana*. Lienenklaus. 3146.
 — *steinheimensis*. Sieber. 3388.
CANDONOPSIS [Ostracoda].
 — *arida*. Sieber. 3388.
CUNEOCYTHERE [Ostracoda].
 — *punctulata*. Lienenklaus. 3146.
CYCLOCYPRIS [Ostracoda].
 — *nitida*. Sieber. 3388.
 — *similis*. Lienenklaus. 3146.
CYPRIA [Ostracoda].
 — *currata*. Lienenklaus. 3146.
 — *suborbicularis*. Sieber. 3388.
CYPRIDOPSIS [Ostracoda].
 — *gracilis*. Sieber. 3388.
 — *kinkelini*. Lienenklaus. 3146.
CYPRIS [Ostracoda].
 — *acuta*. Lienenklaus. 3146.
 — *agglutinans*. Lienenklaus. 3146.
 — *francofurti*. Lienenklaus. 3146.
 — *inaequalis*. Sieber. 3388.
 — *parvi*. Lienenklaus. 3146.
 — *riegericusis*. Sieber. 3388.
CYTHEREIS [Ostracoda].
 — *ramosa*. Lienenklaus. 3146.
CYTHEROPTERON [Ostracoda].
 — *punctulatum*. 3146.
CYTHERIDEA [Ostracoda].
 — *devera*. Lienenklaus.
 — *fragilis*. Lienenklaus.
 — *missanensis*. 3146.
 — *parallela*. 3146.
 — *praesulcata*. 3146.
 — *rarefistulosa*. 3146.
 — *spathacea*. 3146.
CYTHERURA [Ostracoda].
 — *sulcata*. Lienenklaus.
ESTHERIELLA [Phyllopora].
 — *radiata* var. *multi* var. *Jones*. 3
EUCYTHERURA [Ostracoda].
 — *dentata*. Lienenklaus.
EUCYTHERELLA [Ostracoda].
 — *jerseyensis*. Weller.
 — *oculifera*. Weller.
HIPPONICHLARIUM [Ostracoda].
 — *mattheui*. Wiman.
ILIOCTPRIS [Ostracoda].
 — *binocularis*. Sieber.
 — *tribullata*. Li. 3146.
 — *tuberculata*. Li. 3146.
INDIANA [Ostracoda].
 — ? *minima*. Wiman.
LEPERDITELLA [Ostracoda].
 — *ornata*. Weller.
LEPERDITIA [Ostracoda].
 — *altoides*. Weller.
 — *elongata*. Weller.
 — *gigantea*. Weller.
LIMNICYTHERE [Ostracoda].
 — *ephiomena*. Sieber.
 — *zindorfi*. Li. 3146.
LOXONCHIA [Ostracoda].
 — *intorta*. Lienenklaus.
 — *sphenoides*. Li. 3146.
NEPTUNUS [Decapoda].
 — *arabicus*. Woodw.

PONTOCYPRIS [Ostracoda].

- *brevis*. Lienenklaus. 3146.
 — *splendida*. Lienenklaus.
 3146.

PRIMITIA [Ostracoda].

- *frosburgensis*. Jones. 3096.

SELLULA [Ostracoda].

- *fallax*. Wiman. 3494.

XESTOLEBERIS [Ostracoda].

- *rhenana*. Lienenklaus. 3146.

2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTE-
RIDA, TRILOBITA.

ACIDASPIS [Trilobita].

- *turnbulli*. Reed. 3297.
 — *sladensis*. Reed. 3297.

AGNOSTUS [Trilobita].

- *kusanensis*. Walcott. 3452.

AGRAULOS [Trilobita].

- *abaris*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *abrota*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *acalle*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *agenor*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *dirce*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *dici*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *dolon*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *dryas*. Walcott. 3452.

AMPYX [Trilobita].

- *brevicauda*. Wiman. 3500.

ANOMOCARE [Trilobita].

- *alcinoe*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *bergioni*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *bianos*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *biston*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *? butes*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *? daulis*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *daunus*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *decelus*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *parvula*. Weller. 3470.
 — *tatian*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *temenus*. Walcott. 3452.

Anomocarella n. gen. [Trilobita].

- Walcott. 3452.
 — *albion*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *baucis*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *? bura*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *carne*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *chinensis*. Walcott. 3452.

APATOCEPHALUS [Trilobita].

- *pecten*. Wiman. 3500.

ARGES [Trilobita].

- *tuberculatus*. Weller. 3470.

(K-11720)

ARIONELLUS [Trilobita].

- *agonius*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *ajax*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *alata*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *balticus*. Wiman. 3494.

BOECKIA [Trilobita].

- *mobergi*. Wiman. 3497.

BUMASTUS [Trilobita].

- *elongatus*. Weller. 3470.
 — *transversalis*. Weller. 3470.

CREPICEPHALUS [Trilobita].

- *damia*. Walcott. 3452.

CYPHASPIS [Trilobita].

- *trentonensis*. Weller. 3470.

DALMANITES [Trilobita].

- *aspinosa*. Weller. 3470.
 — *drevermanni*. Thomas. 3416.

Damesella n. gen. [Trilobita].

- Walcott. 3452.
 — *bellagranulata*. Walcott.
 3452.
 — *blackwelderi*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *breviceaudata*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *chione*. Walcott. 3452.

DIKELOCEPHALUS [Trilobita].

- *? baubo*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *? briso*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *? neutronensis*. Weller. 3470.

DOLICHOMETOPUS [Trilobita].

- *alceste*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *deois*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *derceto*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *dirce*. Walcott. 3452.

DORYPYGE [Trilobita].

- *bispinosa*. Walcott. 3452.

Dorypygella n. gen. [Trilobita].

- Walcott. 3452.
 — *alastor*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *alcon*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *typicalis*. Walcott. 3452.

ELLIPSOCEPHALUS [Trilobita].

- *latus*. Wiman. 3494.

HOMALONOTUS [Trilobita].

- *kayseri*. Thomas. 3416.

ILLAENURUS [Trilobita].

- *canens*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *ceres*. Walcott. 3452.
 — *columbiana*. Weller. 3470.
 — *dictys*. Walcott. 3452.

MEGALASPIDES [Trilobita].

- *nericiensis*. Wiman. 3500.

MEGOCEPHALUS [Trilobita].

- _____ *aerius*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *asia*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *admata*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *adrasia*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *agave*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *balenus*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ ? *depressus*. Walcott. 3452.

MICRODISCUS [Trilobita].

- _____ *orientalis*. Walcott. 3452.

OLENOIDES [Trilobita].

- _____ ? *ciliz*. Walcott. 3452.

Pagodia n. gen. [Trilobita].

- _____ Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *bia*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *dolon*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *lotos*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *macedo*. Walcott. 3452.

PARADOXIDES [Trilobita].

- _____ *jemtlandicus*. Wiman. 3496.

PHACOPS [Trilobita].

- _____ *argentinus*. Thomas. 3416.

PROETUS [Trilobita].

- _____ *brevimarginatus*. Weller. 3470.
 _____ ? *depressus*. Weller. 3470.
 _____ *latimarginatus*. Weller. 3470.
 _____ ? *spinosa*. Weller. 3470.

Pseudoasaphus n. subgen. [Trilobita].

Schmidt. 3344.

PTEROCEPHALUS [Trilobita].

- _____ *asiatica*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *busiris*. Walcott. 3452.

PTYCHASPIS [Trilobita].

- _____ *acamus*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *cacus*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *cadmus*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *calchas*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *callisto*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *calyce*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *campe*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *ceto*. Walcott. 3452.

PTYCHOPARIA [Trilobita].

- _____ *aclis*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ ? *batia*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *blairi*. Weller. 3470.
 _____ ? *bromus*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *burea*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *ceus*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *constricta*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *dryope*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *granulosa*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *impar*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *ligea*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *mantoensis*. Walcott. 3452.

PTYCHOPARIA [Trilobita].

- _____ *montanaensis*. Weller.
 _____ *salina*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *tanus*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *thorus*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *thrus*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *titiana*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *tolus*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *tanus*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *tragus*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *tolus*. Walcott. 3452.

PYTHOPTERUS [Trilobita].

- _____ *jurassensis*. Weller.
 _____ *hopelensis*. Schmidt.
 _____ *longhai*. Schmidt.
 _____ *kuohuensis*. Schmidt.
 _____ 3344.
 _____ *laurensi*. Schmidt.
 _____ *nickelensis*. Schmidt.
 _____ *pahlens*. Schmidt.
 _____ *plantini*. Schmidt.
 _____ *schrammensis*. Schmidt.

REDUCERIA [Trilobita].

- _____ *chinesensis*. Walcott.
 _____ *finalis*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *nobilis*. Walcott. 3452.

Roborgia n. gen. [Trilobita].

Wiman. 3459.

Schmalenroesia n. gen. [Trilobita].

Moberg. 3203.

_____ *amphionura*. Moberg.

Shangtungia n. gen. [Trilobita].

- _____ Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *spinifera*. Walcott.

SHUMARDIA [Trilobita].

- _____ *bottnica*. Wiman. 3459.
 _____ *nericiensis*. Wiman.

SOLENOPTERUS [Trilobita].

- _____ *abderus*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *acantha*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *acidalia*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *agno*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *belus*. Walcott. 3452.
 _____ *beroe*. Walcott. 3452.

STYLONURUS [Eurypterida].

- _____ ? *simonsoni*. Schmidt.

3431 MYRIOPODA.

XYLOBIAS.

- _____ *moniliformis*. Woc.
 _____ 3514.

5431 PISCES.

- AETOBATIS** [Selachii].
 ——— *biochei*. Priem. 3288.
- AMBLIPTERUS** [Actinopterygii].
 ——— *permensis*. Krotov. 3127.
- Bradyurus** n. gen. [Actinopterygii].
 Gill. 2995.
- CARANX** [Actinopterygii].
 ——— *primaevus*. Eastman. 2953.
- CERATODUS** [Sirenoidei].
 ——— *africanus*. Haug. 3035.
- COELACANTHUS** [Crossopterygii].
 ——— *africanus*. Broom. 2864.
- COSMACANTHUS** [Selachii].
 ——— *elegans*. Evans. 2964.
- ELONICHTHYS** [Actinopterygii].
 ——— *disjunctus*. Eastman. 2952.
- Eopristis** n. subgen. [Selachii].
 Stromer. 3411.
- ERISMACANTHUS** [Selachii].
 ——— *barbatus*. Eastman. 2952.
- FISSODUS** [Selachii].
 ——— *dentatus*. Eastman. 2952.
- GINGLYMOSTOMA** [Selachii].
 ——— *migueli*. Priem. 3288.
- HELODUS** [Selachii].
 ——— *incisus*. Eastman. 2952.
- HETEROLEPIDOTUS** [Actinopterygii].
 ——— *parvulus*. Gorjanović-Kramberger. 3006.
- Histionotophorus** n. nom. [Actinopterygii]. Eastman. 2953.
- HOMACANTHUS** [Selachii].
 ——— *acinaciformis*. Eastman. 2952.
 ——— *delicatus*. Eastman. 2952.
- HYRODUS** [Selachii].
 ——— *substriatus*. Linstow. 3147.
- JANASSA** [Selachii].
 ——— *maxima*. Eastman. 2952.
 ——— *unguicula*. Eastman. 2952.
- Macromesodon** n. gen. [Actinopterygii].
 Blake. 2830.
- MESODON** [Actinopterygii].
 ——— *hoeferi*. Gorjanović-Kramberger. 3006.
- MYLIOBATIS** [Selachii].
 ——— *elatus*. Stromer. 3411.
 ——— *fraasi*. Stromer. 3411.
 ——— *mokattamensis*. Stromer. 3411.

- ORODUS** [Selachii].
 ——— *intermedius*. Eastman. 2952.
- OTOLITHUS** [Actinopterygii].
 ——— *angustus*. Schubert. 3358.
 ——— *arthaberi*. Schubert. 3358.
 ——— *austriacus*. Schubert. 3358.
 ——— *crassus*. Schubert. 3358.
 ——— *ellipticus*. Schubert. 3358.
 ——— *elongatus*. Schubert. 3358.
 ——— *excius*. Schubert. 3358.
 ——— *gracilis*. Schubert. 3358.
 ——— *hansfuchsi*. Schubert. 3358.
 ——— *labiatus*. Schubert. 3358.
 ——— *levis*. Schubert. 3358.
 ——— *major*. Schubert. 3358.
 ——— *praemediterraneus*. Schubert. 3358.
 ——— *praetrachyrhynchus*. Schubert. 3358.
 ——— *rotundatus*. Schubert. 3358.
 ——— *tenuis*. Schubert. 3358.
 ——— *toulai*. Schubert. 3358.
 ——— *trolli*. Schubert. 3358.
- PALAEONISUS** [Actinopterygii].
 ——— *curtus*. Krotov. 3127.
 ——— *kargalensis*. Krotov. 3127.
 ——— *netschaevi*. Krotov. 3127.
- Pelamyocybium** n. gen. [Actinopterygii].
 Toulai. 3430.
 ——— *sinus vindobonensis*. Toulai. 3430.
- PHOEBODUS** [Ichthyotomi].
 ——— *dens-neptuni*. Eastman. 2952.
 ——— *knightianus*. Eastman. 2952.
- PHYSONEMUS** [Selachii].
 ——— *asper* n. nom. Eastmann. 2952.
 ——— *hamus-piscatorius*. Eastman. 2952.
 ——— *pandatus*. Eastman. 2952.
- PRISTIS** [Selachii].
 ——— *fajumensis*. Stromer. 3411.
 ——— *ingens*. Stromer. 3411.
 ——— *reinachi*. Stromer. 3411.
- PYGAEUS** [Actinopterygii].
 ——— *agassizii*. Eastman. 2953.
- RHADINICHTHYS** [Actinopterygii].
 ——— *argentiniensis*. Tornquist. 3428.
- SAGENODUS** [Dipnoi].
 ——— *cristatus*. Eastman. 2952.
- Spaniolepis** n. gen. [Actinopterygii].
 ——— Gorjanović-Kramberger. 3006.
 ——— *ovalis* n. sp. Gorjanović-Kramberger. 3006.

- Stenolepis* [Schuch].
 — *angusta*. Eastman. 2862.
- Stenolepis* [Schuch].
 — *erecta*. Eastman. 2862.
- 5631 REPTILIA AND
 BATRACHIA.**
- Albertosaurus* n. gen. Osborn. 3249.
 — *serripolus*. Osborn. 3249.
- Amphitidius* n. nom. [Chelonia].
 Hay. 3035.
- Amphitidius*
 — *strasseri*. Hesse. 3068.
- Antilepis* n. gen. [Dinosauria].
 Lull. 3163.
 — *kitchcocki*. Lull. 3163.
- Apator* n. gen. [Pterosauria].
 Williston. 3485.
 — *mirus*. Williston. 3485.
- Archaeosaurus* n. gen. [Anomodontia].
 Broom. 2863.
 — *cairnrossi*. Broom. 2863.
- Batrachosaurus* [Rhynchocephalia].
 — *dispar*. Lull. 3163.
- Brachiosaurus* n. gen. [Sauropterygia].
 Williston. 3486.
 — *lancei*. Williston. 3486.
- Brachytrichium* n. gen. [Incertae Sedis].
 Williston. 3489.
 — *terrestris*. Williston. 3489.
- Conchochelys* n. gen. [Chelonia].
 Hay. 3039.
 — *admirabilis*. Hay. 3039.
- Crocodylus* [Crocodilia].
 — *articeps*. Andrews. 2791.
 — *myorhinus*. Andrews. 2791.
- Dathosaurus* n. gen. [Proganosauria].
 Schroeder. 3353.
 — *macrourus*. Schroeder. 3353.
- Dictosodon* [Anomodontia].
 — *jouberti*. Broom. 2863.
- Dolichobrachium* n. gen. [Incertae sedis].
 Williston. 3489.
 — *gracile*. Williston. 3489.
- Dynamosaurus* n. gen. [Dinosauria].
 Osborn. 3249.
 — *imperioeus*. Osborn. 3249.
- Eifelosaurus* [Squamata].
 — *triadicus*. Jaekel. 3073.
- Erythrosuchus* n. gen. [Crocodilia].
 Broom. 2863.
 — *africanus*. Broom. 2863.
- Eufelisaurus* n. gen. [Incertae
 Williston. 3489.
 — *brouni*. Williston.
- Exomastix* [Dinosauria].
 — *platys* n. nom.
 3163.
- Gomphosaurus* [Crocodilia].
 — ? *gibberus*. Holland.
- Hesperosaurus* n. gen. [Rhynchocephalia].
 Broom. 2861.
 — *brouni*. Broom. 2861.
- Ichthyosaurus* [Ichthyopterygia].
 — *longirostris*. Hesse. 3068.
 — *volgarensis*. Kawanakij.
- Ichthyosaurus* n. gen. [Anomodontia].
 Broom. 2861.
 — *sinus*. Broom. 2861.
- Metriacanthosaurus* [Crocodilia].
 — *jaekeli*. Schmidt. 3.
- Neosaurus* n. gen. [Thalassiodromia].
 Merriam. 3188.
 — *halius*. Merriam. 3188.
- Nictosaurus* [Chelonia].
 — *headonensis*. Hootley.
- Osteosaurus* n. gen. [Dinosauria].
 Cushman. 2908.
 — *magnificus*. Cushman.
- Paleosaurus* n. gen. [Incertae
 Williston. 3489.
 — *bransoni*. Williston.
- Paleosaurus* n. gen. [Anomodontia].
 Broom. 2863.
 — *prius*. Broom. 2863.
- Plesiosaurus* [Sauropterygia].
 — *kantzeri*. Koken. 31.
- Polypterus* [Sauropterygia].
 — *ischadicus*. Williston.
- Portosaurus* [Chelonia].
 — *brouni*. Hay. 3037.
- Procolophon* [Pareiasauria].
 — *baini*. Broom. 2863.
- Sesamodon* n. gen. [Anomodontia].
 Broom. 2861.
 — *brouni*. Broom. 2861.
- Stegopelta* n. gen. [Dinosauria].
 Williston. 3485.
 — *landerensis*. Williston. 3485.
- Stenonyx* n. nom. [Dinosauria].
 Lull. 3163.
- Sustenodactylus* n. nom. [Dinosauria].
 Lull. 3163.

Tarsoplectrus n. nom. [Dinosauria].
Lull. 3163.

THALATTOSAURUS [Thalattosauria].
—— *perrini*. Merriam. 3188.
—— *shastensis*. Merriam. 3188.

Thelegnathus n. gen. [Anomodontia].
Broom. 2861.
—— *browni*. Broom. 2861.

TOMISTOMA [Crocodylia].
—— *gavialoides*. Andrews. 2791.
—— *kerunense*. Andrews. 2791.

TOXOCHELYS [Chelonina].
—— *procaz*. Hay. 3037.
—— *stenoporus*. Hay. 3037.

TRIBACHODON [Anomodontia].
—— *minor*. Broom. 2861.

Tyrannosaurus n. gen. [Dinosauria].
Osborn. 3249.
—— *rex*. Osborn. 3249.

UDENODON [Anomodontia].
—— *pusillus*. Jaekel. 3078.

5831 AVES.

Anthropornis n. gen. [Impennes].
Wiman. 3499.
—— *nordensköldii*. Wiman. 3499.

Delphinornis n. gen. [Impennes].
Wiman. 3499.
—— *larsenii*. Wiman. 3499.

Eospheniscus n. gen. [Impennes].
Wiman. 3499.
—— *gunnari*. Wiman. 3499.

Hargeria n. gen. [Ratitae]. Lucas. 3158.

Ichthyopteryx n. gen. [Impennes].
Wiman. 3499.
—— *gracilis*. Wiman. 3499.

Pachypteryx n. gen. [Impennes].
Wiman. 3499.
—— *grandis*. Wiman. 3499.

SARCORHAMPHUS [Accipitres].
—— *patruus*. Lönnberg. 3153.

TAOPERDIX [Gallinae].
—— *helica*. Eastman. 2495.

6031 MAMMALIA.

ACERATHERIUM [Ungulata].
—— *samium*. Weber. 3464.
—— *schlosseri*. Weber. 3464.

AMPHICYON [Carnivora].
—— *socialis*. Schlosser. 3339.

APLODONTIA [Rodentia].
—— *major: fossilis* n. subsp.
Sinclair. 3389.

CERVUS [Ungulata].
—— *teguliensis*. Dubois. 2938.

CORDYLODON [Insectivora].
—— *schlosseri*. Andreae. 2790.

Dinochoerus n. gen. [Ungulata].
Peterson. 3279.
—— *hollandi*. Peterson. 3279.

EQUUS [Ungulata].
—— *caballus: nehringi* n. subsp.
Duerst. 2942.
—— *haasei*. Reche. 3296.

Euhapais n. gen. [Rodentia].
Peterson. 3277.
—— *platyceps*. Peterson. 3277.

Eutypomys n. gen. [Rodentia].
Matthews. 3175.
—— *thomsoni*. Matthews. 3175.

GAZELLA [Ungulata].
—— *gaudryi*. Schlosser. 3340.

HETERODELPHIS [Cetacea].
—— *leiodontus*. Papp. 3263.

Heteromeryx n. gen. [Ungulata].
Matthews. 3175.
—— *dispar*. Matthews. 3175.

IOTOPS [Insectivora].
—— *intermedius*. Douglass. 2934.
—— *major*. Douglass. 2934.
—— *montanus*. Douglass. 2934.
—— *tenuis*. Douglass. 2934.

MACHAERODUS [Carnivora].
—— *ischyrus*. Merriam. 3185.

MEGALONYX [Edentata].
—— *sierrensis*. Sinclair. 3389.

NOTHROTHERIUM [Edentata].
—— *shastense*. Sinclair. 3389.

OIOCEROS [Ungulata].
—— ? *proaries*. Schlosser. 3340.

OVIS [Ungulata].
—— *aries: studeri* n. subsp.
Schoetensack. 3351.

Pachytragus n. gen. [Ungulata].
Schlosser. 3340.
—— *crassicornis*. Schlosser. 3340.

PALAEOMASTODON [Ungulata].
—— *parvus*. Andrews. 2792.
—— *urintoni*. Andrews. 2792.

PALAEOMERYX [Ungulata].
—— *simplicicornis*. Schlosser. 3339.

- Palaeophocaena** n. gen. [Cetacea].
 ——— Abel. 2774.
 ——— *andrussouci*. Abel. 2774.
- PALAEORYX** [Ungulata].
 ——— *ingens*. Schlosser. 3340.
 ——— *majori*. Schlosser. 3340.
 ——— *stütseli*. Schlosser. 3340.
- Pontoleon** n. gen. [Carnivora].
 ——— True. 3436.
 ——— *magnus*. True. 3436.
- Preptoceras** n. gen. [Ungulata].
 ——— Furlong. 2988.
 ——— *sinclairei*. Furlong. 2988.
- PROCAMELUS** [Ungulata].
 ——— *khersonensis*. Pavlov. 3268.
- Prodamaliscus** n. gen. [Ungulata].
 ——— Schlosser. 3340.
 ——— *gracilidens*. Schlosser. 3340.
- PROLAGUS** [Rodentia].
 ——— *calpensis*. Major. 3169.
- PROTORYX** [Ungulata].
 ——— *hentscheli*. Schlosser. 3340.
- PROTRAGELAPHUS** [Ungulata].
 ——— *sitteli*. Schlosser. 3340.
- Pseudotragerus** n. gen. [Ungulata].
 ——— Schlosser. 3340.
 ——— *capricornis*. Schlosser. 3340.
- Scaphoceros** n. gen. [Ungulata].
 ——— Osgood. 3253.
 ——— *tyrrelli*. Osgood. 3253.
- STONEOFIBES** [Rodentia].
 ——— *barbouri*. Peterson. 3277.
 ——— *fessor*. Peterson. 3277.
- TRONOMA** [Rodentia].
 ——— *spelaea*. Sinclair. 3389.
- THOMOMYS** [Rodentia].
 ——— *micradon*. Sinclair. 3389.
- TRAGOCERUS** [Ungulata].
 ——— *rugosifrons*. Schlosser. 3340.
- Tragoceras** n. gen. [Ungulata].
 ——— Schlosser. 3340.
 ——— *oryzoides*. Schlosser. 3340.
- Tyrrenicolia** n. gen. [Rodentia]. Major.
 3169.
- URSUS** [Carnivora].
 ——— *deningeri*. Reichenau. 3299.
- Xenotherium** n. gen. [Monotremata].
 ——— Douglass. 2934.
 ——— *unicum*. Douglass. 2934.

PALAEOBOTANY.

A. STRATIGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

35.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

Das Pflanzenreich. Regni vegetabilis conspectus. Im Auftrage der königl. preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften hrsg. von A[dolf] Engler. H. 20 (IV. 46) u. 21 (IV. 23 B.). H. 22 (IV. 237), 23 (IV. 225), 24 (IV. 13.). Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1904-06, (458; 330; 386; 133; 24). 26 cm. 23 M.; 16.50 M.; 19.20 M.; 6.80 M.; 1.20 M.

Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien nebst ihren Gattungen und wichtigeren Arten, insbesondere den Nutzpflanzen . . . begr. v. A[dolf] Engler u. K[arl] Prantl, fortges. v. A[dolf] Engler. Lfg 215-223. (Tl 1, Abt. 1, Bogen 4-9; Abt. 3, Bogen 28-48. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1902-1903-04-05. 26 cm. Die Lfg zu 3 Bogen. 1.50 M.

Grand'Eury. Sur les sols de végétations fossiles des Sigillaires et des Lepidodendrons. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (460-463).

— Sur le caractère paludéen des plantes qui ont formé les combustibles fossiles de tout âge. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (666-669).

— Sur les conditions générales et l'unité de formation de combustibles minéraux de tout âge et de toute espèce. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (740-744).

Potonié, H[enrich]. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen fossiler Pflanzen-Reste der palaeozoischen und meso-

zoischen Formationen. Lfg 1. 2. Hrsg. v. d. kgl. preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt und Bergakademie. Berlin (Kgl. geol. Landesanst. in Vertrieb), 1903-04. (IV + 5 + 2 + 2 + 3 + 2 + 5 + 2 + 3 + 1 + 6 + 3 + 3 + 6 + 2 + 2 + 4 + 4 + 10 + 6 + 8, mit 2 Taf.; 8 + 6 + 3 + 4 + 5 + 6 + 2 + 2 + 5 + 5 + 12 + 2 + 2 + 2 + 16 + 4 + 13 + 15 + 2 + 4, mit 2 Taf.). 26 cm. Die Lfg 3.50 M.

Sturich, Paul. In vorgeschichtlicher Zeit. Bilder aus der Pflanzenwelt für Schule und Haus bearb. (Das Leben der Pflanzen. Bd VII.) Leipzig (E. Wunderlich), 1905, (XIV + 96). 23 cm. 1.60 M.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Marty, Pierre. Les études de M. Laurent sur la flore fossile du Cantal. Rev. Haute-Auvergne, Aurillac, **6**, 1904, (337-356).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Slaviček, Josef. Versteinerungen im erratischen Feuerstein Gerölle bei Libhost' unweit Freiberg im nordöstlichen Mähren. (Cechisch) Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Pfir., **7**, 1904, (79-84).

e ASIA.

eg Malay Peninsula.

Easton, N. Wing. Geologie eines Teiles von West-Borneo nebst einer kritischen Uebersicht des dortigen Erz-

vorkommens. Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. Ind., Batavia, **33**, 1904, (I-XV und 1-542, Atlas mit 13 Blatt [I-X Geologische Karte von West-Borneo], Mappe mit 21 Tafeln mit 126 Mikrophotographieen von Borneo-Gesteinen).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Harshberger, John William]. A phyto-geographic sketch of extreme southeastern Pennsylvania. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **31**, 1904, (125-159, with text fig.).

Schneider, Philip F. The paleobotany of Onondaga. [Abstract.] Syracuse, N.Y., Proc. Onondaga Acad. Sci., **1**, 1903, (31-32).

gi Western United States.

Barbour, Erwin H. Report of the State geologist. Nebraska Geological Survey, Lincoln, Neb., **1**, 1903, (258, with maps, pl., text-fig.).

h SOUTH AMERICA.

hi Patagonia.

Hatcher, John B[ell]. Narrative of the expeditions [and] Geography of southern Patagonia. In: Scott, W. B., Reports of the Princeton University expeditions. Princeton, N.J. (The University), 1903, (xvi + 314, with pl.). 32.8 cm.

k ARCTIC.

kd Islands North of Europe and Asia.

Solms-Laubach, H. Graf zu. Die strukturbietenden Pflanzengesteine von Franz Josefs Land. Stockholm, Vet. Ak. Handl., **37**, No. 7, 1904, (16, mit 2 Taf.).

35.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

Berry, Edward W. The ancestors of the big trees. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **67**, 1905, (465-474, with text fig.).

Göthan, Walter. Die Jahrdung bei den Araucariten. Beziehung auf ihr geologisch. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **1** (913-917).

Zur Anatomie und fossiler Gymnospermen. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst. H. **44**, 1905, (V + 108).

Nathorst, Alfred G[abriel]. Vascular Cryptogams and sperms. (Swedish) Stockholm (20). 16 cm.

Wisland, G. R. Researches and fossil cycads. Grant No. 4 liminary report. Washington Carnegie Inst. Year Book, No. 1904, (xxxvii-xxxviii).

35.6600 CYCADOPILICES.

Grand'Eury. Sur les rhizomes racines des fougères fossiles cycadofilices. Paris, C.-R. Ac. **138**, 1904, (607-608).

Zeller, R. Observations au mode de fructification des Cycadées. Paris, C.-R. Acad. **1904**, (663-665).

35.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTOGAMS.

Fischer, Franz. Zur Nomenclatur von *Lepidodendron* und zur Artkritik. Gattung. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), H. **39**, 1904, (III + 108).

Grand'Eury. Sur les rhizomes racines des fougères fossiles cycadofilices. Paris, C.-R. Ac. **138**, 1904, (607-608).

Maslen, A. J. The relation of stem in *Calamites*. Ann. Bot., **19**, 1905, (61-74, with pls. and 1 fig.).

Nathorst, Alfred G[abriel]. Vascular Cryptogams and Gymnosperms. (Swedish) Stockholm, 1902, (20). 16 cm.

Renault, Bernard]. Quelques marques sur les Cryptogames et les sols fossiles de végétation. C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (1239).

Scott, D. H. The sporangia of *Stauropteris oldhamia*, Binney. N. Phytol., London, 4, 1905, (114-120, with figs.).

Solms-Laubach, H[ermann] Graf zu. Ueber die Schicksale der als *Psaronius brasiliensis* beschriebenen Fossilreste unserer Museen. [In: Festschrift für P. Ascherson.] Berlin (Gebr. Borntraeger), 1904, (18-26).

35.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

Renault, B[ernard]. Sur quelques microorganismes intéressants. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., 16, 1903, (Proc.-verb., 149-162, av. pl.).

d EUROPE.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Pantocsek, Josef. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der fossilen Bacillarien Ungarns. (Nach dem ungarischen Manuskripte.) Tl 1-3. 2. verb. Aufl. Berlin (W. Junk), 1903, (77, 123, 102 Taf. mit Erklärungen). 8 cm. 250 M.

Renault, B[ernard]. Sur quelques microorganismes intéressants. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., 16, 1903, (Proc.-verb., 149-162, av. pl.).

45 PALAEOZOIC.

45.6600 PTERIDOSPERMS AND CYCADOPILICES.

Ward, Lester F[rank]. Paleozoic seed plants. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (279-281).

55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

55.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

Koehne, W[erner]. Das Sammeln von Rindenresten in der Steinkohlenformation. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, 19, 1904, (408-411).

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Sternel, [Johannes Traugott]. Ueber einige neue Fossilreste. Chemnitz, Ber. natw. Ges., 15 (1899-1903), 1904, (LXIX-LXXII, mit 1 Taf.).

dc British Islands.

Arber, E. A. N. Plants of the Upper Culm Measures of Devon. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1904, (1905), (549).

——— On derived plant petrifactions from Devonshire. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1904, (1905), (549).

Kidston, R. On the divisions and correlation of the upper portion of the Coal Measures, with special reference to their development in the Midland Counties of England. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 61, 1905, (308-323).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Hostánek, H[ynek] und Spitzner, V. Flora der Culmschicht bei Koberic in der Nähe von Prossnitz. (Čechisch) Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Přir., 7, 1904, (46-52, mit 3 Taf.).

Schnelder, G. Der versteinernte Wald bei Radowenz. Wanderer, Hirschberg, 21, 1901, (168-169).—Bemerkung dazu v. Ernst Kirchberg. Ebenda, 22, 1902, (6).

g NORTH AMERICA.

g7 North Eastern United States.

White, David. Permian elements in the Dunkard flora. [Abstract.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 14, 1904, (538-542).

55.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

Grand'Eury. Sur les graines de Névroptéridées. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 139, 1904, (23-27, 782-786).

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Sternel, [Johannes] T[raugott]. Ein verkieselter Riesenbaum *Araucary-*

oxyzon] aus dem Rotliegenden von Chemnitz. Chemnitz, Ber. natw. Ges., 15, (1899-1903), 1904, (23-41, mit 2 Taf.).

55.6600 CYCADOPHYTES.

Arber, E. A. N. The seed-bearing habit in the Lyginodendreae. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., 13, 1905, (158-160).

Berry, Edward W. A notable paleobotanical discovery. [Announcement by Professors Oliver and Scott of presence of gymnospermous seeds in *Lyginodendron*]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (56-57, 86-87).

Coulter, John M[erle]. "Pteridospermaphyta". Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (149).

Oliver, F. W. Über die neu entdeckten Samen der Steinkohlenfarne. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 25, 1905, (401-418).

Scott, D. H. and Arber, E. A. N. On some new Lagenostomas. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1904, (1905), (778).

Ward, Lester F[rank]. The Pteridospermaphyta. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 20, 1904, (25-26).

55.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTOGAMS.

Arber, E. A. Newell. On the sporangium-like organs of *Glossopteris browniana* Brongn. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 61, 1905, (324-328, with pls.).

..... Morphology of . . . *Glossopteris*. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1904, (1905), (781).

Catalogue of the . . . *Glossopteris* flora in the . . . British Museum . . . London, (British Museum), 1905, (lxxiv+255, with 8 pls. and figs.). 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Grand'Eury. Sur les graines de Névrotéridéas. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 139, 1904, (23-27, 782-786).

Kidston, R. . . . Microsporangia in organic connection with the foliage of *Lyginodendron*. London, Proc. R. Soc., B. 76, 1905, (358-360, with pl.).

Pekla, Jaroslav. Pteridites der fossilen Marattinales. (Prag, Věstn. Česk. Ak. Front. 1904, (669-690).

Scott, D. H. The origin bearing plants. London, Proc. 17, 1905, (335-348).

..... What were the ferocious ferns? London, J. R. Soc., 1905, (2), (137-149, with

..... The early history bearing plants, as recorded in boniferous Flora. Manchester Lit. Phil. Soc., 49, No. 12, 1905, 3 pls. and figs.).

Sublette, W. H. The Bulli of the Upper Carboniferous Rochdale, Trans. Lit. Sci. Soc., (33-40).

Wardle, Sir T. Fossil for Butterton. Stone, Rep. N. Sta. 39, 1905, (118-119, with pl.).

d EUROPE

db Russia in Europe.

Zaleskij, M. D. Végétaux for terrain carbonifère du bassin du I. Lycopodiales. (Russ.) St. Pe. Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Sér.), 1, (1-79); rés. fr. (80-124, avec 14

de British Islands.

Arber, E. A. N. On some species of *Lagenostoma*. London, R. Soc., B. 76, 1905, (245-259).

Newton, E. T. [*Fayolia* from Measures of Ilkeston.] London, Geol. Soc., 61, 1905, (Proc. i).

Scott, D. H. On a new Sphenophyllaceous cone (*Sphenophyllites* n. sp.) from the Lower Measures. London, Phil. Tr. Soc., B. 198, 1905, (17-39, with

..... *Sphenophyllum* fer. sp.]. London, Rep. Brit. Ass. 1905, (777-778).

Smith, B. On a *Lepidodendron* from the Coal Measures. Geol. London, (Ser. 2), [5], 2, 1905, (2 with fig.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***gi* **Western United States.**

Herrick, C. L. A coal measure forest near Socorro, New Mexico. *J. Geol.*, Chicago, Ill., **12**, 1904, (237-251, with text fig.).

k **ARCTIC.***kl* **Islands North of Europe and Asia.**

Nathorst, A[lfred] G[abriel]. Zur oberdevonischen Flora der Bären-Insel. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **36**, No. 3, 1902, (60, mit 14 Taf.).

55.7900 PLANTS OF UNASCERTAINED POSITION.*k* **ARCTIC.***kl* **Islands North of Europe and Asia.**

Nathorst, A[lfred] G[abriel]. Zur oberdevonischen Flora der Bären-Insel. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **36**, No. 3, 1902, (60, mit 14 Taf.).

60 MESOZOIC.**60.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.**

Nathorst, A[lfred] G[abriel]. Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger mesozoischen Cycadophyten. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **36**, No. 4, 1902, (28, mit 3 Taf.).

d **EUROPE.***do* **Baltic and Islands.**

Möller, Hjalmar. Contributions to the fossil flora of Bornholm. (Rhätic and Lias.) *Gymnosperms.* (Swedish) Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **36**, No. 6, 1903, (56, with 7 pls.).

60.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTOGAMS.*d* **EUROPE.***dc* **German Empire.**

Schuster, H. Ueber das Vorkommen von *Bactryllium canaliculatum* Heer in der Lettenkohlenformation Württembergs. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **60**, 1904, (351-356).

do **Baltic and Islands.**

Möller, Hjalmar. Contributions to the fossil flora of Bornholm. *Pteridophyta.* (Swedish) Lund, Univ. Årsskr., Afd. 2, **38**, No. 5, 1902; [= *Fysiogr. Sällsk. Handl.*, 13 : 5] (63, with 6 pls.).

65 TRIASSIC.**65.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.***d* **EUROPE.***de* **British Islands.**

Lomas, J. et alii. Flora of the Trias of the British Isles. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904**, 1905, (275-288).

70 JURASSIC.**70.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.***d* **EUROPE.***dh* **Italy.**

Tornquist, A[lexander]. Beiträge zur Geologie der westlichen Mittelmeerländer. I. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, **20**, 1905, (149-158, mit 1 Taf.).

70.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.*o* **ANTARCTIC.***oa* **Antarctic Continent as a Whole.**

Nathorst, A. G. Sur la flore fossile des régions antarctiques. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (1447-1449).

70.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTOGAMS.*o* **ANTARCTIC.***oa* **Antarctic Continent as a Whole.**

Nathorst, A. G. Sur la flore fossile des régions antarctiques. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **138**, 1904, (1447-1449).

75 CRETACEOUS.

75.5000 GENERAL PALAEO-BOTANY.

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Richter, P[aul]. Ueber die Kreidepflanzen der Umgebung Quedlinburgs. Tl. 1. (Beilage zum Programm des königl. Gymnasiums zu Quedlinburg. Ostern 1904.) Quedlinburg a. H. (Druck v. H. Klöppel), 1904, (20, mit 2 Taf.). 27 cm.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Frič, Ant[onín] und Bayer, Edwin. Studien im Gebiete der böhmischen Kreideformation. Paläontologische Untersuchungen der einzelnen Schichten. Perucer Schichten. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 2, 1901, (180 + IV).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Berry, Edward Wilber. Additions to the fossil flora from Cliffwood, New Jersey. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 32, 1905, (43-48, with 2 pls.).

75.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

Berry, Edward Wilber. A *Ficus* confused with *Proteoides*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 32, 1905, (327-330, with 1 pl.).

d EUROPE.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Frič, Ant[onín] und Bayer, Edwin. Studien im Gebiete der böhmischen Kreideformation. Paläontologische Untersuchung der einzelnen Schichten. Perucer Schichten. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 2, 1901, (180 + IV).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Berry, Edward Wilber. Additions to the fossil flora from Cliffwood, New Jersey. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 32, 1905, (43-48, with 2 pls.).

75.6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh South Eastern United States.

Berry, Edward W. A palm from the mid-Cretaceous. [*Flabellaria magathensis* n. sp.] Torrey, New York, N.Y., 5, 1905, (30-33, with text fig.).

75.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

d EUROPE.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Frič, Ant[onín] und Bayer, Edwin. Studien im Gebiete der böhmischen Kreideformation. Paläontologische Untersuchungen der einzelnen Schichten. Perucer Schichten. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 2, 1901, (180 + IV).

e ASIA.

ec Japanese Islands.

Yokoyama, Matajirō. On some jurassic fossils from Rikuzen. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., 18, Art. 6, 1904, (1-13, with 2 pls.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Berry, Edward Wilber. Additions to the fossil flora from Cliffwood, New Jersey. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 32, 1905, (43-48, with 2 pls.).

75.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-GAMS.

d EUROPE.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Frič, Ant[onín] und Bayer, Edwin. Studien im Gebiete der böhmischen Kreideformation. Paläontologische Untersuchungen der einzelnen Schichten. Perucer Schichten. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 2, 1901, (180 + IV).

75.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

Reinsch, P. F. Die Palinosphären, ein] mikroskopischer vegetabiler Or-

ganismus in der Mucronatenkreide. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1905, (402-407).

75.7700 FUNGI, BACTERIA AND MYCETOZOA.

d **EUROPE.**

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Fritš, Ant[onin] und **Bayer**, Edwin. Studien im Gebiete der böhmischen Kreideformation. Paläontologische Untersuchungen der einzelnen Schichten. Perucer Schichten. Arch. Natw. Ld-Durchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 2, 1901, (180 + 1V).

75.7900 PLANTS OF UNASCERTAINED POSITION.

Fuchs, Theodor. Kritische Besprechung einiger im Verlaufe der letzten Jahre erschienenen Arbeiten über Fucoiden. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 54, (1904), 1905, (359-388, mit 1 Taf.).

d **EUROPE.**

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Fritš, Ant[onin] und **Bayer**, Edwin. Studien im Gebiete der böhmischen Kreideformation. Paläontologische Untersuchungen der einzelnen Schichten-Perucer Schichten. Arch. Natw. Ld, Durchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 2, 1901, (180 + 1V).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Berry, Edward Wilber. Additions to the fossil flora from Cliffwood, New Jersey. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 32, 1905, (43 + 48, with 2 pls.).

80 CAENOZOIC.

80.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

d **EUROPE.**

dc **German Empire.**

Engelhardt, H. Ueber tertiäre Pflanzenreste von Vallendar am Rhein. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., 58, 1905, (295-319).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Perkins, G[eorge] H[enry]. Tertiary lignite of Brandon, Vermont, and its fossils. [With bibliography.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 16, 1905, (499-516, with text fig. and 2 pls.). Separate. 25.5 cm.

h **CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.**

Dusen, P[er]. Über die tertiäre Flora der Magellansländer. 2. In: Nordenskjöld, O. Svenska exped. till Magellansländerna, Bd 1, H. 2, No. 4, Stockholm, 1905, (241-248).

80.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

d **EUROPE.**

dc **German Empire.**

Engelhardt, H. Ueber tertiäre Pflanzenreste von Vallendar am Rhein. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., 58, 1905, (295-319).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Perkins, G. H. Description of species found in the Tertiary lignite of Brandon, Vermont. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, 1903-1904, 1904, (174-212, with pl.).

80.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Perkins, G. H. Description of species found in the Tertiary lignite of Brandon, Vermont. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, 1903-1904, 1904, (174-212, with pl.).

80.7700 FUNGI, BACTERIA AND MYCETOZOA.

d **EUROPE.**

dc **German Empire.**

Engelhardt, H. Ueber tertiäre Pflanzenreste von Vallendar am Rhein. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., 58, 1905, (295-319).

80.7900 PLANTS OF UNASCERTAINED POSITION.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Ferkins, G[eorge] H[enry]. Tertiary lignite of Brandon, Vermont, and its fossils. [With bibliography.] Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 16, 1905, (499-516, with text fig. and 2 pls.). Separate. 25.5 cm.

85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

85.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

d EUROPE.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Brabec, Friedrich. Ueber einen neuen Fundort von tertiären Pflanzen in der unteren Zone von Saazer Schichten. Prag, Bull. Ac. Sci. Franc. Jos., 9, 1904, 2. Heft., (1-5, mit 1 Taf.).

Ueber einen neuen Fundort der Tertiärdora in Saazer Gegend. (tschisch) Prag, Rozpr. Ceské Ak. Frant. Jos., 13, No. 18, 1904, (25, mit 1 Taf.).

Engelhardt, H. Bemerkungen zu tertiären Pflanzenresten von Königsmad. Dresden, SitzBer. Isis, 1903, 1904, Abh., (72-76).

Menzel, Paul. Ueber die Flora der plastischen Zone von Preschen und Langauierd bei Bilm. Dresden, SitzBer. Isis, 1903, Abh., (13-19).

85.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

Staub, Moricz. Die Geschichte des Genus *Cinnamomum*. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Budapest, 1905, (138, mit 2 Karten und 26 Taf.). 29½ cm.

d EUROPE.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Brabec, Friedrich. Ueber einen neuen Fundort von tertiären Pflanzen in der unteren Zone von Saazer Schichten. Prag, Bull. Ac. Sci. Franc. Jos., 9, 1904, 2. Heft., (1-5, mit 1 Taf.).

o ANTARCTIC.

os Antarctic Continent.

Mather, A. G. Sur la flore des régions antarctiques. Paris, Acad. sci., 128, 1904, (1447-1449).

85.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

Dahme, P. Der Bernstein und Einschlüsse. Natur u. Kultur, Mh 1, 1904, (209-213).

85.6700 VASCULAR CRYGAMS.

o ANTARCTIC.

os Antarctic Continent.

Mather, A. G. Sur la flore des régions antarctiques. Paris, Acad. sci., 128, 1904, (1447-1449).

90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (CENE, PLIOCENE)

90.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

d EUROPE.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Kerner v[on Marilaun], Fritz [R Neogenpflanzen vom Nordrande Sinjsko Polje in Mitteldalmatien. Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 55, 1905, 612, mit 1 Taf.).

c ASIA.

ca Asiatic Russia.

Palibin, I. Ueber die Pflanzdrucke aus dem Gebirge von Sin Alin. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Verh. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), 41, 1903, (21-22).

90.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

Staub, Moricz. Die Geschichte Genus *Cinnamomum*. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Budapest, 1905, (138, 1 Karten und 26 Taf.). 29½ cm.

d **EUROPE.***dk* **Austria-Hungary.**

Kerner v[on Marilaun], Fritz [Ritter]. Neogenpflanzen vom Nordrande des Sinjsko Polje in Mitteldalmatien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **55**, 1905, (593-612, mit 1 Taf.).

90.6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.*d* **EUROPE.***dk* **Austria-Hungary.**

Kerner v[on Marilaun], Fritz [Ritter]. Neogenpflanzen vom Nordrande des Sinjsko Polje in Mitteldalmatien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **55**, 1905, (593-612, mit 1 Taf.).

90.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.*d* **EUROPE.***dc* **German Empire.**

Glück, Hugo. Eine fossile Fichte aus dem Neckarthal. [*Picea excolae* var. *alpestris* Brügger.] Heidelberg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **4**, 1903, (397-428, mit 1 Taf.).

90.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

Lagerheim, G[ustaf]. Untersuchungen über fossile Algen, I, II. (Mit Résumé auf Schwedisch.) I. Übersicht der bisher in quartären Ablagerungen gefundenen Algen. II. Über das Vorkommen von *Phacotus lenticularis* (Ehrenb.) Stein in tertiären und quartären Ablagerungen. Stockholm, Geol. Förh., **24**, 1902, [1903], (475-500, mit Taf.).

d **EUROPE.***dk* **Austria-Hungary.**

Pantocsek, József. Die Bacillarien des feinen Andesittuffes von Szliács. (Ungarisch) Pozsonyi Orv.-termt. Egyt. Közlem., **24**, (1903), 1904, (3-18, mit 2 Taf.).

(K-11720)

95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.**95.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.***d* **EUROPE.**

Engler, A[dolf]. Grundzüge der Entwicklung der Flora Europas seit der Tertiärzeit. Vortrag . . . Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **36**, 1905, Beibl. 81, (5-27).

Hoops, Johannes. Waldbäume und Kulturpflanzen im germanischen Altertum. Strassburg (K. J. Trübner), 1905, (XVI + 689, mit 1 Taf.). 24 cm. 16 M.

da **Norway, Sweden.**

Andersson, Gunnar. The climate in Sweden after the glacial period, judged from discoveries of fossil plant remains. (Swedish) Nord. Tidskr., Stockholm, **1903**, (1-26, with pl.).

Gavelin, [Axel]. On the occurrence of tree trunks at the bottom of some lakes in the mountainous district of Småland. (Swedish) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **27**, 1905, (417-418).

Holmboe, Jens. The geology of the Norwegian peat-mosses. (Norw.) Kristiania, Tidsskr. norsk Landb., **12**, 1905, (10-25).

Sernander, Rutger. Earth glaciers in Swedish mountain districts. A botanico-geological investigation. (Swedish) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **27**, 1905, (42-84, with pl.).

———. The deposits containing plant remains on the Enköping- "Ås." (Swedish) Stockholm, Sv. Geol. Unders., Ser. C., No. **193**, 1902, (24, with pl.).

Tollf, Robert. Exploration of peat mosses in Södermanland. (Swedish) Nyköping, Södermanlands Hush.-Sällsk. Handl., **1902**, (121-151).

———. Examinations of peat-mosses in Södermanland in the summers of 1901 and 1902. (Swedish) Sv. Mosskult. Tidskr., Jönköping, **17**, 1903, (81-98).

———. Examination of peat mosses in the district of Alfsborg in the summer 1902. (Swedish) Sv. Mosskult. Tidskr., Jönköping, **17**, 1903, (179-197).

Tolf, Robert. Report on the examination of peat mosses in the district of Skaraborg, carried out in 1903. Put together from Tolf's journal notes by Emil Haglund. (Swedish) Sv. Mosskult. Tidskr., Jönköping, 18, 1904, (257-278).

Report on the examination of the peat mosses in the district of Bohus, carried out in the summer of 1903. Put together from Tolf's journal notes by Emil Haglund. (Swedish) Sv. Mosskult. Tidskr., Jönköping, 18, 1904, (279-293).

Exploration of peat mosses in the province of Halland, Sweden. (Swedish) Halmstad, Halland Hush.-Sällsk. Handl., 1904, (12-44).

dc German Empire.

Seinitz, E[ugen] und Weber, C. A. Ueber ein Moostorflager der postglacialen Föhrenzeit am Seestrande der Rostocker Heide. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., 58, Abt. 1, 1904, (1-15, mit 5 Taf.).

Müller, G. und Weber, C. A. Ueber eine frühdiluviale und vorglaziale Flora bei Lüneburg. 1. Geologischer Teil. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), H. 40, 1904, (1-19).

Weber, C. A. Ueber eine frühdiluviale und vorglaziale Flora bei Lüneburg. 2. Palaeontologischer Teil. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), H. 40, 1904, (20-78, mit 18 Taf.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Engelhardt, H. Bemerkungen zu tertiären Pflanzenresten von Königsgnad. Dresden, SitzBer. Isis, 1903, 1904, Abh., (72-76).

Pax, Ferdinand. Die fossile Flora von Gánóc bei Poprád. (Ungarisch) Növényt. Közlem., Budapest, 4, 1905, (89-95, 19-59).

Tschernich, F[rantz]. Die Tertiärfloren von Altsattel. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der fossilen Pflanzen des nordwestlichen Böhmens. Jahres-Bericht über das k.k. Akademische Gymnasium in Wien, 1904-1905, Wien, 1905, (16-51, mit 4 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Savage, T. E. A buried peat bed in Dodge township, Union county, Iowa. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., 11, (1903), 1904, (103-109, with pl.).

95.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

Staub, Móríz. Die Geschichte des Genus *Cinnamomum*. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Budapest, 1905, (138, mit 2 Karten und 26 Taf.). 29½ cm.

d EUROPE.

da Norway: Sweden.

Andersson, Gunnar. Der Haselstrauch in Schweden ehemals und jetzt; eine geologisch-pflanzengeographische Untersuchung zur Beleuchtung der Frage von der Verschlechterung des Klimas nach der Litorinazeit. (Schwedisch) Stockholm, Sv. Geol. Unders., Ser. Ca, No. 3, 1902, (168, mit Karte und Taf.), deutsches Rés., (161-168).

Der Haselstrauch in Schweden. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, 33, 1903-1904, (493-501).

Øyen, P. A. *Dryas octopetala*, L. and *Salix reticulata*, L. in Norway before the lake-period. (Norw.) Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk., 1904, No. 1. (4).

df France.

Delmas, J. P. Session au Cantal, août 1903; rapport sur l'excursion à Sarlat et Vic-sur-Cère. Mans (le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot., 1904, (25-30).

Fliche, P. Flore des tufs du Lautaret (Hautes-Alpes) et d'Entraigues (Savoie). Paris, Bul. Soc. géol., (sér. 4), 4, 1904, (386-400).

95.6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

d EUROPE.

da Denmark.

Hartz, N. *Dulichium spathaceum* Pers., eine nordamerikanische Cyperacee in dänischen interglazialen Torfmooren. (Vorl. Mitt.) Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, 34, 1905, (78-81).

df France.

Delmas, J. P. Session au Cantal, août 1903; rapport sur l'excursion à Sarlat et Vic-sur-Cère. *Mans (le), Bul. Acad. internat. géog. bot.*, **1904**, (25-30).

95.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.*d* EUROPE.*dc* German Empire.

Glück, Hugo. Eine fossile Fichte aus dem Neckarthal. [*Picea excelsa* var. *alpestris* Brügger.] Heidelberg, *Mitt. geol. Landesanst.*, **4**, 1903, (397-428, mit 1 Taf.).

df France.

Fliche, P. Flore des tufs du Lautaret (Hautes-Alpes) et d'Entraigues (Savoie). Paris, *Bull. soc. géol.*, (sér. 4), **4**, 1904 (386-400).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gi* Western United States.

Jeffrey, Edward C. A fossil *Sequoia* [*S. penhallowii* n. sp.] from the Sierra Nevada. [Contributions from the phanerogamic laboratories of Harvard University No. 1.] In: *Bot. Gaz.*, Chicago, Ill., Univ. Chic., **38**, 1904, (321-332, with 2 pls.).

95.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-GAMS.*d* EUROPE.*da* Sweden: Finland.

Lagerheim, G[ustaf]. Contributions to the knowledge of the early geographical distribution of the vascular cryptogams in Sweden and Finland. (Swedish) Stockholm, *Geol. För. Förh.*, **24**, 1902, (37-43).

db Russia in Europe.

Lagerheim, G. Contributions to the knowledge of the early geographical distribution of the vascular cryptogams in Sweden and Finland. (Swedish) Stockholm, *Geol. För. Förh.*, **24**, 1902, (37-43).

95.7000 MOSSES AND HEPATICA.*d* EUROPE.*df* France.

Fliche, P. Flore des tufs du Lautaret (Hautes-Alpes) et d'Entraigues (Savoie). Paris, *Bull. soc. géol.*, (sér. 4), **4**, 1904, (386-400).

95.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

Lagerheim, G[ustaf]. Untersuchungen über fossile Algen. I, II. (Mit Résumé auf Schwedisch.) I. Übersicht der bisher in quartären Ablagerungen gefundenen Algen. II. Über das Vorkommen von *Phacotus lenticularis* (Ehrenb.) Stein in tertiären und quartären Ablagerungen. Stockholm, *Geol. För. Förh.*, **24**, 1902, [1903], (475-500, mit Taf.).

PALAEOBOTANY.

B. BOTANICAL CLASSIFICATION.

5000 GENERAL PALAEO-BOTANY.

5000.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Harshberger, J. W. A phyto-geographic sketch of extreme southeastern Pennsylvania. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **31**, 1904, (125-159, with text fig.).

Bombax. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, **11**, Nr. 2, 1901, (139).

Conospermites. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (121).

Credneria. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (131-134).

Cussonia. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (145).

Dryandra. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (125).

Eucalyptus. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (142-144).

5000.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Holmboe, Jens. The geology of the Norwegian peat-mosses. (Norw.) Kristiania, Tidsskr. norsk. Landb., **12**, 1905, (10-25).

———— *wardiana* n. nom. (= *R. dubia* Berry not *E. dubia* Ettinga). New Jersey. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **32**, 1905, (42-48, with 2 pls.).

Ficus. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, **11**, Nr. 2, 1901, (116-117).

5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

5400.75 CRETACEOUS.

Aralia. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, **11**, Nr. 2, 1901, (146-159).

Aristolochia. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (126).

Banksia. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (124).

Bignonia. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (126).

———— *vesterahusiana* n. sp. Richter, P. Kreidepflanzen Quedlinburgs, 1904, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

———— *daphnogenoides* (Heer) n. comb. (*Proteoides*). Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **32**, (1905), (327-330, with 1 pl.).

Grevillea. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, **11**, Nr. 2, 1901, (122-123).

Hedera. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (153).

Hymenaea. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (135-136).

Illicium. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (129).

Inga. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (135).

Laurus. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (130-131).

Liriodendron schwarzii n. sp. **Richter**, P. Kreidepflanzen Quedlinburgs, 1904, (20, mit Taf.).

Magnolia. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. Arch. Natw. Ld. Durchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 2, 1901, (126–127).

Myrica. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (113).

—— *brittoniana* n. nom. (= *M. heerii* Berry not *M. heerii* Boulay). New Jersey. **Berry**, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 32, 1905, (42–48, with 2 pls.).

Myricanthium. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. Arch. Natw. Ld. Durchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 2, 1901, (114).

Platanus. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (131–132).

Proteoides. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (121).

Proteophyllum. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (118–120).

Proteopsis. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (118).

Salix. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (115, 121).

Sassafras. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (129).

Hicoria biacuminata n. sp. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. l.c. (193).

Hicoroides n. gen., *H. angulata*, *H. triangularis*, *H. ellipsoidea*, *H. globulus*, *H. parva* nn. spp. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. l.c. (183–185).

Juglans brandonianus n. sp. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. l.c. (182–183).

Laurus ungeri n. sp. Vallendar am Rhein. **Engelhardt**, H. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., 58, 1905, (295–319).

Monocarpellites n. gen., *M. whitfieldii*, *M. pyramidalis*, *M. sulcatus*, *M. orbicularis*, *M. elegans*, *M. gibbosus*, *M. irregularis*, *M. hutchcockii*, *M. medius*, *M. vermontanus*, *M. ovalis* nn. spp. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, 1903–1904, 1904, (180–182).

Nyssa nn. spp. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. l.c. (194–199).

Prunoides n. gen. for *Carpolithes bursaeformis*, *P. seelyi* n. sp. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. l.c. (208–209).

Rubioides n. gen., *R. lignita* n. sp. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. l.c. (193).

Sapindoides n. gen., *S. barius*, *S. parva*, *S. medius*, *S. vermontanus*, *S. cylindricus*, *S. minimus* nn. spp. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. l.c. (206–208).

Tricarpellites nn. spp. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. l.c. (186–190).

5400.80 CAENOZOIC.

Apeibopsis parva n. sp. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, 1903–1904, 1904, (202).

Aristolochia obscura Lx. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. l.c. (202).

Aristolochites nn. spp. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. l.c. (203–206).

Bicarpellites n. gen. for *Carpolithes grayana* Lx., *B. knoeltoni*, *B. rotundus*, *B. minimus*, *B. rugosus* [printed *obesus* in error] nn. spp. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. l.c. (190–192).

Brandonia n. gen., *B. globulus* n. sp. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. l.c. (192).

Carpites nn. spp. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. l.c. (193–194).

Carpolithes nn. spp. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. l.c. (175–179).

Cinnamomum nn. spp. Vermont. **Perkins**, G. H. l.c. (199–200).

5400.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Acacia beneschii n. sp. Brabeneč, F. Prag, Bull. Ac. Sci. Franç. Jos., 9, 1904, 2. Heft, (1–5, mit 1 Taf.).

Cinnamomum, Geschichte des Genus. †**Staub**, M. Budapest, 1905, (138, mit 2 Kart. und 26 Taf.).

5400.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Betula. **Kerner**, F. v. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 55, 1905, (605).

Bumelia. **Kerner**, F. v. l.c. (607).

Cassia. **Kerner**, F. v. l.c. (609–610).

Ceratophyllum sinjanum n. sp. Kerner, F. v. l.c. (594-597, Taf. XV, figs. 1-2).

Cinnamomum. Kerner, F. v. l.c. (606-607).

——— Geschichte des Genus.

†Staub, M. Budapest, 1905, (138, mit 2 Karte und 26 Taf.).

Diospyros. Kerner, F. v. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., 55, 1905, (607-608).

Dryandroides. Kerner, F. l.c. (607).

Ficus. Kerner, F. v. l.c. (605-606).

Juglans. Kerner, F. v. l.c. (609).

Myrica. Kerner, F. v. l.c. (604-605).

Myrsine. Kerner, F. v. l.c. (607).

Rhododendron. Kerner, F. v. l.c. (608-609).

5400.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Cinnamomum, Geschichte des Genus. Staub, M. Budapest, 1905, (138, mit 2 Karten und 26 Taf.).

Corylus in Schweden. Andersson, G. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, 33, 1903-4, (493-501).

——— *avellana* in Schweden ehemals und jetzt. Andersson, G. Stockholm, Sv. Geol. Unders., Ser. Ca, No. 3, 1902, (168, mit Karte und Taf.).

Dryas octopetala in Norway. (Norw.) Øyen, P. A. Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk., 1904, No. I, (4).

Salix reticulata in Norway. (Norw.) Øyen, P. A. l.c. (4).

6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

6000.75 CRETACEOUS.

Flabellaria magothiensis n. sp. Delaware and Maryland. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., 5, 1905, (30-33, with text fig.).

6000.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Cyperites tihuri, n. form. aff. *Carex tertiaria* Ung. Kerner, F. v. Wien,

Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., 55, 1905, (597-599, Taf. XV, figs. 3 and 7).

Damasonium sutinae n. sp. Kerner, F. v. l.c. (601-602, Taf. XV, fig. 5).

6000.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Dulichium spathaceum Pers. in dänischen interglazialen Torfmocren. Hartz, N. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, 36, 1905, (78-81).

6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

6500.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

GENERAL.

Berry, E. W. The ancestors of the big trees. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., 67, 1905, (465-474, with text fig.).

SPECIAL.

Araucarites, Jahresringbildung der Stämme. Gothan, W. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, 19, 1904, (913-917).

6500.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Araucarioxylon. Sterzel, J. T. Chemnitz, Ber. natw. Ges., 15, (1899-1903), 1904, (23-41).

Dadoxylon australe n. sp. Australia. Arber, E. A. N. Catal. Glossopteris Flora, Brit. Mus., 1905, (191).

6500.60 MESOZOIC.

Androstrobus scotti n. sp. Nathorst, A. G. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., 36, No. 4, 1902, (5-6, with pl.).

Antherangiopsis n. gen., *A. redicica* n. sp. Nathorst, A. G. l.c. (20, with pl.).

Beania carruthersi n. sp. Nathorst, A. G. l.c. (21).

Cycadoccephalus n. gen., *C. seawardi* n. sp. Nathorst, A. G. l.c. (7, with pl.).

Otozamites nn. spp. Bornholm. Müller, H. l.c. No. 6, 1903, (12-18, with pl.).

Stenorrachis solmsi n. sp., *S. scanicus* nov. nom. for *Zamiostrobus stenorrachis* Nathorst. Nathorst, A. G. l.c. No. 4, 1902, (16-18, with pl.).

Taxites subzamioides n. sp. Bornholm. Müller, H. l.c. No. 6, 1903, (34-35, with pl.).

Williamsonia angustifolia, ausführliche Beschreibung, besonders mit Rücksicht auf die Blüten. Nathorst, A. G. l.c. No. 4, 1902, (9-16, mit Taf.).

6500.75 CRETACEOUS.

Abietites glückii n. sp. Richter, P. Kreidepflanzen Quedlinburgs, 1904, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Baiera ? sp. Rikuzen. Yokoyama, M. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., 18, Art. 6, 1904, (10, pl. I, fig. 2).

Ceratostrobus. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 2, 1901, (108).

Cunninghamia. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (97-98).

Cyparissidium. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (109).

Dammara. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (95).

Dioonites. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (88).

Echinostrobus. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (106-107).

Frenelopsis. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (112).

Geinitzia microcarpa n. sp. Richter, P. Kreidepflanzen Quedlinburgs, 1904, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Krannera. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 2, 1901, (93).

Microzamia. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (92).

? *dubia* n. sp. New Jersey. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 32, 1905, (43-48, with 2 pls.).

Nilssonia. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 2, 1901, (88).

Pinus. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (93-100).

Plutonina. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (101).

Podozamites. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (90-92).

Sequoia. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (102-105).

_____ *intermedia* n. sp. Richter, P. Kreidepflanzen Quedlinburgs, 1904, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Zamiopsis brevipennis n. sp. Richter, P. l.c. (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Zamites. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 2, 1901, (180 + IV).

6500.80 CAENOZOIC.

Cucumites lesquereuxii Kn. Vermont. Perkins, G. H. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, 1903-1904, 1904, (211-212).

Drupa rhabdosperma Lx. Vermont. Perkins, G. H. l.c. (210-211).

Illicium lignitum Lx. Vermont. Perkins, G. H. l.c. (210).

Pinus nn. spp. Vermont. Perkins, G. H. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, 1903-1904, 1904, (209).

6500.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Picea excelsa var. *alpestris* Brügger. Deutschland. Glück, H. Heidelberg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., 4, 1903, (397-428, mit 1 Taf.).

Pinus. Kerner, F. v. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 55, 1905, (604).

Sequoia penhallowii n. sp. California. Jeffrey, E. C. Bot. Gaz., Chicago, Ill., Univ. Chic., 38, 1904, (321-332, with 2 pls.).

6500.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Picea excelsa var. *alpestris* Brügger. Deutschland. Glück, H. Heidelberg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., 4, 1903, (397-428, mit 1 Taf.).

6600 CYCADOFILICES.

6600.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Grand'Eury. Sur les rhizomes et les racines des fougères et des cycadofilices. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1904, (607-608).

Zeller, R. Observations au sujet du mode de fructification des Cycadofilices. l.c. (663-665).

6600.45 PALAEOZOIC.

Ward, L. F. Paleozoic seed plants. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (279-281).

6600.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Arber, E. A. The seed-bearing habit in the Lyginodendreae. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **13**, 1905, (158-160).

Coulter, J. M. "Pteridospermaphyta." Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (149).

Oliver, F. W. Ueber die neuentdeckten Samen der Steinkohlenfarne. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **25**, 1905, (401-418).

Ward, L. F. The Pteridospermaphyta. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (25-26).

SPECIAL.

Lagenostoma nn. spp. **Arber, E. A. N.** London, Proc. R. Soc., **76**, 1905, (247, 251).

— *kidstoni* S. & A., *L. sinclairi* Kidston. **Scott, D. H.** and **Arber, E. A. N.** London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1904**, (1905), (778).

Lyginodendron, presence of gymnospermous seeds in. **Berry, E. W.** Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1904, (56-57, 86-87).

6700 VASCULAR CRYPTOGAMS.

6700.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Grand'Eury. Sur les rhizomes et les racines des fougères fossiles et des

cycadofilices. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1904, (607-608).

SPECIAL.

Calamites, relation of root to stem. **Mason, A. J.** Ann. Bot., Oxford, **12**, 1905, (61-74, with pls. and fig.).

Lepidodendron, Nomenclatur und Artkritik. **Fischer, F.** Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), H. **38**, 1904, (iii + 80).

Psaronius brasiliensis. **Schubert, H.** In: Festschrift für P. Ascherson, Berlin, 1904, (18-26).

Stauropteris oldhamia Binney, sporangia. **Scott, D. H.** N. Phytol., London, **4**, 1905, (114-120, with figs.).

6700.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

GENERAL.

Peklo, Jaroslav. Psaronien—Stämme der fossilen Marattiaceen. (Čechisch) Prag, Věstn. Česká Ak. Frant. Jm., **12**, 1904, (669-680).

Renault, B. Quelques remarques sur les cryptogames anciennes et les sols fossiles de végétation. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1904, (1237-1239).

SPECIAL.

Archaeopteris intermedia n. sp. Bären-Insel. **Nathorst, A. G.** Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **36**, No. 3, 1902, (18-19, with pl.).

Bothrodendron (Cyclostigma) brevifolium n. sp. Bären-Insel. **Nathorst, A. G.** l.c. (40-41, with pl.).

— *punctatum*, *B. minutifolium*, **Zalëskij, M.** St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. sér.), **13**, 1904, (43-44); rés. fr., (105-107).

Bothrostrobilus olryi. **Zalëskij, M.** l.c. (44), rés. fr. (107).

Cephalotheca n. gen., *C. affinis*. C.? *major*, *C. mirabilis*, nn. spp. Bären-Insel. **Nathorst, A. G.** Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **36**, No. 3, 1902, (15-17, with pl.).

Fayolia from Ilkeston. **Newton, E. T.** London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **61**, 1905, (Proc. i).

Glossopteris, morphology. **Arber**,
E. A. N. London, Rep. Brit. Ass.,
1904, (1905), (781).

— *browniana*, Brongn.,
sporangium-like organs of. **Arber**,
E. A. N. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 61,
1905, (324–338, with pls.).

Lepidodendron nn. spp. [Lepidoden-
draceae]. **Herrick**, C. L. J. Geol.,
Chicago, Ill., 12, 1904, (250–251).

— nn. spp. Russland.
Zalésakij, M. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com.
géolog., (N. sér.), 13, 1904, (3–30); rés.
fr., (81–99).

Lepidophloios larinus. **Zalésakij**, M.
l.c. (30); rés. fr., (99–101).

Lepidophyllum lanceolatum, *L. majus*.
Zalésakij, M. l.c. (42); rés. fr., (104–
105).

Lepidostrobus kidstoni n. sp., Russland.
L. squarrosus, *L. variabilis*. **Zalésakij**,
M. l.c. (39–41); rés. fr., (102–105).

Lycopodites carbonaceus. **Zalésakij**, M.
l.c. (38); rés. fr., (102).

Macrostachya heerii n. sp. Bären-
Insel. **Nathorst**, A. G. Stockholm,
Vet.-Ak. Handl., 36, No. 3, 1902, (28–
29, with pl.).

Phyllothea etheridgei n. sp. N. S.
Wales. **Arber**, E. A. N. Catal. Glosso-
pteris Flora, Brit. Mus., 1905, (26).

Pteridorachis n. gen., provisorischer
Name für Farnspindelreste, die als
Abdrücke oder in verkohltem Zustande
vorliegen. **Nathorst**, A. G. Stockholm,
Vet.-Ak. Handl., 36, No. 3, 1902,
(11–13).

Rhizopteris nordenskiöldi n. sp.
Bären-Insel. **Nathorst**, A. G. l.c.
(10, with pl.).

Sigillaria nn. spp. and several old
spp. Russland. **Zalésakij**, M. St.
Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. sér.),
13, 1904, (47–73); rés. fr., (108–123).

Sphenophyllum (Trizygia) costae n. sp.
Sterzel, [J. T.]. Chemnitz, Ber. natw.
Ges., 15, (1899–1903), 1904, (LXIX–
LXXII).

— *fertile* n. sp. **Scott**, D. H.
London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1904, 1905,
(777–778); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc.,
198 B, 1905, (17–39, with 3 pls.).

— *subtenerrimum* n. sp.
Bären-Insel. **Nathorst**, A. G. Stock-

holm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., 36, No. 3, 1902,
(23–24, with pl.).

Sphenopteridium keilhauii n. sp.
Bären-Insel. **Nathorst**, A. G. l.c. (13–
14, with pl.).

Stigmaria ficoides. **Zalésakij**, M. St.
Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Sér.),
13, 1904, (77–80), rés. fr., (123–124, pl.).

Syringodendron alternans, *S. tschernyschewi* n. sp. Russland. **Zalésakij**, M.
l.c. (76), rés. fr. (123).

Ulodendron. **Zalésakij**, M. (N. Sér.).
l.c. (35–36); rés. fr. (101–102).

6700.60 MESOZOIC.

Asplenites cladophleboides n. sp.
Bornholm. **Möller**, Hj. Lund, Univ.
Årsskr., Afd. 2, 38, No. 5, 1902, (27,
with pl.).

Cladophlebis hirta n. sp. Bornholm.
Möller, Hj. l.c. (30–31, with pl.).

Ctenis nathorsti n. sp. Bornholm.
Möller, Hj. l.c. (38, with pl.).

Dicksonia pauciloba n. sp. Born-
holm. **Möller**, Hj. l.c. (21, with pl.).

Dictyophyllum bartholini n. sp. Born-
holm. **Möller**, Hj. l.c. (44–45, with
pl.).

Hausmannia (Protorhipis) acutidens
n. sp. Bornholm. **Möller**, Hj. l.c.
(44–45, with pl.).

Sphenopteris acutidens n. sp. Born-
holm. **Möller**, Hj. l.c. (23, with pl.).

6700.75 CRETACEOUS.

Acrostichum. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und
Bayer. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böh-
men, Prag, 11, Nr. 2, 1901, (61–69).

Dicksonia. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und
Bayer. l.c. (76).

Dipterophyllum. **Bayer**, E. in Frič
und Bayer. l.c. (73).

Drynaria. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und
Bayer. l.c., (70–72).

Equisetum zeilleri n. sp. **Richter**, P.
Kreidepflanzen Quedlinburgs, 1904, (20,
mit 2 Taf.).

Gleichenia. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und
Bayer. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böh-
men, Prag, 11, Nr. 2, 1901, (79–80).

Gymnogramme. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (70).

Marsilia. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (86).

Oncopteris. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (84).

Paracallipteris potonisi n. sp. Richter, P. Kreidepflanzen Quedlinburgs, 1904, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Parathinnfeldia dubia n. sp. Richter, P. l.c. (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Tempekyia. Bayer, E. in Frič und Bayer. Arch. Natw. Ld. Durchf. Böhmen, Prag, 11, Nr. 2, 1901, (77).

7300 CHARACEAE.

7300.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Kerner v[on Marilaun], Fritz [Ritter]. Neopflanzen vom Nordrande des Sinjsko Polje in Mitteldalmatien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., 55, 1905, (593-612, mit 1 Taf.).

Chara. Kerner, F. v. l.c. (600-601, Taf. XV, fig. 4).

7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

7400.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Acanthodiscus n. gen., *A. rugosus* sp. Pantocsek, J. Beitr. Kennt. foss. Bacillarien Ungarns, Berlin, 1903.

Achnanthes löczyi n. sp., *A. baldjickii* var. *subquadrata* n. var. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Actinocyclus nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Actinodictyon n. gen., *A. antiquorum*, *A. weissflogii*, nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Actinopteryx nn. spp., nn. varr. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Alloeoneis nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Amphiprora nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Amphora nn. spp., nn. varr. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Anisodiscus n. gen., *A. pantocsekii* n. sp. Grün in Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Arachnoidiscus nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Asterolampra marylandica var. *fossilis* n. var. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Asteromphalus nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Aulacodiscus nn. spp., nn. varr. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Auliscus nn. spp., *A. stoeckhardtii* var. *flavescens* n. var. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Auricula nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Berkeleya nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Biddulphia nn. spp., nn. varr. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Brightwellia russica n. sp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Campylodiscus nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Centroporus n. gen., *C. crassus* n. sp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Cerataulus nn. spp., nn. varr. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Chaetoceros nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Cheloniodiscus n. gen., *C. ananiensis* n. sp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Clavicula n. gen., *C. biharensis*, *C. jimboi*, *C. kinkerii*, *C. sahalensis* nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Climacosphenia moniligera Ehrbg. var. *hungarica* n. var. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Cocconeis nn. spp., nn. varr. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Coscinodiscus nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Coscinoides deformatus n. sp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Craspedodiscus weissflogii n. sp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Craspedoporus truunii n. sp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Craticula hungarica n. sp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Cyclotella nn. spp., n. var. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

- Cymatopleura* nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Cymatosira ? *biharensis* n. sp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Cymbella nn. spp., nn. varr. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Debya n. gen., *D. insignis* n. sp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Diatoma fossile n. sp., *D. anceps* var. *fossilis* n. var. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Dimeregramma *boryanum* n. sp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Dycladia *japonica* n. sp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Endietya nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Entopyla nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Epithelion n. gen., *E. curvatum* *E. hungaricum*, *E. russicum*, *E. spinifer* nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Epithemia nn. spp., nn. varr. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Ethmodiscus nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Euodia *hungarica* n. sp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Eunotia nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Fragilaria nn. spp., nn. varr. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Gomphonema nn. spp., nn. varr. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Goniothecium ?? *szakalense* n. sp. **Pantocsek, l.c.** Teil. 1, (44).
Grammatophora nn. spp., nn. varr. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Gyrodiscus *hungaricus* n. sp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Haynaldella n. gen., *H. antiqua* n. sp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Hemiaulus nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Himantidium *boryanum* n. sp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Hyalodiscus nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Hydrosera *boryana* n. sp., var. *hexagona* n. var. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Isthmia *szabói* n. sp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Kentrodiscus n. gen., *K. fossilis* n. sp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.** Bd. 2, (76-77).
Keratophora n. gen., *K. nitida*, *K. robusta*, *K. russica* nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Ktenodiscus n. gen., *K. hungaricus*, *K. russicus* nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Lamprotediscus *fasciculatus* n. sp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Mastogloia nn. spp., nn. varr. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Mastogonia *simbirekiana* n. sp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Melosira nn. spp., nn. varr. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Navicula nn. spp. nn. varr. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Nitzschia nn. spp., nn. varr. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Nueula nn. spp., nn. varr. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Odontella nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Odontotropis nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Orthoneis nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Pantocsekia n. gen., *P. clivosa* n. sp. **Grun in Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Paralia nn. spp., n. var. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Peronia *boryana* n. sp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Plagiogramma nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Pleurosigma nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Ploiaria n. gen., *P. petasiformis*. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Podosira nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Pseudoauliscus nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Pseudocerataulus n. gen., *P. kinkerii*, *P. kochii*, *P. temperei* nn. spp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Pyrgodiscus *kinkerii* n. sp. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Pyxilla nn. spp., nn. varr. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Rhabdonema nn. spp., nn. varr. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**
Rhaphoneis nn. spp., nn. varr. **Pantocsek, J. l.c.**

Khizadensis squamosa n. sp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Rutilaria nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Salacia n. gen., *S. boryana* n. sp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Scolioleuca anhalensis n. sp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Stauroneis nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Stauroneis nn. spp., nn. varr. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Stephanodiscus nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Stephanogonia nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Stephanopyxis nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Stictodiscus nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Stigmaphora ? *hungarica* n. sp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Stylobilium nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Surirella nn. spp., nn. varr. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Syndetoneis russica n. sp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Synedra nn. spp., nn. varr. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Terpinioë nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Tetracyclus lacustris var. *fossilis* n. var. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Triceratium nn. spp., nn. varr. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Trinacria nn. spp., nn. varr. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Truonia n. gen., *T. archangeliskiana* n. sp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Tschestnowia n. gen., *T. mirabilis* n. sp., var. *partita* n. var., var. *polygona* n. var. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Vanheurekella n. gen., *V. admirabilis* n. sp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Wittia n. gen., *W. insignis* n. sp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Xanthiopyxis panduraeformis n. sp. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

Zygoceros antiquus nn. spp., n. var. Pantocsek, J. l.c.

7400.55 UPPER PALAEOGEO.

Sphaerocerosites dydimus n. sp. Deutschland. Sturms, [J. T.] Chaud., Ber. natw. Ges., 25, (1899-1900, 1901, (LXIX-LXXII, mit 1 Taf.).

7400.65 TRIASSIC.

Dactyliosira cancellulata Her. Schuster, H. Stuttgart, Jahrbuch Ver. Natk., 68, 1904, (351-356).

7400.75 CRETACEOUS.

Trichodanidium. Rehnisch, P. F. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1906, (402-407).

7400.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Achnanthes lanceolata (Bröb.) Grun. Pantocsek, J. Pozsonyi Orv.-term. Egtl. Közlem., 24, (1903), 1904, (11).

Cocconeis boryana Pant. Pantocsek, J. l.c. (11).

Cyclotella pygmaea n. sp. Ungarn. Pantocsek, J. l.c. (15).

Cymbella nn. spp. Pantocsek, J. l.c. (4-5).

Disiphonia hungarica n. sp. Ungarn. Pantocsek, J. l.c. (14).

Encyonema caespitosum Ky. var. *fossilis* n. var.; *E. validum* Pant. Pantocsek, J. l.c. (5).

Epithemia arcuata Pant. and nn. varr. Pantocsek, J. l.c. (11-12).

Eunotia nn. spp. *E. (Himantidium) pectinalis* (Kg.) Rbh. Pantocsek, J. l.c. (12-13).

Fragilaria brevistriata Grun.; *F. Venter*. Pantocsek, J. l.c. (13-14).

Gomphonema nn. spp. Ungarn, *G. bengalense* Grun., *G. vanheurekii* Pant., *G. vibrio* E. Pantocsek, J. l.c. (10-11).

Melosira arenaria Moore, *M. granulata* Ralfs. var. *boryana* Pant., *M. undulata* Kg. var. *pygmaea* n. var. Pantocsek, J. l.c. (15).

Navicula nn. spp. Ungarn., *N. amphirhynchus*, *N. acerna* P. H., *N. carpathorum* Pant., *N. fussidium*, *N. mesolepta*, *N. nobilis* Kg. var. *interrupta* Pant., *N. oblongella* Naeg., *N. parmula* Bréb., *N. pupula* Kg., *N. rhynchocephala* Kg., *N. viridis* (Nitzsch) Kg. var. *pachyptera* Pant. forma *interrupta* Pant., *N. viridis* (Nitzsch) Kg. var. *parallelestriata* Pant. forma *staurophora* Pant. **Pantocsek**, J. l.c. (5-10).

Nitzschia (*Synedra*) *spectabilis* Ralfs. **Pantocsek**, J. l.c. (14).

Phacotus lenticularis. **Lagerheim**, G. Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **24**, 1902, [1903], (745-500, with pl.).

Rhopalodia gibba O. Müll. var. *incisa* n. var. **Pantocsek**, J. Pozsonyi Orv.-termt. Egl. Közlem., **24**, (1903), 1904, (12).

Semseyia hungarica n. sp. Ungarn. **Pantocsek**, J. l.c. (13).

Stauroneis anceps, *S. phoenicenteron* var. *angustior* n. var. **Pantocsek**, J. l.c. (5).

Stephanodiscus entzii n. sp. Ungarn. **Pantocsek**, J. l.c. (16).

Synedra affinis Kg. forma *nuda* Pant., *S. obtusa* W. Sm. **Pantocsek**, J. l.c. (13).

Széchenyia n. gen., *S. antiqua*, *S. gracilis*, *S. ornata* nn. spp. Ungarn. **Pantocsek**, J. l.c. (14-15).

7400.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Phacotus lenticularis. **Lagerheim**, G. Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **24**, 1902, [1903], (745-500, with pl.).

7700 FUNGI, BACTERIA AND MYCETOZOA.

7700.75 CRETACEOUS.

Cercospora. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, **11**, Nr. 2, 1901, (66).

Phacidium. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (67).

Puccinities. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (65).

7700.80 CAENOZOIC.

Sphaeria radialis n. sp. Vallendar am Rhein. **Engelhardt**, H. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **58**, 1905, (295-319).

7900 PLANTS OF UNASCERTAINED POSITION.

7900.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Anarthrocanna güpperti n. sp. Bären-Insel. **Nathorst**, A. G. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **36**, No. 3, 1902, (42, with pl.).

Codonophyton n. gen., *C. epiphyticum* n. sp. Bären-Insel. **Nathorst**, A. G. l.c. (45-47, with pl.).

7900.75 CRETACEOUS.

Carpolithes. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, **11**, Nr. 2, 1901, (160).

Carpolithus nn. spp. New Jersey. **Berry**, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **32**, 1905, (43-48, with 2 pls.).

Corticites. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, **11**, Nr. 2, 1901, (161).

Devalquea. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (158).

Phyllites cliffwoodensis n. sp. New Jersey. **Berry**, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **32**, 1905, (43-48, with 2 pls.).

Pseudoausterophyllites. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, **11**, Nr. 2, 1901, (87).

Sagenopteris. **Bayer**, E. in Frič und Bayer. l.c. (86).

7900.80 CAENOZOIC.

Glossocarpellites n. gen., type *Carpolithes parvus* Perkins. **Perkins**, G. H. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **16**, 1905, (510-511). Separate. 25.5 cm.

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

ACACIA [Leguminosae].

beneschi. Brabene. 2849.

APEIBOPSIS [Incertae sedis].

parva. Perkins. 3273.

ARISTOLOCHITES [Aristolochiaceae].

acutus. Perkins. 3273.

apicalis. Perkins. 3273.

brandonianus. Perkins. 3273.

conoides. Perkins. 3273.

crassicoctatus. Perkins. 3273.

cuneatus. Perkins. 3273.

curvata n. comb. Perkins. 3273.

dubius. Perkins. 3273.

elegans. Perkins. 3273.

excavatus. Perkins. 3273.

globosus. Perkins. 3273.

irregularis. Perkins. 3273.

latiusulcatus. Perkins. 3273.

majus. Perkins. 3273.

ovoides. Perkins. 3273.

rugosus. Perkins. 3273.

sulcatus. Perkins. 3273.

Bicarpellites n. gen. [Juglandae].

Perkins. 3273.

knoultoni. Perkins. 3273.

minus. Perkins. 3273.

obesus. Perkins. 3273.

rotundus. Perkins. 3273.

rugosus. Perkins. 3273.

vermontanus n. comb. Perkins. 3273.

BIGNONIA [Bignoniaceae].

westerhausiana. Richter. 3317.

Brandonia n. gen. [Juglandae]. Perkins. 3273.

globulus. Perkins. 3273.

CARPITES [Incertae sedis].

inequalis. Perkins. 3273.

ovalis. Perkins. 3273.

trigonus. Perkins. 3273.

CARPOLITHES [Incertae sedis].

elongatus. Perkins. 3273.

emarginatus. Perkins. 3273.

grandia. Perkins. 3273.

hatchcockii. Perkins. 3273.

mucronatus. Perkins. 3273.

obtus. Perkins. 3273.

ovatus. Perkins. 3273.

parvus. Perkins. 3273.

simplex. Perkins. 3273.

solidus. Perkins. 3273.

vermontanus. Perkins. 3273.

CERATOPHYLLUM [Ceratophylleae].

sinjanum. Kerner. 3107.

CINNAMOMUM [Laurineae].

corrugatum. Perkins. 3273.

lignitum. Perkins. 3273.

ovoides. Perkins. 3273.

EUCALYPTUS [Myrtaceae].

wardiana n. nom. Berry. 2826.

FICUS [Urticaceae].

daphnogenoides n. comb. Berry. 2827.

HICORIA [Juglandae].

diacuminata. Perkins. 3273.

Hicoroides n. gen. [Juglandae]. Perkins. 3273.

angulata. Perkins. 3273.

ellipsoidea. Perkins. 3273.

globulus. Perkins. 3273.

parva. Perkins. 3273.

triangularis. Perkins. 3273.

JUGLANS [Juglandae].

brandonianus. Perkins. 3273.

LAURUS [Laurineae].
 — *ungeri*. Engelhardt. 2960.

LIRIODENDRON [Magnoliaceae].
 — *schwarzii*. Richter. 3317.

Monocarpellites n. gen. [Juglandae].
 — Perkins. 3273.
 — *elegans*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *gibbosus*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *hitchcockii*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *irregularis*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *medius*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *orbicularis*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *ovalis*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *pyramidalis*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *sulcatus*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *vermontanus*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *whitfieldii*. Perkins. 3273.

MYRICA [Myricaceae].
 — *brittoniana* n. nom. Berry.
 2826.

NYSSA [Cornaceae].
 — *ascoidea*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *clarkii*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *crassicostata*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *curta*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *cylindrica*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *elongata*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *equicostata*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *excavata*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *jonesii*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *lamellosa*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *lescurii* n. comb. Perkins.
 3273.
 — *multicostata*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *ovata*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *solea*. Perkins. 3273.

Frunoides n. gen. [Rosaceae].
 — Perkins. 3273.
 — *bursaeformis* n. comb. Perkins.
 3273.
 — *seelyi*. Perkins. 3273.

Rubioides n. gen. [Rubiaceae].
 — Perkins. 3273.
 — *lignita*. Perkins. 3273.

Sapindoides n. gen. [Sapindaceae].
 — Perkins. 3273.
 — *americanus* n. comb. Perkins.
 3273.
 — *cylindricus*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *medius*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *minus*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *parva*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *varius*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *vermontanus*. Perkins. 3273.

TRICARPELLITES [Juglandae].
 — *acuminatus*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *amygdaloideus*. Perkins.
 3273.
 — *angularis*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *carinatus*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *castanoides*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *contractus*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *daleii*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *elongatus*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *fagoideus*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *flexilis* n. comb. Perkins.
 3273.
 — *hemiovalis*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *inequalis*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *lignitus*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *major*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *obesus*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *ovalis*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *pringlei*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *rostratus*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *rugosus*. Perkins. 3273.
 — *seelyi*. Perkins. 3273.

6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

CYPERITES [Cyperaceae].
 — *tiluri* n. form. Kerner. 3107.

DAMASONIUM [Alismaceae].
 — *sutinae*. Kerner. 3107.

FLABELLARIA [Malpighiaceae].
 — *magothiensis*. Berry. 2828.

6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

ABIETITES [Coniferae].
 — *glueckii*. Richter. 3317.

ANDROSTROBUS [Cycadaceae].
 — *scotti*. Nathorst. 3214.

Antherangiopsis n. gen. [Cycadaceae].
 — Nathorst. 3214.
 — *rediviva*. Nathorst. 3214.

BEANIA [Cycadaceae].
 — *carruthersi*. Nathorst. 3214.

Cycadocephalus n. gen. [Cycadaceae].
 — Nathorst. 3214.
 — *seuardi*. Nathorst. 3214.

DADOXYLON [Conifera].
 — *australe*. Arber. 2801.

GEINITZIA [Coniferae].
 — *microcarpa*. Richter. 3317.

MICROZAMIA [Cycadaceae].
 — ? *dubia*. Berry. 2826.

AMPHORA.

- _____ *permagna*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *protracta*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *salina* var. *fossilis* n. var.
 _____ Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *sejuncta*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *staubii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *staurophora*. Pantocsek.
 _____ 3262.
 _____ *striata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *strigata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *striolata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *suavis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *szabóii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *szontághii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *tertiaria*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *transsylvanica*. Pantocsek.
 _____ 3262.
 _____ *verrucosa*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *vittata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *uiesneri*. Pantocsek. 326

- Anisodiscus** n. gen. Grun. 3262.
 _____ *pantocsekii*. Grun. 3262

ARACHNOIDISCUS.

- _____ *giganteus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *russicus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *simbirskianus*. Pantocsek.
 _____ 3262.

ASTEROLAMPRA.

- _____ *marylandica* var. *fossilis*
 _____ n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.

ASTEROMPHALUS.

- _____ *brunii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *debyi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *grotei*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *hungaricus*. Pantocsek.
 _____ 3262.
 _____ *kinkerii*. Pantocsek. 3262.

AULACODISCUS.

- _____ *ananinensis*. Pantocsek.
 _____ 3262.
 _____ *antiquus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *boryanus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *chasei*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *cruciatu*s. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *darwinii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *debyi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *gurovii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *habirshaurii*. Pantocsek.
 _____ 3262.
 _____ *haynaldii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *hispidus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *hungaricus*. Pantocsek.
 _____ 3262.
 _____ *hyalinus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *hystrix*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *interruptus*. Pantocsek.
 _____ 3262.

AULACODISCUS.

- _____ *kellerii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *lahusenii* var. *partita* n. var.
 _____ Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *ledebourii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *lunyacsekii*. Pantocsek.
 _____ 3262.
 _____ *margaritaceus* var. *hun-*
 _____ *garica* n. var. Pantocsek.
 _____ 3262.
 _____ *neogradensis*. Pantocsek.
 _____ 3262.
 _____ *nigrescens*. Pantocsek.
 _____ 3262.
 _____ *notabilis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *peragalloi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *reticulatus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *simbirskianus*. Pantocsek.
 _____ 3262.
 _____ *subangulatus*. Pantocsek.
 _____ 3262.
 _____ *szakalensis*. Pantocsek.
 _____ 3262.
 _____ *truani*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *tachestnouri*. Pantocsek.
 _____ 3262.
 _____ *tuberculatus*. Pantocsek.
 _____ 3262.
 _____ *uiesflogii*. Pantocsek. 3262.

AULISCU.

- _____ *haradaae*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *hauckii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *jímboi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *lőczyi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *stoeckhartii* var. *flavescens*
 _____ n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.

AURICULA.

- _____ *grunovii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *szontághii*. Pantocsek. 3262.

BERKELEYA.

- _____ *hungarica*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *neogradensis*. Pantocsek.
 _____ 3262.

BIDDULPHIA.

- _____ *crassiuscula*. Pantocsek.
 _____ 3262.
 _____ *desdiana*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *fiatulusa*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *grotei*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *gurovii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *homala*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *jímboi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *lőczyi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *permagna*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *polycystinica*. Pantocsek.
 _____ 3262.
 _____ var. *sarmatica* n. var.
 _____ Pantocsek. 3262.

BIDDULPHIA.

- *robusta*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *tridentata* var. *andesitica*
n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *tachestnoui*. Pantocsek.
3262.
- *tuomeyi* var. *boryana* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
- — var. *hungarica* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
- *vasta*. Pantocsek. 3262.

BRIGHTWELLIA.

- *rusica*. Pantocsek. 3262.

CAMPYLODISCUS.

- *bergonii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *boryanus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *brassayi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *bremianus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *contortus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *crassus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *dilatatus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *eulensteinii*. Pantocsek.
3262.
- *grunowii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *hibernicus* var. *transsylvanicus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *jimboi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *kidstonii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *neogradensis*. Pantocsek.
3262.
- *noricus* var. *fossilis* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
- *reticulatus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *squamosus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *szakalensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *szontághii*. Pantocsek. 3262.

Centroporus n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.

- *crassus*. Pantocsek. 3262.

CERATAULUS.

- *boryanus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *hungaricus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *japonicus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *peragalloi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *turgidus* var. *hispidissima*
n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *weissflogii*. Pantocsek. 3262.

CHAETOCEROS.

- *biharensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *gracilis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *hungaricus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *pethői*. Pantocsek. 3262.

Cheloniodiscus n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.

- *ananinensis*. Pantocsek.
3262.

Clavicula n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.

- *biharensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *jimboi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *kinkerii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *szakalensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.

CLIMACOSPHEMIA.

- *moniligera* var. *hungarica* n.
var. Pantocsek. 3262.

COCCONEIS.

- *andesitica*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *biharensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- var. *minor* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
- *boryana*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *californica* var. *hungarica*
n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
- var. *menilitica* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
- *cruciata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *de tomiana*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *dubravicensis*. Pantocsek.
3262.
- *grunowii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *haradaae*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *jimboi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *kinkerii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *lineata* var. *minor* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
- var. *pygmaea* n. var. Pan-
tocsek. 3262.
- *lunyacsekii*. Pantocsek.
3262.
- *neogradensis*. Pantocsek.
3262.
- *notabilis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *pediculus* var. *salinarum* n.
var. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *pellucida* var. *fossilis* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
- *perpusilla*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *pethői*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *praececellens*. Pantocsek.
3262.
- *raeana*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *scutellum* var. *fossilis* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
- *sigma*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *trachytica*. Pantocsek. 3262.

COSINODISCUS.

- *actinocycloides*. Pantocsek.
3262.
- *armatus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *asonumaeae*. Pantocsek.
3262.
- *biharensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *boeckhii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *bremianus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
- *brightwellioides*. Pantocsek.
3262.

COSCIINODISCUS.

- clivus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
debyi. Pantocsek. 3262.
deformatus. Pantocsek. 3262.
doljensis. Pantocsek. 3262.
grunovii. Pantocsek. 3262.
haradaae. Pantocsek. 3262.
hispidulus. Pantocsek. 3262.
hungaricus. Pantocsek. 3262.
intumescens. Pantocsek. 3262.
 var. *interrupta* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
japonicus. Pantocsek. 3262.
jimboi. Pantocsek. 3262.
kochii. Pantocsek. 3262.
kusnetzianus. Pantocsek. 3262.
mártonfii. Pantocsek. 3262.
neogradensis. Pantocsek. 3262.
peragalloi. Pantocsek. 3262.
pethői. Pantocsek. 3262.
pseudolineatus. Pantocsek. 3262.
sarmaticus. Pantocsek. 3262.
spiraliter-punctatus. Pantocsek. 3262.
szabői. Pantocsek. 3262.
szontághii. Pantocsek. 3262.
transsylvanicus. Pantocsek. 3262.
vetustissimus. Pantocsek. 3262.
weissflogianus. Pantocsek. 3262.

CRASPEDODISCUS.

- weissflogii*. Pantocsek. 3262.

CRASPEDOPORUS.

- truanii*. Pantocsek. 3262.

CRATIOULA.

- hungarica*. Pantocsek. 3262.

CYCLOTELLA.

- pygmaea*. Pantocsek. 3262.
radiato-punctata. Pantocsek. 3262.
transsylvanica. Pantocsek. 3262.
 var. *disseminato-punctata* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.

CYMATOPLEURA.

- gigantea*. Pantocsek. 3262.
gracilis. Pantocsek. 3262.
kinkerii. Pantocsek. 3262.

CYMATOSIRA.

- ? *biharensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.

CYMBELLA.

- abnormis* var. *fossilis* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
austriaca var. *fossilis* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 var. *tumida* n. var. Pantocsek. 3261.
budayiana. Pantocsek. 3262.
 var. *gracilior* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
capitata. Pantocsek. 3262.
chyzerii. Pantocsek. 3262.
cistula var. *hungarica* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
clementis. Pantocsek. 3262.
cymbiformis var. *producta* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
erdőbényiana. Pantocsek. 3262.
gigantea. Pantocsek. 3262.
grata. Pantocsek. 3261.
grunovii. Pantocsek. 3262.
helvetica var. *fossilis* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
heresensis. Pantocsek. 3262.
hungarica. Pantocsek. 3262.
jimboi. Pantocsek. 3262.
kavensis. Pantocsek. 3262.
kochii. Pantocsek. 3262.
lanceolata var. *densestriata* n. var. Pantocsek. 3261.
 var. *fossilis* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 var. *robusta* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
latestriata. Pantocsek. 3262.
neptuni. Pantocsek. 3262.
neupauerii. Pantocsek. 3262.
obtus. Pantocsek. 3262.
pachyptera. Pantocsek. 3262.
peragalloi. Pantocsek. 3262.
perdurans. Pantocsek. 3262.
perfecta. Pantocsek. 3262.
plutonica. Pantocsek. 3262.
praelara. Pantocsek. 3262.
rákoczyana. Pantocsek. 3262.
salina. Pantocsek. 3262.
simplex. Pantocsek. 3262.
slicensis. Pantocsek. 3261.
staubii. Pantocsek. 3262.
suavis. Pantocsek. 3262.
szontághii. Pantocsek. 3262.
valida. Pantocsek. 3262.
vegeta. Pantocsek. 3262.

- Debya* n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.

- insignis*. Pantocsek. 3262.

DIATOMA.

- *anceps* var. *fossilis* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
— *fossile*. Pantocsek. 3262.

DIMEREGRAMMA.

- *boryanum*. Pantocsek. 3262.

DISIPHONIA.

- *hungarica*. Pantocsek. 3261.

DYCLADIA.

- *japonica*. Pantocsek. 3262.

ENCYONEMA.

- *caespitosum* var. *fossilis* n.
var. Pantocsek. 3261.

ENDIOTTA.

- *boryana*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *lunyacekii*. Pantocsek.
3262.
— *schmidtii*. Pantocsek. 3262.

ENTOPYLA.

- *hungarica*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *rinnboeckii*. Pantocsek.
3262.

- Epithellon** n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *curvatum*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *hungaricum*. Pantocsek.
3262.
— *russicum*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *spinifer*. Pantocsek. 3262.

EPITHEMIA.

- *arcuata* var. *incisa* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3261.
— *argus* var. *fossilis* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
— *biharensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *budayana*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *cistula* var. *crassa* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3261.
— *debyi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *directa*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *ehrenbergii*. Pantocsek.
3262.
— *erueaeformis*. Pantocsek.
3262.
— var. *subcapitata* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
— *gibba* var. *boryana* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
— *gibberula* var. *perlonga* n.
var. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *incisa*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *inflexa*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *multicostata*. Pantocsek.
3262.
— *perlonga*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *pethöi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *salina*. Pantocsek. 3262.

EPITHEMIA.

- *salina* var. *nuda* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
— *sorez* var. *capitata* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3261.
— var. *directa* n. var. Pan-
tocsek. 3261.
— *striolata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *subsalsa*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *tertiaria*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *transsylvanica*. Pantocsek.
3261.
— *ventricosa* var. *hungarica* n.
var. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *vittata*. Pantocsek. 3262.

ETHMODISCUS.

- *carinatus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *russicus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *stellifer*. Pantocsek. 3262.

EUNOTIA.

- *ehrenbergii*. Pantocsek.
3261.
— *flexuosa* var. *trachytica* n.
var. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *gracilis* var. *fossilis* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
— *hungarica*. Pantocsek. 3261.
— var. *gracilior* n. var. Pan-
tocsek. 3261.
— *japonica*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *pectinalis* var. *trachytica* n.
var. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *transsylvanica*. Pantocsek.
3262.
— *wettsteinii*. Pantocsek. 3261.

EUODIA.

- *hungarica*. Pantocsek. 3262.

FRAGILARIA.

- *bituminosa*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *bivittata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *brevistriata* var. *fossilis* n.
var. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *hungarica*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *japonica*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *kochii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *microcephala*. Pantocsek.
3262.
— *minuta*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *peragalloi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *sepulla*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *transsylvanica*. Pantocsek.
3262.

GOMPHONEMA.

- *balnearum*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *dubravicense*. Pantocsek.
3262.
— *hungaricum*. Pantocsek.
3262.

GOMPHONEMA.

- *intricatum* var. *fossilis* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *kinkerii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *micropus* var. *remotestriata* n. var. Pantocsek. 3261.
 — *olivaceum* var. *fossilis* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — var. *salinarum* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — var. *staurophorum* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *salsa*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *szabói*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *transylvanicum*. Pantocsek. 3262.

GONIOTHECIUM.

- ? *szakalense*. Pantocsek. 3262.

GRAMMATOPHORA.

- *biharensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *hungarica*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *lyrata* var. *japonica* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *robusta* var. *gracilis* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *valida*. Pantocsek. 3262.

GYRODISCUS.

- *hungaricus*. Pantocsek. 3262.

- Haynaldella** n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *antiqua*. Pantocsek. 3262.

HEMIAULUS.

- *biharensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *grunowii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *gurovii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *hungaricus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *malleolus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *perlongus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *petasiformis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *rostratus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — ? *saratovianus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *szabói*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *tschestnovii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *weissflogii*. Pantocsek. 3262.

HIMANTIDIUM.

- *boryanum*. Pantocsek. 3262.

HYALODISCUS.

- *nobilis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *russicus*. Pantocsek. 3262.

HYDROSEIRA.

- *boryana*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — var. *hexagona* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.

ISTHMLIA.

- *szabói*. Pantocsek. 3262.

- Kentrodiscus** n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *fossilis*. Pantocsek. 3262.

- Keratophora** n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *nitida*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *robusta*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *russica*. Pantocsek. 3262.

- Ktenodiscus** n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *hungaricus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *russicus*. Pantocsek. 3262.

LAMPROTIDISCUS.

- *fasciculatus*. Pantocsek. 3262.

MASTOGLOLA.

- *doljensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *kinkerii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *lanceolata* var. *hungarica* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *neogena*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *obtusa*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *petlioi*. Pantocsek. 3262.

- *rhomboidalis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *ssontághii*. Pantocsek. 3262.

MASTOGONIA.

- *simbirskiana*. Pantocsek. 3262.

MELOSIRA.

- *agria*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *arcuata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *arenaria* var. *hungarica* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *biharensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *bituminosa*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *caputmedusae*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *cincta*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *crenulata* var. *debilis* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — var. *fossilis* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — var. *hungarica* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — var. *mocsarensis* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *cristata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *dickiei* var. *fossilis* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *excentrica*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *fungiformis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — *granulata* var. *attenuata* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — var. *borealis* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 — var. *boryana* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.

■ MELOSIRA.

- *granulata* var. *hungarica*
n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *haradaae*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *hokkaidoana*. Pantocsek.
3262.
— *irregularis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *japonica*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *kochii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *lőczyi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *menilitica*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *peragalloi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *pethői*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *saratoriana*. Pantocsek.
3262.
— *sarmatica*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *temperei*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *thumii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *transsylvanica*. Pantocsek.
3263.
— *undulata* var. *minor* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
— var. *pygmaea* n. var. Pan-
tocsek. 3261.

NAVICULA.

- *abaujensis*. Pantocsek.
3262.
— *addae*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *andesitica*. Pantocsek. 3263.
— *aradina*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *arata* var. *producta* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3261.
— var. *validior* n. var. Pan-
tocsek. 3261.
— *arcuata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *arenariaeformis*. Pantocsek.
3262.
— *aspera* var. *hungarica* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
— *bacillifera*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *baumlerii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *beckii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *bimaculata*. Pantocsek.
3262.
— *bituminosa*. Pantocsek.
3262.
— var. *latecapitata* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
— var. *robusta* n. var. Pan-
tocsek. 3262.
— var. *signata* n. var. Pan-
tocsek. 3262.
— var. *staurophora* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
— *bodosensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *borealis* var. *fossilis* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
— *boryana*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *brasiliensis* var. *fossilis* n.
var. Pantocsek. 3262.

NAVICULA.

- *brébisonii* var. *fossilis* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
— *brunii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *budayana*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *carpathorum*. Pantocsek.
3262.
— *chyzerii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *cineta*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *confederata*. Pantocsek.
3262.
— *császkaae*. Pantocsek. 3261.
— *curtestriata*. Pantocsek.
3262.
— *czekeházensis*. Pantocsek.
3262.
— *debilis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *debyi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *decumana*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *discernenda*. Pantocsek.
3262.
— *diversa*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *dőczyi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *doljensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *duplex*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *egeria*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *élesdiana*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *elliptica* var. *fossilis* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
— *elongatula*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *entsii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *falax*. Pantocsek. 3261.
— *filarszkyi*. Pantocsek. 3261.
— *filiformis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *flattii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *formosa* var. *fossilis* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
— *fuchsii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *gálikii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *gastrum* var. *boryana* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
— *gorjanovicii*. Pantocsek.
3262.
— var. *minor* n. var. Pan-
tocsek. 3262.
— *grata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *gurovii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *gutriniskii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *halionata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— var. *directa* n. var. Pan-
tocsek. 3262.
— var. *minor* n. var. Pan-
tocsek. 3262.
— *hantkenii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *haradaae*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *hata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *haueri* var. *angustior* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3261.
— *haynaldii*. Pantocsek. 3262.

NAVICULA.

- hasslinsi* *kyi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
heerii. Pantocsek. 3262.
hennedyi var. *fossilis* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
heteroflexa. Pantocsek. 3262.
 var. *constricta* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 var. *minor* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
heresensis. Pantocsek. 3262.
hilarula. Pantocsek. 3262.
hoffmannii. Pantocsek. 3262.
holubyi. Pantocsek. 3262.
hordeiformis. Pantocsek. 3262.
hornii. Pantocsek. 3262.
hyrtlii. Pantocsek. 3262.
ignobilis. Pantocsek. 3262.
illustra. Pantocsek. 3261.
includens. Pantocsek. 3262.
inculta. Pantocsek. 3262.
inflexa var. *biharensis* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
inhalata var. *biharensis* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
incendens. Pantocsek. 3262.
insignis. Pantocsek. 3262.
interrupta var. *fossilis* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
irregularis. Pantocsek. 3262.
irrovata var. *fossilis* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
jimboi. Pantocsek. 3262.
kanitzii. Pantocsek. 3262.
kelleri. Pantocsek. 3262.
kinkeriana. Pantocsek. 3262.
kinkerii. Pantocsek. 3262.
kochii. Pantocsek. 3262.
kossuthii. Pantocsek. 3262.
lacrimans var. *fossilis* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
laevis. Pantocsek. 3262.
latevittata. Pantocsek. 3262.
latissima var. *capitata* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 var. *elongata* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 var. *minor* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
legumen var. *staurophora* n. var. Pantocsek. 3261.
leonis. Pantocsek. 3262.
le tourneurii. Pantocsek. 3262.
lőczyi. Pantocsek. 3262.
lucifica. Pantocsek. 3262.

NAVICULA.

- lunyacekii*. 3262.
lyra var. *acuta* Pantocsek. 3262.
 var. *hungar* Pantocsek. 3262.
 var. *produs* Pantocsek. 3262.
macroseana. 3262.
major var. *ande* Pantocsek. 3262.
manichora. 3262.
margaritata. 3262.
mártonfii. Pantocsek. 3262.
masdogloidea. 3262.
menilitica. Pantocsek. 3262.
mesolepta var. n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
mikado. Pantocsek. 3262.
mikrotatos. Pantocsek. 3262.
mocsarensis. 3262.
neogena. Pantocsek. 3262.
neumayeriana. 3262.
neupauerii. Pantocsek. 3262.
nigricans. Pantocsek. 3262.
nilescens var. *fossilis* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
nobilis var. *fossilis* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
notanda. Pantocsek. 3262.
nuda. Pantocsek. 3262.
orphei. Pantocsek. 3262.
ostracodarium. 3262.
o'swaldii var. *hungar* var. Pantocsek. 3262.
ovalis var. *fossilis* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
paludinarum. 3262.
 var. *gracilior* Pantocsek. 3262.
parallelestriata. 3262.
parca var. *produs* Pantocsek. 3262.
paripinnata. 3262.
pavida. Pantocsek. 3262.
perducta. Pantocsek. 3262.
perennis. Pantocsek. 3262.
perfecta. Pantocsek. 3262.
perlonga. Pantocsek. 3262.

NAVICULA.

- perculpta*. Pantocsek. 3262.
pervasta. Pantocsek. 3262.
phalangium. Pantocsek. 3262.
pinnata. Pantocsek. 3262.
polygibba. Pantocsek. 3262.
praeclara. Pantocsek. 3262.
praeftua. Pantocsek. 3262.
pressa. Pantocsek. 3262.
primordialis. Pantocsek. 3262.
procera. Pantocsek. 3262.
pseudospera. Pantocsek. 3262.
pseudofusca. Pantocsek. 3262.
pseudogemmata. Pantocsek. 3262.
pumila var. *fossilis* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
ramphoides. Pantocsek. 3262.
ratrayi. Pantocsek. 3262.
reusii. Pantocsek. 3262.
robusta. Pantocsek. 3262.
schaarschmidtii. Pantocsek. 3262.
scythica. Pantocsek. 3262.
sectilis var. *boryana* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
seriosa. Pantocsek. 3262.
sieboldii. Pantocsek. 3262.
simbirskiana. Pantocsek. 3262.
smithii var. *minor* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
subfusca. Pantocsek. 3262.
szaboi. Pantocsek. 3262.
szontághii. Pantocsek. 3262.
tenella var. *fossilis* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
thumii. Pantocsek. 3262.
toulaeae. Pantocsek. 3262.
transsylvanica. Pantocsek. 3262.
 var. *producta* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
trevelyana var. *hungarica* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
trinolata. Pantocsek. 3262.
troglydites. Pantocsek. 3262.
truinii. Pantocsek. 3262.
turgidula. Pantocsek. 3262.
vazaryi. Pantocsek. 3262.
venus. Pantocsek. 3262.
venusta. Pantocsek. 3262.

NAVICULA.

- viridis* var. *fossilis* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 var. *staurofora* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
vukotinovicii. Pantocsek. 3262.
wiesnerii. Pantocsek. 3262.
yarrensis var. *bituminosa* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 var. *gracilior* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 var. *valida* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
zechenterii. Pantocsek. 3262.

NITZSCHIA.

- andesitica*. Pantocsek. 3262.
antiqua. Pantocsek. 3262.
bicuspidata. Pantocsek. 3262.
bituminosa. Pantocsek. 3262.
costata. Pantocsek. 3262.
doljensis. Pantocsek. 3262.
frustulum var. *acuta* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 var. *constricta* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 var. *curtata* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 var. *hungarica* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 var. *minwa* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 var. *obtusata* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 var. *producta* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
hevsensis. Pantocsek. 3262.
loczyi. Pantocsek. 3262.
pulcherrima var. *interrupta* n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
szaboi. Pantocsek. 3262.
transsylvanica. Pantocsek. 3262.

ODONTELLA.

- boryana*. Pantocsek. 3262.
neogradensis. Pantocsek. 3262.
pygmaea. Pantocsek. 3262.

ODONTOTROPIS.

- birostrata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
vitrea. Pantocsek. 3262.

ORTHONEIS.

- notata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
pethői. Pantocsek. 3262.

Pantocsekia n. gen. Grun. 3262.

- clivosa*. Pantocsek. 3262.

GOMPHONEMA.

- *intricatum* var. *fossilis* n.
var. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *kinkerii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *micropus* var. *remotestriata*
n. var. Pantocsek. 3261.
— *olivaceum* var. *fossilis* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
— var. *salinarum* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
— var. *staurophora* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
— *salsa*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *szabói*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *transsylvanicum*. Pantocsek.
3262.

GONIOTHECIUM.

- ? *szakalense*. Pantocsek. 3262.

GRAMMATOPHORA.

- *biharensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *hungarica*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *lyrata* var. *japonica* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
— *robusta* var. *gracilis* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
— *valida*. Pantocsek. 3262.

GYRODISCUS.

- *hungaricus*. Pantocsek. 3262.

- Haynaldella** n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *antiqua*. Pantocsek. 3262.

HEMIAULUS.

- *biharensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *grunovicii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *gurovicii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *hungaricus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *malleolus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *perlongus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *petasiformis*. Pantocsek.
3262.
— *rostratus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— ? *saratovianus*. Pantocsek.
3262.
— *szabói*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *tachestnovii*. Pantocsek.
3262.
— *weissflogii*. Pantocsek. 3262.

HIMANTIDIUM.

- *boryanum*. Pantocsek. 3262.

HYALODISCUS.

- *nobilis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *russicus*. Pantocsek. 3262.

HYDROSEIRA.

- *boryana*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— var. *hexagona* n. var. Pan-
tocsek. 3262.

ISTHμία.

- *szabói*. Pantocsek. 3262.

- Kentrodiscus** n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *fossilis*. Pantocsek. 3262.

Kerztophora n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.

- *nitida*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *robusta*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *russica*. Pantocsek. 3262.

Ktenodiscus n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.

- *hungaricus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *russicus*. Pantocsek. 3262.

LAMPROTIDISCUS.

- *fasciculatus*. Pantocsek.
3262.

MASTOGLOIA.

- *doljensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *kinkerii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *lanceolata* var. *hungarica* n.
var. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *neogena*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *obtusa*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *pathoi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *rhomboidalis*. Pantocsek.
3262.
— *szontaghii*. Pantocsek.
3262.

MASTOGONIA.

- *simbirakiana*. Pantocsek.
3262.

MELOSIRA.

- *agria*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *arcuata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *arenaria* var. *hungarica* n.
var. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *biharensis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *bituminosa*. Pantocsek.
3262.
— *caputmedusae*. Pantocsek.
3262.
— *cincta*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *crenulata* var. *debilis* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
— var. *fossilis* n. var. Pan-
tocsek. 3262.
— var. *hungarica* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
— var. *mocsarensis* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
— *cristata*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *dickiei* var. *fossilis* n. var.
Pantocsek. 3262.
— *excentrica*. Pantocsek. 3262.
— *fungiformis*. Pantocsek.
3262.
— *granulata* var. *attenuata* n.
var. Pantocsek. 3262.
— var. *borealis* n. var. Pan-
tocsek. 3262.
— var. *boryana* n. var. Pan-
tocsek. 3262.

MELOSIRA.

- granulata* var. *hungarica*
 n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
haradaae. Pantocsek. 3262.
hokkaidoana. Pantocsek.
 3262.
irregularis. Pantocsek. 3262.
japonica. Pantocsek. 3262.
kochii. Pantocsek. 3262.
lőczyi. Pantocsek. 3262.
menilitica. Pantocsek. 3262.
peragalloi. Pantocsek. 3262.
pethői. Pantocsek. 3262.
saratoriana. Pantocsek.
 3262.
sarmatica. Pantocsek. 3262.
temperei. Pantocsek. 3262.
thumii. Pantocsek. 3262.
transsylvanica. Pantocsek.
 3263.
undulata var. *minor* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 var. *pygmaea* n. var. Pan-
 tocsek. 3261.

NAVICULA.

- abaujensis*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
addae. Pantocsek. 3262.
andesitica. Pantocsek. 3263.
aradina. Pantocsek. 3262.
arata var. *producta* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3261.
 var. *validior* n. var. Pan-
 tocsek. 3261.
arcuata. Pantocsek. 3262.
arenariaeformis. Pantocsek.
 3262.
aspera var. *hungarica* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
bacillifera. Pantocsek. 3262.
baumlerii. Pantocsek. 3262.
beckii. Pantocsek. 3262.
bimaculata. Pantocsek.
 3262.
bituminosa. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 var. *latecapitata* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 var. *robusta* n. var. Pan-
 tocsek. 3262.
 var. *signata* n. var. Pan-
 tocsek. 3262.
 var. *staurophora* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
bodensis. Pantocsek. 3262.
borealis var. *fossilis* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
boryana. Pantocsek. 3262.
brasiliensis var. *fossilis* n.
 var. Pantocsek. 3262.

NAVICULA.

- brébisonii* var. *fossilis* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
brunii. Pantocsek. 3262.
budayana. Pantocsek. 3262.
carpathorum. Pantocsek.
 3262.
chyzerii. Pantocsek. 3262.
cineta. Pantocsek. 3262.
confederata. Pantocsek.
 3262.
császkaae. Pantocsek. 3261.
curtestriata. Pantocsek.
 3262.
czekeházensis. Pantocsek.
 3262.
debilis. Pantocsek. 3262.
debyi. Pantocsek. 3262.
decumana. Pantocsek. 3262.
discernenda. Pantocsek.
 3262.
diversa. Pantocsek. 3262.
dőczyi. Pantocsek. 3262.
doljensis. Pantocsek. 3262.
duplex. Pantocsek. 3262.
egeria. Pantocsek. 3262.
élesdiana. Pantocsek. 3262.
elliptica var. *fossilis* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
elongatula. Pantocsek. 3262.
entsii. Pantocsek. 3262.
falax. Pantocsek. 3261.
filarszkyi. Pantocsek. 3261.
filiformis. Pantocsek. 3262.
flattii. Pantocsek. 3262.
formosa var. *fossilis* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
fuchsii. Pantocsek. 3262.
gálikii. Pantocsek. 3262.
gastrum var. *boryana* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
gorjanoricii. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 var. *minor* n. var. Pan-
 tocsek. 3262.
grata. Pantocsek. 3262.
gurovii. Pantocsek. 3262.
gutrenskii. Pantocsek. 3262.
halionata. Pantocsek. 3262.
 var. *directa* n. var. Pan-
 tocsek. 3262.
 var. *minor* n. var. Pan-
 tocsek. 3262.
hankenii. Pantocsek. 3262.
haradaae. Pantocsek. 3262.
harta. Pantocsek. 3262.
haueri var. *angustior* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3261.
haynaldii. Pantocsek. 3262.

TRICERATUM.

- abyssorum* var. *saratoriana*
 n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
ananinense. Pantocsek. 3262.
antipodum. Pantocsek. 3262.
antiquum. Pantocsek. 3262.
armaševskii. Pantocsek.
 3262.
biharense. Pantocsek. 3262.
boryanum. Pantocsek. 3262.
brandtii. Pantocsek. 3262.
brunii. Pantocsek. 3262.
caducum. Pantocsek. 3262.
castracanei. Pantocsek.
 3262.
coerulescens. Pantocsek.
 3262.
conciliatum. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 ——— var. *validior* n. var. Pan-
 tocsek. 3262.
cristatum. Pantocsek. 3262.
cuscutatum. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— var. *latior* n. var. Pan-
 tocsek. 3262.
 ——— var. *disseminato puncta-*
tum. Pantocsek. 3262.
debesii. Pantocsek. 3262.
deductum. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ? *deformatum*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
delectabile. Pantocsek. 3262.
detonii. Pantocsek. 3262.
distingendum. Pantocsek.
 3262.
dutertrei. Pantocsek et Temp.
 3262.
elatum. Pantocsek. 3262.
elevatum. Pantocsek. 3262.
enullicherii. Pantocsek. 3262.
exornatum var. *ananinensis*
 n. var. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— var. *simbirsikiana* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
fasciatum. Pantocsek. 3262.
fragile. Pantocsek. 3262.
grovei. Pantocsek. 3262.
guronii. Pantocsek. 3262.
hilaratum. Pantocsek. 3262.
horridum. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *tetragona*. n. form. Pan-
 tocsek. 3262.
idoneum. Pantocsek. 3262.
illustrum. Pantocsek. 3262.
jimboi. Pantocsek. 3262.
jucundum. Pantocsek. 3262.
junctum var. *fossilis* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
kidatonii. Pantocsek. 3262.

TRICERATUM.

- kusnetakianum*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
laetum. Pantocsek. 3262.
lahusenii. Pantocsek. 3262.
lanosolatum. Pantocsek.
 3262.
lőcsyi. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— var. *confusum* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
lucidum. Pantocsek. 3262.
mereshtovskii. Pantocsek.
 3262.
mülleri. Pantocsek. 3262.
notatum. Pantocsek. 3262.
nudum. Pantocsek. 3262.
peragalloii. Pantocsek. 3262.
pethői. Pantocsek. 3262.
petitii. Pantocsek. 3262.
pileus var. *robustior* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— ? *polygibbum*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
praeferox. Pantocsek. 3262.
proprium. Pantocsek. 3262.
protractum. Pantocsek.
 3262.
pseudoarcticum. Pantocsek.
 3262.
rattrayi. Pantocsek. 3262.
renunciatum. Pantocsek.
 3262.
rzechakii. Pantocsek. 3262.
saratorianum. Pantocsek.
 3262.
sturtii. Pantocsek. 3262.
sarmaticum. Pantocsek.
 3262.
semseyi. Pantocsek. 3262.
septum. Pantocsek. 3262.
smithii. Pantocsek. 3262.
sokolowii. Pantocsek. 3262.
speciosum. Pantocsek. 3262.
squamatum. Pantocsek.
 3262.
staubii. Pantocsek. 3262.
stigmaticum. Pantocsek.
 3262.
suborbiculare. Pantocsek.
 3262.
szakalense. Pantocsek.
 3262.
tectum. Pantocsek. 3262.
tertiarium. Pantocsek. 3262.
tetragonum. Pantocsek.
 3262.
triasicum. Pantocsek. 3262.
truarii. Pantocsek. 3262.
undatum. Pantocsek. 3262.

TRICERATIUM.

- _____ *undosum*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *vastum*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *vates*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *vittatum*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *weisseianum*. Pantocsek.
 3262.

TEINACRIA.

- _____ *antiqua*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *excavata* var. *producta* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *muellerii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *pachtii*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *praezellens*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ *russica*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *semseyi*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *simulacroides*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ *sparsa*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *tschestnowii*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 _____ *vetustissima*. Pantocsek.
 3262.

Truania n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.

- _____ *archangelskiana*. Pantocsek.
 3262.

Tschestnowia n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.

- _____ *mirabilis*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ———— var. *partita* n. var. Pan-
 tocsek. 3262.
 ———— var. *polygona* n. var. Pan-
 tocsek. 3262.

Van heurckella n. gen. Pantocsek.
3262.

- _____ *admirabilis*. Pantocsek.
 3262.

Wittia n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.

- _____ *insignis*. Pantocsek. 3262.

XANTHIOPYXIS.

- _____ *panduraeformis*. Pantocsek.
 3262.

ZYGOCEROS.

- _____ *antiquus*. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ———— var. *interrupta* n. var.
 Pantocsek. 3262.
 _____ *hungaricus*. Pantocsek.
 3262.
 ———— ? *weissflogii*. Pantocsek.
 3262.

SPHAEROCOCCITES [Sphaerococcaceae].

- _____ *dyadicus*. Sterzel. 3406.

7700 FUNGI.**SPHAERIA** [Sphaeriaceae].

- _____ *radialis*. Engelhardt. 2960.

7900 PLANTS OF UNASCERTAINED POSITION.**ANARTHROCANNA.**

- _____ *göpperti*. Nathorst. 3213.

CARPOLITHUS.

- _____ *matteuanensis*. Berry. 2826.
 ———— *ostryaeformis* n. nom.
 Berry. 2826.

Codonophyton n. gen. Nathorst. 3213.

- _____ *epiphyticum*. Nathorst. 3213.

Glossocarpellites n. gen. Perkins. 3274.**PHYLLITES.**

- _____ *cliffwoodensis*. Berry. 2826.



ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES OF NEW GENERA,
SPECIES AND VARIETIES.

(The names of new Genera are in italics.)

<i>aaenianum</i>	<i>Pachylytoceras</i> ; Buckman. 2870.	<i>acinaciformis</i>	<i>Homacanthus</i> ; Eastman. 2952.
<i>abaris</i>	<i>Agraulos</i> ; Walcott. 3452.	<i>acis</i>	<i>Menocephalus</i> ; Walcott. 3452.
<i>abaujensis</i>	<i>Navicula</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.	<i>aclis</i>	<i>Ptychoparia</i> ; Walcott. 3452.
<i>abbreviatus</i>	<i>Pentaceros</i> ; Spencer. 3407.	<i>actinocycloides</i>	<i>Coscinodiscus</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.
<i>abderus</i>	<i>Solenopleura</i> ; Walcott. 3452.	<i>Actinodictyon</i>	n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
<i>abeli</i>	<i>Amauropis</i> ; Blaschke. 2882.	<i>aculeata</i>	<i>Stephanogonia</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.
————	<i>Belemnites</i> ; Vetters. 3450.	<i>acuminatus</i>	<i>Tricarpellites</i> ; Perkins. 3273.
<i>abnormalis</i>	<i>Pseudocrinites</i> ; Schuchert. 3360.	<i>acuta</i>	<i>Cypris</i> ; Lienenklaus. 3146.
<i>abnormis</i>	<i>Syntrophia</i> ; Walcott. 3451.	————	n. var. <i>Navicula lyra</i> . Pantocsek. 3262.
<i>abrota</i>	<i>Agraulos</i> ; Walcott. 3452.	————	n. var. <i>Nitzschia frustulum</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.
<i>abeegmen</i>	<i>Lunulicardium</i> ; Clarke. 2895.	<i>acutidens</i>	<i>Hausmanni</i> ; Möller. 3205.
<i>acadica</i>	<i>Obolus</i> ; Walcott. 3451.	————	<i>Sphenopteris</i> ; Möller. 3205.
<i>acalle</i>	<i>Agraulos</i> ; Walcott. 3452.	<i>acutirostris</i>	<i>Lina</i> ; Krumbeck. 3128.
<i>acamus</i>	<i>Ptychaspis</i> ; Walcott. 3452.	<i>acutum</i>	<i>Orthoceras</i> ; Hind. 3047.
<i>acantha</i>	<i>Solenopleura</i> ; Walcott. 3452.	<i>acutus</i>	<i>Aristolochites</i> ; Perkins. 3273.
<i>Acanthodiscus</i>	n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.	<i>addae</i>	<i>Navicula</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.
<i>Acanthopecten</i>	n. subgen. Girty. 3001.	<i>admata</i>	<i>Menocephalus</i> ; Walcott. 3452.
<i>accincta</i>	<i>Ontaria</i> ; Clarke. 2895.	<i>admirabilis</i>	<i>Conchochelys</i> ; Hay. 3039.
<i>accola</i>	<i>Lunulicardium</i> ; Clarke. 2895.	————	<i>Van Heurckella</i> ; Pantocsek. 3262.
<i>accrescens</i>	<i>Harpoceras</i> ; Wunstorf. 3517.	<i>adnascens</i>	<i>Heliophyllum</i> ; Greene. 3017.
<i>acerius</i>	<i>Menocephalus</i> ; Walcott. 3452.	<i>adrastia</i>	<i>Menocephalus</i> ; Walcott. 3452.
<i>acidalia</i>	<i>Solenopleura</i> ; Walcott. 3452.		

- aegyptiaca* Cyprina; Oppenheim. 3243.
 ————— Vulsella; Oppenheim. 3243.
aegyptiacus Pectunculus; Oppenheim. 3243.
affiliata Ontario; Clarke. 2895.
affinis Cephalotheca; Nathorst. 3213.
 ————— Simulia; Meunier. 3192.
africanus Ceratodus; Haug. 3035.
 ————— Coelacanthus; Broom. 2864.
 ————— Erythrosuchus; Broom. 2863.
agassizii Pygaeus; Eastman. 2953.
agave Menocephalus; Walcott. 3452.
agellus Ptychocladia; Ulrich & Bassler. 3439.
agenor Agraules; Walcott. 3452.
agglomerata Rhynchonella; Weller. 3470.
agglutinans Cypris; Lienenklaus. 3146.
aggregatum n. var. Allonema moniliforme; Ulrich & Bassler. 3439.
agno Solenopleura; Walcott. 3452.
agonius Arionellus; Walcott. 3452.
agria Melosira; Pantocsek. 3262.
ajax Arionellus; Walcott. 3452.
akkabensis Ostrea; Krumbeck. 3128.
alala Arionellus; Walcott. 3452.
alandensis Obolus; Walcott. 3451.
alastor Dorypygella; Walcott. 3452.
alata Syntrophia; Walcott. 3451.
alatus Mytilus; Krumbeck. 3128.
Albertosaurus n. gen. Osborn. 3249.
albion Anomocarella; Walcott. 3452.
alceste Dolichometopus; Walcott. 3452.
alcinoe Anomocare; Walcott. 3452.
alcon Dorypygella; Walcott. 3452.
aliena Rhynchonella; Rau. 3291.
alleni Calceocrinus; Rowley. 3329.
Allonema n. gen. Ulrich & Bassler. 3439.
alta Beyrichona; Wiman. 3494.
altissima Patella; Blaschka. 2832.
altoides Leparditia; Weller. 3470.
ambiguus Schizograptus; Turquist. 3429.
americanus n. comb. Sapindoides; Perkins. 3273.
amii Nisusia; Walcott. 3451.
Ammonella n. gen. Walther. 3455.
amoena Surirella; Pantocsek. 3262.
amphionura Schmalenkeis; Mohr. 3203.
amphitrite Modiola; Krumbeck. 3128.
anpla Amplexopora; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
amplexiformis Zaphrentis; Greene. 3017.
amplexoides Campophyllum; Stuckenberg. 3413.
amplus n. var. Pentremites conoides; Greene. 3017.
ampulla Frondicularia; Hocke. 3066.
amygdala Palaeoneilo; Borslak. 2843.
amygdaloideus Tricarpellites; Perkins. 3273.
ananinensis Actinoptychus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Cheloniodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— n. var. Triceratium exornatum; Pantocsek. 3262.
Anaphotidemys n. nom. Hay. 3037.
Anaphragma n. gen. Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
anderssoni Aparchites; Wiman. 3494.
 ————— Pleurophorus; Bohm. 2840.
andesitica n. var. Actinoptychus glabratus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.

- andesitica* n. var. *Amphora gigantea*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. *Biddulphia tridentata*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Cocconeis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. *Navicula major*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Nitzschia*; Pantocsek. 3262.
andreaei *Valvata*; Menzel. 3181.
andrussowi *Palaeophocaena*; Abel. 2774.
angolensis *Buchiola*; Clarke. 2895.
angularis *Atactopora*; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
 ——— *Mesotrypa*; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
 ——— *Tricarpellites*; Perkins. 3723.
angulata *Gypidula*; Weller. 3470.
 ——— *Hicoroides*; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— n. var. *Spirigera wissmanni*; Philip. 3281.
angustata *Rhaphoneis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
angusticostata *Ceromya*; Krumbeck. 3128.
angustior n. var. *Navicula haueri*; Pantocsek. 3261.
 ——— n. var. *Stauroneis phoenicenteron*; Pantocsek. 3261.
angustus *Otolithus*; Schubert. 3358.
 ——— *Streblodus*; Eastman. 2952.
Anisodiscus n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
anomala *Billingsella*; Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *Solenastraea*; Felix. 2967.
Anomocarella n. gen. Walcott. 3452.
Antherangiopsis n. gen. Nathorst. 3214.
Anthisauripus n. gen. Lull. 3163.
anthrax *Productus*; Vaughan. 3046.
Anthropornis n. gen. Wiman. 3499.
Antilloseris n. gen. Vaughan. 3446.
antipodum *Triceratium*. Pantocsek. 3262.
antiqua *Haynaldella*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Nitzschia*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Surirella*; Pantocsek. 3262.
antiqua *Stephanopyxis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Szechenyia*; Pantocsek. 3261.
 ——— *Trinacria*; Pantocsek. 3262.
antiquis *Platystoma*; Webster. 3467.
antiquorum *Actinodictyon*; Pantocsek. 3262.
antiquum *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
antiquus *Aulacodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Zygoceros*; Pantocsek. 3262.
antonii *Mytilus*; Oppenheim. 3243.
antoninae *Sigillaria*; Zalskij. 3520.
antonini *Turbo*; Krumbeck. 3128.
Apatomerus n. gen. Williston. 3487.
apicalis *Aristolochites*; Perkins. 3273.
appalachia *Billingsella*; Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *Dicellomus*; Walcott. 3451.
approximata *Pentremitea*; Greene. 3017.
arabicus *Neptunus*; Woodward. 3513.
aradina *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
arca-furcata *Trigonia*; Vetter. 3450.
Archaeosuchus n. gen. Broom. 2863.
archangelaskiana *Truania*; Pantocsek. 3262.
archeri *Turbonilla*; Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
arctica *Retzia*; Böhm. 2840.
arcuata *Amphora*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Melosira*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
arculiferum *Phryganidium*; Bode. 2833.
arenaria *Dumortieria*; Buckman. 2871.
arenariaeformis *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
argenta *Nisusia*; Walcott. 3451.

- argentina* Beyrichia; Thomas. 3416.
 ——— Favosites; Thomas. 3416.
 ——— Stropheodonta; Thomas. 3416.
argentinicus Rhadinichthys; Tornquist. 3428.
argentinus Phacops; Thomas. 3416.
argia n. var. Syntrophia primordialis; Walcott. 3451.
argobbae Aspidoceras; Dacqué. 2914.
argus Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
arida Candonopsis; Sieber. 3388.
armaševskii Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
armatus Coscinodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
arthaberi Otolithus; Schubert. 3358.
 ——— Worthenia; Blaschke. 2832.
articeps Crocodilus; Andrews. 2791.
artus Eumorphotis; Böhm. 2840.
arussiorum Perisphinctes; Dacqué. 2914.
ascoidea Nyssa; Perkins. 3273.
asiatica Obolella; Walcott. 3451.
 ——— Pterocephalus; Walcott. 3452.
 ——— Terebratula; Krumbeck. 3128.
Asmunda n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
asonumaae Coscinodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
asper n. nom. Physonemus; Eastman. 2952.
aspera Lepetopsis; Blaschke. 2832.
aspinosa Dalmanites; Weller. 3470.
asseni Hoplites; Boelln. 2835.
attenuata n. var. Melosira granulata; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Rhopalonaria; Ulrich & Bassler. 3439.
aucklandica Vaginella; Clarke. 2800.
aurita Forsteri; Brückman. 2869.
- australe* Dadoxylon; Arber. 2801.
austriacus Otolithus; Schubert. 3358.
avellana Jaekelocystis; Schuchert. 3360.
bacillifera Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
baini Procolophon; Broom. 2863.
Baldra n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
balnearum Gomphonema; Pantocsek. 3262.
baltica Obolus; Walcott. 3451.
 ——— Cristellaria; Brückman. 2869.
balticus Arionellus; Wiman. 3494.
bambergensis Ichthyosaurus; Bauer. 2815.
barbatus Erismacanthus; Eastman. 2952.
barboti Dibunophyllum; Stuckenberg. 3413.
barbouri Stenoeifiber; Peterson. 3277.
barentsi Clionites; Böhm. 2840.
 ——— Discina; Böhm. 2840.
barretti Beyrichia; Weller. 3470.
bartholini Dictyophyllum; Möller. 3205.
 ——— Otozamites; Möller. 3204.
bartinensis Anmodiscus; Hücke. 3066.
batia Ptychoparia; Walcott. 3452.
baubo Dikelocephalus; Walcott. 3452.
laucis Anomocarella; Walcott. 3452.
baumlerii Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
baxterii Actinoptychus; Pantocsek. 3262.
bayani Orthophragmina; Schlumberger. 3341.
beckii Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
beecheri Rhynchopora; Greger. 3019.
beirutiana Terebratula; Krumbeck. 3128.

- belenus* *Menocephalus*; Walcott. 3452.
bellagranulata *Damesella*; Walcott. 3452.
bellula *Elkania*; Walcott. 3451.
belus *Solenopleura*; Walcott. 3452.
bennetti *Gervilleia*; Böhm. 2840.
beneschi *Acacia*; Brabenec. 2849.
berendti *Platycerus*; Zang. 3521.
berendtiana *Strangalia*; Zang. 3522.
bergeroni *Bradoria*; Walcott. 3452.
bergioni *Anomocare*; Walcott. 3452.
bergonii *Campylodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
bermudense *Carychium*; Gulick. 3024.
beroe *Solenopleura*; Walcott. 3452.
Besla n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch 2919.
beushauseni *Lunulicardium*; Clarke. 2895.
bis *Pagodia*; Walcott. 3452.
biacuminata *Hicoria*; Perkins. 3273.
bianos *Anomocare*; Walcott. 3452.
biappendiculata *Spheginascia*; Meunier. 3191.
biarata *Lima*; Bohm. 2840.
Bicarpellites n. gen. Perkins. 3273.
bicornis *Alaria*; Blake. 2830.
bicuspidata *Nitzschia*; Pantocsek. 3262.
bifoliata *Cancellaria*; Aldrich. 2872.
bifurca *Worthenia*; Bohm. 2840.
biharensis *Plagiogramma*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Pleurosigma*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
biharensis *Amphiprora*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Chaetoceros*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Clavicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Cocconeis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Coccinodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
biharensis *Cymatosira*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Epithemia*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Grammatophora*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Hemiaulus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Melosira*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. *Navicula inflexa*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. *Navicula inhalata*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. *Rhaphoneis gemmifera*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Stephanodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Surirella*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Synedra*; Pantocsek. 3262.
bilateralis *Capulus*; Blaschke. 2832.
billingsi *Syntrophia*; Walcott. 3451.
bimaculata *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
binocularis *Iliocypris*; Sieber. 3388.
biochei *Aetobatis*; Priem. 3288.
biplicata *Centronella*; Weller. 3470.
birostrata *Odontotropis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
biserialis *Cerithinella*; Blake. 2830.
bisinuata *Schizophoria*; Weller. 3470.
bispinosus *Pentaceros*; Spencer. 3401.
bispinosa *Dorypyge*; Walcott. 3452.
biston *Anomocare*; Walcott. 3452.
bisulcatus *Nautilus*; Daqué. 2914.
bittneri *Avicula*; Böhm. 2840.
 ——— *Palaeoneilo*; Borisiak. 2843.
 ——— *Pseudomonotis*; Philipp. 3281.
bituminosa *Amphora*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Fragilaria*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Melosira*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. *Navicula yarrensis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Nitzschia*; Pantocsek. 3262.

- bivittata Fragilaria; Pantocsek. 3262.
 bjørklukki n. var. Didymograptus euodus. Lapworth. 3412.
 blackwelderi Damesella; Walcott. 3452.
 ——— Obolus; Walcott. 3451.
 blairi Ptychoparia; Weller. 3470.
 blanckenhorni Cardita; Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— Cyrena; Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— Lucina; Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— Pachyerisma; Krumbeck. 3128.
 blanfordi Arca; Newton. 3223.
 bleicheri n. nom. Dumortieria; Benecke. 2820.
 bloomfieldensis Sphaerocystites; Schuchert. 3360.
 bodosensis Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 boeckhii Coscinodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 boreale Dentalium; Bohm. 2840.
 ——— Phryganidium; Bode. 2833.
 borealis n. var. Melosira granulata; Pantocsek. 3262.
 borkholmiensis Rhinidietya; Wiman. 3493.
 bornholnensis Otozamites; Möller. 3204.
 borussica Frondicularia; Brückman. 2869.
 ——— Plecia; Meunier. 3192.
 boryana Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Biddulphia tuomeyi; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Cocconeis; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Endictya; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Epithemia gibba; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Hydrosera; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Melosira granulata; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Navicula gastrum; Pantocsek. 3262.
 boryana n. var. Navicula masolepta; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Navicula acutis; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Odontella; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Peronia; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Podosira; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Raphoneis; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Salacia; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Stauroneis; Pantocsek. 3262.
 boryanum Dimeregramma; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Himantidium; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Plagiogramma; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
 boryanus Actinocyclus. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Actinoptychus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Campylodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Cerataulus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Stictodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 botelloides Allonema; Ulrich and Bassler. 3439.
 bottnica Lingula; Wiman. 3494.
 ——— Shumardia; Wiman. 3494.
 Brachchaenus n. gen. Williston. 3486.
 Brachybrachium n. gen. Williston. 3489.
 Bradyurus n. gen. Gill. 2995.
 brancoi n. nom. Dumortieria; Benecke. 2820.
 Brandonia n. gen. Perkins. 3273.
 brandonianus Aristolochites; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— Juglans; Perkins. 3273.
 brandtii Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
 branneri Sagrina; Bagg. 2804.
 bransonii Paleorhinus; Williston. 3489.

- brasiliensis* Crassatellites; Dall. 2917.
brassayi Campylodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
bremiana Synedra; Pantocsek. 3262.
bremianus Actinocyclus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Campylodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Coscinodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
breve Cadoceras; Blake. 2830.
brevicauda Ampyx; Wiman. 3500.
brevicaudata Damesella. Walcott. 3452.
brevicula Palaeoneilo; Clarke. 2895.
brevifolium Bothrodendron; Nathorst. 3213.
brevimarginatus Proetus; Weller. 3470.
brevipennis Zamiopsis; Richter. 3317.
brevipes Brachybrachium; Williston. 3489.
breviplicata Rhynchonella; Weller. 3470.
brevis Pontocypris; Lienenklaus. 3146.
brightwelloides Coscinodiscus. Pantocsek. 3262.
bristoli Zonitoides; Gulick. 3024.
bristovi Ostrea; Richardson. 3315.
brittoniana n. nom. Myrica; Berry. 2826.
brizo Dikelocephalus; Walcott. 3452.
broilii Pecten; Philipp. 3281.
 ——— Purpurina; Read. 3292.
bromus Ptychoparia; Walcott. 3452.
brooksi Endocostea; Johnson. 3094.
browni Eubrachiosaurus; Williston. 3489.
 ——— Howesia; Broom. 2861.
 ——— Porthochelys; Hay. 3037.
 ——— Sesamodon; Broom. 2861.
 ——— Thelegnathus; Broom. 2861.
- brunii* Asteromphalus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Pseudoauliscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Terpsinoë; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
brunsvicensis Orthophlebia; Bode. 2833.
buchi Macrodon; Böhm. 2840.
 ——— Mysidioptera; Böhm. 2840.
buckmani Rhynchonella; Upton. 3441.
budayiana Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Epithemia; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3262.
bura Anomocarella; Walcott. 3452.
burea Ptychoparia; Walcott. 3452.
burrowsi Neptunea; Newton. 3223.
bursaeformis n. comb. Prunoides; Perkins. 3273.
busiris Pterocephalus; Walcott. 3452.
butes Anomocarea; Walcott. 3452.
cacus Ptychaspis; Walcott. 3452.
cadmus Ptychaspis; Walcott. 3452.
Caducifer n. sect. Dall & Bartsch. 2918.
caducum Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
cailliaudi Pecten; Oppenheim. 3243.
cairensis Pecten; Oppenheim. 3243.
cairnecrossi Archaeosuchus; Broom. 2863.
calchas Ptychaspis; Walcott. 3452.
calciformis Epismilia; Missuna. 3199.
californiensis Sagrina; Bagg. 2804.
californicus Actinoptychus; Pantocsek. 3262.
callipyrga n. nom. Odostomia; Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
calliste Lucina; Oppenheim. 3243.
callisto Ptychaspis; Walcott. 3452.

- Callolongchaeus* n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
- Calloporina* n. gen. Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
- callosiuscula* Acme; Andreae. 2790.
- callosus* n. var. *Poecilozonites nelsoni*; Gulick. 3024.
- calpensis* Prolagus; Major. 3169.
- calyoe* Ptychaspis; Walcott. 3452.
- cambria* Cyrtoceras; Walcott. 3452.
- *Goniostropha*; Donald. 2931.
- *Schuchertina*; Walcott. 3451.
- campe* Ptychaspis; Walcott. 3452.
- Campterophlebia* n. gen. Bode. 2833.
- canaliculata* Vanikoro; Blake. 2830.
- cancellata* Acrotreta; Walcott. 3451.
- *Cyrtodonta*; Reed. 3297.
- candidula* Candona; Lienenklaus. 3146.
- canens* Illaenurus; Walcott. 3452.
- canis* Cardita; Oppenheim. 3243.
- capillare* Heteronema; Ulrich & Bassler. 3439.
- capitata* Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Epithemia sorex*; Pantocsek. 3261.
- n. var. *Navicula latissima*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- capricornis* Pseudotrachus; Schlosser. 3340.
- caputmedusae* Melosira; Pantocsek. 3262.
- carbonaria* Ambocoelia; Hind. 3047.
- carbonarium* Heteronema; Ulrich & Bassler. 3439.
- carbonicum* Anisophyllum; Stucken-berg. 3413.
- caressae* Rhynchonella; Phillip. 3281.
- carinatum* Stylobibulum; Pantocsek. 3262.
- carinatus* Ethmodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Glyptocrinus in-speratus*. Rowley. 3329.
- *Tricarpellites*; Perkins. 3273.
- carne* Anomocarella; Walcott. 3452.
- carpathorum* Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- carruthersi* Beania; Nathorst. 3214.
- caseyi* Pleurotoma; Aldrich. 2782.
- cashquae* Pterochaenia; Clarke. 2895.
- castanoides* Tricarpellites; Perkins. 3273.
- castracanei* Alloeoneis; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Causae* n. gen. Wiman. 3494.
- Centroporus* n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
- Cephalotheca* n. gen. Nathorst. 3213.
- ceres* Illaenurus; Walcott. 3452.
- cerrillosensis* Acmaea; Johnson. 3094.
- ceto* Ptychaspis; Walcott. 3452.
- ceus* Ptychoparia; Walcott. 3452.
- chasei* Analcodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
- chautauquae* Phragmostoma; Clarke. 2895.
- Cheloniodiscus* n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
- cherieanus* Cucullaea; Bohm. 2840.
- chinensis* Anomocarella; Walcott. 3452.
- *Obolus*; Walcott. 3451.
- *Redlichia*; Walcott. 3452.
- n. var. *Stenotheca rugosa*; Walcott. 3452.
- chione* Damesella; Walcott. 3452.
- chloris* Protospongia; Walcott. 3452.
- chmeietensis* Cardita; Oppenheim. 3243.
- choffati* Perisphinctes; Dacqué. 2914.
- choroschowensis* Palaeoneilo; Bori-siak. 2843.
- chronus* Platyceras; Walcott. 3452.
- chrysalis* Tetracystis; Schuchert. 3360.
- chyzerii* Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- ciliata* Pleurotomaria; Clarke. 2895.
- cilix* Olenoides; Walcott. 3452.

- cincta* Melosira ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Navicula ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Stephanogonia ; Pantocsek. 3262.
cingulata Amphora ; Pantocsek. 3262.
cipitensis Hologyra ; Blaschke. 2832.
circe Straparollina ; Walcott. 3452.
circulare Tmetoceras ; Buckman. 2871.
circularis Pentamerus ; Weller. 3470.
circuliformis Nucula ; Borisłak. 2843.
circumdatus Actinocyclus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
cladophleboides Asplenites ; Möller. 3205.
clarkei Platyceras ; Thomas. 3416.
clarkii Nyssa ; Perkins. 3723.
clathratus Rhombopteria ; Weller. 2470.
Clavicula n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
claypolei Pseudocrinites ; Schuchert. 3360.
clementis Cymbella ; Pantocsek. 3262.
cleopatrae Mytilus ; Oppenheim. 3243.
cliffwoodensis Phyllites ; Berry. 2826.
clivosa Pantocsekia ; Pantocsek. 3262.
clivosus Coscinodiscus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
clotho Scenella ; Walcott. 3452.
clurius Stenotheca ; Walcott. 3452.
Clydoniceras n. gen. Blake. 2830.
clymeniae Lunulicardium ; Clarke. 2895.
clytia Platyceras ; Walcott. 3452.
Codonophyton n. gen. Nathorst. 3213.
coelestini Lima ; Oppenheim. 3243.
coerulescens Triceratium ; Pantocsek. 3262.
cognata n. mut. Pleurotomaria capillaria ; Clarke. 2895.
collariatus Pseudoscalites ; Read. 3292.
colligata Cristellaria ; Brückman. 2869.
columbaris Clavilithes ; Aldrich. 2872.
columbiann Amplexopora ; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
 ——— Illaenurus ; Weller. 3470.
 ——— Platyceras ; Weller. 3470.
 ——— Raphistoma ; Weller. 3470.
compacta Latimaeandra ; Missuna. 3199.
compressa Stylina ; Missuna. 3199.
compressum Oxynoticeras ; Benecke. 2820.
comptus Lampterocrinus ; Rowley. 3369.
concentrica Floyda ; Webster. 3465.
 ——— Fontannesia ; Buckman. 2871.
Conchochelys n. gen. Hay. 3039.
concinua Trichomyia ; Meunier. 3194.
conciliatum Triceratium ; Pantocsek. 3262.
confluens n. var. Triceratium lóczyi ; Pantocsek. 3262.
confoederata Navicula ; Pantocsek. 3262.
conicum Campophyllum ; Stucken-berg. 3413.
coniformis Scurria ; Johnson. 3094.
conocollis Waldheimia ; Rau. 3291.
conoidea Pinus ; Perkins. 3273.
conoideus Aristolochites ; Perkins. 3273.
constricta n. var. Nitzschia frustulum ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Navicula heteroflexa ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Podosira ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Ptychoparia ; Walcott. 3452.
contextum Heteronema ; Ulrich & Bassler. 3439.
contortus Campylodiscus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
contracta Vulsella ; Oppenheim. 3243.
contractus Tricarpellites Perkins. 3273.

- conwentsi* Sisenna; Böhm. 2840.
conversa Buchiola; Clarke. 2895.
cornigera Sphenodictya; Herzer. 3045.
cornu Stenotheca; Wiman. 3094.
cornuta Caninia; Stuckenberg. 3413.
 ——— *Pyxilla*; Pantocsek. 3262.
cornutus Amplexus; Stuckenberg. 3413.
corpusculum Lucina; Oppenheim. 3243.
corrugata Loxopteria; Clarke. 2895.
 ——— *Monotrypa*; Weller. 3470.
 ——— n. var. *Orthis osceola*; Walcott. 3451.
corrugatum Cinnamomum; Perkins. 3273.
corrugatus Favosites; Weller. 3470.
cossmanni n. nom. *Pyramidella*; Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
Cossmannia n. sect. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
costae Sphenophyllum; Sterzel. 3406.
costata Nitzschia; Pantocsek. 3262.
costatus Pleuronautilus; Hind. 3046.
costicillata Lima; Petrascheck. 3280.
costiger Oecotraustes; Buckman. 2871.
cracoviensis Stromatoporella; Gülich. 3022.
Craspedotriton n. sect. Dall. 2918.
crassa n. var. *Epithemia cistula*; Pantocsek. 3261.
crassicornis Diplonema; Meunier. 3194.
 ——— *Pachytragus*; Schlosser. 3340.
 ——— *Scatopse*; Meunier. 3192.
crassicostata Nyssa; Perkins. 3273.
crassicostatus Aristolochites; Perkins. 3273.
crassiuscula Biddulphia; Pantocsek. 3262.
crassus Campylodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
crassus Centroporus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Otololithus*; Schubert. 3358.
credneri Clisiophyllum; Stuckenberg. 3413.
crenulata Stigmatella; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
cristata Melosira; Pantocsek. 3262.
cristatum Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
cristatus Sagenodus; Eastman. 2952.
crookiana Fasciolaria; Whitfield. 3478.
cruciata Cocconeis; Pantocsek. 3262.
cruciatus Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
csaszkae Navicula; Pantocsek. 3261.
cucullatum Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
cuneatus Aristolochites; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *Pinus*; Perkins. 3273.
cupula Poecilozonites; Gulick. 3024.
curta Nyssa; Perkins. 3273.
curtestriata Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
Curticia n. gen. Walcott. 3451.
curtirostris Terebratula; Krumbeck. 3128.
curtus Palaeoniscus; Krotov. 3127.
curvata Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. comb. *Aristolochites*; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *Cypria*; Lienenklaus. 3146.
 ——— n. var. *Nitzschia frustulum*; Pantocsek. 3262.
curvatum Epithelion; Pantocsek. 3262.
curvipetiolatus Syrrhus; Meunier. 3191.
cybele Hyolithes; Walcott. 3452.
Cyadocephalus n. gen. Nathorst. 3214.
cylindracea Ampleopora; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.

- cylindrica* Nyssa; Perkins. 3273.
cylindricus Sapindoides; Perkins. 3273.
Cyphotrypha n. gen. Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
cyrene Orthotheca; Walcott. 3452.
cyrtoceroïdes Dentalium; Read. 3292.
czekehazensis Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
daedalea Lucina; Oppenheim. 3243.
daleii Tricarpellites; Perkins. 3273.
dalli Poecilozonites; Gulick. 3024.
dalliana Verticordia; Aldrich. 2872.
Damesella n. gen. Walcott. 3452.
damesi Obolus; Walcott. 3451.
 ——— Pecten; Böhm. 2840.
damia Crepicephalus; Walcott. 3452.
danai Loxonema; Clarke. 2895.
daphnis Hyolithes; Walcott. 3452.
daphnogenoides n. comb. Ficus; Berry. 2827.
darvini Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
Datheosaurus n. gen. Schroeder. 3353.
daulis Anomocare; Walcott. 3452.
 ——— Orthotheca; Walcott. 3452.
daunus Anomocare; Walcott. 3452.
 ——— Plectorthis; Walcott. 3451.
Dawsonites n. gen. Böhm. 2838, 2840.
debesii Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
debilis n. var. Melosira crenulata; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Pleurotonaria; Blake. 2830.
Debya n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
debyi Asteromphalus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Coscinodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Epithemia; Pantocsek. 3262.
debyi Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Paralia; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Rhaphoneis; Pantocsek. 3262.
decelus Anomocare; Walcott. 3452.
deckerensis Beyrichia; Weller. 3470.
 ——— Edmondia; Weller. 3470.
 ——— Orthothetes; Weller. 3470.
 ——— Rhynchonella; Weller. 3470.
decora Trichomyia; Meunier. 3194.
decorata Orthophragmina; Schlumberger. 3341.
decumana Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
deductum Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
deformata Montlivaultia; Missuna. 3199.
deformatum Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
deformatus Coscinoides; Pantocsek. 3262.
degenerata Terebratula; Upton. 3128.
delectabile Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
delectabilis Stephanopyxis; Pantocsek. 3262.
delia Hyolithes; Walcott. 3452.
delicatula Rhaphoneis; Pantocsek. 3262.
delicatum Paracardium; Clarke. 2895.
delicatus Homacanthus; Eastman. 2952.
Delphinornis n. gen. Wiman. 3499.
delphus Orthotheca; Walcott. 3452.
denckmanni Bellerophon; Clarke. 2895.
deningeri Ursus; Reichenau. 3299.
densestriata n. var. Cymbella Canceolata; Pantocsek. 3261.
densistriata Lima; Krumbeck. 3128.
dens-neptuni Phoeobodus; Eastman. 2952.
dentata Eucytherura; Lienenklaus. 3146.
dentatus Fissodus; Eastman. 2952.

- decis** *Dolichometopus*; Walcott. 3452.
- depressa** *Cloughtonia*; Blake. 2830.
- *Modiolopsis*; Weller. 3470.
- *Sigillaria*; Zaleskij. 3520.
- depressus** *Menocephalus*; Walcott. 3452.
- *Proetus*; Weller. 3470.
- derceto** *Dolichometopus*; Walcott. 3452.
- Desertella* n. gen.** Haug. 3035.
- desertorum** *Cardium*; Oppenheim. 3243.
- desmata** *Honeoyea*; Clarke. 2895.
- despecta** *Fontannesia*; Buckman. 2871.
- de toniana** *Cocconeis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- de tonii** *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- devera** *Cytheridea*; Lienenklaus. 3146.
- devonica** *Murchisonia*; Tokarenko. 3419.
- *Pleurotomaria*; Tokarenko. 3419.
- devonicus** *Onustus*; Tokarenko. 3419.
- diablo** *Plectorthis*; Walcott. 3451.
- dice** *Billingsella*; Walcott. 3451.
- dichachondratum** *Cerithium*; Deninger. 2928.
- dictys** *Iliaenurus*; Walcott. 3452.
- dido** *Natica*; Krumbeck. 3128.
- dieneri** *Haliotimorpha*; Blaschke. 2832.
- *Schloenbachia*; Blanckenhorn. 2831.
- diepenheimi** *Mytilus*; Boehm. 2835.
- differens** *Onychoceras*; Wunstorf. 3517.
- digitatus** *Cyrtocrinus*; Remesl. 3307.
- dilatata** *Amphiprora*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- dilatatus** *Actinoptychus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Campylodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- dimehensis** *Cucullaea*; Oppenheim. 3243.
- dimidiata** *Nerinaea*; Blake. 2830.
- diminutum** *Rhabdonema*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Dinochoerus* n. gen.** Peterson. 3279.
- diphyes** *Dumortieria*; Buckman. 2871.
- dirce** *Agraulos*; Walcott. 3452.
- *Dolichometopus*; Walcott. 3452.
- directa** *Epithemia*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Epithemia sorex*; Pantocsek. 3261.
- n. var. *Navicula halionata*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Pyxilla*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- discernenda** *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Discograptus* n. gen.** Wiman. 3493.
- disjunctus** *Elonichthys*; Eastman. 2952.
- dispansiforme** *Harpoceros*; Wunstorf. 3517.
- dispar** *Batrachopus*; Lull. 3163.
- *Heteromeryx*; Matthews. 3175.
- disseminato-punctata** n. var. *Cyclotella transylvanica*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Triceratium cucullatum*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- disseminatus** *Actinocyclus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- distincta** *Trichomyia*; Meunier. 3194.
- distinguendum** *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- distorta** *Frondicularia*; Brückman. 2869.
- divaricatum** *Glyphioceras*; Hind. 3047.
- diversa** *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- divi** *Agraulos*; Walcott. 3452.
- doczii** *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- dodona** *Pyramidella*; Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
- Dolichobrachium* n. gen.** Williston. 3489.

- doljensis* *Coscinodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Mastogloia*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Nitzschia*; Pantocsek. 3262.
dolon *Agraulos*; Walcott. 3452.
 ——— *Pagodia*; Walcott. 3452.
domatus *Trochus*; Blake. 2330.
doris *Orthotheca*; Walcott. 3452.
 ——— *Plectorthis*; Walcott. 3451.
dorogomilowensis *Phaenodesmia*; Borisjak. 2843.
Dorypygella n. gen. Walcott. 3452.
dougaldensis *Protorthis*; Walcott. 3451.
drevermanni *Dalmanites*; Thomas. 3416.
drusorum *Rhynchonella*; Krumbeck. 3128.
dryas *Agraulos*; Walcott. 3452.
 ——— n. var. *Orthotheca cyrene*; Walcott. 3452.
dryope *Ptychoparia*; Walcott. 3452.
dubia *Microzamia*; Berry. 2826.
 ——— *Parathinnfeldia*; Richter. 3317.
 ——— *Pentremitidea*; Greene. 3017.
dubius *Aristolochites*; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *Cordylocrinus*; Rowley. 3329.
dubravicensis *Cocconeis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Synedra*; Pantocsek. 3262.
dubravicense *Gomphonema*; Pantocsek. 3262.
duglensis *Crassatella*; Oppenheim. 3243.
dundriensis *Sonninia*; Buckman. 2871.
duneri *Macrodon*; Böhm. 2840.
duplex *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
uplicans *Trochus*; Blake. 2830.
dutertrei *Triceratium*; Pantocsek et Tempère. 3262.
dyadicus *Sphaerococcites*; Pantocsek. 3406.
Dynamosaurus n. gen. Osborn. 3249.
echinata *Mesotrypa*; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
ecki *Cassianella*; Böhm. 2837.
 ——— *Pinna*; Picard. 3282.
edita *Lucina*; Oppenheim. 3243.
edsoni *Rustella*; Walcott. 3451.
eduliformis *Mytilus*; Benecke. 2820.
egeria *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
eggegrundensis *Acrotreta*; Wiman. 3494.
Egila n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
ehrenbergii *Epithemia*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Eunotia*; Pantocsek. 3261.
 ——— *Vulsella*; Oppenheim. 3243.
eichwaldi *Clisiophyllum*; Stucken-berg. 3413.
elaboratus *Latirus*; Aldrich. 2782.
Elasmatium n. gen. Clarke. 2895.
elatum *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
elatus *Myliobatis*; Stromer. 3411.
elegans *Aristolochites*; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *Campterothlebia*; Bode. 2833.
 ——— *Cosmacanthus*; Evans. 2964.
 ——— *Monocarpellites*; Perkins. 3273.
elegantula *Curticia*; Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *Palaeosphegina*; Meunier. 3191.
 ——— *Strophomena*; Walcott. 3451.
élesdiana *Biddulphia*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
elevata *Admetopsis*; Johnson. 3094.
elevatum *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
eljasensis *Isocardia*; Krumbeck. 3128.
ellenbecki *Pseudocidaris*; Daqué. 2914.

- ellipsoidea** **Hicoroides**; Perkins. 3273.
- ellipticus** **Otolithus**; Schubert. 3358.
- elliptica** **Cyrena**; Yokoyama. 3519.
- elmensis** **Pterochaenia**; Clarke. 2895.
- elongata** **Acteonina**; Blake. 2830.
- **Leperditia**; Weller. 3470.
- **n. var. Navicula latissima**; Pantocsek. 3262.
- **Nyssa**; Perkins. 3273.
- **Sagrina**; Bagg. 2804.
- /elongatula** **Navicula**; Pantocsek. 3262.
- elongatus** **Bumastus**; Weller. 3470.
- **Carpolithes**; Perkins. 3273.
- **Otolithus**; Schubert. 3358.
- **Pseudocrinites**; Schubert. 3360.
- **Tricarpallites**; Perkins. 3273.
- emaciata** **n. var. Constallaria florida**. Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
- emarginatus** **Carpolithes**. Perkins. 3273.
- emmonsi** **Acrotreta**; Walcott. 3451.
- encrinitum** **Lunulicardium**; Clarke. 2895.
- endlicherii** **Triceratium**; Pantocsek. 3262.
- engeli** **n. form. Trigonia**; Benecke. 2820.
- englishi** **Septa**; Newton. 3227.
- ennianus** **Nautilus**; Dacqué. 2914.
- enode** **Lunulicardium**; Clarke. 2895.
- Entogonites** **n. nom.** Kittl. 3112.
- entzii** **Navicula**; Pantocsek. 3262.
- **Stephanodiscus**; Pantocsek. 3261.
- enyo** **Bradoria**; Walcott. 3452.
- eocenica** **Psychoda**; Meunier. 3194.
- Eopristis** **n. subgen.** Stromer. 3411.
- Eospheniscus** **n. gen.** Wiman. 3499.
- Eostrophomena** **n. subgen.** Walcott. 3451.
- ephippium** **Anoplophora**; Böhm. 2840.
- epidermata** **Monticulipora**; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
- epiphyticum** **Codonophyton**; Nathorst. 3213.
- epirotica** **n. var. Tmetoceras ? sutneri**; Renz. 3314.
- Epithelion** **n. gen.** Pantocsek. 3262.
- equicostata** **Nyssa**; Perkins. 3273.
- erdöbenyiana** **Cymbella**; Pantocsek. 3262.
- erecta** **Nisusia**; Walcott. 3451.
- erectus** **Stethacanthus**; Eastman. 2952.
- erienne** **Lunulicardium**; Clarke. 2895.
- erinacea** **Honeoyea**; Clarke. 2895.
- eris** **Bradoria**; Walcott. 3452.
- erlangeri** **Pecten**; Dacqué. 2914.
- ernae** **Palaeonodonta**; Schmidt. 3342.
- eros** **Obolus**; Walcott. 3451.
- erucaeformis** **Epithemia**; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Erythrosuchus** **n. gen.** Broom. 2863.
- eryx** **n. var. Acrothele matthewi**; Walcott. 3452.
- esphigmena** **Limnocythere**; Sieber. 3388.
- etheridgei** **Phyllothea**; Arber. 2801.
- Eubrachiosaurus** **n. gen.** Williston. 3489.
- eudon** **Pleurosigma**; Pantocsek. 3262.
- euprepes** **Amphora**; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Eugryna** **n. nom.** Dall. 2918.
- Euhapsis** **n. gen.** Peterson. 3277.
- eulensteinii** **Campylodiscus**; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Eutypomys** **n. gen.** Matthews. 3175.
- Evalina** **n. subgen.** Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
- evoluta** **n. var. Hildoceras comense**; Renz. 3313.
- excavata** **Nyssa**; Perkins. 3273.
- excavatus** **Aristolochites**; Perkins. 3273.
- **Limax**; Andreae. 2790.

- excellens* Badiotella; Philipp. 3281.
excentrica Melosira; Pantocsek. 3262.
excisus Otolithus; Schubert. 3358.
exigua Dumortieria; Buckman. 2871.
explanata Dumortieria; Buckman. 2871.
extricata Eulima; Blake. 2830.
eymari Vulsella; Oppenheim. 3243.
faba Beyrichona; Wiman. 3494.
 ——— Palaeonodonta; Schmidt. 3342.
fagoides Tricarpellites; Perkins. 3273.
fajumensis Cardita; Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— Crassatella; Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— Lucina; Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— Pristis; Stromer. 3411.
falax Navicula; Pantocsek. 3261.
fallax Rotalia; Steuer. 3408.
 ——— Sellula; Wiman. 3494.
fasciata Gryllacris; Bode. 2833.
fasciatum Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
fasciculatus Lamprotodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
fasciola Scatopse; Meunier. 3192.
fassaensis Pecten; Philipp. 3281.
feistmanteli Lepidodendron; Záleskij. 3520.
fellabrunnensis Belemnites; Vettors. 3450.
fenestratus Tetracystis; Schuchert. 3360.
fennicus Aparchites; Wiman. 3494.
fergusoni Receptaculites; Chapman. 2886.
ferruginea Gervilleia; Benecke. 2820.
 ——— Lima; Benecke. 2820.
fertile Sphenophyllum; Scott. 3368, 3369.
Fibulina n. gen., Tornquist. 3427.
figarii Arca; Oppenheim. 3243.
filarszkyi Navicula; Pantocsek. 3261.
filiformis Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
filosum Callonema; Clarke. 2895.
finalis Redlichia; Walcott. 3452.
finitimum Lunulicardium; Clarke. 2895.
finkelnburgi Orthos; Walcott. 3451.
Finkelnburgia n. subgen. Walcott. 3451.
Fischerina n. gen. Stuckenborg. 3413.
fissilis n. comb. Tricarpellites; Perkins. 3273.
fistulosa Biddulphia; Pantocsek. 3262.
fitchi n. var. Corbula nematophora; Johnson. 3094.
flagellans Perisphinctes; Blake. 2830.
flattii Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
flavescens n. var. Auliscus stoekhartii; Pantocsek. 3262.
flexuosa Cristellaria; Brückman. 2869.
floreale Ascodictyon; Ulrich & Bassler. 3439.
Floyda n. gen. Webster. 3465.
foliacea Dekayella; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
Folinella n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
formosa Causea; Wiman. 3494.
 ——— Pericoma; Meunier. 3194.
formosula Trichomyia; Meunier. 3194.
formosus Desmograptus; Wiman. 3493.
forsbergi Homomya; Bohm. 2840.
fossile Diatoma; Pantocsek. 3262.
fossilis Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Amphora acutiuscula. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Amphora coffeaeformis; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Amphora eulensteinii; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Amphora lima; Pantocsek. 3262.

- fossilis** n. var. *Amphora littoralis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Amphora obtusa*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Amphora salina*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. subsp. *Aplodontia major*; Sinclair. 3389.
- n. var. *Asterolampra marylandica*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Campylodiscus noricus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Cocconeis pellucida*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Cocconeis scutellum*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Cymbella abnormis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Cymbella austriaca*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Cymbella helvetica*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Cymbella lanceolata*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Diatoma anceps*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Encyonema caespitosum*; Pantocsek. 3261.
- n. var. *Epithemia argus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Eunotia gracilis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Fragilaria brevistriata*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Gomphonema intricatum*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Gomphonema olivaceum*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Kentrodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Melosira crenulata*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Melosira dickiei*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Navicula borealis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Navicula brasiliensis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Navicula brébisonii*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- fossilis** n. var. *Navicula elliptica*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Navicula formosa*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Navicula heenedyi*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Navicula interrupta*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Navicula irrorata*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Navicula lacrimans*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Navicula nitescens*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Navicula nobilis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Navicula ovalis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Navicula pusilla*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Navicula tenella*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Navicula viridis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Rhabdonema adriaticum*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Staurosira harrisoni*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Staurosira venter*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Stephanodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Surirella fastuosa*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Surirella tenera*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Synedra crystallina*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Synedra ulna*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Tetracyclus lacustris*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Triceratium junctum*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- fossor** *Stenofiber*; Peterson. 3277.
- fourceni** *Desertella*; Haug. 3035.
- fourtani** *Lucina*; Oppenheim. 3243.
- fraasi** *Cardita*; Oppenheim. 3243.
- *Lithodomus*; Oppenheim. 3243.

- fraasi* Modiolaria Oppenheim. 3243.
 ————— Myliobatis; Stromer. 3411.
fragile Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
fragilis Bradoria; Walcott. 3452.
 ————— Cytheridea; Lienenklaus. 3146.
franciscæ Pholadomya; Böhm. 2840.
francofurtana n. form. Emmericia; Boettger. 2841.
francofurti Cypris; Lienenklaus. 3146.
frankfortensis Cyphotrypa; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
frauscheri Crassatella; Oppenheim. 3243.
frechi Inoceramus; Flegel. 2972.
fritchi Anthracosia; Schmidt. 3342.
Frombachia n. gen. Blaschke. 2832.
frondosa Ptilodictya; Weller. 3470.
frosburgensis Primitia; Jones. 3096.
fuchsi Rhaphoneis; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
fungiformis Melosira; Pantocsek. 3262.
furcatum Lunulicardium; Clarke. 2895.
Galeograptus n. gen. Wiman. 3493.
galikii Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
galisteocensis Turritella; Johnson. 3094.
gallarum Perisphinctes; Dacqué. 2914.
gatliffi Cryptoplax; Hall. 3027.
gaudryi Gazella; Schlosser. 3340.
gaultina Pteria; Woods. 3504.
gavialoides Tomistoma; Andrews. 2791.
geinitzi Elcana; Bode. 2833.
 ————— n. nom. Turritella; Deninger. 2924.
genundewa Pleurotomaria; Clarke. 2895.
- gevalensis* Beyrichona; Wiman. 3494.
geyeri Valvata; Menzel. 3181.
gibbosus Monocarpellites; Perkins. 3273.
gigantea Cymatopleura; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Homioiptera; Agnus. 2781.
 ————— Leperditia; Weller. 3470.
giganteus Arachnoidiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
gilmorei Goniopholis; Holland. 3056.
glabellus Pisocrinus; Rowley. 3369.
glatziae Inoceramus; Flegel. 2972.
globosa n. var. Patella granulata; Blaschke. 2832.
 ————— Monotrypa; Weller. 3470.
 ————— Wilsonia; Weller. 3470.
globosus Aristolochites; Perkins. 3273.
 ————— Nathorstites; Böhm. 2840.
globulus Brandonia; Perkins. 3273.
 ————— Hicoroides; Perkins. 3273.
Glossocarpellites n. gen. Perkins. 3273.
glückii Abietites; Richter. 3317.
göpperti Anarthrocanna; Nathorst. 3213.
gorjanovicii Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
gowandense Conocardium; Clarke. 2895.
 ————— Elasmatium; Clarke. 2895.
gracile Dolichobrachium; Williston. 3489.
gracilidens Prodamaliscus; Schlosser. 3340.
gracilior n. var. Cymbella budayana; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— n. var. Eunotia hungarica; Pantocsek. 3261.
 ————— n. var. Navicula paludinarum; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— n. var. Navicula yarrensensis; Pantocsek. 3262.

- gracilis** Alveopora; Tornquist. 3427.
 ——— Chaetoceros; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Cymatopleura; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Cypridopsis; Sieber. 3388.
 ——— Fibulina; Tornquist. 3427.
 ——— n. var. Grammatophora robusta; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Ichthyopteryx; Wiman. 3499.
 ——— Otolithus; Schubert. 3358.
 ——— Ptychomphalus; Read. 3292.
 ——— Szechenyia; Pantocsek. 3261.
grandis Carpolithes; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— Magilus; Tornquist. 3427.
 ——— Orbitremites; Greene. 3017.
 ——— Pachypteryx; Wiman. 3499.
grandjeani n. form. Harpoceras; Benecke. 2820.
granulata Rhynchonella; Upton. 3441.
granulicollis Notherrhina; Zang. 3522.
granulosa Ptychoparia; Walcott. 3452.
granulosus Pisocrinus; Rowley. 3369.
grassaris Scatopse; Meunier. 3192.
grata Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3261.
 ——— Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
gregarium n. var. Pachyphyllum woodmani; Webster. 3468.
gregoryi Gryphaea; Newton. 3225.
 ——— Stomatopora; Lang. 3134.
grigoriewi Lepidodendron; Zalskij. 3520.
grindrodi Loxonema; Donald. 2930.
grobbei Umbonium; Blaschke. 2832.
groomi Bembexia; Donald. 2931.
grossecellulata Stephanopyxis; Pantocsek. 3262.
grovei Asteromphalus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Biddulphia; Pantocsek. 3262.
grovei Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
grunowii Alloeoneis; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Auricula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Campylodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Cocconeis; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Coscinodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Hemiaulus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Staurosira; Pantocsek. 3262.
gumbeli Orthophragmina; Schlumberger. 3341.
gunnari Eosphaeriscus; Wiman. 3499.
gurovii Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
gurwii Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Biddulphia; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Hemiaulus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
gutvinskii Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
gyrata Stephanopyxis; Pantocsek. 3262.
haasei Equus; Reche. 3296.
habirshawi Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
haeckeli Kalligramma; Walther. 3455.
haldonensis Pteria; Woods. 3504.
Haldra n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
halionata Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
Haliotimorpha n. subgen. Blaschke. 2832.
halli Buchiola; Clarke. 2895.
 ——— Ontario; Clarke. 2895.
halius Nectosaurus; Merriam. 3188.
hamiltoni Pleurotoma; Hutton. 3071.
hamus-piscatorius Physonemus; Eastman. 2952.

- hansfuchsi* Otolithus; Schubert. 3358.
hantkenii Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
haradaae Auliscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Cocconeis; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Coscinodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Melosira; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Stylobibulum; Pantocsek. 3262.
hardingensis n. var. Cranaena subelliptica; Girty. 3001.
Hargeria n. gen. Lucas. 3158.
harlanensis Billingsella; Walcott. 3451.
harronis Lima; Dacqué. 2914.
hasta Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
hastingsensis Plectorthis; Walcott. 3451.
haukii Auliscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
haydenensis Marginifera; Girty. 3001.
Haynaldella n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
haynaldii Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
hazalinszkyi Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
headonensis Nicoria; Hooley. 3060.
hectori Mitra; Hutton. 3071.
heeri Macrostachya; Nathorst. 3213.
 ——— Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Pinna; Böhm. 2840.
Heida n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
helderbergiae Bulimorpha; Weller. 3470.
helena Protorthis; Walcott. 3451.
hellenica n. var. Hildoceras mercati; Renz. 3313.
helmerseni Caninia; Stuckenberg. 3413.
 ——— Clisiophyllum; Stuckenberg. 3413.
hemicardioides Lunulicardium; Clarke. 2895.
hemiovalis Tricarpellites; Perkins. 3273.
hemisphericus Lecanocrinus; Rowley. 3369.
hentscheli Protoryx; Schlosser. 3340.
hermosanus n. var. Productus semireticulatus; Girty. 3001.
heteroflexa Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
Heteromeryx n. gen. Matthews. 3175.
Heteronema n. gen. Ulrich & Bassler. 3439.
hevesensis Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Nitzschia; Pantocsek. 3262.
hexagona n. var. Hydrosira boryana; Pantocsek. 3262.
Hexaphyllia n. gen. Stuckenberg. 3413.
hians Dicranograptus; Hall. 3028.
hicksi Zygospira; Reed. 3297.
Hicoroides n. gen. Perkins. 3273.
hilaratum Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
hilarula Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
hilli Pecten; Hutton. 3071.
hinsbergi n. form. Harpoceras; Benecke. 2820.
hirta Cephalotheca; Moller. 3205.
hispidissima n. var. Cerataulus turgidus; Pantocsek. 3262.
hispidulus Coscinodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
hispidus Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
Histonotophorus n. nom. Eastman. 2953.
hitchcocki Anthisauripus; Lull. 3163.
hitchcockii Carpolithes; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— Monocarpellites; Perkins. 3273.
hoeferi Mesodon; Gorjanovic-Kramberger. 3006.

hofana Cardita; Oppenheim. 3243.
hoffmannii Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
hokkaidoana Paralia; Pantocsek. 3262.
hokkaidoana Melosira; Pantocsek. 3262.
hollandi Dinocoelus: Peterson. 3279.
hologyriformis Palaeonarca; Blaschke. 2832.
holmi Pachydictya; Hennig. 3042.
holseticus Isocrinus; Jaekel. 3079.
holubyi Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
homala Biddulphia; Pantocsek. 3262.
Homoeyes n. gen. Clarke. 2895.
hordeiformis Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
hornigii Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
horridum Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
hosourensis Trigonina; Yokoyama. 3519.
howa Schizaster; Tornquist. 3247.
Howesia n. gen. Broom. 2863.
howitti Spirifer; Chapman. 2887.
hudlestoni Macrocephalites; Blake. 2830.
humphreysi Orbicella; Felix. 2967.
hungarica n. var. Aulacodiscus margaritaceus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Berkeleya; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— n. var. Biddulphia tuomeyi; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— n. var. Climacospheia moniligera; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— n. var. Cocconeis californica; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Craticula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— n. var. Cymbella cistula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Disiphonia; Pantocsek. 3261.
 ————— Entopyla; Pantocsek. 3262.

hungarica n. var. Epithemia ventricosa; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Eunotia; Pantocsek. 3261.
 ————— Euodia; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Fragilaria; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Grammatophora; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— n. var. Mastogloia lanceolata; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— n. var. Melosira arenaria; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— n. var. Melosira crenulata; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— n. var. Melosira granulata; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— n. var. Navicula aspera; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— n. var. Navicula lyra; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— n. var. Navicula o'swaldii; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— n. var. Navicula terevlyana; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— n. var. Nitacchia frustulum; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— n. var. Paralia sulcata; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Podosira; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Pyxilla; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Rhaphoneis; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Semseyia; Pantocsek. 3261.
 ————— Stigmaphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— n. var. Surirella salsa; Pantocsek. 3262.
hungaricum Epithelium; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Gomphonema; Pantocsek. 3262.
hungaricus Actinoptychus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Asteromphalus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Cerataulus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ————— Chaetoceros; Pantocsek. 3262.

- hungaricus* Coscinodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Cyrodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Hemianulus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Ktenodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Stictodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Zygoceros*; Pantocsek. 3262.
huttoni Dentalium; Bather. 2814.
 ——— *Pseudamussium*; Park. 3264.
hyalinus Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Tropidocyclus*; Clarke. 2895.
hyrtlii Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
hystrix Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
Ichthyopteryx n. gen; Wiman. 3499.
iddingsi Plectorthis; Walcott. 3451.
idoneum Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
ignobilis Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
ignotum Heliophyllum; Greene. 3017.
ikianum Harpoceras; Yokoyama. 3519.
illustra Navicula; Pantocsek. 3261.
illustrium Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
immanis Lucina; Oppenheim. 3243.
impar Ptychoparia; Walcott. 3452.
imperator Actinoptychus; Pantocsek. 3262.
imperiosus Dynamosaurus; Osborn. 3249.
importuna Simulia; Meunier. 3192.
inaequalis Cypris; Sieber. 3388.
incisa Epithemia; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. *Epithemia arcuata*; Pantocsek. 3261.
 ——— n. var. *Rhopalodia gibba*; Pantocsek. 3261.
incisus Helodus; Eastman. 2952.
includens Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
inclusa Dumortieria; Buckman. 2871.
inculta Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
incurva Tancredia; Benecke. 2820.
incurvata Crassatella; Oppenheim. 3243.
indianola Plectorthis; Walcott. 3451.
inequalis Carpites; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *Tricarpellites*; Perkins. 3273.
inflatum Stylobibulum; Pantocsek. 3262.
inflexa Epithemia; Pantocsek. 3262.
informis Lima; Krumbeck. 3128.
infrequens Fissuridea; Aldrich. 2782.
ingens Palaeoryx; Schlosser. 3340.
 ——— *Pristis*; Stromer. 3411.
ingrata Marginifera; Girty. 3001.
inornata Camarella; Weller. 3470.
inostranzewi Caninia; Stuckenbergl. 3413.
inascendens Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
insignis Debya; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Wittia*; Pantocsek. 3262.
insperatus Glyptocrinus; Rowley. 3329.
interglaciale Olophrum; Mjöberg. 3200.
intermedia Archaeopteris; Nathorst. 3213.
 ——— *Cyphastraea*; Felix. 2967.
 ——— *Sequoia*; Richter. 3317.
intermedium Placenticerus; Johnson. 3094.
intermedius Ictops; Douglass. 2934.
 ——— *Orodus*; Eastman. 2952.
interplicatus Leptodomus; Clarke. 2895.
interporosa Stigmatella; Ulrich & Bassler. 3410.

- interrupta** Amphora ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Amphora libyca ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Coscinodiscus intumescens ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Nitzschia pulcherrima ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Zygocecos antiquus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
interruptus Aulacodiscus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
intorta Loxoconcha ; Lienenklaus. 3146.
intumescens Coscinodiscus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
intumescens Loxopteria ; Clarke. 2895.
inustus Lithodomus ; Oppenheim. 3243.
inutilis Whitella ; Reed. 3297.
invidenda Amphora ; Pantocsek. 3262.
Iphiana n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
Iphidella n. gen. Walcott. 3451.
iphis Obolus ; Walcott. 3451.
irregulare Aspidoceras ; Daqué. 2914.
irregularis Aristolochites ; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— Inoceramus ; Johnson. 3094.
 ——— Melosira ; Pantocsek. 3263.
 ——— Monocarpellites ; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— Navicula ; Pantocsek. 3262.
ischiadicus Polycotylus ; Williston. 3486.
ischyrus Machaerodus ; Merriam. 3185.
ismene Obolus ; Walcott. 3451.
isse Obolus ; Walcott. 3451.
ithagenia Carinaropsis ; Clarke. 2895.
itylus Pleurotomaria ; Clarke. 2895.
Ividia n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
jaekeli Metriorhynchus ; Schmidt. 3347.
 ——— Pogonochaerus ; Zang. 3522.
Jamesella n. subgen. Walcott. 3451.
janischewsky Aviculopecten ; Tokarenko. 3419.
japonica Dycladia ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Eunotia ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Fragilaria ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Grammatophora lyrata ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Melosira ; Pantocsek. 3262.
japonicus Cerataulus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Coscinodiscus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
jemtlandicus Paradoxides ; Wiman. 3496.
jerofoewi Pseudozaphrentoides ; Stuckenberg. 3413.
jerseyensis Beyrichia ; Weller. 3470.
 ——— Ctenodonta ; Weller. 3470.
 ——— Eurychilina ; Weller. 3470.
 ——— Loxonema ; Weller. 3470.
 ——— Modiolopsis ; Weller. 3470.
 ——— Ptychopyge ; Weller. 3470.
jimboi Auliscus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Biddulphia ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Campylodiscus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Clavícula ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Cocconeis ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Coscinodiscus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Cymbella ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Navicula ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Schlotheimia ; Yokoyama. 3519.
 ——— Stylobibulum ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Surirella ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Triceratium ; Pantocsek. 3262.
jonesii Nyssa ; Perkins. 3273.
jouberti Dicynodon ; Broom. 2863.
jucundum Triceratium ; Pantocsek. 3262.
jurányi Synedra ; Pantocsek. 3262.

- juvenalis** Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
kakanuiensis Terebratella; Hutton. 3072.
kakurensis Ostrea; Krumbeck. 3128.
kalkowskyi Pecten; Petrascheck. 3280.
Kalligramma n. gen. Walther. 3455.
kanitzii Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
kanzleri Plesiosaurus; Koken. 3122.
kargalensis Palaeoniscus; Krotov. 3127.
karpinskii Caninia; Stuckenberg. 3413.
 ——— Murchisonia; Tokarenko. 3419.
kavnensis Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Staurosira; Pantocsek. 3262.
kayseri Homalonotus; Thomas. 3416.
 ——— Plectorthis; Walcott. 3451.
 ——— Pleurotomaria; Tokarenko. 3419.
kegelensis Ptychopyge; Schmidt. 3344.
keilhau Gryphaea; Bohm. 2840.
 ——— Sphenopteridium; Nathorst. 3213.
kellerii Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Surirella; Pantocsek. 3262.
keltica Taoperdix; Eastman. 2495.
Kentrodiscus n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
keokukensis Rhopalonaria; Ulrich & Bassler. 3439.
Keratophora n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
kernerii Rutilaria; Pantocsek. 3262.
keseyi Lepidodendron; Herrick. 3043.
keranense Tomistoma; Andrews. 2791.
khersonensis Procamelus; Pavlov. 3268.
kidstoni Lagenostoma; Arber. 2795.
kidstoni Lepidostrobus; Zälësskij. 3520.
kidstonii Campylodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
kinkelini Cypridopsis; Lienenklaus. 3146.
kinkeriana Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
kinkerii Asteromphalus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Clavicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Cocconeis; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Cymatopleura; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Gomphonema; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Mastogloia; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Pseudocerataulus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Pyrgodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Rhaphoneis; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Surirella; Pantocsek. 3262.
kittli Palaeonarca; Blaschke. 2832.
 ——— Schloenbachia; Richarz. 3316.
klemmi Pulvinulina; Steuer. 3408.
knemeides Actinocyclus; Pantocsek. 3262.
knightianus Phoeobodus; Eastman. 2952.
knowltoni Bircarpellites; Perkins. 3273.
knyrkoi Ptychopyge; Schmidt. 3344.
kochi Dumortieria; Benecke. 2820.
 ——— n. form. Modiola; Benecke. 2820.
kochii Cosinodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Fragilaria; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Melosira; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.

- kochii** Pleurosigma; Pantocsek. 3262.
 — Pseudoceratanus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 — Stauroneis; Pantocsek. 3262.
 — Surirella; Pantocsek. 3262.
koeneni Bellerophon; Clarke. 2895.
kokeni Heterogyra; Blaschke. 2832.
 — Pleuronautilus; Noetling. 3232.
koosuthii Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
 — Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 — Stictodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
kowalewkenensis Nucula; Borisiak. 2843.
krammi Rhynchonella; Benecke. 2820.
Ktenodiscus n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
kuckersianus Ptychopyge; Schmidt. 3344.
kümmeli Beyrichia; Weller. 3470.
kusanensis Agnostus; Walcott. 3452.
kusnetzianum Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
kusnetzianus Actinoptychus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 — Coscinodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
kutorgae Caninia; Stuckenberg. 3413.
kymatodes Actinoptychus; Pantocsek. 3262.
labiatus Otolithus; Schubert. 3358.
labyrinthicus Actinocyclus; Pantocsek. 3262.
lachryma Eulima; Blake. 2830.
lacuna Trochus; Blake. 2830.
laetum Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
laevis Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 — Protorthis; Walcott. 3451.
laeviusculus n. var. Plectorthis wichitaensis; Walcott. 3451.
 — n. var. Syntrophia texana; Walcott. 3451.
lahuseni Caninia; Stuckenberg. 3413.
 — Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
lalemarensis Cardita; Philipp. 3281.
lamellosa Hyattella; Weller. 3470.
 — Nyssa; Perkins. 3273.
Lanceella n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
lanceolata Orthophragmina; Schlamberger. 3341.
lanceolata-cuspidata Surirella; Pantocsek. 3262.
lanceolatum Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
landerensis Stegopelta; Williston. 3485.
larsenii Delphinornis; Wiman. 3499.
lata Dumortieria; Buckman. 2871.
latecapitata n. var. Navicula bituminosa; Pantocsek. 3262.
latestriata Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3262.
latevittata Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
latifrons Kingena; Krumbeck. 3128.
latimarginatus Proetus; Weller. 3470.
laticus Triceratium cucullatum; Pantocsek. 3262.
latisulcatus Aristolochites; Perkins. 3273.
latus Ellipsocephalus; Wiman. 3494.
lawrowi Ptychopyge; Schmidt. 3344.
laxatus Dicellograptus; Lapworth. 3412.
ledebourii Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
leiodontus Heterodelphus; Papp. 3262.
leonis Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
leptomitos Actinoptychus; Pantocsek. 3262.
lescurii n. comb. Nyssa; Perkins. 3273.
le tourneurii Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.

- levis* Otolithus; Schubert. 3358.
liani Acrotreta; Walcott. 3451.
libanensis Lima; Krumbeck. 3128.
 ——— Trigonina; Krumbeck. 3128.
libum Lunulicardium; Clarke. 2895.
ligea Ptychoparia; Walcott. 3452.
lignaria Vulsella; Oppenheim. 3243.
lignita Rubioides; Perkins. 3273.
lignitum Cinnamomum; Perkins. 3273.
lignitus Tricarpellites; Perkins. 3273.
lima Pinna; Böhm. 2840.
limbata Sigillaria; Zälësskij. 3520.
limitata Hydatina; Blake. 2830.
limoensis Acrotreta; Wiman. 3494.
lindströmi Nathorstites; Böhm. 2840.
 ——— Spiriferina; Böhm. 2840.
linearis Dumortieria; Buckman. 2871.
lineata Aptyxiella; Blake. 2830.
linguata Palaeoneilo; Clarke. 2895.
lithuanica Cristellaria; Brückman. 2869.
litoralis Nerita; Krumbeck. 3128.
livionae Buchiola; Clarke. 2895.
lobata Ptilodictya; Weller. 3470.
lőczyi Achnanthes; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Actinocyclus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Auliscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Biddulphia; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Melosira; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Nitzschia; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Plagiogramma; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Podosira; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
loeschmanni Discina; Noetling. 3232.
loewenighi Gervilleia; Böhm. 2840.
lola Nucula; Borisjak. 2843.
lomnickii Pupa; Friedberg. 2980.
longisinuata Terebratula; Krumbeck. 3128.
longistyla Leptophyllia; Missuna. 3199.
lonsdalei Clisiophyllum; Stuckenberg. 3413.
Loperia n. subgen. Walcott. 3451.
Lophophylloides n. gen. Stuckenberg. 3413.
lorioli Lithodomus; Krumbeck. 3128.
lotharingica n. form. Astarte; Benecke. 2820.
 ——— Pronoella; Benecke. 2820.
lotharingicum Hammatoceras; Benecke. 2820.
lotos Pagodia; Walcott. 3452.
loveni Daonella; Böhm. 2840.
lucasi Brachuchenius; Williston. 3486.
lucidum Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
lucifica Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
lunaris Palaeoneilo; Böhm. 2840.
lundgreni Spiriferina; Böhm. 2840.
lunulata Cyrena; Yokoyama. 3510.
lunyacsekii Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Cocconeis; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Endictya; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Pyxilla; Pantocsek. 3262.
lupina Buchiola; Clarke. 2895.
lutheri Diaphorostoma; Clarke. 2895.
lutugini Sigillaria; Zälësskij. 3520.
lykosensis Pecten; Krumbeck. 3128.
lyonsi Crassatella; Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— Orbicella; Felix. 2967.
Lysacme n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
macedo Pagodia; Walcott. 3452.

- machayi** Torlessia; Bather. 2814.
macraeana Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
Macromesodon n. gen. Blake. 2830.
macropora Pachydietya; Hennig. 3042.
macrourus Datheosaurus; Schroeder. 3353.
maculosus Actinoptychus; Pantocsek. 3262.
Maculotriton n. sect. Dall. 2918.
madridensis Arca; Johnson. 3094.
мага Nucula; Borisjak. 2843.
magna Patella; Read. 3292.
 ——— n. var. *Pentremitidea leda*; Greene. 3017.
 ——— *Rhippidogyra*; Missuna. 3199.
magnaplicata Cyrtina; Weller. 3470.
magnaradialis Ichthyocrinus; Weller. 3470.
magnifica Hydatina; Blake. 2830.
 ——— *Naticopsis*; Webster. 3467.
magnificus Otouphepus; Cushman. 2908.
magnus Pontoleon; True. 3436.
magothiensis Flabellaria; Berry. 2828.
major Billingsella; Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *Cephalotheca*; Nathorst. 3213.
 ——— *Honeoyea*; Clarke. 2895.
 ——— *Ictops*; Douglass. 2934.
 ——— *Iphidella*; Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *Otolithus*; Schubert. 3358.
 ——— n. mut. *Rhynchonella variabilis*; Rau. 3291.
 ——— *Tricarpellites*; Perkins. 3273.
majori Palaeoryx; Schlosser. 3340.
majus Aristolochites; Perkins. 3273.
maladensis n. var. *Iphidella pannula*; Walcott. 3451.
malleolus Hemiaulus; Pantocsek. 3262.
mamillata Pyramidula; Andreae. 2790.
manliensis Beyrichia; Weller. 3470.
manlius Lepocrinites; Schuchert. 3360.
mantichora Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
mantoensis Globigerina; Walcott. 3452.
 ——— *Ptychoparia*; Walcott. 3452.
Maragnierinus n. gen. Whitfield. 3477.
marcellensis Posidonia; Clarke. 2895.
margaretae Triptychia; Andreae. 2790.
margaritata Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
margaritati Terebratula; Rau. 3291.
margaritifera Trigonina; Böhm. 2840.
marginata Orthophlebia; Bode. 2833.
marki Vertigo; Gulick. 3024.
maroni Nerinea; Krambeck. 3128.
mártonfi Coscinodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
martini Modiolopsis; Reed. 3297.
mastogloidea Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
matrensis Stephanodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
matthewanensis Carpolithus; Berry. 2826.
matthewi Hipponicharion; Wiman. 3494.
maxima Janassa; Eastman. 2952.
 ——— *Stephanopyxis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
maximus Dendrograptus; Wiman. 3493.
mayeri Anisocardia; Oppenheim. 3243.
medialis Rhopalonaria; Ulrich & Bassler. 3439.
mediocostalis Strophomena; Reed. 3297.
mediterraneus n. var. *Pecten cristatus*; Gaal. 2989.
medius Monocarpellites; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *Sapindoides*; Perkins. 3273.

- medusa* Leda; Borisjak. 2843.
Megalytoceras n. gen. Buckman. 2870.
megapora Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
mekranense Tugurium; Newton. 3223.
mekranensis Mactra; Newton. 3223.
Melinodon n. gen. Broom. 2861.
melletes Praecardium; Clarke. 2895.
melvilli Cardium; Newton. 3223.
mendax Ostrea; Oppenheim. 3243.
menilitica Melosira; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. *Cocconeis californica*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
mereškovski Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
meridionalis Dendracis; Tornquist. 3427.
mickwitzi Ptychopyge; Schmidt. 3344.
microcarpa Geinitzia; Richter. 3317.
microcephala Fragilaria; Pantocsek. 3262.
microdon Thomomys; Sinclair. 3389.
migueli Ginglymostoma; Priem. 3288.
mikado Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Rhabdonema; Pantocsek. 3262.
mikrotatos Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
Milda n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
minaretoides Belemnites; Vetters. 3450.
minima Indiana; Wiman. 3494.
 ——— *Isastraea*; Missuna. 3199.
 ——— *Promathildia*; Blaschke. 2832.
minimum Allonema; Ulrich & Bassler. 3439.
 ——— Lophophyllum; Stuckenberg. 3413.
minimus Bicarpellites; Perkins. 3273.
minimus Obolus; Walcott. 3451.
 ——— Sapindoides; Perkins. 3273.
minor Acrothya; Walcott. 3451.
 ——— n. var. *Actinoptychus szontaghii*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. *Amphora crassa*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. *Cocconeis biharensis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. *Cocconeis lineata*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Favia* n. form. *Felix*. 2967.
 ——— *Gryllacris*; Bode. 2833.
 ——— n. var. *Melosira undulata*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. *Navicula gorjanovicii*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. *Navicula halionata*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. *Navicula heteroflexa*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. *Navicula latissima*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. *Navicula smithii*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. *Rhaphoneis lorenziana*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. mut. *Rhynchonella variabilis*; Rau. 3291.
 ——— n. var. *Spirifer vanuxemi*; Weller. 3470.
 ——— n. var. *Surirella rotunda*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Trirachodon*; Broom. 2861.
minuta Acrothele; Walcott. 3451.
 ——— Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Fragilaria; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. *Nitzschia frustulum*; Pantocsek. 3262.
minutissimum Pachyphyllum; Webster. 3468.
minutus Stephanodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
minveri Sympterura; Bather. 2813.
miocaenica Cytheridea; Lienenklaus. 3146.
mirabile Anaphragma; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.

- mirabilis** *Cephalotheca*; Nathorst. 3213.
 ——— *Nipponites*; Yabe. 3518.
 ——— *Tschestnowia*; Pantocsek. 3262.
mirus *Apatornerus*; Williston. 3487.
mitellata *Cristellaria*; Brückman. 2869.
mobergi *Boeckia*; Wiman. 3497.
mocsarensis n. var. *Melosira crenulata*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
modestus *Gonodon*; Böhm. 2840.
mošlehensis *Vulsella*; Oppenheim. 3243.
mölleri *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
moeridia *Nucula*; Oppenheim. 3243.
mojsvari *Nathorstites*; Böhm. 2840.
mokattamensis *Cardita*; Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *Lima*; Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *Lithodomus*; Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *Lucina*; Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *Myliobatis*; Stromer. 3411.
molassicus *Sphaeraster*; Schütze. 3363.
moniliformis *Xylobius*; Woodward. 3514.
Monocarpellites n. gen. Perkins. 3273.
Monostiolum n. sect. Dall. 2918.
monroei *Lioclema*; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
monroensis *Chama*; Aldrich. 2872.
montaguensis *Beyrichia*; Weller. 3470.
montanensis *Polytoechia*; Walcott. 3451.
montanus *Ictops*; Douglass. 2934.
moravica *Cidaris*; Remes. 3307.
mosis *Cardita*; Oppenheim. 3243.
mstensis *Cyclophyllum*; Stucken-berg. 3413.
mstinensis *Zaphrentoides*; Stucken-berg. 3413.
mucronatus *Carpolithes*; Perkins. 3273.
mucronifera *Melanopsis*; Kormos. 3125.
muellerii *Trinacria*; Pantocsek. 3262.
mulatae *Avicula*; Daqué. 2914.
multicostata *Dumortieria*; Buckman. 2871.
 ——— *Epithemia*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. *Hildoceras comense*; Renz. 3313.
 ——— *Nyssa*; Perkins. 3273.
multicostatum *Praecardium*; Clarke. 2895.
multilineata n. var. *Estheriella radiata*; Jones. 3095.
multiplex *Leptodomus*; Clarke. 2895.
multiplicatum *Loxonema*; Clarke. 2895.
multiradiata *Vinella*; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
multiseriata *Cladopora*; Weller. 3470.
multistriata *Trematis*; Reed. 3297.
munieri *Orthophragmina*; Schlumberger. 3341.
munthei *Conularia*; Wiman. 3495.
muricata *Palaeoneilo*; Clarke. 2895.
muschketowi *Lonsdaleia*; Stucken-berg. 3413.
musciiformis *Inocaulis*; Wiman. 3493.
mutans *Dumortieria*; Buckman. 2871.
mutilata *Terebratula*; Upton. 3441.
mylitta *Natica*; Krumbeck. 3128.
myorhinus *Crocodylus*; Andrews. 2791.
nana *Stigmatella*; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
Nannolytoceras n. gen. Buckman. 2870.
nanus n. var. *Ostrea anomioides*; Johnson. 3094.
nathorsti *Ctenis*; Moller. 3205.
Nathorstites n. gen. Böhm. 2840.
nautes *Protorthis*; Walcott. 3451.

- nearpassi* Beyrichia; Weller. 3470.
 ——— Bythocypris; Weller. 3470.
 ——— Platystoma; Weller. 3470.
 ——— Spirifer; Weller. 3470.
neboensis Acrotreta; Walcott. 3451.
Nectosaurus n. gen. Merriam. 3188.
nederburghi Himalayites; Boehm. 2835.
neglecta Terebratella; Hutton. 3072.
nehringi n. subsp. Equus caballus; Duerst. 2942.
neogena n. var. Amphora acuta; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Mastogloia; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
neogradense Plagiogramma; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Pleurosigma; Pantocsek. 3262.
neogradensis Actinocyclus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Actinoptychus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Berkeleya; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Campylodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Cocconeis; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Coscinodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Odontella; Pantocsek. 3262.
neosolodurina Pleurotomaria; Daqué. 2914.
neptuni Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3262.
nericiensis Megalaspides; Wiman. 3500.
 ——— Shumardia; Wiman. 3500.
netschaewi Loxonema; Tokarenko. 3419.
 ——— Palaeoniscus; Krotov. 3127.
neudorfensis Hygromia; Andreae. 2790.
neumanni Vola; Daqué. 2013.
neumayeriana Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
neupauerii Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Surirella; Pantocsek. 3262.
newtonensis Dikelocephalus; Weller. 3470.
 ——— Orthia; Weller. 3470.
 ——— Ptychoparia; Weller. 3470.
newtoni Cardita; Oppenheim. 3243.
nicklesi n. form. Astarte; Benecke. 2820.
 ——— n. nom. Dumortieria; Benecke. 2820.
 ——— Stigmatella; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
nidiformis Ammodiscus; Bruckman. 2869.
nidus Anthograptus; Tornquist. 3429.
nigeriensis Calyptraea; Newton. 3226.
 ——— Vulsella; Newton. 3226.
nigrescens Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
nigricans Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
nikitini Phaenodesmia; Borisjak. 2843.
nili Spondylus; Oppenheim. 3243.
nina Nucula; Borisjak. 2843.
ninus n. var. Obolus tetonensis; Walcott. 3451.
Nipponites n. gen. Yabe. 3518.
nisus Iphidella; Walcott. 3451.
Nisusia n. gen. Walcott. 3451.
nitida Bradorona; Wiman. 3494.
 ——— Cyclocypris; Sieber. 3388.
 ——— Keratophora; Pantocsek. 3262.
nitidula n. var. Posidonia venusta; Clarke. 2895.
nobilis Hyalodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Redlichia; Walcott. 3452.

- nodifer** Oecotraustes; Buckman. 2871.
- nodocostatum** Skenidium; Rowley. 3369.
- nodosa** Homotrypella; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
- nokbaensis** Lucina; Oppenheim. 3243.
- nordenskiöldi** Rhizomopteris; Nathorst. 3213.
- nordenskiöldii** Anthropornis; Wiman. 3499.
- Gervilleia; Böhm. 2840.
- notabilis** Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Cocconeis; Pantocsek. 3262.
- notanda** Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- notata** Orthoneis; Pantocsek. 3262.
- notatum** Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
- nova** Trichomyia; Meunier. 3194.
- novata** Dumortieria; Buckman. 2871.
- nox** Acrotreta; Walcott. 3451.
- nuculoides** Cypraea; Aldrich. 2872.
- nuda** n. var. Epithemia salina; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- nudosum** Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
- nudum** Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
- numellata** Vertigo; Gulick. 3024.
- nundina** Obolus; Walcott. 3451.
- Syntrophia; Walcott. 3451.
- nunnebergensis** Protorthis; Walcott. 3451.
- nympa** n. var. Plectorthis desmopleura; Walcott. 3451.
- oamarutica** Terebratella; Boehm. 2836.
- Terebratula; Boehm. 2836.
- Terebratulina; Boehm. 2836.
- obesus** Bicarpellites; Perkins. 3273.
- Tricarpellites; Perkins. 3273.
- obliqua** Mytilarca; Weller. 3470.
- obliquata** Cardiomorpha; Clarke. 2895.
- obruta** Fontannesia; Buckman. 2871.
- obscura** Billingsella; Walcott. 3451.
- obscurus** Obolus; Walcott. 3451.
- obtusa** Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Mastogloia; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. Nitzschia frustulum; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. Synedra fasciculata; Pantocsek. 3262.
- obtusus** Carpolithes; Perkins. 3273.
- octoplicata** Didymospira; Philipp. 3281.
- oculifera** Eurychilina; Weller. 3470.
- oelensis** Crisinella; Wiman. 3493.
- offula** Petigopora; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
- okensis** Caninia; Stuckenberg. 3413.
- Lophophyllum; Stuckenberg. 3413.
- oliveti** Schloenbachia; Blanckenhorn. 2831.
- olivieri** Koninckophyllum; Stuckenberg. 3413.
- Ontaria** n. gen. Clarke. 2895.
- ontario** Paraptyx; Clarke. 2895.
- Onychocardium** n. gen. Whitfield. 3477.
- Onychoceras** n. gen. Wunstorff. 3517.
- onychograpium** n. nom. Thysanoceras; Buckman. 2870.
- ophirensis** n. var. Iphidella pannula; Walcott. 3451.
- oppelti** Orbitremites; Greene. 3017.
- oppoliensis** Amalia; Andreae. 2790.
- orbicularis** Monocarpellites; Perkins. 3273.
- n. var. Pterochaenia fragilis; Clarke. 2895.
- Orbignyella** n. gen. Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
- orbignyi** n. nom. Thysanoceras; Buckman. 2870.

- orientalis* n. var. *Iphidella labradorica*; Walcott. 3451.
 ——— *Microdiscus*; Walcott. 3452.
 ——— n. var. *Stenotheca rugosa*; Walcott. 3452.
 ——— *Styracoteuthis*; Crick. 2902.
 ——— *Syntrophia*; Walcott. 3451.
Orinella n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
oriskania *Trachypora*. Weller. 3470.
ornata *Leperditella*; Weller. 3470.
 ——— *Széchenyia*; Pantocsek. 3261.
orosus *Thamniscus*; Wiman. 3493.
orpei *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
orsus *Helicocryptus*; Blake. 2830.
orthia *Syntrophia*; Walcott. 3452.
orus *Obolus*; Walcott. 3451.
Orusia n. subgen. Walcott. 3451.
oryxoides *Tragoreas*; Schlosser. 3340.
osceola *Orthis*; Walcott. 3451.
ostracororum *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
ostryaeformis n. nom. *Carpolithus*; Berry. 2826.
Otouphepus n. gen. Cushman. 2908.
Otusia n. subgen. Walcott. 3451.
ourayensis *Archaeocidaris*; Girty. 3001.
ovale *Stylobibulum*; Pantocsek. 3262.
ovalis *Carpites*; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *Cyathocrinus*; Rowley. 3329.
 ——— *Monocarpellites*; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *Spaniolepis*; Gorjanovic-Kramberger. 3006.
 ——— n. var. *Sphaerocystites globularis*. Schuchert. 3360.
 ——— *Tricarpellites*; Perkins. 3273.
ovata *Nyssa*; Perkins. 3273.
ovatus *Carpolithes*; Perkins. 3273.
ovoides *Aristolochites*; Perkins. 3273.
ovoides *Cinnamomum*; Perkins. 3273.
oxytropida *Neritina*; Andrusov. 2794.
pachtii *Trinacria*; Pantocsek. 3262.
pachygaster *Didymospira*; Philipp. 3281.
Pachylitoceras n. gen. Buckman. 2870.
pachyptera *Cymbella*; Pantocsek. 3262.
Pachypteryz n. gen. Wiman. 3499.
Pachytragus n. gen. Schlosser. 3340.
pacifica *Acrotreta*; Walcott. 3451.
pagoda *Platyceras*; Walcott. 3452.
 ——— *Plectorthis*; Walcott. 3451.
Pagodia n. gen. Walcott. 3452.
pahleni *Ptychopyge*; Schmidt. 3344.
Palaeophocaena n. gen. Abel. 2774.
palaestinense *Acanthoceras*; Blaukenhorn. 2831.
Paleorhinus n. gen. Williston. 3489.
palmata *Alaria*; Blake. 2830.
palmyrensis *Pecten*; Krumbeck. 3128.
paludinarum *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
pandatus *Physonemus*; Eastman. 2952.
panduraeformis *Xanthiopyxis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
Pantocsekia n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
pantocseckii *Anisodiscus*; Grun. 3262.
 ——— *Stictodiscus*; Tempère. 3262.
papakurense *Amussium*; Clarke. 2890.
 ——— *Flabellum*; Clarke. 2890.
papias *Plectorthis*; Walcott. 3451.
papillatus *Jaekelocystis*; Schuchert. 3360.
papillosa *Plectambonites*; Reed. 3297.
Paralagena n. nom. Dall. 2918.
parallela *Cytheridea*; Lienenklaus. 3116.
parallelestriata *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.

- Parapalaenaria* n. subgen. Blaschke. 2832.
- Paraptys* n. gen. Clarke. 2895.
- paripinnata* Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- parki* Magellania; Hutton. 3072.
- paroxyta* Cardita; Oppenheim. 3243.
- partita* n. var. Aulacodiscus lahusenii; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. Tschestnowia mirabilis; Pantocsek. 3262.
- parunculus* Lunulicardium; Clarke. 2895.
- parva* Apeibopsis; Perkins. 3273.
- Calloporina; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
- Cypris; Lienenklaus. 3146.
- Hicoroides; Perkins. 3273.
- Megambonia; Weller. 3470.
- Promathildia; Böhm. 2840.
- Sapindoides; Perkins. 3273.
- Thecidea; Rau. 3291.
- parvula* Anomocare; Weller. 3470.
- parvulipora* Heterotrypa; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
- parvulum* Ascodietyon; Ulrich & Bassler. 3439.
- parvulus* Heterolepidotus; Gortanovic-Kramberger. 3006.
- parvus* Carpolithes; Perkins. 3273.
- Dicellomus; Walcott. 3451.
- Palaeomastodon; Andrews. 2792.
- patera* Dimyodon; Böhm. 2840.
- Prasopora; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
- patruus* Sarcorhamphus; Lonnberg. 3153.
- pavida* Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- paucistriatus* Pseudoscalites; Read. 3292.
- pauciloba* Dicksonia; Møller. 3205.
- pauciplicata* Nerinea; Krumbeck. 3128.
- pauciseptata* Dumortieria; Buckman. 2871.
- pecosensis* n. subsp. Ashmunella thompsoniana; Cockerell. 2897.
- pecten* Apatocephalus; Wiman. 3500.
- pectinata* n. nom. Littorina; Deninger. 2924.
- peculiaris* Trimerocystis; Schuchert. 3360.
- Pelamygybium* n. gen. Toulou. 3430.
- pelias* Obolus; Walcott. 3451.
- Pelosuchus* n. gen. Broom. 2863.
- penhallowii* Sequoia; Jeffrey. 3090.
- pentagonus* n. var. Glyptocrinus insperatus. Rowley. 3329.
- peragalloi* Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Cerataulus; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Coscinodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Fragilaria; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Melosira; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
- perducta* Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- perdurans* Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3262.
- perennis* Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- perfecta* Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- perhorridus* Spondylus; Oppenheim. 3243.
- pericardium* Rhabdogonium; Brückman. 2869.
- perinflata* Beyrichia; Weller. 3470.
- perissa* Pterochaenia; Clarke. 2895.
- perlonga* Epithemia; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. Epithemia gibberula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- perlongus* Hemiaulus; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. Pentremites conoidens. Greene. 3017.
- Pleurophorus; Böhm. 2840.

- permagna* Amphora ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Biddulphia ; Pantocsek. 3262.
permensis Amblypterus ; Krotov. 3127.
perna Rhynchopterus ; Böhm. 2840.
perpusilla Cocconeis ; Pantocsek. 3262.
perrini Thalattosaurus ; Merriam. 3188.
persculpta Navicula ; Pantocsek. 3262.
persinuata Rhynchonella ; Rau. 3291.
personata Stigmatella ; Ulrich and Bassler. 3440.
pertica Undularia ; Böhm. 2840.
perugata Kutorgina ; Walcott. 3451.
pervasta Navicula ; Pantocsek. 3262.
petasiformis Hemiaulus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Ploiaria ; Pantocsek. 3262.
pethői Actinoptychus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Amphiprora ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Chaetoceros ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Cocconeis ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Coscinodiscus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Epithemia ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Mastogloia ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Melosira ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Orthoneis ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Paralia ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Triceratium ; Pantocsek. 3262.
petila Palaeoneilo ; Clarke. 2895.
petitii Actinoptychus ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Triceratium ; Pantocsek. 3262.
petraschecki Palaeonodonta ; Schmidt. 3342.
pfeili Acanthoceras ; Walther. 3454.
phalangium Navicula ; Pantocsek. 3262.
pharaonum Cardita ; Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— Gryphaea ; Oppenheim. 3243.
pheres Obolus ; Walcott. 3451.
phoeniciana Terebratula ; Krumbeck. 3128.
Phrygiomurex n. sect. Dall. 2918.
Phryx n. subgen. Blaschke. 2832.
phylloceratoidea Pachylitoceras ; Buckman. 2870.
Physoseris n. gen. Vaughan. 3446.
pilosum Lunulicardium ; Clarke. 2895.
pinnata Navicula ; Pantocsek. 3262.
pingue Bittium ; Blake. 2830.
piriformis Montlivaultia ; Missuna. 3199.
plana Posidonomya ; Philipp. 3281.
planus Euomphalus ; Read. 3292.
platyceps Euhapsis ; Peterson. 3277.
platypus n. nom. Eubrontes ; Lull. 3163.
plautini Ptychopyge ; Schmidt. 3344.
plauensis n. nom. Natica ; Deninger. 2924.
plicata Metaplasia ; Weller. 3470.
plicatella Billingsella ; Walcott. 3451.
Ploiaria n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
plumula Glauconome ; Wiman. 3493.
plutonica Cymbella ; Pantocsek. 3262.
polycystinica Biddulphia ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Paralia ; Pantocsek. 3262.
polygibba Navicula ; Pantocsek. 3262.
polygibbum Stylobibbium ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Triceratium ; Pantocsek. 3262.

- polygona** n. var. *Tschestnowia mirabilis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Polygyrata** n. gen. Weller. 3470.
- polythelo** *Lucina*; Oppenheim. 3243.
- Polytropina** n. gen. Donald. 2931.
- pommeranica** *Oristellaria*; Hücke. 3066.
- pompekyi** *Alocolytoceras*; Buckman. 2870.
- pontiaca** *Ontaria*; Clarke. 2895.
- Pontoleon** n. gen. True. 3436.
- poolai** *Megalodon*; Böhm. 2840.
- porcellanea** *Epistomina*; Brückman. 2869.
- portlandicum** *Onychocardium*; Whitfield. 3477.
- portlandicus** *Maragnierinus*; Whitfield. 3477.
- posewitsii** *Amphiprora*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- postelegantula** *Dalmanella*; Weller. 3470.
- potoniei** *Paracalopteris*; Richter. 3317.
- praecellens** *Cocconeis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Trinacria*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- praeclara** *Cymbella*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- praecochlear** *Ostrea*; Oppenheim. 3243.
- praeferox** *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- praeflua** *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- praemediterraneus** *Otolithus*; Schubert. 3358.
- praesulcata** *Cytheridea*; Lienenklaus. 3146.
- praetrachyrhynchus** *Otolithus*; Schubert. 3358.
- predazzensis** *Pecten*; Philipp. 3281.
- prendeli** *Leda*; Andrusov. 2794.
- preoblata** *Rhipidomella*; Weller. 3470.
- Preptoceras** n. gen. Furlong. 2988.
- pressa** *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- pretiosa** *Pseudotruncatella*; Andrus. 2790.
- primaevus** *Caranx*; Eastman. 2953.
- primordialis** *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- pringlei** *Tricarpellites*; Perkins. 3273.
- priscus** *Pelosuchus*; Broom. 2863.
- prismatica** *Hexaphyllia*; Stuckenberg. 3413.
- pritchardi** *Cryptoplax*; Hall. 3027.
- proaries** *Oioceros*; Schlosser. 3340.
- problematicus** *Gissocrinus*; Rowley. 3329.
- procax** *Toxochelys*; Hay. 3037.
- procera** *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- *Trichomyia*; Meunier. 3194.
- Prodamaliscus** n. gen. Schlosser. 3340.
- producta** n. var. *Cymbella cymbiformis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Navicula arata*; Pantocsek. 3261.
- n. var. *Navicula lyra*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Navicula parca*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Navicula transsylvanica*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Nitzschia frustulum*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. *Trinacria excavata*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- prompta** *Sycorax*; Meunier. 3194.
- propinqua** *Heterophlebia*; Bode. 2833.
- proprium** *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- propygmæum** *Punctum*; Andrus. 2790.
- Protospiralis** n. gen. Clarke. 2895.
- protracta** *Amphora*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- protractum** *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
- proxima** *Heterophlebia*; Bode. 2833.
- Prunoides** n. gen. Perkins. 3273.

- psamminum* Catullocceras; Buckman. 2871.
- pseudoarcticum* Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Pseudosaphus* n. subgen. Schmidt. 3344.
- pseudoaspera* Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- pseudocostatum* Stantonoceras; Johnson. 3094.
- pseudofasciatum* Loxonema; Donald. 2930.
- pseudofusca* Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- pseudogemmata* Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- pseudolineatus* Coscinodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
- pseudopriscus* Pecten; Rzehak. 3331.
- Pseudosaccocoma* n. gen. Remeš. 3307.
- Pseudosaphrentoides* n. gen. Stuckenberg. 3413.
- Pseudocerataulus* n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
- Pseudotragus* n. gen. Schlosser. 3340.
- Pseudotruncatella* n. gen. Andreae. 2790.
- pseudoturbatum* Dibunophyllum; Stuckenberg. 3413.
- Pseudovirgatites* n. subgen. Vetter. 3450.
- Pteridorachis* n. gen. Nathorst. 3213.
- Pterochaenia* n. gen. Clarke. 2895.
- Ptychocladia* n. gen. Ulrich & Bassler. 3439.
- pugnus* Diaphorostoma; Clarke. 2895.
- pulchella* Simulia; Meunier. 3192.
- pulchra* Leptophyllia; Missuna. 3199.
- Trichomyia; Meunier. 3194.
- Xylota; Meunier. 3191.
- pumpellyi* Billingsella; Walcott. 3451.
- punctata* Amphiprora; Pantocsek. 3262.
- punctatus* Pentaceros; Spencer. 3401.
- punctulata* Cuneocythere; Lienenklaus. 3146.
- punctulatum* Cytheropteron; Lienenklaus. 3146.
- punctulatus* Actinoptychus; Pantocsek. 3262.
- pura* Laguna; Hücke. 3066.
- pusillus* Udenodon; Jaekel. 3078.
- pygmaea* n. var. Cocconeis lineata; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Cyclotella; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Etoblattina; Meunier. 3193.
- Macrochilina; Clarke. 2895.
- n. var. Melosira undulata; Pantocsek. 3261.
- Odontella; Pantocsek. 3262.
- pyramidalis* Monocarpellites; Perkins. 3273.
- pyramidarum* Pectunculus; Oppenheim. 3243.
- quadrangularis* Verticordia; Aldrich. 2872.
- quadrata* Ammonella; Walther. 3455.
- quadrilateralis* Obolus; Walcott. 3451.
- Quebecia* n. gen. Walcott. 3451.
- quenstedti* Cadomella; Rau. 3291.
- qurnaensis* Lucina; Oppenheim. 3243.
- radialis* Sphaeria; Engelhardt. 2960.
- radians* Patella; Read. 3292.
- radiato-punctata* Cyclotella; Pantocsek. 3262.
- radiatus* Nymphaster; Spencer. 3401.
- racana* Cocconeis; Pantocsek. 3262.
- rai* Lucina; Oppenheim. 3243.
- raiblensis* Purpuroidea; Blaschke. 2832.
- rakoczyana* Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3262.
- ramosa* Cythereis; Lienenklaus. 3146.
- ramphoides* Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- ramses* Lima; Oppenheim. 3243.

- rufostalosa** Cytheridea; Lienenklaus. 3146.
- rurus** ~~A~~rothele; Walcott. 3451.
- rattrayi** Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Pseudoauliscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
- recta** Candona; Lienenklaus. 3146.
- Ostrea; Oppenheim. 3243.
- rediviva** Antherangiopsis; Nathorst. 3214.
- redivivus** Belemnites; Blake. 2830.
- regularis** Dichograptus; Tornquist. 3429.
- Dumortieria; Buckman. 2871.
- reinachi** Pristis; Stromer. 3411.
- remototriata** n. var. Gomphonema micropus; Pantocsek. 3261.
- reniformis** Perisphinctes; Vettors. 3450.
- renunciatum** Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
- reticulata** Actinopteria; Weller. 3470.
- reticulatus** Actinopterychus; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Campylodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Reticulograptus** n. gen. Wiman. 3493.
- reusii** Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- rex** Tyrannosaurus; Osborn. 3249.
- Rhabdostropha** n. subgen. Donald. 2930.
- rhenana** Candona; Lienenklaus. 3146.
- Xestoleberis; Lienenklaus. 3146.
- rhizoida** Bouchardia; Hutton. 3072.
- rhomboidalis** Mastogloia; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Rhombotrypa** n. gen. Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
- richardsoni** Stomatopora; Lang. 3134.
- richthofeni** Billingsella; Walcott. 3451.
- Rhynchonella; Philipp. 3281.
- riji** Lima; Bohm. 2840.
- rikuzenica** Perna; Yokoyama. 3519.
- rinnboeckii** Entopyla; Pantocsek. 3262.
- risgoviensis** Cypris; Sieber. 3388.
- Robergia** n. gen. Wiman. 3495.
- robusta** Biddulphia; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. Cymbella lanceolata; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Keratophora; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. Navicula bituminosa; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Podosira; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Rhopalonaria; Ulrich & Bassler. 3439.
- robustior** n. var. Triceratium pileus; Pantocsek. 3262.
- robustus** n. var. Codaster attenuatus; Greene. 3017.
- Pentagonaster; Spencer. 3401.
- roemeri** Pleurotomaria; Tokarenko. 3419.
- rombergi** Ceratites; Philipp. 3281.
- rooseboomi** Hoplites; Boehm. 2835.
- rosenbuschi** Cassianella; Philipp. 3281.
- rossica** Caninia; Stuckenborg. 3413.
- Dybowskiella; Stuckenborg. 3413.
- Fischerina; Stuckenborg. 3413.
- Lonsdaleia; Stuckenborg. 3413.
- Syringopora; Stuckenborg. 3413.
- rossicum** Koninckophyllum; Stuckenborg. 3413.
- Lithostrotion; Stuckenborg. 3413.

- rostrata* Marginulina; Hücke. 3066.
rostratus Hemiaulus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Tricarpellites; Perkins. 3273.
rotans Schizograptus; Tornquist. 3429.
rothpletzi Rhynchonella; Dacqué. 2914.
rotunda Surirella; Pantocsek. 3262.
rotundata Syntrophia; Walcott. 3451.
rotundatum Diaphorostoma; Clarke. 2895.
 ——— Placenticeras; Johnson. 3094.
rotundatus Megalodon; Böhm. 2840.
 ——— Otolithus; Schubert. 3358.
rotundus Bicarcellites; Perkins. 3273.
rouhuysi Streblites; Boehm. 2835.
roumaniensis Valenciennesia; Newton. 3227.
rowei Obolus; Walcott. 3451.
Rubioides n. gen. Perkins. 3273.
ruddi n. var. Pachyphyllum woodmani; Webster. 3468.
rufae Macrodon; Dacqué. 2914.
rugosicostata n. var. Billingsella ex-
 porrecta; Walcott. 3451.
rugosifrons Tragoceros; Schlosser. 3340.
rugosus Acanthodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Aristolochites; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— Bicarcellites; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— Tricarpellites; Perkins. 3273.
russeggeri Arca; Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— Cardita; Oppenheim. 3243.
rossica Brightwellia; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Keratophora; Pantocsek. 3262.
- rossica* Paralia; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Pyxilla; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Pyxilla carinifera; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Stephanopyxis; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Syndetoneis; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Trinacria; Pantocsek. 3262.
rossicum Epithelion; Pantocsek. 3262.
rossicus Ethmodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Hyalodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Ktenodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
Rustella n. gen. Walcott. 3451.
rusticus Arachnoidiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
rzhakii Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
safedensis Schloenbachia; Blanckenhorn. 2831.
saffordi Billingsella; Walcott. 3451.
sahariensis Panopaea; Newton. 3226.
saidensis Arca; Oppenheim. 3243.
Salacia n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
salina Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Epithemia; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Phylloceras; Krumbeck. 3128.
salinarum n. var. Cocconeis pediculus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Gomphonema olivaceum; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Plagiogramma; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Synedra; Pantocsek. 3262.
salomoni Didymospira; Philipp. 3281.
salsa Gomphonema; Pantocsek. 3262.
samium Aceratherium; Weber. 3464.
sana Navicula; Borisjak. 2843.
saudreczkii Schloenbachia; Blanckenhorn. 2831.

- sennina** *Terebratula*; Krumbeck. 3128.
sennensis *Cardita*; Oppenheim. 3243.
Sepindoides n. gen. Perkins. 3273.
saratoviana *Melosira*; Pantocsek. 3262.
saratovianum *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
saratovianus *Hemiaulus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
saratowiana *Triceratium abyssorum*; Pantocsek. 3262.
sarcophagus *Albertosaurus*; Osborn. 3240.
sardiniaensis *Kutorgina*; Walcott. 3451.
sarmatica n. var. *Biddulphia polycystinica*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Melosira*; Pantocsek. 3262.
sarmaticum *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
sarmaticus *Cocconeodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
scabrosa *Buchiola*; Clarke. 2895.
scanicus *Stenorrachis*; Nathorst. 3214.
Scaphoceros n. gen. Osgood. 3253.
schaarschmidtii *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
schellwieni *Frondeularia*; Brückman. 2869.
 ——— *Lophophylloides*; Stuckenberg. 3413.
schlosseri *Aceratherium*; Weber. 3464.
 ——— *Cordylodon*; Andreae. 2790.
 ——— *Waldheimia*; Daqué. 2914.
Schmalenseeia n. gen. Moberg. 3203.
schmalhauseni *Sigillaria*; Zalskij. 3520.
schmidtii *Actinopterychus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Endictya*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Pseudonuliscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
schmidtii *Caninia*; Stuckenberg. 3413.
 ——— *Discograptus*; Wiman. 3493.
schuchertensis *Orthotichia*; Girty. 3001.
Schuchertina n. gen. Walcott. 3451.
schwarzii *Liriodendron*; Richter. 3317.
schweinfurthi *Cardita*; Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *Chama*; Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *Lima*; Oppenheim. 3243.
 ——— *Plicatula*; Oppenheim. 3243.
scotti *Androstrobus*; Nathorst. 3214.
sculpturatus *Gyrinus*; Mjöberg. 3201.
scutelliformis *Patella*; Blaschke. 2832.
scutiformis *Sigillaria*; Zalskij. 3520.
scythica *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
seelyi *Prunoides*; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— *Tricarpellites*; Perkins. 3273.
seisena n. var. *Clanculus cassianus*; Blaschke. 2832.
seisensis *Dicosmos*; Blaschke. 2832.
sejuncta *Amphora*; Pantocsek. 3262.
semiradiata *Orthodesma*; Reed. 3297.
semseyi *Actinopterychus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Trinacria*; Pantocsek. 3262.
seneca *Macrochilina*; Clarke. 2895.
septalis *Obolus*; Walcott. 3451.
septum *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
sepulta *Amphora*; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— *Fragilaria*; Pantocsek. 3262.
seriosa *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
serratus *Anthrhopalaemon*; Woodward. 3514.
Sesamodon n. gen. Broom. 2861.
sesostridis *Lucina*; Oppenheim. 3243.
sesostris *Nerinea*; Krumbeck. 3128.
sewardi *Cycadocephalus*; Nathorst. 3214.

- shantungensis* Acrotreta; Walcott. 3451.
Shangtungia n. gen. Walcott. 3452.
shastense Nothrotherium; Sinclair. 3389.
shastensis Thalattosaurus; Merriam. 3188.
shensiensis Obolus; Walcott. 3451.
shiptonensis Trochus; Blake. 2830.
sieboldii Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
sierrensis Megalonyx; Sinclair. 3389.
sigma Cocconeis; Pantocsek. 3262.
signata n. var. Navicula bituminosa; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Surirella; Pantocsek. 3262.
siluriana Escharopora; Weller. 3470.
simbirskiana Mastogonia; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Triceratium exornatum; Pantocsek. 3262.
simbirskianus Arachnoidiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
similis Cyclocypris; Lienenklaus. 3146.
 ——— Ulrichospira; Donald. 2931.
simonsoni Stylonurus; Schmidt. 3345.
simplex Bryograptus; Tornquist. 3429.
 ——— Carpolithes; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Honeoyea; Clarke. 2895.
simplicicornis Palaeomeryx; Schlosser. 3339.
simulacroides Trinacria; Pantocsek. 3262.
simus Melinodon; Broom. 2861.
sinclairi Lagenostoma; Arber. 2795.
 ——— Preptoceros; Furlong. 2088.
sinistra Polygyrata; Weller. 3470.
sinjanum Ceratophyllum; Kerner. 3107.
sinuosa Pterochaenia; Clarke. 2895.
sinus vindobonensis Pelamycybium; Toulou. 3430.
sinzowi Campophyllum; Stuckenberg. 3413.
siutensis Chama; Oppenheim. 3243.
skuld Gryphaea; Bohm. 2840.
sladensis Acidaspis; Reed. 3297.
 ——— Ctenodonta; Reed. 3297.
 ——— n. var. Orthis porcata; Reed. 3297.
aliacensis Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3261.
smithii Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
smocki Beyrichia; Weller. 3470.
socorroense Lepidodendron; Herrick. 3043.
sodale Lunulicardium; Clarke. 2895.
sokolovii Aplosmilina; Missuna. 3199.
sokolowii Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
sola Actinopteria; Clarke. 2895.
solidorostris Terebratula; Rau. 3291.
solidus Carpolithes; Perkins. 3273.
solea Nyssa; Perkins. 3273.
solmsi Stenorrachis; Nathorst. 3214.
somalica Berenicea; Dacqué. 2914.
 ——— Rhynchonella; Dacqué. 2914.
somalicum Aspidoceras; Dacqué. 2914.
somaliensis Campanile; Newton. 3225.
 ——— Liotina; Newton. 3225.
 ——— Spondylus; Newton. 3225.
sophiae Palaeonodonta; Schmidt. 3342.
sorialis Amphicyon; Schlosser. 3339.
sotoensis Verticordia; Aldrich. 2782.
spanieri Pronoella; Benecke. 2820.
Spaniolepis n. gen. Gorjanovic-Kramberger. 3006.
sparsa Trinacria; Pantocsek. 3262.

- sparsum** Ascodictyon; Ulrich & Bassler. 3439.
- spathacea** Cytheridea; Lienenklaus. 3146.
- speciosa** Pericoma; Meunier. 3194.
- speciosum** Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
- spalae** Teonoma; Sinclair. 3389.
- spencei** Protorthis; Walcott. 3451.
- Sphenodictya** n. gen. Herzer. 3045.
- sphenoides** Loxoconcha; Lienenklaus. 3146.
- spinati** Terebratula; Rau. 3291.
- spinifer** Epithelion; Pantocsek. 3262.
- spinifera** Shangtungia; Walcott. 3452.
- spinosa** Acrotreta; Walcott. 3451.
- Gervilleia; Linstow. 3148.
- Proetus; Weller. 3470.
- Stigmatella; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
- spinosus** Clionites; Bohm. 2840.
- spiraliter-punctatus** Coscinodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
- spitzbergensis** Pseudomonotis; Bohm. 2840.
- splendida** Pontocypris; Lienenklaus. 3146.
- splendidus** Rhyphus; Meunier. 3192.
- squamatum** Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
- squamosa** Rhizosolenia; Pantocsek. 3262.
- squamosus** Campylodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
- staffi** Kochites; Prinz. 3289.
- Stantonoceras** n. gen. Johnson. 3094.
- staubii** Actinoptychus; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
- staurofora** n. var. Navicula viridis; Pantocsek. 3262.
- staurophora** Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. Gomphonema olivaceum; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. Navicula bituminosa; Pantocsek. 3262.
- n. var. Navicula legumen; Pantocsek. 3261.
- Stegopella** n. gen. Williston. 3485.
- steinheimensis** Candona; Sieber. 3388.
- steinmanni** Etoblattina; Sterzel. 3406.
- stellifer** n. var. Camarocrinus ulrichi. Schuchert. 3360.
- Ethmodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Stenonyx** n. nom. Lull. 3163.
- stenoporus** Toxochelys; Hay. 3037.
- sterope** Bradoria; Walcott. 3452.
- Stigmatella** n. gen. Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
- stigmaticum** Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Stomega** n. nom. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
- strambergense** Pseudosaccocoma; Remeš. 3307.
- striata** Amphipora; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Billingsella; Walcott. 3451.
- Scurria; Read. 3292.
- striatoides** Lima; Bohm. 2840.
- strigata** Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
- striolata** Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Epithemia; Pantocsek. 3262.
- Stephanogonia; Pantocsek. 3262.
- striolatum** n. var. Lepidodendron thwaitesi; Herrick. 3043.
- strongi** Aucella; Johnson. 3094.
- strunzi** Anomosaurus; Huene. 3068.
- struvii** Caninia; Stuckenberg. 3413.
- stuckenbergi** Clymenia; Tokarenko. 3419.
- studerii** n. subsp. Ovis aries; Schoetensack. 3351.

- stuprosa Buchiola; Clarke. 2895.
 sturanyi Cryptonerita ?; Blaschke. 2832.
 sturii Actinoptychus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 sturtii Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
 stützel Palaeoryx; Schlosser. 3340.
 styliophila Honeoyea; Clarke. 2895.
Styracoteuthis n. gen. Crick. 2902.
 suavis Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3262.
 subangulatus Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 subangustissima Modiola; Daqué. 2914.
 sub-caillati Lucina; Oppenheim. 3243.
 subcapitata n. var. Epithemia erucaeformis; Pantocsek. 3262.
 subelliptica Ecceyliomphalus; Weller. 3470.
 subfalciferum Harpoceros; Wunstorf. 3517.
 subfasciata Dumortieria; Buckman. 2871.
 subfastuosa Surirella; Pantocsek. 3262.
 subfusca Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 subfusiforme Allonema; Ulrich & Bassler. 3439.
 subglobosum Unicardium; Krumbeck. 3128.
 subglobosus Rensselaeria; Weller. 3470.
 subgradata Modiolopsis; Reed. 3297.
 sublaeviuscula Lima; Krumbeck. 3128.
 sublamellosa Orbignyella; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
 submilitaris Trypanostylus; Blaschke. 2832.
 subminutus Pecten; Aldrich. 2782.
 suborbiculare Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
 suborbicularis Cypria; Sieber. 3388.
 ——— Whitella; Weller. 3470.
 sublaceolata Melanopsis; Kormos. 3125.
 subplanicosta Arca; Oppenheim. 3243.
 subpustulosa Platychilina; Blaschke. 2832.
 subquadrata n. var. Achnanthes baldjickii; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Ptychopteria; Weller. 3470.
 subquadratus Pseudocrinites; Schuchert. 3360.
 subrhomboidea Centronella; Weller. 3470.
 subsalea Epithemia; Pantocsek. 3262.
 subscitula Ctenodonta; Reed. 3297.
 subsimilis Scatopse; Meunier. 3192.
 subsolaris Dumortieria; Buckman. 2871.
 substriatus Hybodus; Linstow. 3147.
 subtenerrimum Sphenophyllum; Nathorst. 3213.
 subtilior n. var. Rhaphoneis gemmifera; Pantocsek. 3262.
 subtilis n. var. Actinoptychus undulatus. Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Clonograptus; Tornquist. 3429.
 subtilissima Raphoneis; Pantocsek. 3262.
 subzamioides Taxites; Möller. 3214.
 succineum Dorcaschema; Zang. 3522.
 succini Aphodius; Zang. 3521.
 sudaghi Epimilia; Missuna. 3199.
 suessi Rhynchonella; Philipp. 3281.
 ——— Trypanostylus; Blaschke. 2832.
 suevicus Stirechinus; Schütze. 3363.
 sulcata Cyprimeria; Johnson. 3094.
 ——— Cytherura; Lienenklaus. 3146.
 ——— n. var. Plectorthis remnicha; Walcott. 3451.
 sulcatus Aristolochites; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— Monocarpellites; Perkins. 3273.

- Sulcorinella* n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
supper *Lanulicardium*; Clarke. 2895.
suprajurensis *Trichites*; Krumbeck. 3128.
supraspinosum *Aspidoceras*; Daqué. 2914.
saxseensis *Beyrichia*; Weller. 3470.
Sustenodactylus n. nom. Lull. 3163.
sutinae *Damasonium*; Kerner. 3107.
Suvarionia n. gen. Walcott. 3451.
swenanderi *Lima*; Böhm. 2840.
symmetrica *Nucula*; Borisfak. 2843.
———— *Ovula*; Aldrich. 2782.
Sympterura n. gen. Bather. 2813.
Syrnolina n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
szabói *Actinoptychus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
———— *Amphora*; Pantocsek. 3262.
———— *Cosinodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
———— *Gomphonema*; Pantocsek. 3262.
———— *Hemiaulus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
———— *Isthmia*; Pantocsek. 3262.
———— *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
———— *Nitzschia*; Pantocsek. 3262.
szakalense *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
———— *Goniothecium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
szakalensis *Aulacodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
———— *Campylodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
———— *Clavicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
———— *Rhaphoneis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
———— *Rutilaria*; Pantocsek. 3262.
———— *Scoliopleura*; Pantocsek. 3262.
Szechenyia n. gen. Pantocsek. 3261.
szontaghii *Actinoptychus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
———— *Amphora*; Pantocsek. 3262.
———— *Auricula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
———— *Campylodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
———— *Cosinodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
———— *Cymbella*; Pantocsek. 3262.
———— *Mastogloia*; Pantocsek. 3262.
———— *Melanopsis*; Kormos. 3125.
———— *Navicula*; Pantocsek. 3262.
———— *Stauroneis*; Pantocsek. 3262.
———— *Stephanogonia*; Pantocsek. 3262.
———— *Stictodiscus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
tabulata *Dumortieria*; Buckman. 2871.
taeniata *Rhabdonema*; Pantocsek. 3262.
Taeniola n. sect. Dall. 2918.
taliabutica *Nucula*; Boehm. 2835.
taramellii *Orthophragmina*; Schlumberger. 3341.
Tarsoplectrus n. nom. Lull. 3163.
tatian *Anomocare*; Walcott. 3452.
taurica *Goniocora*; Missuna. 3199.
tectiformis *Cassianella*; Bohm. 2840.
tectum *Triceratium*; Pantocsek. 3262.
teguliensis *Cervus*; Dubois. 2938.
tellus *Ptychoparia*; Walcott. 3452.
temenus *Anomocare*; Walcott. 3452.
temperei *Melosira*; Pantocsek. 3262.
———— *Pseudocerataulus*; Pantocsek. 3262.
tenera *Trichomyia*; Meunier. 3194.
tenes *Ptychoparia*; Walcott. 3452.
tenuis *Bairdia*; Lienenklaus. 3146.
———— *Ictops*; Douglass. 2934.
———— *Otolithus*; Schubert. 3358.
———— *Rhopalonaria*; Ulrich & Bassler. 3439.

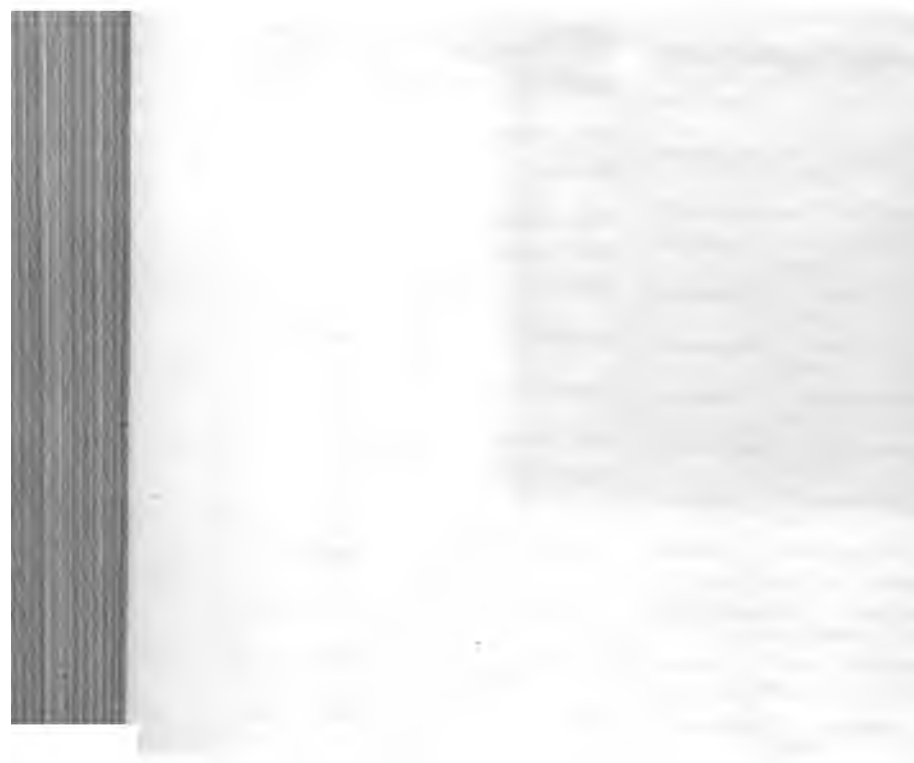
- tenuissimus* Otozamites ; Möller. 3204.
tenuistriatus Aviculopecten ; Böhm. 2840.
teres Constellaria ; Ulrich & Basaler. 3440.
 ——— Terebratula ; Böhm. 2840.
terquemi n. form. Trigonía ; Benecke. 2820.
tertiaria Amphora ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Eatonisca ; Meunier. 3194.
 ——— Epithemia ; Pantocsek. 3262.
tertiarium Triceratium ; Pantocsek. 3262.
tethyis Arca ; Oppenheim. 3243.
tethys Delphinula ; Krumbeck. 3128.
tetonensis Obolus ; Walcott. 3451.
Tetracystis n. gen. Schuchert. 3360.
tetragona n. form. Triceratium horridum ; Pantocsek. 3262.
tetragonum Triceratium ; Pantocsek. 3262.
tetrica Crania ; Böhm. 2840.
texana n. var. Plectorthis remnicha ; Walcott. 3451.
 ——— Syntrophia ; Walcott. 3451.
theano Ptychoparia ; Walcott. 3452.
thebaica Limopsis ; Oppenheim. 3243.
thebaicus Mytilus ; Oppenheim. 3243.
Thelegnathus n. gen. Broom. 2861.
themis Obolus ; Walcott. 3451.
theresiana Orbicella ; Felix. 2966.
thielei Diplograptus ; Hall. 3028.
thirionus Rhyphus ; Meunier. 3192.
thomsoni Cyclophyllum ; Stucken-berg. 3413.
 ——— Eutypomys ; Matthews. 3175.
thraso Ptychoparia ; Walcott. 3452.
thumii Melosira ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Navicula ; Pantocsek. 3262.
thwaitesi Lepidodendron ; Herrick. 3043.
Thysanolytoceras n. gen. Buckman. 2870.
tiluri n. form. Cyperites ; Kerner. 3107.
tipuliformis Phlebotomus ; Meunier. 3194.
titiana Ptychoparia ; Walcott. 3452.
tobieseni Palaeoneilo ; Böhm. 2840.
tolus Ptychoparia ; Walcott. 3452.
torelli Avicula ; Böhm. 2840.
Torlessia n. gen. Bather. 2814.
tornquisti Camarella ; Wiman. 3493.
tortuata Surirella ; Pantocsek. 3262.
toulaae Navicula ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Surirella ; Pantocsek. 3262.
toulai Otolithus ; Schubert. 3358.
townsendi Dolium ; Newton. 3223.
toxeus Ptychoparia ; Walcott. 3452.
trachytica n. var. Amphora gründleri ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Cocconeis ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Eunotia flexuosa ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Eunotia pectinalis ; Pantocsek. 3262.
Tragoreas n. gen. Schlosser. 3340.
transsylvanica Amphora ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Cyclotella ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Epithemia ; Pantocsek. 3261.
 ——— Fragilaria ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Melosira ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Navicula ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Nitzschia ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Podosira ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Surirella ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Synedra ; Pantocsek. 3262.
transsylvanicum Gomphonema ; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Pleurosigma ; Pantocsek. 3262.
transsylvanicus n. var. Campylodiscus hibernicus ; Pantocsek. 3262.

- transylvanicus** Coscinodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Eumotia; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Stephanodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
transversa Rhynchotreta; Weller. 3470.
transversalis Lunulicardium; Clarke. 2895.
transversalis Bumastus; Weller. 3470.
transscholdi Lophophyllum; Stucken-berg. 3413.
transmontanis Actinostroma; Weller. 3470.
 ——— Cyphaspis; Weller. 3470.
 ——— Romingeria; Weller. 3470.
troebi Himalayites; Boehm. 2835.
triadionic Eifelosaurus; Jaekel. 3073.
triangularis Hicoroides; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— Kingena; Krumbeck. 3128.
 ——— Nucula; Böhm. 2840.
 ——— Pilodictya; Hennig. 3042.
triasicum Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
tribullata Illicypris; Lienenklaus. 3146.
trigona Gervilleia; Yokoyama. 3519.
trigonus Carpites; Perkins. 3273.
Trimerocystis n. gen. Schuchert. 3360.
trinodosa Purpuroidea; Read. 3292.
trinotata Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
triquetra Terpsinoë; Pantocsek. 3262.
Tritoniscus n. sect. Dall. 2918.
Tritonocauda n. sect. Dall. 2918.
trogodytes Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
trogus Ptychoparia; Walcott. 3452.
trolli Otolithus; Schubert. 3358.
Tropaeas n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
Truania n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
truanii Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Craspedoporus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Plagiogramma; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
tschapitana Hologyra; Blaschke. 2832.
tschapitanus Clanculus; Read. 3292.
tschernyschewi Caninia; Stucken-berg. 3413.
 ——— Murchisonia; Tokarenko. 3419.
 ——— Syringodendron; Zalskij. 3520.
tschestnovii Hemiaulus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Stictodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Trinaeria; Pantocsek. 3262.
Tschestnowia n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
tschestnowii Actinoptychus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Biddulphia; Pantocsek. 3262.
tuberculata Illicypris; Lienenklaus. 3146.
tuberculatus Arges; Weller. 3470.
 ——— Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Stictodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
tulensis Zaphrentoides; Stucken-berg. 3413.
tullbergi Plectorthis; Walcott. 3451.
tumida n. var. Cymbella austriaca; Pantocsek. 3261.
tumultuosa Sycorax; Meunier. 3194.
turbinatus Euconulus; Gulick. 3024.
turcicus Nautilus; Krumbeck. 3128.
turgidula Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.

- turnbulli Acidaspis; Reed. 3207.
 ——— Arca; Reed. 3207.
 ——— Crania; Reed. 3297.
Turritistylus n. subgen. Blaschke. 2832.
Turritriton n. sect. Dall. 2918.
 tutia Ptychoparia; Walcott. 3452.
 typicalis Dorypygella; Walcott. 3452.
 typicus Macrocephalites; Blake. 2830.
Tyrannosaurus n. gen. Osborn. 3249.
 tyrelli Scaphoceros; Osgood. 3253.
Tyrrhenicola n. subgen. Major. 3169.
 uchtensis Pterochaenia; Clarke. 2895.
 uhligi Frombachia; Blaschke. 2832.
Ulfa n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2918.
 ulrichanum Menophyllum; Girty. 3001.
Ulrichospira n. gen. Donald. 2931.
 umbilicus Umbonium; Read. 3292.
 undatum Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
 undosum Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ungeri Laurus; Engelhardt. 2960.
 unguicula Janassa; Eastman. 2952.
 ungula Kochia; Clarke. 2895.
 uniappendiculata Palaeoascia; Meunier. 3191.
 unicum Xenotherium; Douglass. 2934.
 uniformis Arca; Oppenheim. 3243.
 upis Obolus; Walcott. 3451.
 uplandica Acrotreta; Wiman. 3494.
 uralensis Platyschisma; Tokarenko. 3419.
 ——— n. var. Sporadoceras muensteri; Tokarenko. 3419.
 uralica Naticopeis; Takarenko. 3419.
 urd Myophoria; Bohm. 2840.
 ursina Bakewellia; Bohm. 2840.
 utahensis n. var. Iphidella labradorica; Walcott. 3451.
 ——— Nisusia; Walcott. 3451.
 vagans Eumorphotis; Bohm. 2840.
- Vagna* n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
 valida Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Grammatophora; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— n. var. Navicula yarrensensis; Pantocsek. 3262.
 validior n. var. Navicula arata; Pantocsek. 3261.
 ——— n. var. Triceratium conciliatum; Pantocsek. 3262.
Van heurckella n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.
 van heurckii Actinoptychus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 variabilis Eumorphotis; Böhm. 2840.
 variolosa Plicatula; Oppenheim. 3243.
 varius Sapindoides; Perkins. 3273.
 vasisformis Thecosmilia; Missuna. 3199.
 vasta Biddulphia; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Loxopteria; Clarke. 2895.
 ——— Pyxilla; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Staurosira; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Stephanopyxis; Pantocsek. 3262.
 vastum Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
 vaszaryi Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Surirella; Pantocsek. 3262.
 vates Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
 vegeta Cymbella; Pantocsek. 3262.
 velatum Lunulicardium; Clarke. 2895.
 venus Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 venusta Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
 verbeeki Anopaea; Böhm. 2835.
 vermiculare Campophyllum; Stuckenbergl. 3413.
 vermontanus n. comb. Bicarpellites; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— Carpolithes; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— Monocarpellites; Perkins. 3273.
 ——— Sapindoides; Perkins. 3273.

- verrucosa* Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Surirella; Pantocsek. 3262.
versteeghi Bochianites; Boehm. 2835.
vestrogodus Tetragraptus; Tornquist. 3429.
vetustissima Trinacria; Pantocsek. 3262.
vetustissimus Coscinodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
Vilia n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
virgata Cristellaria; Brückman. 2869.
Visma n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
vitrea Odontotropis; Pantocsek. 3262.
vittata Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Epithemia; Pantocsek. 3262.
vittatum Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
voeltzkowi Fibularia; Tornquist. 3427.
volgensis Ichthyosaurus; Kazanskij. 3103.
 ——— Palaeoneilo; Borisjak. 2843.
Voluspa n. subgen. Dall & Bartsch. 2919.
vorax Isocardia; Oppenheim. 3243.
vukotinovicii Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
waageni Trypanostylus; Blaschke. 2832.
waldronense Allonema; Ulrich & Bassler. 3439.
wallpackensis Beyrichia; Weller. 3470.
waltonensis Conus; Aldrich. 2873.
wardiana n. nom. Eucalyptus; Berry. 2826.
weeksi Swantonina; Walcott. 3451.
weisseianum Triceratium; Pantocsek. 3262.
weissflogi Craspedodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
weissflogianus Coscinodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
weissflogii Actinodictyon; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Aulacodiscus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Cerataulus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Hemiaulus; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Zygoceeros; Pantocsek. 3262.
wellingtonensis Climacograptus; Hall. 3028.
wellsi n. var. Rostellites dalli; Johnson. 3094.
wennersteni Galeograptus; Wiman. 3493.
westerhausiana Bignonia; Richter. 3317.
Westerna n. gen. Webster. 3466.
weteringi Bochianites; Boehm. 2835.
wettsteinii Eunotia; Pantocsek. 3261.
whitehousei Ostrea; Oppenheim. 3243.
whitfieldii Monocarpellites; Perkins. 3273.
wichitaensis Plectorthis; Walcott. 3451.
wiesbauri Pentacrinus; Rzehak. 3331.
wiesneri Amphora; Pantocsek. 3262.
 ——— Navicula; Pantocsek. 3262.
wilmingtonensis Cyphotrypa; Ulrich & Bassler. 3440.
wimani Obolus; Walcott. 3451.
 ——— Plectorthis; Walcott. 3451.
windhouveri Anopaea; Boehm. 2835.
winfieldensis Plectorthis; Walcott. 3451.
wingi Protorthis; Walcott. 3451.
wintoni Palaeomastodon; Andrews. 2792.
wisconsinense Lunulicardium; Clarke. 2895.
wittenbergensis Melocrinus; Rowley. 3369.
Wittia n. gen. Pantocsek. 3262.

wittii	Stictodiscus ; Pantocsek. 3262.	zeilleri	Lepidodendron ; Zalskij. 3520.
wöhrmanni	Pseudoscalites ; Blaschke. 2832.	zenobiae	Lima ; Krumbeck. 3128.
————	Ptychopyge ; Schmidt. 3344.	zinndorfi	Limnocythere ; Lienenklaus. 3146.
woodi	Bradoria ; Walcott. 3452.	zitteli	Cyclophyllum ; Stuckenberg. 3413.
<i>Xenotherium</i> n. gen.	Douglass. 2934.	————	Eudesia ; Krumbeck. 3128.
yarraensis n. nom.	Lingula ; Chapman. 2887.	————	Lepetopsis ; Blaschke. 2832.
zechenterii	Navicula ; Pantocsek. 3262.	————	Protragelaphus ; Schlosser. 3340.
zeilleri	Equisetum ; Richter. 3317.	zumoffeni	Lithodomus ; Krumbeck. 3128.



LIST OF JOURNALS WITH ABBREVIATED TITLES.

<i>Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg</i>	Abhandlungen zur geologischen Spezialkarte von Elsass-Lothringen. Strassburg. [2-3 H. jährl.]	1 Ger.
<i>Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Bull.</i>	New York State Education Department. New York State Museum Bulletin. Albany, N.Y.	4 U.S.
<i>Allatt. Közlem., Budapest ...</i>	Allattani Közlemények, Budapest. [Zoologische Mittheilungen, Budapest.]	32 Hun.
<i>Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	American Geologist, Minneapolis, Minnesota.	13 U.S.
<i>Amer. Mus. J., New York, N.Y.</i>	The American Museum Journal. American Museum of Natural History. New York, N.Y.	554 U.S.
<i>Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass.</i>	The American Naturalist, Boston, Mass.	21 U.S.
<i>Ann. Bot., Oxford ...</i>	Annals of Botany, Oxford	4 U.K.
<i>Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest.</i>	Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici, Budapest.	34 Hun.
<i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London</i>	Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London.	7 U.K.
<i>Anthr., Paris ...</i>	Anthropologie. (Réunion des Matériaux pour l'histoire de l'homme, de la Revue d'anthropologie, et de la Revue d'ethnographie.) Dir. Boule et Verneau. Paris. [bimestr.]	103 Fr.
<i>Arch. Anthr., Braunschweig</i>	Archiv für Anthropologie, hrsg. v. Ranke. Braunschweig. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	53 Ger.
<i>Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag</i>	Archiv der Naturwissenschaftlichen Landesdurchforschung von Böhmen. Prag. [zwanglos.]	26 Aus.
<i>Ark. Zool., Stockholm ...</i>	Arkiv för zoologi utgifvet af K. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien i Stockholm.	— Swe.
<i>Augsburg, Ber. natw. Ver.</i>	Bericht des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Schwaben und Neuburg, früher naturhistorischen Vereins in Augsburg. Augsburg. [mehrjähr.]	96 Ger.
<i>Austin, Cont. Zool. Lab. Univ. Tex.</i>	Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory of the University of Texas, Austin.	30 U.S.

Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat. ...	Bulletin de la société d'histoire naturelle. Autun (Saône-et-Loire).	149 Fr.
Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat.	Bulletin de la société des sciences historiques et naturelles de l'Yonne. Auxerre (Yonne).	152 Fr.
Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir.	John Hopkins University Circulars, Baltimore, Md.	36 U.S.
Bamberg, Ber. natf. Ges. ...	Bericht der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Bamberg. Bamberg. [3 jährl.]	111 Ger.
Belfast, Rep. Nat. F. Cl. ...	Report and Proceedings of the Belfast Naturalists' Field Club, Belfast.	24 U.K.
Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol.	University of California. Bulletin of the Department of Geology, Berkeley.	40 U.S.
Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst	Abhandlungen der kgl. preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt. Berlin. [2-3 H. jährl.]	154 Ger.
Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst	Jahrbuch der kgl. preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt und Bergakademie. Berlin. [jährl.]	171 Ger.
Berlin, Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde	Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin. Berlin. [jährl. in zwangl. H.]	183 Ger.
Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges. ...	Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	199 Ger.
Boston, Mass., Mem. Soc. Nat. Hist.	Memoirs of the Boston Society of Natural History, Boston, Mass.	54 U.S.
Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist.	Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History, Boston, Mass.	61 U.S.
Bot. Gaz., Chicago, Ill., Univ. Chic.	Botanical Gazette. (University of Chicago), Chicago, Ill.	64 U.S.
Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig ...	Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie, hrsg. v. Engler. Leipzig. [10 H. jährl.]	242 Ger.
Bot. Not., Lund ...	Botaniska Notiser. Utgifne af C. F. O. Nordstedt. Lund. 8vo.	5 Swe.
Boulder, Univ. Colo. Stud.	The University of Colorado Studies. Boulder, Colo.	572 U.S.
Brandenburgia, Berlin ...	Brandenburgia. Monatsblatt der Gesellschaft für Heimathkunde der Provinz Brandenburg zu Berlin. Berlin. [monatl.]	246 Ger.
Braunschweig, Jahresber. Ver. Natw.	Jahresbericht des Vereins für Naturwissenschaft zu Braunschweig. Braunschweig. [2 jährl.]	250 Ger.
Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur	Jahresbericht der schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Cultur. Breslau. [jährl.]	258 Ger.

<i>Brünn, Zs. Mähr. Ld-Mus.</i>	Zeitschrift des Mährischen Landes-museums. Herausgegeben von der Mährischen Museums-Gesellschaft. Red. v. A. Rzehak, C. Schirmeisen u. J. Matzura. Brünn. [$\frac{1}{2}$ jährl.]	63 Aus.
<i>Bul. Muséum, Paris</i> ...	Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris. [8 numéros par an.]	237 Fr.
<i>Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.</i>	Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass.	71 U.S.
<i>Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.</i>	Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology of Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass.	78 U.S.
<i>Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, Cambridge.	48 U.K.
<i>Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society, Cape Town. [Includes Proceedings.]	7 S. Afric.
<i>Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart</i>	Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, hrg. v. Bauer etc. Stuttgart. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	285 Ger.
<i>Chapel Hill, N.C., J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc.</i>	Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society, Chapel Hill, N.C.	88 U.S.
<i>Char'kov, Trd. Obšč. ispyt. prir.</i>	Труды Общества испытателей природы при Императорскомъ Харьковскомъ Университетѣ. Харьковъ [Travaux de la Société des naturalistes de l'Université Impériale de Khar'kov].	22 Rus.
<i>Chemnitz. Ber. natur. Ges.</i>	Bericht der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Chemnitz. Chemnitz. [mehrjähr.]	303 Ger.
<i>Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser.</i>	Publications of the Field Columbian Museum. Geological Series. Chicago, Ill.	108 U.S.
<i>Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Rep. Ser.</i>	Publications of the Field Columbian Museum. Report Series. Chicago, Ill.	110 U.S.
<i>Columbus, Rep. Ohio Acad. Sci.</i>	Annual Report of the Ohio State Academy of Science. Columbus, Ohio.	549 U.S.
<i>CorrBl. D. Ges. Anthr., München</i>	Correspondenzblatt der deutschen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte. München. [monatl.]	312 Ger.
<i>Darmstadt, Notizbl. Ver. Erdk.</i>	Notizblatt des Vereins für Erdkunde und der grossherzoglichen geologischen Landesanstalt zu Darmstadt, nebst Mittheilungen aus der grossherzoglich hessischen Centralstelle für die Landesstatistik. Darmstadt. [jähr.]	396 Ger.
<i>Davenport, Iowa, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences, Davenport, Iowa.	131 U.S.

Des Moines, Proc. Acad. Sci.	<i>Iowa</i>	Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Sciences, Des Moines.	137 U.S.
Dresden, Sitzber. Isis	...	Sitzungsberichte und Abhandlungen der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis in Dresden. Dresden. [jähr.]	415 Ger.
Dublin, Proc. R. Acad.	<i>Irish</i>	Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, Dublin.	74 U.K.
Dürkheim, Mitt. Pollichia		Mittheilungen der Pollichia, eines naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines der Rheinpfalz Dürkheim. [zwanglos.]	418 Ger.
Econ. Geol., Lancaster	<i>Pa.</i>	Economic Geology, Lancaster, Pa. ...	— U.S.
Edinburgh, Proc. Physic. Soc.	<i>R.</i>	Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh.	95 U.K.
Földt. Eck., Budapest	...	A Magyar Királyi Földtani Intézet Evkönyve, Budapest. [Jahrbuch der königlichen ungarischen geologischen Anstalt, Budapest.]	20 Hun.
Földt. Int. Évi Jelent., Budapest		A Magyar Királyi Földtani Intézet Évi Jelentése, Budapest. [Jahresbericht der königlichen ungarischen geologischen Anstalt, Budapest.]	22 Hun.
Földt. Közl., Budapest	...	Földtani Közlöny, Budapest. [Geologische Mittheilungen, Budapest.]	7 Hun.
Frankfurt a. M., Senckenb. Ges.	<i>Abh.</i>	Abhandlungen hrsg. v. d. Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Frankfurt a. M. [3 H. jähr.]	473 Ger.
Frankfurt a. M., Senckenb. Ges.	<i>Ber.</i>	Bericht der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Frankfurt a. M. [jähr.]	476 Ger.
Frankfurt a. M., Nachr. Bl. D. malakozool. Ges.		Nachrichtenblatt der deutschen malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Frankfurt a. M. [monatl.]	480 Ger.
Geogn. Jahreshefte, München.		Geognostische Jahreshefte, hrsg. v. d. geognostischen Abtheilung des kgl. bayerischen Oberbergamts in München. München. [jähr.]	507 Ger.
Geol. Mag. London...	...	Geological Magazine, London	134 U.K.
Geol. u. paläont. Abh., Jena		Geologische und paläontologische Abhandlungen, hrsg. v. E. Koken. Jena (G. Fischer). [zwanglos.]	1267 Ger.
Globus, Braunschweig	...	Globus. Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde, hrsg. v. Andree. Braunschweig. [wöch.]	525 Ger.
Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl.		Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club, Gloucester.	144 U.K.
Göttingen, Abh. Ges. Wiss.		Abhandlungen der kgl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Berlin. [jähr. in zwangl. H.]	529 Ger.
Gotha, Mitt. Ver. Gesch.	...	Mittheilungen der Vereinigung für Gothaische Geschichte und Altertumsforschung. Gotha. [jähr.]	— Ger.

<i>Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus.</i>	Records of the Albany Museum, Grahamstown.	12 S. Afric.
<i>Graz, Mitt. Natur. Ver. Steierm.</i>	Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines für Steiermark. Red. v. C. Doelter. Graz. [jährh.]	119 Aus.
<i>Greifswald, Mitt. natur. Ver.</i>	Mittheilungen aus dem naturwissenschaftlichen Verein für Neu-Vorpommern und Rügen in Greifswald Berlin. [jährh.]	535 Ger.
<i>Gronigen, Mitt. Min. Geol. Inst.</i>	Mittheilungen aus dem Mineralogisch-Geologischen Institut der Reichs-Universität zu Gronigen, Leipzig (Borntraeger), Gronigen (Erven P. Nordhoff).	— Hol.
<i>Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg.</i>	Archiv des Vereins der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg. Güstrow. [jährh.]	537 Ger.
<i>Haarlem, Arch. Mus. Teyler</i>	Archives du Musée Teyler, Haarlem. 8vo.	21 Hol.
<i>Halmstadt, Halland Hush. Sällsk. Handl.</i>	Hallands läns Hushällnings-Sällskaps Handlingar. Halmstad.	— Swe.
<i>Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres.</i>	Handelingen van het Nederlandsch Natuur- en Geneeskundig Congress. 8vo.	26 Hol.
<i>Heidelberg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst.</i>	Mittheilungen der grossherzoglich badischen geologischen Landesanstalt, hrsg. im Auftr. des Ministeriums des Innern. Heidelberg. [jährh.]	574 Ger.
<i>Heidelberg, Verh. nathist. Ver.</i>	Verhandlungen des naturhistorisch-medizinischen Vereins zu Heidelberg. Heidelberg. [1-2 H. jährh.]	575 Ger.
<i>Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus.</i>	Mittheilungen aus dem Roemer-Museum zu Hildesheim. [zwanglos].	583 Ger.
<i>Hull Mus. Publ. ...</i>	Hull Museum Publications ...	— U.K.
<i>Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis.	169 U.S.
<i>Intern. Geflügelzucht J., Berlin</i>	Internationales Geflügelzucht-Journal. Berlin. [$\frac{1}{4}$ monatl.]	667 Ger.
<i>Irish Nat., Dublin ...</i>	Irish Naturalist (a monthly Journal of General Irish Natural History), Dublin.	161 U.K.
<i>Jaarb. Mijnc. Ned. Ind., Batavia.</i>	Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen in Nederlandsch-Indië, uitgegeven door het Ministerie van Koloniën, Batavia. 8vo.	29 Hol.
<i>Jahresber. hist. Ver. Ravensberg, Bielefeld.</i>	Jahresbericht des historischen Vereins für die Grafschaft Ravensberg. Bielefeld. [jährh.]	— Ger.
<i>J. Conch., Leeds ...</i>	The Journal of Conchology, Leeds. 8vo.	168 U.K.
<i>Jena, Denkschr. med. Ges.</i>	Denkschriften der medicinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena. [jährh. in zwangl. H.]	647 Ger.

<i>Jena, Mitt. geogr. Ges.</i> ...	Mittheilungen der geographischen Gesellschaft für Thüringen zu Jena. Jena. [jährl.]	648 Ger.
<i>Jehog. geol. i minor, lava.</i> Var-	Ежегодникъ по геологii и минералогii Россii. Варшава [Annuaire de la géologie et de la minéralogie de Russie. Varsovie].	68 Rus.
<i>J. Geol., Chicago, Ill.</i>	Journal of Geology. (University of Chicago), Chicago, Ill.	101 U.S.
<i>Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest.</i> ...	Записки Кіевскаго Общества естествоиспытателей. Кіевъ [Mémoires de la Société des Naturalistes de Kiev].	100 Rus.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders.</i>	Danmarks geologiske Undersögelse, Kjöbenhavn.	8 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl.</i>	Meddelelser om Grönland, Kjöbenhavn.	16 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Natk. Medd.</i> ...	Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra naturhistorisk Forening, Kjöbenhavn.	18 Den.
<i>Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges.</i>	Schriften der physikalisch-ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg. [jährl.]	702 Ger.
<i>Kosmos, Lwów</i> ...	Kosmos, czasopismo Polskiego Towarzystwa przyrodników im. Kopernika, red. B. Radziszewski, Lwów. 8vo. [monthly.]	21 Pol.
<i>Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad.</i>	Bulletin International de l'Académie des Sciences de Cracovie, classe des Sciences mathématiques et naturelles; red. J. Rostafiński, Cracovie. 8vo. [monthly.]	11 Pol.
<i>Kraków, Rozpr. Akad. B.</i>	Rozprawy Wydziału Matematyczno-Przyrodniczego Akademii Umiejętności, Dział B, nauki biologiczne, Kraków. 8vo. [monthly.]	15 Pol.
<i>Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr.</i>	Sprawozdanie Komisji fizyograficznej, obejmujące pogląd na czynności dokonane w ciągu roku . . . , oraz Materiały do fizyografii krajowej, Kraków. 8vo. [annual.]	17 Pol.
<i>Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk.</i>	Forhandlinger i Videnskabselskabet i Kristiania.	12 Nor.
<i>Kristiania, Tidssk. norsk. Landb.</i>	Tidsskrift for det norske Landbrug, Kristiania.	20 Nor.
<i>Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull.</i>	The Kansas University Science Bulletin. Lawrence, Kan. [Includes Kansas University Quarterly.]	555 U.S.
<i>Leipzig, Zs. D. Palästina-ver.</i>	Zeitschrift des deutschen Palästina-Vereins. Leipzig. (3 H. jährl.) Nebst Mittheilungen und Nachrichten des deutschen Palästina-Vereins.	740 Ger.
<i>Lille, Ann. soc. g'ol.</i> ...	Annales de la société géologique du Nord. Lille (Nord). [bimestr.]	420 Fr.
<i>Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc.</i> ...	Proceedings of the Liverpool Geological Society, Liverpool.	204 U.K.

<i>London, J. R. Microsc. Soc.</i>	Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society, London.	240 U.K.
<i>London, J. Trans. Vic. Inst.</i>	Journal of the Transactions of the Victoria Institute, London.	246 U.K.
<i>London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc.</i>	Monographs of the Palaeontographical Society, London.	252 U.K.
<i>London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc.</i>	Philosophical Transactions of the London Royal Society.	254 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Geol. Ass. ...</i>	Proceedings of the Geologists' Association, London.	257 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Malac. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London, London. 8vo.	261 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. R. Inst. ...</i>	Proceedings of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, London.	265 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. R. Soc. ...</i>	Proceedings of the London Royal Society.	267 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Zool. Soc. ...</i>	Proceedings of the Zoological Society, London.	271 U.K.
<i>London, Q. J. Geol. Soc. ...</i>	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, London.	272 U.K.
<i>London, Rep. Brit. Ass. ...</i>	Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, London.	276 U.K.
<i>Lund, Univ. Årsskr. ...</i>	Acta Universitatis Lundensis.—Lunds Universitets Års-skrift. Lund. 4to.	14 Swe.
<i>Mâcon, Bul. soc. sci. nat. ...</i>	Bulletin de la Société des sciences naturelles de Mâcon (Saone et Loire).	928 Fr.
<i>Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc.</i>	Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Manchester.	302 U.K.
<i>Mans (Le), Bul. Acad. inter. nat. géog. bot.</i>	Bulletin de l'académie internationale de géographie botanique. "Le monde des plantes." Sec. H. Léveillé. Le Mans (Sarthe). [mensuel.]	463 —
<i>Mater. geol. Ross., St. Petersburg</i>	Материалы для геологии России. С.-Петербургъ [Matériaux pour la géologie de la Russie. St.-Petersbourg].	117 Rus.
<i>Mem. Geol. Surv. Eng., London</i>	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of England and Wales, London.	325 U.K.
<i>Mitt. Alpenver., München ...</i>	Mittheilungen des deutschen und österreichischen Alpenvereins. Wien, München. [$\frac{1}{3}$ monatl.]	796 Ger.
<i>Monatschr. Mineralien-sammler, Rochlitz</i>	Monatschrift für Mineralien-, Gesteins- und Petrefaktensammler. Hrag. v. R. Zimmermann. Rochlitz i Sa. [monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat. ...</i>	Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou.	136 Rus.
<i>München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss.</i>	Sitzungsberichte der kgl. bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München. München. [jährh. in zwangl. H.]	839 Ger.

Münster, Jahresber. Ver. Wiss.	Prov.	Jahresbericht des westfälischen Provinzialvereins für Wissenschaft und Kunst. Münster. [jährl.]	850 Ger.
Nancy, Bul. soc. sci.	...	Bulletin des séances de la société des sciences de Nancy et de la réunion biologique de Nancy (Meurthe-et-Moselle). [mensuel].	530 Fr.
Naturalist, London	...	The Naturalist, Leeds and London	336 U.K.
Nature, Paris	...	Nature (la), revue illustrée des sciences et de leurs applications aux arts et à l'industrie. Réd. H. de Parville. Paris. [hebdomad.]	542 Fr.
Natur u. Kultur, München	...	Natur und Kultur. Zeitschrift für Schule und Leben. Hrsg. v. F. H. Völler. München. [½ monatl.]	— Ger.
Natur u. Schule, Leipzig	...	Natur und Schule. Zeitschrift für den gesamten naturkundlichen Unterricht aller Schulen. Leipzig und Berlin.	1289 Ger.
Natur. Wochenschr., Jena	...	Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift. red. v. Potonié. Jena. [wöch.]	868 Ger.
Nautilus, Boston, Mass.	...	Nautilus, Boston, Mass.	271 U.S.
New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.	...	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, New York, N.Y.	299 U.S.
New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.	...	Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, New York, N.Y.	302 U.S.
N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart	...	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, hrsg. v. Bauer. Stuttgart. [2 monatl.] Nebst Beilage-Bänden.	854 Ger.
Növényt. Közlem., Budapest	...	Növénytani Közlemények, Budapest. [Botanische Mitteilungen, Budapest.]	33 Hun.
Nord. Tidskr., Stockholm	...	Nordisk Tidskrift för vetenskap, konst och industri utgifven af Letterstedtska Föreningen, redigerad af Oscar Montelius. Stockholm. 8vo.	17 Swe.
Norges geol. Und., Kristiania	...	Norges geologiske Undersøgelse, Kristiania.	23 Nor.
N. Phytol., London	...	New Phytologist, London	475 U.K.
Nyköping, Södermanlands Hush.-Sällsk. Handl.	...	Södermanlands Hushållnings-Sällskaps Handlingar, Nyköping.	— Swe.
Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania	...	Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne, Kristiania.	24 Nor.
Odessa, Mém. Soc. Nat. Nour. Russ.	...	Записки Новороссійскаго Общества естествоиспытателей. Одесса [Mémoires de la Société des Naturalistes de la Nouvelle Russie. Odessa.]	— Rus.

<i>Olmütz, Čas. Muz. Spolku ...</i>	Časopis Vlasteneckého Spolku Muzejního v Olomouci. Olomouc. [Zeitschrift des Vaterländischen Musealvereins in Olmütz. Olmütz.] [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	260 Aus.
<i>Palaeontographica, Stuttgart</i>	Palaeontographica. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vorzeit, hrag. v. Zittel. Stuttgart. [2-3 H. jährl.]	898 Ger.
<i>Pam. fizyogr., Warszawa ...</i>	Pamiętnik fizyograficzny, wydawcy W. Wróblewski i B. Znatowicz, Warszawa. 4to. [annual.]	32 Pol.
<i>Paris, Bul. mém. soc. anthr.</i>	Bulletin et mémoires de la société d'anthropologie de Paris. Paris. [bimestr.]	577 Fr.
<i>Paris, Bul. soc. ent. ...</i>	Bulletin de la société entomologique de France. Paris. [mensuel.]	591 Fr.
<i>Paris, Bul. soc. géol. ...</i>	Bulletin de la société géologique de France. Paris. [mensuel.]	598 Fr.
<i>Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci. ...</i>	Comptes-rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des sciences. Paris. [hebdomad.]	612 Fr.
<i>Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci.</i>	Comptes-rendus de l'association française pour l'avancement des sciences. Paris. [2 volumes par an.]	613 Fr.
<i>Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa.	371 U.S.
<i>Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus.</i>	Annals of the Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg, Pa.	388 U.S.
<i>Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus.</i>	Memoirs of the Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.	389 U.S.
<i>Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y.</i>	Popular Science Monthly, New York, N.Y.	392 U.S.
<i>Potf. Term. Közl., Budapest</i>	Potfűzetek a Természettudományi Közlönyhöz, Budapest. [Beiblätter zu den naturwissenschaftlichen Mittheilungen, Budapest.]	13 Hun.
<i>Poznań, Roczn. Tow. Nauk.</i>	Roczniki Poznańskiego Towarzystwa Przyjaciół Nauk. Poznań. 8vo. [annual.]	36 Pol.
<i>Pozsonyi Orv.-term. Egyl. Közlem.</i>	A Pozsonyi Orvos-Természettudományi Egyesület Közleménzei, Pozsony. [Verhandlungen des Vereins für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Pozsony (Pressburg), Pozsony.]	— Hun.
<i>Prag, Bull. Ac. Sci. Franç. Jos.</i>	Académie des Sciences de l'Empereur François Joseph I. Bulletin International. Prag.	289 Aus.
<i>Prag, Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos.</i>	Rozpravy České Akademie Císaře Františka Josefa pro Vědy, Slovesnost' a Umění. Praha. [Abhandlungen der Tschechischen Kaiser Franz Josefs-Akademie für Wissenschaft, Literatur und Kunst]. [zwanglos.]	302 Aus.

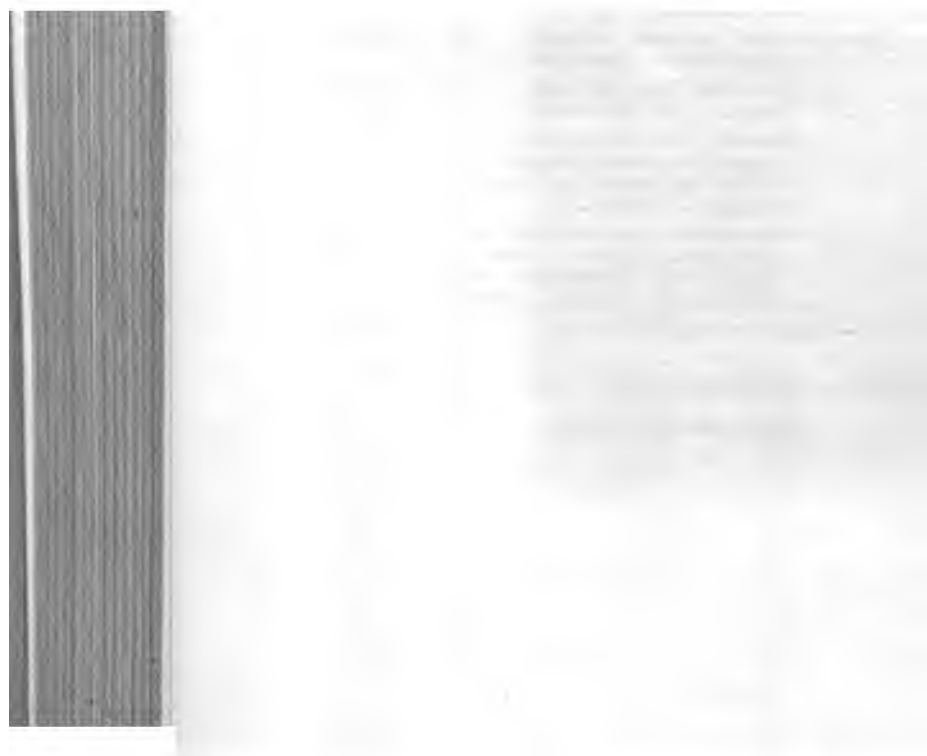
Prag, Věstn. České Ak. Frant. Jos.	Věstník České Akademie Císaře Františka Josefa pro Vědy, Slovesnost a Umění. Praha. [Anzeiger der Tschechischen Kaiser Franz Josefs-Akademie für Wissenschaft, Literatur und Kunst.] [9 H. jährl.]	312 Aus.
Prometheus, Berlin	Prometheus. Illustrierte Wochenschrift über die Fortschritte in Gewerbe, Industrie und Wissenschaft, hrsg. v. Witt. Berlin. [wöch.]	938 Ger.
Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Přír.	Věstník klubu přírodovědeckého. [Mittheilungen des naturwissenschaftlichen Klubs.] Prostějov.	— Aus.
Regensburg, Ber. natur. Ver.	Berichte des naturwissenschaftlichen (früher zoologisch-mineralogischen) Vereins zu Regensburg. (Forts. des Correspondenzblattes.) Regensburg. [2 jährl.]	949 Ger.
Rennes, Bul. soc. sci. méd....	Bulletin de la société scientifique et médicale de l'Ouest. Rennes (Ille-et-Vilaine). [trimestr.]	658 Fr.
Rev. Haute - Auvergne, Aurillac	Revue de la Haute-Auvergne. Aurillac (Cantal). [trimestr.]	894 Fr.
Riga, Korr.-bl. Naturf.-Ver.	Korrespondenzblatt des Naturforscher-Vereins zu Riga.	213 Rus.
Rochdale, Trans. Lit. Sci. Soc.	Transactions of the Rochdale Literary, etc., Society, Rochdale. 8vo.	394 U.K.
Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.	Bulletin of the Geological Society of America, Rochester, N.Y.	410 U.S.
San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci.	Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, Cal.	423 U.S.
Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y.	School of Mines Quarterly. Columbia University, New York, N.Y.	425 U.S.
Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y.	Scientific American, New York, N.Y. ...	426 U.S.
Sci. Amer. Sup., New York, N.Y.	Scientific American Supplement, New York, N.Y.	427 U.S.
Science, New York, N.Y. ...	Science, New York, N.Y. ...	429 U.S.
S. E. Nat., Tunbridge Wells	The South Eastern Naturalist, Tunbridge Wells. 8vo.	401 U.K.
Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh.	Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm förhandlingar. Stockholm. 8vo.	23 Swe.
Stockholm, Sv. Geol. Unders.	Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning. Serien A. Kartblad med beskrifningar. Serien B. Öfversigtskartor, Specialkartor. Serien C. Afhandlingar och uppsatser. [Chiefly consist of papers originally published by other scientific bodies.]	35 Swe.
Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl.	Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. Stockholm. 4to.	40 Swe.

<i>Stone, Rep. N. Staff. F. Cl.</i>	Annual report and transactions of the North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club, and Archæological Society, Stone.	410 U.K.
<i>St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc.</i>	Извѣстія Императорской Академіи Наукъ. С.-Петербургъ [Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg].	251 Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc.</i>	Записки Императорской Академіи Наукъ по физико-математическому отдѣленію. С.-Петербургъ [Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences. Classe des sciences physiques et mathématiques. St.-Petersbourg].	266 Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog.</i>	Труды Геологическаго Комитета. С.-Петербургъ [Mémoires du Comité géologique. St.-Petersbourg].	267 Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat.</i>	Труды Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго Общества естественныхъ испытателей. С.-Петербургъ [Travaux de la Société Impériale des naturalistes de St.-Petersbourg].	284 Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges.</i>	Записки Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго минералогическаго общества. С.-Петербургъ [Verhandlungen der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft. St.-Petersbourg].	290 Rus.
<i>Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk.</i>	Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg. Stuttgart. [jährh.]	1021 Ger.
<i>Sv. Mosskult. Tidskr., Jönköping</i>	Svenska Mosskultur-föreningens Tidskrift. Jönköping. 8vo.	47 Swe.
<i>Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U. K., London</i>	Summary of the Progress of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, London.	413 U.K.
<i>Syracuse, N.Y., Proc. Onondaga Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Onondaga Academy of Science, Syracuse, N.Y.	— U.S.
<i>Tōkyō, J. Coll. Sci. ...</i>	The Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University of Tōkyō, Japan. <i>European languages.</i>	28 Jap.
<i>Torreya, New York, N.Y....</i>	Torreya. (Torrey Botanical Club), New York, N.Y.	332 U.S.
<i>Tübingen, Bl. Albrer. ...</i>	Blätter des schwäbischen Albvereins. Tübingen. [monatl.]	1060 Ger.
<i>Umschau, Frankfurt a. M.</i>	Die Umschau. Uebersicht über die Fortschritte und Bewegungen auf dem Gesamtgebiet der Wissenschaft, Technik, Litteratur und Kunst, hrsg. v. Bechhold. Frankfurt a. M. [wöch.]	1068 Ger.
<i>Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst. ...</i>	Bulletin of the Geological Institution of the University of Upsala. Edited by Hj. Sjögren. Upsala. 8vo.	55 Swe.
<i>Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig</i>	Verhandlungen der deutschen zoologischen Gesellschaft. Leipzig. [jährh.]	1082 Ger.

<i>Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig</i>	Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte, Leipzig. [jähr.]	1083 Ger.
<i>Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington</i>	Report of the State Geologist on the Mineral Industries and Geology of certain areas of Vermont. Burlington, Vt.	585 U.S.
<i>Vesmr., Prag</i>	Vesmr. Praha. [Das Weltall. Zeitschrift für die Verbreitung naturhistorischer, geo- und ethnographischer Kenntnisse. Prag, ½ monatl.]	392 Aus.
<i>Wanderer, Hirschberg</i>	Der Wanderer im Riesengebirge. Organ des Riesengebirgs-Vereins. Hirschberg. [monatl.]	1102 Ger.
<i>Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst., Year Book</i>	Carnegie Institution of Washington. Year Book, Washington, D.C.	468 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C. Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Prof. Papers.</i>	Professional Papers. Department of the Interior. U. S. Geological Survey. Washington, D.C.	— U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Nation. Acad. Sci., Biog. Mem.</i>	National Academy of Sciences. Biographical Memoirs. Washington, D.C.	— U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, Washington, D.C.	488 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, Washington, D.C.	497 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Bull.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. U. S. National Museum. Bulletin, Washington, D.C.	498 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. U. S. National Museum. Proceedings, Washington, D.C.	500 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. Annual Report of the Board of Regents, Washington, D.C.	502 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol.</i>	Department of the Interior. Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.	516 U.S.
<i>Wellington, Trans. and Proc. N. Zeal. Inst.</i>	Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute, Wellington.	— N.Z.
<i>Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng.</i>	Beiträge zur Paläontologie und Geologie Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients. Mitteilungen des Paläontologischen und Geologischen Institutes der Universität Wien. Herausgegeben mit Unterstützung des hohen Ministeriums für Kultus und Unterricht von Viktor Uhlig und Gustav von Arthaber. Wien. [½ jährl.]	415 Aus.
<i>Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss.</i>	Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Wien. [zumindest jährl.]	420 Aus.

<i>Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichs-Anst.</i>	Jahrbuch der k. k. Geologischen Reichs-Anstalt. Wien. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	425 Aus.
<i>Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. ..</i>	Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Wien. [in 4 Abteilungen, zwanglos.]	472 Aus.
<i>Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichs-Anst.</i>	Verhandlungen der k. k. Geologischen Reichs-Anstalt. Wien. [18 H. jährl.]	477 Aus.
<i>Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk.</i>	Jahrbücher der nassauischen Vereins für Naturkunde. Wiesbaden. [jähr.]	1121 Ger.
<i>Wood's Holl, Mass., Mar. Biol. Lab. Bull.</i>	Marine Biological Laboratory. Biological Bulletin, Wood's Holl, Mass.	535 U.S.
<i>Zool. Anz., Leipzig... ..</i>	Zoologischer Anzeiger, hrsg. v. Carus. Leipzig. [2-3 Nrn monat.]	1148 Ger.
<i>Zs. Natur., Stuttgart ...</i>	Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften. Organ des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Sachsen und Thüringen. Stuttgart. [2 monat.]	1214 Ger.
<i>Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Husum</i>	Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie. Früher: Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Entomologie. Hrsg. v. C. Schröder. Husum. [monatl.]	-- Ger.

*The numbers in the right-hand column are those used in the
General List of Journals.*



International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.

I.—TOPOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

[To be used in connexion with Geography, Geology, Botany,
Zoology, etc.]

1.—MAIN DIVISIONS.

- a.* The Earth as a whole.
- b.* Land as a whole.
- c.* Ocean as a whole.
- d.* Europe and Mediterranean Islands.
- e.* Asia and Malay Archipelago, Celebes and Timor inclusive.
- f.* Africa and Madagascar.
- g.* North America to boundary between United States and Mexico.
- h.* Mexico, Central and South America, and West Indian Islands.
- i.* Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand, with New Guinea, Gilolo, and Moluccas to west, and including the Solomon Islands, New Hebrides, and New Caledonia to east.
- k.* Arctic: Greenland and the area north of the Arctic Circle, or of the coasts of Continental America, Asia, and Europe, whichever is farther north.
- l.* Atlantic and Islands from Arctic Circle to Lat. 45° S.—the southern portion bounded on the east by the meridian 20° E. of Greenwich, south of the coast of Africa; and on the west by the coast of South America.
- m.* Indian Ocean and Islands limited on the south by Lat. 45° S.; on the west by the meridian 20° E. of Greenwich; on the east by the coast of Australia and the meridian 147° E. of Greenwich.
- n.* Pacific and Islands from the Arctic Circle to Lat. 45° S., and between the meridian 147° E. of Greenwich and the coast of South America.
- o.* Antarctic: the area south of 45° S. except the Falkland Islands and the southern parts of South America and New Zealand; but including the islands of New Amsterdam and St. Paul.

N.B.—As a general rule, Islands more than 100 miles from the continent to be classed as Oceanic, unless specially excepted.

2. SUB-DIVISIONS.

d. EUROPE AND MEDITERRANEAN ISLANDS.

- da.* Scandinavia : Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Faeroes.
- db.* Russia in Europe.
- dc.* German Empire.
- dd.* Holland ; Belgium ; Luxemburg.
- de.* British Islands.
- df.* France and Corsica.
- dg.* Spain and Portugal.
- dh.* Italy : Sicily and Sardinia.
- di.* Switzerland.
- dk.* Austria-Hungary (Bosnia and Herzegovina included).
- dl.* Balkan Peninsula (Turkey in Europe, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, and Greece).
- dm.* Mediterranean and Islands (excluding Sicily, Sardinia, and Corsica).
- dn.* Black Sea.
- do.* Baltic and Islands.

e. ASIA AND MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.

- ea.* Asiatic Russia.
- eb.* China and Dependencies : Tibet ; Corea.
- ec.* Japanese Islands ; Formosa.
- ed.* Cochinchina : Tonquin, Annam.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* British India : Himalaya ; Burmah ; Ceylon.
- eg.* Malay Peninsula from Isthmus of Kra and Archipelago to Wallace's line, including Celebes and Timor, with the Philippines and China Sea.
- eh.* Persia ; Afghanistan ; Baluchistan.
- ei.* Asiatic Turkey ; Arabia
- ek.* Caspian.
- el.* Persian Gulf.

f. AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.

- fa.* Mediterranean States—Marocco, Algiers, Tunis, Tripoli.
- fb.* N.E. Africa ; Egypt and Nile Valley to Lat. 10° N. ; Abyssinia ; African Coast of Red Sea.
- fc.* Sahara and the French Sudan ; Darfur. etc.
- fd.* West Africa, from Marocco to the Congo.
- fe.* Congo State and Angola.
- ff.* East Africa, from the Southern border of *fb* to the Zambezi ; Socotra.
- fg.* South Africa—South of the Zambezi and of the boundary between Portuguese and German S.W. Africa.
- fh.* Madagascar and Comoro Group.
- fi.* Red Sea and Islands.

g. NORTH AMERICA.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Canada as a whole.
- gc.* Canadian Dominion West (Yukon, British Columbia, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan. Assiniboia).
- gd.* Canadian Dominion East; Newfoundland.
- ge.* The Laurentian Lakes.
- gf.* United States as a whole.
- gg.* North Eastern United States, East of Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* South Eastern United States, East of Mississippi.
- gi.* Western United States, West of Mississippi.

h. CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

- ha.* Mexico.
- hb.* Central America : Guatemala ; Honduras ; British Honduras ; Salvador ; Nicaragua ; Costa Rica.
- hc.* West Indian Islands ; Caribbean Sea ; Gulf of Mexico.
- hd.* Guiana—British, Dutch, and French ; Venezuela ; Trinidad.
- he.* Columbia ; Ecuador.
- hf.* Peru.
- hg.* Bolivia.
- hh.* Brazil.
- hi.* Argentina ; Uruguay and Paraguay.
- hk.* Chili.
- hl.* Tierra del Fuego and neighbouring islands ; Falkland Islands.
- hm.* The Andes.

i. AUSTRALASIA.

- ia.* New Guinea with Islands from Wallace's line, including Gilolo, Amboina, Ceram.
- ib.* Bismarck Archipelago (New Britain, etc., to Solomon Islands inclusive).
- ic.* Australia as a whole.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* New South Wales.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* South Australia.
- ih.* West Australia.
- ii.* Tasmania.
- ik.* New Zealand.
- il.* New Caledonia, New Hebrides, and Loyalty Islands.

E. ARCTIC.

- ea.** Arctic Ocean.
- eb.** Greenland.
- ec.** Archipelago north of North America.
- ed.** Islands north of Europe and Asia.

F. ATLANTIC.

- fa.** North Atlantic Ocean and Islands not otherwise specified.
- fb.** Azores; Canaries; Madeira; Cape Verde.
- fc.** South Atlantic and Islands.

G. INDIAN OCEAN.

- ga.** Ocean and Islands N. of Equator.
- gb.** Ocean and Islands S. of Equator, including Mascarene Islands, Amsterdam, and St. Paul.

H. PACIFIC.

- ha.** North Pacific Ocean (North of Equator).
- hb.** South Pacific Ocean (South of Equator).
- hc.** Behring Sea and Islands (Aleutian Archipelago, etc.).
- hd.** Sandwich Islands and scattered groups N. of Equator and E. of 180°.
- he.** Ladrone, Pelew, Caroline and Marshall Groups, with other Islands N. of Equator and W. of 180°.
- hf.** Fiji Islands, Friendly Islands, Samoa, Ellice, Phoenix Islands, etc., west of Meridian 160° W. of Greenwich.
- hg.** Galapagos Islands.
- hh.** Society Islands, Low Archipelago, Marquesas, and other Islands of S. Pacific, east of Meridian 160° W. of Greenwich.

I. ANTARCTIC.

- ia.** Antarctic Continent as a whole.
- ib.** S. Georgia, Sandwich Groups, and other Islands S. of S. Atlantic.
- ic.** Prince Edward Island, Crozets, Kerguelen, and other Islands S. of Indian Ocean.
- id.** Islands to Southward and South-east of New Zealand and Area South of Pacific.

Internationaler Katalog der naturwissenschaftlichen Litteratur.

I — TOPOGRAPHISCHE CLASSIFICATION.

[In Verbindung mit Geographie, Geologie, Botanik, Zoologie etc.
zu benutzen.]

1.— HAUPT-ABSCHNITTE.

- a. Die Erde als Ganzes.
- b. Das Festland als Ganzes.
- c. Der Ocean als Ganzes.
- d. Europa und die Inseln im Mittelländischen Meere.
- e. Asien und der Malayische Archipel, einschliesslich Celebes und Timor.
- f. Africa und Madagaskar.
- g. Nord-Amerika bis zur Grenze zwischen den Vereinigten Staaten und Mexiko.
- h. Mexiko, Central- und Süd-Amerika, Westindische Inseln.
- i. Australien, Tasmanien und Neu-Seeland, mit Neu-Guinea, Gilolo und Molukken nach Westen, und mit Salomo-Inseln, Neuen Hebriden und Neu-Caledonien nach Osten.
- k. Arktisches Gebiet: Grönland und der vom Polarkreis umschlossene Raum, insbesondere die jenseits desselben gelegenen Kütenländer von Amerika, Asien und Europa.
- l. Atlantisches Gebiet mit seinen Inseln vom Polarkreis bis 45° S. Br.; der südliche Theil wird südliche von Afrika nach Osten durch den Meridian 20° O. [v. Gr.] begrenzt und reicht im Westen bis zur Küste von Süd-Amerika.
- m. Der Indische Ocean mit seinen Inseln reicht im Süden bis 45° S. Br.; im Westen bis 20° O. L., im Osten bis zur Küste von Australien und dem Meridian 140° O. L.
- n. Pacifisches Gebiet mit seinen Inseln, vom Nordpolarkreis bis 45° S. Br., im südlichen Theil begrenzt durch den Meridian 147° O. L. nach Westen, und die Küste von Süd-Amerika nach Osten.
- o. Antarktisches Gebiet, umfassend das Gebiet südlich von 45° S. Br., mit Ausschluss der Falklands-Inseln, der südlichen Theile von Süd-Amerika und Neu-Seelands, aber einschliesslich der Inseln Neu-Amsterdam und St. Paul.

N.B.—Allgemeine Regel: Inseln, die mehr als 100 englische Meilen (160 Kilometer) vom Festland entfernt sind, sind, falls nicht besonders ausgenommen, als oceanisch zu classificiren.

2. UNTERABTHEILUNGEN.

d. EUROPA UND DIE INSELN IM MITTELLÄNDISCHEN MEERE.

- da.* Skandinavien: Schweden, Norwegen, Dänemark, Island Faröer.
- db.* Des Europäische Russland.
- dc.* Das Deutsche Reich.
- dd.* Holland; Belgien; Luxemburg.
- de.* Die Britischen Inseln.
- df.* Frankreich und Corsica.
- da.* Spanien und Portugal.
- dh.* Italien, met Sicilien und Sardinien.
- di.* Die Schweiz.
- dk.* Oesterreich-Ungarn (einschliesslich Bosnien und Herzegowina).

- dl.* Die Balkan - Halbinsel (Europäische Türkei, Rumänien, Bulgarien, Serbien, Montenegro, Griechenland).
- dm.* Das Mittelländische Meer mit seinen Inseln (mit Ausschluss von Sicilien, Sardinien und Corsica).
- da.* Das Schwarze Meer.
- do.* Die Ostsee mit ihren Inseln.

e. ASIEN UND DER MALAYISCHE ARCHIPEL.

- ea.* Asiatisches Russland.
- eb.* China und zugehörige Länder; Tibet; Korea.
- ec.* Japanische Inseln; Formosa.
- ed.* Cochinchina; Tonking, Annam.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* Britisch-Indien, einschliesslich Himalaya, Burma, Ceylon.
- eg.* Malayische Halbinsel südlich vom Isthmus von Kra, und Malayischer Archipel bis zu Wallace's Linie, einschliesslich Celebes und Timor; Philippinen; Chinesisches Südmeer.
- eh.* Persien; Afghanistan; Belutschistan.
- ei.* Asiatische Türkei; Arabien.
- ek.* Das Kaspische Meer.
- el.* Der Persische Golf.

f. AFRIKA UND MADAGASKAR.

- fa.* Die Mittelmeer-Staaten: Marokko, Algier, Tunis, Tripolis.
- fb.* Nordost-Afrika: Egypten und Niltal bis 10° N. Br.; Abessinien; afrikanische Küste des Rothen Meeres.
- fc.* Die Sahara und der französische Sudan; Darfur etc.
- fd.* West-Afrika, von Marokko bis zum Kongo.
- fe.* Kongo-Staat und Angola.
- ff.* Ostafrika, von der südlichen Grenze von *fb.* bis zum Sambesi; Sokotra.
- fg.* Sud-Afrika, südlich des Sambesi und der Grenze zwischen Portugiesisch und Deutsch Südwest-Afrika.
- fh.* Madagaskar und Komoren.
- fi.* Das Rothe Meer mit seinen Inseln.

g. NORD-AMERIKA.

- ga. Alaska.
- gb. Canada als Ganzes.
- gc. West-Canadisches Gebiet: Yukon, Britisch-Columbia, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia.
- gd. Ost-Canadisches Gebiet; Neufundland.
- ge. Gebiet der Laurentischen Seen.
- gf. Vereinigte Staaten als Ganzes.
- gg. Nordosten der Vereinigten Staaten, östlich vom Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh. Südosten der Vereinigten Staaten, östlich vom Mississippi.
- gi. Westen der Vereinigten Staaten, westlich vom Mississippi.

h. CENTRAL-AMERIKA, SÜD-AMERIKA, WEST-INDIEN.

- ha. Mexiko.
- hb. Central-Amerika: Guatemala, Honduras; Britisch-Honduras; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
- hc. Westindische Inseln; Caraibisches Meer; Golf von Mexiko.
- hd. Guyana: Britisch, Niederländisch und Französisch; Venezuela; Trinidad.
- he. Columbia; Ecuador.
- hf. Peru.
- hg. Bolivia.
- hh. Brasilien.
- hi. Argentinien; Uruguay und Paraguay.
- hk. Chile.
- hl. Feuerland und benachbarte Inseln; Falkland Inseln.
- hm. Die Anden.

i. AUSTRALASIEN.

- ia. Neu-Guinea, nebst Inseln im Osten von Wallace's Linie, einschliesslich Gilolo, Amboina, Ceram.
- ib. Bismarck-Archipel (Neu-Pommern etc. bis Salomo-Inseln).
- ic. Australien als Ganzes.
- id. Queensland.
- ie. Neu-Süd-Wales.
- if. Victoria.
- ig. Süd-Australien.
- ih. West-Australien.
- ii. Tasmanien.
- ik. Neu-Seeland.
- il. Neu-Caledonien, Neue Hebriden und Loyalty Inseln.

k. ARKTISCHES GEBIET.

- ka. Der Arktische Ocean.
- kb. Grönland.
- kc. Archipel nördlich von Nord-Amerika.
- kd. Inseln nördlich von Europa und Asien.

l. ATLANTISCHES GEBIET.

- la. Der Nordatlantische Ocean mit seinen Inseln, soweit sie nicht anderweit eingereiht sind.
- lb. Azoren; Kanaren; Madeira; Cap Verde.
- lc. Der Südatlantische Ocean mit seinen Inseln.

m. INDISCHER OCEAN.

- ma. Ocean und Inseln nördlich vom Aequator.
- mb. Ocean und Inseln südlich vom Aequator, einschliesslich Maskarenen, Neu-Amsterdam und St. Paul.

n. PACIFISCHES GEBIET.

- na. Nordpazifischer Ocean (nördlich vom Aequator).
- nb. Südpazifischer Ocean (südlich vom Aequator).
- nc. Bering's Meer, nebst Inseln (Aleuten-Archipel etc.).
- nd. Sandwich-Inseln und zerstreute Gruppen nördlich vom Aequator und östlich vom 180. Grad.
- ne. Ladronen-, Palau-, Carolinen- und Marshall-Gruppen, nebst andern Inseln nördlich vom Aequator und Westlich vom 180. Grad.
- nf. Fidjisch-Inseln, Freundschafts-Inseln, Samoa, Ellice-Inseln, Phoenix-Inseln etc., westlich vom Meridian 160° W. L.
- ng. Galapagos-Inseln.
- nh. Gesellschafts-Inseln, Niedrige Inseln, Marquesas- und andere Inseln des südlichen Pazifischen Oceans, östlich vom Meridian 160° W. L.

o. ANTARCTISCHES GEBIET.

- oa. Der Antarktische Kontinent als Ganzes.
- ob. Süd-Georgien, Sandwich-Gruppen, und andere Inseln südlich vom südatlantischen Gebiet.
- oc. Prince Edward-Insel, Crozet-Inseln, Kerguelen- und andere Inseln südlich vom Indischen Ocean.
- od. Inseln südlich und südöstlich von Neu-Seeland, und Gebiet südlich des Pazifischen Oceans.

Catalogue International de la Littérature Scientifique.

CLASSIFICATION TOPOGRAPHIQUE.

[Cette classification sera appliquée à la géographie, à la géologie, à la botanique, à la zoologie, etc.]

I — GRANDES DIVISIONS.

- a.* Données d'ensemble relatives au globe terrestre.
- b.* Données d'ensemble relatives aux continents.
- c.* Données d'ensemble relatives aux océans.
- d.* Europe et îles méditerranéennes.
- e.* Asie et Archipel Malais, Célèbes et Timor inclus.
- f.* Afrique et Madagascar.
- g.* Amérique du Nord [en prenant comme limite celle qui sépare les États-Unis du Mexique].
- h.* Le Mexique, Amérique centrale et méridionale avec les Antilles.
- i.* Australie, Tasmanie et Nouvelle Zélande avec la Nouvelle Guinée, Gilolo et les Moluques à l'ouest, les îles Salomon, les Nouvelles Hébrides et la Nouvelle Calédonie à l'est.
- k.* Régions arctiques : Groenland et surface polaire s'étendant des côtes américaines, asiatiques et européennes à l'extrême nord.
- l.* Atlantique avec les îles comprises entre le cercle polaire arctique et le 45° de lat. S. Partie sud de l'Atlantique limitée à l'est par le méridien 20° E. (Greenwich), au sud de l'Afrique ; et à l'ouest par le côté de l'Amérique du sud.
- m.* Océan Indien avec les îles situées dans l'espace limité dans le sud par le 45° de lat. S. ; à l'ouest par le méridien 20° E. (Greenwich) ; dans l'est par la côte australienne et le méridien 147° E. (Greenwich).
- n.* Le Pacifique avec les îles comprises, en latitude, du cercle polaire arctique au 45° de lat. S. ; en longitude, du méridien 147° E. (Greenwich) à la côte de l'Amérique du sud.
- o.* Régions antarctiques : depuis le 45° de lat. S., moins les Falkland, la pointe sud de l'Amérique méridionale et la Nouvelle Zélande, mais en y comprenant les îles St. Paul et Nouvelle Amsterdam.

N.B.—En général les îles qui se trouvent à plus de 160 à 185 kilomètres du continent sont classées comme îles océaniques, à moins que le contraire ne soit stipulé spécialement.

II.—SUBDIVISIONS.

d. EUROPE ET ÎLES MÉDITERRANÉENNES.

- da.* Scandinavie : Suède, Norvège, Danemark, Islande, îles Feroë.
- db.* Russie d'Europe.
- dc.* Empire Germanique.
- dd.* Hollande ; Belgique ; Luxembourg.
- de.* Îles Britanniques.
- df.* France et Corse.
- dg.* Espagne et Portugal.
- dh.* Italie ; Sicile et Sardaigne.
- di.* Suisse.
- dk.* Autriche-Hongrie (Bosnie et Herzégovine inclus).
- dl.* Péninsule Balkanique (Turquie d'Europe, Roumanie, Bulgarie, Serbie, Monténégro et Grèce).
- dm.* Méditerranée avec ses îles (moins la Sicile, la Sardaigne, et la Corse).
- dn.* Mer Noire.
- do.* La Baltique et ses îles.

e. ASIE ET ARCHIPEL MALAIS.

- ea.* Asie russe.
- eb.* Chine et dépendances ; Thibet ; Corée.
- ec.* Archipel du Japon ; Formose.
- ed.* Cochinchine. Tonkin. Annam. Cambodge.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* Indes Britanniques : Himalaya ; Burma, Ceylan.
- eg.* La Péninsule Malaise depuis l'isthme de Kra ; et l'Archipel Malais jusqu'à la ligne séparative de Wallace, y compris Célèbes, Timor, les Philippines et la Mer de Chine.
- eh.* Perse ; Afghanistan ; Bélouchistan.
- ei.* Turquie d'Asie ; Arabie.
- ek.* Mer Caspienne.
- el.* Golfe persique.

f. AFRIQUE ET MADAGASCAR.

- fa.* Pays méditerranéens : Maroc, Algérie, Tunisie, Tripoli.
- fb.* N.E. Africain ; Egypte et la vallée du Nil depuis le 10° de lat. N. ; Abyssinie ; côte africaine de la Mer Rouge.
- fc.* Le Sahara et le Soudan français ; Darfour, etc.
- fd.* Ouest africain, du Maroc au Congo.
- fe.* Etat du Congo et Angola.
- ff.* Est africain, depuis la bordure sud de *fb* au Zambèze, Socotora.

- fg.* Sud africain—Au sud du Zambèze et de la limite entre les possessions portugaises et allemandes du sud-ouest de l'Afrique.
- fh.* Madagascar et groupe des Comores.
- fi.* La Mer Rouge et ses îles.

g. AMÉRIQUE DU NORD.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Le Canada dans son entier.
- gc.* Puissance du Canada de l'ouest (Yukon, Colombie Britannique, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).
- gd.* Puissance du Canada de l'est ; Terre neuve.
- ge.* Région des grands lacs laurentiens.
- gf.* États-Unis.
- gg.* États-Unis du Nord-Est, à l'est du Mississipi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvanie, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* États-Unis du sud-est, à l'est du Mississipi.
- gi.* États-Unis de l'ouest, à l'ouest du Mississipi.

h. AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE ET MÉRIDIONALE ; INDES OCCIDENTALES.

- ha.* Mexique.
- hb.* Amérique centrale : Guatemala ; Honduras ; Honduras britannique ; Salvador ; Nicaragua ; Costa Rica.
- hc.* Antilles ; Mer Caraïbe ; Golfe du Mexique.
- hd.* Guyanes britannique, hollandaise, et française ; Vénézuéla ; île de Trinité.
- he.* Colombie. Ecuador.
- hf.* Pérou.
- hg.* Bolivie.
- hh.* Brésil.
- hi.* République Argentine ; Uruguay et Paraguay.
- hk.* Chili.
- hl.* Terre de feu et îles voisines ; les Falkland (Malouines).
- hm.* Les Andes.

i. AUSTRALIE.

- ia.* Nouvelle Guinée avec les îles de la ligne séparative de Wallace, en y comprenant Gilolo, Amboine, Ceram.
- ib.* Archipel de Bismarck (Nouvelle Bretagne avec les îles Salomon).
- ic.* L'Australie en son entier.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* Nouvelle Galles du sud.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* Australie du sud.

- ih. Australie occidentale.
- ii. Tasmanie.
- ik. Nouvelle Zélande.
- il. Nouvelle Calédonie, Nouvelles Hébrides et les îles Loyauté.

k. RÉGIONS ARCTIQUES.

- ka. Océan arctique.
- kb. Groenland.
- kc. Archipel nord de l'Amérique du Nord.
- kd. Îles au nord d'Europe et d'Asie (Spitzberg, etc.).

l. ATLANTIQUE.

- la. Océan Atlantique septentrional et les îles qui n'ont pas encore été spécifiées.
- lb. Açores; Canaries; Madère; Cap Vert.
- lc. Atlantique méridional et ses îles.

m. Océan Indien.

- ma. Océan et les îles au nord de l'Equateur.
- mb. Océan et les îles au sud de l'Equateur, avec les Mascareignes et les îles Amsterdam et St. Paul.

n. PACIFIQUE.

- na. Pacifique septentrional (au nord de l'Equateur).
- nb. Pacifique méridional (au sud de l'Equateur).
- nc. Mer de Behring et ses îles (Aléoutiennes . . . etc.).
- nd. Îles Sandwich, avec les groupes situés au nord de l'Equateur et à l'est du 180°.
- ne. Mariannes, Pelew, archipel des Carolines et de Marshall, avec les autres îles situées au nord de l'Equateur et à l'ouest du 180°.
- nf. Îles Fidji, îles des Amis (Tonga, Samoa, Ellice, Phénix et autres) situées à l'ouest du méridien 160° O. (Greenwich).
- ng. Îles Galapagos.
- nh. Îles de la Société, Pomoutou, Marquises et autres îles du Pacifique méridional à l'est du méridien 160° O. (Greenwich).

o. RÉGIONS ANTARCTIQUES.

- oa. Continent antarctique dans son entier.
- ob. Géorgie du Sud, groupe des Sandwichs et autres îles au S. de l'Atlantique méridional.
- oc. Îles du Prince Edouard, Crozet, Kerguelen et autres îles au S. de l'Océan Indien.
- od. Îles au sud et au sud-est de la Nouvelle Zélande et régions méridionales du Pacifique.

Catalogo Internazionale della Letteratura Scientifica.

I.—CLASSIFICAZIONE TOPOGRAFICA.

[Da usarsi in rapporto con la Geografia, Geologia, Botanica, Zoologia, ecc.]

1 —DIVISIONI PRINCIPALI.

- a. La Terra nel suo complesso.
- b. Le terre emerse.
- c. L' oceano nel suo complesso.
- d. Europa e Isole del Mediterraneo.
- e. Asia e Arcipelago Malese, comprese Celebes e Timor.
- f. Africa e Madagascar.
- g. America settentrionale fino al limite tra gli Stati Uniti e il Messico.
- h. Messico, America Centrale e Meridionale, e Indie Occidentali.
- i. Australia. Tasmania e Nuova Zelanda colla Nuova Guinea, Gilolo e Molucche verso Ponente, le Salomone, le Nuove Ebridi e la Nuova Caledonia verso Levante.
- k. Regione Artica: Groenlandia e l' area a Nord del Circolo Polare, ovvero a Nord delle coste dell' America continentale, dell' Asia e dell' Europa.
- l. L' Atlantico e le sue Isole dal Circolo Polare Artico alla Lat. di 45° S., limitato nella sua parte meridionale oltre la costa Africana dal 20° E. da Greenwich, ad Est; e dalla costa dell' America meridionale ad Ovest.
- m. L' Oceano Indiano e le sue Isole, limitato a sud dal 45° di Lat. S., a Ponente del meridiano 20° E. di Greenwich; a Levante dalla costa dell' Australia e dal 147° E. da Greenwich.
- n. Il Pacifico e le sue Isole dal Circolo Polare Artico alla Lat. di 45° S., e tra il 147° meridiano E. da Greenwich e le coste dell' America meridionale.
- o. Regione Antartica: cioè l'area meridionale limitata dal 45° S., eccetto le Isole Falkland e le parti meridionali dell' America del Sud e della Nuova Zelanda; comprendendovi però le isole di Nuova Amsterdam e S. Paolo.

N.B.—Come regola generale, le isole lontane più di 100 miglia inglesi (160 chilometri) dal continente devono essere classificate come oceaniche, salvo speciali eccezioni.

2.—SUDDIVISIONI.

d. EUROPA E ISOLE DEL MEDITERRANEO.

- da.* Scandinavia: Svezia, Norvegia, Danimarca, Islanda, **Far Ær.**
- db.* Russia Europea.
- dc.* Impero Germanica.
- dd.* Olanda; Belgio; Lussemburgo.
- de.* Isole Britanniche.
- df.* Francia e Corsica.
- dg.* Spagna e Portogallo.
- dh.* Italia: Sicilia e Sardegna.
- di.* Svizzera.
- dk.* Austria-Ungheria (comprese Bosnia ed Erzegovina).
- dl.* Penisola, Balcanica (Turchia Europea, Rumania, Bulgaria, Serbia, Montenegro e Grecia).
- dm.* Mediterraneo e Isole (salvo la Sicilia, la Sardegna e la Corsica).
- dn.* Mar Nero.
- do.* Il Baltico e le sue Isole.

e. ASIA E ARCIPELAGO MALESE.

- ea.* Russia Asiatica.
- eb.* Cina e dipendenze: Tibet; Corea.
- ec.* Isole del Giappone; Formosa.
- ed.* Coccincina: Tonchino, Annam.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* India Britannica: Himalaya; Birmania; Ceylon.
- eg.* Penisola Malese dall' Istmo di Kra e Arcipelago Malese fino alla linea, di Wallace, comprendendovi Celebes e Timor colle Filippine e il Mar della Cina.
- eh.* Persia; Afghanistan; Belucistan.
- ei.* Turchia Asiatica; Arabia.
- ek.* Il Caspio.
- el.* Golfo Persica.

f. AFRICA E MADAGASCAR.

- fa.* Stati Mediterranei—Marocco, Algeri, Tunisi, Tripoli.
- fb.* Africa del N.E.; Egitto e Vallata del Nilo fino al 10° di Lat. N.; Abissinia; Coste dell' Africa sul Mar Rosso.
- fc.* Sahara e Sudan Francese; Darfur, ecc.
- fd.* Africa occidentale dal Marocco al Congo.
- fe.* Stato del Congo e Angola.
- ff.* Africa orientale dal limite indicato in *fb* al Zambesi; Socotra.
- fg.* Africa australe dal Zambesi e dal confine tra l' Africa Portoghese e l' Africa Germanica del S.W.
- fh.* Madagascar e Gruppo delle Comoro.
- fi.* Il Mar Rosso e le sue Isole.

g. AMERICA SETTENTRIONALE.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Il Canada in generale.
- gc.* Dominio del Canada occidentale (Yukon, Columbia Britannica, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).
- gd.* Dominio del Canada orientale; Terranova.
- ge.* I Laghi Laurenziana.
- gf.* Gli Stati Uniti in generale.
- gg.* Stati Uniti del Nord-Est, ad E. del Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* Stati Uniti del Sud-Est, ad E. del Mississippi.
- gi.* Stati Uniti occidentali, ad W. del Mississippi.

h. AMERICA CENTRALE E MERIDIONALE E INDIE OCCIDENTALI.

- ha.* Messico.
- hb.* America Centrale; Guatemala; Honduras; Honduras Britannico; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
- hc.* Indie occidentali; Mar dei Caribi; Golfo del Messico.
- hd.* Guaiana—Britannica, Olandese e Francese; Venezuela; Trinidad.
- he.* Columbia; Ecuador.
- hf.* Perù.
- hg.* Bolivia.
- hh.* Brasile.
- hi.* Argentina; Uruguay e Paraguay.
- hk.* Cile.
- hl.* Terra del Fuoco e Isole vicine; Isole Falkland.
- hm.* Le Ande.

i. AUSTRALIA E OCEANIA.

- ia.* Nuova Guinea colle Isole dalla linea di Wallace, comprendendovi Gilolo (Halmahera) Amboina, Seram.
- ib.* Arcipelago di Bismarck (Nuova Britannia, ecc., fino alle Solomone inclusivamente).
- ic.* Australia in generale.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* Nuova Galles del Sud.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* Australia meridionale.
- ih.* Australia occidentale.
- ii.* Tasmania.
- ik.* Nuova Zelanda.
- il.* Nuova Caledonia, Nuove Ebridi, e Isole Loyalty.

k. REGIONE ARTICA.

- ka.* Oceano Artico.
- kb.* Groenlandia.
- kc.* Arcipelago Nord Americano.
- kd.* Isole a N. dell' Europa e dell' Asia.

l. OCEANO ATLANTICO.

- la.* Oceano Atlantico settentrionale e sue Isole, non indicate altrove.
- lb.* Azorre; Canarie; Madera; Isole del Capo Verda.
- lc.* Atlantico meridionale e sue Isole.

m. OCEANO INDIANO.

- ma.* Oceano e Isole a Nord dell' Equatore.
- mb.* Oceano e Isole a Sud dell' Equatore, comprendendovi le Mascarene, Amsterdam e S. Paolo.

n. OCEANO PACIFICO.

- na.* Pacifico del Nord (a N. dell' Equatore).
- nb.* Pacifico del Sud (a S. dell' Equatore).
- nc.* Mar di Behring e sue Isole (Aleutine, ecc.).
- nd.* Isole Sandwich e Gruppi sparsi a N. dell' Equatore e ad E. del 180°.
- ne.* Isole dei Ladroni, Pelew, Caroline e Marshall, con altre Isole a N. dell' Equatore e ad ovest del 180°.
- nf.* Isole Figi, degli Amici, Samoa, Ellice, Fenice, ecc., ad ovest del 160° W. di Greenwich.
- ng.* Isole Galapagos.
- nh.* Isole della Società, Arcipelago di Low, Marchesi e altre Isole del Pacifico meridionale, ad Est del meridiano 160° W. da Greenwich.

o. REGIONE ANTARTICA.

- oa.* Regione antartica in generale.
- ob.* Georgia australe. Gruppo delle Sandwich e altre Isole a Sud dell' Atlantico meridionale.
- oc.* Isole del Principe Edoardo, Crozets, Kerguelen e altre Isole a Sud dell' Oceano Indiano.
- od.* Isole a Sud e a Sud-Est della Nuova Zelanda e Regione a Sud del Pacifico.

